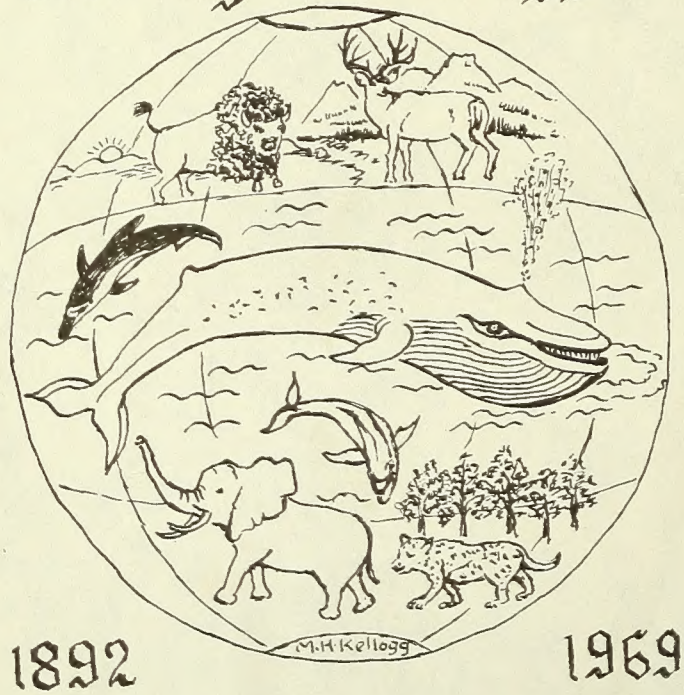
Remington Kellogg

In Memory of Remington Kellogg



1892 1969

Mammalogist
Paleontologist

J. W. Gidley counted 4454 fossil species in this edition

Ungulates - 2131
Cetacea - 292
Edentates 415
Marsupials 128
Fissipedia 615
Pinnipedia 33
Insectivora, Chiroptera, Primates - 233

Remington Kellogg

3167

Catalogus Mammalium

tam viventium quam fossilium

a

Doctore **E.-L. Trouessart,**
Ancien Président de la Société Zoologique de France.

QUINQUENNALE SUPPLEMENTUM, ANNO 1904.

Fasciculus I.

Primates, Prosimiae, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, Pinnipedia.

REMINGTON KELLOGG
LIBRARY OF
MARINE MAMMALOGY
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Berolini
R. Friedländer & Sohn
1904.

QL
708
T851
1904
KELRF

Remington Kellogg

CATALOGUS

MAMMALIUM

TAM VIVENTIUM QUAM FOSSILIUM

A DOCTORE

E.-L. TROUESSART,

ANCIEN PRÉSIDENT DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ZOOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE.

QUINQUENNALE SUPPLEMENTUM

ANNO 1904.

BEROLINI
R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN
1904.

PRÉFACE.[1])

Les progrès accomplis par la Mammalogie depuis 1897, époque de la publication de la deuxième Edition du **Catalogus**, ont été si considérables qu'une révision complète de l'ouvrage s'imposait à bref délai. L'accueil empressé, fait par les Naturalistes du monde entier à notre livre, nous faisait en même temps un devoir de rendre cette Révision aussi peu volumineuse et onéreuse que possible, tout en lui conservant son caractère pratique.

Il ne pouvait être question d'une 3e Edition, et un simple *Appendix* (nous en avions fait l'expérience en 1899, à la fin de la 2e Edition), serait resté presque inutilisé. Nous avons choisi un moyen terme en rédigeant ce *Supplément Quinquennal*, qui tout en étant un ouvrage complet, ne sera qu'un **troisième volume** du *Catalogus*.

Cependant *toutes les espèces y figureront* à leur place respective, modifiée, s'il y a lieu, d'après les travaux les plus récents, mais représentées seulement *par leur nom et leur patrie (en abrégé)*, avec un numéro d'ordre qui permettra de se reporter au **Catalogus** de 1897—1899, *pour toutes les indications bibliographiques insérées dans la 2e Edition.* Les espèces nouvelles, ou remaniées depuis cette époque, seront seules traitées *in extenso* avec leur bibliographie et leur synonymie depuis cette époque.

Ce **troisième volume** ne dispense donc pas du *Catalogus;* il en est au contraire le complément nécessaire, mettant l'ouvrage *à jour* jusqu'à l'année 1903.

Grâce à la disposition typographique adoptée, il sera facile de voir, du premier coup d'œil, en parcourant le livre, quels sont les groupes qui ont été remaniés ou augmentés par la découverte d'espèces nouvelles, et quels sont ceux qui sont restés sans changement.

C'est ainsi que l'ordre des **Primates** *(Simiae)*, un des mieux connus et des plus étudiés de la Classe, ne comptait en 1897 que 255 numéros d'espèces. Dans le présent Supplément, il en renferme 290 (non compris les sous-espèces), soit un accroissement de 35 espèces vivantes ou fossiles, et la plupart des genres ont été l'objet de révisions et de remaniements importants.

Plusieurs desiderata, réclamés par mes correspondants, trouveront ici satisfaction; ainsi:

1° Je donne l'indication bibliographique des **Genres** et **Sous-Genres** qui ne figurait pas dans les deux premières Editions.

---

[1]) Plusieurs de mes correspondants m'ayant fait remarquer qu'à l'époque actuelle la langue française était plus familière que le latin à la majorité des naturalistes, j'ai renoncé à ce dernier pour cette Préface et les Notes au bas de la page. Mais, afin de conserver au *Catalogus* son uniformité, le latin a été maintenu pour les indications géographiques et bibliographiques.

2° Pour mieux distinguer les **sous-espèces** des simples synonymes, on les a imprimées en *caractères gras,* comme les espèces, mais en les distinguant, par une lettre (**a, b, c,** etc.), le type de l'Espèce étant seul désigné par un numéro d'ordre.

3° Un dernier desideratum n'a pu être réalisé en raison de la disposition typographique adoptée dans ce Supplément. On demandait que *la localité d'origine du type spécifique ou subspécifique* fut indiquée par un signe particulier. Mais, outre que cette *localité précise* n'est pas toujours connue pour les espèces anciennement décrites, j'ai dû donner ici ces indications géographiques *en abrégé,* renvoyant pour les détails au **Catalogus** et aux indications bibliographiques qui s'y trouvent insérées. — Cependant, pour les espèces nouvelles, *la localité d'origine est* généralement *indiquée entre parenthèse*: ( ).

Comme il est nécessaire, dans un ouvrage de ce genre, de s'imposer une limite, l'auteur déclare qu'il a tenu compte de tous les travaux publiés jusqu'au *1^er^ Janvier 1903,* et qui sont mentionnés dans le *Zoological Record, vol. XXXIX, 1902,* dernier paru.

Cependant, il se réserve de tenir compte, autant que possible, jusqu'au moment de la mise sous presse, des travaux dont un *tirage-à-part* lui aura été adressé directement.

Les espèces que l'auteur ne connait que *par leur nom* inséré dans le *Zoological Record,* — faute d'avoir pû consulter l'ouvrage où elles sont décrites, — sont désignées par un *.

Avis pour l'usage du Supplementum.

1° Les espèces nouvelles, ou dont la synonymie est modifiée, figurent seules ici avec leur *bibliographie postérieure à 1897.* — Pour les autres espèces, et la bibliographie antérieure à cette date, *le nom de l'espèce est seul inséré* à sa place systématique et suivi d'un *numéro d'ordre entre parenthèse et en italique* qui est celui de l'espèce dans le **Catalogus** de 1897—1899, ou dans l'**Appendix** de 1899.

Exemple: »168. **niger** Desmarest — (*137*)« —; indique que l'espèce 168 du *Supplementum* correspond à l'espèce *137* du *Catalogus,* et que l'on trouve, à ce numéro, sa bibliographie antérieure à 1897. — Quand le numéro est répété deux fois (ex.: *114, 114*), c'est qu'il figure dans le *Catalogus* et dans l'*Appendix.* Les numéros suivis d'une lettre capitale (*147^B^*) sont propres à l'*Appendix.* — Chemin faisant, les quelques erreurs qui se sont glissées dans le *Catalogus* seront corrigées dans ce Supplément.

2° Les *indications géographiques* relatives aux *espèces restées sans changement* sont inscrites en abrégé (ex.: „Africa Orient.": „Africa Occid."), sauf dans le cas où il y a lieu de modifier l'extension géographique de l'espèce ou de la sous-espèce d'après les recherches récentes: pour les détails de l'habitat des espèces restées sans changement, on devra se reporter au *Catalogus* de 1897—1899.

Classis I. MAMMALIA.

Ordo I. **Bimana.**

Homo, L. *(pro memoria).* Orbis incola.

Ordo II. **Primates.**

Familia I. **Simiidae.**

1. †**Pithecanthropus,** Dubois, 1894.

Dubois, Eine menschenähnl. Uebergangsform aus Java, Batavia, 1894, 40 p., 2 tab.

1. †**erectus**, Dubois. — (*1*); Schwalbe, Zeitschr. Morph., 1899, p. 16; Klantsch, Zool. Centralbl., 1899, VI, p. 217; Schlosser, Zool. Anz., 1900, p. 289; Amoëdo, Assoc. Franc. Avanc. des Sciences, 1901, p. 1—8, fig. 60—61 (dentes). — †Pleistocaen. Java.

2. **Simia,** L., 1766.

Pithecus, Pongo et *Satyrus* Auct.
Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., XII, 1, 1766, p. 34.

2. **satyrus**, L., Amoen. Acad., VI, 1735, p. 68, tab. 76, fig. 4. — (*2*). — Borneo Sept., Occid. et Merid.

a. — **landakkensis**, Selenka, S.-B. Akad. Berlin, 1896, I, p. 384. — Borneo Occ., Landak.

b. — **batangtuensis**, Selenka, l. c., p. 384. — Borneo, Batangtu.

c. — **dadappensis**, Selenka, l. c., p. 384. — Borneo, Dadap.
d. — **genepaiensis**, Selenka, l. c., p. 385. — Borneo, Genepaï.
e. — **skalauensis**, Selenka, l. c., p. 385. — Borneo, Skalau.
f. — **rantaiensis**, Selenka, l. c., p. 385. — Borneo, Rantaï.
g. — **tuckensis**, Selenka, l. c., p. 385. — Borneo, Tuck.
h. — *(sumatranus)* **deliensis**, Selenka. l. c., p. 386. — Sumatra Sept.-Occ., Deli, Langkat.
i. — *(sumatranus)* **abongensis**, Selenka, l. c., p. 386. — Sumatra Sept., Abong.
j. — † **fossilis**, Lydekker. — (*2a*). — † Pliocaen India, Siwaliks.

3. **Anthropopithecus**, Blainv., 1839.

Troglodytes, *Mimetes*, Auct.; *Pseudanthropos*, Reich., 1863; † *Palaeopithecus*, Lydekker.

De Blainville, Leçons Orales, 1839; Sénéchal, Dict. Pitt. Hist. Nat., 1839.

3. † **sivalensis**, Lydekk. — (*3—3*). — † Pliocaen. India, Siwaliks.

4. **troglodytes**, L. — (*4*). — Africa, Centrali, Congo Gallic.
niger, E. Groff. — Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 137; Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1900, p. 77.
a. — **Schweinfurthi**, Gigl. — (*4a*). — Regione Niam-Niam.

5. **tchego** Duvern. — (*5*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1897, p. 140. — Loango, Gabon inter. Congo Gallic.
a. — **kooloo-kamba**, Du Chaillu — (*5 part.*); Duckworth, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 989, fig. p. 991; 1899, p. 312, pl. 20. — Africa Centrali, Regione —?

4. **Gorilla**, Is. Geoff., 1852.

Is. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Comptes-Rendus Acad. des Sciences. 34. 1852. p. 84.

6. **gorilla**, Wymann — (*6*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 141. — Africa Occid., à fl. Cameroun ad fl. Congo; Gabon.
a. — **mayema**, Alix et Bouvier — (*6, part.*); Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1903, p. 257. — Congo merid., Landana.
b. — **beringei**. Matschie. l. c., 1903. p. 257. — Africa Or. German., Kirunga.
c. — **castaneiceps**, Slack, Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist. Philad., 1862, p. 159; Matschie, l. c., 1903, p. 259. — Africa —?

5. †**Dryopithecus,** Lartet, 1856.

Pliohylobates, Dubois, 1897; *Paidopithex,* Pohlig, 1895.
Lartet, C.-R. Acad. des Sc., 43, 1856, p. 219, 221.

7.	†**fontani,** Lartet — (7); Harlé, Bull. Soc. Géol., 27, 1899, p. 304, pl. 4; Gaudry, L'Anthropologie, 12, 1901, p. 513, fig.	†Miocaen. Gallia merid., Helvetia, Germania.
8.	†**rhenanus,** Pohlig, Bull. Soc. Belg. Géol., IX, 1895, 29. Oct., 2 fig.; Branco, Jahresheft Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Wurtt., 1898, pl. 1, fig. 2, 7; Schlosser, Geol. u. Pal. Abh. von Koken, IX, 1902, 3e heft, pl. 1, fig. 4, 6; Abel, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1902, p. 1172 (nota).	†Miocaen. Germania merid., Eppelsheim.
	eppelsheimensis, Dubois — (6^B) (Pliohylobates).	»
9.	†**darwini,** Abel, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1902, p. 1185, 1186, fig. 2, pl. 1, fig. 3.	†Miocaen. Ungaria, Neudorf.

6. †**Gryphopithecus,** Abel, 1902.

Abel, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1902, p. 1177.

10.	†**suessi,** Abel, S.-B. Ak. Wiss. Wien, 1902, p. 1177, 1178, fig. 1, pl. 1, fig. 2.	†Miocaen. Ungaria, Neudorf.

7. †**Anthropodus,** Lapouge, 1894.

G. de Lapouge, Bull. Soc. Scient. et Méd. de l'Ouest, 1894, p. 202.

11.	†**rouvillei,** Lapouge — (1^B).	†Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.

8. †**Neopithecus,** Abel, 1902.

Dryopithecus, p., Branco, 1898; *Anthropodus,* Schlosser (nec Lapouge), 1902.
Abel, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1902, p. 1172.

12.	†**brancoi,** Schlosser, Zool. Anz., 1901, p. 261; Geol. Pal. Abh. von Koken, IX, 1902, p. 5, fig. 1, pl. 1, fig. 1; Abel, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1902, p. 1172, fig.	†Pliocaen. Suevia.
	fontani, p., Branco, 1898.	»

9. †**Pliopithecus,** Gervais, 1852.

Protopithecus, Lartet (nec Lund); *Hylobates,* p., Lydekk.
Gervais, Zool. et Pal. Franc., 1e Ed., 1852, p. 5.

13.	†**antiquus,** Gerv. - (8, 8); Roger, 33 Ber. Naturw. Ver. in Augsburg, 1898, pl. 2, fig. 1;	†Miocaen. Europa.

Abel, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1902, pl. 1, fig. 1.

a. — **chantrei**, Depéret — (*8 a*). †Gallia Merid.-Or.

10. **Hylobates**, Illig, 1811.

Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mamm., 1811, p. 67.

A. **Symphalangus**, Gloger, 1841.

Siamanga, Gray, 1843.
Gloger, Hand.- u. Hilfsb. Naturg., I, 1841, p. 34.

14. **syndactylus**, Desm. — (*9*) Miller, Proc. U.-S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 477; S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 924; 1900, p. 313. — Sumatra, Malacca.

gibbon (C. Mill.), Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1893, p. 209. — »

concolor, Harlan (1825 nec 1827). — »

B. **Hylobates**,[1]) Gray (ex Illig.), 1843.

Recognitio.

1893. — **Matschie**, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berl., 1893, p. 209—213.

15. **pileatus**, Gray, P. Z. S., 1861, p. 136, pl. 21; (*10 part.*); Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1893, p. 209. — Cambodjia, Cochinchina, Siam, China merid.

agilis, p., S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 313.

16. **lar**, L. (nec Geoff.) — (*14*); Matschie, l. c., 1893, p. 209; S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 312. — Arrakan, Pegu inf.,

albimana, Vig. et Horsf., Zool. Journ., IV, 1828, p. 107. — Tenasserim. ? Malacca.

longimana, Schreb., Säug. I, 1775, p. 66, pl. 3. — »

varius (Pithecus), Latr., Buffon de Sonnini, 1809, 36, p. 276. — »

variegatus, E. Geoff. (nec Temm.), Ann. Mus., 1812, 19, p. 88.

leuciscus, Cantor (nec Schreb.), Ann. Nat. Hist., 1846, 17, p. 338. — »

17. **entelloïdes**, Is. Geoff., C.-R. Acad. Sc., 1842, 15, p. 717; — (*14 part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1893, p. 209. — Tenasserim merid., Malacca, Sumatra Sept.

---

[1]) Le Catalogue de ce Sous-Genre, dans la précédente Edition (1897), renferme quelques erreurs ou confusions; c'est pourquoi nous donnons ici un nouvel arrangement avec synonymie rectifiée, principalement d'après Matschie (1893).

18. **mülleri**, Martin, Introd. Nat. Hist. Quadrum., 1841, p. 144 — (*11a. part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1893, p. 260.	Borneo Merid. infrà Kapuas.
leuciscus, p., fide Hose,[1]) Mamm. of Borneo, 1893, p. 6.	»
19. **funereus**, Is. Geoff., C.-R. Ac. Sc., 1850, p. 874 — (*11a. part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1893, p. 210.	I. Sulu.
20. **fuscus**, Winsl., Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., 1834, I, p. 32, pl. 1, 2; — (*11a. part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1893, p. 210.	Habitat —? India?
21. **agilis**, E. Geoff. et Fr. Cuv., Mamm., 1821, pl. 5, 6; — (*10p.*); Matschie, l. c., 1897, p. 210.	Sumatra (nec Siam)
lar, E. Geoff. (nec L.), Ann. Mus., 1812, p. 88.	»
variegatus, Temm. (nec Geoff.), Monogr., 1827, I, p. 13.	»
rafflesi, Is. Geoff., Cours H. Nat. Mam., 1829, p. 34.	»
unko, p., Less., Spec. Bim. Quadr. 1840, p. 53.	»
hoolock, Miller (nec Harlan), 1902 (nec 1903).	»
22. **leuciscus**, Schreb. (nec Desm.), Säug., I. 1775, pl. 3b — (*11*, exclus. synon.); Matschie, l. c., 1893, p. 61, 62 et 210.	Borneo (*nec* Java), Borneo sept. usque ad Kapuas.
concolor, Müll. (nec Harlan), Verhandl. Zoogd. Ind. Arch., 1841, p. 48.	»
23. **javanicus**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1893, p. 62, 210 (*12*).	Java.
leuciscus, p., Desm., et Auct. recent. (nec Schreb.).	»
24. **leucogenys**, Ogilby — (*13*); Matschie, l. c., 1893, p. 210; S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 313.	Siam.
25. **hooloch**, Harlan — (*15*, exclus. syn.); Matschie, l. c., 1893, p. 210.	Assam in ripa merid. fl. Bramaputra usque ad fl. Irawaddy.
scyritus, Ogilby, Mamm. Himal., Royle's Ill. Him. Bot., 1839, p. LX.	
26. **choromandus**, Ogilby, P. Z. S., 1837, p. 689 — (*15 part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1893, p. 210.	Habitat —? India?

[1]) D'après Hose, les *H. leuciscus* et *H. mülleri* (de pelages variés avec tous les passages) vivent mélés dans les mêmes troupes, dans le Nord de Bornéo, et il n'y aurait qu'une seule espèce très variable.

27. **harlani**, Lesson, Bull. Sc. Nat. de Ferussac, 1827, 13, p. 111. — I. Haïnan (*nec* Borneo).
concolor,[1]) Harlan (1827 nec 1825), J. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil., V, 1827, p. 229, pl. 2; Matschie, 1893. — »
niger, Ogilby, P. Z. S., 1840, p. 20. — »
hainanus, Thos. — (*16*). — »
a. — **nasutus**, A. M.-Edw., Le Naturaliste, 1884, p. 497 (*15b*); Pousarg., Bull. Mus., 1900, p. 272. — Tonkin Sept., Sinu Along, China Merid.-Or., Reg. Canton.
28. **henrici**, Pousargues (*15c*). — Tonkin.

Familia II. **Cercopithecidae.**

Sulf. 1. **Semnopithecinae.**

11. † **Mesopithecus**, Wagner, 1839.

Semnopithecus, p., Gaudry et Lartet.
Wagner, Gelehrte Anz., 1839, p. 310.

29. † **pentelici**, Wagner. — (*17*). — † Miocaen. Europa merid.

12. † **Dolichopithecus**, Depéret, 1889.

Macacus, p., Depéret, 1886.
Depéret, C.-R. Acad. Sc., t. 109, 1889, p. 982.

30. † **ruscinensis**, Depéret. — (*18*). — † Pliocaen. Gallia merid.

13. **Semnopithecus**, F. Cuv., 1821.

Presbytis, Eschs., 1821.
Fréd. Cuvier, Mamm. Méuag. Mus., 1821 (Art. „Semn. entelle", p. 30).

A. **Corypithecus**, Trt., 1879.

Trouessart, Rev. et Mag. Zool., 1879, p. 53.

31. **frontatus**, Müller. — (*19*). — Borneo merid.-orient.

B. **Lophopithecus**, Trt., 1879.

Trouessart, Rev. et Mag. Zool., 1879, p. 53.

32. **melalophus**, F. Cuvier. — (*20*). — Sumatra merid.
33. **femoralis**, Horsfield. — (*21*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 318; Bonhote, Fasciculi Malayenses, 1903, p. 7. — Sumatra, Borneo Occ.

---

[1]) Ce nom de „*concolor*" appliqué par Harlan à deux espèces différentes dont la plus ancienne est le jeune de *H. syndactylus* doit être abandonné.

sumatranus (Müll. et Schl.) Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 477.	Sumatra, Borneo Occ.
a. — **cruciger**, Thomas. — (*21 a*).	Borneo Occ., Sarawak.
b. — **auratus**, E. Geoff. — (*21 b*).	Malacca.
c. — **neglectus**, Schleg. — (*21 c*).	I. Singapore.
34. **rubicundus**, Müller — (*22*).	Borneo Occid.
35. **natunae**, Thomas et Hartert — (*23*).	I. Natuna.
36. **barbei**, Blyth — (*24*).	Assam, Birma.
37. **phayrei**, Blyth — (*25*).	Arrakan.
38. **obscurus**, Reid — (*26*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 317; Bonhote, Fasciculi Malayenses, 1903, p. 5.	Tenasserim, Siam, Malacca.
albocinereus, Desm. (Cercop.), (nec Cantor), Mamm. Suppl., 1822, p. 534; Gerv., Mam., I. p. 61.	»
39. **mitratus**, Eschscholtz — (*27*); Flower, P.Z.S., 1900, p. 319.	Sumatra, ? Java,
albocinereus, Cantor (nec Desm.), Journ. As. Soc., XV, 1846; Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 872.	Malacca, Siam.
40. **sabanus**, Thomas — (*28*).	Borneo Sept.
41. **hosei**, Thomas — (*29*).	Borneo Occ., Sarawak.
42. **thomasi**, Collet — (*30*).	Sumatra Orient.-Sept.
43. **françoisi**. Pousargues, Bull. Mus., 1898, p. 319.	China Orient.-Merid., Kouang-si.
44. **everetti**, Thomas — (*31*).	Borneo Occ., Sarawak.
45. **potenziani**, Bonaparte — (*32*).	I. Sipora (Sumatra Occ.).

C. **Presbypithecus**, Trt., 1879.

Presbytis, Reich., 1863 (nec Eschs., 1821).
Trouessart, Rev. et Mag. Zool., 1879, p. 56.

46. **johni**, Fischer — (*33*).	India merid.
47. **cephalopterus**, Zimmermann — (*34*).	I. Ceylon.
a. — **ursinus**, Blyth — (*34 a*).	Ceylon, in montibus.

D. **Trachypithecus**, Reich., 1863; Trt. (emend.), 1879.

Reichenbach, Vollst. Naturg. Affen, 1863, p. 89.
Trouessart, Rev. Mag. Zool., 1879, p. 57.

48. **maurus**, Schreber — (*35*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 319.	Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Billiton.

	a. — cristatus, Raffles, Cantor — (*35 a*).	Borneo, I. Natuna.
49.	**holotephreus**, Anderson — (*36*).	Habitat —?
50.	**germaini**, A. Milne-Edwards — (*37*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 319, 320.	Cochinchina, Siam.
51.	**pileatus**, Blyth — (*38*).	Birma, Assam, Arrakan.

E. **Semnopithecus**, p. d.

Pygatrix et *Lasiopyga* Auct.
Trouessart, Rev. Mag. Zool., 1879, p. 58.

52.	†**monspessulanus**, Gervais — (*39*).	†Pliocaen. Gallia merid., Italia.
53.	†**palæindicus**, Lydekker — (*40*).	†Pliocaen. India.
54.	**entellus**, Dufresne — (*41*).	India, Dekhan.
55.	**schistaceus**, Hodgson — (*42*).	Kachmir, Boutan, in montibus.
56.	**hypoleucus**, Blyth — (*43*).	India, Malabar.
57.	**priamus**, Blyth — (*44*).	India, Coromandel, in montibus.
58.	**nigripes**, A. M.-Edwards — (*45*).	Cochinchina, Saïgon.
59.	**nemæus**, L. — (*46*).	Cochinchina, Tourane, I. Haïnan.

14. **Rhinopithecus**, A. M.-Edw., 1870.

A. Milne-Ewards, Comptes-Rendus Acad. Sciences, t. 70, 1870, p. 341.

60.	**roxellanae**, A. M.-Edw. — (*47*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 572, pl. 31.	China Occid., Moupin, Sechuen.
61.	**bieti**, A. M.-Edw. — (*47B*); Arch. Mus., X, 1898, p. 121, pl. 9—12.	Thibet Orient.
62.	**brelichi**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 224, pl. 21.	China centrali. M^{s} Van Gin Shan Reg. Kouei-chou Sept.

15. **Nasalis**, E. Geoff., 1812.

Rhynchopithecus, Dahlborn.
E. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Annales du Mus., 1812, 19, p. 90.

63.	**larvatus**, Wurmb. — (*48*); Flower, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 785, fig. 1, 2, p. 786; Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1902, p. 113, pl. 1—5; Sclater, P. Z. S., 1902, II, pl. 28.	Borneo Sept.-Occ.

16. **Colobus**, Illig., 1811.

Illig., Prodr. Syst. Mam., 1811, p. 69.

Recognitio.

E. de Pousargues, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 1897, III, p. 144—171.

A. **Procolobus**, Rochebrune, 1887.

Pilicolobus, Rochebr., *Tropicolobus*, Rochebr., *Lophocolobus*, Pousarg. Rochebrune, Faune de Sénég., Mamm. (Suppl.), 1887, p. 97.

64. **verus**, van Beneden — (*49*).	Africa Occid.
65. **rufomitratus**, Peters — (*50*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 86.	Africa Orient., Uganda, etc.
66. **kirki**, Gray — (*51*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1897, III, p. 166.	I. Zanzibar.
67. **preussi**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1900, p. 183.	Camerones.
68. **gordonorum**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1900, p. 186.	Africa Orient. Germanica.

B. **Colobus**, p. d.

Stachycolobus et *Pilicolobus*, p., Rochebr.

69. **ferrugineus**, Shaw — (*52*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1897, III, p. 162.	Africa Occid.
70. **pennanti**, Waterh. — (*53*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1897, III, p. 166.	Africa Occid., Gabon.
71. **fuliginosus**, Ogilby — (*54*).	Africa Occid.
a. — **rufoniger**, Ogilby — (*54a*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1897, p. 165.	Sierra-Leone.
b. — **rufofuliginus**, Ogilby, Menag., 1838, p. 270; Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1897, p. 163.	Gambia.
72. **tholloni**, A. M.-Edw. — (*55*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1897, p. 150, 167.	Congo merid. in ripa merid. flum.
73. **foai**, Pousargues, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1899, p. 278.	Africa Centrali inter Lac. Tanganyika et Congo Sup., Urua, Regione Baloubas.
74. **satanas**, Waterhouse — (*56*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 149.	Africa Occid., Niger, Gabon.

C. **Guereza**, Gray, 1870.

Pterygocolobus, Rochebr., 1887.

75. **polycomus**, Illiger — (*57*).	Africa Occid.
76. **ursinus**, Pennant — (*58*).	Sierra-Leone.
77. **vellerosus**, Is. Geoff. — (*59*).	Senegambia, Côte d'Or.

78. **ruvenzorii**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 85. — Uganda, Reg. Buamba, M^s Ruvenzori.

79. **angolensis**, Sclater — (*60*). — Angola, Congo merid.

80. **palliatus**, Peters — (*61*). — Africa Orient. Britann., Takanugu.

81. **sharpei**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 118. *angolensis*, p., Sclater, 1892; *palliatus*, p., Pousargues, 1896; Neumann et Thomas (anteá). — Africa Orient.-Centrali, Nyasa-Tanganyika.

82. **abyssinicus**, Oken (Lemur), Lehrb. Zool., III, 1816, part. II, p. 1182; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 800 (nota). — Abyssinia.

guereza, Rüppel, 1835. — (*62*). — »

a. — **occidentalis**, Rochebr. — (*62a*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 86. *guereza*, p., Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1897, III, p. 144. — Africa Occ. et Centr. Congo Sup. et Infer., Ogôué, Uganda.

b. — **matschiei**, Neumann, S.-B. Gesell. Naturf. Berlin, 1899, p. 15. — Karivondo, ad Lacu Victoria Nyansa.

c. — **caudatus**, Thomas — (*62b*). — M^s Kilimanjaro, Regione Lac. Victoria.

d. — **poliurus**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 800. — Tanganyika, Lac. Rudolf Sept., ad fl. Omo.

83. **gallarum**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 49. — Regione Galla.

Subf. 2. Cercopithecinae.

17. Cercopithecus, Erxleb., 1777.

Erxleben, Syst. Regn. Anim., I, 1777, p. 22.

A. Rhinostictus, Trt. (ex Sclat.), 1897.

Cercopitheci Rhinosticti, Sclat., P. Z. S., 1893, p. 244.
Rhinostictus, Trt., Catal., 2ª Ed., 1897, p. 17.
Petaurista, Reich., 1863 (nec Desm., 1825).

84. **petaurista**, Schreber — (*63, excl. syn.*); Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1893, p. 63, 64; Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 176. — Africa Occ., Côte d'Or.

Ascagne femelle, Fl. Cuv., Mam., 1820, liv. 14; 2e Edit. in 4°, 1833, p. 52, pl. 16 (nec *ascanias,* Audebert).	Africa Occ., Côte d'Or.
a. — fantiensis, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1893, p. 64.	Fanti ad Rio Bountry.
85. **erythrogaster**, Gray — (*65*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 178.	Africa Occ., Lagos.
86. **buttikoferi**, Jentink — (*64*); Matschie, l. c., 1893, p. 62; Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 179.	Liberia, Sierra-Leone.
87. **signatus**, Jentink — (*66*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 180 et 203.	Africa Occid., Banana? (ad ostia fl. Congo).
Martini, Sclat. (nec Waterh.), P. Z. S., 1884, p. 176, pl. 14.	
88. **ascanias**, Audebert, Hist. Nat. Singes, 1799, fam. 4, sect. 2, fig. 13; Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas, Singes, 1876, p. 87; Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 183—194.	Africa Occid. et Centrali à Victoria Nyansa Sept., et Tanganika Occ. ad Congo et Angola.
petaurista, Lacép. et G. Cuv. (nec Schreb.), Menag., texte et pl. (ex typo Audeb.), 1801.	
histrio, Reich., Volls. Naturg. Affen, 1863, p. 106, fig. 256—259 (color. defect.).	»
melanogenys, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1845; P. Z. S., 1849, p. 7, pl. IX, fig. sinistra (*72*).	Angola, Bemba merid.
picturatus, Santos, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., XI, 1886, p. 98.	Angola.
schmidti, Matschie, Zool. Anz., 1892, p. 61 — (*71*).	Africa Or.-Centr., Manyema.
89. **erythrotis**, Waterh. — (*67*); Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 194.	Africa Occ., Fernando-Po. Camerones.
90. **cephus**, L. — (*74*).	Africa Occ., a Gabon ad Congo.
91. **nictitans**, L. — (*69*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 198.	Africa Occid., a Cameron. ad fl. Congo.
92. **martini**, Waterh. (nec Sclat.) — (*68*); Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 199—206.	Guinea Sept. usque ad deltam fl. Niger.
melanogenys, Schleg. (nec Gray), 1876.	
ludio, Gray (nec Schleg.), P. Z. S., 1849, p. 8, pl. IX, fig. dextra (*70*).	Niger.
stampflii, Jentink — (*73*).	Liberia.

B. **Cercopithecus**, p. d.

Callithrix, Reich. (nec Geoff.); *Chlorocebus*, Gray, 1870.
Cercopitheci chloronoti, Sclat., 1893.

93.	**cynosurus**, Scopoli — (*75*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 223.	Africa Occ., Congo, Mossamedes, Cunené.
94.	**sabæus**, L. — (*76*); Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 224. *engythitia*, Gray, Cat. Monk., 1870, p. 26.	Africa Orient., Centrali et Occid., ab Abyssinia ad Congo.
	a. — **griseoviridis**, Desm. — (*76, p.*), Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Nat., 1902, p. 53.	Nilo Albo, Nilo Coerul. inf.
	b. — **aff. griseoviridi**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 53.	Erythraea.
95.	**callitrichus**, E. Geoff. — (*77*).	Africa Occ., à Senegambia ad fl. Niger.
96.	**werneri**, Is. Geoff. — (*78*).	Africa — ?
97.	**tantalus**, Ogilby — (*80*); Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1893, p. 216.	Africa in ripa Occ. fl. Niger.
98.	**pygerythrus**, F. Cuv. — (*79*, exclus. syn.); W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., 1900, I, p. 9.	Africa Merid. et Or., a Colonia Cap., Rhodesia, ad Mombasa et Kilimanjaro.
99.	**lalandei**, Is. Geoff., Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., 1843, III, p. 305; W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., 1900, I, p. 6, fig. 1, p. 8. — (*79* part.). *sabæa*, Thunb. (nec L.), 1811. *faunus*, A. Smith (nec L.), 1826. *pygerythrus*, p., Smuts, 1832; A. Smith, 1834; Layard, 1861; Forbes, 1894.	Africa Merid., Colonia Cap., Zulu, Transvaal, Orange, Griqua. » »
100.	**rufoviridis**, Is. Geoff. — (*84*); Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1893, p. 216, et p. 213, 214; Thos., P. Z. S., 1900, p. 801. *flavidus*, Peters (jur.).	Africa Orient., Mozambica; Reg. Lac. Rudolf, fl. Omo.
	a. — **sp. aff. rufoviridi**, Neum., S.-B. Ges. Nat., 1902, p. 53.	Africa Orient.-Sept., Juba med. et inf.
101.	**hilgerti**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1902, p. 50.	Reg. Galla (fl. Gobele), Webbi Schebeli, M^{s} Djaffa.
102.	**ellenbecki**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1902, p. 50.	Africa Orient., Reg. Hauasch, Lacu Zuaï, ad fl. Suksuk et Maki.

103. **matschiei**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1899, p. 15; 1902, p. 51.	Omo, Sobat, Karivondo.
104. **djamdjamensis**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1902, p. 51.	Ad Lac. Abaja Or., Djam djam (Abero), ad 3300 m. alt.

C. **Erythrocebus**, Trt., 1897.

Trouessart, Catalogus Mammalium, 2ª Ed., 1897, p. 19.
Chlorocebus, p., Gray; *Cercopitheci erythronoti* Sclat., 1893.

105. **patas**, Schreb. — (*81*).	Africa Occid., Senegambia.
106. **pyrrhonotus**, Hemp. et Ehrenb. — (*82*). [1]	Africa Or.-Sept., Kordofan, Somali.

D. **Mona**, Reich., 1863.

Mona et *Diadema* Reich., 1863; *Cercop. melanochiri* Sclat., 1893.
Reichenbach, Volls. Naturg. Affen, 1863, p. 109 et 107.

107. **mona**, Schreb. — (*85*).	Africa Occid., Camerones.
108. **albigularis**, Sykes — (*86*); L. W. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 11. *erythrarchus*, Peters. *monoïdes*, Is. Geoff.	Africa Orient., à Kilimanjaro ad Mozambica, Zambezia inf., Mashona.
a. — preussi, Matschie — (*86B*).	Africa Occid., Camerones.
109. **albotorquatus**, Pousarg. — (*87*).	Africa — ?
110. **kolbi**, Neumann, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 144.	Africa Or., Ibeas, Ms Kenia.
111. **bourtoulini**, Giglioli — (*88*).	Africa Or.-Sept., Abyssinia, Shoa.
112. **omensis**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 801.	Lac. Rudolf Sept., ad fl. Omo, Mursu.
113. **centralis**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 1900, 13, p. 533.	Africa Or.-Centrali, Uganda.
114. **francesae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 243.	Africa Centrali, ad Lac. Nyassa Occ., Ms Waller.

---

[1]) *Cerc. ochraceus* Peters (*83*), n'est pas de ce genre et doit être rangé dans la synonymie de *Papio cynocephalus* (L.) dont il est le jeune. — V.: Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1893, p. 215.

115. **moloneyi**, Sclat., P. Z. S., 1893, p. 252, pl. 17. — Africa Centrali, Reg. Nyassa.

116. **l'hoesti**, Sclat., P. Z. S., 1898, p. 586, pl. 48. — Congo.

117. **campbelli**, Waterh. — (*89*). — Africa Occid., à Sierra Leone ad Côte d'Or, Liberia.

118. **samango**, Sundev. — (*90* et *91*); L. W. Sclat., Mamm. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 9, 10, fig. 2. — Africa Or.-Merid., à Mozambica ad Col. Cap. et Angola.
labiatus, Is. Geoff. — (*91*).

119. **opisthostictus**, Sclater — (*92*). — Africa Centr., Nyassa.

120. **stairsi**, Sclater — (*93*); L. W. Sclat., Mamm. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 12. — Africa Orient., Mozambica.

121. **leucampyx**, Fischer — (*96*); Lydekker, Nov. Zool. IX, 1902, p. 138. — Africa Occid., Congo, Angola.

122. **stuhlmanni**, Matschie — (*97*). — Africa, Centrali inter L. Albert Nyansa, et Albert Edward, Uganda.
otoleucus, Sclater, P. Z. S., 1902, I, p. 237, pl. 25.

E. **Otopithecus**, Trt., 1897.

Cercop. auriculati, Sclat., 1893.
Trouessart, Catal. Mamm., 2ª Ed., 1897, p. 22.

123. **pogonias**, Bennet — (*99*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 212. — Africa Occid., Fernando-Po.

a. — **erxlebenii**, Dahlb. et Puch., 1856; Forbes, Primates, 1894, pl. 23 — (*98*). — Africa Occid., Congo, Ogôué, Ubangi.
Grayi, Fraser, 1850 (descriptio nulla).

b. — **nigripes**, Du Chaillu, 1860 — (*100*). — Gabon.

124. **wolfi**, Meyer — (*101*). — Africa Occ. — ?

F. **Pogonocebus**, Nom. nov.

Diadema, p., Reich., 1863 (nec Schum., 1817); *Diana*, Trt., 1897 (ex Lesson), nec Risso, 1826. *Cercopitheci Barbati*, Sclater, 1893.

125. **neglectus**, Schleg. — (*95*, *104*); Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1899, p. 24; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 801. — Africa Or. et Centrali-Occid., à Nilo Albo, Lac. Rudolf (fl. Omo), Karivondo, Ruwensori, ad Ubangi, Congo Or.
leucampyx, p., Gray (nec Fischer), 1870.
brazzae, A. M.-Edw. — (*104*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 216.

126. **diana**, L. — (*102*); Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1898, p. 233. — Africa Occ, à Liberia ad fl. Niger ripam Occ.

SCHWARZ,Ernst, 1928, Ann.& Mag.Nat.Hist.(10), vol.1, no.6, pp.

Cercopithecus aethiops Linn.
" centralis Neumann
" marrensis Thomas & Hinton
" tantalus Ogilby
" sabaeus Linn.
" hilgerti Neumann
" matschiei Neumann
" rufoviridis Neumann
" johnstoni Pocock
" callidus Hollister
" nesiotes Schwarz
" excubitor Schwarz
" arenarius Heller
" pygerythrus Cuvier
" helvescens Thomas
" cynosurus Scopoli

Cercopithecus leucampyx Fischer
" maesi Lönnberg
" opisthostictus Sclater
" stuhlmanni Matschie
" neumanni Matschie
" doggetti Pocock
" kandti Matschie
" moloneyi Sclater
" boubourlinii Giglioli
" albotorquatus Pousargues
" phylax Schwarz
" kolbi Neumann
" kibonotensis Lönnberg
" albogularis Sykes
" monoides Geoffroy
" nyasae Schwarz
" erythrarchus Peters
" labiatus Geoffroy

Cercopithecus mona Linnaeus
" campbelli Waterhouse
" lowei Thomas
" mona Schreber
" grayi Fraser
" nigripes Du Chaillu
" pogonias Bennett
" wolfi Meyer
" pyrogaster Lonnberg
" elegans Matschie & Dubois
" denti Thomas

Cercopithecus l'hoesti Sclater
" preussi Matschie
Cercopithecus hamlyni Pocock
Cercopithecus neglectus Schlegel
Cercopithecus diana Linnaeus
" roloway Schreber
Cercopithecus nictitans Linnaeus
" buttikoferi Jentink
" petaurista Schreber
" erythrogaster Gray
" martini Waterhouse
" signatus Jentink
" ascanius Audebert
" whitesidei Thomas
" katangae Lonnberg
" montanus Lorenz
" schmidti Matschie
" mpangae Matschie
Cercopithecus cephus Linnaeus
" erythrotis Waterhouse
Cercopithecus talapoin Schreber
" ansorgei Pocock
" pilettei Lonnberg

°°°

127. **ignitus**, Gray, Cat. Monkey, 1870, p. 22 (*Var. ignita*); Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1899, p. 22 (*102* part.). — Liberia, Sierra Leone merid.

128. **roloway**, Erxleben — (*103*); Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1898, p. 233. — Côte d'Or.

G. Miopithecus, Is. Geoff., 1842.

Is. Geoff. St. Hil., C. R. Ac. des Sc., XV, 1842, p. 720, 1037; Arch. Mus., II, 1843, p. 549.

129. **talapoin**, Erxleb. — (*105*). — Africa Occ., Gabon.

18. Cercocebus, E. Geoff., 1812.

Et. Geoff. S^{t} Hil., Ann. du Mus., XIX, 1812, p. 97.

A. Cercocebus, p. d.

130. **fuliginosus**, E. Geoff. — (*106*). — Africa Occ., Liberia.

131. **collaris**, Gray — (*107*); Pousarg., Ann. Hist. Nat., 1896, III, p. 228. — Congo Occ., Cameron.

132. **aethiops**, L. — (*108*). — Côte d'Or.

133. **chrysogaster**, Lydekk., Novit. Zool., 1900, VII, p. 279, pl. 3. — Congo Super.

134. **hagenbecki**, Lydekk., Novit. Zool., 1900, VII, p. 594; 1901, VIII, pl. 1, fig. 1. — Congo.

fuliginosus, p., Lydekk., l. c., 1900, p. 279. — »

B. Leptocebus, nom. nov.

Semnocebus, Gray, Cat. of Monkeys, 1870, p. 27; Lydekk., 1900 (nec Lesson, 1840).

135. **galeritus**, Peters — (*110*). — Africa Orient., Zanzibar Sept.

136. **agilis**, A. M.-Edw. — (*111*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 229; Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, 1897, p. 9. — Congo Gallic. Ubangi.

137. **conqicus**, Sclater, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 827, fig. — Congo.

138. **albigena**, Gray — (*109*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 228; Lydekk., Nov. Zool., VII, 1900, p. 596. — Africa Occid., Congo Gallic.

a. — **aterrimus**, Oudemans — (*109a*); Lydekk., Nov. Zool., 1900, p. 596. — Congo Merid.-Orient., Stanley-Falls.

b. — **rothschildi**, Lydekk., Nov. Zool., 1900, p. 596; 1901, pl. 1, fig. 2. — Congo — ?

c. — **johnstoni**, Lydekk., Nov. Zool., 1900, p. 596. — Africa Centr.-Or-., Uganda, Tanganyika.
albigena, p., Matschie, Pousargues.

19. **Cynomolgus**, Reich., 1863.

Macacus, p.. Auct.; *Cercocebus*, p., Schleg., 1876 (*Cercocebi Asiatici*).
Reichenbach, Volls. Naturg. Affen, 1863, p. 130.

A. **Cynomolgus**, p. d.

Zati, Reich., 1863; Trouessart, 1897.

139. **sinicus**, L. — (*112*). — India Merid.

140. **pileatus**, Shaw — (*113*). — I. Ceylon.

141. **fascicularis**, Raffles (Simia), Trans. Linn. Soc., XIII, 1822, p. 246; Bonhote, Fasciculi Malayenses, Zool., I, 1903, p. 3 — (*114*). — Asia Occid. à Birma, Malacca, ad Timor, Celebes, Philippinas.
cynomolgus, Blyth (nec L., qui Sp. africana) et Auct.; S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 316; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1896, 6, p. 4; Thomas, Trans. Z. S., XIV, 1898, p. 381.

142. **umbrosus**, Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 789. — I. Nicobar major, I. Katchal.
cynomolgus, p., Blyth, 1846 (Var. nigra). — »
carbonarius (Cercoc.), Zelebor, 1869. — »

143. **fuscus**, Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 476. — I. Simular (Sumatra Sept.-Occ.)

144. **pumilus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1900, p. 241. — Archip. Tambelan, I. Pulo Bunoa.

20. **Theropithecus**, Is. Geoff., 1841.

Macacus, p., Schleg., 1876.
Is. Geoff. S^{t} Hilaire, Archives du Muséum, 1841, II, p. 576.

145. **gelada**, Rüppel — (*138*). — Abyssinia merid.

146. **obscurus**, Heuglin — (*139*). — Abyssinia orient.

21. **Vetulus**, Reich., 1863 (emend., Trt., 1897).

Silenus, Gray, 1870 (nec Latreille, 1834).
Macacus. p., Schleg., 1876.
Reichenbach, Volls. Naturg. Affen, 1863, p. 125 (partim); Trouessart, Catal. Mamm., 2^{a} Ed., 1897, p. 25.

147. **silenus**, L. — (*115*). — India merid.

22. **Macacus**, Lacép., 1799.

Tableau des Mammifères, An VII (1799), p. 4 (»*Macaca*«); Mém. de l'Instit., III, 1801, p. 489. *Papio*, partim, Matschie 1901.[1])

A. **Nemestrinus**, Reich., 1863.

Reichenbach, Volls. Naturg. Affen, 1863, p. 139.

148.	**nemestrinus**, L. — (*116*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 315; Miller, P. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 475.	Tenasserim, Malacca, Banka, Sumatra, Java, Borneo.
149.	**leoninus**, Blyth — (*117*); Sclater, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 280; S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 315.	Siam, Arrakan?

B. **Innuus**, Is. Geoff., 1812.

Et. Geoff., S[t] Hilaire, Ann. Mus., XIX, 1812, p. 100.
Magus, Lesson, 1827; *Pithecus*, Blainv., 1839; † *Aulaxinnus*, Cocchi, 1872.

150.	**innuus**, L. — (*118*); Sclater, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 77.	Europa merid.-occid. Gibraltar, Maroc, Algérie.
	† *fossilis* et *tolosanus*, Harlé (*118*); Harlé, Cat. Pal. Quatern., 1899, p. 27, fig. 1, 2.	† Pleistocaen. Galliae merid. et Hispaniae.
151.	† **trarensis**, Pomel — (*119*).	† Pleistocaen. Algeria.
	proinnus, Pomel, Carte Géol. Algérie, Monog. Pal. (Singe et Homme), 1897, p. 5, pl. 2, 3—5.	»
152.	† **priscus**, Gervais — (*120*).	† Pliocaen. Gallia merid.
153.	† **suevicus**, Heding — (*121*).	† Pliocaen. Suevia, Germania merid.
154.	† **florentinus**, Cocchi — (*123*).	† Pliocaen. Italia Sept.
155.	† **pliocaenus**, Owen — (*122*).	† Pliocaen. Ins. Britannia.

C. **Macacus**, p. d.

Rhesus, Reich., 1863.

156.	† **sivalensis**, Lydekk. — (*124*).	† Pliocaen. India.
157.	**rhesus**, Audebert — (*125*).	India Sept. à Nipal ad Arrakan et China Mer.-Orient., I. Haïnan.

[1]) La réunion des Macaques et des Papions (Cynocéphales) en un seul genre renouvelé d'Erxleben (*Papio*, Erxl., 1777), telle qu'elle est proposée par Matschie (Abhandl. Senckenberg. Naturf. Ges., 25, 1901, p. 249), ne semble pas naturelle dans l'état actuel de la science.

158. **assamensis**, Mac Clell. — (*132*); Blanford, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 361; S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 314. — Ms Himalaya Or., Assam, Birma Sup., Siam? Sanderbans?

villosus, True — (*126*). — Kashmir in montibus (ad 3400 m.)

159. **vestitus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*127*). — Tibet, Setchuen in montibus à Tengri-Nor ad Batang.

160. **arctoïdes**, Is. Geoff. — (*128*); S. S. Flower. P. Z. S., 1900, p. 315. — Birma Sup., Bhamo, Siam, Cachar, China merid., Borneo Sept.-Occ.

a. — **tibetanus**, A. M.-Edw. — (*128a*). — Moupin (China Sept.-Occ., in montibus).

161. **rufescens**, Anderson — (*129*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 315; Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 871. — Laos, Malacca, Patelung.

162. **lasiotis**, Gray — (*130*). — China Occ., Setchuen (4350 m.)

a. — **tcheliensis**, A. M.-Edw. — (*130a*). — China Sept., Ms circa Yung-ling.

163. **speciosus**, F. Cuvier — (*131*). — Japon, Kioto, I. Nippon.

fuscatus, Blyth (*131*).

164. **yokoensis**, Matschie *(Papio)*, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1900, p. 89. — Japon. Yoko.

165. **cyclopis**, Swinh. — (*133*). — I. Formosa.

166. **sancti-johannis**, Swinh. — (*134*). — China Orient., I. North-Lena. I. prope Hong-Kong.

167. **harmandi**, A. M.-Edw. (Mus. Paris) — (*135*); Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, 1897, p. 10. — Siam.

D. **Cynopithecus**, Is. Geoff., 1834.

Cynocephalus, Desm. 1820; *Papio* et *Inuus*, p., Matschie, 1901; *Macacus*, p., Schlegel. Is. Geoff. St Hilaire. Voyage de Bélanger. 1834. p. 66.

Recognitio.

Matschie, Abhandl. Senckenberg. Naturf. Ges., XXV, 1901, p. 247—296, fig. et carte, pl. 11.

168. **niger**, Desm. — (*137*); Matschie, Abh. Senck. Nat. Ges., 1901, p. 256, pl. 11; Meyer, Abh. — I. Celebes Sept.-Occ., Menado,

Mus. Dresd., 1896, VI, p. 5, pl. 2, fig. 3—4; pl. 3, fig. 3—4; 1899, p. 4.	Minahassa, I. Batjan.
a. — **nigrescens**, Temm. — (*137 part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1901, p. 256, pl. 11; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 4.	Celebes in merid. parte Peninsulae sept., Gorontalo, Tomini.
b. — **fusco-ater**, Schinz — (*136a part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1901, p. 257.	Celebes Sept. —?
c. — **ochreatus**, Ogilby — (*136a*); Matschie, l. c., 1901, p. 257.	Celebes Merid.-Orient.
d. — **hecki**, Matschie, loc. cit., 25, 1901, p. 257, fig. p. 248.	Celebes in Occid. p. Peninsulae sept.
e. — **tonkeanus**, Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 3; Matschie, l. c., 1901, p. 258.	Celebes in Merid.-Orient. parte Peninsulae centrali-or., Tonkean.
f. — **tonsus**, Matschie, l. c., 1901, p. 261.	Celebes centrali?
g. — **hypomelas**, Matschie, l. c., 1901, p. 261, 262.	Celebes centrali?
h. — **inornatus**, Gray, P. Z. S., 1866, p. 202 — (*136 part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1901, p. 262, pl. 11.	Celebes in Occ. parte Peninsulae merid., Ms Bonthain, Barabatuwa, Bantimurong.
i. — **maurus**, F. Cuvier — (*136 part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1901, p. 265; Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 2, pl. 1 et 2.	Celebes merid., Minahassa.
j. — **brunnescens**, Matschie, l. c., 1901, p. 265.	I. Buton, prope Celebes merid.-orient.

23. **Papio**, Erxleb., 1777.

Cynocephalus, Lacep., 1799.

Erxleben, Syst. Regn. Anim., 1777, I, p. 15.

A. **Papio**, p. d.

169. †**atlanticus**, Thomas — (*140*).	†Pleistocaen. Algeria.
170. †**subhimalayanus**, von Meyer — (*141*).	†Pliocaen. India.
171. †**falconeri**, Lydekk. — (*142*).	†Pliocaen. India.
172. †**sp.**, Lydekk. — (*143*).	†Pleistocaen. India.
173. **cynocephalus**, E. Geoff., Ann. Mus., 1812, p. 102; W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 16, fig. 4; Anderson et de Winton, Zool. of Egypt., Mamm. 1902, p. 54, pl. 9—13.	Africa Orient. ab Abyssinia et Afr. Centrali.

babuin, Desm., 1820 — (*144*).	ad Zambeziam,
ochreatus, Peters (juv.) — (*83*).	Mozambica, Angola.
ibeanus, Thomas — (*147a*) juv.	Ibea.
langheldi, Matschie — (*147a*) juv.	Perondo.

B. **Choiropithecus**, Reich., 1863.

Reichenbach, Volls. Naturg. Affen, 1863, p. 151.

174. **sphinx**, E. Geoff. — (*145*).	Africa Occid. à Senegambia ad Niger.
175. **olivaceus**, Is. Geoff. — (*146*).	Africa Occid., Côte d'Or, Lagos.
176. **anubis**, F. Cuv. — (*147*); Anders. et Winton, l. c., 1902, p. 34, pl. 5—7.	Africa Orient., AEgyptus et à fl.
thoth, Ogilby; Matschie, 1898 — (*147*).	Ruaha ad Panzani.
a. — **neumanni**, Matschie (*147C*); Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1898, p. 79; Lydekker, Nov. Zool., IX, 1902, p. 140.	Africa Germ. Centrali, Dönyo Ngai, Mozambica.
b. — **pruinosus**, Matschie—(*147D*); Anders. et Winton, l. c., pl. 14.	Nyasa.
c. — **heuglini**, Matschie (*147B*); Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1898, p. 79.	Nilo Super., Bahr-el-Abiad, Bahr-el-Azrek, Atbara.
anubis, p., And. et Winton, 1902.	
d. — **doguera**, Puch. et Schimp. (*148*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 236; Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1898, p. 80.	Abyssinia Centrali; Congo Gallic., inter Niger et Congo.
anubis, p., And. et Winton, 1902.	
177. **lydekkeri**. Rothschild. Novit. Zool., IX, 1902, p. 140.	Abyssinia Merid.
178. **porcarius**, Bodd. — (*149*); W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., 1900, p. 13, fig. 3.	Africa Austral., Colonia Cap., Natal, Transvaal, Rhodesia, usque ad fl. Zambeza.

C. **Hamadryas**,[1]) Lesson, 1840.

Lesson, Spec. Mam. Bim. et Quadr., 1840, p. 109.

180. **hamadryas**. L. — (*150*); Anders et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 28, pl. 1—3.	Arabia. Abyssinia. Soudan Orient.

[1]) Rothschild (Nov. Zool., IX, 1902, p. 140), propose de réunir ce sous-genre à **Theropithecus**.

181. **arabicus**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 929; 1900, p. 96. — Arabia merid., Aden, Reg. Subaihi (ad 1000 m).

D. **Maimon**, nom. nov.

Mormon, Lesson 1840 (nec Illig. 1811.)

182. **maimon**, L. — (*151*). — Africa Occid., à Senegambia, Niger, ad Congo.

183. **leucophaeus**, F. Cuv. — (*152*). — Africa Occid., à Niger ad Congo.

24. †**Oreopithecus**, Gervais, 1872.

Gervais, C.-R. Acad. des Sc., 74, 1872, p. 1217.

184. †**bamboli**, Gervais — (*153*); Ottolengi, Atti Soc. Ligust., IX, 1898, p. 399. — †Miocaen. Italia, Toscana.

Familia III. **Cebidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Alouatinae.**

25. **Alouata**, Lacep., 1799.

Mycetes, Illig., 1811; *Stentor*, E. Geoff., 1812.
Lacépède, Tableau des Mammifères, An VII (1799), p. 4.

185. **seniculus**, L. — (*154*); Ménégaux, Bull. Mus., 1902, p. 296. — America merid., ab Equator, Venezuela, ad. Peru, Guiana.

ursinus, Wagner (nec Humb.).

† — *fossilis*, Winge — (*154*†). — †Pleistocaen. Brasil merid.

186. **nigra**, E. Geoff. (ex Kuhl) — (*155*). — Ab Amazonia sup., ad Brasil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina Sept.

a. — **æquatorialis**, Festa, Boll. Mus. di Torino, 1903, 18, p. 3. — Equator Orient., Vinces.

187. **belzebul**, L. — (*156*). — Amazonia inf., Para.

188. **ursina**, Humboldt et Bompl., p. — (*157*); Ménégaux, Bull. Mus., 1902, p. 295 (excl. synon.); nec „*ursinus*“ Wagner. — Amazonia Sup., Rio Negro, Guiana. Oyapock.

189. **villosa**, Gray — (*158*). — Guatemala, Vera-Paz, ? Borba, ad ostia flum. Madeira.

190.	**palliata**, Gray — (*159*); Festa, Boll. Mus. di Torino, 1903, 18, p. 2.	Nicaragua, Costa-Rica, Panama, isthmo Darien.
a.	— **mexicana**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 67.	Mexico, Vera Cruz, Minatitlan.
b.	— **coïbensis**, Thomas, Novit. Zool., IX, 1902, p. 135.	I. Coïba (Panama).

Subfam. 2. Cebinae.

26. Brachyteles, Spix, 1823.

Eriodes, E. Geoff., 1829, † *Protopithecus*, Lund, 1841.
Spix, Simiae et Vespertiliones Brasil., 1823, p. 36.

191.	**arachnoïdes**, E. Geoff. — (*160*).	Brasil merid. Sao-Paulo, Ypanema.
192.	† **brasiliensis**, Lund — (*161*).	† Pleistocaen. Brasil merid., Minas-Geraës.

27. Ateles, E. Geoff., 1866.

Et. Geoff. S[t] Hilaire, Annales du Museum, VII, 1806, p. 269.

193.	**variegatus**, Wagner — (*163*); Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, 1903, p. 4.	Brasil sept., Amazonia, Equator Or., Rio Santiago, Guiana, Peru Sept.-Orient.
	geoffroyi, Slack (nec Kuhl).	
194.	**geoffroyi**, Kuhl — (*164*).	America Centrali, Nicaragua, Costa-Rica. Panama Colombia.
195.	**rufiventris**, Sclater — (*165*).	Panama Colombia.
196.	**paniscus**, L. — (*166*); Ménégaux, Bull. Mus., 1902, p. 296.	Guiana, Brasil sept., Amazonia, Peru.
197.	**marginatus**, E. Geoff. (nec Humb.) — (*167*).	Brasil, Amazonia. Parà, Peru.
198.	**ater**, F. Cuvier — (*168*); Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, 1903, p. 4.	Panama, isthmo Darien, Colombia, Peru Or. Amazonia sup.
199.	**grisescens** (Sclater), Gray — (*169*).	America centrali, Colombia —?
200.	**fuscipes** (Fraser), Gray — (*170*).	Equator Occident.

[1]) *Sp. 162.* est à supprimer (Voyez: Catalog., Appendix, p. 1276).

201. **cucullatus**, Gray — (*171*).	Colombia Sept.-Or.
202. **hybridus**, Is. Geoff. (nec Gray) — (*172*).	Colombia, Rio Magdalena.
203. **vellerosus**, Gray — (*173*).	Mexico Merid., Guatemala.

28. **Lagothrix**, E. Geoff., 1812.

Et. Geoff. S^{t} Hilaire, Annales du Muséum, 1812, XIX, p. 106.

204. **lagotrica**, Humboldt — (*174*).	Brasil Sept., Amazonia, Peru Or., Colombia, Guiana.
205. **infumata**, Spix — (*175*); Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, 1903, p. 3. *castelnaui*, Is. Geoff. et Dev.	Brasil, Amazonia, Equator Orient., (Rio Santiago), Colombia.

29. **Cebus**, Erxleb., 1877.

Erxleben, Systema Regni Animalis, I, 1777, p. 44.
Subgenera: *Calyptrocebus*, *Pseudocebus*, *Otocebus*, Reich., 1863.

206. **hypoleucus**, Humboldt — (*176*); Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, 1903, p. 5, pl. I.	Nicaragua, Costa-Rica, Panama, Darien, Colombia, I. Coïba.
207. **imitator**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 376.	America Centrali, Chiriqui, Boquete (1330 m.)
hypoleucus, p., Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 50.	»
208. **lunatus**, F. Cuvier (nec Kuhl) — (*177*).	Brasil merid., Sao Paulo, Ypanema.
209. **robustus**, Kuhl — (*178*).	Brasil à Bahia ad Rio Janeiro.
210. **flavus**, E. Geoffroy (nec Wied) — (*179*).	Brasil Sept., Amazonia.
211. **libidinosus**, Spix, 1823 — (*180 p.*). *elegans*, Is. Geoff.; *pallidus*, Gray. *versicolor*, Puch.	Brasil Centr. Occ., et Merid., à Rio Araguay ad Madeira, Rio Janeiro.
a. — **azarae**, Rengger, 1830 — (*180 p.*); Reich., Volls. Nat. Affen, 1863, p. 48; Schleg., Mus. Pays-Bas, Simiae, 1876, p. 189.	Paraguay, Bolivia, Argentina Sept.

212. **monachus**, F. Cuvier — (*181*). — Brasil Or., à Rio Belmonte ad Rio Contas.

213. **fatuellus**, L. (nec Hensel) — (*182*); Ménégaux, Bull. Mus. 1902, p. 296. — Guiana, Brasil Colombia.
†*f. fossilis*, Winge; *macrognathus*, *cirrhifer* et *apella foss.*, Lund. — †Pleistoc. Brasil.

a. — **peruanus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 178. — Peru Merid.-Or., Vallo Inambari.

214. **macrocephalus**, Spix — (*183*). — Brasil Sept.-Occ., Peru Orient., Brasil merid., Rio Janeiro.

215. **niger**, E. Geoff. — (*184*), — Brasil Merid., Rio Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul.

216. **variegatus**, E. Geoff. — (*185*). — Brasil Orient., Bahia.

217. **annelatus**, Gray — (*186*). — Brasil —.

218. **albifrons**, Humboldt — (*187*); Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, 1903, p. 6. — Amazonia Super., Equator, Rio Peripa.

219. **capucinus**, L. — (*188*). — Guiana. Colombia. Brasil, usque ad Paraguay.

220. **vellerosus**, Is. Geoff. — (*189*). — Brasil —.

221. **flavescens**, Gray — (*190*). — Brasil —.

a. — **cuscinus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 179; Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, 1903, p. 6. — Peru, Cusco (Callanga), Equator Orient.

222. **chrysopus**, Fischer — (*191*). — Colombia.

223. **subcristatus**, Gray — (*192*). — Brasil —.

224. **capillatus**, Gray — (*193*). — Brasil —.

225. **fallax**, Schlegel — (*194*). — America merid., —?

Subfam. 3. **Pitheciinae.**

30. **Pithecia**, E. Geoff., 1812.

E. Geoff. St Hilaire, Annales du Muséum, XIX, 1812, p. 116.
Chiropotes, Lesson, 1842.

226. **monachus**, Humboldt — (*195*). — Brasil Sept., Amazonia Super., à Tocantins ad Peru.

227. **pithecia**, L. — (*196*); Ménégaux, Bull. Mus., 1902, p. 296. — Guiana, Demerara, Amazonia.

228. **chrysocephala**, Is. Geoff. — (*197*). — Guiana, Amazonia brasiliana, Rio Negro.

229. **satanas**, Hoffman — (*198*). — Amazonia inf., Parà, Guiana, Orenoco, Rio Negro.

230. **chiropotes**, Humboldt — (*199*). — Amazonia, Orenoco super. Guiana britann.

231. **albinasa**, Is. Geoffroy — (*200*). — Amazonia infer., Parà, Santarem.

31. **Cothurus**, Palmer, 1899.

Brachyurus, Spix, 1823 (nec Hiller, 1751; nec Fischer, 1814; nec Thunberg, 1821). Palmer, Science, X, 1899, p. 493.

A. **Uakaria**, Gray, 1849.

232. **melanocephalus**, Humboldt — (*201*). — Amazonia brasiliana.

B. **Cothurus**, p. d.

233. **rubicundus**, Is. Geoff. et Deville — (*202*). — Amazonia, Solimoens.

234. **calvus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*203*). — Amazonia, Rio Japura.

a. — **albus**, Schlegel — (*203a*). — Amazonia.

Subfam. 4. **Nyctipithecinae.**

32. **Callicebus**, Thomas, 1903.

Callithrix, E. Geoff. 1812 (nec Erxleben, 1777) et Catalog., 1897.
Saguinus, Lesson, 1827 (nec *Sagouin*, Lacép., 1799).
O. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 457 (nom. nov.); ex E. Geoffroy, Ann. du Mus., XIX, 1812, p. 112.

235. **torquata**, Hoffman — (*204*). — Brasil Sept., Amazonia, à Para ad Peru Sept.

a. — **amicta**, Humboldt — (*204a*). — Amazonia.

236. **cuprea**, Spix — (*205*). — Peru Amazonicum, Equator (in montibus).

a. — **leucomystax**, Latorre, Ann. Soc. España Hist. Nat., 29, 1900, p. 83. — Equator.

237. **cinerascens**, Spix — (*206*). — Amazonia infer., Peru. Bolivia.

238. **moloch**, Hoffman — (*207*).	Brasil in ripa merid. fl. Amazona. Rio Parà.
239. **ornata**, Gray — (*208*).	Colombia; Peru?
240. **personata**, E. Geoffroy — (*209*).	Brasil ab Amazonia Sup., ad Rio Janeiro.
†*fossilis*, Winge; *grandis*, *antiqua* et *chlorocnemis*, Lund.	† Pleistocaen. Brasil.
a. — **brunnea** (Natter.), Wagner — (*209 a*).	Rio Mamoré.
241. **nigrifrons**, Spix — (*210*).	Brasil merid., Minas-Geraes, Rio Janerio.
242. **caligata** (Natter.) Wagner — (*211*).	Amazonia, Paraguay.
243. **melanochir**, Wied — (*212*).	Brasil Orient., Bahia.
244. **gigot**, Spix — (*213*).	Brasil merid., Bahia, Neu-Fribourg, Rio Janeiro.

33. Saïmiris, Voigt, 1831.

Chrysothrix (Kaup). Wagner, 1841; Trouessart, 1897; *Pithesciurus*, Lesson. 1840. Voigt, Cuvier's Thierreich, I, 1831, p. 95 (»*Saimiri*«).

245. **sciurea**, L. — (*214*); Ménégaux, Bull. Mus., 1902, p. 297; Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, 1903, p. 7.	Brasil Amazon., Guiana, Colombia. Equator Orient.
a. — **lunulata**, Is. Geoff. — (*214 a*).	Amazonia.
b. — **usta**, Is. Geoff. — (*214 b*).	Amazonia.
246. **boliviensis**, d'Orbigny, 1834 — (*215*).	Bolivia,
entomophaga, d'Orbigny, 1836 — (*215*).	Amazonia Sup.
a. — **nigriceps**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., X, 1902, p. 246.	Peru Orient. Cosnipata.
entomophaga, p., Wagn., 1842 (nec d'Orb.); Schlegel, 1876.	»
247. **oerstedi**, Reinhardt — (*216*).	Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Panama.

34. Nyctipithecus, Spix, 1823.

Aotus,[1]) Humboldt, 1811; *Nocthora*, F. Cuv., 1826. Spix, Simiae et Vespertil. Brasil., 1823, p. 25. Humboldt, Recueil d'observ. de Zool., I, p. 358.

248. **trivirgatus**, Humboldt — (*217*).	Guiana, Amazonia, Peru.

[1]) Nom inadmissible malgré sa priorité.

249. **azarae**, Humboldt — (*218*). Bolivia, Brasil Occid., Argentina Sept.-Or.

250. **vociferans**, Spix — (*219*). Colombia, Peru Amazonicum.

a. — **spixii**, Pucheran — (*219a*). Habitat —?

251. **rufipes**, Sclater — (*220*). Nicaragua.

252. **felinus**, Spix — (*221*). Amazonia sup., Peru, Equator, Costa-Rica.

Familia IV. †**Homunculidae.**[1])

35. †**Homunculites,** Ameghino, 1902.

253. †**pristinus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Cordoba, XVII, 1902, p. 73. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

36. †**Pitheculites,** Ameghino, 1902.

254. †**minimus**. Amegh., Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Cordoba, XVII, 1902, p. 74. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

37. †**Homunculus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ecphantodon, Mercerat, 1891.

255. †**patagonicus**, Ameghino (*222*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

256. †**imago**, Ameghino — (*223*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

38. †**Anthropops,** Amegh., 1891.

257. †**perfectus**, Ameghino — (*224*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

39. †**Pitheculus,** Amegh., 1894.

258. †**australis**, Ameghino — (*225*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

40. †**Homocentrus,** Amegh., 1891.

259. †**argentinus**, Ameghino — (*226*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

---

[1]) La genre 35b †**Nesopithecus,** appartient aux *Prosimiae* (Ordo III). Quelques auteurs (Lydekker, par ex.), placent la présente famille à la suite des **Lemuroïdea** ou **Prosimiae.**

41. †**Eudiastus,** Amegh., 1891.

260. †**lingulatus**, Ameghino — (*227*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Familia V. **Callitrichidae.**

Hapalidae, Auct. et Catalog., 1897.

42. **Callithrix,** Erxleben, 1777; Thomas (renov.), 1903.

Hapale, Illig., 1811 (et Catalog., 1897); *Jacchus*, E. Geoff., 1812; *Sagoinus*, Kerr, 1792; *Sagouin*, Lacep., 1799.
Erxleben, Systema Regni Anim., 1777. p. 55: Thomas. Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 457.

261. **jacchus**, L. — (*228*). Brasil, Amazonia.
penicillatus, E. Geoff.
a. — **leucocephalus**, E. Geoff. — (*228a*). Espiritu Santo, Bahia.
b. — †**grandis**, Lund — (*228b*). †Pleistocaen. Brasil.
262. **flaviceps**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 240. Espiritu Santo, Engenheiro Reeve.
263. **humeralifer**, E. Geoffroy — (*229*). Brasil Sept., Santarem.
264. **auritus**, E. Geoff. — (*230*). Brasil merid., Sao Paulo.
265. **leucopus**, Günther — (*231*). Colombia, Antioquia.
266. **chrysoleucus** (Natt.), Wagner — (*232*). Brasil Sept., Rio Madeira.
267. **santaremensis**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1893, p. 227. Brasil Sept., Santarem.
268. **pygmaeus**, Spix — (*233*). Brasil Amazonia.
269. **melanurus**, E. Geoffroy — (*234*). Brasil Amazonia, Matto Grosso, Bolivia.

43. **Midas,** E. Geoff., 1812.

E. Geoff. St Hilaire, Annales du Muséum, XIX, 1812, p. 120.

A. **Leontopithecus,** Lesson, 1840.

Lesson, Species des Mamm. Bim. et Quadr., 1840, p. 200.
Marikina, Reich., 1863; Trt., 1897.

270. **rosalia**, L. — (*235*) Brasil merid.-Or.; Rio Janeiro, Neu-Fribourg.
271. **chrysomelas**, Wied — (*236*). Peru.
272. ?**leoninus**, Wagner — (*237*). Amazonia.

B. **Œdipomidas,** Reich., 1863.

Reichenbach, Volls. Naturg. Affen, 1863, p. 5.
Œdipus, Lesson, 1840 (nec Tschudi, 1838).

273. **geoffroyi**, Pucheran — (*238*); Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, 1903, p. 7. — Panama, Costa-Rica, Darien, Colombia.

274. **œdipus**, L. — (*239*). — Colombia, Rio Magdalena.

C. **Tamarinus,**[1]) nom. nov.

Midas, p. d., Trt., Catal. Mam., 1897, p. 51.

275. **labiatus**, E. Geoffroy — (*240*). — Amazonia Sup., Peru, Rio Solimoëns.

a. — **rufiventer**, Gray — (*240a*). — Amazonia (*nec* Mexico).

276. **mystax**, Spix — (*241*). — Brasil, Bahia, Peru Orient.

277. **pileatus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*242*). — Peru Or., Amazonia Sup.

278. **lagonotus**, Jimenez de la Espada — (*243*). — Amazonia Sup.

279. **weddelli**, Deville — (*244*). — Bolivia.

280. **devillei**, Is. Geoffroy — (*245*). — Peru Or.-Sept., Brasil, Amazonia.

281. **nigrifrons**, Is. Geoffroy — (*246*). — Amazonia.

282. **fuscicollis**, Spix — (*247*). — Amazonia, Peru Or.

283. **chrysopygus** (Natt.), Wagner — (*248*). — Brasil, Sao Paulo, Ypanema.

284. **nigricollis**, Spix — (*249*). — Amazonia, Peru Or.

285. **illigeri**, Pucheran — (*250*). — Peru Orient.-Sept.

286. **tripartitus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*251*). — Equator, Rio Napo.

287. **graellsi**, Jimenez de la Espada — (*252*). — Amazonia Sup.

D. **Midas,** p. d.

Seniocebus, Gray, 1870; Trt., 1897.

288. **bicolor**, Spix — (*253*). — Amazonia super.

289. **midas**, L. — (*254*). — Amazonia, Peru, Guiana.
rufimanus, E. Geoff.; Ménégaux, Bull. du Mus., 1902, p. 297.

290. **ursulus**, E. Geoffroy — (*255*). — Amazonia infer., Parà, Tocantins.

---

[1]) Ce sous-genre ne renfermant pas le *Simia midas,* L., type du Genre, ne peut conserver le nom de »*Midas.*«

Ordo III. **Prosimiae.**

Familia I. †**Megaladapidae.**

Recognitiones.

G. Grandidier, Bull. du Mus. de Paris, 1902, p. 497, 587.
F. Major, Geol. Magazine, 1900, p. 492.

44. †**Megaladapis**, Major, 1894.

†*Peloriadapis*, G. Grand., 1899; †*Palaeolemur* et *Mesoadapis*, Lorenz von Lib., 1899, 1900.
Forsyth Major, Phil. Trans. Linn. Soc., 1894, 185, B, p. 15.

291. †**madagascariensis**, Major — (256); G. Grandid., Bull. Mus., 1899, p. 272; 1900, p. —; 1902, p. 497.	†Pleistocaen. Madagascar merid., Ambolisatra.
filholi, Grandid., Bull. Mus., 1899, p. 294.	»
292. †**edwardsi**, G. Grandid., Bull. Mus., 1899, p. 344, fig. 1, 2; 1903, p. 498, fig. 1, 2, 3.	Pleistocaen. Madagascar Occid., Andrahomana.
insignis, Major, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 989; Phil. Trans., 1900, 193, B, p. 47.	»
brachycephalus, Lorenz von Liburnau, Densk. Math. Naturw. Cl. Akad. Wien. 1900. p. 8. pl. 2.	»
destructus (Palaeolemur), Lorenz, l. c., 1900, Anz., p. 8, et (Mesoadapis) Lorenz, l. c., 1900. p. 10. pl. 3.	
dubius, Lorenz, l. c., 1900.	»

[1]) Le Genre *Dinolemur* = *Archaeolemur* (V. plus loin).

45. †**Thaumastolemur,** Filhol, 1895.

293. †**grandidieri**, Filhol — (*258*). †Pleistocaen. Madagascar.

Familia II. **Lemuridae.**

Bibliographia.

1897. — **M.-Edwards** et **Grandidier,** Histoire Naturelle de Madagascar, tome X, 1897, Atlas, fascicules 33, 37, 41, 43.

Subfam. 1. **Indrisinae.**

46. †**Palaeopropithecus,** G. Grandid., 1899.

†*Dinolemur,* p., Filhol, 1895.
G. Grandidier, Bull. du Mus., 1899, p. 345.

294. †**ingens**, G. Grand., Bull. Mus., 1899, p. 345, fig. p. 346; 1903, p. 501, 502 — 505, fig. 1, 2, 3.
grevei, p. Filhol (Dinolemur), 1895 (*humerus* tantum). †Pleistocaen. Madagascar Occid., Ambolisatra, Belo.

47. **Indris,** E. Geoff., 1796.

Lichanotus, Illig., 1811.
E. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Mag. Encyclop., I, 1796, p. 46.

295. **brevicaudatus**, E. Geoffroy — (*259*). Madagascar Orient.-Sept., Tamatave.

48. **Propithecus,** Bennet, 1832.

Habrocebus, Wagner, 1840; *Macromerus,* A. Smith, 1833.
Bennet, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1832, p. 20.

296. **diadema,** Bennet — (*260*). Madagascar Orient.-Sept., Antongil, fl. Masora.

- **a.** — **sericeus**, Grandid. — (*260 a*). Sambava.
- **b.** — **holomelas**, Günther — (*260 b*). Finerentova.
- **c.** — **edwardsi**, Grandid. — (*260 c*). Reg. Antanala.

297. **verreauxi**, Grandidier — (*261*). Madagascar Occ. et merid.

- **a.** — **deckeni**, Peters — (*261 a*). Madagascar Occid.
- **b.** — **coquereli**, Grandid. — (*261 b*). Madagascar Occ. Sept.
- **c.** — **coronatus**, A. M.-Edw. — (*261 c*). Madagascar Sept.-Occid.

d. — †**fossilis**, Filhol — (*261 d*). — †Pleistocaen. Madagascar.

298. **majori**, Rothschild — (*262*). — Madagascar merid.-Occid.

49. **Avahis,** Jourdan, 1834.

Lemur, Gmelin; *Microrhynchus*, Jourdan, 1834; *Lichanotus*, p., v. d. Hoeven; *Semnocebus*, Lesson, 1840.
Jourdan, Mém. de l'Institut, 1834, II, p. 231.

299. — **laniger**, Gmelin — (*263*). — Madagascar Orient., (Passandava) et Sept.-Occ.

Subfam. 2. **Lemurinae.**

50. †**Bradylemur,** G. Grand., 1899.

*G. Grandidier, Bull. Mus., 1899, p. 346.

300. †**robustus**. G. Grandid., Bull. Mus., 1899, p. 346, 347, fig. 1—5; 1902, p. 590. — †Pleistocaen. Madagascar Merid.-Occ., Ambolisatra.
robustus (Archaeolemur), G. Grand., Bull. Mus., 1900, p. 323, fig. 1—6 (humerus, radius et cubitus).

51. †**Archaeolemur,** Filhol, 1895; G. Grand., 1902.

† *Lophiolemur*, Filhol, 1895; † *Dinolemur*, p., Filhol, 1895; † *Nesopithecus*, F. Major, 1896; † *Globilemur*, F. Major, 1897; † *Protoindris*, Lorenz, 1900.
Filhol, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1895, p. 13; G. Grand., Bull. Mus., 1903, p. 589.

301. †**edwardsi**. Filhol (Lophiolemur), Bull. Mus., 1895, p. 13; G. Grandid., Bull. Mus., 1902, p. 590. — †Pleistocaen. †Madagascar Centrali et merid.-Occid.
roberti, Major — (*227 b*); Geol. Mag., 1900, p. 495, 496. — †Sirabé.

302. †**australis**, Major, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 988. — †Pleistocaen.
majori, G. Grand., Bull. Mus., 1902, p. 590. — Madagascar merid.-Or., Fort Dauphin.
globiceps, Lorenz, Denkschr. Akad. Wien, 70, 1900, p. 11, pl. 3, fig. 2. — »
bastardi (Archaeolemur), G. Grand., Bull. Mus., 1900, p. 215. — †Ambolisatra.
? flacourti (Globilemur), F. Major (*278 B*): Geol. Mag., 1900, p. 496 (nota 2). — †Madagascar merid.-Occ., Nossi-Bé.

52. †Hadropithecus, Lorenz, 1900.

Pithecodon, Lorenz.

Lorenz v. Liburnau, Denks. Akad. Wien, 70, 1900, p. 2.

303.	†**stenognathus**, Lorenz, Denks. Akad. Wien, 1900, p. 2, pl. 1; G. Grandid., Bull. Mus., 1902, p. 590; F. Major, Geol. Mag., 1900, p. 499.	†Pleistocaen. †Madagascar Merid.-Or., Androhamana.
	sikorai, Lorenz (Pithecodon).	»

53. Lemur, L., 1766.

Prosimia, Brisson; *Varecia*, Gray, 1863; †*Palaeochirogalus*, Grand., 1899.

Linné, Systema Naturae, 12 Ed., I, 1766, p. 44.

S.-G. *Lemur*, *Prosimia*, *Varecia*, Gray, 1863.

304.	†**insignis**, Filhol — (*264*); G. Grandid., Bull. Mus., 1900, p. 215; 1902, p. 587-589, 4 fig.	Pleistocaen. †Madagascar Centrali et merid.: Antsirabé. Ambolisatra, Andrahomana, Belo. Lamboharana.
	†*intermedius*, Filhol — (*265*); G. Grand., Bull. Mus., 1900, p. 215.	
	†*jullyi* (Palaeochirogalus), G. Grandid., Bull. Mus., 1899, p. 345, fig.; F. Major, Geol. Mag., 1900, p. 494; G. Grand., Bull. Mus., 1902, p. 587.	
305.	**varius**, Is. Geoffroy — (*266*).	Madagascar Orient.
	a. — **ruber**, E. Geoffroy (*266a*).	Madagascar Sept.-Or.
306.	**macaco**, L. — (*267*).	Madagascar Sept.-Occ.
307.	**mongoz**, L. (nec: *268*, »*mongoz*« Catalogi, 1877); F. Major, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 249 (syn. rectif.), pl. 22, fig. 10 (quem vide).	Madagascar Sept.-Occid.. I. Comoros.
	mongoz, Wagner (1840 et 1855, excl. syn.); Schlegel (1868 et 1876); Jentink, 1887.	»
	albimanus, E. Geoff. — (*270*); Is. Geoff., 1851; A. M.-Edw. et Grandid., 1890; Lorenz v. Lib., Abh. Senck. Nat. Ges., 21, 3, p. 450, pl. 33, fig. 2 (1898).	»
	anjuanensis, Peters, 1852; Günther 1879.	I. Anjuan, Mayotta.
	johannae, A. M.-Edw. (Mus. Paris), 1900.	I. Johanna.
	dubius, F. Cuv., 1834.	»
	cuvieri, Fitzing., 1870.	»
308.	**fulvus**, E. Geoff., Ann. Mus., XIX, 1812, p. 161; F. Major, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 255, pl. 22, fig. 9 (synon. rectif.).	Madagascar Or., Sept., et Sept. Occ.

	mongoz, Trt. (Catalog., 1877, Nr. *268*) nec L.	Madagascar Or., Sept., et Sept. Occ.
	a. — **albifrons**, E. Geoff. — (*268 a*).	Madag. Orient.
	b. — **rufifrons**, Bennet. — (*268 b*).	Madag. Occid.
	c. — **cinereiceps**, A. M.-Edw. et Grand. — (*268 c*).	»
	d. — **collaris**, E. Geoff. — (*268 d*).	Madag. Sept.-Occ.
	e. — **rufus**, Audebert, 1800; E. Geoff., 1812; Schleg., Mus. Pays-Bas, Simiae, 1876, p. 309. — (*268 e*).	Madag. Merid.-Or.
	f. mayottensis, Schleg. — (*268 f*).	I. Mayotta.
309.	**nigerrimus**, Sclater — (*269*); F. Major, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 263 (»exclus. synon.: *rufipes*, Gray, qui non est foemina«).	Madagascar Sept.-Occ., Promont. Ambra.
310.	**coronatus**, Gray — (*271*).	Madagascar Sept.-Orient.
311.	**rubriventer**, Is. Geoff. — (*272*); F. Major, P. Z. S., 1901. p. 263. pl. 22. fig. 1—8 (syn. rectif.).	Madagascar Orient.-Merid.
	flaviventer, Is. Geoff., 1850; A. M.-Edw. et Grand., 1890.	»
	rufipes, Gray, 1871; P. Z. S., 1872, p. 852, pl. 69 (nec A. M.-Edw., P. Z. S., 1893, p. 177).	»
312.	**catta**, L. — (*273*).	Madagascar Merid.-Occ., Reg. Betsileos.

54. **Hapalemur**, Is. Geoffr., 1851.

Prolemur, Gray, 1872,
Is. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Cat. des Primates du Mus. de Paris, 1851 p. 74.

313.	**griseus**, E. Geoffroy — (*277*).	Madagascar, Betsileo Or.
	a. — **olivaceus**, Is. Geoff. — (*277 a*).	»
314.	**simus**, Gray — (*278*).	Madagascar Or.

55. **Mixocebus**, Perters, 1874.

Peters, Monats-Ber. Akad. Berlin, 1874, p. 690.

315.	**caniceps**, Peters — (*276*).	Madagascar —?

56. **Lepidolemur**, Is. Geoff., 1851.

Is. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Cat. Primates Mus. Paris, 1851, p. 76 (»*Lepilemur*«).

316.	**mustelinus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*279*).	Madagascar Orient.

a. — dorsalis, Gray — (*279p*).	Madag. Sept.-Occid.
317. **ruficaudatus**, Grandidier — (*280*).	Madagascar Occid. et Merid.
318. **edwardsi**, Major — (*281*)	Madagascar Sept.-Occid.
319. **microdon**, Major — (*282*).	Madagascar, Betsileo Or.
320. **globiceps**, Major — (*283*).	Madagascar Merid.-Occid.
321. **grandidieri**, Major — (*284*).	Madagascar Sept.-Occid.
382. **leucopus**, Major — (*285*)	Madagascar Merid. Or., Fort-Dauphin.

57. **Chirogale**, E. Geoff., 1812.

Myspithecus, F. Cuv., 1833.

Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Annales du Muséum, XIX, 1812, p. 171. (»*Cheirogaleus*«).

323. **milii**, E. Geoffroy — (*286*).	Madagascar Orient. et Merid.-Occid.
324. **melanotis**, Major — (*287*).	Madagascar Sept.-Or.
325. **crossleyi**, Grandidier — (*288*).	Reg. Antsianaka.
326. **trichotis**, Günther — (*289*).	Madagascar inter., à Tamatave ad Mouroundava.
327. **sibreei**, Major — (*289b*).	Madag. Ankeramadinika.

58. **Opolemur**, Gray, 1872,

Gray, Proc., Zool. Soc. London, 1872, p. 853.

Cheirogaleus, p., Auct.

328. **samati**, Grandidier — (*290*).	Madagascar Occid.
milii, Gray, 1872 (nec E. Geoff.).	»
329. **thomasi**, Major — (*291*).	Madag. Merid.-Or., Fort Dauphin.

59. **Microcebus**, E. Geoff., 1828.

Galago, p., E. Geoff., 1812; *Phaner*, *Mirza*, *Murilemur*, *Azema*, Gray, 1872; *Mioxicebus*, Lesson, 1840; *Scartes*, Sw.

E. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Cours Hist. Nat. des Mamm., 1828, p. 26.

330. **furcifer**, Blainville — (*292*).	Madagascar Sept., Orient. et Occid.
331. **coquereli**, Grandidier — (*293*).	Madagascar Occid.

332. **pusillus**, E. Geoffroy — (*294*). Madagascar Merid.-Occ.

333. **murinus**, Miller — (*295*). Madagascar Merid.-Orient. Fort Dauphin.
rufus, E. Geoffroy, Cours Hist. Nat. Mamm., 1828, p. 26; Magasin Pittoresque, 1853, p. 157 (fig. ex vivo).

334. **myoxinus**, Peters — (*296*). Madagascar Merid.-Occ.

Familia III. **Chiromyidae.**

60. **Chiromys**, G. Cuv., 1800.

Daubentonia, E. Geoff., 1795.
G. Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. (Tableau de Classif.), 1800, t. I.

335. **madagascariensis**. E. Geoffroy — (*297*). Madagascar in silvis.

Familia IV. **Nycticebidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Nycticebinae.**

61. **Perodicticus**, Bennet, 1839.

Bennet, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, p. 109.

A. **Perodicticus.**

336. **potto**, Bosman — (*298*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 245. Africa Occ., Sierra-Leone, Congo Sept.-Occ.

a. — **edwardsi**, Bouvier — (*298a*). Congo Sept.

337. **batesi**, De Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., IX. 1902, p. 48. Congo Gallicanus.

B. **Arctocebus**, Gray, 1863.

Gray, P. Z. S., 1863, p. 150.

338. **calabarensis**, Smith — (*299*). Africa Occ., Vet. Calabar, Camerones.

62. **Nycticebus**, E. Geoff., 1812.

Et. Geoffroy S[t] Hilaire, Ann. du Mus., XIX, 1812, p. 164.

Recognitio.

1902. — **Stone et Rehn**, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 138.

339. **tardigradus**, L. — (*300*). India, Bengal Orient.

coucang, Bodd., Elench. Anim., 1783, p. 67; Stone et Rehn, l. c., 1902, p. 141. »

a. — **cinereus**, A. M.-Edw. — (*300c*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 321. Cochinchina, Assam, Birma Super., Siam.

b. — **malaianus**, Anderson — (*300b*); Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 475; Stone et Rehn, l. c., 1902, p. 141. Chittagong, Tenasserim, Arakan, Malacca.

c. — **javanicus**, E. Geoff. — (*300a*); Stone et Rehn, l. c., 1902, p. 139. Java.

d. — **hilleri**, Stone et Rehn, l. c., 1902, p. 139. Sumatra.

e. — **natunae**, Stone et Rehn, l. c., 1902, p. 140. I. Natuna.

340. **? menagensis**, Nachtrieb — (*300[b]*). I. Philippinas.

63. **Loris**, E. Geoff., 1796.

Stenops, Illiger, 1811; *Tardigradus* Bodd., 1784, (nec Spallanzani 1777).
Et. Geoffroy S[t] Hilaire, Magasin Encyclopédique, 1796, p. 48.

341. **gracilis**, E. Geoffroy — (*301*). India merid., I. Ceylon, Birma Orient.

Subfam. 2. **Galaginae.**

64. **Galago**, E. Geoff., 1796.

Otolicnus, Illig., 1811.
Et. Geoffroy S[t] Hilaire, Magas. Encyclop., 1796, p. 49.

A. **Otolemur**, Coquerel, 1859; emend. Mivart, 1864.

Otogale et *Callotus*, Gray.

342. **crassicaudatus**, E. Geoffroy — (*302*). Africa Or., à Kilimanjaro ad Natal.

a. — **lasiotis**, Peters — (*302a*). Ibéa, Massai.

b. — **kirki**, Gray — (*302b*). Usaramo, Tanganyika, Zambesia.

343. **garnetti**, Ogilby — (*303*); W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 19, fig. 5. Natal, Zulu.

344. **agisymbanus**, Coquerel — (*304*). I. Zanzibar, Zanguebar.
345. **monteiroi**, Bartlett — (*305*). Africa Occ.-Merid., Angola.

B. **Galago**, p. d.

Otogale, p., Gray; *Otolicnus*, Mivart, 1864; *Microcebus*, Lecomte, 1857 (nec Geoff.)

346. **elegantulus**, Lecomte (*306*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 241. Africa Occid., Gabon, Camerones, Ogooué.
a. — **pallidus**, Gray — (*306 a*). Africa Centrali et Occid., Kiniawanga, Ruhanda.
347. **alleni**, Waterh. — (*307*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 242. Africa Occ. et Centrali, Fernando-Po, Ugogo, Ruhanda.
a. — **gabonensis**, Gray — (*307 a*). Gabon.
b. — **cameronensis**, Peters — (*307 b*). Camerones.
348. **galago**, Schreber — (*308* exclus. syn. *moholi*). Africa Occ., Central., et Orient. à Senegambia ad Abyssiniam.
senegalensis, E. Geoff. (nec Peters).
a. — **zanzibaricus**, Matschie — (*308 b*). Zanzibar, Usaramo.
b. — **teng**, Sundevall — (*308 c*). Mombasa, Taita.
349. **gallarum**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 27. Africa Sept.-Or., Reg. Gallas.
350. **moholi**, Smith, Report Exp. Expl. S.-Afr., 1836, p. 42; Ill. Zool., 1839, pl. 8; Layard, 1861; Gray, P. Z. S., 1863, p. 146, fig.; Distant, Zoologist, 1897, 1, p. 83; W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., I, 1890, p. 20, fig. 6 et 7. Africa Merid., à Nyasa ad fl. Limpopo, Rhodesia, Transvaal, Lac. Ngami, Angola. ? Natal.
senegalensis, Peters, 1852 (nec Geoff.); Forbes, Primates, 1894; Pousarg., 1894 (partim). Mossambica.
mossambicus, Peters, 1876 — (*308 a*). »
conspicillatus, Is. Geoff., 1851. ? Natal.

C. **Hemigalago**, Dahlbom, 1856.

351. **demidoffi**, Fischer — (*309*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 243. Africa Occ. et Centrali à Senegambia ad Congo Sept.-Or., Niam-Niam.
352. **anomurus**, Pousarg. — (*310*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, p. 244. Congo Gallic., Kemo, Ubangui.

Familia V. **Tarsiidae.**

65. **Tarsius,** Storr, 1780.

Storr. Prodr. Method. Mamm., 1780.
Macrotarsus, Lacepède.

353. **tarsius,** Erxleben — (*311*).	Malasia, Sumatra, Banka, Java, Borneo, Savon (prope Timor).
354. **fuscus,** Fischer — (*312*); Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 4, pl. 3, fig. 1, 2.	Celebes, Gorontalo, Saleyer,
355. **sangirensis,** Meyer — (*312^B*); Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, p. 4, pl. 3, fig. 3.	I. Sanghir.
356. **philippinensis,** Meyer — (*313, 313^B*).	I. Philippinas, Luzon. Samar, Mindanao, Leyte, Bohol.

Familia VI. †**Anaptomorphidae,** Cope, Zittel.

†*Mesodonta,* Cope; Osborn.

Recognitio.

1902. — **H. J. Osborn,** Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XVI, Art. 17, 1902.[1])

†Subfam. 1. **Anaptomorphinae.**

66. †**Anaptomorphus,** Cope, 1872.

Hemiacodon et *Palaeacodon,* Marsh, 1872; ? *Washakius,* Leidy, 1873; *Pelycodus,* p., Cope; *Microsyops,* p., Cope, Osborn (nec Leidy).

357. †**æmulus,** Cope — (*314,* excl. synon.); Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., XVI, 1902, p. 202, fig. 26; p. 177, fig. 4^C.	†Eocaen. America Sept., Wyoming (Bridger).
358. †? **gracilis,** Marsh (*Hemiacodon*) — (*373*).	†Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
359. †? **nanus,** Marsh (*Hemiacodon*) — (*374*).	†Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
360. †? **pucillus,** Marsh (*Hemiacodon*) — (*375*).	†Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
361. †? **vagus,** Marsh (*Palaeacodon*) — (*376*).	†Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

---

[1]) On doit éloigner de ce groupe: **Menotherium** *(Laopithecus)* qui est un Artiodactyle (Voyez *Leptochoerus*); ainsi que les genres **Mixodectes, Microsyops, Cynodontomys, Indrodon,** etc., reportés par Osborn aux **Rodentia** (Subordo *Protoglires*).

362. †**homunculus**, Cope — (*315*); Osborn, Bull. Mus., XVI, 1902, p. 200, fig. 24, 25. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Wasatch).

363. †?**insignis**, Leidy (*Washakius*) — (*316*); Osborn, loc. cit., 1902, p. 200, fig. 23a. — †Eocaen. Wyoming. (Wasatch).

364. †?**angulatus**, Cope (*Pelycodus*), Cat. Vert. New. Mex. Surv. West 100 Merid., 1875, p. 14 (indeterminabile, fide Osborn, 1902). — †Eocaen. New-Mexico. (Wasatch).

365. †?**speirianus**, Cope (*Microsyops*) — (*353*); Osborn, loc. cit., 1902, p. 200, 210, fig. 37. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Wasatch).

366. †**uintensis**, Osborn (*Microsyops*) — (*355*); Osborn, loc. cit., 1902, p. 202, fig. 27. — †Eocaen. Super. Utah (Uinta).

Subfam. 2. †Notharctinae.

Notharctidae, Osborn, 1902; †*Limnotheridae*, Marsh.

67. †Pelycodus, Cope, 1874.

Cope, Rep. Vert. Foss. New-Mexico, 1874, p. 14.
†*Prototomus* et *Tomitherium*, Cope, 1874.

367. †**jarrovi**, Cope — (*339*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., XVI, 1902, p. 193. — †Eocaen. New-Mexico (Wasatch).

368. †**frugivorus**, Cope — (*342*); Osborn., loc. cit., 1902, p. 193, fig. 21; p. 191, fig. 20^{A}. — †Eocaen. New-Mexico (Wasatch).

369. †**tutus**, Cope — (*340*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 194; 177, fig. 4^{A}. — †Eocaen. New-Mexico (Wasatch).

370. †**mentalis**, Cope (*Antiacodon = Sarcolemur*) — (*364*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 174 (tabula). — †Eocaen. New-Mexico (Wasatch).

371. †**helveticus**, Rütimeyer — (*343*). — †Eocaen. Europa, Helvetia.

68. †Notharctus, Leidy, 1870.

Limnotherium, Marsh 1871; *Telmatolestes* et *Thinolestes*, Marsh. 1872; *Hipposyus*, Leidy, 1872; *Pelycodus*, p., Cope, 1894.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Sc. Philad., 1870, p. 114.

372. †**nunienus**, Cope (*Pelycodus*) — (*341 »murienum«*, errore typog.); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 193, fig. 21; p. 191, fig. 20^{B}); p. 194, fig. 22. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Wind River).

373. †**venticolus**, Osborn, loc. cit., 1902, p. 195. *tutus*, p., Cope *(Pelycodus)*, Tert. Vert., 1884, pl. 25, fig. 1, 2. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Wind River).
374. †**tenebrosus**, Leidy — (*336*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 196, fig. 23. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
375. †**sp.** —?, Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 196, fig. 23. — †id.
376. †**sp.** —?, Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 191, fig. 20^{c}. — †id.
377. †**anceps**, Marsh *((Thinolestes)* — (*369*); Osborn. l. c., 1902, p. 197. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
378. †**tyrannus**, Marsh (*Limnotherium)* — (*335*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 197. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
379. †**rostratus**, Cope *(Tomitherium)* — (*334*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 197. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
380. †**affinis**, Marsh *(Limnotherium)* — (*334, p.*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 197. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
381. †**elegans**, Marsh *(Limnotherium)* — (*337*); Marsh, Am. Journ., 1871, 2, p. 43; Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 198. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
382. †**gracilis**, Marsh *(Hyopsodus)* — (*347*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 198. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
383. †**crassus**, Marsh *(Telmatolestes)* — (*370*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 198. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
384. †**formosus**, Leidy *(Hipposyus)* — (*367*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 198. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).
385. †**robustior**, Leidy *(Hipposyus)* — (*368*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 191. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

69. †**Prosinopa**, Trt., 1897.

Sinopa, p., Leidy, 1873 (nec 1871).
Trouessart, Catalogus Mammalium, 1897, p. 68; ex: Scott, Proc. Ac. Philad., 1892, p. 310.

386. †**eximia**, Leidy — (*321*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 190, fig. 18 (cf. *Notharctus?*). — †Eoeaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

Subfam. 3. †**Hyopsodinae.**

Hyopsodontidae, Schlosser; Osborn; *Lemuravidae*, Marsh.

70. †**Hyopsodus**, Leidy, 1870.

Microsus, Leidy, 1870; *Lemuravus*, Marsh, 1875; *? Stenacodon*, Marsh, 1872; *? Diacodexis*, Cope, 1882; *Esthonyx*, p., Cope, 1874.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Sc. Philad., 1870, p. 110.

387. †?**miticulus**, Cope *(Esthonyx)* — (*346*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 183, fig. 6. — †Eocaen. New-Mexico (Wasatch).

388. †**lemoinianus**, Cope — (*349*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 183, fig. 7—8. — †Eocaen. New-Mecico (Wasatch).

389. †**powellianus**, Cope — (*350*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 184, fig. 9. — †Eocaen. New-Mexico (Wasatch).

390. †?**laticuneus**, Cope *(Diacodexis)* — (*4498*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 30 (nota); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 184, fig. 10. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Wasatch).

391. †**wortmanni**, Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 185, fig. 11. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Wind-River).

vicarius, p., Cope (specim. ex Wind-River).

392. †**paulus**, Leidy — (*344*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 185; 182, fig. 5. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

393. †**cuspidatus**, Leidy *(Microsus)* — (*352* part.); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 185. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

394. †**rarus**, Marsh *(Stenacodon)* — (*379*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 185. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

395. †**minusculus**, Leidy — (*348*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 186. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

396. †**vicarius**, Cope — (*345*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 187, fig. 12. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

397. †**distans**, Marsh *(Lemuravus)* — (*338*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 187. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

398. †**marshi**, Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 187, fig. 13. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

399. †**uintensis**, Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 188, fig. 15. — †Eocaen. Super. Utah (Uinta).

400. †?**jurensis**, Rütimeyer — (*351*). — †Eocaen. Europa (Helvetia).

71. †Sarcolemur, Cope, 1875.

Hyopsodus, p., *Antiacodon*, p., Cope; *?Entomodon*, Marsh, 1872. Cope. Proc. Acad. Sc. Philad., 1875, p. 255; Marsh. Amer. Journ. Sc., IV, 1872, p. 214 (prioritatem habet si verè eodem genere).

401. †**pygmæus**, Cope *(Hyopsodus)* — (*365* part.); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 189, fig. 17. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

402. †**furcatus**, Cope *(Antiacodon)* — *365* part.); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 189; p. 188, fig. 16. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

403. †**crassus**, Cope *(Antiacodon)* — (*363*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 180. — †Eocaen. New-Mexico (Wasatch).

404. †?**comptus**, Marsh *(Entomodon)* — (*1291*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 180, 189. — †Eocaen. Wyoming (Bridger).

Incertae Sedis.

72. †**Promioclaenus,** nom. nov.

Mioclaenus, p., Matthew, 1897; Osborn, 1902.

405. †**acolytus**, Matthew — (*4462*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 170, 171, fig. 1 (et 2?). — †Eocaen. infer. New-Mexico (Torrejon).

406. †**lemuroïdes**, Matthew — (*4460*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 171. — †Eocaen. infer. New-Mexico (Torrejon).

73. †**Oxyacodon,** Osborn et Earle, 1895.

Osborn et Earle, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., VII, 1895, p. 25.

407. †**apiculatus**, Osb. et Earle — (*358* et *1311B*); Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 171. — †Eocaen. New-Mexico (Puerco).

408. †**agapetillus**, Cope — (*1311C*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 171. — †Eocaen. New-Mexico (Puerco).

74. †**Carcinodon,** Scott, 1892.

Mioclænus, p., Cope, 1888.
Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1892, p. 323.

409. †**filholianus**, Cope — (*1439*); Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 171. — †Eocaen. New-Mexico (Puerco).

Familia VII. †**Adapidae.**

Pachylemuridae, Filhol, Zittel.

Subfam. 1. †**Microchoerinae.**

75. †**Microchoerus,** Wood, 1845.

Wood, Lond. Geol. Journ., I, 1845.

410. †**erinaceus**, Wood — (*327*). — †Eocaen Europa, Insula Britannia.

76. †**Cryptopithecus,** Schlosser, 1889.

Microchoerus, p., Schlosser, 1887.
Schlosser, Beit. Pal. Œst.-Ung., VIII, 1889, p. 65.

411. †**siderolithicus**, Schlosser — (*328*). — †Oligocaen. Germania merid.

412. †**macrognathus**, Wittich, Centralblatt für Mineral., 1902, p. 289. — †Miocaen. infer. Germania.

77. †**Necrolemur,** Filhol, 1873

Erinaceus, p., Pictet; *Sciuroïdes,* Rütim., 1891.
Filhol, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1873, t. 77, p. 1112..

413. †**antiquus**, Filhol. C.-R. Ac. Sc., 1873. 77, p. 1112 — (*322*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia. Helvetia.

414. †**edwardsi**, Filhol, C.-R. Ac. Sc., 1880, 90, p. 1580 — (*323*). — †Eocaen. Super. Gallia merid.

415. †**zitteli**, Schlosser — (*324*). — †Eocaen. Gallia. Germania merid.

416. †**parvulus**, Filhol — (*325*). — †Eocaen. Gallia merid.

417. †**cartieri**, Rütimeyer — (*326*). — †Eocaen. Super. Helvetia.

Subfam. 2. †**Adapinae.**

78. †**Adapis,** G. Cuv., 1823.

Aphelotherium, Tylodon et *Leptadapis,* Gerv., 1859—1877; *Palaeolemur,* Delfortrie, 1873.
G. Cuvier, Recherches sur les Ossements fossiles, 2e Ed., 1823. III, p. 265.

418. †**parisiensis**, G. Cuvier — (*329*). — †Eocaen. Gallia, Helvetia.

- **a.** — **angustidens**, Filhol — (*329a*). — id.
- **b.** — **crassus**, Filhol — (*329b*). — id.
- **c.** — **curvirostris**, Filhol — (*329c*). — id.
- **d.** — **mutans**, Filhol — (*329d*). — id.
- **e.** — **mutatus**, Filhol — (*329e*). — id.

419. †**magnus**, Filhol — (*330*). — †Eocaen. Gallia merid.

420. †**minor**, Filhol — (*331*). — †Eocaen. Gallia merid.

79. †**Caenopithecus,** Rütimeyer, 1862.

Rütimeyer, Schw. Ges. Nat. Denkschr., XIX, 1862.

421. †**lemuroïdes**, Rütimeyer — (*332*). †Eocaen. Helvetia.
422. †**pygmaeus**, Rütimeyer — (*333*). †Eocaen. Helvetia.
[1])

Familia VIII. †**Notopithecidae,** Ameghino.

Subfam. 1. †**Notopithecinae.**

Notopithecidae, Ameghino.

80. †**Notopithecus,** Ameghino, 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Instit. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 419.

423. †**adapinus**, Ameghino — (*379^B*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.
424. †**fossulatus**, Ameghino — (*379^C*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.
425. †**summus**, Ameghino — (*379^D*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

81. †**Eupithecops,** Ameghino, 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Instit. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 421.

426. †**proximus**, Ameghino — (*379^E*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

82. †**Adpithecus,** Ameghino, 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ciencias de Cordoba, XVI, 1901, p. 355.

427. †**secans**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 355. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.
428. †**amplidens**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 356. †Cretac. Patagonia.
429. †**subtenuis**, Amegh., Bol. Ac. Cordoba, 1902, p. 7. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.
430. †**plenus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 8. †Cretac. Patagonia.
431. †**reduncus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 8. †Cretac. Patagonia.

---

[1]) Les *Plesiadapidae* sont reportés aux *Protoglires* (V. **Rodentia**).

83. †**Transpithecus,** Ameghino, 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Ciencias Cordoba, 1901, p. 356.

432. †**obtentus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 356. — †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

84. †**Antepithecus,** Ameghino, 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Ciencias Cordoba, 1901, p. 356.

433. **brachystephanus**, Amegh., Bol. Ac. Cordoba, 1901, p. 356. — †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

434. **plexostephanus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 9. — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

85. †**Infrapithecus,** Ameghino, 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Ciencias Cordoba, 1901, p. 357.

435. †**cinctus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 357. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

436. †**diversus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 9. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

437. †**expansus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 9. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

Subfam. 2. †**Henricosborninae.**

Henricosbornidae, Ameghino.

86. †**Henricosbornia,** Ameghino, 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Ciencias Cordoba, 1901, p. 357.

438. †**lophodonta**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 357. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

87. †**Othnielmarshia,** Ameghino, 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Ciencias Cordoba, 1901, p. 358.

439. †**lacunifera**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 358. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

88. †**Postpithecus,** Ameghino, 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Ciencias Cordoba, 1901, p. 358.

440. †**curvicrista**. Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 358. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

441. †**reflexus**. Ameghino. Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 358. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

Subfam. 3. †**Archaeopithecinae.**

Archaeopithecidae, Ameghino.

89. †**Archaeopithecus,** Ameghino, 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 18, 1897, p. 422.

442. †**rogeri**, Ameghino — (*379F*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

443. †**alternans**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Ciencias Cordoba, 1901, p. 359. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

444. †**rigidus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 359. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

90. †**Pachypithecus,** Ameghino, 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 423.

445. †**macrognathus**, Ameghino — (*379G*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

91. †**Ultrapithecus,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Ciencias Cordoba, 1901, p. 359.

446. †**rutilans**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 359. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

447. †**rusticulus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 360. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

92. †**Guilielmoscottia,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Ciencias Cordoba, 1901, p. 360.

448. †**plicifera**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 360. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

Incertae Sedis.

93. †**Arrhinolemur,** Amegh., 1898.

Ameghino, C.-R. Acad. Sc. de Paris, 127, 1898, p. 395; Secundo Censo Nacional, I, 1898, p. 243.

449. †**scalabrinii**, Ameghino — (*321B*). †Miocaen. Argentinia, Paraná.

Ordo IV. **Chiroptera.**

Subordo 1. **Megachiroptera.**

Recognitio.

1899. — **Matschie,** Die Fledermäuse des Berliner Museums für Naturkunde. I. **Megachiroptera.** 8°, VIII et 103, p., 14 pl., 2 kart.

Familia I. **Pteropodidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Pteropodinae.**

94. **Pteropus,** Brisson, 1756; E. Geoff., 1810.

Brisson, Quadrup., 1756, p. 153.

A. **Acerodon,** Jourdan, 1837.

Jourdan, Ann. Sc. Nat., 1837, VIII, p. 369.

450. **jubatus**, Eschscholtz — (*433*); Heude, Mém. Hist. Nat. Emp. Chinois, 1896, III, p. 177, pl. 5; Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 9.
sp., Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1890, p. 102. — I. Philippinas, Luzon, Mindanao, Batangas, etc.

451. **aurinuchalis**, Elliot — (*421^{B}*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 9 (? = *jubatus*, Var.). — I. Philippinas, Leyte.

452. **lucifer**, Elliot — (*430^{B}*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 9 (? = *jubatus*, Var.). — I. Philippinas, Panay.

453. **mackloti**, Temminck — (*441* exclus. syn. »*vociferus*«); Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 9 et 10. — I. Timor.

a. — **celebensis**, Schlegel — (*441 a*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 10, pl. 4, f. 7; 6, f. 6; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, p. 6 (»*mackloti*«). — I. Celebes, Gorontalo, etc.

b. — **batchianus**, Gray, Cat. Monk. Lem. Fruit-Eat. Bats, 1870, p. 110; Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 10, pl. 5, f. 13—14.	I. Batjan, Gilolo.
?*caniceps*, p., Dobson (nec Gray) — (*442 p*).	»
c. — **floresi**, Gray, — (*441 p.*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 11.	I. Flores.
floresianus, Heude, l. c., 1896, p. 178, et (nota), pl. 5, fig. 10.	»

B. **Pteralopex**, Thomas, 1888.

Oldf. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1888, I. p. 155 (Genus).

454. **atrata**, Thomas — (*444*); Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 11 (subgenus).	I. Salomonis, (Aola).

C. **Eunycteris**, Gray, 1870; Matschie, 1899.

Gray, Cat. Monk. Lem. Fruit-Eat. Bats, 1870, p. 112 (partim).
Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 11.

455. **melanopogon**, Schlegel — (*417*); Matsch., Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 11.	I. Sanghir, Buru, Amboina, Ceram, Mysol, etc.
a. — **papuanus**, Peters et Doria — (*417 d*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 12.	I. Gebeh, Andeï, Nova-Guinea.
b. — **degener**, Peters — (*417 a*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 12.	I. Aru.
c. — **neohibernicus**, Peters — (*417 c*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 12.	Nova-Hibernia (Archip. Bismarck).

D. **Pteropus**, p. d.

456. **chrysoproctus**, Temminck — (*419*); Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 14, pl. 9, f. 5.	I. Amboina, Ceram, Goram, Sanghir, Matabello.
457. **aruensis** (Schleg.), Peters — (*417 b. part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 14. pl. 6, f. 3.	I. Aru (Wokam).
458. **keyensis**, (Schleg.) Peters — (*417 b. part.*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 14.	I. Key Major et Minor (Khoor).
459. **coronatus**, Thomas — (*438*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 14.	Arch. Bismarck (I. Duc d'York, Nov.-Lauenburg. Mioko).
460. **grandis**, Thomas — (*418*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 15.	I. Salomonis, Shortland (Alu), Nov.-Georgia (Rubiana).

461. **celaeno**, Hermann, Obs. Zool., I, 1804, p. 13—15; Matschie, Megachir., 1899, p. 15, pl. 1, f. 3 (»*edulis*«).	Indo-China à Birma
vampyrus, p., L., 1758; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1892, p. 315, 316; Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 785; Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 875; Fascicul. Malay., Zool., 1903, p. 14.	merid., Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Bali, Lombock, Timor, Banka, Borneo, Philippinas, I. Nicobar et Andamans, I. Natuna, Sipora, Mentawei.
edulis, E. Geoffroy — (*421*), Dobson, 1878.	»
?nudus, Hermann, l. c., 1804, p. 15.	»
pluton, Temm., Esq. Zool., 1853, p. 56.	Java.
?pteronotus, Dobson — (*420*).	»
giganteus, Brunnich, 1782; Miller, 1903.	I. Nicobar, Andamans.
giganteum, Zelebor (Pachysoma — 1869).	Madagascar.
462. **edwardsi**, E. Geoffroy — (*423*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 4 (»*phaeops*«).	I. Comoros, Nossi-Bé.
a. — **seychellensis**, A.M.-Edwards—(*424*); Matsch. l. c., 1899, p. 16.	I. Seychellas.
b. — **aldabrensis**, True — (*425*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 16.	I. Aldabra (Madag. Sept.).
463. **medius**, Temminck — (*422*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 16 pl. 9, f. 3.	India à fl. Indus ad Birma, Assam, Ceylon.
464. **nicobaricus** (Fitzinger), Zelebor — (*426*, exclus. syn.: »*condorensis*«); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 16.	I. Andaman, Nicobar, Ross, Mergui, Nias (prope Sumatra).
a. — **modiglianii**, Thomas — (*427*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 17.	I. Engano (Sumatra).
	I. Cocos.
b. — **aterrimus**, Temminck — (*430 part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 17.	I. Bawean (prope Java).
465. **alecto**, Temminck — (*430 part.*, exclus. syn.: »*mysolensis*«); Matschie, l. c. 1899, p. 17: Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899. No. 7, p. 5.	I. Celebes, Menado, Macassar, Gorontalo, Minahassa, etc.
466. **chrysauchen**, Peters — (*430 part.*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 18, pl. 6, f. 1 (»*alecto*«).	Nova-Guinea et Insul. vicin.: Batjan, Morotaï Ternate, Halmahera, Mysol, Salwatty, Pinon etc.; Nov.-Guin. Sept.-Occ., Doreï.
mysolensis, Gray — (*430 p.*).	
alecto, p., Dobson (nec Temminck).	
467. **conspicillatus**, Gould — (*436*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 18, pl. 9, f. 4.	Nova-Guinea Merid.-Or. et Or, I. Yule, Fitzroy, Kiriwana, Woodlark, etc.

468. **gouldi**, Peters — (*435*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 18, pl. 7, f. 2.	Australia Sept., Queensland (ad fl. Herbert), Insul. freti Torres, etc.
469. **tonganus**, Quoy et Gaimard — (*439 part.*, exclus. synon.: »*keraudreni, mariannus*«); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 19, pl. 7, fig. 3 (»*geddiei*«). *vanicorensis*, Quoy et Gaim., 1837. *geddiei* (Macgill.), Peters, 1867. *flavicollis* et *vitiensis*, Gray, 1870. *keraudreni*, p., Dobson, 1878 et 1880 (nec Quoy et Gaimard, 1824).	Polynesia Nova-Caledonia, Arch. Vanikoro, Nov.-Hebridas, Fidji, Wallis, I. Amicorum, Samoa. »

E. **Spectrum**, Gray, 1870.

Gray, Catal. Monk. Lem. Fruit-Eat. Bats, 1870, p. 100.
Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 19.

470. **poliocephalus**, Temminck — (*403*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 21, pl. 7, f. 1; Seabra, Jorn. Sc. Lisboa, V, 1897 (1898), p. 117.	Australia Merid.-Or., à Melbourne ad Mackay, Tasmania; Queensland, I. Trobriand; ?Timor.
471. **vetulus**, Jouan — (*397*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 21, pl. 1, fig. 2.	Nova-Caledonia, Port de France.
a. — germaini, Dobson — (*399*). *vetulus*, p., Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 21.	Nova-Caledonia. »
b. — Var., Dobson — (*397a*).	I. Loyalty (Lifu).
472. **aneitanus**, Gray — (*398*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 22.	Nov.-Hebrid., Ins. Aneiteum.
473. **samoensis**, Peale — (*407*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 22, pl. 3, f. 1; Seabra, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1897 (1898), p. 117.	Archip. Samoa, Fidji (Ovalau, Nawaï, Viti-Lewu).
474. **rayneri**, Gray — (*405*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 22.	I. Salomonis merid., (S. Christoval, Guadalcanar).
475. **brunneus**, Dobson — (*409*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 22; Seabra, l. c., 1897, p. 117.	I. Percy (Australia Orient.).
476. **scapulatus**, Peters — (*414*); Collett, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 318; Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 22, pl. 7, f. 4.	Australia Sept. et Or.-Sept., Arnhem, Cap. York, I. Claremont, Mackay, Rockhampton.

477. **macrotis**, Peters — (*415 part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 23, pl. 6, f. 2.	I. Aru (Wokam, Ribbe, Kühn).
insignis, Rosenberg, Reis Zuidoost., 1867, p. 31 — (*417 part.*).	Wokam.
478. **epularius**, Ramsay *(Epomops?)* — (*415 part.*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 23.	Nova-Guinea in merid. Montium Central., (Katow), I. Yule.
macrotis, p., Dobson, Catal., 1878, p. 43. pl. 3, fig. 5 (auris).	
479. **hypomelanus**, Temminck — (*431*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 23; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, No. 7, p. 6.	I. Philippinas, Sanghir, Ternate, Celebes, Nova-Guinea Sept.-Occ., etc.
spectrum, Matschie, Abhandl. Senckenb. Ges., 1901, p. 268, pl. 12.	»
a. — **griseus**, E. Geoffroy — (*416p.*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 24.	I. Timor.
b. — **pallidus**, Temminck — (*416p.*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 24, pl. 1, fig. 5 *(»griseus«)*.	I. Banda.
c. — **ocularis**, Peters — (*437*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 24, pl. 4, fig. 5, 6.	I. Ceram.
d. — **tomesi**, Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1868, p. 626; Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 25.	Borneo, Sarawak.
hypomelanus, Tomes (nec Temm.), P. Z. S., 1858, p. 536.	»
e. — **vociferus**, Peale — (*441 part.*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 25.	I. Mangsi (in freto Balabak).
mackloti, Cassin (nec Temm.), 1858.	»
f. — **condorensis**, Peters — (*426 part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 25, pl. 8, f. 2.	I. Pulo-Condor, Pulo Nias (Cochinchina Merid.).
nicobaricus, p., Dobson, 1878 (nec Temm.).	
g. — **fuscus**, Dobson — (*434*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 25.	I. Celebes.
h. — **macassaricus**, Heude, Mém. Hist. Nat. Emp. Chinois, III, 1896, p. 177, pl. 5, f. 4; Matschie, l. c., p. 26.	Celebes, I. Macassar.
i. — **lombocensis**, Dobson — (*406*); Matsch., l. c., p. 26.	I. Lombock.
j. — **natalis**, Thomas — (*428*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 26.	I. Christmas [1]), (Oceanum Indianum, in merid.-occ. Ins. Java).

[1]) C'est par suite d'une confusion de noms que dans le **Catalogus**, 1897, p. 81, on a indiqué cette île comme située dans la »Polynésie« ou se trouve une autre »île Christmas« (par 2° lat. N., 159° 50′ long., **dans l'Océan Pácifique**).

480.	**lepidus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1900, p. 237, 238, fig. 16.	Arch. Tambelan (Mare Sinense), I. Saddle.
481.	**faunulus**, Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus. Wash., 1902, p. 785.	I. Car-Nicobar.
482.	**assamensis**, Mac Clelland — (*422 part.*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 26, pl. 4, fig. 8.	Assam, Siam (Bangkok).
	medius, p., Dobson, 1878; Trt., Catal., 1897, p. 81 — (*422 p.*).	»
483.	**leucopterus**, Temminck — (*404*); Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 26.	China? *vel* Philippinas?
484.	**formosus**, Sclater — (*395*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 27.	I. Formosa.
485.	**loochoensis**, Gray — (*439 a*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 27.	I. Riu-Kiu (Loochoo *vel* Liu-Kiu).
486.	**dasymallus**, Temminck — (*394*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 27, pl. 1, f. 1; Bangs, Amer. Naturalist, 1901, p. 561.	I. Riu-Kiu (nec Japon?)
487.	**pselaphon**, Say — (*396*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 27, pl. 9, f. 1 (»*ursinus*«).	I. Bonin (ad Japon Merid.-Or.).
488.	**mariannus**, Desmarest, Mamm., Suppl., 1822, p. 547 (Remarque 1) — (*439 part.*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 27, pl. 3, f. 15, 16.	I. Mariannas, I. Pelew (*vel* Palau), Yap, I. Mackensie.
	keraudreni, Quoy et Gaim., 1824; Trt., Cat., 1897, p. 82 — (*439 part.*, exclus. syn.: »*tonganus, vanicorensis, geddiei, flavicollis* et *vitiensis*«).	I. Guam.
	?*dussumieri*, Is. Geoffroy, 1827.	I. Amboina.
	?*insularis*, p., Dobson, 1878 (nec Hombr. et Jacq.).	I. Pelew.
489.	**insularis**, Hombron et Jacquinot — (*439 bis*), nec Dobson; Matsch., Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 28, pl. 5, fig. 6—10, 11—12.	Arch. Carolinas, Ruck, Hogoleu.
	?*lanigera*, H. Allen — (*440*).	(*nec* Samoa!)
490.	**phaeocephalus**, Thomas — (*439 ter*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 28.	I. Carolinas (Mortlock).
491.	**ualanus**, Peters — (*402*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 28, pl. 5, f. 17—22.	I. Carolinas, Kuschai (Ualan), ?Ponape.
492.	**admiralitatum**, Thomas — (*432*); Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 28, pl. 3, f. 2.	I. Admiralty, Nova-Pomerania (Ralum), Matupi.

493. **tuberculatus**, Peters — (*433*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 29, pl. 8, f. 3. — Habitat —?

494. **vampyrus**, L. (partim), Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, p. 31; Schreber, Var. A., 1775; Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 29, pl. 9, fig. 2 (»*vulgaris*«) — (*392*). — Madagascar (Tamatave), I. Bourbon, Mauritius.

niger, Desm., 1802—04; *mauritianus*, (Commerson) Hermann, 1804; *caninus*, Goldfuss, 1809. — »

vulgaris, Et. Geoffroy — (*392*). — »

495. **livingstoni**, Gray — (*429*); Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 30, pl. 4, fig. 9—10. — Arch. Comoros, I. Johanna.

496. **rodricensis**, Dobson — (*408*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 30. — I. Rodriguez.

F. **Sericonycteris**, Matschie, 1899.

Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 30.

497. **rubricollis**, Et. Geoffroy — (*393*); Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 30, pl. 8, f. 1. — I. Bourbon, I. Mauritius.

torquatus, Fischer, Zoogn., 1814, p. 533. — »

498. **temmincki**, Peters — (*413 part.*, excl. syn.: »*griseus* et *temmincki part.*,« [specim. ex Amboina, Ceram]); Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 31. — I. Semao (*prope* Timor).

griseus, Temm. (nec Geoffroy); Gray et Fitzing. *(part.)*.

499. **petersi**. Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 31, pl. 6, f. 4 *(»temmincki»)*. — I. Amboina, Ceram.

griseus, et *temmincki* p., Auct. — *(413 p.)*.

a. — **heudei**, Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 32. — I. Flores.

tricolor, Heude (nec Gray), Mém. Hist. Nat. Emp. Chinois, III, 1896, p. 176, pl. 5, f. 7.

500. **personatus**, Temminck — *(410)*; Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 32, pl. 7, fig. 5. — I. Ternate, Morotaï, Celebes (Gorontalo).

501. **capistratus**, Peters — *(411)*; Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 32, pl. 2; et pl. 3, f. 3. — I. Nova-Pomerania (Arch. Nova-Hibernia), Nov.-Lauenburg, Nov.-Mecklenburg.

502. **molossinus**. Temminck — *(401)*; Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 32, pl. 6, f. 5. — I. Carolinas (Ponape).

503. **woodfordi**, Thomas — *(400)*; Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 33. — I. Salomonis, Guadalcanar (Aola).

95. **Styloctenium,** Matschie, 1899.

Pteropus, p., Gray et Auct.
Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 33.

504. **wallacei**, Gray — (*412*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 33, pl. 4, fig. 1—4; Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899, No. 7, p. 5, pl. 4, fig. 1. — I. Celebes, Macassar, Amoerang, Minahassa, Tomohon.

96. **Epomophorus,** Bennet, 1835.

Pteropus, p., Ogilby, 1835 et Auct. Vet.
Bennet, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1835, p. 149.

A. **Hysignathus,** Allen, 1861.

Sphyrocephalus, Murray, 1862.
Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1861, p. 156.

505. **monstrosus**, Allen — (*482*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 250; Rehne, Americ. Naturalist, 36, 1902, p. 201.
haldemani,[1]) Matschie (nec Halowell), S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1899, p. 29, fig. et p. 30; Megachiropt., 1899, p. 42, pl. 10, f. 1—1e. — Africa Occ. et Central, à Gambia, Liberia ad Congo merid. et Orient., Niam-Niam, Monbuttu (Tingasi).

B. **Epomophorus,** p. d.

506. **macrocephalus**, Ogilby — (*472*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 44; Barb. du Bocage, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1898, p. 136. — Gambia, Guinea Portug. (Bolama).
gambianus, p.?, Barb. du Bocage, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1889, I, p. 2, fig. 2. — »
a. — guineensis, Barb. du Bocage, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1898, p. 136. — Guinea Portug. (Bolama).

507. **buttikoteri**, Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 45.
gambianus, p., Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1888, p. 50; Cat. Syst., 1888, p. 137. — Liberia ad fl. Junk (Schieffelinsville).

508. **pousarguesi**, nom. nov.
?*sp.*, Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 55.
macrocephalus, p., Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., III, 1896, p. 253 (nec Ogilby). — Africa Occ.-Centrali, ad fl. Chari (inter Yabanda et Mpoko), Reg. lac. Tchad.

---

[1]) Rehne (loc. cit., 1902), par l'examen des types du *Pteropus haldemani* d'Halowell, a établi que cette espèce = *Epomophorus gambianus* Ogilby, 1835, et n'a aucun rapport avec *Hypsignathus monstrosus,* comme le suppose à tort Matschie.

509. **gambianus**, Ogilby — (*476 part.* exclus. syn.: »*Wahlbergi*«); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 55, pl. 10, f. 2*a—c* (quem vide pro synon.).	Senegambia Sept.?, (Senegal tantum, sed patria adhuc dubia).
haldemani, Halowell, Proc. Acad. Phil., 1846, p. 52; Silliman's Amer. Journ. 1846, p. 273; Ann. Nat. Hist., 1846, 18, p. 356 (*nec* Matschie, 1899 — *fide* Rehne, Amer. Natur., 1902, p. 201).	»
510. **zechi**, Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 46, pl. 10, f. 3 (»*macrocephalus*«).	Côte d'Or (Accra), Togo, Lagos.
whitei, p., Temm., Esq. de Guinée, 1853, p. 65—68 (faemina, p. 67, juvenis, p. 68).	
macrocephalus, p., Dobson; Jentink; Matsch., 1893—94; Trt., 1897.	»
511. **zenkeri**, Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 46.	Africa Occ., à fl. Cameron ad Loanda (Cuanza), et in Afr. Centrali ad Reg. Niam-Niam. Gabon, Congo Ogowe (Franceville), etc.
gambianus, p., Peters, P. Z. S., 1865, p. 400; Dobson, 1878; Jentink, 1885, 1887 et 1888; Barb. du Bocage, 1889; Matschie 1893; Pousarg., 1896; Trt., 1897; Barb. du Bocage, 1898.	
512. **angolensis**, Gray, Cat. Monk. Lem. Fruit-Eat. Bats, 1870, p. 125 (Var.); Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 47.	Angola à Cuanza ad fl. Tsoakhaub, Walfisch-Bay, (Afr. Mer.-Occ. German.), Caconda, Benguela, Mossamedes.
macrocephalus var. *angolensis*, Gray, l. c., 1870.	
macrocephalus, p., Peters, Journ. Sc. Lisb., III, 1870, p. 123; P. Z. S., 1872, p. 364.	
gambianus, p., Dobson, 1878; Barb. du Bocage, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1882, p. 25; 1889, p. 2 et 14; 1898, p. 136; Jentink, 1888; Trt., 1897. — (*476 part.*).	»
513. **sp.**, Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 48.	Angola, Monteiro.
514. **wahlbergi**, Sundevall — (*476 part.*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 48.	Natal (à Port-Natal ad Port-Elisabeth); Col. Cap. Orient. (Grahamstown), Mashona, Matabele.
crypturus, p., Tomes (nec Peters), P. Z. S., 1861, p. 11.	
gambianus, p., Jentink, 1887 et 1888; W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 102, 103, fig. 116, 117 (cum syn.: »*wahlbergi*«).	

515. **crypturus**, Peters — (*475*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 49, pl. 11, fig. 3*a—e* (nec Tomes, 1861); Barb. du Bocage, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1889, p. 3; 1898, p. 136; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 105.	Africa Or., Zambezia Britann., Mozambica (Shupanga, Zomba, Tette), Natal.
macrocephalus var. *unicolor*, Gray. Cat., 1870.	»
gambianus, p., Dobson, 1878.	»
516. **stuhlmanni**, Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 50.	Africa Orient. Germanica, Darh-el-Salaam, Usaramo, Lindi, Zanzibar.
gambianus, p., Dobson, Cat. Chir., 1878, p. 11 (specim. ex Darh-el-Salaam): Noack, Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., IX, 1891, p. 57; Matsch., Säug. Deuts.-Ost-Afr., 1895, p. 16, fig. 7; Arch. Naturg., I, 1897, p. 83.	
?*minor*, p., Thomas, P. Z. S., 1890, p. 446; Noack, l. c., 1891, p. 58 (nec Dobson).	Bagamoyo.
517. **neumanni**, Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 50.	Africa Or., Ibea, Mombasa, Taganuku, Malindi, Kilimandjaro (Moschi).
crypturus, p., Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1876, p. 913; 1878, p. 195 (nec 1852).	
labiatus, p., Peters, l. c., 1879, p. 831 (nec Temminck).	
518. **minor**, Dobson — (*473*); Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 51, pl. 11, fig. 2a—e.	Africa Or., Malagarasi, Uganda (Gonda), Reg. Tanganyika (Ujiji), Bagamoyo, ?Zanzibar.
519. **schoensis**, Rüppel — (*477 part.*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 53.	Schoa, Reg. Lac. Rudolf et Stephanie, in Occ. ad Lac. Albert et Albert-Edward, etc.
schovanus, Heuglin, Reise, 1877, II, p. 18.	
labiatus, p., Dobson, 1878; Trt., 1897.	
minor, p., Monticelli, Ann. Mus. Genova, V, 1887, p. 523; (?) Thomas, P. Z. S., 1890, p. 446; 1891, p. 182.	Let Marefia, Kiriamo, Turquell, Guma.
520. **labiatus**, Temminck — (*477 part.*, excl. synon.: »*schoensis*« et »*anurus*«); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 54.	Reg. Atbara et Bahr-el-Abiad, (Abyssinia, Senaar).
whitei, p., Rüppel (nec Bennet), Verz. Senck. Samml., 1842, p. 10; Fitzing., 1869; Heuglin 1877.	
521. **doriae**, Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 54.	Erythraea ad ripas Maris Rubri. (Bogos).
?*labiatus*, p., Dobson, P. Z. S., 1879, p. 716; et 1880; Monticelli, l. c., 1887, p. 524.	

522. **anurus**, Heuglin — (*477 part.*); Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 54. *labiatus*, p., Dobson, 1878; Trt., 1897.		Africa Or.-Centrali, Bongo, Reg. Bahr-el-Gazal.

C. **Epomops**, Gray, 1870; Matschie, 1899.

Gray, Cat. Monk. Lem. Fruit-Eat. Bats, 1870, p. 126.

523. **franqueti**, Tomes — (*478*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 255; Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 56.		Africa Occ., Sierra-Leone, Liberia, Côte d'Or, Togo, Gabon, Monbuttu (Tingasi), Bukoba.
524. **comptus**, Allen — (*479*); Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 254; Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 57, pl. 11, f. 1a—e. *comptus*, *gambianus* et *franqueti*, Peters, M.-B. Ak. Berl., 1876, p. 474.		Côte d'Or, Lagos, Vetus Calabar, Camerones, Congo (fl.San-Benito), Gabon (Dongila, Elloby), Ogowe, Angola (Malándje), Reg. Niam-Niam(Semmio).
525. **dobsoni**, Bocage — (*474*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 57; Bocage, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1898, p. 136, fig. 2.		Angola (Quindumbo, Galanga, Hanha).

D. **Micropteropus**, Matschie, 1899.

Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 57.

526. **pusillus**, Peters — (*480*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 255; Sjöstedt, Mitth. Deutsch. Schutzgeb., 1897, X, p. 9; Bocage, Jorn. Ac. Sc. Lisb., 1898, p. 137; Matsch., Megachir., 1899, p. 58. *schoensis*, p., Tomes (nec Rüppell), P.Z.S., 1860, p. 56; 1861, p. 12, pl. 1, f. 4—4a.		Gambia, Liberia, Togo, Lagos (Yoruba), Camerones, Congo Gallic., Gabon, Angola; ad fl. Kemo, Kiriamo, Reg. Lac. Albert-Edward, Victoria-Nyansa; Massaï, Bongo.

E. **Nanonycteris**, Matschie, 1899.

Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 58.

527. **veldkampi**, Jentink — (*481*); Matschie, Megachir., 1899, p. 59.		Liberia (Baluma), Accra, Togo, Lagos.

97. **Roussettus,** Gray, 1821.

Xantharpyia, Gray, 1843; Matschie, 1899; *Eleutherura,* Gray, 1844; *Cynonycteris,* Peters, 1852; Dobson, 1878; Trouessart, 1897; *Pterocyon,* Peters, 1860; *Senonycteris,* Gray, 1870; †*Cynonycteris,* Gaillard, 1899.
Gray, London Medical Repository, XV, 1821, p. 299.

Pterocyon, Peters, 1860.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1860, p. 423.

528. **stramineus**, E. Geoffroy — (*452*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 256; Thomas, 1897; Sjöstedt, 1897; Bocage, 1898; Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 62; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 109; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 98.
leucomelas, Fitzing., S.-B. Akad. Wien, 54, 1866, p. 8; Hartmann, 1868. — Africa tota (in merid. Saharae); à Senegal ad Reg. Namaqua, Mashona; et à Nilo Albo, Senaar, Niam-Niam, Nyasa, ad Zambeziam merid.; Arabia merid. (Aden).

529. **dupreanus**, Pollen — (*453*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 63. — Madagascar Merid.-Or.

B. **Myonycteris,** Matschie, 1899.

Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 63.

530. **torquatus**, Dobson — (*451*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 64; Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1888, p. 52. — Angola, Liberia.

531. **angolensis**, Barb. du Bocage, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1898, V, p. 133 et 138, fig. 1; Matsch., Megachir., 1899, p. 64. — Angola (Pungo Andungo, Cahata, Quibula), Togo, Bukoba ad Victoria-Nyansa.
ægyptiaca, p., Bocage, l. c., 1889, p. 15, et: *sp.?*, l. c., 1892, p. 174, fig. 2. — »
torquata, p., Matsch., Mitth. Deuts. Schutzgeb., 1883, 3, p. 7. — »
collaris, p., Matsch., Säug. Deuts. Ost-Afr., 1895, p. 17.

C. **Roussettus,** p. d.

Xantharpyia, Matschie, 1899.

532. **brachycephalus**, Bocage — (*449*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 66; Bocage, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1898, p. 138, fig. 6; Seabra, l. c., 1898, p. 159, 170, pl. 1, fig. 12. — I. Sancti-Thomasi, (Africa Occid.).

533. **collaris**, Illiger — (*450*); Sjöstedt, Matschie, 1897; Bocage, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1898, p. 137, fig. 4; Seabra, l. c., 1898, p. 159. 169, pl. 1, fig. 14; Matsch., Megachir., 1899, p. 66; W. L. Sclat., Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 106, 107, fig. 118. *leachi, hottentotus* et *unicolor*, Auct.	Africa aequat. et merid. Occid., Central. et Orient.; Camerones, Gabon, Angola, Col. Cap., (Cap Town), Natal, Mozambica, Tanga, Bukoba, Runssoro; I. Comoros (Anjuan).
534. **aegyptiacus**, E. Geoffroy — (*448*); Seabra, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1898, p. 158, 169; Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 66; Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 84, pl. 15. *collaris*, p., Günther, P. Z. S., 1879, p. 741.	Nubia, Ægyptus, Abyssinia, Senegal; Syria, Palaestina, I. Cyprus.
535. †**gaillardi**, Trouessart — (*444^B*); Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 6, 7, fig. 1 (»*Cynonycteris sp.*«).	†Miocaen. Gallia Merid. (La Grive S^t Alban).
536. **amplexicaudatus**, E. Geoffroy — (*445, 446?*); Seabra, Jorn. Lisb., 1898, p. 160, 161, 168, pl. 1, fig. 10; Hartert, Nov. Zool., V, 1898, p. 456; Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 67; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 98. *aegyptiacus*, p., Thomas, l. c., 1895, p. 545; 1899, p. 929. ?*minor*, Dobson — (*446*); Anderson, 1881; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 6.	Asia Merid. à Sinu Persico et Arabia (Aden, Mascat, I. Kishm), ad Himalaya, Malaisia tota usque Philippinas, China (Amoy), Celebes, Timor, Flores, I. Aru.
537. ?**bocagei**, Seabra, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1898, p. 157, 160, 169, pl. 1, f. 11. ?*amplexicaudatus*, p., Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 67 (mas *R. amplexicaudati*).	I. Timor, (Dyli). »
538. **brachyotis**, Dobson — (*447*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 68; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, p. 7.	I. Celebes, Nova-Hibernia, (Nov.-Mecklenburg), Archip. Salomonis, Nov.-Lauenburg, Nova Guinea (M^s Arfak).

98. **Boneia**, Jentink, 1879.

Jentink, Notes Leyden Museum, 1879, p. 117.

539. **bidens**, Jentink — (*455*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 69.	Celebes Merid., (Boné).
540. **menadensis**, Thomas — (*455b*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 69.	Celebes Sept.-Or., (Menado).

99. **Harpyionycteris,** Thomas, 1896.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1896, XVIII, p. 243.

541. **whiteheadi**, Thomas — (*455c*); Thomas, Trans. Linn. Soc., 1898, XIV, 6, p. 384, pl. 30 f. 1, 35 f. 1—4; Matsch., Megachir., 1899, p. 70. — I. Philippinas (Mindoro, 1524 m).

100. **Scotonycteris,** Matschie, 1894.

Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1894, p. 200.

542. **zenkeri**, Matschie — (*467*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 71, pl. 13, fig. 1—8. — Africa Occid., Camerones (Yaunde, Lac. Elephantium).

101. **Cynopterus,** F. Cuv., 1825.

Pachysoma, F. Geoffroy, 1828.
Fréd. Cuvier, Dents des Mammifères, 1825, p. 39 et 248.

A. **Cynopterus**, p. d.

543. **sphinx**, Vahl, Scrivt. af Naturh.-Selsk., IV, 1 heft., 1797, p. 123 (Vespertilio); Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 74; Thomas, p., P. Z. S., 1900, p. 191; Bonhote, l. c., p., p. 875 — (*456*). — India Merid., Tranquebar, Sind, Madras, etc.

marginatus, Var. *Ellioti*, Gray, Catal., 1870, p. 122. — »

marginatus, Dobson, 1878; Trt., Catal., 1897 — (*456*). — »

a. — **ceylonensis**, Gray, Catal., 1870, p. 122. — Ceylon.

b. — **marginatus**, F. Cuvier — (*456 part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 75. — India Sept., Ms Himalaya, etc., Bengal.

c. — **scherzeri**, Fitzinger — (*457*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 75. — I. Nicobar, (Cav-Nicobar).

d. — **andamanensis**, Dobson, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., 1873, p. 201, pl. 14, fig. 5; Anderson, 1881; Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 75. — I. Andaman.

brachyotus, p., Dobs., Monog. As. Chir., 1876, p. 26 (nec: »*brachyotis*« S. Müller, nec »*Cynonycteris brachyotis*« Dobson, 1877). — »

e. — **brachysoma**, Dobson — (*458*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 75; Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 767. — I. Andaman Merid.

f.	— **montanoi**, Robin — (*461*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 95. ?*marginatus*, p., Thomas, P. Z. S., 1886, p. 73; Ann. Mus. Genova, 1892, p. 921; Nov. Zool. 1894, p. 655; Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 341; Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 316.	Malacca (Kessang), Salangore, Singapore;
	sphinx, p., Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 191; Bonhote, l. c., p. 875.	Siam Merid., (Trong).
	angulatus, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 316.	»
g.	— **titthaecheilus**, Temminck — (*456 part.*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 95. *diardi*, Geoff., 1828; *duvaucelii*, Geoff., 1828;	Sumatra, I. Nias, I. Mentawei.
	brevicaudatum, Geoff., 1828.	»
	marginatus, p., Jentink, 1883; Thomas, 1889 et 1895; Seabra, p., 1898.	»
h.	— **horsfieldi**, Gray — (*456 part.*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 76.	Java.
i.	**brachyotis**, Sal. Müller, Tijd. Natur. Gesch. Physiol., 1839, p. 146; Thomas, Nov. Zool., 1894, p. 656; Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1897, p. 49; Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 76; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 7.	Borneo; Celebes, ?I. Aru.
j.	— **luzoniensis**, Peters — (*456 part.*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., I., 1896, p. 79; Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 76. *marginatus*, Var. *philippensis* et *Cumingi*, Gray, Cat. 1870, p. 123; Steere, 1890.	I. Philippinas. »
k.	— **grandidieri**, Peters — (*454*, Cynonycteris); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 76, pl. 8, f. 4.	?Zanzibar.

B. **Thoopterus**, Matschie, 1899.

Megaerops, p., Peters, 1867.
Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 77.

544.	**nigrescens**, Gray, Monk. Lem. Fruit-Eat. Bats. 1870, p. 123; Matschie, Megachir., 1899, p. 77. *latidens*, Dobson, 1878 — (*459*); Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 7.	I. Morotaï (Morty), (Arch. Halmahera), I. Celebes, (Laguna, Batangas), I. Luzon.

545. **melanocephalus**, Temminck — (*464*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 77. — Java (Bantam).

546. **blanfordi**, Thomas — (*460*); Matsch., l. c., 1899, p. 77. — Birma (Karin-Hills, Leitò, Cheba).

102. Ptenochirus, Peters, 1861; Matschie, 1899.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1861, p. 707.

A. Ptenochirus, p. d.

547. **jagori**, Peters — (*462*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 79, pl. 12, f. 1—8. — I. Philippinas (Luzon, Mindoro, Mindanao Merid.).

548. **lucasi**, Dobson — (*463*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 79. — Borneo (Sarawak, Dadap).

B. Megaerops, Peters, 1867; Matschie, restr., 1899.

Megaera, Temminck, 1841 (nec Wagler, 1830).
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1867, p. 867.

549. **ecaudatus**, Temminck — (*464*); Seabra, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1898, V, p. 170; Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 79, pl. 8, f. 5. — Sumatra (Padang), Borneo (Kina-Balu, ad fl. Kapuas, Darvel Bay).

103. Balionycteris, Matschie, 1899.

Cynopterus, p., Thomas, 1893; Trouessart, Cat., 1897.
Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 80.

550. **maculata**, Thomas — (*466*); Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1897, p. 51; Matsch., Megachir., 1899, p. 80. — Borneo (Sarawak, M^{s} Kenepaï).

?*spadiceus* (nom. nud.), Thomas, P. Z. S., 1892, p. 227; Everett, l. c., 1893, p. 494. — »

104. Gelasinus, Temminck, 1837.

Cephalotes, p., E. Geoff., 1810; Is. Geoff., 1828; *Harpyia*, Illiger, 1811 (nec Ochsenheimer, 1810), Dobson, 1878, Trouessart, 1897; *Uronycteris*, Gray, 1862; *Cephalotes*, Palmer, 1898 (errore).
Temminck, Monogr. Mam., II, 1837, p. 100.

A. Gelasinus, p. d.

551. **cephalotes**, Pallas — (*468*); Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 8; Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 83. — I. Celebes, Halmahera, Amboina, Nova-Guinea Sept. et Merid.-Or., Nov.-Pomerania, Australia Sept. (Cap York).

a. — albiventer, Gray — (*468 part.*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 216; Matsch., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 1901, p. 271. — I. Morotaï, Halmahera.

B. **Bdelygma**, Matschie, 1899.

Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 84.

552. **major**, Dobson — (*469*); Heller, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1897, 8, p. 4; Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 84. — I. Mysol, Nova-Guinea, Archip. Bismarck, I. Salomonis, etc.

553. **aello**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 216. — Nova Guinea Merid.-Or. (Milne Bay).

105. Leiponyx, Jentink, 1881.

Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., III, 1881, p. 59.

554. **buttikoferi**, Jentink — (*483*); Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 85. — Africa Occid., Liberia (fl. S^{t} Paul).

106. Cephalotes, E. Geoff., 1810; Matschie, 1899 (nec Palmer).

Hypoderma, Geoff., 1828; *Dobsonia*, Palmer, 1898; *Xantharpyia*, p., Gray, 1843.

Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Ann. du Mus., XV, 1810, p. 101.

555. **palliatus**, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus., 1810, p. 99; Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 87.
peronii, E. Geoffroy — (*470*); Dobson, 1878; Trt., 1897; Meyer, Abh., Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 9.
viridis et *peronii*, Heude, Mém. Hist. Nat. Emp. Chinois, III, 1896, p. 176, pl. 5, fig. 1 et 2. — I. Celebes Sept., I. Moluccas, Nova-Guinea et Insul. Banda, Ceram, Ternate, etc., Archip. Bismarck, I. d'Entrecasteaux, I. Salomonis.

Subfam. 2. Carponycterinae.

Macroglossinae, Trt., 1897.

Recognitio.

1901. — Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1901, p. 131—142.[1])

107. Odontonycteris, Jentink, 1901.

Jentink, loc. cit., 1901, p. 140.

556. **meyeri**, Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1902, p. 140. — I. Sanghir.

[1]) Les genres sont classés ici d'après la formule dentaire telle qu'elle est indiquée par Jentink, en allant du genre (107) à 36 dents à celui (114) qui n'en á que 28.

108. **Carponycteris,** Lydekker, 1891.

Macroglossus, F. Cuv., Dents des Mam., 1825, p. 40, 248 (nom. praeocc.).
Pteropus, p., E. Geoff., 1810; *Kiodotus,* Blyth, 1840.
Lydekker, Introd. to Study of Mam., 1891, p. 654.

A. **Carponycteris.**

557. **minimus,** Et. Geoffroy — (*486 part.*); Matsch., Megachiropt.. 1899, p. 96; Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1901, p. 132.
rostratus, Horsf., Zool. Res., 1821, pl. No. 3.
kiodotes et *horsfieldi,* Lesson, 1827. — Java (exclus. aliis localit.).

558. **sp.?** — (*486 part.*), ex Continento Asiae.
minimus, p., Dobson, Cat. Chir., 1878, p. 96; Anderson, Cat. Mam. Ind. Mus., I, 1881, p. 107; Thomas, Ann. Mus. Genov., X, 1891, p. 922; W. L. Sclater, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 341; Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., Zool., 1903, p. 15. — Birma (Taho, Biapo), Darjiling (in montibus), Siam, Malacca, (Patani).

559. **lagochilus,** Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 97; Jentink, l. c., 1901, p. 133—135.
minimus, p., Jentink, Cat. Syst., 1888, p. 159 (ex Amboina), fide Matschie. — I. Buru, Sumatra, Borneo, ?I. Amboina, ? Celebes.

560. **nanus,** Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 98; Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1901, p. 138 (ex Nova-Guinea) et 139.
minimus, p., Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. Hamburg, II, 1885, p. 126, pl. fig. 3 3b; Jentink, 1888. — Archip. Bismarck (Nova-Britannia, Nova-Pomerania, I. Lamellana), I. Salomonis, Nova-Guinea, I. Aru, I. Murray.

australis, p., Thomas, P.Z.S., 1888, p. 476; ?Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899, No. 7, p. 10. — I. Mysol; I. Celebes.

B. **Syconycteris,** Matschie, 1899.

Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 98.

561. **australis,** Peters — (*487*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 99, pl. 14, fig. 1—10.
minimus, p., Collett, Zool. Jahrb., II, 1887, p. 845. — Australia Sept.-Or. (Rockhampton). »

562. **papuanus,** Matschie, Megachir., 1899, p. 99; Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus.. 1901, p. 135 (ex Amboina), et 138. — Nova-Guinea Sept.-Occ. (Andaï, Sorong), I. Aru, Amboina.

563. **finschi**, Matschie, Megachir., 1899, p. 100. — Archip. Bismarck (Nova-Pomerania).

564. **crassus**, Thomas — (*487b*); Thomas, Ann. Mus. Genova, 1897, p. 608; Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 100. — I. Fergusson (Entrecasteaux), Nova-Guinea Merid.-Or., I. Trobriand, I. Woodlark.

109. **Eonycteris,** Dobson, 1873.

Macroglossus, p., Dobson, 1871.
Dobson, Proc. As. Soc. Beng., 42, 1873, p. 204.

565. **spelaea**, Dobson — (*484*); Matschie, Megachiropt., 1899, p. 89. — Tenasserim sept., Birma Merid., Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo.

110. **Melonycteris,** Dobson, 1877.

Cheiropteruges, Ramsay, 1877.
Dobson, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 119.

566. **melanops**, Dobson — (*488*); Matsch., Megachiropt., 1899, p. 93. — Archip. Bismarck, Nova Guinea.

111. **Trygenycteris,** Lydekker, 1891.

Megaloglossus, Pagenstecher, Zool. Anzeig., 1885, p. 245 (nom. praeocc.).
Trygenycteris, Lydekker, Introd. to Study of Mam., 1891, p. 655.

567. **woermanni**, Pagenstecher — (*485*); Sjöstedt. Bih. Kgl. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl., 21, 1895, No. 1, p. 1, pl. 1; Matschie, Megachir., 1899, p. 101. — Africa Occ., Liberia, Camerones, Gabon, Congo.

112. **Callinycteris,** Jentink, 1889.

Enocyteris, p., Jentink, 1888.
Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., XI, 1889, p. 209.

568. **rosenbergi**, Jentink — (*489*); Matschie, Megachir., 1899, p. 91. — Celebes Sept., Gorontalo.

113. **Nesonycteris,** Thomas, 1887.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., XIX, 1887, p. 147.

569. **woodfordi**, Thomas — (*490*); Matschie, Megachir., 1899, p. 91. — I. Salomonis (I. Shortland et Fauro).

114. **Notopteris**, Gray, 1859.

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1859, p. 36.

570. **macdonaldi**, Gray — (*491*); Matschie, Megachiroptera, 1899, p. 88. — Archip. Fidji, Novas-Hebridas, Carolinas.

Subordo II. **Microchiroptera.**

Familia II. **Rhinolophidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Rhinolophinae.**

115. **Rhinolophus**, E. Geoff., 1803.

Subgenera: *Aquias, Phyllotis, Rhinolophus,* Gray, 1866; *Euryalus,* Matschie, 1901.

Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., XIX, 1903, p. 383.

571. **coelophyllus**, Peters — (*492*). — Birma Sup., Moulmein.

572. **creaghi**, Thomas — (*492^{b}*). — Borneo Sept.

573. **luctus**, Temminck — (*493*). — India ab Himalaya ad Ceylon, Malacca, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippinas.

574. **trifoliatus**, Temminck — (*494*). — India Or., Java, Borneo.

575. **mitratus**, Blyth — (*495*). — India, Chaibása.

576. **achilles**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., V, 1900, p. 145. — Nova-Guinea (I. Keï).

577. **philippinensis**, Waterhouse — (*496*). — I. Philippinas.

578. **euryotis**, Temminck — (*497*). — I. Amboina, I. Aru.

579. **pearsoni**, Horsfield — (*498*). — India Sept., Himalaya, Thibet, Assam, Yunnan, China merid.
larvatus, A. M.-Edw.

580. **rufus**, Peters — (*499*). — I. Philippinas.

581. **macrotis**, Blyth — (*500*). — Himalaya, Nipal.

582. **megaphyllus**, Gray — (*501*). — Australia Sept.-Or., New South Wales.

a. — **truncatus**, Peters — (*501 a*). — I. Batchian.

b. — **Var.**, Dobson — (*501 b*). — I. Celebes Sept.

583. **affinis**, Horsfield — (*502*).	India ab Himalaya ad Cap Comorin, Ceylon, Birma, Cochinchina, Sumatra, Java, Bornéo, I. Natunas.
584. **malayanus**, Bonhote, Fasciculi Malayenses, I, 1903, p. 15.	Malacca, Biscrat, Jalor.
585. **rouxi**, Temminck — (*502a*); Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1900, p. 234.	Karin Hills, Taho, I. Anambas (Mare Sinense).
586. **spadix**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1901, p. 136.	I. Natunas, I. Sirhassen.
affinis, p., Thos. et Hart., 1895.	»
587. **andamanensis**, Dobson — (*503*).	I. Andaman merid.
588. **petersi**, Dobson — (*505*).	Habitat —? ? Côte d'Or.
589. **minor**, Horsfield — (*506*); Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899, No. 7, p. 11.	India merid., Birma, Siam, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Japon, Celebes.
a. — **garoensis**, Dobson — (*506a*).	M^{s} Himalaya, Assam.
590. **minutus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1900, p. 235.	I. Anambas, I. Pulo Siantan.
591. **euryale**, Blasius — (*507*); Anderson et de Winton, Mam. Egypt., 1902, p. 94, pl. 16.	Europa Merid., Africa Sept., Asia minor.
592. **mehelyi**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 220.	Europa Orient., Rumania.
euryale, p., Méhely et Blasius, 1900.	
593. **blasii**, Peters — (*508*).	Europa Merid., Africa Sept., Asia minor.
594. **hipposideros**, Bechstein — (*509*).	Europa et Asia merid., Africa Sept.-Or.
a. — **troglophilus**, Daday — (*509^{b}*).	Transsylvania.
595. †**delphinensis**, Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 14, fig. 5a—6a.	†Miocaen. med. Gallia merid.
596. **ferrum-equinum**, Schreber — (*510*).	Europa et Asia usque ad Japon; Africa usque ad Col. Cap.
a. — **homorodensis**, Daday — (*510b*).	Transsylvania.
597. †? **dubius**, Weithofer — (*511*).	†Eocaen. Gallia merid.

598. †**schlosseri**, Hofmann — (*512*). †Miocaen. Styria.

599. †**lugdunensis**, Depéret — (*513*). †Miocaen. Gallia merid.

600. †**collongensis**, Depéret — (*514*). †Miocaen. Gallia merid.

601. †**sp.**, Filhol — (*515*). †Miocaen. Gallia merid.

602. †**bottegoi**, Regalia — (*516*). †Miocaen. Italia.

603. **maclaudi**, Pousargue — (*521B*). Africa Occid., Guinea, I. Conakry.

604. **landeri**, Martin — (*517*). Africa Occid., Fernando-Po, Gabon.

a. — **lobatus**, Peters. Africa Or. et Merid., Zomba, Mashona, Mozambica.
landeri, p., W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 111.

605. **clivosus**, Rüppel (nec Blasius) — (*518*). Africa Sept.-Or., Kordofan.

606. **capensis**, Lichtenstein — (*519*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 114, fig. 120. Africa Merid.-Or., Colonia Cap., Zanzibar.

607. **aethiops**, Peters — (*520*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1901, p. 115. Africa Occ. et merid., Angola, Benguela, Ovampo.

608. **hildebrandti**, Peters — (*521*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1901, p. 115. Africa Or. et Merid., Taita, Lac Nyassa, Col. Cap.

609. **antinorii**, Dobson — (*522*); Anders. et Winton, Mam. Egypt., 1902, p. 96, pl. 16. Africa Sept.-Or., Daimbi.

116. †**Pseudorhinolophus**, Schlosser, 1887.

Rhinolophus, p., Filhol, 1872.
Schlosser, Beit. Pal. Œst.-Ung., VI, 1887, p. 61.

610. †**antiquus**, Filhol — (*523*). †Eocaen. Gallia merid.

611. †**sp. 1—5**, Schlosser — (*524—528*). †Eocaen. Gallia.

612. †**morloti**, Pictet — (*529*). †Eocaen. Helvetia.

117. †**Alastor**, Weithofer, 1887.

Weithofer, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1887, t. 116, p. 350.

613. †**heliophygus**, Weithofer — (*530*). †Eocaen. Gallia merid.

Subfam. 2. **Hipposiderinae.**

Phyllorhininae, Catalog., 1897.

118. **Triaenops**, Dobson, 1871.

Dobson, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., t. 40, 1871, p. 455.

614. **persicus**, Dobson — (*531*).	Persia, Shiraz, Aden, Ras Fakoun.
615. **afer**, Peters — (*531a*).	Africa Or., Mombaza, Ibea, Zanzibar.
616. **rufus**, A. M.-Edw. — (*532*).	Madagascar.
617. **humbloti**, A. M.-Edw. — (*533*).	Madagascar.

119. **Cloeotis**, O. Thomas, 1901.

Oldf. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 28.

618. **percivali**, Thos., Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 28.	Africa Or., Ibea, Mombaza Sept.

120. **Rhinonycteris**, Gray, 1847.

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1847, p. 16.

619. **aurantia**, Gray — (*534*).	Australia Sept., Victoria, Port Essington.

121. **Hipposiderus**, Gray, 1831.

Phyllorhina, Bonap., 1836 (nec 1831); *Asellia*, Gray, 1838; Subg.: *Macronycteris*, *Gloionycteris*, *Rhinophylla*, *Speorifera*, *Chrysonycteris* et *Phyllorhina*, Gray, 1866.
Gray, Zool. Miscell., 1831, p. 37.

620. **tridens**, E. Geoffroy — (*535*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt., 1902, p. 99, pl. 17, f. 1.	Africa Sept.-Or., ab Ægypto ad Zanzibar, Aden.
a. — **murrayana**, Anderson — (*535a*).	Persia, Sind, Mesopotamia.
621. **tricuspidata**, Temminck — (*536*).	Malasia Or., I. Batjan, Nova Guinea, Nova Hibernia.
622. **stoliczkana**, Dobson — (*537*).	I. Pinang.
623. **commersoni**, E. Geoffroy — (*538*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 117, fig. 121.	Africa merid. à Gambia ad Col. Cap et Zanzibar, Madagascar.

	a. — **thomensis**, Barb. du Bocage (*538a*).	I. S. Thomas.
	b. — **morungensis**, Noack (*538b*).	Africa Orient.
624.	**cyclops**, Temminck — (*539*).	Africa Occid., M^{s} Camerones.
	micaceus (Rhinol.), De Winton — (*521c*).	Gabon, ad fl. Como.
625.	**armiger**, Hodgson — (*540*). *swinhoei*, Peters.	Himalaya, India merid., Ceylon, China, Cochinchina, I. Pinang.
626.	**turpis**, Bangs, Amer. Naturalist, 1901, p. 561.	Archip. Liu Kiu merid., I. Ishigaki.
627.	**leptophylla**, Dobson — (*541*).	India, Bengal, Khasia Hills.
628.	**diadema**, E. Geoffroy — (*542*); Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 11.	India ab Himalaya ad Ceylon, Indochina, Malasia usque ad Celebes, Philippinas et I. Aru.
	a. — **masoni**, Dobson — (*542a*).	Birma.
629.	**nicobarensis**, Dobson — (*543*).	I. Nicobar.
630.	**pygmaea**, Waterhouse — (*544*).	I. Philippinas.
631.	**fuliginosa**, Temminck — (*545*).	Africa Occid.
632.	**caffra**, Sundevall — (*546*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 118.	Africa intertropicalis ab Abyssinia ad Angola et Col. Cap.
633.	**rubra**, Noack — (*547*).	Africa Orient.
634.	**galerita**, Cantor — (*548*).	India, Ceylon, Malasia, Borneo, Labuan.
635.	**cervina**, Gould — (*549*).	Nova Guinea, Australia Sept. I. Aru, etc.. I. Salomonis.
636.	**muscina**, Thomas et Doria — (*550*).	Nova Guinea Centrali.
637.	**papua**, Thomas et Dōria — (*551*).	Nova Guinea, I. Misory.
638.	**batchianus**, Matschie, Abh. Senckenb. Mus., 25, 1901, p. 273.	I. Batjan.
639.	**speoris**, Schneider — (*552*).	India, Ceylon, Birma, Java, etc.
	a. — **?taitensis**, Zelebor — (*552a*).	I. Tahiti.
640.	**larvata**, Horsfield — (*553*).	Bengal Or., Indochina, Java, I. Philippinas.

641. **obscura**, Peters — (*554*). — I. Philippinas.
642. **doriae**, Peters — (*555*). — Borneo, Sarawak.
643. **coronata**, Peters — (*556*). — I. Philippinas.
644. **calcarata**, Dobson — (*557*). — I. Nova Hibernia, I. Duc d'York.
645. **nicobarulae**, Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 781. — I. Nicobar Minor.
646. **bicolor**, Temminck — (*558*). — Cochinchina, Malasia, Borneo, etc. Philippinas.
a. — **fulva**, Gray — (*559a*). — India, Ceylon, Birma, China merid.
b. — **aruensis**, Gray — (*558b*). — Australia Sept., I. Aru.
c. — **amboinensis**, Peters — (*559e*). — Amboina (et India in Dekkan).
647. **dyacorum**, Thomas. Ann. Nat. Hist., IX, 1902, p. 271. — Borneo Sarawak, Baram (M^{s} Mulu).
648. **sabanus**, Thomas — (*559^{B}*). — Borneo Sept., Lawas.
649. **barbensis**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1900, p. 233. — I. S^{ta} Barba (Tambelan prope Borneo).
650. **coxi**, Shelford, Ann. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1901, p. 113. — Borneo, Sarawak M^{s} Penrisen (1600 m).
651. **pratti**, Thomas — (*559*). — China, Setchuen.
652. **megalotis**, Heuglin — (*560*). — Africa Sept.-Or., Bogos.
653. †**sp.**, Lydekker — (*560^{b}*). — †Eocaen. Gallia merid.

122. **Anthops**, Thomas, 1888.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1888, I, p. 156.

654. **ornatus**, Thomas — (*561*). — I. Salomonis.

123. **Coelops**, Blyth, 1848.

Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., XVII, 1848, p. 251.

655. **frithii**, Blyth — (*562*). — India, Laos.
bernsteini, Peters. — Java.

Familia III. **Nycteridae.**

Subfam. 1. **Megaderminae.**

124. **Megaderma,** E. Geoff., 1810.

Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Ann. du Museum, 1810, p. 195.

A. **Megaderma.**

656. **spasma**, L. — (*563*); Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 12. — Malacca, Siam, Malasia usque ad I. Philippinas, Celebes.

657. **gigas**, Dobson — (*564*); Waite, Rec. Austral. Mus., 1900, III, p. 188. — Australia, Queensland Centr., M^{s} Margaret.

B. **Lyroderma**, Peters, 1872.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1872, p. 195.

658. **lyra**, E. Geoffroy — (*565*). — India à Kashmir ad Ceylon, Himalaya, ? Java.

C. **Cardioderma**, Peters, 1872.

Peters, M.-B. Ak. Berl., 1872, p. 194.

659. **cor**, Peters — (*566*). — Africa Or., Abyssinia, Mombaza.

D. **Lavia**, Gray, 1838.

Gray, Magaz. Zool. and Bot., 1838, II, p. 490.

660. **frons**, E. Geoffroy — (*567*). — Africa trop. Occ. et Or., ab Abyssinia ad Zanzibar.

Subfam. 2. **Nycterinae.**

125. **Nycteris,** E. Geoff., Desmarest, 1803.

Petalia, Gray, 1838; *Nycterops*, Gray, 1866.

Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., XV, 1803, p. 501 (ex Et. Geoffroy).

661. **hispida**, Schreber — (*568*). *Daubentonii*, E. Geoff. — Africa ab Ægypto et Vet. Calabar, ad Col. Cap.

a. — **villosa**, Peters (*568a*). — Africa Merid.-Or.

662. **grandis**, Peters — (*569*). — Africa Occid., et Zanzibar.

663. **javanica**, E. Geoff. — (*570*). Malacca, Java, Timor.

664. **aethiopica**, Dobson — (*571*). Africa Sept.-Or., Kordofan.

a. — **luteola**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 30. Ibea, Kitui (1200 m), Zanzibar.

665. **macrotis**, Dobson — (*572*). Africa Occ. Sierra-Leone.

666. **thebaïca**, E. Geoffroy — (*573*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1876, III, p. 259; Anders. et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 107, pl. 17, f. 2. Africa Sept. Or., Ægyptus, Abyssinia.

a. — **angolensis**, Peters — (*573a*). Congo, Angola, Pekomo, Taita.

b. — **capensis**, Smith — (*573b*); W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 120, fig. 122. Africa merid., à Zambezia ad Col. Cap., Natal.

c. — **fuliginosa**, Peters — (*573c*). Mozambica, Zanzibar.

d. — **damarensis**, Peters — (*573d*). Africa Occ.-Merid., Damara.

667. **revoili**, A. Robin — (*574*). Somali Sept.

Familia IV. **Vespertilionidae.**

Sectio 1. **Plecoteae.**

126. **Antrozous**, H. Allen, 1862.

H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil., 1862, p. 247.

668. **pallidus**, Leconte — (*575*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., Zool., II, 1901, p. 396, 397, fig. 82. California Or., Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas Occ., Mexico.

a. — **pacificus**, Merriam — (*575b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 397. M^{tes} Rupestres usque ad Californiam inf.

669. **minor**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 389. California.

127. **Nyctophilus**, Leach, 1822.

Barbastellus, Gray, 1831 (nec 1838).

Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc., XIII, 1822, p. 73.

670. **timoriensis**, E. Geoffroy — (*576*). Regio Australasiensis à Timor ad I. Tasmania.

671. **microtis**, Thomas — (*577*). Nova Guinea.
672. **walkeri**, Thomas — (*578*). Australia ad fl. Adelaïde.

128. **Barbastella,** Gray, 1821 (nec 1831).

Synotus, Keys. et Blas., 1839.
Gray, London Medical Repository, XV, 1821, p. 309.

673. **barbastellus**, Schreber — (*579*). Europa media et merid., Africa Sept., Asia Occ., usque ad Arabiam Petraeam.
674. **darjelingensis**, Hodgson — (*580*). India, Darjiling, etc., Yarkand.

129. **Plecotus,** E. Geoff., 1812.

Vespertilio, p., L. et Auct.
Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Descript. de l'Egypte, 1812, p. 118.

A. **Plecotus.**

675. **auritus**, L. — (*581*); Anders. et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 114, pl. 3, f. 3. Europa, Asia et Africa Sept., ab Hibernia ad Japon, Algeria, Ægyptus, Nipal.
676. ?**ustus**, Heuglin — (*582*). Africa Or.-Sept., Nubia.
677. †**grivensis**, Depéret *(Vespertilio?)* — (*583*). †Miocaen. Gallia merid.

B. **Corinorhinus,** H. Allen, 1865.

H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1865, p. 173.

678. **macrotis,** Leconte — (*584*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., Zool., II, 1901, p. 399, fig. 83. America Sept.-Or., à Mississipi ad Louisianam.
a. — **pallescens**, Miller — (*584b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 399. California, Colorado Arizona, Texas Occ. Mexico.
679. **townsendi**, Cooper (nec Allen) — (*585*). Territ. Oregon, Washington, Columbia Brit. merid.

130. **Euderma,** H. Allen, 1891.

Histiotus, J. A. Allen, 1891 (nec Gervais).
H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1891, p. 467.

680. **maculata**, J. A. Allen — (*586*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 398. — California, Ventura County, Piru.

131. **Otonycteris,** Peters, 1859.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1859, p. 222.

681. **hemprichi**, Peters — (*587*); Anderson et de Winton, Mamm. Egypt, 1902, p. 118, pl. 18, f. 1—1c; 2—2a. — Africa Sept., Ægyptus, Algeria, Himalaya Occ. (Gilgit).

682. **petersi**, Anderson et de Winton, Mamm. Egypt, 1902, p. 119, pl, 18, 3—3a. — Sinu Persico, Irak-Arabi (Fao).

Sectio 2. **Vespertilioneae.**

132. †**Nyctitherium,** Marsh, 1872.

Vespertilio, p., Cuv.; *Vesperus,* p., Gerv.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., IV, 1872, p. 127.

683. †**velox**, Marsh — (*588*). — †Eocaen. America Sept.

684. †**priscum**, Marsh — (*589*). — †Eocaen. America Sept.

685. †**parisiense**, Cuvier — (*590*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

133. †**Nyctilestes,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., IV, 1872, p. 215.

686. †**serotinus**, Marsh — (*591*). — †Eocaen. America Sept.

134. †**Domnina**, Cope, 1884.

Miothen, Cope, 1884.
Cope, Tert. Vert., 1884, p. 810.

687. †**gradata**, Cope — (*592*). — †Miocaen. America Sept.

688. †**crassigenis**, Cope — (*593*). — †Miocaen. America Sept.

135. **Laephotis,** Thomas, 1901

O. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, 1901, p. 460.

689. **wintoni**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, 1901, p. 460. — Africa Orient., Ibea, Kitui (1150 m).

136. **Ia,** Thomas, 1902.

Oldf. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 163.

690. **io**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 164. — China, Hupeh merid., Chung Yang.

137. **Vespertilio,** L., 1758 (nec Schreber 1775, nec Auct. recent.), Miller, rectif., 1897.

Vesperugo (Catalogi, 1897); Keys. et Blas., 1839.
Linné, Syst. Nat., 1758, I, p. 31 (typus: *Vesp. murinus* L. nec Schreb.).
Gerrit S. Miller, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1897, XX, p. 379.

A. **Histiotus,** Gervais, 1855.

P. Gervais, Exped. de Castelnau Amériq. Sud. Zool., Mamm., 1855, p. 77.

691. **velatus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*594*). — America merid. Brasil, Bolivia, Chili.

692. **macrotus**, Poeppig — (*595*). — Chili.

693. **dorianus**, Dobson — (*596*). — Argentina.

694. **montanus**, Philippi — (*597*). — Bolivia, Peru, Chili, Brasil (Parà).

695. **magellanicus**, Philippi — (*598* exclus. synon. „*capucinus*“). — Patagonia Austral., Chili.

B. **Eptesicus,** Rafin., 1820; Thomas, 1896.

Vesperus, Keys. et Blas., 1829 (nec Dejean, 1821).
Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, p. 2.

696. **serotinus**, Schreber — (*599*). — Europa, Asia, Africa Sept.; ? America Centrali, Antillas.

a. — **isabellinus**, Temminck (*599a*). — Turkestan, Persia, Asia minor, Algeria.

b. — **gabonensis**, Dobson (*599b*). — Africa Occ., Gabon.

c. — **andersoni**, Dobson (*599e*). — Asia Orient., Yunnan.

697. **fuscus**, Pal. de Beauvois — (*599c*, *599B*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 410. — America Sept. à Lac Winnipeg ad Antillas, California.

	a. — **miradorensis**, Allen — (*599 Bb*).	Mexico, Costa-Rica.
	b. — **propinquus**, Peters — (*603, 599 Bc*).	Guatemala.
	c. — **bahamensis**, Miller — (*599 Bd*).	I. Bahamas.
	d. — **cubensis**, Gray — (*599 d, 599 Be*).	I. Cuba.
	e. — **peninsulae**, Thomas — (*599 Bf*).	California infer.
	f. — **osceola**, Rhoads, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1901, p. 618.	Florida.
	g. — **bernardinus**, Rhoads, loc. cit., 1901, p. 619.	California.
698.	**gaumeri**, Allen — (*599 C*).	Yucatan, Izamal.
699.	**espadae**, Cabrera, Bol. Soc. Espana, II, 1902, p. 131. *petersi*, Cabrera, 1901 (nec Meyer, 1899).	Equator.
700.	**pachyomus**, Tomes — (*599 a part.*); Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 155, 156 (bona species). *serotinus*, p., Dobson, 1878.	India Sept., Vallo Kashmir. »
701.	**platyops**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 31.	Africa Occid., Lagos.
702.	**sinensis**, Peters — (*601*).	China, Pekin.
	C. **Vespertilio**, p. d. *Vesperugo*, Auct.	
703.	**borealis**, Nilsson — (*602*). *kuhlii*, Nilss. (nec Natterer). *nilssoni*, Keys. et Blas., 1857.	Europa et Asia Sept., à Scandinavia, Germania, ad Himalaya, Altaï, China Sept.
704.	**innesi**, Lataste — (*600*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 121, pl. 17, f. 4.	Africa Sept.-Or., Ægyptus.
705.	**murinus**, L. (nec Schreber et Auct.) — (*604, 604*). *discolor*, Natterer (Catalogi, 1897).	Europa et Asia Sept. et med. (in montibus).
	a. — **superans**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 770.	China Occid., Yang-tse-kiang.
706.	**siculus**, Bielz — (*605, 605*).	Transsylvania (*nec* Sicilia).
707.	**atratus**, Blyth. — (*606*).	Ms Himalaya.
708.	**pachyotis**, Dobson — (*607*).	Assam, Khasia Hills
709.	**albigularis**, Peters — (*608*); Miller, N.-Am. Fauna, 1897, No. 13, p. 104, (Subgenus *Marsipolaemus*, Peters, 1872). = *murinus* L., fide Méhely, 1900.	Mexico —?

710.	**pachypus**, Temminck — (*609*); Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 12 (Subg. *Tylonycteris*, Peters, 1872, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1897, p. 321).	India, Tenasserim, Sumatra, Java, Philippinas, Celebes.
711.	**annulatus**, Peters — (*610*).	I. Duc York.
712.	**hilarii**, Is. Geoffroy — (*611*).	Brasil merid., Porto Alegre.
713.	**arge**, Cope — (*612*).	Brasil merid.
714.	**platyrhinus**, Dobson — (*613*).	Habitat — ?
715.	**minutus**, Temminck — (*614*); W. L. Sclat., Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 124.	Africa Or. et Mer., Bagamoyo, Madagascar, Col. Cap., Lac. Ngami, Angola.
	a. — **somalicus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 32.	Somali, Berbera Hargaisa (1200 m).
716.	**rendalli**, Thomas — (*618, 614^{B}*).	Africa Occ. et Centrali, Gambia, Nyassa.
717.	**humbloti**, A. M.-Edwards — (*615*).	Madagascar.
718.	**capensis**, Smith — (*616*); W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 125, fig. 123.	Africa merid., à Kilimandjaro ad Natal, Col. Cap.
719.	**brunneus**, Thomas — (*617*).	Vetus Calabar.
720.	**bicolor**, Barb. du Bocage — (*619*).	Angola.
	?tenuipinnis, p., Pousarg., 1896.	»
721.	**guineensis**, Barb. du Bocage — (*620*).	Guinea, Bissan.
722.	**damarensis**, Noack — (*621*).	Africa merid.-occ., Damara.
723.	**pusillus** Noack — (*622*).	Africa merid., Boma.
724.	**moloneyi**, Thomas — (*623*).	Africa Occ., Lagos.
725.	**megalurus**, Temminck — (*624*); W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 126.	Africa merid., à Nyassa ad Col. Cap.
726.	**nasutus**, Dobson — (*625*).	India, Scinde.
727.	**venustus**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1899, p. 74.	Africa Or. German.
728.	**flavescens**, Seabra, Jorn. Sc. Lisboa, VI, 1900, p. 23, 113 (Vesperugo).	Angola.
729.	**anchietae**, Seabra, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., VI, 1900, p. 26, 120 (Vesperugo).	Angola.
730.	**tenuipinnis**, Peters — (*626*); Pousargues, Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 260.	Africa Occ., Liberia, Gabon, Congo, Lac. Nyansa.

731. **pumilus**, Gray — (*627*). — Australia à Cap York ad Austr. Occ., Tasmania.

732. **grandidieri**, Dobson — (*628*). — I. Zanzibar.

D. **Pterygistes**, Kaup, 1829.

Vesperugo, p., Catalogi, 1897.
Kaup, Naturl. Syst. der Europ. Thierw., I, 1829, p. 98.

733. **noctula**, Schreber — (*629*). — Europa, Asia et Africa, usque ad Afr. merid. et Malasiam.

a. — **maxima**, Fatio, Fauna Vert. Suisse, I, 1869, p. 57; Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, XIII, p. 156. — Helvetia, Italia Sept. (Pisa).

lasiopterus, p., Dobson, 1878. — Italia.

b. — **lasiopterus**, Schreb. — (*629a*). — China, Japon.

734. †**noctuloïdes**, Lartet — (*630*). — †Miocaen. Gallia merid.

735. **leisleri**, Kuhl — (*631*). — Europa et Asia med., ab Hibernia ad Himalaya; I. Madeira.

736. **azoreum**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1901, p. 33; Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 250. — I. Azoras, San Michael.

leisleri, p., Drouet, Peters et Godman, 1870. — »

E. **Pipistrellus**, Kaup, 1829.

Vesperugo, p. d., Catalogi, 1897.
Kaup, Entw.-Ges. und Naturl. Syst. der Europ. Thierw., I, 1829, p. 98.
(Bonum Genus) apud Miller, N.-Amer. Fauna, 1897, 13, p. 87.

737. **stenopterus**, Dobson — (*632*). — Borneo, Sarawak.

738. **vordemanni**, Jentink — (*633*). — I. Billiton (prope Borneo).

739. **papuanus**, Peters et Doria — (*634*). — I. Salwatti.

a. — **orientalis**, Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 14. — Nova Guinea.

740. **imbricatus**, Horsfield — (*635*). — Malacca, Java, I. Engano.

741. **minahassae**, Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 14, pl. 4, fig. 3. — I. Celebes, Minahassa.

742. **maurus**, Blasius — (*636*).	Europa et Asia ab I. Canariis et Helvetia ad Chinam.
a. — **mordax**, Peters — (*636a*).	Java.
743. **caucasicus**, Satunin, Zool. Anz., 1901, p. 461. *Vesperus sp.?*, Radde, Mus. Cauc., I, p. 85.	Transcaucasia, Tiflis.
744. **affinis**, Dobson — (*637*).	Yunnan, Bhamo (1700 m).
745. **circumdatus**, Temminck — (*638*).	India, Java.
746. **indicus**, Dobson — (*639*).	India, Ceylon.
747. **brachypterus**, Temminck — (*640*).	Sumatra, Banka, Java.
748. **petersi**, Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 13, pl. 4, f. 2.	I. Celebes, Minahassa.
749. **pagenstecheri**, Noack — (*641*).	Africa merid., Netouna.
750. **pipistrellus**, Schreber — (*642*).	Europa et Asia Sept., ab I. Britann. ad Siberiam Or.: Sicilia, I. Malta, I. Madeira, ?Turkestan; ?Gabon.
751. **chrysothrix**, Wroughton, Journ. Bombay Soc., XII, 1899, p. 720.	India, Konkan.
752. **mimus**, Wroughton, Journ. Bombay Soc., XII, 1899, p. 722.	India, Konkan.
753. **subulidens**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1901, p. 134.	Archip. Natuna merid., I. Sirhassen.
754. **tenuis**, Temminck — (*643*).	Sumatra, Java, Borneo.
755. **ridleyi**, Thomas — (*643B*).	Malacca, Salangore.
756. **abramus**, Temminck — (*644*).	Europa media (æstate transit.), Asia merid. ab India ad Japon, Malasia usque ad I. Salomonis et Australia Sept., et usque ad I. Formosam.
blythi, Wagner (nec Tomes).	Africa Or., Zanzibar.
akokomuli, Temminck.	Japon.
a. — **irretitus**, Cantor — (*644a*).	China, I. Chusan, I. Philippinas.
757. **camortae**, Miller, Proc. U.-S. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 779.	Archip. Nicobar, I. Kamorta.
tenuis, p., Zelebor, 1869.	»
?abramus, p., Dobson, 1876.	»

758.	**hesperus**, H. Allen — (*645*); Elliot, Field Columb. Museum, II, 1901, p. 408, fig. 86.	America Sept.-Occ., à Texas Occ. ad Californiam Occ.
	merriami, Dobson, 1886.	California (*nec* New-York).
	a. — **australis**, Miller — (*645b*).	Mexico, Jalisco.
759.	**vagans**, Dobson — (*646*).	America Sept? *seu* Antillas?
760.	**verae-crucis**, Ward — (*647*); Miller, N.-Am. Fauna, 1897, 13, p. 93.	Mexico, Jalapa.
761.	**kuhli**, Natterer (nec Nilsson) (*648*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt., 1902, p. 124, pl. 19, f. 1.	Europa merid., Asia merid. et Africa Sept., usque ad Indiam.
	a. — **fuscatus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1901, p. 34.	Africa Sept. Orient., Ibea, Naivasha.
762.	**deserti**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 4.	Africa Sept., Tripoli.
763.	**maderensis**, Dobson — (*649*).	I. Madeira et Canaris.
764.	**stampflii**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1900, p. 649.	Liberia.
765.	**minusculus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1900, p. 647, fig. 43.	Liberia. M^{s} Coffee.
766.	**murrayi**, Andrews, Monogr. Christmas Isl., I, 1900, p. 26.	I. Christmas (in Malasia).
767.	**kreffti**, Peters — (*650*).	Australia merid., Tasmania.
768.	**pulcher**, Dobson — (*651*).	Africa merid.-orient., Zanzibar.
769.	**rüppeli**, Fischer, Synops. Mam., 1829, p. 108; Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt., 1902, p. 127, pl. 19, f. 2.	Africa Sept.-Orient., ab Ægypto ad Lac. Albert.
	temmincki, Cretschmar (nec Horsf.) — (*652*).	»
770.	**annectens**, Dobson — (*653*).	Asia Or., Assam.
771.	**subflavus**, F. Cuvier, Ann. Mus. Paris, 1832, p. 17 — (*654, 654*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 409.	America Sept.-Or., à Pensylvania ad Mexico et Missouri Or.
	carolinensis, (Catalogi 1897) — (*654*).	
	a. — **obscurus**, Miller — (*654b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 409.	Regione New-York, Warren Co.
772.	**cinnamomeus**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 390.	Mexico.
773.	† **anemophilus**, Cope — (*655*).	† Eocaen. America Sept., Wasatch.

F. **Lasionycteris**, Peters, 1865.

Peters, M.-Ber. Akad. Berlin, 1865, p. 648.
(Bonum Genus) apud Miller, N.-Amer. Fauna, 13, 1897, p. 85.

774. **noctivagans**, Leconte — (*658*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 407, fig. 85. — America Sept.-Or., ab Hudson Bay, Canada, ad Californiam (nec Amer. Occid.).

G. **Hesperoptenus**, Peters, 1868.

Peters, M.-Ber. Akad. Berlin, 1868, p. 626.

775. **doriae**, Peters — (*659*). — Borneo, Sarawak.

776. **tickelli**, Blyth — (*660*). — India, Bombay, Ceylon.

777. **blanfordi**, Dobson — (*661*). — Tenasserim.

H. **Glischropus**, Dobson, 1875.

Dobson, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 472.

778. **tylopus**, Dobson — (*656*). — Borneo Sept., Birma.

779. **batchianus**, Matschie, Abhandl. Senckenb. Gesell., XXV, 1901, p. 277. — I. Batjan.

tylopus, p., Dobson, P. Z. S., 1875, p. 473. — »

780. **nanus**, Peters — (*667*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 262; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 126. — Africa Merid. tota, Orient. et Occ., à Senegambia et Abyssinia ad Natal, Cafreria, Madagascar

138. **Philetor**, Thomas, 1902.

Oldf. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 220.

781. **rohui**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 220. — Nova Guinea Centrali: M^s Albert Edward (2000 m).

139. **Chalinolobus**, Peters, 1866.

Scotophilus, p., Gould, 1853.
Peters, M.-Ber. Akad. Berl., 1866, p. 679.

A. **Chalinolobus.**

782. **tuberculatus**, Forster — (*667*). — Australia Or., à Queensland ad Tasmaniam. Nova-Zelandia.

783. **signifer**, Dobson — (*668*). — Australia Orient., Queensland.

784. **gouldi**, Gray — (*669*). — Australia Or., à Queensland ad Tasmaniam.

785. **nigrogriseus**, Gould — (*670*). — Australia Sept. et Or., Port Essington, New-South-Wales.

140. **Glauconycteris**, Dobson, 1875.

Kerivoula, p., Gray, 1842.

Dobson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 385 (Subgenus); (Bonum Genus) De Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, 1901, p. 46.

786. **argentatus**, Dobson — (*671*). — Africa Occ., Camerones.

787. **variegatus**. Tomes — (*672*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 128. — Africa tropicali ab Uganda ad Angola, Zambezia.

788. **poensis**, Gray — (*673*). — Africa Occ., Guinea, Fernando-Po.

789. † **congicus**, Noack — (*674*). — Africa Merid., Netouna.

= ? *poensis*, Gray, fide Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 257. — »

790. **beatrix**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 256. — Congo Gallic. ad fl. Benito.

791. **floweri**. De Winton. Ann. Nat. Hist., VII. 1901, p. 46. — Soudan. in merid. Khartoum.

141. **Scotophilus**, Leach. 1821.

Nyeticejus, p., Temm., 1835 (nec Rafin., 1819), Horsf. et Auct. Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., XIII, 1821, pars 1, p. 69.

A. **Scotophilus.**

792. **temmincki**. Horsfield — (*675*). — Asia merid. et Malasia, ab India, Ceylon, ad Chinam Merid., Borneo, Java, Flores, I. Philippinas.

a. — **heathi**. Horsfield — (*675a*). — India, Coromandel, Punjab, Ceylon.

793. **castaneus**, Horsf., Cat. Mam. E. Ind. Mus., 1851, p. 38; Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 192; Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 17. — Malacca. Patani. Biserat.

794. **wrougtoni**, Thomas — (*675 B*). — India, Surat.

795. **borbonicus**, E. Geoffroy — (*676*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 262; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 129. — Africa à Senegambia et Nubia ad Colon. Cap., Mozambica, I. Borbonica.

796. **nigritellus**, de Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 355. — Côte d'Or Sept., Gambaga.

797. **robustus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*677*). — Madagascar.

798. **serratus**, Heuglin — (*678*). — Africa Sept.-Or.

799. ? **eriophorus**, Heuglin — (*679*). — Abyssinia.

800. **gigas**, Dobson — (*680*). — Africa Occ., Lagos.

B. **Scotozous**, Dobson, 1875.

Dobson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 373.

801. **dormeri**, Dobson — (*662*). — India merid., Madras.

802. **schliefeni**, Peters — (*663*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt., 1902, p. 130, pl. 19, f. 3. — Africa Or. et Occ., Ægyptus, Arabia merid., Usandawi.

803. **minimus**, Noack — (*664*). — Africa Orient.-Centr.

C. **Scoteinus**, Dobson, 1878.

Dobson, Catal. Chiroptera Brit. Mus., 1878, p. 262.

804. **emarginatus**, Dobson — (*681*). — India.

805. **rüppeli**, Peters — (*682*). — Australia merid., New-South-Wales.

806. **greyi**, Gray — (*683*). — Australia, Port Essington, M^s^ Liverpool.

807. **pallidus**, Dobson — (*685*). — India, Lahore, Scinde.

D. **Scotomanes**, Dobson, 1878.

Dobson, Catal. Chiroptera Brit. Mus., 1878, p. 265.

808. **ornatus**, Blyth — (*686*). — India, Darjiling. Birma, Yunnan.

142. **Scotaecus**, Thomas, 1901.

Scotophilus, p. *(Scoteinus)*, Thomas, 1890; de Winton, 1899.

Oldf. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 263.

809. **hindei**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 264. — Africa Orient., Ibea, Kitui (1150 m).

810. **hirundo**, de Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 355.	Africa Occ., Côte d'Or Sept., Gambaga (700 m).
811. **albofuscus**, Thomas — (*684*).	Africa Occ., ad flum. Gambia.

143. **Lasiurus,** Gray, 1831.

Atalapha,[1]) Peters, 1870 (et Catalogi, 1897), nec Rafinesque 1814. *Scotophilus,* Gray (1838) nec Leach; *Nycticejus,* Coues et Yarrow, 1875. Gray, Zoological Miscellany, No. 1, 1831, p. 38.

A. **Dasypterus,** Peters 1870.

Peters, M.-Ber. Akad. Berl., 1870, p. 912.
(Bonum Genus) apud Miller, N.-Amer. Fauna, 13, 1897, p. 115.

812. **intermedius**, H. Allen — (*688*); Lyon. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 26, p. 425, pl. 27, fig. 3; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 414, fig. 89.	Texas. Mexico Sept.
813. **floridanus**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 392.	Florida.
814. **egregius**, Peters — (*689*).	Brasil, Santa Catharina.
815. **ega**, Gervais — (*690*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 247.	Brasil, Amazonia, Pernambuco.
a. — **xanthinus**, Thomas — (*690b*); Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 247.	California infer. Mexico.
b. — **panamensis**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 246.	Panama, Chiriqui, Bogava.
c. — **fuscatus**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 246.	Colombia, Rio Cauca, Rio Cauquate (100 m).
d. — **argentinus**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 247.	Argentina, Corrientes, Goya, Chili, Paraguay.

B. **Lasiurus,** p. d.

Atalapha, p. d. (Catalogi, 1897).

816. **borealis**, Müller — (*691*); Miller, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 13, 1897, p. 105, fig. 27, 28; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 411, fig. 88; Lyon, P. U. S. Mus., 1902, p. 425, fig.	America Sept. à Canada ad Florida, Texas, Colorado.

[1]) Le type d'**Atalapha** Rafinesque, 1814, est une Chauve-Souris d'Europe (*A. sicula*). Ce nom ne peut donc être appliqué à un genre exclusivement americain.

a. — **seminolus**, Rhoads — (*691 a*); Miller, l. c., 1897, p. 109; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 413.	Florida, Texas merid. Carolina merid.
b. — **pfeifferi**, Gundlach — (*691 c*); Miller, l. c., 1897, p. 110.	I. Cuba.
blossevillei, Gervais (in De la Sagra) nec Lesson.	»
c. — **teliotis**, H. Allen — (*692*); Miller, l. c., 1897, p. 110, fig. 29, 30.	California.
d. — **mexicanus**, Saussure, Rev. Zool., 1861, p. 97; Miller, l. c., 1897, p. 111.	Mexico merid., America Centrali.
frantzii, Peters — (*691 b*).	Guatemala.
e. — **salinae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 238.	Cordova Centrali, Cruz del Eje.
f. — **bonariensis**, Less. et Garnot, Voy. Coquille, I, 1829, p. 137; Allen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 165; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 435.	Paraguay.
blossevillei, Less. et Garnot (*691 p.*).	Argentina.
g. — **varius**, Poeppig — (*691 d*).	Peru, Chili usque ad Valdivia.
817. **cinereus**, Palisot de Beauvois (*693*); Miller, l. c., 1897, p. 112, fig. 31, 32; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 413.	America Sept. à Canada ad Californiam, I. Vancouver, Nov. Mexico, Texas.
a. — **grayi**, Tomes (*693 b*).	America Merid., Cuba, Bolivia, Chili, Valdivia.
818. **semotus**, True et Allen — (*694*).	I. Sandwich.
819. **brachyotis**, J. A. Allen — (*695*).	I. Gallapagos.

144. **Nycticejus**, Rafin., 1819.

Atalapha, p., Coues et Yarrow, 1875.
Rafinesque, Journal de Physique, 1819, p. 417.

820. **humeralis**, Rafinesque — (*687*); Miller, N.-Am. Fauna, 13, 1897, p. 118, fig. 35, 36.	America Sept. et Centrali à New-York ad Mont. Rupestres et Mexico, America Centrali.
a. — **cubanus**, Gundlach — (*687 p.*); Miller, l. c., 1897, p. 120.	I. Cuba.

145. **Rhogeëssa,** Allen, 1866; (bonum genus) Thomas. 1892. Miller, 1897.

H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1866. p. 285.

821. **tumida**, Allen — (*665 p., 664^{B}*). — Mexico, Honduras. Costa-Rica. Guatemala.

822. **minutilla**, Miller — (*664^{C}*); Proc. Biol. Soc., 1902, p. 95. — Venezuela, I. Margarita.
parvula, p., Robinson, 1896.

823. **parvula**, Allen — (*665 p., 665*). — I. Tres Marias (Mexico Occ.).

824. **gracilis**, Miller — (*665^{B}*). — Mexico Merid., Tehuantepec.

825. **alleni**, Thomas — (*666*). — Mexico, Jalisco, Santa Rosalia.

826. **io**, Thomas. Ann. Nat. Hist.. XI, 1903. p. 382. — Venezuela. Valencia.
tumida, p., Miller, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 13, 1897, p. 122. — »

827. **velilla**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., XI, 1903, p. 383. — Equator, I. Punâ (Sinu Guayaquil).

146. **Tomopeas,** Miller, 1900.

Gerrit Miller, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 570.

828. **ravus**, Miller, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI. p. 571, fig. *a*. — Peru, Cajamarca. Yayan (1000 m).

147. **Murina,** Gray, 1842; Thomas, 1898.

Harpiocephalus, Dobson, 1878; Trouessart, Catalog., 1897.
Murina et *Harpiocephalus*, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1842, X, p. 259; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 771.

A. **Murina,** Dobson (ex Gray) 1878.

Dobson, Catal. Chiropt., 1878, p. 277.

829. **suilla**, Temminck — (*696*). — Malasia, Sumatra, Java (850 m), Flores.

830. **aurata**, A. M.-Edwards — (*697*). — Thibet.

831. **feai**, Thomas — (*698*). — Birma, Karin Hills.

B. **Harpiocephalus.** Dobson, 1876 et 1878 (ex Gray).

Dobson, Monogr. As. Chiropt.. 1876. p. 150; Cat. Chiropt.. 1878. p. 277.

832. **grisea**, (Hutton) Peters — (*699*). — M^{s} Himalaya Sept.-Occ., (ad 1900 m).

833. **tubinaris**, Scully — (*700*). Asia Centrali, Gilgit.
834. **harpya**, Temminck (*701*). M^{s} Himalaya, Darjiling, Malabar, Sumatra, Java, Amboina.
835. **hilgendorfi**, Peters — (*702*). Japon, Yeddo.
836. **cyclotis**, Dobson — (*703*). M^{s} Himalaya, Darjiling, Ceylon.
837. **leucogastra**, A. M.-Edwards (*704*); Thomas. P. Z. S., 1898, p. 771. Thibet. Himalaya Sept.-Occid.

148. †**Vespertiliavus**, Schlosser, 1887.

†*Vespertilio*, p. *(= Myotis)*, Filhol, 1876.
Schlosser, Beitr. Palaeont. Österr.-Ung., 1887, VI, p. 70.

838. †**bourguignati**, Filhol — (*705*). †Eocaen. Gallia merid.
839. †**sp.** I. Schlosser — (*706*). †Eocaen. Gallia, Helvetia.
840. †**sp.** II. Schlosser — (*707*). †Eocaen. Gallia.
841. †**sp.** III. Schlosser — (*708*). †Eocaen. Gallia.
842. †**sp.** IV. Schlosser — (*709*). †Eocaen. Gallia

149. †**Palaeonycteris**, Pomel, 1853.

†*Vespertilio*, p. *(= Myotis)*, Auct. Vet.
Pomel, Catal. Méthod. et Descr. Vert. foss. bass. Loire, 1893, p. 9.

843. †**robustus**, Pomel — (*710*). †Miocaen. Gallia merid.
844. †**praecox**, H. v. Meyer — (*711*). †Miocaen. Germania.
845. †**insignis**, H. v. Meyer — (*712*). †Miocaen. Germania.
846 †?**reinachi**, Kobelt, Bericht Senckenb. Ges., 1900, p. 155. †Miocaen. Germania. Francfort.

150. **Myotis**, Kaup, 1829; Miller, 1897.

Vespertilio, Keys. et Blas., 1839 (nec L., 1735).
Vespertilio, (Catalogi, 1897) et Auct.
Kaup, Skizz. Entw.-Gesch. u. Natürl. Syst. Europ. Thierw., I. 1829, p. 106.
Gerrit S. Miller, North-American Fauna No. 13, 1897, p. 15 et 55.

A. **Leuconoë**, Boie (1825), Dobson (1878).

Boie, Isis, 1825, p. 1200.

847. **pilosus**, Peters — (*713*). America Merid., Montevideo.

848. **macrotarsus**, Waterhouse (*714*).	I. Philippinas.
849. **ricketti**, Thomas — (*715*).	China merid., Fou-Tchou.
850. **hasselti**, Temminck — (*716*).	Malacca, Birma, Siam, Sumatra, Java.
851. **adversus**, Horsfield (*717*).	Siam et Malasia usque ad Celebes, Australia et Australia merid.
852. **capaccinii**, Bonaparte — (*718*).	Europa merid., Gallia, Italia, I. Philippinas.
a. — **macrodactylus**, Temm. — (*718 a*).	Japon, Nikka.
853. **longipes**, Dobson — (*719*).	Kashmir (2000 m).
854. **dasycneme**, Boie — (*720*).	Europa ab I. Britannia et Asia ad M^{s} Altaï: Gallia, Germania, Italia.
855. **ferrugineus**, Temminck — (*721*).	America Merid., Guiana.
856. **daubentoni**, Leisler — (*722*).	Europa et Asia ab Hibernia. Scotia ad M^{s} Altai et Tenasserim.
857. **megalopus**, Dobson — (*723*).	Africa Occ., Gabon.
858. **fimbriatus**, Peters — (*724*).	China merid., Cochinchina.
859. **davidi**, Peters — (*725*).	China sept., Pekin.
860. **bocagei**, Peters — (*726*).	Africa Occ. et Centrali, Uganda.

B. **Myotis**, p. d.

Vespertilio, p. d., Catalogi, 1897.

861. **goudoti**, Smith — (*727*).	Madagascar.
862. **nepalensis**, Dobson — (*728*).	India Sept., Nipal.
863. **emarginatus**, E. Geoffroy — (*729*).	Europa med. et merid., à Gallia ad Italiam.
a. — **desertorum**, Dobson (*729 a*).	Asia Or., Belutchistan.
864. **neglectus**, Fatio — (*730*).	Helvetia.
865. **tricolor**, Temminck — (*731*); W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 131.	Africa merid., Colonia Cap. Bonae-Spei, Natal.

866. **oreias**, Temminck — (*732*).	Asia Or., Singapura.
867. **welwitschi**, Gray — (*733*).	Africa Occ., Angola.
868. **nattereri**, Kuhl — (*734*).	Europa media ab Hibernia ad M^{s} Ural et à Scandinavia ad M^{s} Alpes.
869. **bechsteini**, Leisler — (*735*).	Europa media ab Anglia ad Rossiam Merid.. et à Scandinavia ad M^{s} Alpes.
870. **myotis**, Bechstein — (*736*). *murinus*, Schreb. (nec L.), Catalogi, 1897.	Europa, Asia, Africa Sept., ab Anglia ad Abyssiniam.
a. — **oxygnathus**, Monticelli — (*736a*).	Italia.
b. — **spelaea**, Bielz — (*736b*).	Transsylvania.
871. **blythi**, Tomes — (*736 part.*); Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 155.	India, Kashmir.
872. †**antiquus**, Gaillard, Archiv. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 8, fig. 3*a*, *b* et 4.	†Miocaen. med. Gallia merid.
873. †**murinoïdes**, Lartet — (*737*).	†Miocaen. Gallia merid.
874. †**acquensis**, Gervais — (*738*).	†Eocaen. Gallia merid.
875. †**oltinus**, Delfortrie — (*739*).	†Eocaen. Gallia merid.
876. **africanus**, Dobson — (*740*).	Habitat —?
877. **dobsoni**, Trouessart — (*741*). *murinoïdes*, Dobson (nec Lartet).	M^{s} Himalaya Sept.-Occ. (1000 m).
878. **dogalensis**, Monticelli — (*742*).	Arabia merid.. Aden.
879. **chinensis**, Tomes — (*743*).	China.
880. **formosus**, Hodgson — (*744*).	Himalaya, India, Khasia Hills, China merid.. I. Formosa.
881. **andersoni**, Trouessart — (*745*).	India, Bengal.
882. **insularum**, Dobson — (*746*).	I. Navigatorum (Polynesia).
883. **montivagus**, Dobson — (*747*).	Asia Or.. Yunnan.
884. **mystacinus**, Leisler — (*748*).	Europa et Asia à Scotia, Finlandia, Hibernia ad Hispaniam, Rossiam; Syria, Himalaya, China Sept.

885. **muricola**, Hodgson — (*749*); Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 16; Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 18.	Asia merid. et Malasia à China, Himalaya ad I. Solor, Celebes. Amboina.
886. **ater**, Bernstein apud Peters — (*749 part.*); Matsch., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., XXV. 1901, p. 275.	I. Batjan. Ternate.
887. **australis**, Dobson — (*750*).	Australia Merid.
888. **velifer**, J. A. Allen — (*760a*, exclus. synon.); Miller, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 13, 1897, p. 56; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 401. *albescens*, part., True, 1885.	Mexico. United States merid.
889. **incautus**, J. A. Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1896, p. 239; Miller, Proc. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 155 (bona species).	Texas. Bexar County. New-Mexico.
890. **peninsularis**, Miller — (*760B*).	California infer., Mexico.
891. **lucifugus**, Le Conte, Mc Murtrie's Cuvier, Animal Kingd., I, App., 1831, p. 431; H. Allen, Monogr. N.-Am. Bats, 1864, p. 55; Miller, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 13, 1897, p. 59, fig. 13, 14; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 402 fig. 84 — (*759a*). *subulatus*, Le Conte, 1856 (nec Say). *affinis*, H. Allen, 1864. *carolii*, Dobson, Catal. Chir., 1878, p. 325. *gryphus*, Var. *a. lucifugus*, H. Allen, 1893.	America Sept.-Orient., usque ad United States merid., exclus. Mont. Rupestribus et Regione Occid. » » » »
a. — **austroriparius**, Rhoads, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1897, p. 227.	Florida,
b. — **alascensis**, Miller, l. c., 1897, p. 63; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 402.	America Sept.-Occ., Alaska, Columbia Brit. Sept.
c. — **longicrus**, True — (*751c*); Miller, l. c., 1897, p. 64; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 402. *nitidus longicrus*, H. Allen, 1893. *albescens*, (Var. melan.), H. Allen, 1893.	America Sept.-Occ., à Puget Sound. Wyoming, ad Californiam merid. et Arizona.
892. **yumanensis**, Allen — (*751 part.* et *751, Appendix*); Miller, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 13, 1897, p. 66; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 403. *macropus*, H. Allen, 1866 — (*751a*), nec Gould, 1854. *albescens*, p., H. Allen, 1893 (nec E. Geoff.).	California, Old Fort Yuma. Mexico. » »

a. — **saturatus**, Miller — (*751b., Appendix*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 403; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 21, 1901, p. 36.	Columbia Brit., Terr. Washington, Oregon, I. Queen Charlotte, California Sept.
893. **californicus**, Aud. et Bachm., 1842 — (*751p., 751B*); Miller. N.-Am. Fauna No. 13, 1897, p. 69, fig. 15; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 403.	America Sept.-Occ., à Puget Sound ad Californiam, Mexico, Texas Occ.
nitidus, p., H. Allen (Catalogi 1897) et *nit. henshawi*, Allen.	New Mexico.
melanorhinus, Merriam — (*760b*).	Arizona.
a. — **caurinus**, Miller — (*751B, b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 404; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 21, 1901, p. 37.	Columbia Brit., Terr. Washington, Oregon, I. Queen Charlotte.
b. — **ciliolabrum**, Merriam — (*751b*); Miller, l. c., 1897, p. 72; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 404.	Kansas, Dakota merid.
c. — **pallidus**, Stephens, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 153; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 405.	California. San Diego Co.
d. — **mexicanus**, Saussure, Rev. et Mag. Zool., 1860, p. 282; Miller, l. c., 1897, p. 73.	Mexico merid., Oaxaca.
agilis, H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1866, p. 282.	»
e. — **jaliscensis**, Ménégaux, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1901, p. 321, 390.	Mexico, Jalisco.
f. — **durangoae**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 612.	Mexico, Durango Sept.-Occ.
894. ? **nitens**, Natterer — (*752*).	Brasil, Ypanema.
895. **nigricans**, Wied — (*753*); Miller. N.-Am. Fauna. No. 13. 1897. p. 74 (nec H. Allen); Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 154.	America Centrali et Merid., à Mexico (urbi) ad Brasil Merid.
concinnus, H. Allen. 1866.	Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina, Antillas.
896. **nesopolus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 123.	I. Curaçao. Willemstad.
897. **subulatus**, Say, Long's Exped. Rocky Mts., II, 1823, p. 65 (nota); H. Allen, Monogr. N.-Am. Bats, 1864, p. 51; Dobson, Cat. Chiropt., 1878, p. 324; Miller, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 13, 1897, p. 75; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 405 (*759 part.*).	America Sept., ad Orient. Montium Rupestr., Colorado.

	gryphus, Var. *b.*, H. Allen, 1893.	America Sept.,
	grgphus, Var. *septentrionalis*, Trt., Catalogi 1897, p. 131.	ad Orient. Montium Rupestr., Colorado.
	a. — **keeni**, Merriam, Amer. Naturalist. 1895, p. 860; Miller, l. c., 1897, p. 77; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 405.	Columbia Brit., I. Queen Charlotte.
898.	**evotis**, H. Allen — (*760 a*); Miller, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 13, 1897, p. 77, pl. I, fig. 6; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 406.	America Sept.-Occ., Montana, Washington, Colorado, California, Nevada. Mexico.
	albescens evotis, H. Allen, 1893.	»
	chrysonotus, J. A. Allen, 1896.	Wyoming.
899.	**thysanodes**, Miller, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 13, 1897. p. 80. pl. I, fig. 5; pl. II, fig. 5.	Regione Sonora, U. S. Merid., California, Mexico.
	evotis thysanodes, Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 406.	
	albescens velifer, H. Allen, 1893.	
	albescens evotis, part., H. Allen, 1893.	
900.	**vivesi**, Ménégaux, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1901, p. 323, 390.	California, Sinu Calif. Sept. I. Cardonal.
901.	**atacamensis**, Philippi — (*753* part.); Philippi, Ann. Mus. Chili, 1896, No. 13, p. 1.	Chili.
902.	**capucinus**, Philippi — (*598* part.); Philippi, Ann. Mus. Chili, 1896, No. 13, p. 2.	Chili.
903.	**oxyotus**, Peters — (*754*).	Equator, Chimborazo (3000—3500 m).
904.	**gayi**, Lataste — (*755*).	Chili. Valdivia.
905.	**polythrix**, Is. Geoffroy — (*756*).	Brasil. Pernambuco.
906.	**chiloensis**. Waterhouse (nec Gervais) — (*757* p., exclus. synon. *rufus*«).	Chili. I. Chiloë. Patagonia, Terra-de-Fuoco.
	rufus, Lataste, 1891 (nec d'Orbigny).	»
907.	**ruber**, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. Paris, VIII. 1805, p. 204; Chauve-souris 11^{e} d'Azara; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., X, 1902, p. 393.	Paraguay.
	?*rufus*, d'Orbigny, 1847 (*757* part.).	»
908.	**dinellii**. Thomas. Ann. Nat. Hist., X. 1902. p. 493.	Tucuman, Salta, Bolivia.
909.	**albescens**, E. Geoffroy — (*760* part., exclus. subspecies *a*, *b*, c, *d*, ex Am. Sept.); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., X, 1902, p. 494.	Brasil, Paraguay.
910.	**arsinoë**. Temminck — (*761*).	Guiana. Surinam.

911. **dominicensis**, Miller, Proc. Soc. Wash., 1902, XV, p. 293. — I. Dominica.

912. **simus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 541. — Peru, Sarayacu.

913. **thomasi**, Cabrera, Bol. Soc. Espana, I, 1901, p. 370; II, 1902, p. 293. — Brasil.

151. **Kerivoula**, Gray, 1842.

Vespertilio, p., Vet. Auct.
Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1842, X, p. 258.

914. **picta**, Pallas — (*762*). — India, Ceylon, Birma, Sumatra, Java.

915. **brunnea**, Dobson — (*762bis*). — Habitat —?

916. **smithi**, Thomas — (*763*). — Africa Occ., Vet. Calabar.

917. **africana**, Dobson — (*764*). — Africa Or. et Occid., Zanzibar, Liberia.

918. **hardwicki**, Horsfield — (*765*). — India, Assam, Cambodjia, Java, Borneo, I. Duc. York.

919. **whiteheadi**, Thomas — (*766*); Trans. Zool. Soc., XIV, 1878, p. 386. — I. Philippinas.

920. **pusilla**, Thomas — (*767*). — Borneo, Sarawak.

921. **minuta**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 321. — Siam.

922. **papillosa**, Temminck — (*768*). — Java.

923. **pellucida**, Waterhouse — (*769*). — I. Philippinas.

924. **weberi**, Jentink — (*770*). — I. Celebes.

925. **jagori**, Peters — (*771*). — I. Philippinas, Samar.

926. **javana**, Thomas — (*772*). — Java, Kosala (700 m).

927. **papuensis**, Dobson — (*773*). — Nova Guinea. Port Moresby.

928. **aerosa**, Tomes — (*774*). — Africa Merid.-Or.

929. **lanosa**, Smith — (*775*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, p. 133. — Africa Merid.-Or. et Occ., Zambesia. Colonia Cap., Angola.

a? — **argentata**, Tomes (*775a*). — Africa Merid.-Occ., Otjoro (Ovampo).

930. **harrisoni**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 802, nota. — Africa Sept.-Or., Lac. Suai et Margherita (2200 m).

Sectio 3. **Myxopodeae.**

152. **Myxopoda,** A. M.-Edw., 1878.

A. Milne-Edwards, Bull. Soc. Philomat., 1878, II, p. 1.

931. **aurita**, A. M.-Edwards — (*778*). Madagascar.

Sectio 4. **Miniopteréae.**

153. **Miniopterus,** Bp., 1837.

Vespertilio, p., Vet. Auct.
Ch. Bonaparte, Fauna Italica, fasc. XXI, 1837.

932. **schreibersi**, (Natterer) — (*779*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 135. Europa et Asia merid., Africa, Madagascar, Malasia, Nova-Guinea et Australia, Japon.

933. **pusillus**, Dobson — (*779a*). India, I. Andaman, Nicobar, Philippinas.

934. **fuscus**, Bonhote, Novit. Zool., IX, 1902, p. 626. I. Liu-Kiu. Okinarva.

935. **australis**, Tomes — (*780*). Australia, I. Loyalty, Lifu.

936. **scotinus**, Sundevall — (*781*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 136. Africa Merid.-Or., Mashona, Natal, Madagascar.

937. **newtoni**, Barb. du Bocage — (*782*). I. S. Thomas.

938. **tristis**, Waterhouse — (*783*). I. Philippinas.

Familia V. **Noctilionidae.**

Emballonuridae, Auct., Dobson et Catalog., 1897.

Subfam. 1. **Emballonurinae.**

154. **Emballonura,** Temminck. 1839; emend., Peters. 1867.

Centronycteris, Gray, 1844 (nec 1838).
Temminck, in Van der Hoeven, Tijdsch. Natur. Gesch., 1839, p. 22.
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1867, p. 479.

Emballonura.

939. **semicaudata**, Peale — (*786*). Malasia et Polynesia à Sumatra. Borneo ad I. Navigatorum.

940. **monticola**, Temminck — (*787*). Malasia,Java,Sumatra Borneo, Philippinas.

941. **peninsularis**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 323; Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 236, fig. 15[b]; Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 18. Indo-China, Siam. Malacca.

942. **anambensis**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 236, fig. 15[a]. I. Anambas (mare Sinense), Pulo Mobur.

943. **atrata**, Peters — (*788*). Madagascar.

944. **raffrayana**, Dobson — (*789*). I. Gilolo.

945. **beccarii**, Peters et Doria — (*790*). I. Jobi.

B. **Mosia**, Gray, 1844.

Gray, Voy. of Sulphur, Zool., 1844, p. 23.

946. **nigrescens**, Peters — (*791*); Matschie, Abhandl. Senckenb. Gesell., XXV, 1901, p. 278. I. Moluccas, I. Duc. York, Salomonis, Nova Hibernia, I. Halmahera.

155. Colëura, Peters, 1867.

Emballonura, p., Peters, 1852.
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berlin, 1867, p. 479.

947. **seychellensis**, Peters — (*792*). I. Seychellas, Zanzibar.

948. **afra**, Peters — (*793*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 134, pl. 19, f. 4. Mozambica, Ægyptus super.

156. Rhynchonycteris, Peters, 1867.

Proboscidea, Spix, 1823 (nec Bruguière, 1791).
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1867, p. 477.

949. **naso** (Wied), Schinz — (*794*). America Centrali et Merid., à Guatemala adGuiana,Brasil,Peru.

157. Saccopteryx, Illiger, 1811.

Taphozous (part.), E. Geoff., 1812; *Urocryptus* (part.), Temm., 1835; *Peropteryx*, *Balantiopteryx*, *Centronycteris*, Peters, 1867 et 1872.
Illiger, Prodromus Syst. Mamm., 1811, p. 121.

A. **Saccopteryx**, p. d.

950. **leptura**, Schreber — (*795*). Guiana, Brasil, Parà.

951. **bilineata**, Temminck — (*796*). Guatemala Occ., Colombia, Guiana, Brasil, Parà.

952. **perspicillifer**, Miller, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 176, fig. 2, p. 177. I. Trinitad, Caura.
bilineata, p., Thomas, 1893; Allen et Chapm., 1893, 1897. »

953. **canescens**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 366. Brasil Amazon. (Obidos), Guiana, Surinam (Orinoco).

954. **gymnura**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 367. Amazonia, Santarem.

B. **Balantiopteryx**, Peters, 1867.

Peters, M.-B. Ak. Berl., 1867, p. 476.

955. **plicata**, Peters — (*799*). Mexico, Costa-Rica.

956. **infusca**, Thomas — (*799B*). Equator.

C. **Centronycteris**, Gray, 1838; Peters, 1867 (nec Gray, 1844).

Gray, Mag. Zool. et Bot., II, 1838, p. 499.

957. **wiedi**, Palmer — (*800, Appendix*). Brasil, Rio Espirito, Santo, Peru.
calcarata, (Wied) Schinz (*800*), nec *Vesp. calcaratus*, Rafin., 1818. »

158. **Peropteryx**, Peters, 1867.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1867, p. 471—476 (Subgenus).
(Bonum Genus) Miller, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 178.

958. **canina**, Wied — (*797*). America Centrali à Guatemala ad Brasil (Mato-Grosso).

a. — kappleri, Peters — (*797a*). Guiana, Surinam.

959. **trinitatis**, Miller, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 178, 180, fig. 3. I. Trinidad, Port of Spain.
canina, p., Thomas, 1893; Allen et Chapm., 1893, 1897. »

960. **leucoptera**, Peters — (*798*). Guiana, Surinam.

159. **Cormura**, Peters, 1867.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1867, p. 475.

961. **brevirostris**, Wagner — (*801*). Brasil.

160. **Taphozous,** E. Geoff., 1812.

Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Descript. de l'Egypte, II, 1812, p. 126.

A. **Taphozous.**

962. **melanopogon**, Temminck — (*802*); W. L. Sclater, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 347, 348, fig. 1, 2.	India merid., Birma, Cochinchina, Java, Borneo, Philippinas.
963. **theobaldi**, Dobson — (*803*).	Tenasserim.
964. **australis**, Gould — (*804*).	Nova Guinea, Australia.
965. **flaviventris**, Gould — (*805*).	Australia.
966. **perforatus**, E. Geoffroy — (*806*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt., 1902, p. 137, pl. 20, f. 1.	Africa Sept. (Ægyptus), et Occid.
a. — **assabensis**, Monticelli — (*806 a*).	Africa Sept.-Oc., Assab.
967. **longimanus**, Hardwicke — (*807*); Bonhote, Fasciul. Malay., 1903, p. 18.	India, Ceylon, Birma, Malacca.
a. — **leucopterus**, Dobson — (*807a*).	Malasia, I. Flores.
b. — **albipinnis**, Thomas — (*807c*).	Borneo, Labuan.
968. **mauritianus**, E. Geoffroy — (*808*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 138.	Africa Or., Occ. et Merid., usque ad Col. Cap, Madagascar, I. Mauritius et Bourbon.
969. **nudiventris**, Cretzschmar — (*809*); Anders. et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 140, pl. 20, f. 2.	Africa Sept.-Or. et Occ., ab Ægypto ad Gambiam, Asia merid.-occ., India Occ.
a. — **kachensis**, Dobson — (*809 a*).	Regione Kachh.

B. **Taphonycteris,** Dobson, 1878.

Dobson, Catal. Chiropt., 1878, p. 388.

970. **saccolaemus**, Temminck (*810*).	India, Ceylon, Birma, Malacca, Sumatra, Java.
971. **affinis**, Dobson — (*811*).	I. Labuan, Sumatra.
a. — **insignis**, Leche — (*811 a*)	Australia merid.
972. **peli**, Temminck — (*812*).	Africa Occ., Côte d'Or, M^{s} Camerones; Afr. Or.

161. **Diclidurus,** Wied, 1819.

Wied, Isis, 1819, p. 1629.

973. **albus**, Wied — (*813*). — America Merid., Brasil.

974. **virgo**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., XI, 1903, p. 377. — America Centrali, CostaRica,Guatemala, Panama, Chiriqui.
albus, p., Dobson, Catal., 1878, p. 391.

975. **scutatus**, Peters — (*814*). — America Merid.

Subfam. 2. **Noctilioninae.**

162. **Noctilio,** L., 1766.

Celaeno, Leach, 1822.
Linné, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, p. 88.

976. **leporinus**, L. — (*815*). — Brasil et Peru Amazon., Guiana, Demerara.

a. — **mastivus**, Dahl — (*815a*). — Antillas, I. S^te^ Croix, Equator, Brasil inter., Venezuela.

977. **albiventer**, Spix — (*816*). — Bolivia, Paraguay.

Subfam. 3. **Rhinopomatinae.**

163. **Rhinopoma,** E. Geoffroy, 1812.

Et. Geoffroy S^t^ Hilaire, Descr. de l'Egypte, II, 1812, p. 123.

978. **microphyllum**, E. Geoffroy — (*817 p.*): Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 496; Anders. et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902. p. 143, pl. 20, f. 3. — Ægyptus. Palaestina, Persia.

979. **cystops**, Thomas, loc. cit., 1903, p. 496. — Ægyptus, Luxor, Soudan, Palaestina, Aden.
microphyllum (Var. minor), Dobson, 1878; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 99.

980. **muscatellum**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 498. — Arabia, Mascat.

981. **hardwickei**, Gray — (*817 p.*); Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 497. — India, Birma.

982. **sumatrae**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 497. — Sumatra Sept.-Occ.

Subfam. 4. **Molossinae.**

Sectio 1. **Molosseae.**

164. **Cheiromeles,** Horsf., 1824.

Dysopes, p., Temm., 1827.
Horsfield, Zoological Researchs in Java, 1824.

983. **torquatus**, Horsfield — (*818*); Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 48, pl. 10, 11. — Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes.

165. **Molossus,** E. Geoffroy, 1805.

Dysopes, Illiger, 1811.
Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Ann. du Museum, VI, 1805, p. 154.

A. **Myopterus,** E. Geoff., 1812.

Molossops, Peters, 1865.
Et. Geoffroy, Descr. de l'Egypte, 1812, II, p. 113.

984. **temmincki**, (Lund) Burmeister — (*819*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1901, p. 441. — Brasil Merid., Argentina, Paraguay.

985. **planirostris**, Peters — (*820*). — Guiana, Brasil Amazon., Argentina.

a. — **paranus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1901, p. 190. — Brasil, Pará.

986. **cerastes**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 440. — Paraguay, Villa Rica, Sapucay.

987. **daubentoni**, E. Geoffroy — (*821*). — Peru?

988. **maurus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1901, p. 141. — Guiana Britann., M^{tes} Kanuku.

B. **Molossus,** p. d.

989. **rufus**, E. Geoff. (*822*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1901, p. 436.
Chauve-souris 6^{e} d'Azara = *castaneus*, E. Geoff., 1805. — America Centrali et Merid., à Mexico, Antillas. ad Boliviam Brasil Merid., Paraguay.

990. **obscurus**, E. Geoff. — (*822a*); Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 437. — America Centr. et Antillas, Guiana, Brasil, Peru, Bolivia.

a. — **crassicaudatus**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 437.
Chauve-souris 10^{e} d'Azara. — Paraguay.

b. — **currentium**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 438.	Corrientes, Goya.
991. **nigricans**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 395.	Mexico.
992. **pretiosus**, Miller, Proc. Ac. Philad., 1902, p. 396.	Venezuela.
rufus, p., Robinson et Lyon, Proc. U. S. Mus., 1901, p. 156.	»
993. **pygmaeus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 162.	Antillas, I. Curaçao, Willemstadt.
994. **fluminensis**, Lataste — (*823*).	Brasil Merid.

C. **Promops**, Gervais, 1855.

P. Gervais in Castelnau, Exp. Amér. Sud., Zool., 1855, p. 58. (Bonum Genus) apud Miller, Proc. Bost. Soc., 30, 1901, p. 270.

995. **nasutus**, Spix — (*824*); Ménégaux, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1901, p. 321.	AmericaCentr.etMer., Guatemala, Brasil.
996. **milleri**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 92.	Peru, Guayabamba, (2000 m).
nasutus, p., Allen, l. c., 1897, p. 115.	
997. **forsteri**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1901, p. 438.	Paraguay, Sapucay, Villa Rica.
998. **abrasus**, Temminck — (*825*).	America Centr. et Merid., à Guatemala ad Brasil, Peru.
999. **trumbulli**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, 1901, p. 366; VIII, 1901, p. 436.	Amazonia infer.
1000. **perotis**, Wied — (*826*).	Brasil, Bolivia, Argentina.
a. — **californicus**, Merriam — (*826 a*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 421, 422, fig. 94 (bona species) apud Miller, Proc. Boston Soc., 30, 1901, p. 271.	California merid., Los Angeles, Alhambra.
1001. **glaucinus**, (Natterer) Wagner — (*827*).	Antillas et America Merid., à Cuba ad Guiana,Brasil,Bolivia.
1002. **nanus**, Miller, Annals Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 471.	Panama, Chiriqui, Bogava (250 m).
1003. **bonariensis**, Peters — (*828*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1901, p. 440.	Argentina, Paraguay, Chaco Sept., Asuncion.

166. **Nyctinomops,** Miller, 1902.

Nyctinomus et *Promops,* p., Auct.; *Dysopes,* Peale, 1844.
Gerrit S. Miller, Proc. Ac. Sc. Philad., 1902, p. 393.

1004. **femorosaccus**, Merriam — (*852*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 417; Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 393.	California, Deserto Colorado.
1005. **europs**, H. Allen — (*854*); Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 393.	Brasil.
1006. **yucatanensis**, Miller, loc. cit., 1902, p. 393 (»*yucatanicus*«).	America Centrali, Yucatan.
1007. **aurispinosus**, Peale — (*848 part.*), l. c., pl. 3, fig. 1; Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 393.	Brasil Orient.
macrotis, p., Dobson, 1878.	
1008. **laticaudatus**, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus., VI, 1805, p. 156, ex »Chauve-souris 8ème« d'Azara; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 441—442; Miller, Proc. Acad. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 393.	America Centrali et Merid., à Guatemala ad Brasil, Paraguay, Chili.
gracilis (Natterer), Wagner — (*849*); Ménégaux, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1901, p. 321.	»
1009. **orthotis**, H. Allen — (*855*); Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 250 (Promops); id., Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 393 (Nyctinomops).	I. Jamaïca.
1010. **depressus**, Ward — (*851*); *(Promops)* Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 91; *(Nyctinomus)* Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 250; Proc. Ac. Phil., 1902, p. 393.	America Sept., California, Nevada.
macrotis nevadensis, H. Allen — (*848 a*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 417 (bona sp.); Miller, Proc. Bost. Soc., 1901, p. 273.	»
1011. **affinis**, A. Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 91; Miller, Proc. Acad. Sc. Philad., 1902, p. 393.	Colombia, Taguaga.
1012. **macrotis**, Gray — (*848*); Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 393.	Cuba, Jamaïca, Brasil, Paraguay.
1013. **megalotis**, Dobson — (*847*); Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 393.	Guiana.

167. **Nyctinomus**, E. Geoff., 1812.

Dinops, Savi, 1825; *Dysopes*, Cretzs. (nec Illig.), 1826; *Cephalotes* et *Tadarida*, Rafinesq.

Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Descr. de l'Egypte, II, 1812, p. 114.

Recognitio.

1901. — **De Winton**, Notes on the Bats of the Genus *Nyctinomus* found in Africa (Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, 1901, p. 36—45).

A. **Nyctinomus.**

1014. **africanus**, Dobson — (*829*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 140, f. 124; De Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, 1901, p. 37.	Africa Merid., Transvaal, Madagascar.
1015. **taeniotis**, Rafinesque, Précis des Desc. Semiol., 1814; De Winton, l. c., 1901, p. 37. *cestonii*, Savi — (*831, 831*, exclus. synon.: »*midas* et *ventralis*«).	Europa Merid. (Portugal, Helvetia, Italia, Graecia), Africa Sept. et Asia Minor (Persia), usque ad Chinam.
1016. **aegyptiacus**, E. Geoffroy — (*833*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 141; De Winton, l. c., 1901, p. 37; Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt., 1902, p. 151.	Africa ab Ægypto ad Basutos, Transvaal, Col. Cap.
1017. **anchietae**, Seabra, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., VI, 1900, p. 82, 123. *ægyptiacus*, p.?, Winton, l. c., 1901, p. 45.	Angola. »
1018. **brunneus**, Seabra, l. c., 1900, p. 83, 125. *ægyptiacus*, p.?, Winton, l. c., 1901, p. 45.	Angola. »
1019. **bocagei**, Seabra, l. c., 1900, p. 84, 127.	Angola.
1020. **lobatus**, Thomas — (*832*); Winton, l. c., 1901, p. 38.	Africa Or., Ibea, Reg. Suk.
1021. **martiensseni**, Matschie — (*833^{B}*).	Africa Orient.
1022. **brachypterus**, Peters — (*836*); Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, 1901, p. 38. *pumilus*, p., Dobs., 1878.	Africa Occ. et Or. à Sierra-Leone ad Mozambicam.
1023. **limbatus**, Peters — (*838*); Pousarg. Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 264; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 141; Winton, l. c., 1901, p. 39.	Africa Merid., à Zanzibar, Mozambica ad Congo, Angola, Transvaal, Madagascar.
1024. **gambianus**. De Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, 1901, p. 39. *pumilus*, p., Dobson, 1878.	Gambia, Fernando-Po, Lagos, Nigeria. »

1025. **pumilus**, Cretzschmar — (*837 part.*); Winton, l. c., 1901, p. 40; Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 155.	Africa Or., Massaoua (Abyssinia).
pumilus, p., Dobs., 1878 (specimen 77 *a* tantum).	»
1026. **major**, Trouessart ex Dobson — (*837 a*); Winton, l. c., 1901, p. 40.	Nilo Super., (ad primam cataract.).
1027. **emini**, De Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, 1901, p. 40.	Soudan, Mozambiro.
1028. **angolensis**, Peters — (*840*); Winton, l. c., 1901, p. 41.	Africa Merid., fl. Quenza, Angola,
? *bivittatus*, *hepaticus* et *talpinus*, Heuglin — (*835 a*), Regione Bogos.	Lagos, Benin, Bagamoyo, Madagascar (Tamatave).
1029. **vemmeleni**, Jentink — (*839*).	Madagascar.
1030. **miarensis**, Grandidier — (*841*).	Madagascar.
1031. **midas**, Sundevall — (*831 part.*); Winton, l. c., 1901, p. 41.	Africa Or., Senaar.
cestonii, p., Dobs., Trt., 1897 — (*831 p.*).	»
ventralis, Heuglin — (*831 p.*).	»
1032. **tragatus**, Dobson — (*834*).	India, Calcutta.
1033. **plicatus**, Buchanan-Hamilton — (*835*).	India, Malacca, Malasia, Philippinas, Australia, Tasmania.
1034. **mops**, F. Cuvier — (*842*).	Sumatra.
1035. **johorensis**, Dobson — (*843*).	Malacca, Johore.
1036. **petersi**, Leche — (*844*).	Australia Merid.
1037. **albidus**, Leche — (*845*).	Australia Merid.
1038. **australis**, Gray — (*846*).	Nova Guinea, Australia.
1039. **pusillus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 245.	I. Aldabra, (Oceano Indico).
1040. **jobiensis**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 246.	I. Jobi.
1041. **sarasinorum**, Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899, No. 7, p. 16, pl. 4, 10, 11.	I. Celebes, (Minahassa).
1042. **norfolcensis**, Gray — (*856*).	AustraliaOr.I.Norfolk.
1043. **loriae**, Thomas — (*856^{B}*).	Nova Guinea Orient.
1044. **brasiliensis**, Is. Geoffroy — (*850 part.*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 417, fig. 91, p. 416.	America Sept., Centr. et Merid., ab United States. California ad Chili.

a. — **californicus**, H. Allen, Monogr. Bats N.-Am., 1893, p. 166.	California.
1045. **cynocephalus**, Le Conte — (*850 part.*); (bona species) Miller, Proc. Bost. Soc., 30, 1901, p. 272.	Georgia, Liberty County.
1046. **minutus**, Miller, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899. p. 173, fig. 1, p. 175.	I. Cuba, Trinidad.
brasiliensis, p., Chapman, 1892.	»
1047. **musculus**, Gundlach, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1861, p. 149; Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. 1902, p. 248.	Cuba.
brasiliensis, p., Dobs., 1878; Trt., 1897 — (*850 part.*).	»
1048. **antillularum**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 398; Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XV, 1902, p. 248; Proc. Acad. Phil., 1902, p. 398.	I. Dominica.
1049. **bahamensis**, Rehn, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 641.	I. Bahamas.
1050. **kalinowskii**, Thomas — (*857*).	Peru Centrali.
1051. **mohavensis**, Merriam — (*853*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 418.	Arizona, Mohave County.

B. **Mormopterus**, Peters, 1865.

Peters, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1865, p. 468.

1052. **albiventer**, Dobson — (*858*).	Madagascar.
1053. **acetabulosus**, (Commerson) Desmarest (*859*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 142.	Africa Merid.-Or., Madagascar, I. Bourbon, Mauritius.
a. — **natalensis**, Smith — (*859 a*).	Natal, Durban.
b. — **jugularis**, Peters — (*859 b*).	Africa Merid.-Or.
1054. **setiger**, Peters — (*860*).	Africa Or., Taita.
1055. **whitleyi**, Scharff, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 569.	Africa Occ., Benin.
1056. **beccarii**, Peters — (*861*).	I. Amboina.
1057. **astrolabiensis**, Meyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 19, pl. 10, 11.	Nova Guinea.

Sectio 2. **Mystacopseae.**

168. **Mystacops,** Lydekker, 1891.

Mystacina, Gray, 1843 (nec *Mystacinus,* Boie, 1822).
Gray, Voy. Sulphur, Mam., 1843, p. 23.
Lydekker (Nomen novum), Introd. to Study of Mammals, 1891, p. 671.

1058. **tuberculata**, Gray — (*862*). Nova-Zelandia.
velutina, Hutton, 1871. »

Familia VI. **Natalidae.**

S.-Is. *Natalinae,* Dobson, 1878 (Catalog., 1897).

Recognitio.

Miller, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 245–253; Genera: *Natalus, Chilonatalus, Amorphochilus, Furipterus, Thyroptera.*
Caract.: Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 249—250.

169. **Furipterus,** Bp., 1832.

Furia, F. Cuv., 1828 (nec L., 1766).
Ch. Bonaparte, Fauna Italica, I, 1832—41.

1059. **horrens**, F. Cuvier — (*784*). America Merid., Guiana, Brasil.

170. **Amorphochilus,** Peters, 1877.

Peters, Monats-Ber. Akad. Berlin, 1877, p. 185.

1060. **schnabli**, Peters — (*785*). Peru, Tumbez.

171. **Natalus,** Gray, 1838.

Nyctiellus, Gervais, 1855; *Spectrellum,* Gerv., 1856; *Natalis,* Winge 1892.
Gray, Mag. Zool. et Bot., II, 1838, p. 496.

1061. **stramineus**, Gray — (*863*); Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 326, fig. 1 *b*. America Centrali, Brasil.
a. — Var. a, Dobson — (*863 a*). Guatemala.
1062. **major**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 398. Antillas, San Domingo.
1063. **mexicanus**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 399. Mexico, (Santa Anita, Lower Calif.).
1064. **tumidirostris**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 160. I. Curaçao, Hatto.
1065. **lepidus**, Gervais — (*865*). I. Cuba.

172. **Chilonatalus,** Miller, 1898.

Gerrit S. Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1898, p. 326 (subgenus); id., Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 250 (genus).

1066. **micropus**, Dobson — (*864*); Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 326, fig. 1*a*.	I. Jamaïca.
1067. **brevimanus**. Miller, l. c., 1898, p. 328.	I. Old Providence (Mare Antillarum).
micropus, p., J. A. Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., III, 1890, p. 169.	»

173. **Thyroptera,** Spix, 1823.

Hyonycteris, Licht. et Peters, 1854.
Spix, Simiae et Vespertiliones Brasilienses, 1823, p. 61.

1068. **tricolor**, Spix, — (*776*).	Amazonia Brasil. et Peruv., Equator. Guiana.
a. — **bicolor**, Cantraine — (*776a*).	Brasil.
b. — **albiventer**, Tomes — (*776b*).	Equator, Rio Napo.
1069. **discifera**, Licht. et Peters — (*777*).	America Centrali, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Familia VII. **Phyllostomidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Mormopsinae.**

174. **Chilonycteris,** Gray, 1839.

Lobostoma, Gundlach, 1840; *Phyllodia*, Gray, 1843.
Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., IV, 1839, p. 4.

A. **Chilonycteris.**

1070. **macleayi**, Gray — (*866*).	Antillas, Cuba, Hayti. Jamaica.
1071. **personata**, Wagner (*867*).	Guatemala. Venezuela. Brasil.
1072. **porto-ricensis**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 400.	Porto-Rico.
1073. **mexicana**, Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 401.	Mexico.
1074. **psilotis**. Dobson — (*868*); Miller, Proc. Soc. Wash., XV, 1902, p. 249.	Mexico. Tehuantepec.

1075. **parnelli**, Gray — (*869*). Cuba, Jamaïca.

1076. **rubiginosa**, Wagner — (*870*). Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Columbia, Brasil.

B. **Dermonotus**, Gill, 1901.

Pteronotus, Gray, 1838.
Gill, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 177.

1077. **davyi**, Gray — (*871*). Antillas, I. Trinitad, Venezuela, Brasil.

a. — **fulvus**, Thomas (*871a*); Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 155. Mexico.

175. **Mormoops**, Leach, 1820; Peters, 1856.

Aëllo, Leach, 1820.
Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc., XIII, 1820—22, p. 76;
Peters, Abhandl. Akad. Berl., 1856, p. 287.

Recognitio.

1902. — **J. A. G. Rehn**, Proc. Acad. Sc. Philad., 1902, p. 160—170.

1078. **blainvillei**, Leach (nec Peters) — (*873*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, p. 419, fig. 92; Rehn, Proc. Ac. Philad., 1902, p. 162. I. Jamaïca.

a. — **cinnamomea**, Gundlach, Arch. für Naturg., 1840, I, p. 357; Rehn, l. c., 1902, p. 165. I. Cuba, San Domingo, I. Mona.

1079. **megalophylla**, Peters — (*872*); Mearns. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 166; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 418; Rehn, l. c., 1902, p. 166. Mexico Merid., Yucatan, Colombia, Equator, Venezuela, I. Trinitad.

blainvillei, Peters, Saussure (nec Leach).

a. — **senicula**. Rehn, Proc. Acad. Sc. Philad., 1902, p. 169. Texas Merid., Mexico Sept.

megalophylla, p., Alston, Mearns.

b. — **intermedia**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 160. I. Curacao Sept., (Hatto).

1080. **tumidiceps**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 403. I. Trinitad.

Subfam. 2. **Phyllostominae.**

Sectio 1. **Vampyreae.**

176. **Lonchorina,** Tomes, 1863.

Tomes, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1863, p. 81.

1081. **aurita**, Tomes — (*874*). — Antillas, I. Trinitad, Nova Grenada.

177. **Otopterus,** Lydekker, 1891.

Macrotus, Gray, 1843 (nec *Macrotis*, Dejean, 1833).
Gray, P. Z. S., 1843, p. 21.
Lydekker (Nomen novum), Introd. to Study of Mamm., 1891, p. 673.

1082. **waterhousei**, Gray — (*875*). — Antillas, Jamaïca, Cuba, Hayti.

1083. **californicus**, Baird — (*876*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 420. — California, Mexico.

»*mexicanus*«, loc. cit., p. 420, fig. 93. — »

a. — **bulleri**, J. A. Allen — (*876 a*). — Mexico.

1084. **bocourtianus**, Dobson — (*877*). — Guatemala, Vera Paz.

178. **Dolychophyllum,** Lydekker, 1891.

Macrophyllum, Gray, 1838 (Catal., 1897), nec Hope, 1837.
Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot., II, 1838, p. 489.
Lydekker (nomen novum), Introd. Study of Mam., 1891, p. 673.

1085. **macrophyllum**, Wied (*878*). — Colombia, Brasil, Bahia, Rio Mucuri.

179. **Vampyrus,** E. Geoff., 1810; Leach, 1822.

Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire (Subgenus), Ann. Mus., XV. 1810, p. 174.
Leach (Genus), Trans. Linn. Soc., XIII, 1822, p. 79.

1086. **spectrum**, L. — (*879*). — America Centrali et Merid., à Guatemala ad Brasil, Antillas.

180. **Chrotopterus,** Peters, 1865.

Vampyrus, p., Peters, 1856.
Peters (Subg.), M.-B. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1865, p. 505.
J. A. Allen (Genus), Bull. Amer. Mus., XIII, 1900, p. 91.

1087. **auritus**, Peters — (*880*). — Mexico, Guiana, Colombia, Brasil (ad Rio Janeiro).

181. **Tonatia,** Gray, 1827; Palmer (restit.), 1898.

Lophostoma, d'Orbigny, 1847 (Catalog., 1897); *Vampyrus,* Spix, 1823.
Gray, Griffith's Cuvier Anim. Kingd., V, 1827, p. 71 (nota).
D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. Merid., 1847, p. 11.
Palmer, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 111.

1088. **bidens**, Spix — (*881*); Ménégaux, Bull. Mus., 1901, p. 395.	Brasil, Bahia, Rio Janeiro, Guiana.
1089. **brasiliense**, Peters — (*882*).	
1090. **amblyotis** (Natterer), Wagner — (*883*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 54.	America Centrali et Merid., à Panama ad Brasil, Bolivia.
1091. **venezuelae**, Robinson et Lyon, Proc. U. S. Nation, Mus., 1901, XXIV, p. 154; Miller, P. Biol. Soc. Wash., XV, 1902, p. 248.	Venezuela.

182. †**Necromantis,** Weithofer, 1887.

Weithofer, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 116, 1887, p. 353.

1092. †**adichaster**, Weithofer — (*884*).	†Eocaen. Gallia Merid.

183. **Micronycteris,** Gray, 1866; Lydekker, 1891.

Phyllophora et *Phyllostoma,* p., Gray, 1842; *Mimon,* p., Gray, 1847; *Schizostoma,* Gervais, 1855 (Catalog., 1897), nec Bronn, 1835.
Gray, P. Z. S., 1866, p. 113; Lydekker, Introd. Stud. Mam., 1891, p. 673.

1093. **hirsuta**, Peters — (*885—885*).	Costa-Rica Poyo-Azul (200 m).
1094. **behni**, Peters — (*888*).	Brasil, Matto Grosso, Cuyaba.
1095. **megalotis**, Gray — (*886*); Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 330; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 142.	America Centr. et Merid., ab Honduras ad Brasil, Bolivia.
a. — **mexicanus**, Miller, l. c., 1898, p. 329.	Mexico, Jalisco, Plantinar.
1096. **brachyotis**, Dobson, P. Z. S., 1878, p. 880; Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 154.	Guiana, Cayenna.
1097. **minuta**, Gervais — (*887*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 191.	Brasil, Santa Catharina, Para.
1098. **hypoleuca**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 90.	Colombia, Bonda.
1099. **microtis**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 328; Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 154.	Nicaragua, Greytown.

184. **Glyphonycteris,** Thomas, 1896.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1896, XVIII, p. 302.

1100. **sylvestris**, Thomas — (*888b*). Costa-Rica, Imravalles.

185. **Trachyops,** Gray, 1847; Peters, 1865.

Vampyrus, p., Spix, 1823.
Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.. 1847, p. 14.

1101. **cirrhosus**, Spix — (*889*). America Centrali et Merid., à Mexico, Bermudas ad Colombia, Brasil Sept.

186. **Phylloderma,** Peters, 1865.

Guandira, Gray (nomen nudum, 1843), 1866.
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1865, p. 513.

1102. **stenops**, Peters — (*890*). Guiana, Brasil.

187. **Phyllostoma,** Lacép., 1799; Peters, 1865.

Alectops, Gray, 1866.
»*Phyllostomus*«. Lacép., 1799 (rectif. in »Phyllostoma«. E. Geoff.. 1810), Tableau des Mamm., 1799, p. 16.

1103. **hastatum**, Pallas — (*891*). Amazonia Brasil. et Peruv., Guiana, Parà, Panama.

1104. **discolor**, Wagner — (*892*). Guiana, Brasil, Peru.

1105. **elongatum**, E. Geoffroy — (*893*). Guiana, Brasil, Peru.
ater (Alectops), Gray, 1866.

1106. **latifolium**. Thomas. Ann. Nat. Hist.. 1901. VIII, p. 142. Guiana Britann.. M^tes^ Kanuku.

1107. ? **chrysonema**, Natterer — (*894*). Brasil, Rio Janeiro.

188. **Anthorina,** Lydekker, 1891.

Tylostoma, Gervais, 1855 (Catal., 1897), nec Sharpe, 1849.
Gervais, in Castelnau, Exp. Amer. Sud., Zool., 1855, p. 49.
Lydekker, Introd. Study of Mamm., 1891, p. 574.

1108. **crenulatum**, E. Geoffroy — (*895*). Guiana, Brasil.

1109. **longifolium**. Wagner — (*896*): Ménégaux. Bull. Mus., 1901, p. 395. Brasil, Mato-Grosso, Guiana.

1110. **picatum**. Thomas. Ann. Nat. Hist.. 1903. XII, p. 457. Brasil, Bahia, Lamarão (300 m).

189. **Mimon,** Gray, 1847.

Phyllostoma, p., Gray, 1838; *Vampyrus,* p., *Saussure,* 1860.
Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1847, p. 14.

1111. **bennetti**, Gray — (*897*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 53. — Brasil, Sâo Paulo, Ypanema.

190. **Hemiderma,** Gervais, 1855.

Carollia, Gray, 1838 (Catal., 1897); nec Cantraine, 1837; *Rhinops,* Gray, 1866.
Gervais. in Castelnau, Exped. Amer. Sud., Zool., 1855, p. 43.

1112. **perspicillatum**, L., Syst. Nat., 1758, I, p. 31 [Vespertilio] (nec Dobson et Auct.); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 192. — America Centrali et Merid., à Mexico ad Brasil Merid., Bolivia, Paraguay.
brevicaudum, (Wied) Schinz — (*898*).

1113. **castaneum**, Allen — (*899*). — Costa-Rica.

1114. **tricolor**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 408. — Paraguay.

191. **Rhinophylla,** Peters, 1865.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1865, p. 355, 520.

1115. **pumilio**, Peters — (*900*); Ménégaux, Bull. Mus., 1901, p. 395. — Brasil, Bahia, Guiana.

Sectio 2. **Glossophageae.**

192. **Glossophaga,** E. Geoff. (part.), 1818; Dobson (emend.), 1878.

Phyllophora, Gray, 1838; *Nicon,* Gray, 1847.
Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Mém. du Mus., IV, 1818, p. 411.

1116. **soricina**, Pallas — (*901*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 442; Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 96. — America Centrali et Merid., à Mexico, Antillas ad Paraguay et Chili.

1117. **longirostris**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 330; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1900, p. 89. — Colombia, Taguaga.

1118. **elongata**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 124, 159. — I. Curaçao, Willemstad, Hatto.

1119. **truei**, Allen — (*901^{B}*). — Venezuela, Brasil.
villosa, Allen (Catalogi *901b*), nec Rengg., 1830. — »

1120. **mutica**, Merriam — (*901^{C}*). — Mexico Occ., Jalisco, I. Tres Marias.

193. **Lonchophylla,** Thomas, 1903.

O. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 458.

1121. **mordax**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 459. — Brasil, Bahia Sept.-Occ., Lamarão.

194. **Phyllonycteris,** Gundl. et Peters, 1860.

Gundlach et Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1860, p. 817.

1122. **poeyi**, Gundl. et Peters — (*902*). — I. Cuba.

1123. **sezekorni**, Gundl. et Peters — (*903*). — Cuba, Jamaïca.

1124. **planifrons**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 33, 34. — I. Bahamas, New Providence, Nassau.

1125. **bombifrons**, Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 36. — Puerto-Rico, Regione San Juan, Bayamon.

195. **Reithronycteris,** Miller, 1898.

Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1898, p. 333.

1126. **aphylla**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 334. — I. Jamaïca.

196. **Monophyllus,** Leach, 1822.

Leach, Transact. Linn. Soc., 1822, XIII, p. 75.

Recognitio.

Gerrit S. Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. of Sc., II, 1900, p. 31—38.

1127. **redmanni**. Leach — (*904*); Miller, loc. cit., 1900, p. 32. — Jamaïca, ?Cuba.

1128. **portoricensis**. Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 34. — Porto Rico, Bayamon.

1129. **plethodon**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 35. — Barbados, St Michaels Parish.

1130. **luciae**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 411. — Santa Lucia.

1131. **clinedaphus**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 36. — Habitat —?

1132. **cubanus**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 410. — Cuba.

197. **Leptonycteris,** Lydekker, 1891.

Ischnoglossa, Saussure, 1860 (Catalogi, 1897), nec Kraatz, 1856.

1133. **nivalis**, Saussure — (*905*). — Mexico, Ms Orizaba Guatemala.

1134. **curacaoae**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 126. — I. Curaçao.

198. **Lonchoglossa,** Peters, 1868.

Glossophaga, p., E. Geoff., 1818; *Monophyllus* et *Anura,* p., Gray, 1838.
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1868, p. 364.

1135. **caudifera**, E. Geoffroy — (*906*). Guiana, Brasil.

1136. **ecaudata**, Wied (nec E. Geoff.) — (*907*). Brasil merid., Rio Janeiro.

199. **Glossonycteris,** Peters, 1868.

Anura, Gray, 1838 (»*Anoura*«), nec Duméril (Reptilia), 1806.
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1868, p. 365.

1137. **geoffroyi**, Gray — (*908*). Mexico, Guatemala, Brasil, Peru.

200. **Choeronycteris,** (Licht.) Tschudi, 1844.

Lichtenstein, in Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, 1844, p. 70.

1138. **mexicana**, Tschudi — (*909*). Mexico, Guatemala.

1139. **godmanni**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., XI, 1903, p. 288. Guatemala.

1140. **minor**, Peters — (*910*). Guiana, Rio Cupari, Guatemala.

1141. **intermedia**, Allen et Chapman — (*911*). I. Trinidad.

201. **Hylonycteris,** Thomas, 1903.

O. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 286.

1142. **underwoodi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 287. Costa-Rica, Rancho, Redondo, Tarbaca.

202. **Lichonycteris,** Thomas, 1895.

O. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1895, XV, p. 55.

1143. **obscura**, Thomas — (*912*); Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 154. Nicaragua, Guiana.

Sectio 3. **Stenodermateae.**

203. **Artibeus,** Leach, 1833.

Madataeus, Leach, 1822; *Arctibeus,* Gray, 1839; *Pteroderma,* Gervais, 1855; *Platyrrhinus,* p., Saussure, 1860; *Artobius,* Winge, 1892.
Leach, Linn. Trans., XIII, 1822, p. 75.

A. **Uroderma**, Peters, 1865.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1865, p. 587.

1144. **planirostris**, Spix — (*913*).	I. Grenada, Guiana. Brasil, Mexico Occ.
a. — **concolor**, Peters — (*913 a*).	Guiana, AmazoniaSup.
1145. **hercules**, Rehn, Proc. Acad. Sc. Philad., 1902, p. 638.	Peru Orient.
1146. **bilobatus**, Peters — (*914*); Thomas, Nov. Zool., 1903, p. 40. *convexum*, Lyon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XV, 1901, p. 83.	Guiana, Brasil, Equator, Panama Occid. (in Insulis littor.).

B. **Artibeus**, p. d.

1147. **jamaïcensis**. Leach, 1822 — (*915*); Thomas Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 192. *perspicillatus*, Dobson, 1878 (necL., 1758).	America Centr. et Merid., à Florida, Mexico, Antillas, ad Brasil Merid., Bolivia.
1148. **parvipes**, Rehn, Proc. Acad. Sc. Philad., 1902, p. 639.	I. Cuba.
1149. **lituratus**. Lichtenst. (*Phyllost.*). Verz. Doubl., 1823, p. 3; Fischer, Synops. Mam., 1829, p. 128 (Chauve-Souris 1^{e} d'Azara); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 441.	Brasil (Parà), Paraguay (Ascension).
a. — **superciliatus**, Wied, 1826 (*915 part.*).	Brasil.
1150. **intermedius**, Allen — (*915^{B}*).	Costa-Rica.
1151. **palmarum**, Allen et Chapman — (*915^{C}*): Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 89. *femurvillosum*, Bangs, Proc. New-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 73.	I. Trinidad, Colombia (La Conception), (1000 m).
1152. **harti**, Thomas — (*917*).	I. Trinidad.
1153. **glaucus**, Thomas — (*916*).	Peru Centrali.
1154. **watsoni**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 542.	Panama, Chiriqui, Bogava.
1155. **coryi**, Allen — (*918*).	Antillas.

C. **Dermanura**, Gervais, 1855.

P. Gervais, *in* Castelnau, Exped. Amer. Sud., 1855, p. 36.

1156. **cinereum**, Gervais — (*919*).	Mexico, Guatemala Costa-Rica, Brasil Amazonia.

1157. **rosenbergi**, Thomas — (*919B*).	Equator.
1158. **rava**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 404.	Equator.
1159. **phaeotis**, Miller, loc. cit., 1902, p. 405.	Yucatan.
1160. **quadrivittatum**, Peters — (*920*).	Brasil, Guiana, Equator.
1161. **eva**, Cope — (*921*).	Antillas, I. St. Martin.

204. **Vampyrops**, Peters, 1865.

Artibeus, p., Gervais; *Platyrhinus*, p., Saussure.
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berlin, 1865, p. 356.

Recognitio.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 269—270.

A. **Vampyrops**, p. d.

1163. **lineatus**, E. Geoffroy — (*922*).	Mexico, Colombia, Guiana, Brasil, Paraguay.
1164. **recifinus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 192 (nota).	Brasil, Pernambuco.
1165. **vittatus**, Peters — (*924*).	Venezuela, Costa-Rica, Colombia.
1166. **infuscus**, Peters — (*923*).	Peru, Ninabamba.
1167. **dorsalis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 269.	Equator Sept., Paramba (1100 m).
1168. **zarhinus**, Allen — (*925*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 192.	Brasil, Parà.
1169. **umbratus**, Lyon, Proc. Soc. Wash., 1902, XV, p. 151.	Paraguay.
1170. **fumosus**, Lyon, Proc. Soc. Wash., 1902, XV, p. 405.	Brasil.

B. **Vampyrodes**, Thomas, 1900.

1171. **caraccioloi**, Thomas — (*926*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 270.	Antillas, I. Trinidad.

C. **Vampyriscus**, Thomas, 1900.

1172. **bidens**, Dobson — (*927*); Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 270.	Amazonia Peruviana, Huallaga.

D. **Vampyressa**, Thomas, 1900.

1173. **pusillus**, Wagner — (*928*); Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 270. — Brasil.

205. **Mesophylla**, Thomas, 1901.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 143.

1174. **macconnelli**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 145. — Guiana Britann., M^{tes} Kanuku.

206. **Chiroderma**, Peters, 1860.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1860, p. 748; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1889, IV, p. 170.

1175. **salvini**, Dobson — (*929*). — Costa-Rica, Equator.

1176. **villosum**, Peters (nec Dobson) — (*930*). — Brasil, Venezuela.

1177. **doriai**, Thomas — (*931*). — Brasil, Minas-Geraës.
villosum, Dobson (nec Peters).

1178. **jesupi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 88. — Colombia, Cacagualito.

207. **Stenoderma**, E. Geoff., 1812.

Artibeus, Gerv. (nec Leach); *Phyllops* et *Histiops*, Peters; *Arteus*, Gray; *Peltorhinus*, Peters.
Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Descr. du l'Egypte, II, 1812, p. 114.

A. **Peltorhinus**, Peters, 1876.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1876, p. 433.

1179. **achradophilum**, Gosse — (*932*). — Jamaïca, Cuba.

B. **Stenoderma**, p. d.

1180. **rufum**, E. Geoffroy — (*933*). — America —?

1181. **nichollsi**, Thomas — (*934*). — I. Dominica.

1182. **humerale**, Lund — (*935*). — Brasil merid.

1183. **montserratense**, Thomas — (*936*). — I. Montserrat.

1184. **luciae**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 407. — I. Santa-Lucia.

C. **Phyllotis**, Peters, 1876.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1876, p. 433.

1185. **falcatum**, Gray — (*937*). — Cuba.

208. **Ectophylla,** H. Allen, 1892.

H. Allen, Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus., XV, 1892, p. 441.

1186. **alba**, H. Allen — (*938*). America Centrali, Honduras.

209. **Ametrida,** Gray, 1847.

Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., XIX, 1847, p. 407.

A. **Ametrida.**

1187. **centurio**, Gray — (*939*). Brasil, Parà.

1188. **minor**, H. Allen, Proc. Bost. Soc., 1894, p. 240; G. M. Allen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XV, 1902, p. 88. Guiana, Surinam, ? Paramaribo.

B. **Sphaeronycteris**, Peters, 1882.

Peters, S.-B. Akad. Berl., 1882, p. 987.

1189. **toxophyllum**, Peters — (*940, 940*). Venezuela, Merida.

210. **Pygoderma,** Peters, 1865.

Stenoderma, p., Peters, 1863.
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1865, p. 357.

1190. **bilabiatum**, Wagner — (*941*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 442. Mexico, Brasil, usque ad Serra dos Orgaos, Paraguay.

211. **Sturnira,** Gray, 1842.

Phyllostoma, p., Geoff., 1810; *Nyctiplanus,* Gray, 1848.
Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., X, 1842, p. 257.

1191. **lilium**, Et. Geoffroy — (*942*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 442. America Centrali et Merid., à Guatemala, Antillas ad Peru, Brasil,Paraguay,Chili.

212. **Brachyphylla,** Gray, 1833.

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1833, p. 123.

1192. **cavernarum**, Gray — (*943*). Antillas, Cuba, I. S^{t} Vincent.

1193. **nana**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash,, 1902, p. 249; Proc. Acad. Phil., 1902, p. 409. Cuba.

Sectio 4. **Centurioneae.**

[Subfam. *Centurioninae*, Rehn, 1901.]

213. **Centurio,** Gray, 1842.

Trichocoryctes, H. Allen, 1861.
Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., X, 1842, p. 259.

1194. **senex**, Gray — (*944*); Rehn, Proc. Acad. Philad., 53, 1901, p. 295.	Mexico, America Centr., Cuba.
1195. **macmurtrii**, H. Allen — (*944bis*).	Mexico, Vera Cruz, Mirador.
1196. **minor**, Ward — (*945*).	Mexico, Vera Cruz, Las Vigas.

Sectio 5. **Desmodeae.**

214. **Desmodus,** Wied, 1826.

Phyllostoma, p., Geoff., 1810; *Edostoma*, d'Orbigny.
Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil, 1826, II, p. 231.

1197. **rotundus**, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus., XV, 1810, p. 181; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 443 (Chauve-Souris 3e d'Azara).	America Centrali et Merid., à Mexico ad Bolivia, Paraguay.
rufus, Wied (Catalogi, 1897) — (*946*).	»
1198. **youngi**, Jentink — (*947*).	Antillas.

215. **Diphylla,** Spix, 1823.

Haematonycteris, H. Allen, 1896.
Spix, Simiae et Vespert. Brasil., 1823, p. 68.

1199. **ecaudata**, Spix — (*948*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 87.	Mexico, Guatemala, Equator, Tehuantepec, Colombia, Brasil.
1200. **centralis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., XI, 1903, p. 378.	America Centrali, Boquete (1500 m).

Ordo V. **Insectivora.**

Subordo I. **Dermoptera.**

Familia I. **Galeopithecidae.**

216. **Galeopithecus,** Pallas, 1780.

Lemur, p., L., 1766.
Pallas, Acta Acad. Petrop., IV, 1780, p. 208.

1201. **volans**, L. — (*949*); Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 134; Chapman, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 241; Annandale, Proc. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 1903, XIV, p. 444. — Malasia à Birma, Malacca ad Borneo, I. Natunas.

1202. **philippinensis**, Waterhouse — (*950*); Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc., XIV, 1898, p. 386. — I. Philippinas.

Subordo II. **Insectivora Vera.**

Cohors 1. **Arctogeæ.**

Dilambdodonta, Gill.

Familia II. **Tupaiidae.**

217. **Ptilocercus,** Gray, 1848.

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1848, p. 23.

1203. **lowi**, Gray — (*951*). — Borneo, Banka, Sumatra Sept.-Or.

218. **Tupaia,** Raffles, 1822.

Cladobates, F. Cuv., 1825; *Hylogale,* Temm., 1824
Raffles, Linn. Transact., XIII, 1822, p. 256.

A. **Dendrogale,** Gray, 1848; Anderson, 1878.

1204. **murina**, S. Müller — (*952*). — Borneo Occ d.

1205. **frenata**, Gray — (*953*). — Cochinchina, Cambogia.

B. **Tupaia,** p. d.

1206. **ellioti**, Waterhouse — (*954*). — India, Ceylon?

1207. **ferruginea**, Raffles — (*955*). — Malasia à Tenasserim ad Borneo.

- **a.** — **belangeri**, Wagner — (*955a*). — Birma, Yunnan, Nepal.
- **b.** — **palawensis**, Thomas — (*955b*). — I. Philippinas.
- **c.** — **longipes**, Thomas — (*955c*). — Borneo Sept.-Occ.
- **d.** — **hypochrysa**, Thomas — (*955d*). — Java, I. Mentawei.

1208. **sordida**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 231. — I. Tioman (Mare Sinense).

1209. **chrysomalla**, Miller, loc. cit., 1900, p. 232. — I. Anambas, I. Pulo Siantan.

1210. **picta**, Thomas — (*956*). — Borneo Sept.

1211. **mülleri**, Kohlbrugge — (*955B*). — Borneo.

1212. **möllendorffi**, Matschie — (*955C*). — I. Philippinas, Culion.

1213. **montana**, Thomas — (*957*). — Borneo Sept., M^{s} Dulit.

1214. **splendidula**, Gray — (*958*); Thomas et Hart., Nov. Zool., 1895, p. 490; Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 133. — Borneo, I. Natuna, Bunguran.

- **a.** — **lucida**, Thomas et Hartert — (*958a*); Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 133. — I. Natuna, I. Pulo Laut.

1215. **javanica**, Horsfield — (*959*). — Malasia à Sumatra ad Borneo.

1216. **malaccana**, Anderson — (*960*); Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 230, fig. 14, p. 231. — Malacca, I. Linga.

1217. **tana**, Raffles (nec Is. Geoff.) — (*961*). — Borneo, Sumatra, I. Linga.

- **a.** — **speciosa**, Wagner — (*961a*). — »
- **b.** — **chrysura**, Günther — (*961b*). — »

1218. **bunoai**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Akad., 1900, p. 229. — Archip. Tumbelan. I. Pulo Bunoa.

1219. **sirhassensis**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Ac., 1901, p. 133. — I. Sirhassen.

tana, p., Thomas et Hart., 1894. — »

1220. **nicobarica**, Zelebor — (*962*); Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 773. — Archip. Nicobar, I. Nicobar major.

a. — **surda**, Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 774. — I. Nicobar minor.

1221. **phaeura**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Phil., 1902, p. 157. — I. Sinkep.

1222. **everetti**, Thomas — (*963*). — I. Philippinas, Mindanao Occ.

1223. **gracilis**, Thomas — (*964*). — Borneo Sept.-Or.

1224. **melanura**, Thomas — (*965*). — Borneo, M^s Dulit.

1225. **minor**, Günther — (*966*). — Borneo, M^s Dulit.

219. † **Plesiosorex**, Pomel, 1848.

Erinaceus, p., Blainv., 1838.
Pomel, Bibl. Univ. de Genève, Archiv., 1848, IX, p. 161.

1226. † **soricinoïdes**, Blainv. — (*967*). — † Miocaen. Gallia Central. et Merid.

talpoïdes, Pomel.

220. † **Lantanotherium**, Filhol, 1887.

Erinaceus, p., Lartet, 1851.
Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., XII, 1887—88, p. 24.

1227. † **dubium**, Lartet — (*968*); Leche, Zool. Anz., 1901, p. 8. — † Miocaen. Gallia merid. et Germania.

221. † **Galerix**, Pomel, 1848; Filhol, 1890.

Parasorex, Meyer, 1865; *Viverra*, p., Blainv., 1840; *Sorex*, p., Lartet, 1851; *Glisorex* et *Myogale*, p., Lartet, 1851; *Cladobates*, p., Pictet; *Amphechinus*, Aymard, 1849.
Pomel, Bibl. Univ. Genève, Arch., 1848, p. 164.

1228. † **exilis**, Blainv. — (*969*); Leche, Zool. Anz., 1901, p. 8. — † Miocaen. Europa Central. et Merid., Germania, Gallia merid., Helvetia, Styria.

socialis, Meyer; Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 17, fig. 11.

Familia III. **Macroscelidae.**

222. **Macroscelides**, A. Smith, 1829.

Eumeres, Is. Geoff., 1829; *Rhinomys*, Licht., 1833.
A. Smith, Zoolog. Journal, IV, 1829, p. 435.

1229. **rozeti**, Duvernoy — (*970*).	Africa Sept., Algeria, Tunisia.
a. — **deserti**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 155 (nota).	Algeria, Biskra, Djebel Bourzel.
1230. **rufescens**, Peters — (*971*).	Africa Or., ab Ibea ad Mozambica.
1231. **boranus**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 802.	Ad Lac. Rudolf merid.-or., Boran Galla Occid., Mega (1500 m).
1232. **revoili**, Huet — (*972*).	Reg. Somalis.
1233. **somalicus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 255.	Somalis, Arabsiyo (1330 m).
1234. **peasi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 154.	Abyssinia, Hoolul (1300 m).
1235. **pulcher**, Thomas — (*973*).	Ad Victoria Nyansa merid., Ugogo Sept.
1236. **delamerei**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 155 (nota).	Africa Or., Ibea, ad fl. Athi (2000 m).
1237. **alexandri**, O'Gilby — (*975*).	Africa Or.-Centrali, Marungu.
1238. **proboscideus**, Shaw (Sorex) — (*976*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 146.	Africa australi. Colon. Cap., Cafreria Or.
typus, A. Smith — (*976*).	»
1239. **intufi**, A. Smith — (*977*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 152.	Transvaal, Mozambica, Reg. Lac. Ngami, Damara, Angola.
1240. **rupestris**, A. Smith — (*978*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 149, 150, fig. 127—129.	Colon. Cap., Transvaal, ad fl. Orange. Benguela, Reg. Griqua Occid.
?*edwardsii*, A. Smith (nec »*edwardi*«) — (*979*); =? *978* (fide Sclater).	Ad fl. Elephantorum.
1241. **brachyrhynchus**, A. Smith — (*980*); W. L, Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 153.	Transvaal. Bechuana. Mashona.

a. — **fuscus**, Peters — (*974*).	Zambezia.Mozambica.
b. — **schinzi**, Noack — (*980a*).	Reg. Ovampo.
c. — **malosae**, Thomas — (*980b*).	Africa Centrali, Nyasa, M^{s} Malosa.
1242. **melanotis**, O'Gilby — (*981*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 148, fig. 125, 126.	Africa Merid.-Occ., Reg. Namaquas, Damara, Benguela.
1243. **brachyurus**, Barboza du Bocage — (*982*).	Angola, Caconda.
1244. **fuscipes**, Thomas — (*983*).	Africa Centr.-Or., Reg. Niam-Niam.

223. **Petrodromus**, Peters, 1846.

Peters, Ber. Wiss. Akad. Berl., 1846, p. 258.

1245. **tetradactylus**, Peters — (*984, 984*).	Zambezia, Shiré.
1246. **venustus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 339.	Nyassa Sept., Namwiwe.
1247. **rovumae**, Thomas — (*984^{B}*); Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 1900, p. 541.	Ad fl. Rovuma, Africa Or., Usaramo.
1248. **sultani**, Thomas — (*984^{C}*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 155.	Africa Or. et Merid., à Mombasa, Masaï, ad Gaza merid. et Transvaal Orient.
1249. **matschiei**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., XIII, 1900, p. 540.	Africa Orient.

224. **Rhynchocyon**, Peters, 1847.

Peters, Ber. Wiss. Akad. Berl., 1847, p. 36.

1250. **cirnei**, Peters — (*985*).	Africa Or.,Mozambica.
1251. **hendersoni**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 403.	Africa Centrali, Nyasa.
1252. **reichardi** (Reichenow), Noack — (*990*).	Africa Or.-Centrali. Marungu.
1253. **stuhlmanni**, Matschie — (*986*).	Africa Or.-Centrali. Ruhanda.
1254. **macrurus**, Günther — (*987*).	Africa Or., ad fl. Rovuma.
1255. **petersi**, Barboza du Bocage — (*988*).	I. Zanzibar, Mombasa, Usaramo,Pangani,etc. (Afr. Or.-Centrali).
a. — **melanurus**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 1900, p. 542.	Abyssinia Occ. (Lindi).

b. — **usambarae**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 1900, p. 542. — Africa Or., Usambara.

c. — **fischeri**, Neumann, l. c., 1900, p. 543. — Africa Orient, Usegua.

1256. **chrysopygus**, Günther — (*989*). — Africa Or., ad fl. Mombasa.

225. †**Pseudorhynchocyon**, Filhol, 1892.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1892, IV, p. 134.

1257. †**cayluxi**, Filhol — (*991*). — †Eocaen. Gallia merid.

Familia IV. **Erinaceidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Gymnurinae.**

226. **Gymnura**, Horsf. et Vig., 1828.

Echinosorex, Blainv., 1838; *Hylomys*, Müll. et Schl., 1839.
Horsfield et Vigors, Zoological Journal, III, 1828, p. 246.

1258. **gymnura**, Raffles (Viverra) — (*992*). — Tenasserim, Malacca, Sumatra.

1259. **alba**, Giebel — (*993*). — Borneo.

1260. **suilla**, Müller et Schlegel — (*994*). — Birma, Pegu, Malacca, Sumatra, Java.

a. — **dorsalis**, Thomas — (*995*). — Borneo, M^{s} Kina Balu.

227. †**Neurogymnurus**, Filhol, 1877.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1877, p. 52.

A. **Neurogymnurus.**

1261. †**cayluxi**, Filhol — (*995*). — †Eocaen. Gallia merid., Helvetia.

B. †**Cayluxotherium**, Filhol, 1880.

Filhol, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, XC, 1880, p. 1579.

1262. †**elegans**, Filhol — (*995b*). — †Eocaen. Gallia merid.

1263. †**major**, Lydekker — (*996*). — †Eocaen. I. Britannia.

1264. †**minor**, Filhol — (*997*). — †Eocaen. Gallia, Britannia.

227^{b}. †**Proterix**, Matthew, 1903.

1264^{b}. †**loomisi**. Matthew. Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903. p. 227, fig. — †Oligocaen. America Sept.

Subfam. 2. **Erinaceinae.**

228. **Erinaceus**, L., 1766.

Atelerix, Pomel, 1848; *Hemiechinus* et *Peroëchinus*, Fitz., 1867.
Linné, Syst. Naturae, I, 1766, p. 75.

Recognitiones.

1900. — **Barret-Hamilton**, Ann. Nat. Hist., V, 1900, p. 363, et VI, 1900, p. 243.
1901. — **Satunin**, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1901, p. 284.

1265. **europaeus**, L. — (*998*); B.-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 363; Satunin, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 285.	Europa Sept., Scandinavia, Helvetia, Rossia.
a. — **occidentalis**, B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 362.	Europa Occ., Scotia, I. Britannia, Gallia, ? Europa Centrali.
b. — **hispanicus**, B.-Hamilt., l. c., 1900, p. 363.	Hispania Merid., Sevilla.
c. — **italicus**, B.-Hamilt., l. c., 1900, p. 364.	Italia Sept., Sienna, Helvetia merid.
d. — **romanicus**, B.-Hamilt., l. c., 1900, p. 365.	Roumania, Gageni.
e. — **danubicus**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 229.	Vallo flum. Danubius.
f. — **concolor**, Martin — (*998 part.*); B.-Hamilt., l. c., 1900, p. 365.	Asia minor, M^{s} Libanon.
g. — **consolei**, B.-Hamilt., l. c., 1900, p. 366.	Sicilia, Palermo.
h. — **sibiricus**, Erxleben, Syst. Regn. Anim., 1777, p. 172; B.-Ham., l. c., 1900, p. 367.	Siberia.
i. — **dealbatus**, Swinhoe — (*998 part.*); B.-Hamilt., l. c., 1900, p. 367.	China, Pekin, Chefou.
j. — **amurensis**, Schrenck, Reis. im Amur-Land, 1858, I, p. 100, pl. IV, f. 2; B.-Hamilt., l. c., 1900, p. 367.	Siberia Or., Reg. Amur.
1266. † **priscus**, Meyer — (*999*).	† Miocaen. Germania.
1267. † **sansaniensis**, Lartet — (*1000*); Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 14, fig. 7, *a*, *b*.	† Miocaen. Europa, Germania, Gallia.
1268. † **oeningensis**, Lydekker — (*1001*).	† Miocaen. Helvetia.
1269. † **arvernensis**, Blainville — (*1002*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
1270. **orientalis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 179.	Siberia Merid.-Or., Vladivostok.
1271. **algirus**, Duvernoy — (*1007*).	Maroc, Algeria, Tunisia, ? Andalusia.

a. — vagans, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 38; De Winton, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 856.	I. Balearicae, Majorca, Minorca, Andalusia.
1272. **deserti**, Loche — (*1009*).	Algeria Merid., Sahara (Ouargla).
1273. **calligoni**, Satunin, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 284, 288.	Transcaucasia, M^{s} Ararat.
1274. **auritus** (Gm.), Pallas — (*1015*); Satunin, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 286; Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 16 et 106; Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 156, pl. 21.	Rossia Merid. in Sept. Montis Caucasi Sept.; Africa Sept., Ægyptus.
a? — dauricus, Sundevall; Satunin, l. c., 1901, p. 286.	Asia Centr., Daouria.
1275. **albulus**, Stoliczka — (*1018*); Satunin, P. Z. S., 1901. p. 287.	Transcaspia, Afghanistan, et Asia Centrali, Yarkand.
auritus, p., Licht., 1823.	«
1276. **macracanthus**, Blanford — (*1012*); Satunin, P. Z. S., 1901. p. 288.	Transcaspia Merid., Persia, Kandahar.
auritus, p., Radde et Walter, 1888.	»
1277. **hypomelas**, Brandt — (*1015 part.*); Satunin, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 288, 291.	Transcaspia ad Lac. Aral, Mesopotamia, Mongolia.
auritus, juv.?, Dobson, Monog., I, 1888, p. 16.	
1278. **pictus**, Stoliczka — (*1010*).	India Sept. et Centrali.
1279. **micropus**, Blyth — (*1011*).	India Merid., Ceylon,
1280. **niger**, Blanford — (*1013*).	Arabia Merid., Mascat.
1281. **jerdoni**, Anderson — (*1014*).	India Sept., Sindh.
1282. **collaris**, Gray — (*1017*).	India Sept., Pundjab.
1283. **diadematus**, Fitzinger — (*1003 part.*).	Africa Sept.-Or., Kordofan, ?Senegambia.
1284. **senaarensis**, Hedenborg — (*1003 part.*); Leche (ex Dobson M. S.), Zoologica, 37, 1903, p. 87.	Senaar.
1285. **frontalis**, A. Smith 1831 et 1838 — (*1019* et *1003* p.); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 156.	Africa Merid., à Benguela ad Colon. Cap., Transvaal, Natal, etc.
capensis, A. Smith, 1830 (nomen nud.).	
diadematus, Dobson, 1882 (nec Württ., nec Fitzinger).	

1286. **sclateri**, Anderson — (*1020*).	Africa Sept.-Or., Somali.
1287. **dorsalis**, Anderson et Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 42.	Arabia Merid.
1288. **albiventris**, Wagner — (*1004*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 164.	Africa Or., Centrali et Occ., ab Ægypto ad Mozambicam et Senegambiam.
1289. **adansoni**, Rochebrune — (*1005*).	Senegal, Capo Verde.
1290. **krugi**, Peters — (*1006*).	Africa Occid.?
1291. **platyotis**, Sundevall — (*1008*).	Africa Sept.-Or., Senaar.
1292. **aethyopicus**, Ehrenberg — (*1016*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 160, pl. 22.	Ægyptus, Nubia. Dongola, Senegal.
libycus, Ehrenberg — (*1016*).	»

229. †**Tetracus**, Aymard, 1849.

Aymard, Ann. Soc. du Puy, XII, 1848, p. 244.

1293. †**nanus**, Aymard — (*1021*).	†Eocaen. Gallia merid.

230. †**Palaeoerinaceus**, Filhol, 1879.

Filhol, Ann. Soc. Géol., X, 1879, p. 12.

1294. †**edwardsi**, Filhol — (*1022*).	†Miocaen. Gallia.
1295. †**intermedius**, Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 15, fig. 8—10.	†Miocaen. Gallia merid.
1296. †**cayluxi**, Filhol — (*1022b*).	†Miocaen. Gallia merid.

231. †**Anomodon**, Le Conte, 1848.

Le Conte, Sillim. Amer. Journ., V, 1848, p. 106.

1297. †**snyderi**, Le Conte — (*1023*).	†Pleistoc. America Sept.

Familia V. †**Dimylidae.**

232. †**Dimylus**, Meyer, 1846 (nec Depéret, 1892).

Meyer, Neues Jahrb. Miner., 1846, p. 473.

1298. †**paradoxus**, Meyer — (*1024*, exclus. synon.: »Depéret, etc., 1892»).	†Miocaen. Germania. Helvetia.

233. †**Plesiodimylus,** Gaillard, 1897.

Dimylus, p., Depéret, 1892.
Gaillard, C.-R. Acad. Sc., t. 124, 1897, p. 1248.

1299. †**chantrei**, Gaillard — (*1024^{B}*); Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 33, fig. 21—23. *paradoxus,* p., Depéret, 1892. — †Miocaen. Gallia merid. »

234. †**Cordylodon,** Meyer, 1859.

Meyer, Neues Jahrb. Miner., 1859, p. 174.

1300. †**haslachensis**. Meyer — (*1025*). — †Miocaen. Germania.

Familia VI. **Soricidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Soricinae.**

235. †**Necrosorex,** Filhol, 1889.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., II, 1889—1890, p. 174.

1301. †**quercyi**, Filhol (*1070*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

236. †**Protosorex,** Scott, 1894.

Scott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1894, p. 446.

1302. †**crassus**, Scott — (*1071*). — †Miocaen. America Sept., Dakota.

237. **Sorex,** L., 1735; Wagler, 1832.

Corsira, Gray, 1837; *Hydrosorex* et *Amphisorex,* Duvernoy, 1834 et 1838.
Linné, Syst. Nat., 1766, I, p. 73.
Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 54 (genus restrict.).

A. **Sorex.**

1303. **alpinus**, Schinz — (*1026*). — Europa (in montibus), à Germania, Helvetia, Gallia ad Pyreneas et Carpathes.

1304. **cylindricauda**. A. M.-Edw. — (*1027*). — Asia Centrali (in montibus), Thibet, Moupin.

1305. **unguiculatus**, Dobson — (*1028*).	I. Saghalien, ad ost. flum. Amour.
1306. **araneus**, L. (nec Schreb.) — (*1029*). *vulgaris*, L. et Auct.	Europa et Asia Sept. ab I. Britann. ad Siberiam Or., et à Laponia ad Graeciam, Turkestan.
a. — †**meyeri**, nom. nov. †*pusillus*, Meyer (nec Gmel.) — (*1065*).	†Miocaen. Germania. »
b. — †**grivensis**, Depéret — (*1065a*); Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 18, fig. 12—13.	†Miocaen. Gallia.
c. — **alticola**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 43.	M^{tes} Helvetiae, Meiringen.
d. — **euronotus**, Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 44.	M^{tes} Pyreneae, Montrejeau.
e. — **nigra**. Fatio, Rev. Suisse de Zool., VIII, 1900, p. 470.	Helvetia.
1307. †**primaevus**, Filhol — (*1058*).	†Eocaen. Gallia.
1308. †**neumayrianus**, Schlosser — (*1059*).	†Miocaen. Germania.
1309. †**styriacus**, Hofman — (*1060*).	†Miocaen. Styria.
1310. †**antiquus**, Pomel — (*1061*).	†Miocaen. Gallia.
1311. †**ambiguus**, Pomel — (*1062*).	†Miocaen. Gallia.
1312. †**picteti**, Pomel — (*1063*).	†Miocaen. Gallia.
1313. †**similis**, Hensel — (*1064*).	†Pleistocaen. Sardinia.
1314. †**raddei**, Satunin, Archiv. Naturg., 1895, Band 1, p. 109.	M^{s} Caucasus.
1315. **macropygmæus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 158.	Kamtschatka, Petropawlski.
1316. **minutus**, L. — (*1035*); exclus. synon. »*minimus*, E. Geoff.«. *pygmæus*, Pallas (nec Hodgson). *pumilus*, Nilsson.	Europa et Asia Sept., ab Hibernia ad fl. Amour et à Scandinavia ad Galliam Merid., Tyrol.
a. — **Gmelini**, Pallas — (*1035a*).	Rossia merid., Crimea?
b. — **pusillus**, Gmelin — (*1035b*).	Persia Sept. Mesopotamia.
c. — †**exilis**, Pomel (nec L.) — (*1035c*).	†Pliocaen. Gallia.
1317. **personatus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*1036*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 306, 307, fig. 70; J. A. Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 564. *richardsoni*, Dobson (nec Bachm.), Monog. Insect., 1890, I, pars 3, pl. 23, fig. 9.	United States Or., à New England ad Alaska et ad Tennessee, et Carolina Sept. (*nec* in M^{s} Cascade.)

	a. — **streatori**, Merriam — (*1036 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 307; J. A. Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 565.	Alaska, Yakutat, I. Wrangel et Kupreanof.
	b. — **miscix**, O. Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 15; Elliot, Field Col. Mus., II, 1901, p. 376.	Labrador, Black Bay.
	c. — **arcticus**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Akad., 1900, p. 17; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 308; Osgood, N.-Amer. Fauna, 19, 1900, p. 44.	Alaska, I. S^{t} Michael.
1318.	**richardsoni**, Bachman (nec Dobson, nec Baird) — (*1030*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 368.	Canada, Reg. Saskatchewan, Minnesota Sept.
1319.	**tundrensis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 16; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 19, 1900, p. 45.	Alaska, S^{t} Michael. (in tundras).
1320.	**sphagnicola**, Coues — (*1031*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 368.	Columbia Britann. (Fort Laird), Canada ad Reg. Hudson Bay.
1321.	**fumeus**, Miller — (*1032*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 369.	United States Or., à Nova Scotia ad Ontario, New York (Peterboro), et Reg. Great Lakes.
1322.	**macrurus**, Batchelder — (*1031^{B}*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 369.	Reg. New York, Essex Co., (Beedes).
1323.	**setosus**, Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., I, 1899, p. 274; II, 1901, p. 369.	Terr. Washington, M^{tes}Olympic., Clallam Co. (Happy Lake).
1324.	**vagrans**, Baird — (*1033*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1902, p. 370.	America Sept.-Occid., à Columbia Brit. ad Californiam Sept.
	a. — **dobsoni**, Merriam — (*1033 a*).	M^{tes} Rupestres, Idaho Sept., Montana Occid., Wyoming, Utah.
	b. — **monticola**, Merriam — (*1033 b*).	Arizona, M^{tes} San Francisco (3500 m).
	c. — **amoenus**, Merriam — (*1037*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 371; Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 16, 1899, p. 87.	California Sept., Sierra Nevada (Mammoth Pass), M^{s} Shasta (1900 m).
1325.	**vancouverensis**, Merriam — (*1038*); Elliot, Field Col. Mus., II, 1901, p. 371.	I. Vancouver, (Goldstream).
1326.	**nevadensis**, Merriam — (*1040*); Elliot, Field Col. Mus., II, 1901, p. 371.	Nevada, Great Basin, (Reese River).

1327. **obscurus**, Merriam — (*1041*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 371; J. A. Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 565.	Columbia Brit., et à Terr. Washington Occ. (in montibus), usque ad Californiam merid. (Idaho, 2750 m).
a. — **ventralis**, Merriam (*1041 b*).	Mexico, Oaxaca (3300 m).
1328. **longicauda**, Merriam — (*1041 a*); Elliot, Field Col. Mus., II, 1901, p. 372; J. A. Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 566.	Alaska, Terr. Washington ab I. Wrangel ad Puget Sound, I. Kupreanof.
a. — **prevostensis**, Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 21, 1901, p. 35.	I. Queen Charlotte, I. Prevost.
b. — **elassodon**, Osgood, l. c., 1901, p. 35.	I. Queen Charlotte, I. Moresby.
1329. **alascensis**, Merriam — (*1041 c*); Elliot, Field Col. Mus., II, 1901, p. 372.	Alaska, à Juneau ad Yakutat Bay.
a. — **shumaginensis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 18; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 373.	I. Popof (Arch. Shumagin, Alaska), Reg. Cook Inlet.
1330. **glacialis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Ac., 1900, p. 16; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 372.	Alaska, Glacier Bay. (Point Gustavus).
1331. **bairdi**, Merriam — (*1043*); Elliot., l. c., 1901, p. 373.	Oregon Occid., Astoria.
1332. **trowbridgei**, Baird — (*1044*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 373.	Terr. Washington Occ., Oregon ad Occ. M^{tium} Cascade (Astoria).
1333. **montereyensis**, Merriam — (*1045*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 373; Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 16, 1899, p. 88.	California (Monterey), Sierra Nevada Occid.; Calif. Sept. ad M^{s} Shasta.
1334. **ornatus**, Merriam — (*1046*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 374.	California merid., à fl. Ventura ad Santa Isabel.
1335. **californicus**, Merriam — (*1047*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 374.	California, Contra Costa Co., (Walnut Creek).
1336. **shastensis**, Merriam, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 16, p. 87; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 374.	California Sept., M^{s} Shasta.
1337. **tenellus**, Merriam — (*1048*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 374.	California Merid.-Or., (Alabama Hills).
a. — **nanus**, Merriam — (*1048 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 375.	Colorado, Montana (Estes Park).

b. — **lyelli**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 75.	California, Tuolumne Co., (M^s Lyell).
c. — **myops**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 76.	California, M^s White.
1338. **longirostris**, Bachman — (*1053*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 375.	Carolina Sept. et Merid. (Paludes fl. Santee), Georgia, Florida.
1339. **fisheri**, Merriam — (*1054*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 375.	Virginia (lacu Drummond), Carolina Sept.
1340. **pacificus**, Baird — (*1055*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 375.	Oregon Occ. (ad ost. fl. Umpqua), California Sept.
1341. **pribilofensis**, Merriam — (*1056*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 376.	Archip. Pribilof, I. S^t Paul.
1342. **buxtoni**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 181.	Siberia Sept.-Or., ad Mare Okhosk (Gichica).
1343. **merriami**, Dobson — (*1057*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 376.	Montana, Fort Custer.
1344. **orizabae**, Merriam — (*1039*).	Mexico, M^s Orizaba (3160 m).
1345. **oreopolus**, Merriam — (*1042*).	Mexico, Sierra Nevada de Colima, Jalisco (3300 m).
1346. **macrodon**, Merriam — (*1049*).	Mexico, Orizaba, Oaxaca (1400 m).
1347. **verae-pacis**, Alston — (*1050*).	Mexico (Tumbala, Chiapas), Guatemala (Coban).
1348. **saussurei**, Merriam — (*1051*).	Mexico, Sierra de Colima, Jalisco, Oaxaca, Morelos (2700 m).
a. — **mutabilis**, Merriam, Science, VIII, 1898, p. 782.	Oaxaca, Vera-Cruz, Orizaba (3400 m).
caudatus, Merriam — (*1051a*), nec Hodgson, 1851.	»
1349. **stizodon**, Merriam — (*1052*).	Mexico, Chiapas, San Christobal.
1350. **salvini**, Merriam — (*1041^B*).	Guatemala, Totonicapan.

1351. **sclateri**, Merriam — (*1049B*). Mexico, Chiapas, Tumbala.

1352. **godmanni**, Merriam — (*1051B*). Guatemala, Vulc. Santa Maria (2740 m).

B. **Microsorex**, Baird, in Coues, 1877.

Baird. *in* Coues, Prec. Notes on Insectiv., Bull. U.-S. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1877, III, p. 646 (*bonum genus*, apud Elliot).

1353. **hoyi**, Baird (*1066*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 377, fig. 71. Labrador usque ad Columbia Brit., Wisconsin, Minnesota Sept., Dakota Sept.

1354. **eximius**, Osgood, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 21, 1901, p. 71. Alaska, Cook Inlet.

1355. **alnorum**, Preble, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 22, 1902, p. 72. Canada Sept., Keewatin, Robinson Portage.

C. **Neosorex**, Baird, 1857.

Baird, Mam. N.-Amer., 1857, p. 11 (*bonum genus*, apud Elliot).

1356. **palustris**, Richardson — (*1067*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 378, fig. 72. America Sept., ab Hudson Bay ad M^tes^ Rupestres (Minnesota, etc.).

a. — **navigator**, Baird — (*1067a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 379. A Columbia Brit. ad Californiam (in montibus), Colorado, Sequoia National Park.

b. — **alaskanus**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 18; Elliot, l. c., p. 379. Alaska, Glacier Bay, Point Gustavus.

1357. **albibarbis**, Cope — (*1068*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 379. A Labrador ad Pennsylvania (New Hampshire).

1358. **hydrodromus**, Dobson — (*1034*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 379. Analaska, I. Aleut., (I. Unalaska).

D. **Atophyrax**, Merriam, 1884.

Merriam, Trans. Linn. Soc. New-York, II, 1884, p. 217 (*bonum gen.* ap. Elliot).

1359. **bendiri**, Merriam — (*1069*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 380, fig. 73. Oregon, à Puget Sound ad Californiam et Sonoma Co.

a. — **palmeri**, Merriam — (*1069 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 381.	Oregon, Astoria, Vallo Willamete.
b. — **albiventer**, Merriam — (*1069 b*); l. c., 1901, p. 381.	Washington M^{tes} Olympicae.

238. **Soriculus**, Blyth, 1855.

Corsira, p., *Sorex*, p. et *Crossopus*, p., Gray; *Sorex*, p., M. Edw., 1871; *Microsorex*, p. Trt., 1879.
Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., XXIV, 1855, p. 36.

1360. **nigrescens**, Gray — (*1072*).	India Sept., M^{s} Himalaya, Sikkim (ad 2000 m).
1361. **caudatus**, Hodgson — (*1073*).	India Sept., Nipal (in montibus), China (Fo-Kien).
1362. **macrurus**, Hodgson — (*1074*).	India Sept., Darjiling.
1363. **quadraticauda**, A. M.-Edwards (*1075*).	China Occ., Thibet, Moupin.
1364. **hypsibius**, De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 574.	Sechuen Sept.-Occ., Yang-liu-pa.
1365. ? **nasutus**, Rochebrune (*1076*).	Africa Occ., Senegambia.

239. **Blarina**, Gray, 1837.

Brachysorex, Duvernoy, 1842; *Talpasorex* et *Galemys*, Pomel, 1848 (nec Lesson, 1827); *Anotus*, Wagner, 1855.
Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1837, p. 124.

A. **Blarina.**

1366. † **simplicidens**, Cope, Journ. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 219, fig.	†Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.
1367. **brevicauda**, Say — (*1077*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 382, fig. 74 (exclus.synon.: »*costa-ricensis*«, Allen. 1891).	United States ab Oceano Atlantico ad Nebraska, Manitoba.
a. — **carolinensis**, Bachman — (*1077 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 383.	A Chesapeake Bay ad Arkansas (Carolina Merid.-Or.).
b. — **hulophaga**, Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1899, I, p. 287.	Indian Terr., (Dougherty).
c. — **peninsulae**, Merriam — (*1077 b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 383.	Florida peninsul., in merid. 28° lat.

d. — **aloga**, Bangs, Proc. New-Engl. Zool. Club, III, 1902, p. 76.	Massachusetts, (Martha's Vineyard).
e. — **compacta**, Bangs, l. c., 1902, p. 77.	Massachusetts, (Nantucket).
f. — **talpoïdes**, Gapper — (*1077 part.*); Bangs, l. c., 1902, p. 76.	Ontario (lac. Simcoë), Canada, Quebec, Maryland.
1368. **costa-ricensis**, Allen — (*1077^{B}*, nec *1077 part.*), bona species (an *Cryptotis?*). *brevicauda*, Alfaro (nec Say).	Costa-Rica, La Carpentera (nec Iowa).
1369. **telmalestes**, Merriam — (*1078*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 384.	Virginia, Palus Dismal ad Lac. Drummond.

B. **Cryptotis**, Pomel, 1848.

Soriciscus, Coues, 1877.
Pomel, Arch. Scient. de Genève, 1848, IX, p. 249.

1370. **parva**, Say (*1079*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 384, fig. 75.	United States Or., usque ad Nebraska, (Blair), Texas.
1371. **floridana**, Merriam — (*1080*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 384.	Florida peninsul., in merid. 29° lat. (Chester Shoal).
1372. **berlandieri**, Baird — (*1081*).	Mexico, Matamoras, Tamaulipas, ?Texas.
1373. **tropicalis**, Merriam (ex Gray) — (*1082*).	America Centrali à Mexico merid. ad Guatemala (Coban, 1500 m).
1374. **orophila**, Allen — (*1083*).	Costa Rica (Vulc. Irazu).
1375. **soricina**, Merriam — (*1085*).	Mexico, Tlalpam (2500 m).
1376. **obscura**, Merriam — (*1086*).	Mexico, Tulancingo (2800 m).
1377. **mexicana**, Baird in Coues — (*1087*).	Mexico merid., Jalapa, Oaxaca.
a. — **peregrina**, Merriam — (*1087 a*).	Oaxaca (3160 m).
b. — **goldmanni**, Merriam — (*1087 b*).	Guerrero (3330 m).
c. — **machetes**, Merriam — (*1087 c*).	Oaxaca (3330 m).
1378. **mayensis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1901, p. 559.	Yucatan, Chichenitza (Maya Ruin).

1379. **nelsoni**, Merriam — (*1088*).	Mexico, Vulc. Tuxtla (1600 m).
1380. **nigrescens**, Allen — (*1089*).	Costa Rica, San Isidro.
1381. **alticola**, Merriam — (*1090*).	Mexico M^{tes} Popocatepetl (4000 m), Salazar, Ajusco.
1382. **fossor**, Merriam — (*1091*).	Mexico, Oaxaca M^{s} Zempoaltepec (3500 m).
1383. **thomasi**, Merriam — (*1091^{B}*).	America Merid., Colombia, Bogota (3000 m).
1384. **meridensis**, Thomas — (*1091^{C}*).	Venezuela, Merida, (2165 m).
1385. **magna**, Merriam — (*1092*).	Oaxaca, M^{s} Totontepec (2650 m).
1386. **pyrrhonota**, Jentink — (*1084*). *?surinamensis*, Pennant.	America Merid., Guiana (Surinam).

240. **Notiosorex**, Baird, 1877; Dobson, 1890.

Baird, *in* Coues, Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv., 1877, p. 646.

1387. **crawfordi**, Baird — (*1093*): Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 385, 386. fig. 76.	A Texas Or. ad Californiam Merid., New Mexico (Fort Bliss).
a. — **evotis**, Coues — (*1093 a*).	Mexico, Mazatlan (Sinaloa).
1388. **gigas**, Merriam — (*1093^{B}*).	Mexico, Jalisco (in montibus).

241. **Neomys**, Kaup, 1829; Thomas, 1898.

Crossopus, Wagler, 1832 (et Catalog., 1897).
Hydrosorex, Duvernoy, 1836; † *Myosictis*, Pomel, 1854.
Kaup, Naturl. Syst. Europ. Thierw., I, 1829.
Thomas, The Zoologist, 1898, p. 102.

1389. **fodiens**, Pallas — (*1094*).	Europa et Asia Sept., à Scotia ad fl. Amour.
a. — **minor**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIV, 1901, p. 45.	M^{tes} Pyreneas (Montréjeau).

Subfam. 2. Crocidurinae.

242. **Myosorex,** Gray, 1837.

Crocidura, p., Gray, 1862.
Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1837, p. 124.

1390. **varius**, Smuts — (*1095*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 167, fig. 133, 134.	Africa Merid., Colonia Cap., Natal, Namaqua, Algoa, Zulu.
a. — **cafer**, Sundevall — (*1095 a*).	Caffreria, Natal.
1391. **preussi**, Matschie — (*1096*).	Africa Occ. Camerones.
1392. **morio**, Gray — (*1097*).	Camerones.
1393. **johnstoni**, Dobson — (*1098*).	Camerones (Rio del Rey).
1394. **muricauda**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 645, fig. 42.	Liberia (M^{s} Coffee).
1395. **sorella**, Thomas — (*1098^{B}*).	Africa Centrali, Nyasa (Masuku, 2000 m).

243. **Crocidura,** Wagler, 1832.

Sorex, Duvernoy, 1834 (nec Wagler, 1832).
Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 275.

A. **Pachyura,** Sélys, 1839.

Paradoxodon, Wagner, 1855.
Sélys-Longchamp, Micromammalogie, 1839, p. 32.

1396. **murina**, L. — (*1099*); De Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, II, p. 484.	Asia Merid. ab Arabia (Aden), ad Japon et à China merid. ad Malacca.
1397. **nicobarica**, Miller, Proc. U.-S. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 776.	I. Nicobar major.
1398. **andamanensis**, Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 777.	I. Andaman Merid., (Fretum Mac Pherson).
1399. **caerulea**, Kerr — (*1100*).	Asia merid. et Africa Or. (introd.), ab India ad Malasiam, Amboina, Mauritius, Madagascar.
a. — **edwardsiana**, Trt. — (*1100 part.*).	I. Sulu.

b. — **crassicauda**, Licht. — (*1100 a*); Anders. et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 169, pl. 23, f. 3.	Palestina, Arabia, Ægyptus Or., Abyssinia, Schoa.
gigantea (Geoff.), Lortet et Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, VIII, 1903, p. 33, fig. 22 (Mumia).	»
1400. **leucura**, Matschie — (*1101*).	Africa Or., à Nilo Sup., Uganda, ad Zanzibar.
1401. **krooni**, Kohlbrugge — (*1100^{B}*).	Borneo.
1402. **sumatrana**, Peters — (*1102*).	Sumatra, Palembang.
1403. **fuscipes**, Peters — (*1103*).	I. Singapura.
1404. **luzoniensis**, Peters — (*1104*).	I. Philippinas.
1405. **unicolor**, Jentink — (*1105*).	I. Ternate.
1406. **semmelinki**, Jentink — (*1106*).	I. Banda-Neira.
1407. **mülleri**, Jentink — (*1107*).	I. Timor.
1408. **kuckenthali**, Matschie, Abh. Senck. Ges., 1901, XXV, p. 279, pl. 12.	I. Halmahera.
1409. **macropus**, Blyth — (*1108*).	I. Ceylon.
1410. **bidiana**, Anderson — (*1109*).	India Merid., Bombay, Madras.
1411. **rubicunda**, Anderson — (*1110*).	Bengal Occ., Paresnath.
1412. **leucogenys**, Dobson — (*1111*).	India (Ajmir).
1413. **dayi**, Dobson — (*1112*).	India (Madras).
1414. **antipae**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1901, p. 228.	Europa Orient., Rumania.
1415. **etrusca**, Savi — (*1113*).	Europa merid. (Italia), usque ad Arabiam, Algeria.
1416. **madagascariensis**, Coquerel — (*1114*).	Madagascar, Nossi-Bé.
1417. **coquereli** (Poll. et v. Dam.), Trt. — (*1115*).	Madagascar, I. Mayotta.
1418. **gracilis**, Blainville — (*1116*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 164.	Africa australi, Col. Cap (Cape Town).
1419. **varilla**, Thomas — (*1117*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 159, fig. 130.	Colonia Cap. (East London), Bedford, Middleburg, Transvaal.
1420. **lixa**, Thomas — (*1117^{B}*).	Africa Centrali, Nyasa.

1421. **bottegi**, Thomas — (*1118^{B}*). — Africa Orient. Lac. Rudolf.

1422. **nana**, Dobson — (*1118*). — Africa Or., Somali.

1423. **perrotteti**, Duvernoy — (*1119*). — India Merid. (M^{s} Nilgerrhis), Birma, Assam.

1424. **hodgsoni**, Blyth — (*1120*). — M^{s} Himalaya, Sikkim. Darjiling.

1425. ? **subfulva**, Anderson — (*1121*). — India Sept., Kach.

1426. **hosei**, Thomas — (*1122*). — Borneo Sept., Sarawak, Baram.

B. **Crocidura**, p. d.

Juncus, Ehrenb.; *Leucodon*, Fatio.

1427. **fuliginosa**, Blyth — (*1123*); Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., VII, 1899, No. 7, p. 20. — India, Indo-China ab Himalaya, Bengal, ad Malasiam et Celebes.

a. — **trichura**, Dobson — (*1123a*). — I. Christmas, in Malasia.

1428. **baluensis**, Thomas — (*1123^{B}*). — Borneo, M^{s} Kina Balu.

1429. **paradoxura**, Dobson — (*1124*). — Sumatra, M^{s} Singalan.

1430. **beccarii**, Dobson — (*1125*). — Sumatra, M^{s} Singalan.

1431. **mackloti**, Jentink — (*1126*). — I. Timor.

1432. **neglecta**, Jentink — (*1127*). — Sumatra.

1433. **brunnea**, Jentink — (*1128*). — Sumatra, Java.

1434. **vosmaeri**, Jentink — (*1129*). — I. Banka.

1435. **weberi**, Jentink — (*1130*). — Sumatra.

1436. **orientalis**, Jentink — (*1131*). — Java.

1437. **brevicauda**, Jentink — (*1132*). — Java.

1438. **foetida**, Peters — (*1133*). — Borneo, Bengkajang.

1439. **doriai**, Peters — (*1134*). — Borneo, Sarawak.

1440. **microtis**, Peters — (*1135*). — China merid., Hong-Kong.

1441. **dzi-nezumi**, Temminck — (*1136*). — Japon (in montibus).

1442. **umbrina**, Temminck — (*1137*). — Japon.

1443. **attenuata**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1138*). — Asia Centrali, Thibet, Moupin.

1444. **monticola**, Peters — (*1139*). — Java, Borneo.

1445. **tenuis**, S. Müller — (*1140*). — I. Timor.

1446. **grayi**, Dobson — (*1141*); Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc., XIV, 1898, p. 387. — I. Philippinas.

1447. **horsfieldi**, Tomes (*1142*). — Ceylon (in montibus).

1448. ? **kelaarti**, Blyth — (*1143*). — Ceylon.

1449. **silacea**, Thomas — (*1145*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 163. — Transvaal, Pretoria, Pietersburg.

1450. **pilosa**, Dobson — (*1146*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1901, p. 163. — Transvaal, Delagoa Bay, Durban, Griqua Occid., Salisbury, Damara.

1451. † **schlosseri**, Roger — (*1147*). — †Miocaen. Europa, Germania, Gallia.

1452. † **sp.**, Depéret — (*1148*). — †Pliocaen, Gallia merid.

1453. **russulus**, Hermann — (*1149*); Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 107. — Europa, Asia et Africa Sept., à Scotia ad Indiam Sept., à Rossia Sept., Siberia, ad Algeriam, Arabiam.

araneus, L. et Auct., exclus. syn.: »*myoïdes* Blanf.«.

a. — **leucodon**, Hermann — (*1149a*). — Europa centrali et Asia à Belgia ad Turkestan.

b. — **suaveolens**, Pallas (nec Blasius) (*1149b*). — Rossia merid., Crimea, Algeria, Tunisia.

c. — **guldenstaedti**, Pallas — (*1149c*). — Caucasus merid. (Tiflis), Georgia, Persia et India Sept. (Simla).

=*fumigata*, Philippi (fide Satunin, loc. cit., 1901, p. 107) — (*1144*).

d. — † **prisca**, Pomel — (*1149d*). — †Pleistocaen. Europa.

1454. **mimula**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 95, fig. 1*b*. — Helvetia (S^{t} Gall).

1455. **sicula**, Miller, loc. cit., 1901, p. 41. — Sicilia (Palermo).

1456. **caudata**, Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 42. — Sicilia (Palermo).

1457. **lasiura**, Dobson — (*1150*). — Manchuria, Corea ad fl. Ussuri.

1458. **myoïdes**, Blanford — (*1149 part.*); Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 157. — Asia Centrali, Ladack.

1459. **ilensis**, Miller, loc. cit., 1901, p. 157. — Asia Centr., Kukturuk, Ili (1800 m).

1460. **shantungensis**, Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 158. — China Sept., Shantung, Chimeh.

1461. **lignicolor**, Miller, loc. cit., 1900, p. 39.	Turkestan Orient., Maralbashi ad fl. Yarkand.
1462. **bovei**, Dobson — (*1151*).	Africa Occ., Loanda, Kimpoko.
1463. **somalica**, Thomas — (*1152*).	Somali (Webi Shebeli).
1464. **strauchi**, Dobson — (*1153*).	Africa Centrali, Soudan.
1465. **macrodon**, Dobson — (*1154*).	Africa —?
1466. **flavescens**, Is. Geoffroy — (*1155*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 160, 161, f. 131, 132.	Africa tota merid., ab Ægypto ad Col. Cap.
a. — **olivieri**, Lesson — (*1155 part.*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 166, pl. 23, f. 1 (bona sp.).	Ægyptus.
b. — **religiosa**, Is. Geoff. — (*1155a*); Lortet et Gaill., Arch. Mus. Lyon, VIII, 1903, p. 35, f. 23, 24 (Mumia); Anders. et Winton, Mam. Egypt, 1902, p. 168, pl. 23, f. 2 (bona sp.).	Ægyptus (et in necropol.).
c. — **cinnamomea**, Licht. — (*1155b*).	Caffreria.
d. — **capensis**, A. Smith (nec Smuts, nec Geoff.) — (*1155c*).	Colonia Cap.
e. — **rutila**, Sundevall — (*1155d*).	Port Natal.
f. — **ferruginea**, Heuglin — (*1155e*).	Kitchland.
g. — **fusco-murina**, Heuglin — (*1155f*).	Maseral-el-Reg.
h. — **nyansae**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., XIII, 1900, p. 544.	Reg. Nyansa.
1467. **doriana**, Dobson — (*1156*).	Africa Or., Abyssinia, Choa.
1468. **petersi**, Dobson — (*1157*).	Africa Occid.
1469. **sericea**, Hedenborg — (*1158*).	Africa Or., Senaar. Kordofan.
1470. **martensi**, Dobson — (*1159*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 162.	Africa Austr., Col. Cap., Griqua, Salisbury.
1471. **nigrofusca**, Matschie — (*1160*).	Afr. Or., Wukalala. Semliki.
1472. **fulvastra**, Sundevall — (*1162*).	Afr. Or.-Sept., Senaar.
1473. **mariquensis**, A. Smith — (*1163*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 164.	Africa Austr., Bechuanas, Mossamedes, Salisbury.

1474. **anchietai**, Barboza du Bocage — (*1164*).	Congo merid.-occ.; Afr. Or., Ruhanda.
1475. **fischeri**, Pagenstecher — (*1165*).	Africa Or., Nguruman.
1476. **cyanea**, Duvernoy — (*1166*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 165.	Africa Austr., ad fl. Elephantium.
1477. **argentata**, Sundevall — (*1167*); W. L. Sclater, loc. cit., 1901, p. 165.	Afr. Austr., Cap Col., Karru, Roodeval.
1478. **viaria**, Is. Geoffroy — (*1168*).	Africa Occ. et Or., Senegambia, Soudan Or.
1479. **poensis**, Fraser — (*1169*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 273.	Africa Occ., Fernando Po, Gabon.
1480. **occidentalis**, Pucheran — (*1170*).	Africa Occ., Gabon.
1481. **aequatorialis**, Pucheran (nec Noack) — (*1171*).	Gabon, Angola.
1482. **odorata**, Le Conte — (*1172*).	Africa Occ.
1483. **dolichura**, Peters — (*1173*).	Afr. Occ., Boujongo.
1484. **manni**, Peters — (*1174*).	Afr. Occ., Lagos.
1485. **giffardi**, De Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, II, p. 484; 1899, IV, p. 356.	Afr. Occ., Ashantis, Morsi (200 m).
1486. **nigricans**, Barboza du Bocage — (*1175*).	Congo merid.
1487. **stampflii**, Jentink — (*1176*); Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 644.	Liberia, M^{s} Coffee.
1488. **büttikoferi**, Jentink — (*1177*).	Liberia, Robertsport.
1489. **megalura**, Jentink — (*1178*).	Liberia, Schieffelinsville.
1490. **schweitzeri**, Peters — (*1180*); Miller, Pr. Wash. Ac., 1900, p. 644.	Liberia, M^{s} Coffee.
1491. **thomensis**, Barboza du Bocage — (*1179*).	I. S^{ti} Thomae.
1492. **bicolor**, Barboza du Bocage — (*1181*).	Afr. Occ., Centr. et Or., à Congo ad Zanzibar.
a. — **zansibarica**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 1900, XIII, p. 544.	Zanzibar.
1493. **crossei**, Thomas — (*1182*).	Africa Occ., ad Niger Sup. (Asaba).
1494. **whitakeri**, De Winton — (*1182^{B}*).	Africa Sept.-Occ. Marocco.
1495. **annelata**, Peters — (*1183*).	Africa Or., Mozambica.
1496. **hirta**, Peters — (*1184*).	Mozambica, Tette.

1497. **sacralis**, Peters — (*1185*). — Mozambica, peninsula Cabaccira.

1498. **gracilipes**, Peters — (*1186*). — Africa Or., à Kilimanjaro ad Zanzibar.
aequatorialis, Noack (nec Pucheran).

1499. **martiensseni**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 1900, XIII, p. 544. — Kilimanjaro.

1500. **canescens**, Peters — (*1187*). — Mozambica, Tette.

1501. **albicauda**, Peters — (*1188*). — I. Comoros, Angasilia.

1502. **smithi**, Thomas — (*1189*). — Somali, Webi-Shebeli.

244. **Diplomesodon**, Brandt, 1853.

Brandt, *in* Lehmann, Reise, Zool. Anh., 1853, p. 5.

1503. **pulchellus**, Lichtenst. (*in* Eversmann) — (*1190*). — Rossia Merid.-Or., Turkestan, Reg. Kirghis.

245. **Anurosorex**, A. M.-Edw., 1870.

Pygmura, Anderson, 1873.

A. Milne-Edwards, C.-R. Acad. Sc. de Paris, 1870, LXX, p. 341.

1504. **squamipes**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1191*). — Thibet Or., China Occ., Moupin, Setchuan.

1505. **assamensis**, Anderson — (*1192*). — Birma Sept., Assam.

246. **Chimarrogale**, Anderson, 1877.

Crossopus, p., Gray, 1842; Temm., 1842.

Anderson, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., 1877, p. 262.

1506. **himalaïca**, Gray — (*1193*); nec Thomas, 1889, nec Hose, 1893. — M^{s} Himalaya, Birma, Yunnan (in montibus), *nec* Borneo.

1507. **styani**, De Winton, P. Z. S., 1879, p. 574. — Setchuen Sept.-Occ., Yang-liu-pa.

1508. **leander**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 165. — Fokien Sept.-Occ., Kuatun (1200 m).

1509. **phaeura**, Thomas — (*1193^{B}*). — Borneo Sept., M^{s} Kina Balu.
himalaïca, p., Thomas, 1889; Hose, 1893.

1510. **platycephala**, Temminck — (*1194*). — Japon, I. Kiusiu.

247. **Nectogale**, A. M.-Edw., 1870.

A. Milne-Edwards, C.-R. Acad. Sc. de Paris, 1870, LXX, p. 341.

1511. **elegans**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1195*). — Thibet, China Occ., Moupin, Setchuen, (*nec* India Sept.).

1512. **sikkimensis**, De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 573. — M^{s} Himalaya, Sikkim.
elegans, p., Blanf., 1888. — »

Familia VII. **Talpidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Myogalinae.**

248. **Myogale**, G. Cuv., 1800.

Myogalea, Fischer, 1829; *Galemys*, Kaup, 1829; *Caprios*, Wagler, 1830; †*Palæospalax*, Owen, 1845; †*Galeospalax*, Pomel, 1848.
G. Cuvier, Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée, I, 1800 (tabl. de Classif.).

1513. **moschata**, Pallas (*Sorex*) — (*1196*). — Europa Or. et Asia Centr., à Rossia merid. ad Siberiam merid., Turkestan, Bokaria.

a. — †**magna**, Owen, 1845 — (*1196*). †*fossilis*, Lartet, 1863 — (*1196*). — †Pleistocaen. Europa Occ. et Media, ab I. Britann. ad Germaniam.

1514. **pyrenaïca**, E. Geoffroy — (*1197*). — Gallia merid.-occ., M^{tes} Pyreneae, Hispania Sept., Lusitania.

a. — **rufula**, Graells — (*1197^{b}*). — Hispania (Los Mosquitos, Rio Balsain).

b. — †**fossilis**, Blainv. — (*1197*). — †Pleistocaen. Europa centrali.

1515. †**sansaniensis**, Lartet — (*1198*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.
1516. †**antiqua**, Pomel — (*1199*). — †Pliocaen. Gallia.
1517. †**minuta**, Lartet — (*1200*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.
1518. †**nayadum**, Pomel — (*1201*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

249. †**Scaptogale**, Trt., 1897.

†*Echinogale*, Pomel, 1848 (nec Wagner 1841).
E. Trouessart, Catalogus Mammalium, 2^{a} Ed., 1897, p. 204.

1519. †**laurillardi**, Pomel — (*1202*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.
1520. †**gracilis**, Pomel — (*1203*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

250. †**Myxomyogale**, Filhol, 1889.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1889—90, II, p. 176.

1521. †**antiqua**, Filhol — (*1204*). †Eocaen. Gallia.

251. **Uropsilus**, A. M.-Edw., 1871.

A. Milne-Edwards, Nouv. Arch. Mus., 1871, Bull., p. 92.

1522. **soricipes**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1205*). Thibet, China Occ., Moupin.

252. **Urotrichus**, Temminck, 1842.

Temminck, Fauna Japonica, I, 1842, p. 22.

1523. **talpoïdes**, Temminck — (*1206*). Japon, I. Kiusu (in montibus).

253. **Neürotrichus**, Günther, 1880.

Urotrichus, p., Baird, 1859.
A. Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, p. 441.

1524. **gibbsi**, Baird — (*1207*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 387, fig. 77. America Sept.-Occ., à Columbia Brit., Terr. Washington (M^s Cascade) ad Californiam.

a. — **major**, Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 16, 1899, p. 88; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 387. California, Shasta Co.

b. — **hyacynthinus**, Bangs — (*1207b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 388. California, Marin Co.

254. **Dymecodon**, True, 1886.

True, Proc. U.-S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, p. 97.

1525. **pilirostris**, True — (*1208*). Japon, Yeddo, Yenosima.

255. **Scaptonyx**, A. M.-Edw., 1871.

A. Milne-Edwards, Nouv. Archiv. du Mus., 1871, Bull., p. 92.

1526. **fusicauda**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1209*). China Occ., inter Kokonoor et Setchuen.

1527. †**edwardsi**, Gaillard, Archiv. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 29, fig. 18, 19*b*. †Miocaen. Gallia Merid., (La Grive-S^t Alban).

1528. †? **dolichochir**, Gaillard, l. c., 1899. p. 30. fig. 20 (*vel* Urotrichus?). — †Miocaen. Gallia. (La Grive-St Alban).

Subfam. 2. **Talpinae.**

256. **Talpa**, L., 1766.

†*Oxygomphius*, p., Meyer, 1846; †*Geotrypus*, Pomel, 1848; †*Hyporyssus*, Pomel, 1848.
Linné, Systema Naturae, I, 1757 et 1766, p. 52 et 73.

A. **Scaptochirus**, A. M.-Edw., 1867.

A. Milne-Edwards, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., VII, 1867, p. 375.

1529. **moschatus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1210*). — China Sept.-Occ., Mongolia.

1530. **davidianus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1211*). — Asia Minor, Syria (Akba).

B. **Parascaptor**, Gill. 1875.

Talpa, p., Blyth; Thomas.
Gill, Synops. Insect. Mam. (Bull. Geol. Geogr. Surv.), 1875, p. 22.

1531. **leucura**, Blyth — (*1212*). — Indo-China, Sylhet, Tenasserim.

1532. **leptura**, Thomas — (*1213*). — China Sept., Pekin.

C. **Mogera**, Pomel, 1848.

Talpa, p., Temminck.
Pomel, Archiv. Sc. Phys. Nat., IX, 1848, p. 247.

1533. **wogura**, Temminck — (*1214*). — Japon, Yokohama, Nagasaki, I. Formosa.

1534. **robusta**, Nehring — (*1215*). — Siberia (Vladivostock).

D. **Talpa**, p. d.

1535. **europaea**, L. — (*1216*). — Europa et Asia Sept., à Scotia ad Japon et à Scandinavia ad Hispaniam, à Siberia ad Himalaya merid.

1536. **romana**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 517. — Italia (Roma, Ostia, Frascati).

1537. **coeca**, Savi — (*1217*); Satunin, Mittheil. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 19 et 107 (forma intermed.).	Europa merid., ab Italia, Hispania ad Graeciam, M^{s} Caucasus.
1538. †**brachychir**, Meyer — (*1218*).	†Miocaen. Germania.
1539. †**simplicidens**, Meyer — (*1219*).	†Miocaen. Germania, Gallia.
1540. †**acutidens**, Pomel (Geotrypus) — (*1220*).	†Miocaen. Gallia.
1541. †**telluris**, Pomel (Hyporyssus) — (*1221*, exclus. syn. Schlosser, Depéret, etc.) nec Gervais.	†Miocaen. Gallia, Helvetia.
1542. †**minuta**, Blainville — (*1222*); Gaillard, Archiv. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 27, fig. 17 *a*, *b*.	†Miocaen. Gallia merid., La Grive-S^{t} Alban.
1543. †**primaeva**, Filhol — (*1223*).	†Miocaen. Gallia.
1544. †**antiqua**, Blainville — (*1224*).	†Miocaen. Gallia.
1545. †**sp.**, Depéret — (*1225*).	†Pliocaen. Gallia.
1546. †**tyrrhenica** (Major), Lydekker — (*1226*).	†Pliocaen. Sardinia.
1547. **longirostris**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1227*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 574.	China Occ., Thibet, Sechuen.
1548. **altaïca**, Nikolsky — (*1228*).	Siberia merid., M^{s} Altaï.
1549. **micrura**, Hodgson — (*1229*).	India Sept., Kashmir, Sikkim, Assam.

257. †**Camphotherium**, Filhol, 1884.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., VIII, 1884, p. 62.

1550. †**elegans**, Filhol — (*1230*).	†Eocaen. Gallia merid.

258. †**Amphidozotherium**, Filhol, 1876.

Protalpa, Filhol, 1877.

Filhol, Ann. Sc. Géol., VII, 1876, p. 48.

1551. †**cayluxi**, Filhol — (*1231*).	†Eocaen. Gallia, Helvetia.

259. †**Talpavus**, Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1872, IV, p. 128.

1552. †**nitidus**, Marsh (*1232*).	†Eocaen. America Sept.

260. †**Proscalops,** Matthew, 1901.

Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., I, part. 7, 1901, p. 375.

1553. †**miocaenus**, Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 375, fig. 1, 2. — †Miocaen. America Sept., Colorado.

261. **Scalops,** G. Cuv., 1800.

Talpasorex, Lesson (nec Schinz), 1827; *Talpa,* p., Rafinesq., 1832. G. Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp., I, 1800 (Tableau de Classif.); Régne Animal, 1817, I, p. 135.

1554. **aquaticus**, L. — (*1233*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 388, 389, fig. 78. — America Sept., United States Or., à Massachusetts ad Floridam et Mississipi.

a. — **machrinus**, Rafinesq., Atlantic Journ., 1832, p. 61.
argentatus, A. et Bachm. — (*1233 a*).
sericea, Rafinesq., 1832. — Kentucky; à Wisconsin, Minnesota, ad Tennessee, Missouri, Kansas Or., Nebraska et Dakota merid.

b. — **intermedius**, Elliot, Field Col. Mus., I, 1899, p. 280; II, 1901, p. 390. — Terr. Oklahoma (Alva), Terr. Indian.

c. — **australis**, Chapman—(*1234 b, 1233 b*). — Florida Or. (Gainesville), usque ad lac. Worth.
parvus, Rhoads — (*1235*); Elliot, Field Col. Mus., 1901, p. 390.

d. — **texensis**, J. A. Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1891, III, p. 221; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 390. — Texas Or., Presidio Co.
texanus, Allen — (*1234*). — »

1555. †**sp.**, Cope — (*1236*). — †Pleistocaen. America Sept.

1556. **aereus**, Bangs — (*1234b*); bona species apud: Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 390. — Territ. Indian. Stillwell.

1557. **anastasiae**, Bangs — (*1234^B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 391. — I. Anastasia (Florida).

262. †**Proscapanus,** Gaillard, 1899.

† *Talpa,* p., Lartet, 1851; Gervais, 1859.
Gaillard, Archives du Mus. de Lyon, 1899, p. 23.

1558. †**sansaniensis**, Lartet, Notice sur la Coll. de Sansan, 1851, p. 14; Filhol, 1891; Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 23, fig. 14—16. — †Miocaen. Europa, Gallia merid. (Sansan, La Grive-S^t Alban), Helvetia (Vermes).
†*vulgaris,* Blainv. (Talpa), Ostéog., p. 96, pl. 2. — »

†*telluris*, Gervais (Talpa — nec Pomel), Zool. et Pal. Fr., 1859, p. 58; Gaudry, Enchain., 1878, p. 204, fig. 271; Schlosser, Beitr. Pal. Ost.-Ung., 1887, p. 134, pl. 4, fig. 14; Lydekker, 1885; Depéret, Arch. Mus. Lyon, IV, p. 148, pl. 13, fig. 13 (*nec* fig. 12); V, p. 44; Trt., Cat. Mam., 1897, p. 207 — (*1221 partim*). — †Miocaen. Europa, Gallia merid. (Sansan, La Grive-St Alban), Helvetia (Vermes).

263. **Scapanus**, Pomel, 1848; Gill, 1875.

Talpa, p., et *Scalops*, p., Auct. Vet.
Pomel, Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., IX, 1848, p. 247.

1559. **townsendi**, Bachman — (*1237*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 391, 392, fig. 79. — America Sept.-Occ., à Washington, Oregon (Columbia River), ad Californiam (urbi Crescent).

1560. **orarius**, True — (*1237B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 392. — Terr. Washington, Oregon Sept., Puget Sound, Columbia Brit. (Sumas).

1561. **californicus**, Ayres — (*1237 part., 1237C*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 392.
dilatus, True — (*1239*). — California ad Occ. Montium Coast Range et Sierra Nevada, Oregon (Fort Klamath).

a. — **minusculus**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 70. — California, El Dorado Co., (Fyffe).

1562. **alpinus**, Merriam (*1237D*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 393. — Oregon, Lac. Crater.

1563. **truei**, Merriam — (*1237E*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 393. — California, Modoc Co., Lac. City.

1564. **anthonyi**, J. A. Allen — (*1238*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 393. — California (Mtes San Pedro Martir).

264. **Parascalops**, True, 1894.

Scapanus, p., Dobson, 1883.
True, Proc. U. S. Mus. Washingt., XVII, 1894, p. 242.

1565. **breweri**, Bachman — (*1240 syn.*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 394, fig. 80.
americanus, Coues (nec Harlan), Amer. Nat., 1879, p. 189 — (*1240*). — America Sept.-Or., à New Brunswich ad CarolinaSept., Virginia Occ., Ohio Mer.-Or; Lac. Erié, L. Ontario, Quebec (Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts).

265. **Condylura,** Illiger, 1811.

Sorex, p., L.; *Astromycter,* Harris, 1825; *Rhinaster,* Wagler, 1830; *Astromydes,* Blyth, 1863.
Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mamm., 1811, p. 125.

1566. **cristata,** L. — (*1241*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 395, fig. 81. *canadensis,* De la Faille (nec Richards., nec Desm.), Naturg. Maulw., 1778, p. 3, pl. 1. — America Sept., ab Hudson Bay ad Manitoba, Minnesota, Carolina Merid., Alleghanis (Pennsylvania).

Incertae sedis.

Familia VIII. †**Adapisoricidae.**

266. †**Adapisorex,** Lemoine, 1885.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., XIII, 1885, p. 210.

1567. †**gaudryi,** Lemoine — (*1242*). — †Eocaen. inf. Gallia.
1568. †**chevilloni,** Lemoine — (*1243*). — †Eocaen. inf. Gallia.
1569. †**remensis,** Lemoine — (*1244*). — †Eocaen. inf. Gallia.

267. †**Adapisoriculus,** Lemoine, 1885.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Geol., XIII, 1885, p. 212.

1570. †**minimus,** Lemoine — (*1245*). — †Eocaen. inf. Gallia.

Cohors II. — **Notogeae,** Trt., 1880.

Familia IX. **Potamogalidae.**

268. **Potamogale,** Du Chaillu, 1860.

Mythomys, Gray, 1861; *Bayonia,* Barb. du Bocage, 1865.
Du Chaillu, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., VII, 1860, p. 363.

1571. **velox,** Du Chaillu — (*1246*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 271. — Africa Occ., Camerones, Congo, Angola.
1572. **allmanni,** Jentink — (*1247*). — Vetus Calabar.

269. **Geogale,** A. M.-Edw. et Grandid., 1872.

A. Milne-Edwards et Grandidier, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., XV, 1872, p. 5.

1573. **aurita**, A. M.-Edw. et Grand. — (*1248*). Madagascar Occid.

Familia X. **Solenodontidae.**

270. **Solenodon,** Brandt, 1833.

Brandt, Mém. de l'Acad. de St Petersbourg, II, 1833, p. 459.

1574. **paradoxus**, Brandt — (*1249*). Antillas, I. Hayti.

1575. **cubanus**, Peters — (*1250*). I. Cuba et Trinidad.

Familia XI. **Centetidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Centetinae.**

271. **Centetes,** Illiger, 1811.

Setiger, p., E. Geoff., 1803; *Erinaceus*, Auct. Vet.
Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam., 1811, p. 124.

1576. **ecaudatus**, Schreber — (*1251*). Madagascar, I. Comoros.

272. **Hemicentetes,** Mivart, 1871.

Echinodes, Pomel, 1848 (nom. nud.); *Ericius*, Giebel, 1871; *Centetes*, p., Auct.
Mivart, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 58.

1577. **semispinosus**, G. Cuvier — (*1252*). Madagascar.
madagascariensis, Mivart.

1578. **nigriceps**, Günther — (*1253*). Madagascar.

273. **Ericulus,** Is. Geoff., 1837.

Echinops, Martin, 1838; *Echinogale*, Wagner, 1841.
Isid. Geoffroy St Hilaire, Ann. Sc. Nat., 1837, VIII, p. 60.

1579. **setosus**, Schreber — (*1254*). Madagascar.
spinosus, Is. Geoffroy.

1580. **telfairi**, Martin — (*1255*). Madagascar.

a. — **palescens**, Thomas — (*1255 a*). Madag. Merid.

Subfam. 2. **Oryzoryctinae.**

274. **Oryzoryctes,** Grandid., 1870.

Grandidier, Rev. et Mag. Zool., 1870, p. 50.

1581. **hova**, Grandidier — (*1256*). Madagascar, Antsianak.

1582. **tetradactylus**, A. M.-Edwards et Grand. — (*1257*). Madag. Imerina.

1583. **gracilis**, F. Major — (*1258*). Madag. Ambolimitobo.

1584. **niger**, F. Major — (*1259*). Madag. Sirabé.

275. **Microgale**, Thomas, 1882.

Oldf. Thomas, Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool., XVI, 1882, p. 319.

1585. **longicaudata**, Thomas — (*1260*). Madagascar, Betsileo Or.

1586. **cowani**, Thomas (*1261*). Madag., Betsileo Or.

1587. **dobsoni**, Thomas — (*1262*). Madag., Betsileo Central.

1588. **crassipes**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1263*). Madagascar.

1589. **thomasi**, F. Major — (*1264*). Madag.,Betsileo Sept.-Or.

1590. **talazaci**, F. Major — (*1265*). Madag., Betsileo Merid.

1591. **longirostris**, F. Major — (*1266*). Madag., Ambitambé.

1592. **brevicauda**, G. Grandidier. Bull. Mus. Paris. 1899, p. 349. Madag. Sept.-Or., (Mahanara).

276. **Limnogale,** F. Major, 1896.

Forsyth Major, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1896, XVIII, p. 319.

1593. **mergulus**, F. Major — (*1267*). Madagascar Betsileo.

Familia XII. **Chrysochloridae.**

277. **Chrysochloris,** G. Cuv., 1800.

G. Cuvier, Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée, I, 1800.[1])

[1]) G. Cuvier lui-même, ici et dans son *Régne Animal* (2e Ed., 1829), attribue ce genre à Lacépède. Mais le Mémoire de Lacépède (*Mém. de l'Institut,* III, 1801, p. 493), bien que *lu en 1799,* n'a été publié qu'en 1801. La priorité appartient donc légalement à Cuvier.

A. **Chrysochloris.**

1594. **aurea**, Pallas (in Zimmermann) — (*1268*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 170, f. 135—137. — Africa Australi à Damara ad Col. Cap.

1595. **villosa**, Smith — (*1269*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1901, p. 174. — Col. Cap. Or., Natal, Reg. Pondo.

1596. **trevelyani**, Günther — (*1270*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1901, p. 173. — Natal, Ladysmith, King Williams Town.

1597. **stuhlmanni**, Matschie — (*1271*). — Africa Centr., Ugogo.

1598. **albirostris**, Wagner — (*1275* et *1272*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 266. — Congo, Angola, (Loango; ad fl. Coango).

leucorhina, Huet — (*1272*). — »

B. **Amblysomus**, Pomel, 1848.

Chalcochloris, Mivart, 1867.

Amblysoma, Pomel, Archives des Sc. Phys. et Nat., IX, 1848, p. 244.

1599. **hottentotus**, Smith — (*1273* et *1274*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 175. — Colon. Cap. Orient., à Stellenbosch (in Occ.), Swellendam, Albany, ad Natal, Pondo.

holosericea, Lichtenst., 1834.

rutilans, Wagner, 1844.

1600. **obtusirostris**, Peters — (*1276*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1901, p. 176. — Africa Merid.-Or. Port., Inhambane, Delagoa Bay.

Familia XIII. †**Ictopsidae.**

278. †**Ictops**, Leidy, 1868.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1868, p. 316.

1601. †**dakotensis**, Leidy — (*1277*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 55. — †Oligocaen. America Sept., Dakota Merid.

1602. †**acutidens**, Douglass, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., XX, 1901, p. 9. — †Oligocaen. Montana (Strata White-River).

1603. †**bullatus**, Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 55. — †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid.

[1])

[1]) *Ictops didelphoïdes* (Cope), appartient aux **Creodonta** d'après Matthew, 1901 (Voyez *Palœosinopa didelphoïdes*).

279. †**Palæictops,** Matthew, 1899.

Ictops, p., Cope, 1881; *Stypolophus*, p., Cope, 1880.
Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 31.

1604. †**bicuspis**, Cope — (*1278*); Matthew, l. c., †Eocaen. Wyoming.
1899, p. 31.

280. †**Mesodectes,** Cope, 1882.

Isacis, Cope, 1873 (nom. praeocc.).
Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., XX, 1882, p. 157.

1605. †**caniculus**. Cope — (*1280*); Matthew, †Oligocaen. Colorado.
Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 55.

281. †**Geolabis,** Cope, 1884.

Domnina, p., Cope, 1874.
Cope, Tert. Vert., 1884, p. 807.

1606. †**rhynchaeus**, Cope — (*1281*). †Oligocaen. Colorado.

282. †**Leptictis,** Leidy, 1868.

Leidy, Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1868, p. 315; Ext. Mam. Fauna,
1869, p. 345.

1607. †**haydeni**, Leidy — (*1282*). †Oligocaen. Dakota.

283. †**Diacodon,** Cope, 1875.

Cope, Syst. Cat. Vert. Eoc. New-Mexico, 1875, p. 11.

1608. †**alticuspis**, Cope — (*1283*). †Eocaen. New-Mexico.

1609. †**celatus**, Cope — (*1284*). †Eocaen. New-Mexico.

1610. †?**pomeli**. Lemoine (nom. nud.) — (*1285*). †Eocaen. Gallia Or., (Reims).

284. †**Centetodon,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., IV, 1872, p. 209.

1611. †**pulcher**, Marsh — (*1286*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

1612. †**altidens**, Marsh — (*1287*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

285. †**Passalacodon,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., IV, 1872, p. 208.

1613. †**littoralis**, Marsh — (*1288*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

286. †**Anisacodon,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., IV, 1872, p. 209.

1614. †**elegans**, Marsh — (*1289*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

287. †**Centracodon,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., IV, 1872, p. 215.

1615. †**delicatulus**, Marsh — (*1290*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

288. †**Entomodon,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ Sc., IV, 1872, p. 214.

1616. †**comptus**, Marsh — (*1291*); forsàn ad *Lemuroïdea* (Prosimiae) pertinet? †Eocaen. Wyoming.

289. †**Entomacodon,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., IV, 1872, p. 214.

1617. †**minutus**, Marsh — (*1292*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

1618. †**angustidens**. Marsh — (*1292b*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

290. †**Euryacodon,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., IV, 1872, p. 223.

1619. †**lepidus**, Marsh — (*1293*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

Incertae Sedis.

Familia XIV. †**Necrolestidae.**

291. †**Necrolestes,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Revist. Argent., I, 1891, p. 303.

1620. † **patagonensis**, Ameghino — (*1294*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Ordo VI. Carnivora.

Subordo 1. †Creodonta.

Recognitiones.

1901. **W. D. Matthew,** Additional Observations on the *Creodonta* (Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XIV, 1901, p. 1—38; — Tabula Generum: p. 21) — et l. c., 1897, p. 259—323, fig. 1—20.

1901—1902. — *id.* — **J. L. Wortman,** Studies of Eocene Mammalia, Part. 1, *Carnivora* (Amer. Journ. Sc., 1901—1902, XI, p. 333, 437; XII, p. 143, 193, 281, 377, 421; XIII, p. 39, 115, 197, 433; XIV, p. 139; — Classificatio (XII. p. 285) hic sequitur.[1])

Familia I. †Oxyclaenidae.

292 †Oxyclaenus, Cope, 1884.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., XXI, 1884, p. 312.

1621. †**cuspidatus**, Cope — (*1295*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 276. — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

1622. †**simplex**, Cope — (*1302*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 277, fig. 8. — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

293. †Chriacus, Cope, 1883.

Lipodectes et *Pelycodus*, p.. Cope, 1881; *Tomitherium*, Cope, 1877. Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1883, p. 80.

1623. †**truncatus**, Cope — (*1296*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1897, p. 263, 275, fig. 7. — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

---

[1]) Les *Palæonictidae* et *Viverravidae (Miacidae)* sont classés dans les **Carnivora Vera** (*Carnassidentia* de Wortman).

1624. †**pelvidens**, Cope — (*1297*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263, 273, fig. 4. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.
stenops, Cope — (*1299*); Matthew, l. c., 1898, p. 29. »

1625. †**baldwini**, Cope — (*1298*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 208, 274, fig. 5, 6. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

1626. †**angulatus**, Cope — (*1300*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 30 (Pelycodus). †Eocaen. Nov.-Mexico, Wyoming.

294. †**Protochriacus**, Scott, 1892.

Loxolophus, Oxyclænus, Chriacus et *Tricentes*, p., Cope, 1883—1888.
Scott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1892, p. 296.

1627. †**priscus**, Cope — (*1301*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 263, 269. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

1628. †**attenuatus**, Osborn et Earle — (*1303*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263, 269. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

1629. †**hyattanus**, Cope — (*1306*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263, 268, 269. f. 2. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.
adapinus, Cope.

295. †**Epichriacus**, Scott, 1892.

Chriacus, p., Cope, 1888; Matthew, 1897.
Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1892, p. 296.

1630. †**schlosserianus**, Cope — (*1304*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263, 268, 275. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

296. †**Pentacodon**, Scott, 1892.

Chriacus, p., Cope, 1888.
Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1892, p. 296.

1631. †**inversus**, Cope — (*1305*). †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

297. †**Deltatherium**, Cope, 1881.

Lipodectes et *Mioclænus*, p., Cope, 1881, 1888.
Cope, Amer. Natural., 1881, p. 337.

1632. †**fundaminis**, Cope — (*1348*); Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XII, 1901, p. 285 (Genus). †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

1633. †?**interruptum**, Cope, 1882 — (*4463*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 28 (Genus et Ordo indeterm.). †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

298. †**Tricentes,** Cope, 1884.

Mioclænus, p., Cope, 1881.
Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., XXI, 1884, p. 315.

1634. †**crassicollidens.** Cope — (*1308*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 263, 272. — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

1635. †**subtrigonus,** Cope — (*1309*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263, 270, fig. 3 et 310. — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

zuniensis, Cope (Phænacodus) — (*4491*). — »

bucculentus, Cope — (*1307*). — »

299. †**Ellipsodon,** Scott, 1892.

Tricentes, p., Cope, 1884; *Mioclaenus,* p., Matthew, 1897.
Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1892, p. 298.

1636. †**inaequidens,** Cope — (*1311*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263, 315, fig. 17. — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

[1])

Familia II. †**Arctocyonidae.**

300. †**Arctocyon,** Blainv., 1841.

Palaeocyon, Blainv. (nec Lund); *Hyodectes* et *Heteroborus,* Cope, 1880.
De Blainville, Ostéographie, II, *G. Subursus* (1841), p. 73.
»*Palaeocyon* ou mieux *Arctocyon*«, Blainv., loc. cit.

1637. †**primaevus,** Blainville — (*1312*). — †Eocoen. infer. Gallia Orient.

1638. †**gervaisi,** Lemoine — (*1313*). — †Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.

1639. †**dueli,** Lemoine — (*1314*). — †Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.

301. †**Conaspidotherium,** Lemoine, 1891.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., XIX, 1891, p. 275.

1640. †**ameghinoi,** Lemoine — (*1315*). — †Eocaen. infer. Gallia Or.

---

[1]) Le Genre *Oxyacodon* appartient aux **Ungulata** *(Phaenacodontidae).*

302. †**Arctocyonides,** Lemoine, 1891.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1891, p. 275.

1641. †**lemoinei**, nom. nov. *sp.*, Lemoine — (*1316*). †Eocaen. infer. Gallia Or.

303. †**Adracodon,** Filhol, 1884.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1884—85, IX, p. 19.

1642. †**quercyi**, Filhol — (*1317*). †Eocaen. Gallia Merid.

304. †**Claenodon,** Scott, 1892.

Oxyclaenus et *Mioclaenus*, p., Cope, 1883.
Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1892, p. 298.

1643. †**ferox**, Cope — (*1318*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 15, fig. 7. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

1644. †**corrugatus**, Cope — (*1319*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 264, 290, 320; 1901, p. 14, f. 6. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

1645. †**protogonioïdes**, Cope — (*1320*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 264, 291; 1901, p. 13. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

305. †**Anacodon,** Cope, 1881.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1881, p. 181.

1646. †**ursidens**, Cope — (*1323*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

306. †**Plesiestonyx,** Lemoine, 1891.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1891, p. 276.

1647. †**munieri**, Lemoine — (*1322*). [1] †Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.

Familia III. †**Mesonychidae.**

Subfam. 1. †**Triisodontinae.**

307. †**Triisodon,** Cope, 1881.

Diacodon, p. et *Goniacodon*, p., Cope; *Mioclaenus*, p., *Conoryctes* et *Sarcothraustes*, p., Cope, 1881; *Zetodon*, Schlosser, 1886; *Miacis*, p., Scott, 1897.
Cope, Amer. Natural., 1881, p. 667.

1648. †**quivirensis**, Cope — (*1324*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 279. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

[1]) Le Genre **Tetraclaenodon** appartient aux **Ungulata** (Phaenacodontidae); (V. **Euprotogonia**).

1649. †**heilprinianus**, Cope — (*1326*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263, 279, 320; 1901, p. 30, f. 10—12. — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

crassicuspis, Cope — (*1334*). — »

coryphaeus, Cope — (*1332*). — »

bathygnathus, Cope — (*1333*). — »

rusticus, Cope — (*1329*). — »

biculminatus, Cope — (*1325*). — »

1650. †**gaudryanus**, Cope — (*1328*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 280. — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

308. †Goniacodon, Cope, 1888.

Triisodon, p. et *Mioclaenus*, p., Cope, 1883—88.
Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1888, XVI, p. 320.

1651. †**levisanus**, Cope — (*1327*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1897, p. 263, 282. — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

309. †Microclaenodon, Scott, 1892.

Mioclaenus, p., *Triisodon*, p. et *Diacodon*, p., Cope, 1884—88.
Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1892, p. 302.

1652. †**assurgens**, Cope — (*1330*). — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

310. †Sarcothraustes, Cope, 1882.

Triisodon, p., *Diacodon*, p. et *Mioclaenus*, p., Cope.
Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1881 (1882), p. 158, 193.

1653. †**antiquus**, Cope — (*1331*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 282 et 283. — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

conidens, Cope (*Triisodon*), 1882—84.

Subfam. 2. †Mesonychinae.

311. †Dissacus, Cope, 1881.

Mesonyx, p., et *Mioclaenus*, p., Cope.
Cope, Amer. Natural., 1881, p. 1019.

1654. †**navajovius**. Cope — (*1335*); Matthew. Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 263, 284, 320; 1899, p. 29, 31 (nota). — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

carnifex, Cope — (*1336*), nec Osb. et Earle. 1895. — »

1655. †**leptognathus**, Osb. et Wortman — (*1337*).		†Eocaen. Wyoming.
1656. †**saurognathus** (Wortm.), Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263, 285, 320, f. 9; Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XIII, 1902, p. 94, f. 63.		†Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.
carnifex, p., Osb. et Earle (nec Cope) — (*1336 part.*).		»

312. †Plesidissacus, Lemoine, 1893.

Dissacus, p., Lemoine, 1891.
Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1893, XXI, p. 362.

1657. †**europaeus**, Lemoine — (*1338*).	†Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.

313. †Pachyaena, Cope, 1874.

Mesonyx, p., Cope, 1872—84.
Cope, Ann. Rep. Chief of Engin., 1874, p. 601 (Separata, p. 13).

1658. †**ossifraga**, Cope — (*1339*).	†Eocaen. Nov.-Mexico, Wyoming.
1659. †**gigantea**, Osborn et Wortman — (*1340*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 32, f. 13—17.	†Eocaen. Wyoming.
1660. †**boulei**, nom. nov. *gigantea*, p., Boule, Mém. Soc. Géol., Pal., X, 1903, fasc. 4, pl. 1, 2.	†Eocaen. Europa (Gallia Sept., Vaugirard).
1661. †**intermedia**, Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 147.	†Eocaen. Wyoming.

314. †Harpagolestes, Wortman, 1901.

Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XII, 1901, p. 286.

1662. †**macrocephalus**, Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XII, 1901, p. 286, pl. 3, p. 289, f. 44.	†Eocaen. Med. (Bridger) Wyoming (Smith's Fork).

315. †Dromocyon, Marsh, 1876; Wortman, 1901.

Mesonyx, p., Cope; Trt., Catal., 1897.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1876, XII, p. 403.

1663. †**vorax**, Marsh (nec »*velox*«, [errore]) — (*1341 part.*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 41 (nota: bona sp.); Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1901, XII, p. 291, pl. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, p. 379, f. 45; p. 381, f. 47; p. 382, f. 48; p. 421, f. 49; p. 424, 425, f. 50—53; p. 426, 427, f. 54—59 et 60.	†Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

316. †**Mesonyx,** Cope, 1872.

Synoplotherium, p., Cope, 1872.
Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos., 1872, p. 460.

1664. †**obtusidens**, Cope — (*1341*, exclus. syn.: »*velox*«); Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1902, XIII, p. 39, 40, fig. 61, 62; p. 42, fig. 64. — †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

1665. †**lanius**, Cope — (*1342*). — †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

1666. †**uintensis**, Scott — (*1343*). — †Eocaen. Super. Wyoming.

1667. †**dakotensis**, Scott — (*1344*). — †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid.

Familia IV. †**Oxyaenidae.**

Hyaenodontidæ (partim), Trt., 1897.

Subfam. 1. †**Oxyaeninae.**

317. †**Oxyaena,** Cope, 1874.

Cope, Ann. Rep. Chief of Engin., 1874, p. 599 (Separata, p. 11).

1668. †**lupina**, Cope — (*1381*); Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., XII, 1899, p. 140, pl. 7; fig. 1, 2 (in texto); Osborn, l. c., XIII, 1900, p. 276, pl. 18, fig. in texto. — †Eocaen. Nov.-Mexico, Wyoming.

1669. †**forcipata**, Cope — (*1382*); Wortman, l. c., 1899, p. 140. — †Eocaen. Nov.-Mexico, Wyoming.

1670. †**morsitans**, Cope — (*1380*). — †Eocaen. Nov.-Mexico.

1671. †**huerfanensis**, Osborn — (*1382B*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

1672. †**galliae**, Filhol — (*1383*). — †Eocaen. Gallia Merid.

318. †**Protopsalis,** Cope, 1880.

Patriofelis, p., Wortman, 1894.
Cope, Amer. Natural., 1880, p. 745.

1673. †**tigrinus**, Cope — (*1384*); Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1894, p. 130; Amer. Journ. Sc., XIII, 1902, p. 115; Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1900, p. 277, fig. 7B. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

319. †**Patriofelis,** Leidy, 1870.

Limnofelis, Marsh, 1872; *Oreocyon,* Marsh, 1872.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1870, p. 11.

1674. †**ulta,** Leidy — (*1377,* exclus. synon.); Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1894, p. 129, 130, 164. — †Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

1675. †**ferox,** Marsh — (*1378*); Wortman, l. c., 1894, p. 129, pl. 1, f. 1—5 (texto); Amer. Journ. Sc., XIII, 1902, p. 117, f. 65; 118, f. 66; 119, f. 67, 68; 120, f. 69; 122, f. 70; Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 276, fig. 2, 4—8. — †Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

Subfam. 2. †**Limnocyoninae.**

320. †**Limnocyon,** Marsh, 1872 (nec Cope, 1874); Wortman, 1902.

Sinopa, p., Marsh, 1899; Trt., Catal., 1897; *Thinocyon* et *Telmatocyon,* Marsh, 1872 et 1899; ? *Triacodon,* Marsh, 1871.
Oxyaenodon, Wortman, 1899.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1872, IV, p. 126; Wortman, l. c., XIII, 1902, p. 197 (Restitutio).

1676. †**verus,** Marsh — (*1350*); Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XIII, 1902, p. 198, fig. 71; 199, f. 72, 73; 200, f. 74, 75, pl. 8a. — †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

?*grandis,* Marsh, 1871 (*Triacodon*).

riparius, Marsh — (*1436, Viverravus*); *Telmatocyon,* Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1899, p. 397. — »

vera, Matthew (*Sinopa*), Bull. Am. Mus., 1901, p. 23. — »

1677. †**velox,** Marsh — (*1437*); Wortman, l. c., 1902, p. 202, f. 76, 77; 203, f. 78—80. — †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

1678. †**medius,** Wortman, l. c., 1902, p. 204, f. 81. 82. — †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

1679. †**dysodus,** Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 49; Osborn, l. c., XIII, 1900, p. 278. — †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

1680. †?**dysclerus,** Hay, Bull. U.-S. Geol. Surv., No. 179, 1902, p. 759 (nom. nov.). — †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

dysodus, p., Wortman (nec Matthew), Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 145, fig. 3; loc. cit., XIII, 1902, p. 197. — »

321. †**Thereutherium,** Filhol, 1877.

Filhol, Ann. Sc. Géol., VIII, 1877. p. 222.

1681. †**thylacodes**, Filhol — (*1393*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia Merid.

Familia V. †**Hyaenodontidae.**

322. †**Sinopa,** Leidy, 1871.

Stypolophus et *Prototomus*, Cope, 1872 et 1874;
Limnocyon, p., Marsh, 1872.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1871, p. 115.

1682. †**rapax**, Leidy — (*1349*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 23; Wortman, Am. Journ. Sc., XIII, 1902, p. 435, f. 83; 436, f. 84. †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

pungens, Cope — (*1352*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 24. »

1683. †**agilis**, Marsh — (*1351*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 24; Wortman, l. c., 1902, p. 437; 442, f. 85—88; 445, f. 89; 446, f. 90—95, pl. 9 et 10. †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

brevicalcaratus, Cope — (*1354*) »

1684. †**minor**, Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XIV, 1902, p. 17, f. 96. 97. †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

1685. †**major**, Wortman, l. c., 1902, p. 18, 19, f. 98, 99. †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

1686. †? **insectivora**, Cope — (*1353*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 24. †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

1687. †**aculeata**, Cope — (*1355*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 24. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

aculeatus, Cope, 1877 (nec 1884). »

1688. †**hians**, Cope — (*1360*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 25. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico, Wyoming.

1689. †**whitiae**, Cope — (*1361*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 26. †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

strenuus, p., Cope, 1881 (nec 1875—1877). »

1690. †**strenua**, Cope — (*1359*), 1875—1877 (nec 1881); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 26. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

1691. †**multicuspis**, Cope — (*1358*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 27.	†Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.
1692. †**secundaria**, Cope — (*1357*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 27.	†Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.
1693. †**viverrina**, Cope — (*1356*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 27.	†Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.
1694. †**opisthotoma**, Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 28, fig. 9.	†Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.
Styp. sp., Osb. et Wortm., l. c., 1892, p. 110.	»
1695. †?**palaeonictides**, Lemoine — (*1362*).	†Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.
1696. †?**sp.**, Rütimeyer — (*1363*).	†Eocaen. Helvetia.

323. †**Cynohyaenodon,** Filhol, 1872.

Proviverra, p., Filhol (anteà).
Filhol, Ann. Sc. Géol., III, 1872, p. 15.

1697. †**cayluxi**, Filhol — (*1367*).	†Eocaen. Gallia Merid.
1698. †**minor**, Filhol — (*1368*).	†Eocaen. Gallia Merid.

324. †**Galethylax,** Gervais, 1850.

P. Gervais, Zool. et Pal. Franç., 1e Ed., 1850, p. 132; 2e Ed., 1859, p. 219.

1699. †**blainvillei**, Gervais — (*1369*).	†Eocaen. Gallia Merid.

325. †**Quercytherium,** Filhol, 1880.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Toulouse, V, 1880, p. 48.

1700. †**tenebrosum**, Filhol — (*1370*).	†Eocaen. Gallia Merid., Helvetia.

326. †**Protoproviverra,** Lemoine, 1891.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1891, p. 272.

1701. †**pomeli**, Lemoine — (*1364*).	†Eocaen. infer. Gallia Merid.

327. †**Proviverra,** Rütimeyer, 1862.

Sinopa, p., Osborn, Scott et Speir.
Rütimeyer, Eocaen. Säugeth., 1862, p. 60.

1702. †**typica,** Rütimeyer — (*1365*). †Eocaen. Helvetia, Gallia Merid.

1703. †**americana,** Scott — (*1366*). †Eocaen. Med. America Sept., Wyoming.

328. †**Prorhyzaena,** Rütimeyer, 1891.

Rütimeyer, Abhandl. Schweiz. Pal. Gesells., XVIII, 1891, p. 105.

1704. †**egerkingiae,** Rütimeyer — (*1372*). †Eocaen. Helvetia. [1])

329. †**Hyaenodictis,** Lemoine, 1879.

Lemoine, Ass. Franç. Avanc. des Sciences, 1879, separ., p. 5.

1705. †**filholi,** Lemoine — (*1345*). †Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.

1706. †**gaudryi,** Lemoine — (*1346*). †Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.

330. †**Procynictis,** Lemoine, 1885.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., XIII, 1885, p. 205.

1707. †**remensis,** Lemoine — (*1347*). †Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.

331. †**Hyaenodon,** Laizer et Parieu, 1838.

Taxotherium, Blainv., 1841; *Pterodon,* p., Pomel; *Nasua,* p., v. Meyer.
Laizer et Parieu, C.-R. Acad. Sc., 1838, VII, p. 442; Ann. Sc. Nat., 1839, XI, p. 27 (type; *H. leptorhynchus*).

1708. †**brachyrhynchus.** Blainville — (*1394*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1709. †**schlosseri,** Rütimeyer — (*1395*). †Eocaen. Super. Helvetia.

1710. †**heberti,** Filhol — (*1396*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia Merid.

---

[1]) Le Genre **Thylacomorphus,** Filhol *(sp. 1373),* rapproché par Schlosser de *Cynohyaenodon* est, d'après Matthew (Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 1—38), plutôt un Ongulé, probablement identique á *Diplobune Quercyi.*

1711. † **sp.**, Schlosser — (*1397*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1712. † **requieni**, Gervais — (*1398*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1713. † **aymardi**, Filhol — (*1399*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1714. † **minor**, Gervais — (*1400*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia et Ins. Britannia.

1715. † **cayluxi**, Filhol — (*1401*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1716. † **dubius**, Filhol — (*1402*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1717. † **laurillardi**, Pomel — (*1403*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

a. — **vulpinus**, Gervais — (*1403 a*). †Miocaen. Infer. Gallia.

1718. † **filholi**, Schlosser — (*1404*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1719. † **compressus**, Filhol — (*1405*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1720. † **leptorhynchus**, Laizer et Parieu — (*1406*). †Miocaen. Infer. Gallia, Germania.

1721. †? **indicus**, Lydekker, Palaeont. Indica, 1884, II, p. 349; Cat. Foss. Mam., 1885, I, p. 31, f. 1; [32, f. 2]. †Pliocaen. Asia (India, Siwaliks).

1722. † **horridus**, Leidy — (*1408*). †Oligocaen. America Sept., Dakota Merid.

1723. † **crucians**, Leidy — (*1409*). †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid.

1724. † **paucidens**, Osborn et Wortman — (*1410*). †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid.

1725. † **montanus**, Douglass, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., XX, 1901, p. 17. †Oligocaen. Montana.

1726. † **cruentus**, Leidy — (*1411*); Scott, Journ. Acad. Philad., IX, 1894, p. 499, f. 1—10; Geol. Mag., II, 1895, p. 441, pl. 12. †Oligocaen. Dakota, Colorado.

1727. † **leptocephalus**, Scott — (*1412*). †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid.

1728. † **mustelinus**, Scott, Journ. Acad. Philad., IX, 1894, p. 499. †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid.

1729. † **minutus**, Douglass, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., XX, 1901, p. 19. †Oligocaen. Montana.

332. †**Pterodon,** Blainv., 1839.

Hyaenodon, p., Pictet; *Pseudopterodon,* Schlosser, 1887.
De Blainville, Ann. Franç. et Etrang. d'Anat. et Physiol., III, 1839, p. 23.

1730. †**dasyuroïdes**, Blainville — (*1386*). — †Eocaen. Gallia, Helvetia.

1731. †**africanus**, Andrews, Geol. Mag., X, 1903, p. 341, fig. 3. — †Eocaen.Super.Africa (Ægyptus, Fayum).

1732. †**magnus**, Rütimeyer — (*1387*). — †Eocaen. Helvetia.

1733. †**coquandi**, Pomel — (*1388*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

1734. †**biincisivus**, Filhol — (*1389*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

1735. †**quercyi**, Filhol — (*1390*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

1736. †? **ganodus**,[1]) Schlosser *(Pseudopterodon)* — (*1391*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

333. †**Apterodon,** Fischer, 1880.

Dasyurodon, Andreae, 1887.
Fischer, Bull. Soc. Géol., VIII, 1880, p. 288.

1737. †**gaudryi**, Fischer — (*1392*). — †Eocaen. Super. Gallia Merid., Germania.

334. †**Hemipsalodon,** Cope, 1885.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1885, p. 163.

1738. †**grandis**, Cope — (*1385*). — †Miocaen. infer. Canada.

Incertae Sedis.

335. †**Didelphodus,** Cope, 1882.

Deltatherium, p., Cope, 1881.
Cope, Amer. Natural., 1882, p. 522.

1739. †**absarokae**, Cope — (*1371*). — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

336. †**Palaeosinopa,** Matthew, 1901.

Palaeictops, p., Matthew, 1899; *Stypolophus,* p., Osb. et Wortm., 1892.
Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., XIV, 1901, p. 22.

1740. †**veterrima**, Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1901, p. 22, fig. 8. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

whitiae, Osb. et Wortm. (nec Cope), l. c., 1892, p. 110 (Stypol.).

---

[1]) Genre et Espèce fondés sur la *dentition de lait* de **Pterodon** *sp.* (d'après Matthew: Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 1—38).

1741. †**didelphoïdes**, Cope — (*1279*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 35 (Palaeictops). — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

337. †**Paradoxodon,** Scott, 1892.

Chriacus, p., Cope, 1888.
Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1892, p. 323.

1743. †**rütimeyeranus**, Cope — (*1438*). — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

338. †**Carcinodon,** Scott, 1892.

Mioclaenus, p., Cope, 1888.
Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1892, p. 323.

1744. †**filholianus**, Cope — (*1439*). [1] — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

339. †**Tricuspiodon,** Lemoine, 1884.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., XIII, 1884—1885, p. 205.

1745. †**rütimeyeri**, Lemoine — (*1443*). — †Eocaen. Gallia Orient.

340. †**Argillotherium,** Davies, 1884.

Davies, Geol. Mag., 1884, I, p. 438.

1746. †**toliapicum**, Davies — (*1444*). — †Eocaen. Ins. Britannia.

341. †**Phomia,** Andrews, 1902.

Andrews et Beadnell, Cairo Survey Depart., 1902, p. 3.

1747. †**serridens**, Andrews et Beadnell, Cairo Surv. Depart., 1902, p. 3, fig. 1, 2 (nec 3); Geol. Mag., 1903, p. 340 (rectif.). — †Eocaen. Super. Ægyptus.

---

[1]) Les genres *Triacodon, Ziphacodon* et *Harpalodon* (Marsh, 1872), sont à rayer *(sp. 1440—1442).* Les specimens types du premier appartiennent à *Viverravus* et *Limnocyon;* ceux du second à *Viverravus;* ceux du troisième à *Uintacyon* et *Viverravus* (Voyez: Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XII, 1901, p. 200—201).

Subordo II. †**Sparassodonta,** Ameghino.[1])

(*Creodonta* (vel *Sarcobora*) *Primigenia*).

Familia I. †**Borhyaenidae.**

342. †**Proborhyaena,** Amegh., 1897.

Borhyaena, p., Amegh., 1895.
Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1897, p. 501.

1748. †**gigantea**, Ameghino — (*6954*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1749. †**antiqua**, Ameghino — (*6955*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

343. †**Borhyaena,** Amegh., 1887.

Arctodictis, Mercerat, 1891; *Dynamictis*, Amegh., 1891.
Ameghino, Bol. Mus. La Plata, I, 1887, p. 8.

1750. †**tuberata**, Ameghino — (*6956*). †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1751. †**fera**, Ameghino — (*6957*). †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1752. †**zitteli**, Ameghino — (*6958*). †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1753. †**sanguinaria**, Ameghino — (*6959*). †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1754. †**excavata**, Ameghino — (*6960*). †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

344. †**Pseudoborhyaena,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cien. Cordoba, 1902, p. 125.

1755. †**macrodonta**, Ameghino, Bol. Ac. Cord., 1902, p. 125. †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1756. †**longaeva**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 127. †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

[1]) Il convient de rapprocher ce sous-ordre des *Creodonta*. — En effet, d'après Ameghino, *le remplacement des dents se fait comme chez les Carnivores placentaires,* mais de très bonne heure, et ce type est considéré comme la souche commune des *Creodonta* et des *Polyprotodonta* (Dasyuridae). — (Voyez: Ameghino, Anal. Soc. Sc. Argent., 1903, p. 56 (separ.): Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 125).

345. †**Pharsophorus,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1897, p. 503.

1757. †**lacerans**, Ameghino — (*6961*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1758. †**tenax**, Ameghino — (*6962*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1759. †**mitis**, Ameghino — (*6963*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1760. †**tenuis**, Ameghino — (*6964*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

346. †**Acrocyon,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1887, p. 8.

1761. †**sectorius**, Ameghino — (*6965*). †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

347. †**Conodictis,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Revist. Argent., 1891, p. 314.

1762. †**saevus**, Ameghino — (*6966*). †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

1763. †**exterminator**, Ameghino — (*6967*). †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

Familia II. †**Arminiheringiidae.**

348. †**Arminiheringia,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba, 1902, p. 44.

1764. †**auceta**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 44. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1765. †**cultrata**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 46. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

349. †**Dilestes,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba, 1902, p. 46.

1766. †**dilobus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 46. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

Familia III. †**Prothylacynidae.**

350. †**Prothylacynus,** Amegh., 1891.

Agustylus, p., Mercerat, 1891 (nec Amegh., 1887).
Ameghino, Revist. Argent., I, 1891, p. 312.

1767. †**patagonicus**, Ameghino — (*6968*). †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

1768. †**brachyrhynchus**, Ameghino — (*6969*). †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

351. †**Pseudothylacynus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba, 1902, p. 127.

1769. †**rectus**, Ameghino, Bol. Ac. Cord., 1902, p. 127. †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

352. †**Napodonictis,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Bol. Ac. Cienc. Cordoba, 1894, p. 381.

1770. †**thylacynoïdes**, Ameghino — (*6970*). †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

Familia IV. †**Hathlyacynidae.**

353. †**Hathlyacynus,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Bol. Mus. La Plata, 1887, p. 7.

1771. †**lustratus**, Ameghino (*6971*). †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

354. †**Anatherium,** Amegh., 1887.

Hathlyacynus, p., Mercerat, 1891.
Ameghino, Bol. Mus. La Plata, 1887, p. 8.

1772. †**defossum**, Ameghino — (*6972*). †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

355. †**Procladosictis,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 46.

1773. †**anomala**. Ameghino, Bol. Ac. Cordoba, 1902, p. 46. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1774. †**erecta**. Ameghino, Bol. Ac. Cord., 1902, p. 47. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

356. †**Pseudocladosictis,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 47.

1775. †**determinabilis**, Ameghino, Bol. Ac. Cord., 1902, p. 47. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

357. †**Cladosictis,** Amegh., 1887.

Proviverra, p., Amegh., 1891; *Hathlyacynus,* p., Mercerat, 1891.
Ameghino, Bol. Mus. La Plata, 1887, p. 7.

1776. †**patagonica**, Ameghino — (*6973*). — †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

1777. †**trouessarti**, Ameghino — (*6974*). — †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

1778. †**centralis**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba, 1902, p. 128. — †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

1779. †**lateralis**, Ameghino — (*6975*). — †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

1780. †**externa**, Ameghino, Bol. Ac. Cord., 1902, p. 129. — †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

Familia V. †**Amphiproviverridae.**

358. †**Amphiproviverra,** Amegh., 1891.

Protoproviverra, Amegh., 1891 (nec Lemoine, 1891, priorit.).
Ameghino, Revista Argent., 1891, p. 312, 397.

1781. †**manziana**, Ameghino — (*6976*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1782. †**ensidens**, Ameghino — (*6977*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1783. †**obtusa**, Ameghino — (*6978*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1784. †**minuta**, Ameghino — (*6979*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1785. †**crassa**, Ameghino — (*6980*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

359. †**Agustylus,** Amegh., 1887.

Hathlyacynus, p., Merc., 1891; *Acyon,* p., Amegh., 1899.
Ameghino, Bol. Mus. La Plata, 1887, p. 7.

1786. †**cynoïdes**, Ameghino — (*6981*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1787. †**bardus**, Ameghino — (*6982*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

360. †**Perathereutes,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Arg., 1891, p. 313.

1788. †**pungens**, Ameghino — (*6983*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
1789. †**obtusus**, Ameghino — (*6984*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
1790. †**amputans**, Ameghino — (*6985*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

361. †**Sipalocyon,** Amegh., 1886.

Thylacodictis, p., Merc., 1891.
Ameghino, Bol. Mus. La Plata, 1887, p. 8.

1791. †**gracilis**, Ameghino — (*6986*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
1792. †**pusillus**, Ameghino — (*6987*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
1793. †**curtus**, Ameghino — (*6988*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
1794. †**mixtus**, Ameghino — (*6989*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
1795. †**altiramis**, Ameghino — (*6990*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
1796. †**longus**, Ameghino — (*6991*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Familia VI. †**Acyonidae.**

362. †**Ictioborus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 315.

1797. †**fenestratus**, Ameghino — (*6992*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
1798. †**destructor**, Ameghino — (*6993*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

363. †**Acyon,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Bol. Mus. La Plata, 1887, p. 8.

1799. †**tricuspidatus**, Ameghino — (*6994*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Incertae Sedis.

(Sparassodonta vel *Creodonta.)*

264. †**Achlysictis,** Amegh., 1889.

Canis, p., Amegh., 1886; *Felis,* p., Burm., 1891.
Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Republ. Arg., 1889, p. 306.

1800. †**paranensis**, Ameghino — (*6994^b*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

365. †**Eutemnodus** (Bravard), Amegh., 1889.

Apera, Amegh.; *Hyænodon,* p., Burm.
Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Rep. Arg., 1889, p. 340.

1801. †**americanus** (Bravard), Ameghino — (*6994*[c]). — †Oligocaen. Argentina.

366. †**Notictis,** Amegh., 1879.

Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Rep. Arg., 1889, p. 912.

1802. †**ortizi**, Ameghino — (*6994*[d]). — †Oligocaen. Argentina.

Subordo III. **Carnivora,** p. d.

Fissipedia, Auctorum; *Carnassidentia,* Wortman, 1902.

Familia I. **Ursidae.**

Recognitio (Palaeontologia).

1899. — **Max Schlosser,** Ueber die Bären und bärenähnlich. Formen des Europ. Tert. (Palæontographica, p. 95—147, pl. 13, 14).

Subfam. 1. **Ursinae.**

367. †**Ursavus,** Schlosser, 1899.

Ursus, p., Gaillard, 1898; *Cephalogale,* p., Hofman, 1887; *Hyænarctos,* p., Koken, 1888.
Schlosser, Palæontograph., 1899, p. 101.

1803. †**primaevus**, Gaillard, C.-R. Ac. Sc. Paris, 1898, t. 127, p. 1237; Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 44, fig. 24, 25; Schlosser, Palæont., 1899, p. 104, pl. 13, f. 14, 20. — †Miocaen. med. Gallia Merid. (La Grive-St Alban).

dubia, p., Depéret (*Lutra*) — (*1687* part.). — »

1804. †**brevirhinus**, Hofman (Cephalog.), Jahrb. Geol. Reichs., 1887, p. 208, pl. 10, f. 1—5; Schloss., Palæont., 1899, p. 103 — (*1478*). — †Miocaen. Super. Germania.

minutus, p., Koken (Hyaenarct.), S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berl., 1888, p. 44, f. 1, 2; Schlosser, Centralbl. f. Mineral., 1900, p. 261. — »

368. †**Hyaenarctos**, Falc. et Cautl., 1840.

Amyxodon, Ursus, p., Falc. et Cautl., 1836; *Agriotherium*, Wagner, 1837; *Amphiarctos* et *Sivalarctos*, Blainv., 1841; *Canis*, p., Meyer; *Amphicyon*, p., Meneghini.

Falconer et Cautley, in Owen: Odontography, 1840—1845, p. 505.

1805. †**arctoïdes**, Depéret — (*1481*); Schlosser, Palæontogr., 1899, p. 106.	†Miocaen. Gallia Merid.
1806. †**anthracitis**, Weithofer — (*1479*).	†Miocaen. Italia.
1807. †**insignis**, Gervais — (*1480*).	†Miocaen. Gallia Merid., Hispania.
1808. †**atticus**, Dames — (*1482*).	†Miocaen. Super. Graecia.
1809. †**sp.**, Lydekker — (*1483*).	†Pliocaen. Anglia.
1810. †**sivalensis**, Falconer et Cautley — (*1484*).	†Pliocaen. India.
1811. †**palaeindicus**, Lydekker — (*1485*).	†Pliocaen. India.
1812. †**punjabensis**, Lydekker — (*1486*).	†Pliocaen. India.
1813. †**sinensis** (Owen) Lydekker — (*1487*).	†Pliocaen. China.

369. **Ursus**, L., 1766.

Linné, Syst. Nat., Ed. 12, 1766, I, p. 69.

A. **Thalassarctus**, Gray, 1825.

Gray, Ann. Philos., 1825, p. 62 (»*Thalarctos*«, rectif. *Thalassarctos*, 1869).

1814. **maritimus**, Erxleben, 1777 — (*1445*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 310, pl. 32.	Regionibus arcticis orbis.
†—*fossilis*, Zimmermann — (*1445p.*).	†Pleistocaen. Europa centrali.

B. **Ursus**, p. d.

1815. †**spelaeus**, Rosenmuller — (*1446*); Lydekk., P. Z. S., 1897, p. 426.	†Pleistocaen. Europa et Asia Sept.
a. — **minor**, Gaudry — (*1446a*).	†Pleistoc. Gallia Merid.
b. — **lartetianus**, Bourguignat — (*1446b*).	†Pleistoc. Africa Sept.
1816. **priscus**, G. Cuvier — (*1447*). *arctos fossilis*, Lydekk., l. c., 1897, p. 419.	†Pleistoc. Europa.
1817. **arctos**, L. — (*1448*); Lydekker, l. c., 1897, p. 418, 419.	Europa et Asia Occid., (in Montibus) usque ad M^{s} Ural et Caucasus.

a. — **syriacus**, Hempr. et Ehrenb. — (*1452a*); Lydekker, l. c., 1897, p. 420.	Syria, M^{s} Libanon, Taurus, Persia.
b. — **isabellinus**, Horsfield — (*1452*); Lydekker, l. c., 1897, p. 420, fig. 2.	M^{s} Himalaya, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Nipal, Tibet, Assam.
c. collaris, F. Cuvier — (*1448a*); Lydekk., l. c., 1897, p. 421.	M^{s} Ural, Siberia Occid., Tengri-Noor, China Sept.
lasiotus, Gray (fide Lydekker).	
d. — **meridionalis**, Middendorff (*1448b*).	M^{s} Caucasus, Siberia merid.
e. — **piscator**, Pucheran — (*1448c*).	Kamtschatka.
collaris, p., Lydekk., l. c., 1897, p. 421.	
f. — **beringianus**, Middendorff (*1448d*).	Kamtschatka Merid., Reg. Amour.
collaris, p., Lydekk., l. c., 1897, p. 421.	
g. — **cadaverinus**, Eversman — (*1448 part., 1448b.*); bona sp., Merriam, 1897.	Scandinavia.
longirostris, Schinz; *eversmanni*, Gray.	»
h. — **yesoensis**, Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 422, f. 3, 4 — (*1448e*).	Japon Sept., I. Yeso.
ferox, p., Temm. (nec Lewis, nec Clark).	»
i. — **crowtheri**, Schinz — (*1466*); Lydekk., P. Z. S., 1897, p. 425.	Africa Sept., M^{s} Atlas.
†*faidherbianus* et *pomelianus*, Bourguignat — (*1466a* et *b*).	†Pleistoc. Algeria et Gallia Merid.
†*lybicus*, Pomel, Carte Géol. Algérie, Paléont., Monogr. Carnassiers, 1897, p. 18, 26, pl. 1, 2, 8—10.	»
1818. **rexi**, Matschie — (*1448^{B}*).	Japon.
1819. **middendorffi**, Merriam — (*1449*); Lydekk., l. c., 1897, p. 422; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 310; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 561.	Alaska, Peninsulae Alaska (I. Kadiah) et Kenaï, etc.
1820. **dalli**, Merriam — (*1450, 1451*); Lydekk., P. Z. S., 1897, p. 416; Elliot, Field Col. Mus., II, 1901, p. 311.	Alaska (Yakutat Bay), inter Copper River et I. Baranof.
sitkensis, Merriam — (*1451*); Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 562 (bona sp., vel subsp.).	Sitka et Insul. vicinis.
a. — **gyas**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 78.	Alaska (Pavlof Bay).
b. — **merriami**, A. Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 141, pl. 30, 31; 1902, p. 227.	Alaska (Portage Bay).
?gyas, p., A. Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 227.	»

1821. **kidderi**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 78. — Alaska (Cook Inlet), Chinitna Bay.

1822. **pruinosus**, Blyth — (*1452 part.*); Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 426, pl. 27 et p. 814 — (*1452B*). — Thibet, Kuku-Noor, Altaï, Kirghis (in silvis).

lagomyiarius, Severtzow — (*1453*). — »

1823. **thibetanus**, F. Cuvier — (*1454*). — Asia Central. et Merid., ab Afghanistan ad Birma, China, Reg. Amour, I Haïnan et Formosa.

1824. **leuconyx**, Severtzow — (*1454b*); Noack, Zool. Anz., 1903, p. 642. — Turkestan, Thibet, Pamir, ad Lac. Aral, Tian-Shan.

1825. **japonicus**, Schlegel — (*1455*). — Japon Centr. et Merid.

a. † — **japonico affinis**, Koken — (*1455a*). — † Pliocaen. China.

C. **Danis**, Gray, 1825 et 1864.

Gray, Annals Philos., X, 1825, p. 60.

1826. **horribilis**, Ord — (*1456*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 312, pl. 33. — † Ms Rupestres in Sept. Reg. Wyoming, Utah (Montana); Columbia Brit. et Alaska.

a. — **alascensis**, Merriam — (*1456a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 312. — Alaska (Norton Sound).

b. — **californicus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1896, p. 76. — California, Monterey.

c. — **horriaeus**, Baird — (*1456b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 312. — Nov.-Mexico Merid.-Occ., (Copper Mines), et à Colorado, Utah, Arizona, ad California Merid.

1827. **richardsoni**, Mayne-Reid — (*1457*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 313. — America Arctica, ab Hudson Bay ad Great Slave Lake (Barren Grounds) et fl. Mackensie.

1828. † **amplidens**, Leidy — (*1461*); Wortman, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1882, p. 286 (= *horribilis fossilis*). — † Pleistocaen. America Sept.

D. **Euarctos**, Gray, 1864.

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 692.

1829. † **procerus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 55. — † Pleistocaen. Ohio, Butler Co (Hamilton).

1830. **americanus**, Pallas (*1458*); Elliot, Field Colomb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 313, pl. 34. †*americanus fossilis*, Leidy. — America Sept. (in silvis), ab Atlantico ad Alaska (Louisiana et Florida exceptis). † Pleistoc. United-States.

a. — **sornborgeri**, Bangs, Amer. Natural., 1898, p. 500. — Labrador (Okak).

1831. **carlottae**, Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 21, 1901, p. 30, pl. 4. — Columbia Brit. Occ., I. Queen Charlotte, I. Graham (Massett).

1832. **luteolus**, Griffith — (*1459*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 314. — Louisiana, Texas.

1833. **floridanus**, Merriam — (*1460*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 314. — Florida (Key Biscayne).

1834. **emmonsi**, Dall — (*1458a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 315. — Alaska, Yukatat Bay (S^t Elias Alps).

E. **Helarctos**, Horsfield, 1825.

Prochilus, p., Gray, 1825 (nec Illig.).
Horsfield, Zool. Journ., II, 1825, p. 234.

1835. **namadicus**, Falconer et Cautley — (*1462*). — Pleistoc. India.

1836. **malayanus**, Raffles — (*1463*, *1463*); Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 11. — Indo-China, ab Arakan ad Malacca, Sumatra (? Banka), Borneo.

1837. †**etruscus**, G. Cuvier — (*1465*, *1465*, *1464*); Schlosser, Palaeontogr., 1899, p. 100. — † Plioacen. Europa Med. et Merid.

a. — **arvernensis**, Croizet et Jobert — (*1464*). — † Plioc. Gallia central.

b. — **ruscinensis**, Depéret — (*1464a*). — † Plioc. Gallia merid.

1838. †**böckhi**, Schlosser, Mitth. Jahrb. Ung. Geol. Anst., XIII, 1899, p. 87; Palaeont., 1899, p. 101. — † Miocaen. Super. Ungaria.

370. **Tremarctos**, Gervais, 1855.

† *Arctotherium*, Bravard, 1860; *Nearctos*, Gray, 1873; †*Arctodus*, Leidy, 1854.
P. Gervais, Hist. Nat. Mam., 1855, II, p. 20; † Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1854, p. 90.[1])

1839. †**pristinus**, Leidy — (*1475*), nec Cope. — † Pleistocaen. infer. America Sept. (Carolina).

[1]) Si le genre vivant et le genre fossile sont identiques, *Arctodus*, Leidy, 1854, à la priorité sur *Tremarctos*, Gervais, 1855.

1840. †**simus**, Cope — (*1473*).	† Pleistocaen. California.
1841. †**haplodon**, Cope — (*1474*).	† Pleistoc. Super. America Sept.-Or. (Port Kennedy).
1842. †**bonaerensis**, P. Gervais — (*1469*); Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, VIII, 1902, p. 229, f. 1—3.	† Pleistoc. America Merid., Brasil Merid. Argentina.
1843. †**brasiliensis**, Lund — (*1470*).	Pleistoc. Brasil merid.
1844. †**vetustus**, Ameghino — (*1471*).	† Miocaen. Argentina.
1845. †**angustidens**, Bravard — (*1472*).	† Pleistoc. Argentina.
1846. †**tarijensis**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. Buenos-Aires, VIII, 1902, p. 227, pl. 1, f. 1.	† Pleistocaen. Argentina.
1847. †**wingei**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 228, pl. 2, f. 4—6.	† Pleistoc. Argentina.
1848. **ornatus**, F. Cuvier — (*1467*); Sclater, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 2.	Chili, Bolivia (in montibus).
a. — **majori**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., IX, 1902, p. 216.	Equator Merid. (Azuay), Colombia (ad fl. Simitara).
b. — **?frugilegus**, Tschudi — (*1468*).	Peru.

371. **Melursus**, Meyer, 1793; Gray, 1864.

Prochilus, Illiger, 1811; *Bradypus*, p., Shaw, 1800; *Chondrorhynchus*, G. Fischer, 1814.

Meyer, Uebersicht d. neuer. Zool. Entdeck., 1793, p. 155.

1849. †**theobaldi**, Lydekker — (*1477*).	† Pliocaen. India Sept.
1850. **ursinus**, Shaw — (*1476, 1476b*).	India ab Himalaya ad Ceylon, et à Cutch ad Bengal; ?Assam.

Subfam. 2. **Ailurinae.**

372. **Ailuropus**, A. M.-Edw., 1870.

Ursus, p. et *Pandarctos*, Gervais, 1870.

A. Milne-Edwards, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1870, t. 70, p. 342; Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., XIII, 1870, art. 10.

1851. **melanoleucus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1488*); Lankester, Trans. Linn. Soc., VIII, 1901, p. 163, pl. 18—20.	Thibet Or., Moupin, Setchuan, Kuku-Noor.

373. †**Parailurus**, Schlosser, 1899.

Ailurus, p., Dawkins, 1888.
Schlosser, Mitth. Jahrb. Ungar. Geol. Anst., XIII, 1899, p. 73.

1852. †**anglicus**, Dawkins — (*1490*); Schlosser, Mit. Ung. Geol. Anst., 1899, p. 73, fig.	†Pliocaen. Europa (Anglia, Ungaria).

374. **Ailurus**, F. Cuv., 1825.

F. Cuvier, Mam., 1825, textum ad pl. 203.

1853. **fulgens**, F. Cuvier (*1489*).	Ms Himalaya à Nipal ad Assam, Yunnan.
a. — **styani**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., X, 1902, p. 251.	Setchuen.

Familia II. **Procyonidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Potosinae.**

Cercoleptinae, Auct. (Catal. 1897).

375. **Potos**, G. Cuv. et E. Geoff., 1795.

Kinkajou, Lacép., 1801; *Cercoleptes*, Illiger, 1811; *Caudivolvulus*, Desm., 1820; *Viverra*, p., *Lemur*, p., *Ursus*, p., Auct. Vet.
G. Cuvier et E. Geoffroy, Magas. Encyclop., 1795, II, p. 187.

Recognitio.

1902. — O. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 266—270.

1854. **flavus**, Schreber — (*1491*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 267 *(flavus typicus)*.	America Merid., Guiana (Surinam).
caudivolvulus (Pallas) — (*1491 part.*, exclus. synon.).	»
a. — **aztecus**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 266, 268.	Mexico (Vera Cruz), Guatemala.
b. — **megalotus**, Martin — (*1491 p.*); Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 266, 270.	Costa Rica, Colombia.
c. — **meridensis**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 267, 268.	Venezuela (Merida), Sierra-Nevada (2500 m).
d. — **modestus**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 267, 269.	Equator Occid. (Guayas, Ms Balzar).

376. †Leptarctus, Leidy, 1856.

Leidy, Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1856, p. 311.

1855. †**primus**, Leidy — (*1492*); Schlosser, Mitth. Jahrb. Ung. Geol. Anst., 1899, p. 84. — †Pliocaen. America Sept., Nebraska.

Subfam. 2. Procyoninae.

377. Bassaricyon, Allen, 1876.

Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1876, p. 20.

1856. **gabbi**, Allen — (*1493*). — Costa-Rica, Panama.

1857. **alleni**, Thomas — (*1494*). — Equator (Sarayacu).

378. Bassariscus, Coues, 1887.

Bassaris, Licht., 1827, nom. nud. (nec Hübner, 1821), Wagler, 1831.
Coues, Science, 1887, IX, p. 516.

A. Bassariscus.

1858. **astutus**, Lichtenstein — (*1495*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 316, pl. 35. — Mexico, California Merid., New-Mexico, Texas, Arizona.

a. — **raptor**, Baird — (*1495 part.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 316; Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc., 1897, p. 186. — California Sept., Oregon.

oregonus, Rhoads (*1495D*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 317. — »

b. — **flavus**, Rhoads (*1495a* et *1495b*); Elliot, l. c., p. 316. — Texas.

»*flavipes*«, Catal., 1897 — (*1495a*).

1859. **saxicola**, Merriam — (*1495C*). — I. Espiritu-Santo (California infer.).

B. Jentinkia, Nom. Nov.

Wagneria, Jentink, 1886 (nec Desr., nec Aler., 1873).
Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1886, p. 127, 129 (nec = *Paradoxurus*, p.).

1860. **sumichrasti**, Saussure — (*1496* part.), nec »*Parad. annulatus*, Wagner«; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 379. — Mexico, Jalapa, Tehuantepec.

annulata, Jentink, 1886 (nec Wagner, 1841). — »

monticola, Cordero, 1875. — »

a. — **variabilis**, Peters — (*1496 part.*). — Guatemala (Coban), Costa Rica.

b. — **notinus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 379. — Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete, 2000 m).

379. †**Phlaocyon,** Matthew, 1899.

Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., XII, 1899, p. 54 (nota).

1861. †**leucosteus**, Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 54; Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 381, 382, fig. 7. — †Oligocaen. America Sept., Colorado.

380. †**Cynonasua,** Amegh., 1885.

?*Amphinasua,* Moreno et Merc., 1890; *Oligodens* et *Oligobunis,* Burm. Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Nat. Sc. Cordoba, VIII, 1885, p. 5.

1862. †**argentina**, Ameghino — (*1497*). — †Miocaen. Argentina.

381. **Nasua,** Storr, 1780.

Coati, Lacep., 1801; *Ursus,* p. et *Viverra,* p., Auct. Vet. Storr, Prodromus Meth. Mamm., 1780, p. 35.

1863. **narica**, L. — (*1498*). — America Centrali à Texas, California, Mexico ad Costa-Rica.

a. — **molaris**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 68. — Mexico, Colima, (Manzanillo).

1864. **nelsoni**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 100. — Yucatan Orient., I. Cozumel.

thersites, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 272. — »

nasica, p., Thos. (anteà). — »

1865. **quichua**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 248. — Equator (Reg. Azuay, Cordilleras Central., Jima, 2480 m).

1866. **monticola**, Tschudi — (*1499 a*). — Peru (in montibus).

1867. **rufa**, Desmarest — (*1499 part.*). — Brasil, Guiana, Bolivia, Argentina, Paraguay.

nasica, Auct.; *nasua* (L.?), Berg, 1900.

a. — †**nasica fossilis**, Winge (*1499 d*). — †Pleistoc. Brasil.

b. — **dorsalis**, Gray (*1499 b*). — America Merid. —?

1868. **olivacea**, Gray — (*1499 c*). — Colombia (Santa Fè de Bogota).

a. — **meridensis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 249. — Venezuela, Merida (M^{s} Culata, 4000 m).

382. †**Myxophagus**, Cope, 1869.

Procyon, p., Cope.
Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1869, p. 176.

1869. †**spelaeus**, Cope — (*1504*). †Pleistocaen. Virginia.

383. **Procyon**, Storr, 1780.

Lotor, Tied., 1808; *Ursus*, p., *Nasua*, p. et *Meles*, p., Auct. Vet.
Storr, Prodr. Meth. Mamm., 1780, p. 35.

1870. †**priscus**, Lecomte — (*1500*). †Pleistocaen. Illinois.

1871. †**ursinus**, Lund — (*1501*). †Pleist. Brasil Merid.

1872. **lotor**, L. — (*1502*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 317, 318, fig. 62. America Sept.-Or., à Canada ad Georgia Occ., Texas.

a. — **elucus**, Bangs — (*1502e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 319. Florida, Georgia Orient.

b. — **insularis**, Merriam — (*1502f*). I. Tres-Marias (Mexico Occid.).

c. — **pallidus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 151. California, Desert Colorado (New River).

d. — **pacificus**, Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 16, 1899, p. 107; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 319. Territ. Washington (M[s] Cascade).

psora pacifica, Merriam, l. c., 1899. »

e. — **psora**, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1842, X, p. 261; Merriam, l. c., 1899, p. 107 — (*1502d*). California Sept., Sacramento.

hernandezi, p., Elliot, 1901. »

1873. **hernandezi**, Wagler, — (*1502a, b, c*). Mexico, Texas, Tehuantepec, Guatemala, Costa Rica.

Var. *mexicana*, Baird.

nivea, Gray.

1874. **pygmaeus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 101. Yucatan Or. (I. Cozumel).

1875. **maynardi**, Bangs — (*1502[B]*). I. Bahamas (Nassau, New-Providence).

1876. **cancrivorus**, G. Cuvier — (*1503*). America Centr. et Merid., à Panama ad Paraguay.

†*fossilis*, Winge. †Pleist. Brasil.

Familia III. **Mustelidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Melinae.**

384. **Taxidea**, Waterh., 1838 (ex Storr, 1780).

Ursus, Meles et *Taxus*, p., Auct. Vet.
Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1838, p. 154.

1877.	†**sulcata**, Cope — (*1506*).	†Pliocaen. Terr. Washington.
1878.	†**americana**, Boddaert (*1505*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 320, fig. 63. *taxus*, Storr, 1780; Thomas, 1897.	America Sept., ab Hudson Bay ad Terr. Oklahoma et Ohio.
	a. — **neglecta**, Mearns — (*1505a*).	California Sept. (Fort Crook).
	b. — **berlandieri**, Baird — (*1505b*).	Texas, Oklahoma, Arizona, New-Mexico, Mexico.
	c. — **infusca**, Thomas — (*1505c*).	California infer.

385. †**Trochotherium**, Fraas, 1870.

Fraas, Würtemb. Jahresb., 1870, p. 161.

1879.	†**cyamoïdes**, Fraas — (*1512*).	†Miocaen. Germania merid.

386. †**Trochictis**, H. von Meyer, 1842.

†*Hydrocyon* et *Toxodon*, Lartet, 1851; *Lutra* et *Mustela*, p., Auct.
H. von Meyer, Isis, 1842, p. 584.

1880.	**carbonaria**, Meyer — (*1507*).	†Miocaen. Helvetia.
1881.	†**hydrocyon**, Gervais — (*1508*).	†Miocaen. Gallia Merid.
1882.	†**taxodon**, Gervais — (*1509*).	†Mioc. Gallia, Styria.
1883.	†**gaudryi**, Filhol — (*1510*).	†Mioc. Europa Med.
1884.	†**elongata**, Gervais — (*1511*).	†Miocaen. Gallia.
1885.	†**depereti**, Major, Geol. Mag., 1903, p. 537.	†Miocaen. Gallia merid.
1886.	†**pusilla**, Major, Geol. Mag., 1903, p. 538.	†Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

387. **Meles,** Storr, 1780.

Ursus et *Taxus,* Auct.; *Taxidea* et *Pseudomeles,* Hodgs., 1869.
Storr, Prodr. Meth. Mamm., 1780, p. 34.

1887. **taxus**, Boddaert — (*1514*); Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 21, 108. †*morreni,* Laurillard.	Europa Sept. et Media usque ad Mare Mediterran, et ad Caucasum.
1888. **mediterraneus**, Barret-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 384.	Hispania Merid. (Sevilla), I. Creta; ?Asia Minor (Taurus).
1889. **arenarius**, Satunin — (*1514 part.*).	Siberia Merid., Kirghisia Rossica (nec Caucasus).
a. — **sibiricus**, Kastschenko, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. St. Peterb., VI, 1901, p. 609.	Siberia Sept. et Rossia Or.
b. — **altaïcus**, Kastschenko, l. c., 1901, p. 612.	M^{s} Altaï.
1890. **canescens**, Blanford — (*1514 part.*); B.-Hamilt., l. c., 1899, IV, p. 383.	Persia, Mesopotamia, ?Asia Centrali usque ad Thibet.
1891 †**polaki**, Kittl — (*1515*).	†Miocaen. Persia.
1892. †**maraghanus**, Kittl — (*1516*).	†Miocaen. Persia et Graecia.
1893. **anakuma**, Temminck — (*1517*).	Japon.
a. — **amurensis**, Schrenck — (*1517 a*).	Siberia Or., ad fl. Amour.
1894. **leucurus**, Hodgson — (*1518*).	Thibet, China (Pekin), Nipal, Assam, Yunnan, Arrakan.
1895. **albogularis**, Blyth — (*1519*).	Thibet.
a. — **sp.?**, Blanford — (*1519 a*).	Yarkand.

388. **Arctonyx,** F. Cuv., 1825.

Meles, Mydaus, Mephitis, p.. Auct.; *Trichomanis,* Hubrecht, 1895.
F. Cuvier, Mammif., text. ad pl. 220.

1896. **collaris**, F. Cuvier — (*1520*).	Reg. Himalaya à Nipal ad Assam, Pegu; Borneo.
1897. **taxoïdes**, Blyth (*1521*).	Assam, Silhet, Arakan, Birma.

1898. **leucolaimus**, A. M.-Edwards (*1522*).	China Merid., Mongolia.
a. — **obscurus**, A. M.-Edwards (*1522 a*).	China Merid.

389. †**Trocharion,** Major, 1903.

Forsyth Major, Geol. Mag., 1903, p. 536.

1899. †**albanense**, Major, Geol. Mag., 1903, p. 536.	†Miocaen. Gallia Merid., (La Grive St Alban).

390. **Mydaus,** F. Cuv., 1821.

Mephitis, p., Desm., 1820.
F. Cuvier, Mammif., 1821, text. ad pl. 159.

1900. **javanensis**, Desmarest, 1820 — (*1523 part.*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 443.	Java, Sumatra.
meliceps, F. Cuv., 1821.	»
1901. **ollula,** Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 443.	I. Natuna Major, (Mt Ranai, 330 m).
meliceps, p., Thos. et Hart. — (*1523, App.*).	»
1902. **marchei**, Huet — (*1524*).	Insul. Philippinas.
1903. **lucifer**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 442. *meliceps,* p., Auct.	Borneo Sept. (prope Labuan), et Papar.

391. †**Mellivorodon,** Lydekk., 1884.

Lydekker, Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., X, vol. 2, 1884, p. 185.

1904. †**palaeindicus**, Lydekker — (*1525*).	Miocaen. Super. India.

392. **Mellivora,** Storr, 1780.

Ursitaxus, Hodgs., 1836; *Ratelus,* Gray, 1825; *Ursus, Gulo, Meles* et *Mustela,* p., Auct.
Storr, Prodr. Meth. Mamm., 1780, p. 34.

1905. †**sivalensis**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*1526*).	†Pliocaen. India.
1906. †**punjabiensis**, Lydekker — (*1527*).	†Plioc. India (Punjab).
1907. **ratel**. Sparrman — (*1528*); Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 246, pl. 39; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 110, fig. 29, 30.	Africa Or. et Merid. ab Ægypto Merid. ad Col. Cap., Angola.

a. — **leuconota**, Sclater — (*1528a*). Africa Occid., Congo.
ratel, p., Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 275 (*leuconota* = juv.).

b. — **indica**, Kerr — (*1528b*). India ab Himalaya, in Occ. usque ad Reg. Transcaspiam.

393. **Galeriscus**, Thomas, 1894.

O. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1894, XIII, p. 522.

1908. **jacksoni**, Thomas — (*1529*). Africa Orient., Masaï.

394. **Helictis**, Gray, 1831.

Melogale, Is. Geoff., 1835; *Rhinogale*, Gloger, 1842; *Mydaus*, *Gulo*, *Galictis*, *Mustela*, p., Auct.
Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1831, p. 94.

1909. **orientalis**, Horsfield — (*1530*). Himalaya, Nipal, Sikkim; Java.

1910. **personata**, E. Geoffroy — (*1531*). Birma, Arakan, Pegu.

1911. **moschata**, Gray — (*1532*). China Merid., I. Haïnan, Yunnan, Birma Sup.

1912. **subaurantiaca**, Swinhoë — (*1533*). I. Formosa.

1913. **everetti**, Thomas — (*1534*). Borneo Sept., M^{s} Kina Balu.

395. †**Promephitis**, Gaudry, 1862.

Gaudry, Anim. Foss. de l'Attique, 1862, p. 41.

1914. †**larteti**, Gaudry — (*1539*). †Miocaen. Super. Graecia.

1915. †**gaudryi**, Schlosser, Pal. Abth., IX, 1902, p. 146. †Miocaen. Germania.

396. **Zorilla**, Is. Geoff., 1824.

Ictonyx vel *Ictidonyx*, Kaup, 1835; *Rhabdogale*, Müll., 1838; *Mephitis*, *Viverra*, *Mustela*, p., Auct.
Is. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., X, 1824, p. 215.

1916. †**antiqua**, Pomel — (*1535*). †Pliocaen. Gallia merid.

a. — **?zorilloïdes**, Lartet — (*1535a*). †Miocaen. Gallia merid.

1917. **lybica**, Hemprich et Ehrenb. — (*1536 part.*); Anders. et Winton, Zool. Egypt. Mam., 1902, p. 243, pl. 38. — Africa Sept. et Asia Occ. ab Algeria ad Abyssinia et Asia Minor (Erzeroum).

1918. **erythreae**, Anders. et Winton — (*1536B*); Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 240, pl. 37. — Ægyptus Orient.-Merid., Somali.

1919. **frenata**, Sundevall — (*1536 part.*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 296. — Kordofan Occid.

1920. **striata**, Shaw — (*1537*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 113, f. 31. *zorilla* (Gm.), Schreb., 1792. — Africa Centrali et Merid., ab Uganda ad Col. Cap. et Angola.

1921. **senegalensis**, Gray — (*1537a, 1537B*). — Africa Occ., Senegambia.

a. — intermedia, Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt. Mam., 1902, p. 242. — Nilo Superiore, Africa Centrali, Ibea.

397. **Poecilogale**, Thomas, 1883.

Zorilla, p., Gray, 1864.
O. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1883, XI, p. 370.

1922. **albinucha**, Thomas — (*1538*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 114—116, fig. 32, 33. — Africa Merid., à Nyasa, Uganda, ad Col. Cap., Natal, Angola.

398. †**Osmotherium**, Cope, 1896.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1896, p. 385.

1923. †**spelaeum**, Cope — (*1547*); Cope, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., XI, 1899, p. 231, pl. 18, f. 6. — †Pleistoc. America Sept., Pennsylvania.

399. †**Pelycictis**, Cope, 1896.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1896, p. 390.

1924. †**lobulata**, Cope — (*1548*); Cope, l. c., 1899, p. 237, fig. 1, pl. 18, f. 10. — †Pleist. Pennsylvania.

400. **Mephitis**, G. Cuv., 1800; Allen, 1901.

Viverra, p., Shaw, 1792; *Chincha*, Lesson, 1842; Howell, 1901.
C. Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp., I, 1800, tabl. 1.

Recognitio.

1901. — **H. Howell**, Revision of the Skunks of the Genus Chincha (North-American Fauna, No. 20, p. 1—44, pl. 1—8).

A. Mephitis.

1925. †**fossidens**, Cope — (*1540*). — †Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

1926. †**orthostica**, Cope — (*1541*). — †Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

1927. †**leptops**, Cope, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., XI, 1899, p. 232, 235, pl. 18, f. 9, 9*a*. — † Pleistoc. Pennsylvania.

1928. †**obtusata**, Cope, l. c., 1899, p. 236. — †Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

1929. **mephitica**, Shaw — (*1542*); Howell, N.-Am. Fauna, 20, 1901, p. 22, pl. 2, fig. 1; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 322 (part.), fig. 46; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 333. — Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario, usque ad Oxford House, Keewatin.

mephitis, Howell, l. c. (nec Schreb., 1776). — »

d. — †**frontata**, Cope — (*1542b*). — †Pleistoc. Pennsylvania.

1930. **hudsonica**, Richardson — (*1542p.*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 24, pl. 6, f. 1, 2; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 322 (part.). — Canada Occ., Saskatchewan, à Manitoba ad Brit. Columbia, Colorado, Nebraska, Minnesota.

americana, Var. *hudsonica*, Richardson.

mephitica occidentalis, Merriam, 1873.

1931. **putida**, G. Cuvier, Tableau Elém. de l'Hist. Nat. des An., 1798, p. 116; Boitard, 1842; — (*1542a*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 25, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 5, f. 3, 4. — New-England et United States Med. (New-Jersey), usque ad Virginiam et Indiana.

olida et *fetidissima*, Boitard, 1842.

mephitica, p., Baird; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 322. — »

varians mephitica et *chinga*, Gray, 1869. — »

1932. **elongata**, Bangs — (*1543*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 27, pl. 1, f. 2, 3; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 324. — Florida, Alabama, Carolina Sept., Georgia, Virginia Occ., Mississipi infer.

1933. **mesomelas**, Lichtenstein, 1832 — (*1544 part.*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 29, pl. 2, fig. 2, pl. 6, f. 3, 4 (nec Allen, nec Elliot). — Vallo Mississipi Occid., à Louisiana Merid. ad Missouri, Texas Orient. ad I. Matagorda; Vallo Red River (Wichita Falls); Oklahoma.

mephitica scrutator, Bangs — (*1542c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 324.

a. — **avia**, Bangs — (*1542D*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 30. — Illinois, San Jose, Indiana Occ., Iowa Orient.

b. — **varians**. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., I, 1837, p. 581; Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 31. *macroura*, Aud. et Bachm., 1854 (nec Licht.). *mesomelas*, Allen, 1894 (nec Licht.), Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 325.	Texas Merid. et Occid. (Vallo Rio Grande), New-Mexico Or., Mexico Sept.; Oklahoma, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska.
1934. **estor**, Merriam — (*1545*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 32, pl. 2, f. 3; pl. 7, f. 3, 4; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 326. ?*chinga*, Licht. (1832), nec Molina (1810).	Arizona (M^s San Francisco), New-Mexico, Sonora, California infer. sept.; Sierra madre (Chihuahua Merid.).
1935. **occidentalis**, Baird — (*1544 part.*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 34, pl. 7, f. 1, 2; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 326.	California (Petaluma) Sept. et Centr. à Monterey in Sept., ad Sierra, M^s Cascades, Oregon (Vall. Willamette).
a. — **spissigrada**, Bangs — (*1542^c*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 35; Elliot, l. c., p. 326. *fœtulenta*, Elliot, l. c., I, 1899, p. 269; II, 1901, p. 326.	Brit. Columbia (Sumas), Washington, Puget Sound, Oregon Sept.
b. — **notata**, Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 36, pl. 3, f. 2.	Washington Merid. (M^s Adams), Oregon Sept. ad Or. Montium Cascades.
c. — **major**, Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 37.	Oregon Or. (Fort Klamath), California Sept., Nevada, Utah (M^s Wasatch).
d. — **holzneri**, Mearns — (*1544 a*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 38, pl. 3, f. 1.	California Merid., à Monterey ad Calif. infer., Sierra Nevada, M^s San Bernardino.
1936. **platyrhina**, Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 39.	California, South Fork (Kern River), Owens Valley.

B. **Leucomitra**, Howell, 1901.

A. H. Howell, North Americ. Fauna, No. 20, 1901, p. 39.

1937. **macroura**, Lichtenstein, 1832 — (*1546*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 40, pl. 4, f. 1. *longicaudata*, Tomes, P. Z. S., 1861, p. 280.	Mexico Centr. et Merid. (in montibus), usque ad Guatemala.

a. — **milleri**, Mearns — (*1542B*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 42, pl. 4, f. 2—4, pl. 8, f. 1, 2.	Arizona (Fort Lowell) Merid., Sonora, Chihuahua, Sinaloa, Durango, Coahuila.
b. — **vittata**, Lichtenstein, 1832 — (*1544b*); Howell, l. c., 1901, p. 43, pl. 8, f. 3, 4. *concolor*, Gray, P. Z. S., 1865, p. 149. Var. *intermedia*, Gray, 1869.	Mexico, Oaxaca (San Matteo del Mar), Chiapas. »

401. **Conepatus**, Gray, 1837.

Marputius, Gray, 1837; *Thiosmus*, Licht., 1838; †*Triodon*, Ameghino; *Mephitis, Mustela, Viverra*, p., Auct.

Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., 1837, I, p. 581 (*Conepatus* et *Marputius*).

A. **Marputius**, Gray, 1837.

1938. †**primaevus**, Burmeister — (*1549*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
1939. †**mercedensis**, Ameghino — (*1550*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
1940. †**cordubensis**, Ameghino — (*1551*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
1941. **mapurito**, Gmelin — (*1552, 1552* exclus. synon.); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 510, pl. 56. *intermedia*, Saussure, 1860. *chilensis*, p., Frantzius (nec Desm.).	America Centrali à Texas, California, Mexico, ad Guatemala, Costa-Rica. »
1942. **tropicalis**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 164.	Mexico merid., Vera Cruz (Motzorougo) usque ad Yucatan.
1943. **nasutus**, Bennet — (*1552 part., 1552B*).	Colombia, Brasil Sept.
1944. **quitensis**, Humboldt, Observ. Zool., I, 1811, p. 246; Lichtenstein — (*1553 part.*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., VI, 1900, p. 466.	Equator, Quito.
1945. **amazonicus**, Lichtenstein — (*1553 part.*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 527. *westermanni*, Reinhardt — (*1555 syn.*).	Brasil Centr. et Merid., Minas Geraës, Rio Jordaô.
1946. **feuillei**, Gervais — (*1554a*); Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 527. *manzoni*, Aplin — (*1552a*).	Uruguay (Montevideo). »
1947. **rex**, Thomas — (*1552C*). *mephitis*, »à trois raies« Licht.	Bolivia (in montibus). »
1948. **inca**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 499.	Peru Occid., Callao, Surco (2050 m).
1949. **arequipae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 466; IX, 1902, p. 223.	Peru merid., Arequipa (1300 m), Bolivia, Pampa Aullaga (3800 m).

1950. **hunti**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., XII, 1903, p. 461.	Peru, Caylloma (4500 m).
1951. **chorensis**, Thomas, l. c., IX, 1902, p. 126.	Bolivia (Choro, 3500 m).
1952. **porcinus**, Thomas, l. c., IX, 1902, p. 128.	Bolivia (Cochabamba, 2600 m).
1953. **zorrino**, Thomas, l. c., VIII, 1901, p. 528 (nota rectif.).	Peru (Eten, ad ripas maris).
zorilla, Thomas (nec Fischer), l. c., V, 1900, p. 217.	»
1954. **chinga**, Molina, Saggio Stor. Natur. Chili, 1810, p. 240; Thomas, l. c., VIII, 1901, p. 528 (nec Licht., 1832).	Chili, Peru Merid.
chilensis, Desmarest — (*1553*, excl. synon.: »*amazonicus*« et »*quitensis*«), nec Frantzius.	»
molinae, Licht., 1832; *furcatus*, Wagn., Tschudi.	»

B. **Oryctogale**, Merriam, 1902.

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 161.

1955. **leuconotus**, Lichtenstein, Darstell., 1832, pl. 44, fig. 1; Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 161 — (*1552 part.*).	Mexico, Vera Cruz, (ad fontes fl. Alvarado).
a. — **texensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 162.	Texas (Rio Grande inf., Brownsville) et usque ad ostia fl. (Rockport); ?Tamaulipas.
1956. **sonoriensis**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 162.	Mexico Sept.-Occid., Sonora (Camoa, Rio Mayo), usque ad M^s Valparaiso (Zacatecas).
1957. **mesoleucus**, Lichtenst., Darstell., 1832, pl. 44, f. 2; Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 163 — (*1552 part.*).	Mexico Centr. (Chico), usque ad Colima.
1958. **mearnsi**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 163.	Texas Central. (Mason), Arizona, usque ad Mexico (Jalisco, San Luis Potosi merid.-occ.).

1959. **filipensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 163. — Mexico, Oaxaca (Cerro San Felipe, in silvis, 3500 m).

1960. **pediculus**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 164. — Mexico, Coahuila (Sierra Guadalupe).

C. **Conepatus**, p. d.

1961. **suffocans**, Azara, Quadr. Parag., I, 1801, p. 211; Illiger, 1811 — (*1554*, exclus. syn. »*feuillei*«); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 239. — Brasil Merid. (Rio Grande do Sul), Paraguay (ad Rio Paraña), Argentina (Santa Fé, Esperanza).

a. — †**fossilis**, Lund — (*1554a*). — † Pleistocaen. Brasil Merid.

1962. **humboldti**, Gray — (*1555*, exclus. syn.: »*westermanni*«). — Patagonia, I. Terra de Fuoco.

a. — **castanea**, Gervais — (*1555a*). — Patagonia.

1963. **proteus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 239. — Argentina, Cordoba (Cruz del Eje, 600 m)

402. **Spilogale**, Gray, 1865.

Mephitis, p., Auct. Vet., et Howell, 1901 (nec 1902); †*Hemiacis* et *Galera*, p., Cope, 1869.
Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 150.

1964. **putorius**, L. — (*1556 part.*). — America Sept., Regione Sonora.

†*perdicida*, Cope. — †Pleistocaen. Virginia.

1965. **ambarvalis**, Bangs — (*1558B*). — Florida.

1966. **interrupta**, Rafinesque — (*1557*). — Kansas, Mexico usque Yucatan et Guatemala.

1967. **ringens**, Merriam — (*1558*); Howell, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, pl. 1, fig. 2, 3. — Alabama.

1968. **indianola**, Merriam — (*1559*). — Texas Or. (Indianola).

1969. **olympica**, Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., Zool., I, 1899, p. 270. — Terr. Washington (M^s Olympics).

1970. **lucasana**, Merriam — (*1560*). — California infer. (Cap San-Lucas).

1971. **leucoparia**, Merriam — (*1561*). — Texas (Mason).

1972. **tenuis**, Howell, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 241. — Colorado (Arkins).

1973. **gracilis**, Merriam — (*1562*). — Arizona (Grand Cañon).

1974. **ambigua**, Mearns — (*1562b*). Mexico Sept.

1975. **angustifrons**, Howell, l. c., 1902, p. 242. Vallo Mexico (Tlalpam).

a. — **tropicalis**, Howell, l. c., 1902, p. 242. Oaxaca (San Mateo del Mar).

1976. **saxatilis**, Merriam — (*1563*). Utah.

1977. **phenax**, Merriam — (*1564*). California, Oregon.

a. — **latifrons**, Merriam — (*1564a*). California.

b. — **arizonae**, Mearns — (*1564b*). Arizona.

1978. **pygmaea**, Thomas — (*1564B*). Mexico Occid., Sinaloa, Rosario.

Subfam. 2. **Mustelinae.**

Sectio 1. **Guloneae.**

403. **Gulo**, Storr, 1780.

Mustela, Ursus et *Taxus*, p., Auct. Vet.

1979. **luscus**, L. — (*1565*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus.; 1903, p. 172, 564; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 333, pl. 36. Regionibus Arcticis Orbis, à Groenland ad Germaniam Sept., ad M^tes^ Altaï, ad Provinciam New-York Sept., Great Salt Lake.

a. — † **spelaeus**, Goldfuss, 1818. *borealis* et *luscus*, Studer, Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Ges., 1901, p. 124, 128, pl. 2, fig. 6; p. 138, 143. † Pleistocaen. Europa Central. et Merid. (Belgia, Helvetia, Gallia Merid.).

404. **Galictis**, Bell, 1826 (nec Is. Geoff., 1837).

Grisonia, Gray, 1843; *Mustela, Gulo, Viverra*, p., Auct. Vet. Bell, Zool. Journal, 1826, II, p. 552.

1980. † **macrodon**, Cope — (*1567*); Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 216. † Pleistocaen. Maryland.

1981. † **intermedia**, Lund — (*1568*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil. Merid.

1982. **allamandi**, Bell, P. Z. S., 1837, p. 45 — (*1569, 1569*); Nehring, l. c., 1901, p. 209, 213, f. 1, 3 et 212; Zool. Anz., 1902, p. 475. Costa Rica, Honduras, Venezuela, Guiana, Brasil Merid. (nec Chili!), Minas Geraës (S^ta^ Catharina) Yucatan (Tunkas).

crassidens, Nehring.

canaster, Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, XIV, p. 129.

1983. **andina**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., XII, 1903, p. 462. — Peru (Pozuzo).

1984. **vittata**, Schreber — (*1570*); Nehring, l. c., 1901, p. 214, fig. 2 (p. 213). — Brasil Sept., Central. et Merid. (Bahia, San Paulo), Argentina, Chili, Patagonia Sept.

quiqui, Molina, Sagg. S. N. Chili, 1782, p. 292.

405. **Galera**, Gray, 1843; Thomas, 1901.

Gray, List. Mam. Brit. Mus., 1843, p. 67; P. Z. S., 1865, p. 121. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 180 (nota), bonum genus.

1985. **barbara**, L. — (*1571*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 147. — America Merid., Brasil, Argentina (Bogota, etc.).

taïra, F. Cuvier — (*1571^b*). — Guiana.

?*peruana*, Nehring (nec Tschudi) — (*1571^a*). — Peru.

a. biologiae, Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 146. — America Centrali, Panama, Veragua, Costa Rica.

barbara, p., Alston, 1880.

b. — **senex**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 146. — Mèxico, Vera Cruz, Jalapa.

c. — **trinitatis**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 148. — I. Trinidad (Caroni).

d. — **brunnea**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VII, p. 180. — Bolivia Occid., (Mapiri ad fl. Beni super., 800 m).

406. **Lyncodon**, Gervais, 1845.

Mustela, p., Auct. Vet.

Gervais, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., IV, 1844, p. 685 col. 2 (Art.: Dents); Voy. Amer. Merid. d'Orbigny, Mam., IV, p. 20.

1986. **patagonicus**, Gervais — (*1572*). — Argentina merid., Patagonia.

quiqui, Burm. (nec Molina).

407. †**Enhydrictis**, Major, 1901.

Forsyth Major, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1901, II, p. 627.

1987. †**galictoïdes**, Major, P. Z. S., 1901, II, p. 627. — †Pleistocaen. I. Sardinia.

Sectio 2. **Musteleae.**

408. †**Stenoplesictis,** Filhol, 1880.

Filhol, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1880, XC, p. 1579.

1988. †**cayluxi**, Filhol — (*1573*).	†Eocaen. Gallia merid.
1989. †**minor**, Filhol — (*1574*).	†Eocaen. Gallia merid.
1990. †**grimmi**, Schlosser, Pal. Abhandl., IX, 1902, p. 147.	†Miocaen. Germania Merid.

409. †**Leptoplesictis,** Major, 1903.

Herpestes, p., Gaillard, 1899.

1991. †**filholi**, Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, VII, 1899, p. 62, pl. 3, f. 4; F. Major, Geol. Mag., 1903, p. 536.	†Miocaen. Med. Gallia Merid. (La Grive St Alban).
1992. †**minor**, F. Major, l. c., 1903, p. 536.	†Mioc. Med. Gallia Merid. (La Grive St Alban).

410. †**Palaeoprionodon,** Filhol, 1880.

Plesiogale, p., Filhol, 1877.
Filhol, Ann. Sc. Géol., VII, 1877, p. 42.

1993. †**mutabilis**, Filhol — (*1575*).	†Eocaen. Gallia Merid.
1994. †**simplex**, Filhol — (*1576*).	†Eocaen. Gallia Merid.
1995. †**minutus**, Schlosser — (*1577*).	†Eocaen. Gallia.
1996. †**pseudoplesictis**, Schlosser — (*1578*).	†Eocaen. Gallia.

411. †**Haplogale,** Schlosser, 1888.

Pseudaelurus et *Proailurus,* p., Filhol, 1877—1879; *Plesictis,* p., Depéret, 1892; ?*Diplotherium,* Jourdan.
Schlosser, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., 1888, p. 149.

1997. †**media**, Filhol — (*1579*).	†Eocaen. Gallia Merid.
1998. †**julieni**, Filhol — (*1580*).	†Eocaen. Gallia Merid.
a. — **prisca**, Filhol — (*1580 a*).	»

412. †Stenogale, Schlosser, 1888.

Plesictis, p., Pomel, Gervais; *Plesiogale*, *Pseudaelurus*, p., Filhol.
Schlosser, Beitr. Pal. Oest.-Ung., 1888, p. 110, 151.

1999. †**gracilis** (Pomel), Gervais — (*1582*). †Eocaen. Gallia Merid.

2000. †**intermedia**, Filhol — (*1583*). †Eocaen. Gallia.

2001. †**sp.**, Schlosser — (*1584*). †Miocaen. Suevia.

2002. †**aurelianensis**, Gervais — (*1585*). †Miocaen. Gallia Centrali.

2003. †**brevidens**, H. v. Meyer — (*1586*). †Miocaen. Germania merid.

2004. †**robusta**, Cope — (*1587*). †Miocaen. America Sept. (Nebraska).

413. †Pseudictis, Schlosser, 1888.

Schlosser, Beitr. Pal. Oest.-Ung., 1888, p. 155.

2005. †**guntianus**, Schlosser — (*1588*). †Miocaen. Suevia.

2006. †**sp.**, Filhol — (*1589*). †Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

414. Parictis, Scott, 1893.

Scott, Amer. Natural., 1893, p. 658.

2007. †**primaevus**, Scott — (*1590*). †Miocaen. America Sept. (Oregon).

415. †Plesictis, Pomel, 1846; Schloss., 1888.

Mustela, p., Laiz. et Par., 1839; †*Proplesictis*, Filhol, 1882.
Pomel, Bull. Soc. Geol., 1846, IV, p. 379.

2008. †**palmidens**, Filhol — (*1591*). †Eocaen. Gallia Merid.

2009. †**robustus**, Pomel — (*1592*). †Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

a. — **gracilis**, Filhol — (*1592 a*). »

b. — **croizeti**, Filhol — (*1592 b*). »

2010. †**mutatus**, Filhol — (*1581, Haplogale*); Gaillard, Archiv. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 51, f. 27, pl. 2, f. 5; pl. 3, f. 1. †Miocaen. Gallia merid. (La Grive St Alban).

sp., Depéret, Arch., l. c., V, p. 30, pl. 1. »

2011. †**pygmaeus**, Schlosser — (*1593*). †Eocaen. Gallia Merid.

2012. †**formosus**, Filhol — (*1594*). †Eocaen. Gallia Merid.

2013. †**aymardi**, Filhol — (*1595*). †Oligocaen. Gallia Merid.

2014. †**lemanensis**, Pomel — (*1596*). †Miocaen. Gallia Merid. et Germania Merid.

2015. †**palustris**, Pomel — (*1597*). †Miocaen. Gallia et Germania Merid.

a. — **elegans**, Pomel — (*1597a*). »

b. — **genettoïdes**, Pomel — (*1597b*). »

2016. †**minimus**, Filhol — (*1598*). †Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

2017. †**sp.**, Lydekker — (*1599*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

2018. †**leobensis**, Redlich, Wirbelth. Fauna aus Tert. Leoben, 1898. †Miocaen. Styria.

416. †**Bunaelurus**, Cope, 1873.

Gulo, Plesiogale, Canis, p., Cope; †*Daphaenos*, p., Roger, 1896.
Cope, Synops. Vert. Tert. Colorado, 1873, p. 8.

2019. †**lagophagus**, Cope — (*1566* et *1774*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 137, f. 1—3. †Oligocaen. Colorado.

osorum, Cope — (*1566a*). »

417. †**Palaeogale**, H. von Meyer, 1846.

Mustela, p., Auct.; *Plesiogale*, Pomel, 1846; *Bunaelurus*, p., Cope, 1873.
H. von Meyer, Neue. Jahrb. Mineral., 1846, p. 473.

2020 †**felina**, Filhol — (*1600*). †Eocaen. Gallia Merid.

2021. †**fecunda**, Meyer — (*1601*). †Miocaen. Gallia et Germania Merid.

2022. †**pulchella**, Meyer — (*1602*). †Miocaen. Gallia et Germania Merid.

2023. †**gervaisi**, Schlosser — (*1603*). †Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

2024. †**robusta**, Pomel — (*1604*). †Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

2025. †**waterhousei**, Pomel — (*1605*). †Miocaen. Gallia et Germania.

2026. †**sectoria**, Gervais — (*1606*). †Miocaen. Gallia.
2027. †? **lemanensis**, Filhol (nec Pomel) — (*1607*). †Miocaen. Gallia.
2028. †? **angustifrons**, Pomel (*1608*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

418. **Mustela**, L., 1766.

Martes, Ray, 1693; Nilsson, 1835; †*Amphicyon*, p., Gervais.
Linné, Syst. Natur., 1766, I, p. 67.

A. †**Promeles**, Zittel, 1893.

Mustela, p., Weithofer, 1888; Major, 1902.
Zittel, Handb. Palaeont., IV, 1893, p. 651.

2029. †**palaeattica**, Weithofer — (*1513*); Major, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 109, pl. VII (*Mustela*). †Miocaen. Super. Graecia (Pikermi, I. Samos).

B. **Mustela**, p. d.

Recognitio (Species Americanae).

1902. — **S. N. Rhoads**, Synopsis of the American Martens (Proc. Acad. Sc. Philad., 1902, p. 443—460).

2030. †**transitoria**, Gaillard, Archiv. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 56, pl. 2, f. 7—7c. †Miocaen. Gallia merid. (La Grive St Alban).
2031. †**filholi**, Depéret — (*1609*). †Miocaen. Europa Media.
2032. †**leptorhyncha**, Filhol — (*1610*). †Miocaen. Gallia Merid.
2033. †**zorilloïdes**, Lartet — (*1611*). †Miocaen. Gallia Merid.
2034. †**larteti**, Filhol — (*1612*). †Miocaen. Gallia Merid.
2035. †**sp.**, Schlosser — (*1613*). †Miocaen. Suevia.
2036. †**sp.**, Hofmann — (*1614*). †Miocaen. Styria.
2037. †**filholi** (Depéret), Gaillard, Archiv. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 54, 55, fig. 28. †Miocaen. Gallia et Germania Merid.
2038. †**delphinensis**, Depéret — (*1615*); Gaillard, l. c., 1899, p. 55, pl. 3, f. 3. †Miocaen. Gallia (La Grive St Alban).
2039. †**pentelici**, Gaudry — (*1616*). †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia.
2040. †**majori**, Weithofer — (*1617*); genus separat., fide Major. †Pliocaen. Italia.
2041. †**sp.**, Weithofer — (*1618*). †Pliocaen. Italia.
2042. †**sp.**, Lydekker — (*1619*). †Pliocaen. Italia.

2043. †**arzilla**, Gregori — (*1620*).	† Pleistocaen. Sicilia.
2044. **martes**, L. — (*1622*). [1])	Europa et Asia Sept., usque ad Alpes, Caucasum, Himalaya, (in silvis).
a. — **intermedia**, Sewerzow — (*1625*).	Turkestan Or. (Reg. Kirghis).
2045. **melampus**, Temminck — (*1623*).	Japon, Yeso.
a. — **tsuensis**, Thomas — (*1623b*).	I. Tsu-shima.
2046. **zibellina**, L. — (*1624*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 173.	Europa et Asia Boreal., à Scandinavia ad Kamtschatka.
a. — **brachyura**, Temminck — (*1624a*).	Japon Sept.
2047. **foina**, Erxleben — (*1626*, exclus. syn.); Barret-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, I, p. 441.	Europa sept. et intermedia et Asia Occ., Asia Minor (ad Xanthus), Kandahar.
a. — **mediterranea**, B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1898, p. 442.	Hispania Merid., Andalusia (Sierra de Jeres).
b. — **leucolachnea**, Blanford — (*1626 part.*); B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1898, p. 442; 1899, IV, p. 383.	Turkestan, Yarkand, Afghanistan, I. Creta.
c. — **toufaea**, Hodgson — (*1624b*); B.-Hamilt., l. c., 1898, p. 442.	Gilgit, Cachmyr, Thibet.
d. — **syriaca**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 145.	Syria (Wadi Syr).
2048. †**palaesyriaca**, Nehring, l. c., 1902, p. 146.	† Pleistocaen. Syria (ad M^{tem} Libanon).
2049. **flavigula**, Boddaert — (*1627*, excl. synon.: »*Gwatkinsi*«); Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 342. *leucotis*, Bechst., 1800; Griffith, 1827 (nec Temm.[2])).	India Sept., Himalaya à Nipal ad Assam et Birma sept.
a. — **borealis**, Radde, Reise Ost.-Sib., I, 1862, p. 19, pl. 1, f. 1—5; Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 345.	Siberia Or. et Reg. Amur.

[1]) *Mustela martes altaïca* (Pallas) — (*1622a*) = *Putorius alpinus*, Gebler — (*1652*), d'après Satunin.

[2]) Temminck n'a pas publié de description sous ce nom emprunté à Bechstein (1800).

	b. — **peninsularis**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 346. *flavigula*, p., Cantor, 1846; Blyth, 1858; Blanford, 1878.	Birma Merid., Tenasserim, Malacca.
	c. — **henricii**, Westerman (*1628*, exclus. syn.: »*leucotis*«). *flavigula*, p., Gray, 1850; Hose, 1891.	Sumatra, Java, Borneo, I. Natuna, I. Sulu, etc.
	d. — **xanthospila**, Swinhoe, P. Z. S., 1870, p. 623; Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 347.	I. Formosa.
	e. — **kuatunensis**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 348.	China, Fokien Sept.-Occ. (Kuatun).
2050.	**gwatkinsi**, Horsfield, Cat. East Ind. Coll., 1851, p. 99; Blyth, J. As. S. B., 1858, 26, p. 316; Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 349.	Peninsula Indiae (Madras).
2051.	†**parviloba**, Cope — (*1629*). *mustelinus (Ælurodon)*, Cope, 1873 (nec Pomel).	†Miocaen. America Sept., Colorado, Nebraska.
2052.	†**diluviana**, Cope, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., XI, 1899, p. 229, pl. 18, f. 5, 5*a*.	†Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.
2053.	†**ogygia**, Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 388, f. 8, 9.	†Miocaen. Super. Colorado.
2054.	**americana**, Turton in Linn., Syst. Nat., I, 1802, p. 60 — (*1630*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 334, f. 66; Rhoads, Proc. Acad. Sc. Philad., 1902, p. 444.	America Sept.-Or., à Canada, Nova Scotia, ad Columbia Brit., Washington, Oregon, Utah, Colorado Or.
	a. — **abieticola**, Preble, N.-Am. Fauna, 22, 1902, p. 68.	Reg. Saskatchewan (Cumberlan House).
	b. — **brumalis**, Bangs — (*1630^{B}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 336; Rhoads, l. c., 1902, p. 448; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 19, 1900, pl. 7, fig. 1.	Labrador Sept.-Or., ab Ungava ad fretum Belle Isle.
	c. — **actuosa**, Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 19, 1900, p. 43, pl. 7, f. 2; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 336; Rhoads, l. c., 1902, p. 450.	Alaska (Fort Yukon), et America Sept.-Occ., à Columbia Brit. ad M^{tes} Rupestres Merid.
	d. — **kenaïensis**, Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1903, p. 151, pl. 1.	Alaska (Peninsula Kenaï).

e. — **abietinoïdes**, Gray, P. Z. S., 1865, p. 106 (part.: specim. à Drummond tantum); Rhoads, l. c., 1902, p. 451. — Columbia Brit. in regionibus uvidis, M^tes^ Rupestres (M^tes^ Selkirk et Gold).

2055. **atrata**, Bangs — (*1630 b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 335; Rhoads, l. c., 1902, p. 454. — I. Terra-Nova (Newfoundland).

2056. **caurina**, Merriam — (*1631*); Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 21, p. 33, pl. V, f. 3, 4; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 335; Rhoads, l. c., 1902, p. 455; Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, 16, 1899, fig. p. 106. — Terr. Washington (Chehalis Co., Gray's Harbor), et ab Alaska Merid. ad M^tes^ Cascades et Californiam Sept. (M^s^ Shasta).

americana, Var. *abietinoïdes*, p., Gray, 1865 (specim. à Lord tantum).

a. — **origenes**, Rhoads, l. c., 1902, p. 458. — Colorado (M^s^ Marvine), et M^tes^ Rupestres Merid. usque ad New-Mexico.

2057. **nesophila**, Osgood, North-Amer. Fauna, No. 21, 1901, p. 33, pl. V, f. 3, 4. — I. Queen-Charlotte, I. Graham (Massett).

2058. **pennanti**, Erxleben — (*1632*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 337; Preble, N.-Am. Fauna, 22, 1902, p. 69. — America Sept.-Or. à Canada ad Pennsylvaniam (nec in Occ. M^tium^ Rupestr.).

a. — **pacifica**, Rhoads, Journ. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1898, p. 435; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 337. — America Sept.-Occid. (Terr. Washington, Kittitass Co.), et ab Alaska ad Californiam.

419. †Proputorius, Filhol, 1891.

Filhol, Ann. Sc. Géol., XXI, 1891, p. 112.

2059. †**sansaniensis**, Filhol — (*1633*). — †Miocaen. Gallia merid.

a. — **crassa**, Filhol — (*1633 a*). — »

420. Putorius, Cuvier, 1817.

G. Cuvier, Régne Animal, I, 1817, p. 147.

A. Lutreola, Schinz, 1845.

Vison, Gray, 1865; *Lutra*, p., Erxleb., 1777. Schinz, Synopsis Mamm., I, 1844, p. 346.

2060. **lutreola**, L. — (*1634*); Rossikoff, 1885; Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 23, 108. — †Europa Sept. et Med., usque ad Caucasum.

2061. **sibirica**, Pallas — (*1635*).
sibirica, Swinhoe, 1870. — Siberia usque ad Reg. Amour; ?China Or., ?Formosa.

2062. **davidianus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1636*). — China Sept.-Or., (Kiang-Si).

2063. **moupiensis**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1637*). — China Merid.-Occ., (Moupin, Thibet).

2064. **itatsi**, Temminck — (*1638*). — Japon.

2065. †**macrodon**, Prentiss, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 26, 1903, p. 887, fig. *a*. — †Pleistocaen. America Sept. (Maine).

2066. **vison**, Brisson — (*1639*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 338, fig. 67. — America Sept.-Or., à Canada ad Ontario et Reg. Arcticas.

a. — **lutreocephalus**, Harlan — (*1639a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 339. — Maryland et à New-England Or., ad Maine et Carolina Sept.

b. — **vulgivagus**, Bangs — (*1639b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 340. — Louisiana et U. S. Or., à Carolina Merid., Georgia ad Texas.

c. — **energumenus**, Bangs — (*1639c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 340; Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, 16, 1899, fig. p. 105, pl. VI, f. 1. — America Sept.-Occid., Columbia Brit. (Sumas), et ab Alaska ad Californiam Sept. (M^s Shasta).

d. **ingens**, Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 19, 1900, p. 42, pl. VI, f. 2. — Alaska, Yukon, I. S^t Michael.

e. — **lacustris**, Preble, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 22, 1902, p. 66. — Canada Sept.-Occid., Keewatin (Eschimanish River, Painted Stone).

2067. **lutensis**, Bangs, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1898, p. 229; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 340. — Florida (Matansas Inlet), et Carolina Merid.

B. **Putorius**, p. d.

Foetorius, Keys. et Blas., 1840; *Cyanomyonax*, Coues, 1877.

2068. †**robustus**, Newton, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., LV, 1899, p. 425, pl. 28, f. 1—6 — (*1621*). — †Pleistocaen. Anglia (Ightham).

2069. †**ardea** (Bravard), Pomel — (*1640*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

2070. †**putorius**, L. — (*1641*).
fœtidus, Auct. — Europa à Scandinavia, ad Hispaniam et Caucasum.

a. — **furo**, L. — (*1641 a*).	(Domesticus) in Europa Merid.
b. — **kejcii**, Woldrich — (*1642 a*).	† Pleistocaen. Germania Merid.
2071. **eversmanni**, Lesson — (*1642*).	Rossia Or., Siberia, Turkestan.
2072. **sarmaticus**, Pallas — (*1644*); Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 24, 109.	Europa Or. et Asia Occid., à Polonia et Turcica (Constantinop.) ad Afghanistan et Kandahar.
2073. **larvatus**, Hodgson — (*1643*).	Asia Centrali, Thibet, Ladak, Sikkim Sept.
2074. †**nambianus**, Cope — (*1645*).	† Miocaen. Super. America Sept. (Nov.-Mexico).
2075. **nigripes**, Audubon et Bachm. — (*1646*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 341, fig. 68, p. 342.	America Sept.-Or., Nebraska et à Kansas ad Montana et Dakota Sept.

C. **Arctogale**, Kaup, 1829 (nec Gray, 1864).

Ictis, Kaup, 1829; Catalog., 1897; *Mustela*, Nilsson, 1847; Gray, 1865 (nec L.); *Neogale*, Gray, 1865; *Gymnopus*, Gray, 1842; 1865; *Gale*, Wagner, 1841.

Kaup, Entw.-Gesch. und Naturl. Sys. Europ. Thierw., 1829, p. 30.

Recognitio.

1900. — **Barret-Hamilton**, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 42—48.

2076. **nivalis**, L., Syst. Nat., 1766, p. 69 — (*1647 part.*); B.-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 42.	Europa Arctica et Sub-Arctica, Scandinavia.
a. — **vulgaris**, Erxleben, Syst. Regn. Anim., 1777, p. 471 — (*1647 part.*); B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 42.	Europa Media, Insul. Britannia, Gallia, Germania.
minutus, Pomel, Cat. Meth. Vert., 1853, p. 51.	»
†*gale*, *microgale* et *macrosoma*, Pomel, 1853.	† Pleistocaen. Gallia.
b. — **italicus**, Barret-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., V, 1900, p. 45.	Italia (Verona).
c. — **ibericus**, B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 45.	Hispania (Sevilla).

d.	— **numidicus**, Pucheron — (*1649 part.*); B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 46.	Maroc (Tanger), Algeria.
	africanus, Pomel; Lataste (nec Desm.).	»
e.	— **boccamela** (Cetti), Bechstein — (*1648*); B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 46; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 40; Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 177.	I. Sardinia, I. Balearica, (Majorca), Rumania.
f.	— **siculus**, Barret-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 46.	Sicilia (Marsala), ?Algeria (Oran).
	?*meridionalis*, Costa.	»
g.	— **africanus**, Desmarest — (*1650*) nec Pomel, nec Lataste; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1895, p. 128; B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 47; Anders. et Winton, Zool. Egypt. Mam., 1902, p. 235, pl. 36.	Ægyptus, I. Malta.
h.	— ?**subpalmatus**, Hempr. et Ehrenb. — (*1649* part., excl. syn. 1649); Thomas, l. c., 1895, p. 128; B.-Hamilt., l. c., 1900, p. 49.	Ægyptus.
i.	— **caucasicus**, B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 48.	M^{s} Caucasus (4000 m), Erzeroum, Asia Minor.
j.	— **pallidus**, B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 48.	Afghanistan, Kokand (Farghana).
	stoliczkanus, p., Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1895, p. 453 (nec Blanf.).	
k.	— **stoliczkanus**, Blanford (nec Thomas) — (*1647 a*); B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 49.	Turkestan, Yarkand.
	vulgaris, var., Blanford?, 1875.	»
2077.	**pygmaeus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 172.	Siberia Or.-Sept., (Gichiga, ad littor. occid. Maris Okhotsk).
2078.	**hibernicus**, Thomas — (*1657*); The Zoolog. 1895, p. 124; Natur. Science, VI, 1895, p. 377, pl. 4.	I. Hibernia.
2079.	**ermineus**, L. — (*1658*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 174; Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., XII, 1900, p. 25.	Europa et Asia Sept. et intermed. (in montibus) à Scotia ad Kamtschatka, Japon Sept., usque ad Mare Mediterr. et M^{tes} Himalaya.

a. — **algiricus**, Thomas — (*1658a*). *africana*, Gray (nec Desm.).	Algeria.
b. — **ferghanae**, Thomas — (*1658b*).	Asia Centrali (Farghana).
2080. **dombrowskii**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 231.	Rumania.
2081. **alpinus**, Gebler — (*1652*).	Siberia à M^{s} Altaï ad Amour?,Thibet,Gilgit, Sikkim Sept.
a. — **altaïcus**, Pallas — (*1622a, 1652a*).	Siberia Merid., M^{s} Altaï.
2082. **fontanieri**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1653*).	China Sept. (Pekin).
2083. **astutus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*1651*).	China Merid.-Occid. (Moupin).
2084. **subhemachalanus**, Hodgson — (*1659*).	India ab Afghanistan, Kashmir ad Nipal, Darjiling,Khasi-Hills.
2085. **canigula**, Hodgson — (*1660*).	Thibet, Himalaya Sept.-Occ.,Dharmsala.
2086. **strigidorsus**, Hodgson — (*1661*).	Himalaya Sept., Sikkim, Darjiling.
2087. **kathiah**, Hodgson — (*1662*).	Himalaya à Mussori ad Assam; China Merid., (M^{s} Setchuen et Fo-Kien).
2088. **nudipes**, Desmarest, Mam., Suppl., 1822, p. 537, 828 — (*1663*).	Java,Sumatra,Borneo, (?Malacca),I.Palawan, I.Calamianes,Sula,etc.
2089. **arcticus**, Merriam — (*1664*); Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 19, 1900, p. 42; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 345. *cicognanii richardsoni*, p.,Merriam (1896), nec Bp.	America Arctica (Tundras ad fl. Mackensie), Alaska (Point Barrow), Reg. Yukon, I. S^{t} Michael.
erminea, p., Auct. Vet.	»
a. — **kadiasensis**, Merriam — (*1664a*).	Alaska (I. Kadiak).
2090. **haidarum**, Preble — (*1664^{B}*); Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 21, p. 32; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 351.	I. Queen-Charlotte (Massett, Cumsheva Inlet).
2091. **microtis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 563.	Columbia Brit., (M^{s} Shesley).

2092. **cicognanii**, Bonaparte — (*1654*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 344, f. 69, p. 343. — America Sept., à Nova-Anglia, Labrador, ad Alaska Merid., Columbia Brit. Colorado.

a. — **richardsoni**, Bp. — (*1654a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 344; Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 562. — Ab Hudson Bay (Fort Franklin) ad Alaska Or. et Columbia Brit.

b. — **alascensis**, Merriam — (*1654b*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 43; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 344. — Alaska (Fort Juneau, Fort Selkirk).

2093. **muricus**, Bangs, Proc. New-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 71. — California (El Dorado Co., Echo).

2094. **alleghenensis**, Rhoads, Proc. Ac. Philad., 1901, p. 751; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 511. — Pennsylvania, (Washington Co., Allegheny Co.).

2095. **streatori**, Merriam — (*1655*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 345. — Oregon Occ. et Washington (M^t Vernon) usque ad Puget Sound.

a. — **leptus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 76. — Colorado (Silverton).

2096. **rixosus**, Bangs — (*1656*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 345. — Ab Hudson Bay (Osler, Saskatchewan) ad Alaska Occ., Minnesota Sept., Montana.

a. — **eskimo**, Stone, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1900, p. 44; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 43; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 345. — Alaska Sept.-Occid., (Point Barrow).

2097. **noveboracensis**, De Kay — (*1665*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 346.
erminea, p., Auct. Vet. et Coues, 1877. — United-States Or., (New-York) et à Maine ad Carolina Sept. et Illinois.

a. — **notius**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 53; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 346. — Carolina Sept. (Buncombe Co., Weaverville).

b. — **occisor**, Bangs, l. c., 1899, p. 54; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 347. — New-England, Maine (Buchsport).

2098. **washingtoni**, Merriam — (*1666*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 347. — Territ. Washington (Trout Lake, M^t Adams).

2099. **peninsulae**, Rhoads — (*1667*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 347. — Florida (Hudsons, Tarpon Springs Sept.).

2100. **longicaudus**, Bonaparte — (*1668*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 348. — Canada (Carlton House), à Saskatchewan Sept. ad Kansas Sept.
erminea, p., Richards. (nec L.).

a. — **oribasus**, Banks, N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 81; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 348. — Columbia Brit., (ad Kettle River fontes, 2500 m).

2101. **spadix**, Bangs — (*1668a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 348. — Minnesota (Minneapolis, Fort Snelling).

2102. **saturatus**, Merriam — (*1669*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 348. — Oregon (Siskiyou), Washington et Columbia Brit., in M^tes^ Cascades.

2103. **arizonensis**, Mearns — (*1670*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 349. — Arizona (San Francisco Forest), et à M^s^ Siskiyou, Columbia Brit., ad Sierra-Nevada.

2104. **alleni**, Merriam — (*1671*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 349. — Dakota Merid., Black Hills (Custer).

2105. **xanthogenys**, Gray — (*1672*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 349. — California Merid.. (San Diego), M^s^ Sierra-Nevada (amb. lateribus).
brasiliensis frenatus, p., Coues, 1877.

a. — **oregonensis**, Merriam — (*1672a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 350. — Oregon, Vallo Rogue River (Grant's Pass).

b. — **mundus**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 56. — California Sept.. (Marin Co., Point Reyes).

2106. **frenatus**, Lichtenstein — (*1673*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 350. — Mexico (Vallo urbis Mexico), et à Texas merid. ad Yucatan.
brasiliensis, Sevastianoff (nec Gmel.); Alston, 1880.

a. — **neomexicanus**, Barb. et Cockerell, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1898, p. 188; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 351 — (*1673d*). — New Mexico ad Rio Grande (Vall. Mesilla, Lac. Amstrong).

b. — **goldmanni**, Merriam — (*1673a*). — Montes Reg. Chiapas (2500 m).

c. — **leucoparia**, Merriam — (*1673b*). — Michoacan (Mexico).

d. — **paraensis**, Goeldi — (*1673c, Appendix*). — Brasil Orient. (Parà).
Var. *brasiliana*, Gray (?) — (*1673c*). — »

2107. **tropicalis**, Merriam — (*1674*). Mexico Merid. et Guatemala à Vera Cruz ad Isthmum.
?brasiliensis, p., Alston, 1880.

a. — **perdus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 67. Mexico, Tabasco (Teapa).

2108. **affinis**, Gray — (*1675*); Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 49. Costa Rica, Chiriqui (Panama), Colombia (Nova-Grenada).
noveboracensis, p., Frantzius (nec De Kay).

2109. **aureoventris**, Gray — (*1676*). Equator (Quito). Colombia.

2110. **?sinuensis**, Humboldt — (*1677*). Colombia (Rio Sinu).

2111. **agilis**, Tschudi — (*1678*). Peru (in Cordilleras).

2112. **macrura**, Taczanowski — (*1679*). Peru.

2113. **jelskii**, Taczanowski — (*1680*). Peru Orient.

2114. **stolzmanni**, Taczanowski — (*1681*). Peru.

Subfam. 3. **Lutrinae.**

421. †**Potamotherium**, E. Geoff., 1833.

Lutrictis, Pomel, 1846; *Stephanodon*, Meyer, 1847; *Brachypsalis*, Cope, 1890; *Lutra*, p., Filhol, 1879.
Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Rev. Encycl., 1833, t. 59, p. 88.

2115. †**valetoni**, E. Geoffroy — (*1682*). †Miocaen. infer. Europa, Gallia, Germania.

a. — **minor** (Meyer), Lydekker — (*1682 a*). †Mioc. Germania merid.

2116. †**pachycephalum**, Cope — (*1683*). †Miocaen. America Sept., Nebraska.
pachygnathus, Matthew, 1899.

422. †**Lutrictis**, Cope, 1879.

Cope, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., V, 1880, p. 66.

2117. †**lycopotamica**, Cope — (*1704*). †Miocaen. Oregon.

423. †**Enhydriodon**, Falconer, 1868.

Lutra, p. et *Amyxodon*, p., Falconer, 1836; *Lutra*, p., Meneghini. Falconer et Cautley, Paleont. Mem., 1868, I, p. 331.

2118. †**campani**, Meneghini — (*1684*). †Miocaen. Italia.

2119. †**sivalensis**, Falconer et Cautley — (*1685*). †Pliocaen. infer. India Sept.

424. **Lutra,** Erxleb., 1777.

Mustela, p., L., 1766; *Barangia, Loutra, Nutria, Lutronectes, Hydrogale. Lataæ,* Gray, 1837—1867; *Aonyæ, Pteronura, Leptonyæ,* Lesson, 1842: *Anahyster,* Murray, 1860.

Erxleben, Syst. Regn. Anim., 1777, p. 448.

2120. †**lorteti**, Filhol — (*1686*). †Miocaen. Gallia et Germania merid.

2121. †**dubia**, Blainville — (*1687*). †Miocaen. Gallia et Germania merid.

2122. †**franconina**, Quenstedt — (*1688*). †Miocaen. Germania merid.

2123. †**ferreo-jurassica**, Meyer — (*1689*). †Miocaen. Suevia.

2124. †**hessica**, Lydekker — (*1690*). †Miocaen. Hessia.

2125. †**affinis**, Gervais — (*1691*). †Pliocaen. Gallia merid.

2126. †**bravardi**, Pomel — (*1692*). †Pliocaen. Gallia.

2127. †**reevei**, Newton — (*1693*). †Pliocaen. Anglia.

2128. †**lutra**, L. — (*1694*). Europa et Asia Sept., ab I. Britann. ad Japon et à Scandinavia ad Africam Sept., Indiam, Ceylon, Birma, Chinam.

nair, F. Cuvier, 1823 (nec Elliot).

angustifrons, Lataste, 1885. Algeria, Tunisia (nec Ægyptus).

†*antiqua*, Serres. †Pleistocaen. Europa.

a. —?**roensis**, Ogilby — (*1694b*). I. Hibernia.

2129. **barang**, F. Cuvier (nec Raffles) — (*1695*). India ab Himalaya ad Travancore. Birma, Malacca. Sumatra.

nair, Elliot (nec F. Cuv.).

2130. †**bathygnathus**, Lydekker — (*1697*). †Pliocaen. India.

2131. **sumatrana**, Gray — (*1696*). Malacca, Sumatra. Borneo.

a. †—**palaeindica**, Falc. et Cautl.—(*1696a*). †Pliocaen. India.

2132. **cinerea**, Illiger — (*1698*); Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 11. India ab Himalaya ad Cap. Comorin: Assam, China Merid. I. Hainan. Malacca, Sumatra. Java, Borneo.

leptonyx, Horsfield, 1824.

swinhoei, Gray, 1867.

2133. **capensis**, Schinz — (*1699*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 107. *inunguis*, F. Cuvier.	Africa Merid., à Vet. Calabar et Abyssinia ad Col. Cap; Lac. Ngami.
a. — **menelicki**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 309.	Abyssinia centrali (Lac. Tsana, Zgi, 1330 m).
2134. **maculicollis**, Lichtenstein — (*1700*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 108.	Africa Occid. et Merid., à Liberia, Camerones ad Nyasa, Transvaal, Natal, Col. Cap. Sept.-Or. (Bambusbergen).
a. — **concolor**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 55.	Africa Or. Abyssinia (Adis-Abeba).
2135. †**piscinaria**, Leidy — (*1703*).	†Pliocaen. America Sept., Idaho.
2136. †**rhoadsi**, Cope — (*1702*).	†Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.
2137. **canadensis**, Kerr — (*1701*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 352. *hudsonica*. F. Cuv. et Auct.	America Sept.-Or., à Canada ad Carolinam Sept.
a. — **lataxina**, F. Cuvier, 1823 — (*1701 part.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 352.	Carolina Merid. et Reg. Or., usque ad Alabama et Mississipi.
b. — **vaga**, Bangs — (*1701 b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 352.	Georgia Or., Florida, (Brevard Co., Mico).
c. — **pacifica**, Rhoads, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1898, p. 429; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 353.	America Sept.-Occ. ab Alaska ad Californiam (Kittitass Co., Washington).
d. — **sonora**, Rhoads, l. c., 1898, p. 431; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 353, pl. 37.	A Wyoming ad Mexico (Arizona, Yapavaï Co., Montezuma Well).
2138. **degener**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 35; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 353.	I. Terra-Nova (Newfoundland, Bay S^{t} George).
2139. **annectens**, F. Major — (*1704^{B}*). *felina*, p., Tomes, Alston (nec Molina).	America Central (Guatemala).
2140. **brasiliensis**, Zimmermann — (*1705*).	America Merid.-Orient., à Guiana, Brasil ad Paraguay et Argentina.
† *bras. fossilis*, Lund.	†Pleistocaen. Brasil.

2141. **felina**, Molina — (*1706*). America Merid.-Occid., ab Equator, Peru, ad Chili et fretum Magellani.
chilensis, Kerr.

2142. ?**aterrima**, Pallas — (*1707*). ?America Occid. Kamtschatka et ab Alaska ad Californiam.

2143. **paranensis**, Rengger — (*1708*); Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1900, p. 221 (S.-G. Pteronura). America Centrali et Merid., à Mexico, Guiana, Brasil ad Paraguay, Argentina, Patagonia.

†*paranensis*, Amegh.; *platensis*, Winge. †Pleistocaen. Brasil, Argentina.

425. **Latax**, Gloger, 1827.

Lutra, p.. Auct.; *Enhydra*, Fleming, 1822 (nec *Enhydris*, Merrem, 1820); *Pusa*, Oken, 1816 (nec Scopoli).
Gloger, Nov. Act. Acad. Leop. Carol., 1827, pars 2, p. 511.

2144. **lutris**, L. — (*1709, 1709*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 354, pl. 38. Littor. Oceani Pacifici Sept., à Siberia Or., Kamtschatka, I. Maris Behring, Japon Sept., Alaska, ad Californiam.
marina, Erxleb.

426. †**Megencephalon**, Osb. Scott et Speir, 1878.

Osborn, Scott et Speir, Contrib. Mus. Geol. Arch. Princeton, 1, 1878, p. 20.

2145. †**primaevum**. Osborn, Scott et Speir, l. c., 1878, p. 20, pl. 9, f. 8 — (*1710*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

Familia IV. **Canidae.**

Subfam. 1. †**Vulpavinae.**

Miacidae, Auctorum et Catalog. 1897.
(*Canidae primigen.*, fide Wortman, 1901).

427. †**Vulpavus**, Marsh, 1871.

Miacis, p., Cope, 1872.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., XI, 1871, p. 124.

2146. †**palustris**, Marsh — (*1431*); Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XI, 1901, p. 341, fig. 1 (*nec* Wortm. et Matth., 1899). †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

2147. † **hargeri**, Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XI, 1901, p. 342, pl. 1, p. 345, fig. 2; 346, f. 3—5; 348, f. 6; 438, f. 7—10; 441, f. 11. — †Eocaen. infer. (Bridger) Wyoming.

2148. † **parvivorus**, Cope — (*1421*); Wortm. et Matth., Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 119, 120. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

2149. †? **marshi**, Hay *(Canis)*, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 179, 1902, p. 776. — †Eocaen. inf. (Bridger), Wyoming.

montanus, Marsh (nec Pearson) — (*1811*).

428. † **Neovulpavus**, Wortman, 1901.

Vulpavus, p., Wortm. et Matth., 1899.
Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XI, 1901, p. 445.

2150. † **washakius**, Wortman, Am. Journ. Sc., XI, 1901, p. 445. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

palustris, p., Wortm. et Matth. (nec Marsh), Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 118, f. 4—6. — »

429. † **Uintacyon**, Leidy, 1872.

Miacis, p., Cope, 1872; Scott, 1886.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1872, p. 277.

2151. † **edax**, Leidy — (*1422*); Wortm. et Matth., Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 114; Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XI, 1901, p. 445, 446, f. 12—15; 448, f. 16; et XII, p. 201, f. 38. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

sylvestris (Harpalodon) Marsh — (*1440*). — »

2152. † **vorax**, Leidy — (*1423*); Wortm. et Matth., l. c., 1899, p. 113; Wortm., l. c., 1901, p. 448. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

bathygnathus, Scott — (*1424*). — »

2153. † **pugnax**. Wortman et Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 114; Wortm., l. c., 1901, p. 448. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

2154. † **brevirostris**, Cope — (*1426*): Wortm. et Matth., l. c., 1899, p. 112; Wortm., l. c., 1901, p. 448. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

2155. †? **vulpinus**, Scott et Osborn — (*1427*). — †Eocaen. Super. (Uinta) Utah.

2156. † **exilis**, Filhol — (*1433, Cynodictis*). — †Eocaen. Europa (Gallia Merid.).

2157. † **sp.**, Lemoine — (*1432*). — †Eocaen. Gallia Or.

430. †**Prodaphaenus,** Wortm. et Matth., 1899.

Uintacyon, p., W. et M. (anteà).
Wortman et Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1899, p. 114.

2158. †**promicrodon**, Wortm. et Matth., Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 111; Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XI, 1901, p. 449, 450. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

2159. †**canavus**, Cope — (*1425*); Wortm. et Matth., l. c., 1899, p. 112; Wortm., l. c., 1901, p. 450. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

2160. †**uintensis**, Osborn — (*1428*). — †Eocaen. super. (Uinta) Utah.

2161. †**scotti**, Wortman et Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 115; Wortman, l. c., 1901, p. 450, fig. 17; Hatcher, Mem. Carneg. Mus., 1902, p. 77, fig. 4. — †Eocaen. Super. (Uinta) Utah.

431. †?**Procynodictis,** Wortm. et Matth., 1899.

(Nec *Procynictis,* Lemoine, 1885).

2162. †**vulpiceps**, Wortm. et Matth., Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 121, fig. 7, 8 (sine descript.). — †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

432. †**Daphaenus,** Leidy, 1853.

Canis et *Amphicyon,* p., Leidy, Cope et Auct.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1853, p. 393.

2163. †**vetus**, Leidy — (*1771*); Wortm. et Matth., Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 115, 129; Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., XI, 1901, pl. 2. — †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid., Colorado.

2164. †**hartshornianus**, Cope — (*1771 part.*); Scott, l. c., 1898, p. 361, pl. 19, 20; p. 363, f. A 2. — †Oligocaen. Colorado, Dakota Merid.

2165. †**dodgei**, Scott, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1898, p. 362, pl. 19, f. 6, 7; Hatcher, Mem. Carneg. Mus., I, 1902, p. 95. — †Oligocaen. Nebraska.

2166. †**felinus**, Scott, l. c., 1898, p. 361, pl. 20, f. 15—17; Hatcher, l. c., 1902, p. 68, 70, f. 1 et 3, pl. 14, 16, 18, 19, 20. — †Oligocaen. Nebraska.

2167. †**robustus**, Scott, Bull. Princeton Univers., 1897, p. 2. — †Oligocaen. Colorado.

433. †**Proamphicyon,** Hatcher, 1902.

Hatcher, Mem. Carnegie Mus., I, 1902, p. 95.

2168. †**nebrascensis**, Hatcher, Mem. Carneg. Mus., 1902, p. 95—98, fig. 6—9. — †Oligocaen. Nebraska.

434. †**Protemnocyon,** Hatcher, 1902.

Hatcher, Mem. Carnegie Mus., I, 1902, p. 99.

2169. †**inflatus**, Hatcher, Mem. Carneg. Mus., 1902, p. 99, pl. 15, 16, 18. — †Oligocaen. Nebraska.

435. †**Temnocyon,** Cope, 1872.

Canis, p., Cope (anteà).

2170. †**altigenis**, Cope — (*1776*). — †Miocaen. infer. Oregon.

2171. †**wallovianus**, Cope — (*1777*); Wortman et Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 130. — †Miocaen. infer. Oregon.

2172. †**ferox**, Eyermann — (*1779*); Wortm. et Matth., l. c., 1899, p. 117, 130, fig. 3. — †Miocaen. inf. Oregon.

436. †**Mesocyon,** Scott, 1890.

Temnocyon, p., Cope; *Hypotemnodon*, Eyermann, 1894. Scott, Bull. Princeton Colleg., II, 1890, p. 38.

2173. †**coryphaeus**, Cope — (*1780*); Scott, l. c., 1890, p. 38; Wortm. et Matth., Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 130. — †Miocaen. infer. Oregon.

2174. †**josephi**, Cope — (*1778*). — †Miocaen. inf. Oregon.

437. †**Cynodesmus,** Scott, 1893.

Desmatocyon, Cope, 1894.

2175. †**thooïdes**, Scott — (*1781*). — †Oligocaen. Montana?

Subfam. 2. †**Amphicyoninae.**

438. †**Cynarctus,** Matthew, 1902.

Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., XVI, 1902, p. 281.

2176. †**saxatilis**. Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 281. — †Miocaen. Colorado.

439. †**Dinocyon,** Jourdan, 1861.

Hyaenarctos, p., Gervais, 1853; *Harpagodon*, Meyer; *Amphicyon*, p., Auct. Jourdan, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1861, LIII, p. 562.

A. †**Borophagus,** Cope, 1892; Matthew, 1902.

Hyæna, p., Roger, 1896; *Ælurodon*, p., Hatcher, 1894.

2177. †**diversidens**, Cope — (*1895*); Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 131, 290; Merriam, Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif., 1903, p. 281, f. 2, 4, 5. — †Miocaen. Sup. Texas.

2178. †**maeandrinus**, Hatcher (*Ælurodon*) — (*1788*); Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 131, 289. — †Miocaen. Sup. Nebraska, Colorado.

2179. †?**gidleyi**, Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 1291, 31, f. 1, 4; p. 290. — †Miocaen. Sup. Texas.

B. **Dinocyon,** p. d.

2180. †**thenardi**, Jourdan — (*1711*); Schlosser, Palaeontogr., 1899, p. 121, pl. 14, f. 32. — †Miocaen. Europa (Gallia, Germania, Austria).

440. †**Hyaenognathus,** Merriam, 1903.

Merriam, Bull. Dep$^{t.}$ Geol. Univers. Calif., 1903, p. 278.

A. **Hyænognathus.**

2181. †**pachyodon**, Merriam, Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif., 1903, p. 278, pl. 28, f. 1, 2. — †Pliocaen. California.

B. ?**Porthocyon,** Merriam, 1903.

2182. †**dubius**, Merriam, l. c., 1903, p. 283, pl. 29, 30, f. 1. — †Pliocaen. California.

441. †**Hemicyon,** Lartet, 1855.

Agriotherium, p., Wagner; *Amphicyon*, *Dinocyon*, *Hyænarctos*, p., Auct. Lartet, Notice sur la Colline de Sansan, 1851, p. 8.

2183. †**sansaniensis**, Lartet — (*1713*). — †Miocaen. Gallia et Germania merid.

2184. †**göriachensis**, Toula — (*1712*); Schlosser, Palaeontogr., 1899, p. 107, 109. — †Miocaen. Styria et Gallia.

442. †**Pseudocyon,** Lartet, 1851.

Lartet, Notice Coll. Sansan, 1851, p. 16.

2185. †**sansaniensis**, Lartet — (*1714*); Schlosser. Palaeontogr., 1899, p. 122, 124. — †Miocaen. Gallia merid.

2186. †**bohemicus**, Schlosser, Palaeontogr., 1899, p. 124, pl. 14, f. 3, 4, 9. — †Miocaen. infer. Bohemia.

intermedius, Suess, 1861 (Amphicyon).

443. †**Amphicyon,** Lartet, 1837.

Agnotherium, Kaup, 1833; *Hemicyon* et *Pseudocyon*, Lartet (nec Wagner); *Canis*, p., Cuv.; Cope; *Cynelos*, Jourdan; *Amphalopex*, Meyer, 1849. Lartet, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1837, V, p. 424.

2187. †? **ursinus**, Cope (*Canis*, — *Ælurodon*) — (*1789*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 290 (Vel genus separat.). — †Pliocaen. Nov.-Mexico.

2188. †**americanus**, Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 287. — †Miocaen. Colorado.

2189. †**sinapius**, Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 288. — †Miocaen. Colorado.

2190. †**lemanensis**, Pomel — (*1715*); Schlosser, Palaeontogr., 1899, p. 129, pl. 14, f. 1, 6, 7. — †Miocaen. Europa, Gallia. Germania.

2191. †**rugosidens**, Schlosser, l. c., 1899, p. 130, pl. 14, f. 5, 10. — †Miocaen. Gallia.

ambiguus, p., Filhol, 1879, 1883.

2192. †**ambiguus**, Filhol — (*1726 part.*); Schlosser, l. c., 1899, p. 131, pl. 14, f. 2, 8. — †Oligocaen. Gallia.

a. — brevis, Filhol — (*1726 a*).

2193. †**steinheimensis**, Fraas, Jahresheft Wurtemb., 1885, p. 313, pl. 4, f. 1; Schlosser, Palaeontogr., 1899, p. 125, 127 — (*1717 part.*). — †Miocaen. Germania.

2194. †**major**, Lartet, C.-R. Acad. Sc., 1837, V, p. 424; Schlosser, l. c., 1899, p. 127, pl. 14. f. 27 — (*1717 part.*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

2195. †**giganteus**, Laurillard — (*1717 part.*); Schlosser, l. c., 1899, p. 128. — †Miocaen. Gallia.

2196. †**crassidens**, Pomel (nec Filhol) — (*1716*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

2197. †**intermedius**, Meyer, Neues Jahrb. Miner., 1849, p. 548. — †Miocaen. Germania.

2198. †**sp.**, Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 48, pl. 3, f. 2. — †Miocaen. med. Gallia.

2199. † **pyrenaïcus**, Depéret et Rérolle — (*1718*). † Miocaen. Gallia merid.

2200. † **zibethoïdes**, Blainville — (*1719*). † Miocaen. Gallia et Germania.

2201. † **crucians**, Filhol — (*1720*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

2202. † **incertus**, Pomel — (*1721*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

2203. † **eseri**, Jäger — (*1722*). † Miocaen. Würtemberg.

2204. † **palaeindicus** (Falconer), Lydekker — (*1723*). † Pliocaen. India.

444. † **Brachycyon**, Filhol, 1872.

Canis, p., Filhol (anteà).

2205. † **gaudryi**, Filhol — (*1724*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

445. † **Pseudamphicyon**, Schlosser, 1888, emend., 1899.

Amphicyon et *Cynodictis*, p., Filhol.
Schlosser, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., 1888, p. 79.

2206. † **lupinus**, Schlosser — (*1728*); Schlosser, Palæont., 1899, p. 133, pl. 13, f. 15, 16. † Oligocaen. Gallia, Germania.

2207. † **helveticus**, Pictet et Humb. — (*1729*); Schlosser, l. c., 1899, p. 134, pl. 15, 16. † Oligocaen. infer. Helvetia.

2208. † **crassidens**, Filhol (nec Pomel) — (*1725*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

2209. † **palaeolycus**, Gervais — (*1727*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

2210. † ? **curtus**, Filhol — (*1730*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

Subfam. 3. † **Simocyoninae.**

446. † **Simocyon**, Wagner, 1858.

Gulo, p., Kaup, 1833; Wagner, 1854; *Metarctos*, Gaudry, 1860; *Pseudocyon*, Wagner, 1857 (nec Lartet).
Wagner, Geschichte der Vorwelt, II, 1858; Hensel, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1862, p. 565.

2211. † **diaphorus**, Kaup — (*1731*). † Miocaen. Germania (Hessia).

2212. † **primigenius**, Roth et Wagner — (*1732*). † Miocaen. Graecia.

447. † **Enhydrocyon**, Cope, 1879.

Cope, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., V, 1879, p. 56.

2213. † **stenocephalus**, Cope — (*1733*); Wortm. et Matth., Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 130. † Miocaen. Oregon.

448. †**Hyaenocyon,** Cope, 1879, emend., 1881.

Enhydrocyon, p., Cope, 1879.
Cope, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., V, 1879, p. 56; VI, 1881, p. 178.

2214.	†**basilatus**, Cope — (*1734*); Wortm. et Matth., Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 130.	†Miocaen. Oregon.
2215.	†**sectorius**, Cope — (*1735*).	†Miocaen. Oregon.

449. †**Oligobunis,** Cope, 1881.

Icticyon, Cope, 1879 (nec Lund, 1845).
Cope, Amer. Natural., 1881, p. 497.

2216.	†**crassivultus**, Cope — (*1736*); Wortm. et Matth., Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 131.	†Miocaen. Oregon.

450. †**Cephalogale,** Jourdan, 1862.

Canis, p., Auct. Vet.; *Amphicyon,* p., Pomel; *Cynodictis,* p., Filhol; *Viverra,* p., Quenst.
Jourdan, Revue Soc. Sav., 1862, p. 129.

2217.	†**geoffroyi**, Jourdan — (*1737*).	†Miocaen. Gallia.
2218.	†**brevirostris** (Croizet), Blainville — (*1738*).	†Miocaen. Gallia.
2219.	†**minor**, Filhol — (*1739*); Schlosser. Palaeontogr., 1899, p. 109, pl. 13, f. 4, 5.	†Miocaen. Gallia.
	a. — **sp.**, Schlosser — (*1740*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia.
	b. — **sp.**, Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 49, fig. 26.	†Miocaen. Med. Gallia.
2220.	†**cadurcensis**, Filhol — (*1741*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia.
2221.	†**filholi**, Munier Chalmas — (*1742*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia.
2222.	†**robusta**, Filhol — (*1743*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia.
2223.	†**gypsorum**, Cuvier, Oss. Foss., III, 1812, p. 282, pl. 70, f. 8—9 — (*1744*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia.
	parisiensis, Blainv. (nec Cuvier), Ost., G. Canis, 1840, p. 108, pl. 13.	»
2224.	†**greyi**, Filhol — (*1745*); Schlosser, Palæont., 1899, p. 110 *(Cynodictis?)*.	†Oligocaen. Gallia, Germania.
2225.	†**leymeyrei**, Filhol — (*1747*); Schlosser, l. c., 1899, p. 110 *(Cynodictis?)*.	†Oligocaen. Gallia.
2226.	†**boriei**, Filhol — (*1746*); Schlosser. l. c., 1899, p. 110 *(Cynodictis?)*.	†Oligocaen. Gallia.
2227.	†**curvirostris**, Filhol — (*1748*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia, Germania.

Subfam. 4. **Caninae.**

451. †**Cynodictis,** Bravard et Pomel, 1850; emend., Schlosser, 1888.

Cynodon, p., et *Cyotherium,* Aymard; *Amphicyon, Galecynus* et *Viverra,* p., Auct.; *Galecynus,* p., Cope, 1881; Trt., 1897 (nec Owen); *Hesperocyon,* Scott, 1890.

Bravard et Pomel, Notice sur les Oss. Foss. de la Débruge, 1850, p. 5.

2228. †**lacustris,** Gervais (*1749*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia.
2229. †**intermedia,** Filhol — (*1750*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia Merid.
a. — **viverroïdes,** Filhol (nec Blainv.) — (*1750 a*).	»
2230. †**rossignoli,** Filhol — (*1751*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia Merid.
2231. †**compressidens,** Filhol — (*1752*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia merid.
a. — **viverroïdes,** Filhol, 1882 (nec Blainv., nec Filhol, 1876) — (*1752 a*).	»
b. — **sp. affinis,** Schlosser — (*1752 b*).	»
2232. †**parisiensis,** Cuv. *(Viverra)* — (*1753*). *viverroïdes,* Blainv., 1840 *(Canis).*	†Oligocaen. Gallia. »
2233. †**ferox,** Filhol — (*1754*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia merid.
2234. †**caylucensis,** Filhol — (*1755*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia merid.
2235. †**quercyi,** Filhol — (*1756*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia merid.
2236. †**longirostris,** Filhol — (*1757*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia merid.
2237. †**brachyrostris,** Filhol — (*1758*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia merid.
2238. †**pygmaeus,** Schlosser, Pal. Abh., IX, 1902, p. 164.	†Oligocaen. Germania Merid.
2239. †**gregarius,** Cope — (*1794*); Scott, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1898, p. 367, pl. 19, 20; Wortm. et Matth., Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 123, 130; Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 380, pl. 1; Hatcher, Mem. Carneg. Mus., I, 1902, pl. 16, 18.	†Oligocaen. America Sept., Colorado, Nebraska, Dakota merid., Oregon.
2240. †**lippincottianus,** Cope — (*1795*); Wortm. et Matth., l. c., 1899, p. 123, 128, 130.	†Oligocaen. Colorado, Oregon, Dakota.

gracilis, Leidy (nec Pomel) — (*1773*).	† Oligocaen. Colorado,
hylactor, Hay, Science, 1899, p. 254 (nomen nov.).	Oregon, Dakota.
angustidens, Marsh — (*1775*).	»
2241. † **temnodon**, Wortman et Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 130.	† Oligocaen. Dakota merid.

452. † Aymardia, nom. nov.[1])

Cynodon, Aymard, 1848 et Auct., usque ad Schlosser, 1899 (nec Spix, 1829).
Cyotherium, Trt., 1897 (nec Aymard, 1850); *Cynodictis*, p., Filhol.
Cynodon, Aymard, Ann. Soc. Agric. du Puy, XII, 1848, p. 244; 1850, XV, p. 92.

2242. † **speciosa**, Filhol — (*1759*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia merid.
2243. † **aymardi**, Filhol — (*1760*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia.
2244. † **sp.**, Schlosser — (*1761*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia.
2245. † **gracilis**, Filhol — (*1762*); Schlosser, Palæontogr., 1899, p. 117.	† Oligocaen. Gallia et Germania.
2246. † **nana**, Filhol — (*1764*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia.
2247. † **velauna**, Aymard, Ann. Soc. du Puy, XII, 1848, p. 244; XV, 1850, p. 118 — (*1765*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia.
2248. † **helvetica**, Rütimeyer — (*1766*).	† Oligocaen. Helvetia, Gallia, Anglia.

453. † Paracynodon, Schlosser, 1899.

Cynodon, p., et *Amphicynodon*, p., Schlosser, 1888.
Schlosser, Palaeontographia, 1899, p. 114.

2249. † **leptorhynchus**. Filhol — (*1763*); Schlosser, Palæont., 1899, p. 114, pl. 14, f. 21, 23, 25, 29.	† Oligocaen. Gallia, Germania.
a. — **viverroïdes**, Filhol (nec Blainv., nec Filhol) — (*1763a*).	»
2250. † **vulpinus**, Schlosser, l. c., 1899, p. 116, pl. 13, f. 2, 3, 6, 10, 11.	† Oligocaen. Germania.
palustris, p., Schlosser *(Amphicynodon)* nec Aymard, Gervais, Filhol.	»

[1]) Le nom de *Cynodon* Aymard (1848) étant préoccupé par Spix (1829, pour un genre de Poissons), et *Cyotherium* Aymard (1850) [type: *Canis viverroïdes*, Blainville], étant synonyme de *Cynodictis*, nous sommes forcé de donner à ce genre un nom nouveau; nous le dédions à Aymard, créateur du genre *Cynodon*, dont le type est *C. velaunus* Aymard.

454. †**Plesiocyon,** Schlosser, 1888.

Cynodictis, p., Filhol, 1882.
Schlosser, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., 1888, p. 118.

2251. †**dubius**, Filhol — (*1767*). †Oligocaen. Gallia merid.

455. †**Pachycynodon,** Schlosser, 1888.

Cynodictis, p., Filhol, 1876.
Schlosser, Beitr. Pal. Oesterr.-Ung., 1888, p. 29.

2252. †**crassirostris**, Filhol — (*1768*); Schlosser, Palæontogr., 1899, p. 113, 114, pl. 13, f. 1, 7, 8, 9. †Oligocaen. Gallia.

a. — **viverroïdes**, Filhol (nec Blainv., nec Filhol) — (*1768 a*). »

2253. †**filholi**, Schlosser — (*1769*). †Oligocaen. Gallia.

456. †**Amphicynodon,** Filhol, 1881 (nec Schlosser, 1888).

Cynodon, p., Aymard et Gervais.
Filhol, Ann. Sc. Géol., 1881, XII, p. 32.

2254. †**palustris**, Aymard, Ann. Soc. d'Agric. du Puy, XIV, 1850, p. 113; XV, 1851, p. 118 — (*1770*), nec Schlosser, 1888. †Oligocaen. Gallia.

457. †**Pseudarctos,** Schlosser, 1899.

Schlosser, Palaeontographica, 1899, p. 117.

2255. †**bavaricus**, Schlosser, Palæont., 1899, p. 120, pl. 13, f. 17, 21, 22. †Miocaen. Super. Germania, Gallia.

458. †**Elocyon,** Aymard, 1850.

Cynodictis, p. et *Cynodon,* p., Gervais et Auct.
Aymard, Ann. Soc. Agric. du Puy, XIV, 1850, p. 110.

2256. †**martrides**, Aymard — (*1790*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

2257. †**göriachensis**, Toula — (*1791*). †Miocaen. Styria et Gallia.

459. †**Galecynus,** Owen, 1847.

Canis, p., Meyer; *Vulpes,* p., *Amphicyon,* p. et *Hyaenocyon,* p. Auct.
Owen, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1847, III, p. 55.

2258. †**palustris**, Meyer — (*1793*). †Miocaen. Helvetia.
œningensis, Owen.

460. †**Canimartes,** Cope, 1892.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1892, p. 1029.

2259. †**cumminsi**, Cope — (*1792*). — Pliocaen. America Sept., Texas.

461. †**Tomarctus,** Cope, 1873.

Cope, Palaeont. Bull., No. 16, 1873, p. 2.

2260. †**brevirostris**, Cope, Pal. Bull., 16, 1873, p. 2; Amer. Natural., 1883, p. 243. — †Miocaen. Colorado.

462. †**Ælurodon,** Leidy, 1858.

Canis, p., Cope, Leidy; *Epicyon*, Leidy; *Prohyaena*, Schlosser; *Amphicyon*, p. et *Palhyaena*, Auct.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1858, p. 22.

2261. †**saevus**, Leidy, l. c., p. 21, 22 — (*1782*); Cope, Syll. of Lect., 1898, p. 100, f. 37. — †Miocaen. Nebraska, New-Mexico.

2262. †**compressus**, Cope — (*1783*). — †Miocaen. Nebraska.
hyaenoïdes, Scott et Osb., 1890 (nec Cope).

2263. †**haydeni**, Leidy — (*1784*). — †Miocaen. Nebraska.

2264. †**wheelerianus**, Cope — (*1785*). — †Miocaen. Nebraska, New-Mexico.

2265. †**hyaenoïdes**, Cope — (*1786*, exclus. syn.: Scott et Osb., 1890). — †Miocaen. Kansas, Nebraska.

2266. †**taxoïdes**, Hatcher — (*1787*). — †Miocaen. Nebraska.

463. †**Dynocynops,** Ameghino, 1898.

Canis, p., Lydekker, 1894.
Ameghino, Sinops. Geol. Pal. Argent., 1898, I, p. 194.

2267. †**moreni**, Lydekker — (*1827*); Ameghino, l. c., 1898, p. 194, f. 61; Anal. Mus. Buenos-Aires, 1902, p. 233. — †Pleistocaen. infer. Argentina.

2268. †**nehringi**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires. 1902, p. 233 (nota). — †Pleistocaen. super. Argentina.
jubatus, p. (fossilis), Burmeister, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1885, p. 97, fig. — »

464. †**Palaeocyon,** Lund, 1842 (nec Blainville).

Canis, p., Lund (anteà); *Protocyon*, Giebel, 1855.
Lund, Overs. Danske Forhandl., 1842.

2269. †**troglodytes**, Lund — (*1828*). — †Pleistocaen. Brasil Merid.

2270. †**tarijensis**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. Buenos-Aires, 1902, p. 232, pl. 1, fig. 2, 3. — †Pleistocaen. Bolivia.

465. **Canis**, L., 1766.

Lupus, Dimenia et *Dieba, Neocyon*, Gray, 1868; *Lyciscus*, H. Smith, 1839; †*Lycorus*, Bourg., 1875, etc.
Linné, Syst. Nat., 1766, I, p. 66.

Recognitiones.

1901. — †**Th. Studer**, Die praehistorisch. Hunde (Abhandl. Schweiz. paläont. Gesell., 28, 1901, p. 1—37, fig. et pl. I—IX).
1603. — **id.**, Ueber den Deutsch. Schäferhund (Mitth. Naturf. Ges. Bern., 1903, p. 1—39, pl. I—IX).
1899. — **De Winton**, On the Species of *Canidae* of Africa (Proc. Zool. Soc., 1899, p. 533—552).

A. **Pachycyon**, Allen, 1885.

J. A. Allen, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, 1885, p. 1.

2271. †**robustus**, Allen — (*1813*). — †Pleistocaen. America Sept., Virginia.

B. **Macrocyon**, Ameghino, 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Republ. Argent., 1889, p. 307.

2272. †**ameghinoi**, nom. nov. *robustus*, Ameghino (nec Allen) — (*1823*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

C. **Canis**, p. d.

Lupus, Gray, 1868.

2273. †**etruscus**, Major — (*1800*). — †Pliocaen. Europa merid., Italia.

2274. †**falconeri**, Major — (*1801*). — †Pliocaen. Italia.

2275. †**cautleyi**, Bose — (*1802*). — †Pliocaen. India Sept.

2276. †**neschersensis** (Croizet) Blainv. — (*1803*). — †Pliocaen. Gallia.

2277. †**medius**, Bravard — (*1804*). — †Pliocaen. Gallia.

2278. †?**sp.**, Gervais — (*1805*). — † Miocaen. Gallia.

2279. †**suessi**, Woldrich — (*1800B*). — †Plioc. et Pleistocaen. Austria.

2280. †**familiaris**, L. — (*1799*); Studer, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 1901, p. 4, f. 1*a*, 2; Lartet et Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1903, p. 5, f. 3—10. — Europa; nunc Orbis incola.

a. — †**palustris**, Rütimeyer; Studer, l. c., 1901, p. 25, pl. 2, 4, 5; Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1903, p. 15, pl. 7, 8, 9. — †Pleistoc. Helvetia.

b.	— ?**sumatranus**, Studer, l. c., 1901, p. 31, f. 4 (nec *sumatrensis*, Gray).	Sumatra.
c.	— **pomeranus**, Auct.; Studer, l. c., 1901, p. 35. 37, f. 5, pl. 3.	Pomerania.
d.	— **terrarius**, Jardine; Studer, l. c., 1901, p. 37, pl. 3, 4.	Europa.
e.	— †**inostranzewi**, Anutschin; Studer, l. c., 1901, p. 47, pl. 4, 5.	†Pleistoc. Rossia Sept.
f.	— **leineri**, Studer, l. c., 1901, p. 77, pl. 6; 1903, l. c., p. 13, pl. 3, 4.	I. Britannia, Hibernia.
	hibernicus, Auct.	»
g.	— †**intermedius**, Woldrich; Studer, l. c., 1901, p. 84, pl. 3, 7, 8.	†Pleistoc. Helvetia.
h.	— †**matris-optimae**, Jeitteles; Studer, l. c., 1901, p. 100, pl. 6, 7; 1903, p. 4, pl. 1, 2.	†Pleistoc. Germania.
i.	— **dingo**, Blumenb. — (*1810*); Studer, p. 107, 108, pl. 7, 8.	Australia.
	Var. *sumatrensis*, Hardwick; [1])Gray, 1869; *pariah*, Studer, l. c., p. 112; Naturw. Wochens., 1897, p. 328, fig.	Sumatra.
j.	— **tenggerana**, Kohlbrugge — (*1809B*); Studer, l. c., 1901, p. 111.	Java.
k.	— †**latifrons**, Pomel, Carte Géol. Algerie, Monog. Pal., 1897, Carnass., p. 28, 30, pl. 11, 13.	†Pleistocaen. Algeria.
l.	— †**angustifrons**, Pomel, l. c., 1897, p. 32, pl. 12, 13.	†Pleistoc. Algeria.
m.	— †**prokelb**, Pomel, l. c., 1897, p. 34, pl. 13, 14.	†Pleistoc. Algeria.
n.	— †**getulus**, Pomel, l. c., 1897, p. 35, pl. 13, 14.	†Pleistoc. Algeria.
2281.	**lupus**, L. — (*1806*).	Europa et Asia Sept., à Gallia ad Reg. Amour, Japon Sept., China Sept., Persia, Himalaya Occ., Punjab.
	lupus, Var. *pallipes*, Mivart (nec Sykes), Canidae, 1890, p. 9, pl. 4.	
a.	— **lycaon**, Erxleben — (*1806a*).	Europa Merid., M[s] Pyreneae.
b.	— †**spelaeus**, Goldfuss — (*1806b*).	†Pleistocaen. Europa.

[1]) Nec *Cuon sumatrensis* Hardwick.

2282. **laniger**, Hodgson — (*1807*). — Thibet, Mongolia, China Merid. (Kuku-Noor).

chanco, Gray.

a. — **niger**, Sclater — (*1807 a*). — Thibet, Ladak.

2283. **pallipes**, Sykes (nec Mivart) — (*1808, exclus. synon.*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 191. — India, Cutch, Sind, Bengal, Arabia Merid.-Occid.

hadramanticus, Noack (juv.) — (*1835 c*).

2284. **hodophylax**, Temminck — (*1809*). — Japon Merid. (ab Ins. Nippon, in Ins. merid.).

2285. **simensis**, Rüppel — (*1821*); De Winton, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1899, p. 534, f. 1; Studer, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1901; id., Mitth. Naturf. Ges. Bern, 1903, p. 15, fig. 4, pl. 7, f. 4; pl. 8, f. 4; Rothschild, P. Z. S., 1901, I, p. 283. — Abyssinia (M^s Simen).

sinus, Gervais, 1855; *walgie*, Heuglin, 1863. — »

semiensis, Heuglin, 1877. — »

[S.-G. *Simenia*, Gray, 1868.] — »

2286. †**anceps**, Scott — (*1812*). — †Miocaen. America Sept., Montana.

2287. †**brachypus**, Cope — (*1816*). — †Miocaen. Wyoming.

2288. †**indianensis**, Leidy — (*1814*); Merriam, Bull. Dep. Geol. Univ. Calif., 1903, p. 288, pl. 30, f. 2. — †Pleistocaen. Indiana, Reg. Mississipi Sup., California.

missisipiensis, Allen — (*1818*). — »

lupus, p., Cope et Wortm., 1884. — »

2289. †**temerarius**, Leidy — (*1815*). — †Miocaen. Nebraska, Colorado.

2290. †**dirus**, Allen (nec Leidy!), Amer. Journ. Sc., XI, 1876, p. 48 — (*1817*). — †Pleistocaen. Reg. Mississipi Super.

2291. **occidentalis**, Richardson — (*1819*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 300; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 560. — America Sept.-Occid., à Groenland ad Nebraska, Idaho, Alaska.

a. — **albus**, Sabine — (*1819 c*). — America Arctica. Groenland, Canada Sept.

b. — **ater**, Richards. — (*1819 b*). — Canada.

c. — **mexicanus**, Brisson — (*1819 a*). — Mexico.

2292. **nubilus**, Say — (*1820*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 300. — A Great Slave Lac. Idaho, Iowa, ad Nebraska, California Sept.

2293. †**priscolatrans**, Cope, Journ. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 227, pl. 18, f. 3—3 g.	† Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.
2294. **latrans**, Say — (*1833, exclus. synon., 1833*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, p. 301, pl. 29 (p. 299).	Vallo Mississipi (Iowa), usque ad M^{tes} Rupestres in Reg. Alberta.
2295. **nebrascensis**, Merriam, Science, 1898, p. 782; Elliot, l. c., p. 301. *pallidus*, Merriam 1897 (nec Rüppel, 1826) — (*1833^{B}*).	Nebraska (Brown Co.), et à Canada ad Colorado Orient.
2296. **lestes**, Merriam — (*1833^{C}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 301.	Nevada (M^{s} Togabe), et à Columbia Brit. merid., ad Arizona Sept., New-Mexico et Mexico Sept.
2297. **frustror**, Woodhouse — (*1833^{D}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 302.	Territ. Indianorum (Port Gibson), Texas Or., usque ad Nueces Bay; ?Oklahoma.
2298. **cagottis**, H. Smith — (*1833^{E}*).	Mexico (Rio Frio), inter urb. Mexico et Puebla.
2299. **impavidus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 609.	Mexico (Durango N.O., 7000 m).
2300. **peninsulae**, Merriam — (*1833^{F}*).	California infer. (Cap. S^{t} Lucas).
2301. **microdon**, Merriam — (*1833^{G}*).	Mexico Sept.-Or., Tamaulipas, Texas Occ.-Merid., Rio Grande.
2302. **mearnsi**, Merriam — (*1833^{H}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 302.	Arizona Merid., Sonora Sept.
2303. **estor**, Merriam — (*1833^{I}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 302.	Utah, Nevada, California Orient.
2304. **ochropus**, Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, III, 1829, p. 1, pl. 11 — (*1833 part.; 1833^{J}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 303.	California, Vallo San Joaquin.
2305. **vigilis**, Merriam — (*1833^{K}*).	Mexico Occ. (Colima).
2306. **antarcticus**, Shaw — (*1832*). [S.-G. *Dasicyon*, H. Smith, 1839.]	I. Falkland (Amer. Merid. Orient.)

D. **Chrysocyon**, H. Smith, 1839.

Hamilton Smith, Natural. Library, Mam., IX, 1839, p. 241.

2307. †**protojubatus**, Ameghino — (*1830*).	† Pliocaen. et Pleistoc. Argentina.
2308. **jubatus**, Desmarest — (*1831*). *campestris*, Wied. *brasiliensis*, F. Cuv. (nec Lund).	Brasil Merid. (Minas-Geraës), Paraguay, Argentina Sept. (Gran Chaco).

E. **Thos**, Oken, 1816.

Thous et *Sacalius*, H. Smith, 1839; *?Lupulus*,[1]) Blainville, 1830; *Oxygous*, Hodgson, 1841.

Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., III, Zool., 2 Abh., 1816, p. 1037—1039.

2309. **anthus**, F. Cuvier — (*1835*, exclus. synon.); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 535 (specim. ex Afr. Sept.-Occ. tantum); Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 213 (synonymia ad art. »*Canis lupaster*«).	Africa Sept.-Occid., Algeria, Tunisia, Senegal (*nec* Ægyptus).
barbarus, Shaw, 1800; *aureus*, p., Auct., (nec L.).	»
aureus, p., Lataste, 1885 et 1887.	»
algirensis et *tripolitanus*, Wagner, 1841.	»
algeriensis, Lesson, 1842.	»
senegalensis, H. Smith, 1839.	† Pleistocaen.
†*aureus*, p., Pomel, Carte Geol. Alg., Carn., 1897, p. 28, pl. 14.	Algeria.
a. — **sudanicus**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 295.	Soudan (Kordofan Occid.).
anthus, p., Cretzschmar, Rüppel, Atlas Reise Mam., 1826, pl. 17.	»
2310. **lupaster**, Hempr. et Ehrenb. — (*1835 part., 1835*[B]); Anderson et Winton, l. c., 1902, p. 213, pl. 30 [nec *C. hadramauticus*, Noack, qui = *C. pallipes* (juv.), fide Thomas, 1900].	Africa Sept.-Orient., Ægyptus, Somali.

[1]) Le nom de *Lupulus* Blainville, s'il est réellement de 1830, aurait la priorité sur *Thous;* mais il m'a été impossible de trouver aucune indication de ce genre dans les œuvres de De Blainville. *Lupulus* est cité par P. Gervais (Hist. Mamm., II, 1855, p. 60) mais sans aucune autre indication de date ou d'origine. Dans tous les cas, *Thos* (Oken) a la priorité.

anthus, p., De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 535, fig. 2 (specim. ex Ægypto tantum).	Africa Sept.-Orient., Ægyptus, Somali.
2311. **kaffensis**, Neumann, S.-B. Gesell. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 53 et 100.	Abyssinia (Adis-Abeba).
2312. **aureus**, L. (nec Lataste) — (*1834*); Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 27, 110. *syriacus*, Ehrenb., 1832. *barbarus*, Blainv., 1840 (nec Shaw). *indicus*, Hodgson, 1841.	Europa et Asia Merid., à Dalmatia, Graecia, Rossia Merid., ad Persiam; India ab Himalaya ad Ceylon, Birma usque ad Moulmein (*nec* Africa Sept.).
2313. **cruesemanni**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1900, p. 145.	Indo-China, Siam (Menam).
2314. **variegatus**, Cretzschmar — (*1835a*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 537, f. 3; Anders. et Winton, l. c., 1902, p. 215, pl. 31.	Ægyptus Merid., Sennaar. Suakim, Somali, Abyssinia (in montibus).
riparius et *?sacer*, Hempr. et Ehrenb., 1830.	»
anthus, p., Mivart, Canidae, p. 41 (figura defectuosa).	»
riparius, Blanford, 1870.	»
hagenbecki et *?mengesi*, Noack, 1894 et 1897 — (*1834B* et *1834C*).	Somali (regione maritima).
2315. **mesomelas**, Schreber — (*1836*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 539, f. 4; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 92.	Africa Merid., ab Abyssinia ad Coloniam Cap. B.-Sp., et Angola.
variegatoïdes, Smith, 1833.	»
variegatus, p., Matschie, 1895 (nec Cretzsch.).	»
a. — schmidti, Noack — (*1836b*).	Somali interiori.
2316. **lateralis**, Sclater, 1870 — (*1837*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 541, f. 5.	Africa Orient., Centrali et Merid., à Congo Gallic. ad Col. Cap., Rhodesia, Zambezia, Nyasa, Kilimandjaro, Ibea, Uganda.
?adustus, Sundevall — (*1837*); Mivart, 1890; Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 278; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 95; Studer, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1903, pl. 7, 8, fig. 3.	
holubi, Lorenz, 1895 — (*1838*).	
?wunderlichi, Noack, 1897 — (*1836B*).	

F. **Cerdocyon**, H. Smith, 1839; Huxley, 1880.

Pseudalopex, Gray, 1868; *Lycalopex* et *Pseudalopex*, Burmeister, 1854. Hamilton Smith, Natur. Libr., Mam., 1839, IX, p. 259.

2317. †?**acutus**, Ameghino — (*1822*).	†Miocaen. Super. Argentina.
2318. †**protoplatensis**, Ameghino — (*1825*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 232, pl. 2, fig. 7.	†Pliocaen. Argentina.
2319. †**palaeoplatensis**, Ameghino — (*1826*).	†Pleistocaen. Argentina.
2320. †**avus**, Burmeister — (*1829*).	†Pleistocaen. Argentina.
2321. **magellanicus**, Gray — (*1839*).	Chili, Bolivia, Argentina (in montibus, Catamarca), Patagonia, I. Terra de Fuoco.
2322. †**ensenadensis**, Ameghino — (*1824*).	†Pliocaen. Argentina.
2323. **azarae**, Wied — (*1844*).	America Merid., Reg. Andium, Paraguay, Chili, I. Chiloë, Patagonia, I. Terra de Fuoco.
?*fulvicaudus*, p., Burmeister (nec Lund, 1843), = *Azarae*, fide Mivart, 1890.	
a. — †**protalopex**, Lund — (*1844 p.*).	†Pleistoc. Brasil Merid.
b. — †**antiquus**, Ameghino — (*1844 p.*).	†Pleistoc. Argentina.
c. — **fulvipes**, Martin — (*1844 syn.*).	Chili.
2324. †**bonaerensis**, Ameghino (*1845*).	†Pleistocaen. Argentina.
2325. †**cultridens**, Gervais et Ameghino — (*1846*).	†Pleistocaen. Argentina.
2326. **thous**, L., Syst. Nat., Ed. 12, 1766, I, p. 60; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 460 — (*1840*).	Guiana.
cancrivorus, Desmarest — (*1840, exclus. syn.*).	»
rudis, Gunther — (*1840 a*).	Demerara.
a. — **angulensis**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 460.	Brasil, Pernambuco (Sao Lourenço).

b. — **melampus**, Wagner, Arch. Naturg., 1843, I, p. 357; Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 460. *melanostomus*, Wagner, l. c., 1843. *brasiliensis*, Lund (nec Cuvier); Hagmann, Zool. Anz., 1901, p. 511.	Brasil, ab Orenoco ad Argentina (Entre-Rios). Parà.
c. — **savannarum**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 146; 1903, XII, p. 460.	Guiana Britann. (in Savannis).
d. — †**lydekkeri**, Ameghino — (*1840b*).	†Pleistocaen. Argentina.
e. — †**robustior**, Lund — (*1840c*).	†Pleistocaen. Brasil merid.
f. — †**vulpinus**, Bravard — (*1840d*).	†Pleistocaen. Brasil.
2327. **griseus**, Gray — (*1847*).	Patagonia Austral., ad fretum Magellanicum.
a. — **gracilis**, Burmeister — (*1848*). ?*fulvicaudus*, Lund (nec Burm.).	Argentina (Mendoza), ?Brasil merid., Chili Sept.
2328. **sechurae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 148.	Peru Sept.-Occid., (Desert. Sechura).
2329. **microtis**, Sclater — (*1843*); Hagmann, Zool. Anz., 1901, p. 509.	Brasil Amazonic.
2330. **lycoïdes**, Philippi — (*1844B*).	Chili.
2331. **domeykoanus**, Philippi, Ann. Univ. Chil., 1901, p. 168.	Chili.
2332. **prichardi**, nom. nov. *montanus*, Prichard, Through the Heart of Patagonia, 1902, p. 260 (nec Pearson, nec Marsh).	Patagonia.
2333. †**megamastoïdes**, Pomel — (*1841*).	†Pliocaen. Europa. Gallia Centrali.
2334. †**donnezani**, Depéret — (*1842*).	†Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.

G. **Nothocyon**, Matthew, 1899.

†*Canis*, p. et †*Galecynus*, p., Cope, 1881 (nec Owen); *Canis*, p., Mivart, 1890.
Wortman et Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 62, 121, 130.

2335. †**geismarianus**, Cope — (*1796*); Wortm. et Matth., Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 127, 130, pl. 6.	†Miocaen. infer. Oregon.

2336. † **latidens**, Cope — (*1797*); Wortm. et Matth., l. c., 1899, p. 127, 130. — † Miocaen. infer. Oregon.

2337. † **lemur**, Cope — (*1798*); Wortm. et Matth., l. c., 1899, p. 127, 130. — † Miocaen. infer. Oregon.

2338. **parvidens**, Mivart — (*1849*); Wortm. et Matth., l. c., 1899, p. 127, 130; Hagman, Zool. Anz., 1901, p. 512, 514. — Brasil Merid.

vetulus et *fulvicaudus*, Burm., 1843 (nec Lund, 1843), et 1854. — »

2339. **urostictus**, Mivart — (*1850*); Hagman, l. c., p. 512, 514. — Brasil.

466. **Nyctereutes**, Temm., 1843.

Temminck, Tijdschrift Nederl. Dierk. Ver., V, 1843, p. 285.

2340. **procyonoïdes**, Gray — (*1851*). — Siberia Orient., Reg. Amour, China Sept., Japon.

viverrinus, Temminck.

467. **Vulpes**, Brisson, 1756.

Isatis, F. Cuv., 1824; *Cynalopex*, H. Smith, 1839; *Leucocyon*, Gray, 1868.
Brisson, Regn. Animal, 1758, p. 521.

Recognitio (Vulpes americanae).

1900. — **C. H. Merriam.** — Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1900, p. 661—676, pl. 36—37.

A. **Vulpes.**

2341. **vulpes**, L. — (*1852*). — Europa et Asia Sept., à Scandinavia ad Siberiam; ?Algeria Sept.

alopex, L. et Auct.; Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 28, 110.

a. — **melanogastra**, Bonaparte (*1852 p.*). — Italia, I. Sardinia.

b. — **atlantica**, Wagner — (*1852 p.*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 957; 1899, p. 544. — Africa Sept.-Occid., Marocco, Algeria, Tunisia, (in montibus).

c. — **ægyptiaca** (Desmarest), Sonnini — (*1852 a*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 543, fig. 6; Anders. et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 227, pl. 32. — Ægyptus, Abyssinia.

niloticus, Desm. — (*1852 a*). — »

?vulpecula, Hemp. et Ehrenb., 1830. — »

d. — **arabica**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 489.	Arabia (Mascat, Aden, Hadramaout).
e. — **splendens**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 489.	Persia Sept. (Astrabad).
f. — **flavescens**, Gray — (*1852 b, part.*).	India Sept.-Occ. (Salt-Range).
g. — **montana**, Pearson — (*1852 b*).	Ms Himalaya, à Kashmir ad Sikkim, Birma Sept.; Turkestan, Candahar.
h. — **hoole**, Swinhoe — (*1852 b part.*). *lineiventer*, Swinh.	China Merid., I. Formosa.
i. — **japonica**, Gray — (*1852 c*).	Japon.
2342. † **moravicus**, Woldrich — (*1854*).	† Pleistocaen. Moravia.
2343. † **meridionalis**, Nordmann — (*1853, 1853*).	† Pleistocaen Rossia Merid.
2344. **corsac**, L. — (*1860 part.*); Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 29, 110.	Europa Orient. et Asia Occid.-Merid., à Volga ad Thibet et Chinam.
a. — † **fossilis**, Nehring, 1889.	† Pleistocaen. Germania.
2345. **karagan**, Erxleben — (*1860 part.*); Satunin, l. c., 1901, p. 29, 110. *melanotus*, Pallas; Radde; Satunin.	Ms Oural usque ad MareCaspi; Turkestan. »
a. — † **fossilis**, Nehring, 1889.	† Pleistocaen. Germania.
2346. **ferrilata**, Hodgson — (*1861*).	Thibet (Lhassa).
a. — **eckloni**, Prjewalski, 1883 — (*1861 a*).	Thibet Orient.
2347. † **curvipalata**, Bose — (*1862*).	† Pliocaen. India.
2348. † **sp.**, Koken — (*1862bis*).	† Pliocaen. China.
2349. **leucopus**, Blyth — (*1863*); Thomas, P.Z.S., 1900, p. 191.	Reg. desert. Asiae Occ. et Central.: Persia, Afghanistan, Arabia, Cutch, usque ad Punjab.
2350. **cana**, Blanford — (*1865*).	Beloutchistan, Afghanistan Merid.
2351. **bengalensis**, Shaw — (*1864*).	India ab Himalaya ad Cap. Comorin; Assam.

2352. **pallidus**, Cretzschmar — (*1867*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 544, f. 7; Anders. et Wint., Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 232, pl. 34. — Dongola, Somali (Suakim).

?rüppelli, Schinz, 1825. — »

?sabbar, Hempr. et Ehrenb. 1832. — »

corsac, p., Lesson, 1842 (nec L.). — »

2353. **famelicus**, Cretzschmar — (*1868*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 546, fig. 8; Anders. et Wint., l. c., 1902, p. 230, pl. 33. — Ægyptus (Cairo, Berbera), Nubia (usque ad Sahara Algericum), Kordofan, Asia Minor, Palaestina, Persia, Afghanistan.

?anubis, Hempr. et Ehrenb., Symbolae Phys., Mam., 11, 1832.

dorsalis, p., Gray, 1843 et 1868 (nec 1837). — »

2354. **dorsalis**, Gray (partim) — (*1868 part.*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 547, f. 9 (juv.). — Senegal.

dorsalis, Gray, P. Z. S., 1837, p. 132 (1843—1868 partim). — »

edwardsi, Rochebrune, 1882. — »

2354. **chama**, A. Smith — (*1866*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 548, f. 10; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 97. — Africa Australi, à Zambezia ad Col. Cap.; Namaqua Bechuana.

caama, Auct.

2356. **lagopus**, L. — (*1859, 1859*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, p. 306; Lambkey et Lucas, Science, 1902, p. 216; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 171, 195. — Reg. Arcticis amb. Hemisph., à Spitzberg, Groenland, ad 65°—61° raro 53° lat. Sept. (Turkestan).

a. † — **fossilis**, Nehring — (*1859 p.*); Studer, Denks. Schw. Naturf. Ges., 39, 2, p. 5. — † Pleistocaen. Europa Media (Germania).

b. — **spitzbergensis**, Barr.-Hamilton — (*1859 b*). — I. Spitzberg, Groenland Orient. I. Nova-Zemblia.

c. — **ungava**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 170. — Labrador.

d. — **innuitus**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 170; Preble, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 22, 1902, p. 62. — Canada Sept., Keewatin, Barren Grounds, Alaska.

e. — **kenaiensis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad. 1900, p. 670; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 21, 1901, p. 68. — Alaska, Cook Inlet, Kenai.

	f. — **hallensis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 15; Osgood, l. c., No. 19, 1900, p. 41; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 307.	I. S^{t} Michael et I. Hall (in Mare Behring).
	g. — **pribilofensis**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 171.	I. Pribiloff.
	h. — **beringensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 171.	I. Bering.
2357.	†**vafra**, Leidy (nec Bangs) — (*1857*). *Canis vafer*, Leidy.	†Miocaen. America Sept., Nebraska.
2358.	†**latidentatus**, Cope, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1899, p. 228, pl. 18.	†Pleistocaen. Fort Kennedy.
2359.	**regalis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 672, pl. 36, f. 4.	Minnesota (Elk River), et à Manitoba ad Dakota et Alberta.
2360.	**harrimani**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 14 et p. 670, pl. 36, f. 6; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 303.	Alaska, I. Kadiak.
2361.	**kenaiensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 670, pl. 36, f. 5.	Alaska, Peninsula Kenai.
2362.	**alascensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 668.	Alaska Sept., Andreafski.
	a. — **abietorum**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 669.	Columbia Brit. inter., (Lac. Stuart).
2363.	**anadyrensis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 167.	Siberia Orient., Reg. Anadyr (Marcova).
2364.	**deletrix**, Bangs — (*1855^{B}*); Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 667, pl. 37, f. 2; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 305.	Terra-Nova (Newfoundland, Bay S^{t} George).
2365.	**rubricosa**, Bangs — (*1855c*); Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 666, pl. 37, f. 3; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 305.	Nova-Scotia (Digby).
	vafra, Bangs (nec Leidy), 1895.	»
	a. — **bangsi**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 667.	Labrador (Lance au Loup).
2366.	**cascadensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 665, pl. 36, f. 3.	Washington, Oregon, (M^{s} Cascades), California (Sierra Nevada-Sept.).
2367.	**necator**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 664, pl. 36, f. 2.	California (High Sierra Merid., M^{s} Whitney, 3360 m).

2368. **macroura**, Baird — (*1855b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 305; Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 663, pl. 36, f. 1.	Utah (Vallo Salt Lake), M^s Reg. Colorado, Wyoming.
utah, Aud. et Bachm.	»
2369. **fulva**, Desmarest — (*1855*); Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 663, pl. 37, f. 1.	United States Sept.-Or., à Canada ad Georgiam (Virginia), in Occid. usque ad Magnos Campos.
pennsylvanica, Bodd. — (*1855*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 304, pl. 30.	
a. — **argentata**, Shaw — (*1855a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 304.	Canada Merid., Louisiana.
2370. **velox**, Say — (*1856*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 306.	Canada (Reg. Saskatchewan), Colorado et Nebraska Sept.
a. — **hebes**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 73.	Canada (Alberta, Calgary).
2371. **macrotis**, Merriam — (*1858*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 306.	California Merid. (Riverside Co.).
a. — **neo-mexicanus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 74.	New-Mexico (M^s San Andreas), Arizona (Fort Grant).
2372. **muticus**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 74.	California (San Joaquin Vall., Tracy).

B. **Megalotis**, Illiger, 1811 (nec Smith, 1827).

Fennecus, Gray (1826), 1868.
Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mamm., 1811, p. 131.

2373. **zerda**, Zimmermann — (*1869*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 548, fig. 11; Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 233, pl. 35.	Africa Sept. (in Desertis), à Sahara Algeric., ad Lybiam (Kordofan).

468. **Urocyon**, Baird, 1857.

Canis, p., *Vulpes*, p., Auct. Vet.
Baird, Mam. N.-Americ., 1857, p. 121.

2374. **cinereo-argentatus**, Müller (nec Sabine), Natur. Suppl., 1776, p. 29 — (*1870*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 307, pl. 31.	America Sept.-Or, à New-England ad Georgiam et Mississipi.
a. — **borealis**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 74.	New-Hampshire (Marlboro).

b. — **floridanus**, Rhoads — (*1870a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 308.	Florida, (Tarpon Springs) Georgia merid.
c. — **scotti**, Mearns — (*1870b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 308.	Arizona, New-Mexico, California merid., Mexico.
d. — **ocythous**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 43.	Wisconsin (Vallo Mississipi Sup., Platteville).
e. — **texensis**, Mearns — (*1870d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 308.	Texas, San Pedro (Eagle Pass).
f. — **fraterculus**, Elliot — (*1870e*).	Mexico Merid., Yucatan (San Felipe).
2375. **californicus**, Mearns — (*1870c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 308.	California (Riverside Co., M^s San Jacinto).
a. — **townsendi**, Merriam, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 16, 1899, p. 101.	California Sept. (Shasta Co.), et Terr. Washington.
2376. **catalinae**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 74.	I. Santa Barbara (Catalina).
2377. **parvidens**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 276.	Yucatan (San Felipe).
2378. **clementae**, Merriam, l. c., 1903, p. 75.	I. Santa Barbara (I. San Clemente).
2379. **littoralis**, Baird — (*1871*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 507, 508.	Insul. ad littora Californiae (San Miguel).
a. — **santacruzae**, Merriam, l. c., 1903, p. 75.	I. Santa Barbara (I. Santa Cruz).
2380. **guatemalae**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 278.	Guatemala.
2381. **aquilus**, Bangs — (*1871^B*).	Colombia, (M^s Santa Marta).

469. **Cuon**, Hodgs., 1838.

Chrysaeus, H. Smith, 1839; *Canis*, p., Auct.; *Cyon*, Blanf., Mivart.; †*Cyotherium*, Auct.

Hodgson, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1838, I, p. 152.

2382. †**europaeus**, Bourguignat — (*1872*).	†Pleistocaen. Europa, à Gallia ad Rossiam.
a.† — **pyrenaïcus**, Filhol — (*1872a*).	†Pleist. Gallia Merid.
2383. †**bouretti**, Harlé — (*1873*).	†Pleist. Pyreneae.

2384. †**sardous**, Major, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 833. — †Pleist. Sardinia.

2385. †**nidschnendensis**, Czersky — (*1874*). — †Pleist. Rossia.

2386. **alpinus**, Pallas — (*1875*). — Siberia Merid. (M^s^ Altaï), Vall. Jenessii, Lena, Turkestan, Thibet, Reg. Amour.

a. — †**fossilis**, Major — (*1875 part.*). — †Pliocaen. et Pleist. Europa (Italia Sept.).

2387. **javanicus**, Desmarest — (*1876*). *rutilans*, S. Müller; Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 92. — Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo; ?Birma, Moulmein.

2388. **dukhunensis**, Sykes — (*1876 a*). — India, ab Himalaya ad Cap. Comorin; Kashmir, Nipal. Assam, Thibet Orient.

470. **Icticyon**, Lund, 1845.

Cynogale et †*Speothos*, Lund 1841 (nec *Cynogale*, Gray, 1836); *Cynalycus*, Gray, 1846; †*Abathmodon*, Lund, 1843.

Lund, Blik. paa Bras. Dyr. (Af. Dansk. Vid. Selsk.), XI, 1845, p. 61.

2389. †**pacivorus**, Lund — (*1877*). — †Pleistocaen. Brasil Merid.

2390. **venaticus**, Lund — (*1878*). — America Merid., Guiana, Brasil usque ad Minas-Geraës.

471. **Lycaon**, Brookes, 1827.

Hyaena, p., Temm., 1820; *Cynhyaena*, F. Cuv., 1829; *Hyaenoïdes*, Is. Geoff. Brookes, Griffith's Anim. Kingd., V, 1827, p. 151.

2391. **pictus**, Temminck — (*1879*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 551, f. 13; Oustalet, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1901, p. 316; Anders. et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 203; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 439. — Africa Orient. et Centrali, ab Abyssinia ad Senegal Orient. (fl. Falémé), Nyasa, Mozambica.

a. — **lupinus**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 439. — Africa Orient., Ibea (Vallo Rift, 1200 m).

b. — **venaticus**, Burchell — (*1879 p.*); Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 439. *pictus*, p., W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 102, f. 27, 28; Bocage, Jorn. Sc. Lisb., 1899, V, p. 184. — Africa Australi, Col. Cap. (Addo, Fish River), Benguela,

2392. †**anglicus**, Lydekker — (*1880*). — †Pleistocaen. Anglia.

472. **Otocyon,** Licht., 1838.

Megalotis, Blainv., 1827 (nec Illig., 1811); *Agriodus,* H. Smith, 1839; Canis, p., Desm.
Lichtenstein, Archiv f. Naturg., 1838, I, p. 290.

2393. **megalotis,** Desmarest — (*1881*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 550, f. 12; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 99, fig. 25, 26. — Africa Or. et Merid., à Somali ad Colon. Cap., Rhodesia, Bechuana, Desert. Kalahari.

Familia V. **Hyaenidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Protelinae.**

Protelidae, Lydekker.

473. **Proteles,** Is. Geoff., 1824.

Viverra, p., Desm., 1820.
Isid. Geoffroy S[t] Hilaire, Mém. du Mus., 1824, XI, p. 354.

2394. **cristatus,** Sparrmann — (*1882*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 80, f. 20, 21; Anders. et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 197, pl. 28 (subsp. *a*). — Africa Orient. et Merid., à Tabora (Africa Centrali), ad Colon. Cap, Matabele, Bechuana.

a. — **septentrionalis,** Rothschild, Novit. Zool., IX, 1902, p. 443. — Somali.

b. — **harrisoni,** Rothschild, l. c., 1902, p. 443. — Angola Merid.

Subfam. 2. **Hyaeninae.**

474. **Hyaena,** Zimm., 1777.

Canis, p., L., 1766.
Zimmermann, Geogr. Gesch., 1777, p. 256.

Recognitio.

1900. — **Matschie,** Geogr. Formen der Hyaenen (S.-B. Gesells. Naturf. Berl., 1900, p. 18—58).[1])

[1]) Dans ce travail, les *sous-espèces* ne sont pas distinguées des *espèces types*.

A. **Crocotta**, Kaup, 1829.

Crocuta, Gray, 1868.

2395.	†**eximia**, Roth et Wagner — (*1883*).	†Miocaen. Super. Europa et Asia Occ.: Hispania, Ungaria, Græcia, Persia.
2396.	†**perrieri**, Croizet et Jobert — (*1884*).	†Pliocaen. Gallia.
	a. — **pyrenaïca**, Depéret — (*1884a*).	†Pliocaen. Pyreneae.
	b. — **topariensis**, Major — (*1884b*).	†Pliocaen. Italia.
2397.	†**brevirostris**, Aymard — (*1885*).	†Pliocaen. Gallia.
	a. — **robusta**, Weithofer — (*1885a*).	†Pliocaen. Italia.
2398.	†**felina**, Bose — (*1886*).	†Pliocaen. India.
2399.	†**colvini**, Lydekker — (*1887*).	†Pliocaen. India.
	a. — **sinensis**, Owen — (*1887a*).	†Pliocaen. China.
2400.	**crocuta**, Erxleben — (*1888*); Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 201; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 87, f. 22; Matschie, S. B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1900, p. 19, 20, 33.	Africa Or.-Sept. Central et Merid., ab Ægypto ad Transvaal, Senegal (*nec* Congo).
	a. †— **spelaea**, Goldfuss — (*1888a*); Pomel, Carte Geol. Algérie, Monog. Pal., Carn., 1897, p. 7, pl. 6—10.	†Pleistocaen. Europa et Africa Sept. (Algeria).
2401.	**capensis**, Desmarest, Mamm., 1820, p. 216 (excl. syn.); Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 23, 33.	Colonia Cap. B.-Sp.
	crocuta, p., W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900.	»
2402.	**weissmanni**, Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 22, 21. 33.	Africa Merid.-Occid. German., Epukiro.
	crocuta, p., Schreber, Säug., 1802, pl. 96 B.	»
2403.	**noltei**, Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 211, 216, fig. 1, 2, 3.	Africa Occ., Camerones Merid. (Yoko).
2404.	**gariepensis**, Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 25, 34.	Reg. fl. Orange (Gariep), Bambusberg.
2405.	**thierryi**, Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 30, 34.	Africa Occ., Togo Sept. (Sansanne Mangu).
2406.	**togoensis**, Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 31, 33.	Togo Occ. (Volta).
2407.	**germinans**, Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 26, 34, 35.	Africa Or. (Lac. Rukwa).
	a. — **aff. germinanti**, Matschie, l. c., p. 34.	Kilimandjaro Sept., (Kibwesi).

b. — **aff. germinanti**, Matsch., l. c., p. 34. — Kenia.

c. — **aff. germinanti**, Matsch., l. c., p. 34. — Africa Or. German. (Nguru Sept.).

d. — **aff. germinanti**, Matschie, l. c., p. 34. — Africa Or. German. (Steppe Wami).

e. — **aff. germinanti**, Matsch., l. c., p. 35. — Tabora.

Hyaena, p. d.

2408. **brunnea**, Thunberg — (*1889*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 85, 86, f. 23. — Africa Or. et Merid., à Somali, Kordofan, ad Colon. Cap., et Kalahari.

a. — †**fossilis**, Calderon — (*1889 part.*); Boule, L'Anthrop., 1902, p. 6, fig. 4—6. — † Pleistocaen. Europa Merid., Hispania, Gallia merid.

2409. †**arvernensis**, Croizet et Jobert — (*1890*). — † Pliocaen. Gallia Centrali.

2410. **hyaena**, L. — (*1891*); Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1900, p. 51, 52; Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 199.
striata, Zimmermann et Auct. — (*1891*). — Africa Sept., à Marocco, Algeria ad Ægyptum; ? Senegal. Asia Merid. à Transcaspia, Persia ad Indiam. ? Assam.

a. †— **prisca**, Marcel de Serres — (*1891 a*).
?*antiqua*, Pomel, Carte Geol. Alg., Carn., 1897, p. 11, pl. 6. — † Pleistocaen. Gallia et Algeria.

b. †— **antiqua**, Lankester — (*1891 b*). — † Pliocaen. Anglia.

2411. **suilla**, Filippi, Mem. Acad. Torino, III, 1853, p. 127; Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 53, 57.
striata vel *hyaena*, p., Auct. — Tunisia Merid., (Gabès). »

2412. **hienomelas**, Latreille, in Buffon, Ed. de Sonnini, 1798—1807, t. 27, p. 25; Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 53, 58. — Abyssinia (Atbara).

2413. **schillingsi**, Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 55, 58. — Africa Orient., Kilimandjaro (Massaï-Steppe).

2414. **vulgaris**, Desmarest, Mamm., 1820, p. 52, 58.
striata vel *hyæna*, p., Auct. — Asia Minor, (Sendschirli).

2415. **syriaca**, Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 54, 57.
striata vel *hyæna*, p., Auct. — Syria occident. (Antiochia).

475. †**Lycyaena**, Hensel, 1862.

Agnotherium, p., et *Agnocyon*, Kaup, 1834; *Hyaena*, p., Gaudry, 1862.
Hensel, M.-B. Berl. Akad., 1862, p. 567.

2416. †**pomeli**, Kaup — (*1892*). — †Miocaen. Super. Graecia, Ungaria.

2417. †**macrostoma**, Lydekker — (*1893*). — †Pliocaen. India.

476. †**Hyaenictis**, Gaudry, 1861.

Hyaena, p., Lydekker, 1884.
Gaudry, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, LII, 1861, p. 722.

2418. †**graeca**, Gaudry — (*1894*). — †Miocaen. Super. Graecia.

a. — †**sivalensis**, Bose — (*1894a*). — †Pliocaen. India.

477. †**Lepthyaena**, Lydekk., 1884.

Ictitherium, p., Lydekk., 1877.
Lydekker, Palaeont. Indica, 1884, part. 2, p. 312.

2419. †**sivalensis**, Lydekker — (*1896*). — †Pliocaen. India (Punjab).

Familia VI. †**Viverravidae** (Wortman et Matthew, 1899).

Miacidae, Scott, 1886; Trt., Catal., 1897.

478. †**Viverravus**, Marsh, 1872.

Didymictis, Cope, 1884; ?*Triacodon* et *Ziphacodon*, p., Marsh, 1872.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1872, IV, p. 127.

2420. †**gracilis**, Marsh — (*1434*); Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1901, XII, p. 145, 146, fig. 18—20; 200, fig. 36, 37, 39. — †Eocaen. inf. et med. America Sept., Wyoming, Colorado.

?*fallax* (Triacodon) et *rugatus* (Ziphacodon) Marsh, 1872 — (*1442*). — »

?*vulpinus* (Harpalodon) Marsh, 1872 — (*1441*). — »

dawkinsianus, Cope — (*1417*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1897, p. 264, 286. — »

2421. †**minutus**, Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1901. XII, p. 147, fig. 21. — †Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

2422. †**haydenianus**, Cope — (*1413*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 286, 287. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.
primus, Cope — (*1414*).

2423. †**leptomylus**, Cope — (*1416*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 287; 1901, p. 10. †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

2424. †**protenus**, Cope — (*1415*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 286; Osborn l. c., 1897, p. 255; Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 9, fig. 1, 2—5. †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico, Wyoming, Colorado.

2425. †**massetericus**, Cope — (*1418*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 287. †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

2426. †**curtidens**, Cope — (*1419*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 287. †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

2427. †**altidens**, Cope — (*1420*); Matth., l. c., 1897, p. 287; Osborn, l. c., p. 255. †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

2428. †?**nitidus**, Marsh — (*1435*); *?Entomodon*, Schlosser, 1887; Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1892, p. 321. †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

479. †**Oodectes,** Wortman, 1901.

Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1901, XII, p. 148.

2429. †**herpestoïdes**, Wortman, Am. Journ. Sc., 1901, XII, p. 148, 149, fig. 22; 150, f. 23, 24, 25; 152, f. 26—29; 154, f. 30; 193, f. 31, 32; 194, f. 33—35. †Eocaen. infer. (Bridger), Wyoming.

Familia VII. **Viverridae.**

Subfam. 1. †**Ictitherinae.**

480. †**Ictitherium,** Wagner, 1848.

Hyaena et †*Palhyaena*, Gervais; *Thalassictis*, p., Nordm.; *Galeotherium*, Wagner; *Viverra*, p., Gaudry.
Wagner, Abhandl. Bayr. Akad. Wiss., 1848, V, pars 2, p. 335.

2430. †**hipparionum**, Gervais — (*1897*). †Miocaen. Super. Europa Merid., Gallia, Ungaria, Graecia, Persia.

2431. †**orbignyi**, Gaudry — (*1898*). †Miocaen. Super. Europa Merid., Gallia, Graecia.

2432. † **robustum**, Nordmann — (*1899*). † Miocaen. Super. Europa Merid.-Or., Rossia Merid., Graecia.

Subfam. 2. **Viverrinae.**

481. † **Progenetta,** Depéret, 1892.

Thalassictis, p., Gerv., 1848 (nec Nordm.); *Viverra*, *Mustela*, p., Lartet, 1851; *Herpestes*, p., Filhol; Gaillard, 1899.
Depéret, Archiv. Mus. Lyon, V, 1892, p. 34.

2433. † **incerta**, Lartet (nec Depéret) — (*1900 part.*); Major, Geol. Mag., 1903, p. 534. † Miocaen. Gallia Merid. (Sansan).

2434. † **certa**, Major, l. c., 1903, p. 534. *incerta*, Depéret (nec Lartet) — (*1900 part.*). † Miocaen. La Grive S^{t} Alban.

2435. † **crassa**, Filhol (nec Gaillard), — (*1957 part.*); Major, l. c., 1903, p. 535. † Miocaen. La Grive S^{t} Alban.

2436. † **gaillardi**, Major, l. c., 1903, p. 535. *crassa*, p., Gaillard (nec Filhol), Archiv. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 60, pl. 2, fig. 1 et 3. † Miocaen. La Grive S^{t} Alban.

482. **Viverra,** L., 1766.

† *Palaeomephitis*, Jaeger; † *Palaeobassaris*, Wurtemb.; † *Cynodictis*, p., Filhol; † *Ichneugale*, Jourd.; *Herpestes*, p., Pomel.
Linné, Syst. Nat., 12^{e} Ed., 1766, I, p. 63.

A. **Viverra.**[1])

2437. † **angustidens**, Filhol — (*1906*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

2438. † **hastingsiae**, Davies — (*1907*). † Oligocaen. Anglia.

2439. † **minima**, Filhol — (*1910*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

2440. † **schlosseri**, Filhol — (*1911*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

2441. † **simplicidens**, Schlosser — (*1912*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

2442. † **steinheimensis**, Fraas — (*1908*). † Miocaen. Germania, Gallia.

2443. † **sansaniensis**, Lartet — (*1909*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

2444. † **leptorhyncha**, Filhol — (*1913*); Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 58, pl. 2, fig. 8. † Miocaen. Med. Gallia (La Grive S^{t} Alban), Germania.

2445. † **modica**, Gaillard, l. c., 1899, p. 59, pl. 1, f. 5; pl. 2, f. 6. † Miocaen. La Grive S^{t} Alban.

---

[1]) Plusieurs des espèces fossiles d'Europe classées ici pourraient appartenir au Genre **Genetta**.

2446. †? **miocaenica**, Peters — (*1914*). — †Miocaen. Super. Styria.

2447. † **pepratxi**, Depéret — (*1915*). — †Pliocaen. Gallia.

2448. **bakeri**, Bose — (*1916*). — †Pliocaen. India.

2449. † **durandi**, Lydekker — (*1917*). — †Pliocaen. India.

2450. † **karnuliensis**, Lydekker — (*1918*). — †Pleistocaen. India.

2451. **civetta**, Schreber — (*1919*): W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., 1900, I, p. 50; Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt, Mam., 1902, p. 186. — Africa Or., Centrali et Merid., ab Abyssinia ad Senegal, Transvaal, Mashona.

a. — **orientalis**, Matschie — (*1919b*). — Africa Or., à Kilimandjaro ad Zambeziam.

2452. **poortmanni**, Pucheran — (*1919a*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 285. — Gabon, Congo.

2453. **zibetha**, L. — (*1920*); Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 8. — India, Bengal, Assam, Birma, Malacca, Siam, China merid., I. Haïnan.

a. — **undulata**, Gray — (*1920 part.*). *ashtoni*, Swinhoë, P. Z. S., 1864, fig., p. 379. — Ms Himalaya, Siwaliks, Moupin, China (Foucheow), ?I. Formosa.

2454. **civettina**, Blyth — (*1921*). — India Merid., Malabar (Wynad et Cury).

2455. **megaspila**, Blyth — (*1922*, exclus. fig., p. 210, in Sterndale, qui *Genetta vulgaris* [ex Europa] est). — Birma, Cochinchina, Malacca, Sumatra.

2456. **tungalunga**, Gray — (*1923*); Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 388; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 20. — Malacca, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippinas, Celebes, Amboyna.

B. **Viverricula**, Hodgs., 1838.

Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. X, 1838, p. 909.

2457. **malaccensis**, Gmelin — (*1924, excl. syn.*): Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, I, p. 119; Fascicul. Malay., 1903, p. 9. — India, à Rajputana ad Malacca.

a. — **deserti**, Bonhote — (*1924b*). *malaccensis*, p., Thomas, P. Z. S., 1886, p. 55. — India Occid. (Rajputana, in desertis).

2458. **rasse**, Horsfield, 1821 — (*1924 part.*); Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898. I, p. 121. *schlegeli*, Pollen, 1866. — Java, Ceylon, Socotra, Madagascar, I. Comoros.

2459. **pallida**, Gray, 1832 — (*1924 part.*); Bonhote, l. c., 1898, p. 121. — China Merid., I. Formosa.

483. **Fossa,** Gray, 1864.

Viverra et *Genetta,* p., Auct. Vet.
Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 518.

2460. **fossa**, Schreber — (*1925*); Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1898, p. 243. — Madagascar.

daubentoni, Gray, 1864.

a. — **alluaudi**, G. Grandidier, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1903, p. 591 (nom. nudum). — Madagascar.

484. **Genetta,** Curv., 1817.

Viverra, p., L. et Auct. Vet.
G. Cuvier, Régne Animal, 1817, I, p. 156.

Recognitio.

1902. — **P. Matschie,** Ueber die Individuellen und Geographischen Abänderungen der Ginsterkatzen (Verh. des V. Intern. Zool.-Congress zu Berlin, 1902, p. 1128—1144, 1 pl.)[1].

2461. †**plesictoïdes**, Bate, 1903 — pl. 1. — †Pleistocaen. I. Cyprus.

2462. **rubiginosa**, Pucheran — (*1931*); Matschie, Verh. Intern. Zool.-Congress, 1902, p. 1138; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 58. — Angola (Caconda), AfricaOccid.German. Bechuana, Col. Cap.;

2463. **victoriae**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 87, pl. V; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1138. — Africa Centrali ab Entebbi ad Nyansa; Reg. Kidj.

?*aequatorialis,* Heuglin — (*1927 a*).

2464. **mossambica**, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1138. — AfricaOrient.German. Merid., Mossimboa, I. Querimba.

2465. **tigrina**, Schreber — (*1929*); Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1138; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 53, fig. 12, 13. — AfricaAustrali.Pondo, ad fl. Zondag, Col. Cap., Matabele.

2466. **felina**, Thunberg — (*1927*); Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1139; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 55, 56, fig. 14. — Africa Australi. Col. Cap., Graaf Reynet, Kuruman, Latakou, Windhoek.

2467. **guardafuensis**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 183. — Somali Orient.

---

[1]) Dans ce travail, les *sous-espèces* ne sont pas distinguées des *espèces types.*

2468. **pulchra**, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1139. — Africa Merid., Okondoto, Okawango, Otawi, Windhoek.

2469. ?**sp.** *(albipes)*, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1139. — Africa Sept.-Or., Harar.

2470. **vulgaris**, Lesson — *(1926 part.)*. — Europa: Gallia Merid.-Occid., à fl. Loire ad fl. Rhône et Pyreneas (Montpellier); Gallia Sept.-Occ. (Eure).

rhodanica, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1139.

genetta, p., Auct.; Trt., Cat. 1897 — *(1926 p.)*

2471. **afra**, F. Cuvier — *(1926 part.)*; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1140. — Marocco; Hispania Merid.

genetta et *vulgaris*, p., Auct.

a. — **melas**, Graells — *(1926 b)*. — Hispanica (in montibus, Sierra Morena).

b. — **balearica**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., X, 1802, p. 162. — I. Balearica, (Majorca).

2472. **bonapartei**, Loche *(1926 part.)*; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1139. — Algeria (La Bouzarea).

vulgaris, p., Lataste, 1885. — »

2473. **barbara**, Wagner, Reis. Alger., 1841, III, p. 29, 62, pl. 5; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1139. — Tunisia (Gabès), Algeria.

vulgaris, p., Lataste, 1885—87 (nec Lesson). — »

2474. **senegalensis**, Fischer — *(1928, excl. syn.)*; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1139; ?W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 57. — Senegambia; ?Lac Ngami, ?Kalahari.

leptura, Reichenbach, Regn. Anim., I, 1836, p. 23, f. 270. — »

2475. **dongolana**, Hempr. et Ehrenb., Symb. Phys., 1832, I, 2; R. 2; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1140, pl. 1, fig. (super.); Anders. et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 188, pl. 26. — Nubia, Dongola, Kassala, Suakim.

2476. **genetta**, L. — *(1926 part., excl. syn.)*; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1140. — Asia Minor; Constantinopolis, (domestica, in domibus).

2477. **terrae-sanctae**. Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 183. — Palæstina (M^{s} Carmel).

vulgaris, p., Gray, 1864—69. — »

2478. **granti**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 487.	Arabia Merid. (Haushabi, Ravina Azraki).
2479. **bella**, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1140.	Angola, Loanda.
2480. **neumanni**, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1140, pl. 1, fig. (sinistra).	Masaï (Irangi, Ugogo Sept.) Ukamba (Kitui).
2481. **hararensis**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Nat. Berl., 1902, p. 183.	Africa Sept.-Or. Harar.
?*sp. (albipes)*, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1139.	»
2482. **abyssinica**, Rüppel, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss., 1836, 7, p. 33, pl. 11; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1140.	Senaar, Kordofan.
2483. **schraderi**, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1140.	Erythraea, Massaouah.
2484. **angolensis**, Bocage — (*1929 a*); Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1141.	Angola, Caconda.
2485. **dubia**, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1141.	Africa Occ., Congo, Gabon, Ubangui.
genettoïdes, Pousarg. (nec Temm.), Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 290.	
2486. **genettoïdes**, Temminck (nec Pousarg.) — (*1929 p.*); Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1141.	Guinea, Côte d'Or.
2487. **aubryana**, Pucheran — (*1928 part.*); Du Chaillu, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1861, p. 302; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1141.	Gabon, Camerones.
2488. **servalina**, Pucheran — (*1930 b*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 298; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1141.	Gabon inter., Congo, Africa Centrali, Semliki.
2489. **bettoni**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 365; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1141.	Africa Or., Ibea, Reg. Mau (Lagari in merid. M^{tts} El Burgon).
2490. **zambeziana**, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1141.	Zambezia, Boror, Nyassa.
2491. **thierryi**, Matschie, loc. cit., 1902, p. 1142, pl. 1, fig. (dextra).	Africa Occid., Togo (9° lat. bor.).
2492. **gleimi**, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1142.	Angola, Loanda.
2493. **pardina**, Is. Geoffroy — (*1929*); Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1142.	Camerones Sept., Togo.
?*poensis*, Waterh. — (*1929 p.*, adult. nec juv.); Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 286.	Fernando Po, Congo (Mayumba).

2494. **fieldiana**, Du Chaillu, Proc. Bost. Soc., 1861, p. 302; Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1142. — Tchintschoscho, Africa Centrali.

? *æquatorialis*, Heuglin. — »

2495. **stuhlmanni**, Matschie, Säug. Deuts. Ost-Afr., 1895, p. 73—75 et 146; id. l. c., 1902, p. 1142. — Africa Or., Bukoba, Uganda (Mengo).

2496. **matschiei**. Neumann. S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 183. — Africa Or., Harar.

sp. (griseipes), Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1143. — »

2497. **suahelica**, Matschie, l. c., 1902, p. 1143. — Africa Sept.-Or. German., Mombaza, Nguruman.

2498. **erlangeri**, Matschie, l. c., 1895, p. 73—75 et 146; id., l. c., 1902, p. 1143. — Ukamba (Kitui), Web infer.

485. **Poiana**, Gray, 1864.

Linsang, p., Gerrard; *Genetta*, p., Thompson.
Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 520.

2499. **richardsoni**.[1]) Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1842, X, p. 204; Gray, P. Z. S., 1864, p. 520; Cat. Brit. Mus., Carniv., 1869, p. 54, fig.; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1888, p. 6; Mivart, P. Z. S., 1882, p. 159, fig. — Africa Occid., Fernando-Po, Sierra-Leone, Guinea, Africa, Centrali, Monbuttu.

poensis (»juv.«), Waterh., P. Z. S., 1838, p. 59 (nec: *poensis* [adult.]); nec *genettoïdes*, Temm., 1855). — »

486. **Linsanga**, Gray, 1843; (rectif.) Lydekk., 1895.

Prionodon, Horsf., 1824 (nec F. Cuv., 1822); Gray, 1864; Linsang, Gray, 1843.
Viverra, p., et *Paradoxurus*, Auct. Vet.
Gray, Cat. Mam. Brit. Mus., 1843, p. 48.

2500. **gracilis**, Desmarest — (*1932*). — Java, Borneo, ?Sumatra.

2501. **maculosa**, Blanford — (*1933*). — Tenasserim, Birma (Moulmein), Siam, ?Malacca.

[1]) Pour éviter la confusion établie par Waterhouse et Gray entre cette espèce et les *Genetta poensis* et *G. genettoïdes* (Sp. 2493, 2486), confusion reproduite dans le *Catalogus* de 1897 (*Sp. 1935*), nous donnons la synonymie rectifiée de la présente espèce, prise, à tort, par Waterhouse pour le jeune de sa *G. poensis*.

2502. **pardicolor**, Hodgson — (*1934*). Himalaya Merid.-Orient., Nipal, Sikkim, Yunnan, M^s Kaka).

487. **Hemigale,** Jourdan, 1837.

Viverra, p., et *Hemigalea*, Gray.
»*Hemigalus*«, Jourdan, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1837, V, p. 442.
Ann. Sc. Nat., 1837. VIII. p. 277.

2503. **hardwickei**, Gray — (*1936*). Malacca, Sumatra, Borneo.

2504. **hosei**, Thomas — (*1937*). Borneo Sept. (M^s Dulit).

488. †**Amphictis,**[1]) Pomel, 1853.

Sorictis, *Amphichneumon* et *Galerix*, Pomel; *Viverra*, p., Blainv.
Pomel, Catal. Meth. Vert. Foss., 1853, p. 63.

2505. †**ambigua**, Gervais — (*1901*). †Oligocaen. Gallia.

2506. †**antiqua**. Pomel (nec Blainv.) — (*1902*). †Miocaen. Gallia et Germania Merid.

2507. †**leptorhyncha**, Pomel — (*1903*). †Miocaen. Gallia et Germania Merid.

2508. †**elegans**, Pomel — (*1904*). †Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

2509. †**lemanensis**, Pomel — (*1905*). †Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

2510. †**sp.**, Riggs, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1898, V, p. 257, 258. f. 1 et 2. †Oligocaen. Gallia.

489. **Nandinia,** Gray, 1843 et 1864.

Viverra et *Paradoxurus*, p., Gray, Temm.
Gray, Cat. Mam. B. M., 1843, p. 54 (nom. nud.); P. Z. S., 1864, p. 529.

2511. **binotata** (Reinwardt), Gray — (*1938*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 282. Africa Occid., à Sierra-Leone, Guinea ad Congo, Angola.

2512. **gerrardi**, Thomas — (*1939*). Africa Centrali. Nyasa, Shiré, Njama.

---

[1]) D'après *Carlsson* (Zool. Jahrb., Syst., XIII, 1900, p. 509), ce genre fossile présente des affinités avec *Nandinia* Gray. D'après *Riggs*, il est intermédiaire aux *Mustelidae* et aux *Viverridae*.

490. **Arctogalidia,** Merriam, 1897.

Arctogale, Gray, 1864; *Paradoxurus,* p., Gray, Horsf., Temm.
Arctogale, Gray (1834, nec Kaup, 1829), Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 542.
Merriam, Science, 1897, p. 302.

2513. **leucotis**, Horsfield — (*1940 part.*).	Indo-China, Sikkim, Birma, Malacca, Sumatra.
2514. **stigmatica**, Temminck — (*1940 part.*).	Borneo Merid.
2515. **inornata**, Miller. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1901, p. 131.	Archip. Natuna Sept. (I. Bunguran).
2516. **trivirgata**, Gray — (*1941*).	Java.

491. **Paradoxurus,** F. Cuv., 1821.

Paguma, Gray, 1831; *Platischista,* Otto, 1835; *Amblyodon,* Jourdan, 1837.
F. Cuv., Mamm., 1821, livr. 24, texto ad pl. 186 *(P. typus).*

2517. **hermaphrodytus**, Schreber — (*1942*); Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 10; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, 7, p. 20. *crossi*, Gray, 1832; Catal. Carniv., 1869, p. 66, fig. 9.	Indo-China et Malasia à Birma, Siam ad Timor, Sanghir et Celebes, etc.
a. — **strictus**, Horsfield — (*1942 a*).	Sikkim, Assam.
b. — **niger**, Desmarest — (*1942 b*).	India, Himalaya, Ceylon.
2518. **minor**, Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 9.	Malacca (Jalor).
2519. **philippinensis**, Jourdan — (*1943*); Thomas. Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 388.	I. Philippinas, I. Palawan, Borneo.
2520. **macrodus**, Gray — (*1944*).	Malacca.
2521. **jerdoni**, Blanford — (*1945*).	India Merid., Madura, M^{s} Nilgeri.
2522. **aureus**, Desmarest — (*1946*).	I. Ceylon.
2523. **grayi**, Bennet — (*1947 part.*).	M^{s} Himalaya à Simla ad Assam, Arakan.
2524. **tytleri**, Tytler — (*1947 part.*). *musanga*, p., vel *typus*, Blyth, 1860.	I. Andaman (Port Blair).
2525. **laniger**, Hodgson — (*1951*).	Nipal, ?Thibet.
2526. **larvatus**, Temm. — (*1948*).	China Merid., I. Formosa.
2527. **leucomystax**, Gray — (*1949*).	Malacca, Sumatra Borneo (*nec* Java).

a. — ?**refulgens**, Rosenberg — (*1949 a*). I. Aru.

2528. **musschenbroecki**, Schlegel — (*1950*). I. Celebes Sept. (Menado, Gorontalo).

492. **Arctictis,** Temm., 1824.

Ictides, Valenciennes, 1824.

Temminck, Prospectus des Monog. Mam., 1824; Monog., I, 1827, p. XXI.

2529. **binturong**, Raffles — (*1952*); Oustalet, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1901, p. 318. M^{s} Himalaya à Simla ad Assam, Birma, Siam, Laos infer. Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo.

493. **Cynogale,** Gray, 1836.

Potamophilus, Müller, 1838.

Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., I, 1836, p. 578.

2530. **bennetti**, Gray — (*1953*). Malacca, Sumatra, Borneo.

494. **Herpestes,** Illig., 1811.

Ichneumon, Lacep., 1801 (nec L. 1766); *Mangusta,* Oliv., 1829; *Mungos,* O'Gilby, 1835; *Urva* et *Mesobema,* Hodgs.; *Osmetictis, Calogale, Calictis, Taeniogale, Onychogale,* Gray; *Atilax,* F. Cuv., 1826.

Herpestes.

2531. †**lemanensis**, Pomel — (*1954*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

2532. †**priscus**, Filhol — (*1955*). †Miocaen. Gallia, Germania.

2533. †**sp.**, Schlosser — (*1956*). †Miocaen. Gallia, Germania.

2534. **ichneumon**, L. — (*1958*); Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 190, pl. 27. Hispania Merid., Africa Sept. et Asia minor, à Marocco ad Ægyptum, Palæstina.

widdringtoni, Gray (in Hispania).

numidica, Pomel, Carte Géol. Alger., Monog. Carnass., 1897, p. 37, pl. 15. †Pleistocaen. Algeria.

2535. **cafer**, Gmelin — (*1959*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 60. Africa Occ., Centr., Or. et Merid., à Senegal, Soudan, Abyssinia ad Colon. Cap., Natal (Madagascar, introduct.).

2536. **angolensis**, Bocage — (*1960*). Angola.

2537. **naso**, De Winton, Bull. Liverp. Mus., III, 1901, p. 35. pl. 1.	Africa Occidentali.
2538. **gracilis**, Rüppel — (*1961*). *nigricaudatus*, Is. Geoff., 1839 (nec *nigricauda*, Puch., 1855).	Africa tropic. et Merid., à Capo Verde, Abyssinia ad Col. Cap. (Lac. Ngami, Pondo).
a. — **melanurus**, Martin — (*1961b*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 298.	Sierra-Leone, Camerones, Liberia, Congo.
b. — **badius**, Smith — (*1961c*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 62.	Africa Or. et Merid. (in Desertis), ab Ugogo ad Kalahari et fl. Orange.
2539. **granti**, Gray, 1864 — (*1961c part.*). *neumanni*, Matschie, 1894—95.	Africa Or. Germanica, Mgunda-Mkali.
2540. **ochraceus**, Gray — (*1961d, 1961B*).	Angola.
2541. **almodovari**, Cabrera, Bol. Soc. Esp. Stor. Natur., II. 1902, p. 139.	Biafra, ad fl. Cameron.
2542. **sanguineus**, Rüppel — (*1962*).	Kordofan.
2543. **galera**, Erxleben — (*1963*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 63, fig. 15, p. 59; Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 299.	Africa Australi et Occid., à Liberia ad Congo, Colon. Cap.
a. — **robustus**, Gray — (*1963a*). *major*, E. Geoff., 1812.	Africa Central.-Orient. Nilo Super., Kilimanjaro.
b. — **mitis**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 309.	Abyssinia, Lac. Tsana (Zegi, 1330 m).
2544. **pulverulentus**, Wagner — (*1964*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 65. fig. 16.	Colon. Cap. Orient., Natal, Griqua.
2545. **ruddi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 465.	Africa Austr., Namaquas. (Klipfontein).
2546. **punctatissimus**, Temminck — (*1965*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 66.	Gabon, Africa Austr., Algoa Bay.
2547. **auropunctatus**, Hodgson — (*1966*).	Asia Merid., à Persia ad Sikkim, Bengal.
a. — **birmanicus**, Thomas — (*1966a*).	Assam, Birma, ? Malacca.
2548. **griseus**, E. Geoffroy — (*1967*). *mungo*, p., Gmelin; Palmer, Yearbook of Agriculture, 1898, p. 93, pl. VIII.	India, à Kashmir et Himalaya ad Ceylon (Malacca, introduct.) (I. Jamaïca et al. Antillas, introduct.).

2549. **smithi**, Gray — (*1968*). — India, à Kashmir ad Ceylon (in silvis).

2550. **fuscus**, Waterhouse — (*1969*). — India Merid., Travancore, Nilgiri-Hills.

2551. **fulvescens**, Blyth — (*1970*). — I. Ceylon (Ms Newera-Ellia).

2552. **javanicus**, E. Geoffroy — (*1971*). — Java, Sumatra, Malacca, Cochinchina.

2553. **brachyurus**, Gray — (*1972*). — Malacca, Sumatra, Borneo, I. Palawan et Calamianes.

2554. **vitticollis**, Bennet — (*1973*). — India Merid., Malabar, Ceylon.

2555. **semitorquatus**, Gray — (*1974*). — Borneo, Sumatra.

2556. **urva**, Hodgson — (*1975*). — Ms Himalaya ab Afghanistan ad Assam, Birma, Tenasserim, China Merid. (Fokien).

B. **Ichneumia**, Is. Geoff., 1839.

Herpestes, p., G. Cuv., Ehrenb.
Is. Geoffroy St Hilaire, Mag. Zool., 1839, p. 16 et 35.

2557. **albicaudus**, G. Cuvier — (*1976*); Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 302; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 66; Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 193. — Africa Orient., Centr., Occid. et Merid., à Senegal ad Nubiam et Abyssiniam et ad Matabele, Natal; Arabia (Aden, Mascat).

2558. **grandis**, Thomas — (*1977*). — Africa Australi (Limpopo *vel* Zulu).

495. **Helogale**, Gray, 1861.

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1861, p. 308.

Recognitio.

1902. — **O. Thomas**, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, I, p. 119.

2559. **atkinsoni**, Thomas — (*1978B*); P. Z. S., 1902, p. 119. — Abyssinia, Somali.

2560. **undulata**, Peters — (*1978a, 1978C*); Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 120. — Africa Or., Ibea, Afr. Or. German., Mozambica.

2561. **victorina**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 120. — Reg. Victoria-Nyanza, Nassa, Usambiro.

2562. **varia**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 119. — Nyasa Sept.

2563. **parvula**, Sundevall — (*1978*); W. L. Sclater. Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 68. — Africa Australi-Or., Natal, Zulu, Transvaal.

496. **Bdeogale,** Peters, 1852.

Peters, M.-B. Ak. Wiss. Berl., 1852, p. 81; Reise Mossamb., 1852.

2564. **crassicauda**, Peters — (*1979*). — Africa Or., Mozambica.

2565. **puisa**, Peters — (*1980*). — Mozambica, Zanzibar, Bagamoyo.

2566. **nigripes**, Pucheran — (*1981, 1981*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, p. 306; Bull. Mus., 1897, p. 202, fig. p. 203. — Africa Occid., Gabon, Congo, Angola.

497. **Cynictis,** Ogilby, 1833.

Herpestes, p., Cuv., 1829.
Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1833, p. 48.

2567. **penicillata**, G. Cuvier — (*1982*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 74. — Africa Australi (in desertis), à Lac Ngami ad Kalahari, Bechuana, Col. Cap. Orient., Transvaal.

2568. **selousi**, Winton — (*1982B*); W. L. Sclater. l. c., 1900, p. 75, pl. 1. — Matabele, (Essex Vale. ad Bulowayo).

498. **Rhynchogale,** Thomas, 1894.

Rhinogale, Gray, 1864 (nec Gloger, 1842).
Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1894, p. 139.

2569. **melleri**, Gray — (*1983*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 71, f. 17, p. 70. — Africa Centrali et Australi, Nyasa, Zomba, Zambezia inf., Pretoria, Delagoa Bay.

499. **Crossarchus,** F. Cuv., 1835.

Ariela, Gray, 1864; *Mungos*, Gray, 1864 (nec Ogilby).
F. Cuvier, Mamm., 1825, liv. 47, texto ad pl. 199.

2570. **obscurus**, F. Cuvier — (*1984*). — Africa Occid. à Liberia ad fl. Niger; ?Camerones, ?Mombuttu.

2571. **gambianus**, Ogilby — (*1985*). — Gambia.

2572. **dybowskii**, Pousargues — (*1986*); Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 318. — Congo Sup., ad fl. Kemo, Oubangui.

2573. **zebra**. Rüppel — (*1987*); Pousarg., Archiv. Mus., 1894; Ann. Sc. Nat., 1896, III, p. 315. — Africa Or. et Occid., ab Abyssinia ad Congo.

a. — **gothneh**, Fitzing. et Heuglin — (*1987a*). — Sennaar, Bahr-el-Abiad.

2574. **somalicus**, Thomas — (*1987b*). — Somali.

2575. **fasciatus**, Desmarest — (*1988*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 72. — Africa Or. et Merid., ab Ibea ad Colon. Cap., Angola, Nyasa, Lac. Ngami.

500. **Suricata**, Desm., 1804.

Rhyzaena, Illig., 1811.

Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat. (Tabl. des Mam.), XXIV, 1804, p. 15.

2576. **tetradactyla**, Schreber — (*1989*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 76, fig. 18, 19, p. 78. — Africa Australi, à Col. Cap., Namaquas, ad Griqua, Orange Free State, Namaquas Majores.

501. **Galidictis**, Is. Geoff., 1837.

Mustela, p., et *Putorius*, p., Auct. Vet.

Isid. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, V, 1837, p. 580.

2577. **striata**, E. Geoffroy — (*1990*). — Madagascar.

2578. **vittata**, Gray — (*1991*). — Madagascar.

502. **Galidia**, Is. Geoff., 1837.

Is. Geoff. S^{t} Hilaire, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, V, 1837, p. 580.

2579. **elegans**, Is. Geoffroy — (*1992*). — Madagascar.

503. **Hemigalidia**, Mivart, 1882.

Salanoia, Gray, 1864.

Mivart, P. Z. S., 1882, p. 143, 188, 206.

2580. **unicolor**, Is. Geoffroy — (*1993*). — Madagascar.

2581. **olivacea**, Is. Geoffroy — (*1994*). — Madagascar.

504. **Eupleres**, Doyère, 1835.

Doyère, Ann. Sc. Nat., 1835, IV, p. 281.

2582. **goudoti**. Doyère — (*1995*); Carlsson, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 1902, p. 217, pl. 10, 11. — Madagascar Or., Tamatave.

Familia VIII. †**Palaeonictidae.**

505. †**Palaeonictis,** Blainv., 1841.

De Blainville, Ostéographie, II (Carnivora), G. *Viverra,* 1841, p. 76.

2583. †**gigantea**, Blainville — (*1374*). — †Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.

2584. †**occidentalis**, Osborn et Wortman — (*1375*). — †Eocaen. infer. (Wasatch) Wyoming.
»*americanus*«, Wortman, Am. J. Sc., 1901, XII, p. 202 (lapsus calami).

506. †**Amblyctonus,** Cope, 1875.

»*Ambloctonus*«, Auct. et Hay, 1902.
Cope, Syst. Cat. Vert. Eoc. New-Mexico, 1875, p. 5, 7.

2585. †**sinosus**, Cope — (*1376*). — †Eocaen. infer. Nov.-Mexico.

507. **Ælurotherium,** Adams, 1896.

Limnofelis, p., Marsh, 1872; *Patriofelis,* p., Osb. et Wortm., 1892.
Adams, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1896, p. 442; Wortman, 1901.

2586. †**latidens**, Marsh — (*1377*, syn.); Wortman, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1901, XII, p. 202, f. 40, 41. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.
leidyanus, Osb. et Wortm. — (*1379*); *leydianum,* Adams — (*2006*). — »

2587. †**bicuspis**, Wortman, Am. Journ. Sc., 1901, XII, p. 205, f. 42, 43. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

Familia IX. **Felidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Cryptoproctinae.**

508. †**Proaelurus,** Filhol, 1879.

Pseudaelurus, p., Filhol, 1877.
Filhol, Ann. Sc. Géol. (et Bibl. Hautes Etudes), 1879, p. 192.

2588. †**julieni**, Filhol — (*1996*). — †Miocaen. infer. Gallia Centrali.

2589. †**lemanensis**, Filhol — (*1997*). — †Miocaen. infer. Gallia.

509. **Cryptoprocta,** Bennet, 1832.

Bennet, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1832, p. 46.

2590. **ferox**, Bennet — (*1998*). — Madagascar.

a. — †**spelaea**, G. Grandidier, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1903, p. 591. — †Pleistocaen. Madagascar.

Subfam. 2. †**Machaerodinae.**

510. †**Archaelurus,** Cope, 1879.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1879, p. 798a.

2591. †**debilis**, Cope — (*1999*, exclus. syn.: »*intrepidus*« qui *Pseudaelurus* est). — †Miocaen. America Sept., Oregon.

511. **Aelurictis,** Trt., 1886.

Ælurogale, Filhol, 1872 et 1880 (nec Fitzinger, 1869); *Pseudaelurus*, p., Filhol, 1872; Lydekker, 1877.
Trouessart, La Grande Encyclopédie (art. *Ailurictis*), I, 1886, p. 954.

2592. †**intermedia**, Filhol — (*2000*). — †Oligocaen. Gallia, Helvetia, Germania.

a. — **minor**, Filhol — (*2000a*). — »

b. — **mutata**, Filhol — (*2000b*). — »

2593. †**sivalensis**, Lydekker — (*2001*). — †Miocaen. Super. India (Punjab).

512. †**Æluropsis,** Lydekk., 1884.

Haplogale, p., Schloss.
Lydekker, Mem. Geol. Surv. India, 1884, II, p. 316.

2594. †**annectans**, Lydekker —(*2002*). — †Miocaen. Super. India (Punjab).

513. †**Paradoxaelurus,** Filhol, 1892.

Filhol, C.-R. Soc. Philomat., 1891—92, No. 11, p. 1.

2595. †**douvillei**, Filhol — (*2003*). — †Oligocaen. Gallia.

514. †**Nimravus,** Cope, 1879.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1879, p. 169, 170.

2596. †**gomphodus**, Cope — (*2004*). — †Miocaen. Med. AmericaSept.,Oregon.

2597. †**confertus**, Cope — (*2005*). — †Miocaen. Med. Oregon.

515. †Dinictis, Leidy, 1856.

Daptophilus, Cope, 1873; *Pogonodon*, Cope, 1880.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1856, p. 91.

2598. †**felina**, Leidy — (*2007*); Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 388. — †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid., Colorado.

2599. †**squalidens**, Cope — (*2009*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 388, fig. 11; 390, f. 12—15, pl. 38. — †Oligocaen. Colorado.

2600. †**fortis**, Adams — (*2010, excl. syn.*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 389. — †Oligocaen. Colorado.

2601. †**bombifrons**, Adams — (*2011*); Matthew, l. c., 1901. p. 389. — †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid.

2602. †**paucidens**, Riggs — (*2010 part.*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 390. — Oligocaen. Wyoming.

2603. †**major**, Lucas, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1898, VI, p. 399. — †Oligocaen. Nebraska.

2604. †**cyclops**, Cope — (*2008*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 390. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

2605. †**platycopis**, Cope — (*2012*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 390. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

2606. †**brachyops**, Cope — (*2013*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 390. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

516. †Hoplophoneus, Cope, 1874.

Drepanodon, p., Leidy, 1851; *Machaerodus*, p., Cope, 1873; *Dinotomius*, Williston, 1895.
Cope, Ann. Report Geol. Surv. for 1873 (1874), p. 509.

2607. †**cerebralis**, Cope — (*2014*). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

2608. †**oreodontis**, Cope — (*2015*). — †Oligocaen. Colorado.

2609. †**primaevus**, Leidy — (*2016*); Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 394. — †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid.

2610. †**robustus**, Adams — (*2018*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 394. — †Oligocaen. Nebraska, Dakota.

primævus, p., Osb. et Wortm. (nec Leidy). — »

2611. †**occidentalis**, Leidy — (*2020*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 394, fig. 16. — †Oligoeaen. Dakota Merid.

2612. †**insolens**, Adams — (*2019*). — †Oligocaen. Dakota.

2613. †?**strigidens**, Cope — (*2021*). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

2614. †?**crassidens**, Cragin — (*2022*). — †Miocaen. (?) Kansas.

2615. †?**catocopsis**, Cope — (*2017*). — †Miocaen. Kansas.

517. †**Eusmilus,** Gervais, 1875.

Machaerodus et *Drepanodon,* p., Auct. Vet.
P. Gervais, Journ. Zool., 1875, IV, p. 419.

2616. †**bidentatus**, Filhol — (*2023*). — †Oligocaen. Gallia Merid.

2617. †**sp.**, Schlosser — (*2024*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

2618. †**dakotensis**, Hatcher — (*2025*). — †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid.

518. †**Machairodus,** Kaup, 1833.

Agnotherium, p., Kaup., 1833; *Cultridens,* Croizet, 1837; *Drepanodon,* Cope; *Megantereon,* Pomel, 1853; *Steneodon,* Croizet, 1833; *Ursus* et *Felis,* p., Auct. Vet.
Kaup, Oss. Foss. Mus. Darmst., II, 1833, p. 24.

A. **Machairodus.**

2619 †**insignis**, Filhol — (*2026*); Boule, Bull. Soc. Geol., 1901, p. 568. — †Oligocaen. Gallia Merid.

2620. †**palmidens**, Blainville — (*2027*); Boule, l. c., 1901, p. 568, f. 11*a*, 15, 17*a*. — †Miocaen. med. Gallia (Sansan).

2621. †**jourdani**, Filhol — (*2028*); Boule, l. c., 1901, p. 568, f. 11*b*, 16, 17*b*. — †Miocaen. med. Gallia, Germania.

2622. †**aphanistus**, Kaup — (*2029*); Boule, l. c., 1901, p. 570, f. 11*c*, 17*c*. — †Miocaen. Super. Gallia Merid., Ungaria, Italia, Graecia.
leoninus, Roth et Wagner, 1854 — (*2029*).

2623. †?**ogygius**, Kaup — (*2030*); Boule, l. c., 1901, p. 569 (*Felis* potius?). — †Miocaen. Super. Europa, Asia Merid.

2624. †**cultridens**, Cuvier — (*2031*); Boule, l. c., 1901, p. 570, f. 17*d*. — †Pliocaen. Europa: Gallia, Germania, Italia.

2625. †**crenatidens**, Fabrini — (*2032*); Boule, l. c., 1901, p. 570, f. 11*e*; 12—14; 17*e*. — †Pliocaen. Italia, Anglia.

2626. †**nestianus**, Fabrini — (*2033*); Boule, l. c., 1901, p. 571. — †Pliocaen. Italia.

2627. †**latidens**, Owen — (*2034*); Boule, l. c., 1901, p. 571; L'Anthropol., 1902, p. 10, fig. 8. — †Pleistocaen. Europa, Anglia, Belgia.

2628. †?**priscus**, Kaup — (*2035*). — †Pliocaen. Germania.

2629. †?**antediluvianus**, Kaup — (*2037*). — †Miocaen. Germania.

2630. †?**maritimus** (Christol), Gervais — (*2036*). — †Pliocaen. Gallia.

2631. †?**leiodon**, Weithofer — (*2038*). — †Miocaen. Graecia.

2632. † **sivalensis**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*2039*). † Pliocaen. India.

2633. † **palaeindicus**, Bose — (*2040*). † Pliocaen. India.

B. † **Smilodon**, Lund, 1842.

Uncia, p., Cope, 1895; *Trucifelis*, Leidy, 1868; *Machairodus* et *Smilodon*, Hay, 1902.

Lund, Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Skr., IX, 1842, p. 293.

2634. † **gracilis**, Cope — (*2041*). † Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

2635. † **mercerii**, Cope — (*2055*); Journ. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil., 1899, p. 240, 245, pl. 20, f. 2—2*c*. † Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

2636. † **fatalis**, Leidy — (*2042*). † Pleistocaen. Texas.

2637. † **floridanus**, Leidy — (*2043*). † Pleistocaen. Florida.

2638. † **neogaeus**, Lund, 1839 — (*2044*); Mercerat, Comunic. Mus. Buenos-Aires, 1899, p. 156.[1]) † Pleistocaen. Brasil, Argentina.

populator, Lund, 1842.

2639. † **ensenadensis**, Ameghino — (*2045*); id., Anal. Mus. Buenos-Aires, VIII, 1902, p. 239, pl. 4, f. 18. † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

C. † **Dinobastis**, Cope, 1893.

Smilodon, p., Adams, 1896.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1893, p. 896.

2640. † **serus**. Cope — (*2046*); Adams, Amer. Journ. Sc., I, 1896, p. 145. † Pleistocaen. Kansas, Oklahoma.

Subfam. 3. **Felinae.**

519. † **Pseudaelurus**, Gervais, 1852; Filhol (emend.), 1876.

Felis, p., Blainv., Lartet; *Meganthereon*, Pomel, 1853.

Gervais, Zool. et Pal. Fr., 1e Ed., 1852, p. 127; 2e Ed., 1859, p. 132.

2641. † **quadridentatus**, Blainville — (*2047*); Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 37, pl. 1, f. 1, 7. 8. † Miocaen. Med. Gallia, Germania.

2642. † **transitorius**, Depéret — (*2048*); Gaillard, l. c., 1899, p. 39, pl. 3. f. 7, 7*a*. † Miocaen. Med. Gallia.

2643. † **lorteti**, Gaillard, l. c., 1899, p. 40, pl. 1, f. 2—4, 6. † Miocaen. Med. Gallia (La Grive St Alban).

---

[1]) C'est l'*Iemisch listaï* Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, IX, 1899, p. 425, des Cavernes de Patagonie.

520. **Cynailurus,** Wagler, 1830.

Guepardus, Duvernoy; *Gueparda,* Gray, 1840; *Cynofelis,* Lesson, 1842; *Felis,* p., Auct. Vet.
Wagler, Syst. Amphib., 1830, p. 30.

2644. † **jubatus**, Erxleben — (*2049*). — Asia Merid., à Turkestan, Syria ad Indiam central.

a. — **guttatus**, Hermann — (*2049 a*). *jubatus,* p., W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 46; Anders. et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 185. — Africa tota ab Algeria ad Senegal et ab Ægypto ad Col. Cap. et Angola.

2645. † **brachygnathus**, Lydekker — (*2050*). — † Pliocaen. India.

521. **Felis,** L., 1766.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 1766, I, p. 60.

A. **Uncia,** Gray, 1867; Cope (emend.), 1879.
Gray, P. Z. S., 1867, p. 263.

2646. **leo**, L. — (*2051*); Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1899, p. 71; Anders. et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 182. — Africa Septent., ab Algeria ad Nubiam, Abyssinia.
leo barbarus, Matschie, 1895. — »

a. — † **spelaea**, Goldfuss—(*2051 e*); Fortin, Bull. Soc. Elbeuf, 1901, p. 99; Pomel, Carte Geol. Alg. Carn., 1897, p. 7, pl. 6—10. — † Pleistocaen. Europa, Africa Sept.

b. — **persica**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Nat. Berl., 1895, p. 195. — Persia (Shiraz), Mesopotamia.

c. — **goojratensis**, Smee — (*2051 a*). — India Sept.-Occid., Guzerat, Bundelcund.

d. — **somaliensis**, Noack — (*2051 c*). — Africa Sept.-Orient., Somali.

e. — **senegalensis**, Fitzinger; Matschie — (*2051 b*). — Senegal.

f. — **kamptzi**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1900, p. 98. — Camerones.

g. — **massaïca**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., XIII, 1900, p. 550. — Africa Or.-Centrali. Massaï.

h. — **capensis**, Fitzinger; Matschie — (*2051 d*). — Africa Australi (extinctus in ripa merid. fl. Orange).
leo, p., W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 29.

2647. †**atrox**, Leidy — (*2052*). †Pleistocaen. America Sept.
leo foss., Dawkins.

2648. †**augusta**, Leidy — (*2053*). †Miocaen. Nebraska.

2649. †**imperialis**, Leidy — (*2054*). †Pleistocaen. California.

2650. †? **maxima**, Scott et Osborn — (*2056*); Williston, Pop. Sc. Monthl., 1898, p. 349. †Miocaen. Kansas.

2651. †**hillianus**, Cope — (*2057*). †Pliocaen. Texas.

2652. **tigris**, L. — (*2058*); Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1899, p. 71. India et Indo-China ab Himalaya ad Malacca.

a. — **mongolica**, Lesson, 1842 — (*2058a*). Asia Centrali à Lob-Nor, Amour, China ad Thibet. †Pleist. Siberia Sept.
longipilis, Fitzinger; Matschie.

b. — **virgata**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1897, p. 13. Transcaspia à Monte Caucaso, Turkestan ad Persiam Sept.

c. — **sondaïca**, Fitz.; Matschie (*2058b*). Sumatra, Java (nec Borneo).

2653. †**edwardsiana**, Bourguignat — (*2061*). †Pleistocaen. Gallia Merid. et Belgia.
?*tigris europæa*, Bourg.
spelæa, p., Schmerl.

2654. †**cristata**, Falconer et Cautley — (*2059*). †Pliocaen. India.

2655. †**subhimalayana** (Bronn) Lydekker — (*2060*). †Pliocaen. India.

2656. **couguar**, Kerr, An. Kingd., 1792, p. 151 — (*2062 part.*); Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 582. America Sept., Canada, United States (Pennsylvania), à M^s^ Adirondacks, Alleghanis, Green, ad Maryland et Virginia.
concolor, p., Auct. — (*2062 part.*); Elliot, Field Col. Mus., II, 1901, p. 293, pl. 28.
oregonensis hippolestes, Miller, 1900 (nec Merriam).

2657. **coryi**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 15; Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 583. Florida.
floridana, Cory (nec Rafin.) — (*2062b*). »

2658. **hippolestes**, Merriam (nec Miller) — (*2062^B^*); Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 585. Wyoming (M^s^ Wind River), Colorado.

a. — **olympus**, Merriam — (*2062^B^c*); Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 590. Terr. Washington (M^s^ Olympicae) et à Columbia Brit. Occid. ad Oregon, California.

2659. **aztecus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 592. Mexico, Chihuahua (Colonia Garcia).

a. — **browni**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 73.	Arizona, Yuma Merid. (ad fl. Colorado infer.).
2660. **concolor**, L. — (*2062 part.*); Merriam, l. c., 1901. p. 593.	Brasil Merid., et ab Amazonia ad Boliviam.
2661. **bangsi**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 595.	Colombia (Dibulla).
a. — **costaricensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 596.	America Centrali. Costa-Rica, Panama (Boquete, Chiriqui).
2662. **puma**, Molina — (*2063*); Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 597.	Chili.
a. — **patagonica**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 598.	Patagonia (ad Andes Orient.).
b. — **pearsoni**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 188; Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 600; Prichard, Through Patagonia, 1902, p. 252, fig.	Patagonia Merid. (ad Rio Santa Cruz, Rio Senguer).
2663. †**longifrons**, Burmeister — (*2064*).	†Pleistocaen. Argentina.
2664. †**platensis**, Ameghino — (*2066*); Anales, Mus. Buenos-Ayres, 1902, p. 237, pl. 2 et 3.	†Pleistocaen. Argentina (Tarija).

B. **Leopardus**, Gray, 1867.

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 263.

2665. †**palustris**, Ameghino — (*2067*).	†Pleistocaen. Argentina.
2666. **onça**, L. — (*2065*).	America Merid., à Colombia ad Patagoniam.
a. — †**antiqua**, Amegh. (nec Goldfuss) — (*2065 b*).	†Pleistocaen. Argentina.
2667. **centralis**, Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIV, 1901, p. 139.	Costa Rica. (Talamanca).
2668. **hernandezi**, Gray (pl. 58) — (*2065 a*); Mearns, l. c., 1901, p. 141. *onça*, p., Elliot, Field Col. Mus., II, 1901, p. 294.	Mexico, Mazatlan, Reg. Sinaloa; Louisiana (Red River).
a. — **goldmanni**, Mearns, l. c., 1901, p. 142.	Mexico (Campèche, Yohatlan).
2669. †**pardinensis**, Croizet et Jobert — (*2068*).	†Pliocaen. Gallia.

2670. †**pardoïdes**, Owen — (*2069*).	†Pliocaen. Anglia.
2671. †**pardina** (Oken), Busk — (*2070*).	†Pleistocaen. Gibraltar.
2672. †**arvernensis**, Croiz. et Job. — (*2071*).	†Pliocaen. Gallia, Italia.
2673. †**larteti**, Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1902, IV, p. 112.	†Pleistocaen. Pyreneae.
2674. **pardus**, L. — (*2073*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 34, 36, fig. 10; Anders. et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 183.	Africa Sept., Orient. et Merid. usque ad Col. Cap. (Camps Bay).
a. — †**antiqua**, Goldf., Cuv. — (*2073k*); Pomel, Carte Géol. Algérie, Carnass., 1897, p. 11. pl. 6.	†Pleistocaen. Europa, Algeria, Asia.
b. — **panthera**, Erxleben, Syst. Regn. Anim., 1777, p. 508; Pallas; Lydekk., Game of India, 1900, p. 306.	Asia Merid., Persia, India, Ceylon.
antiquorum, Cat., 1897 (nec Griff.) — (*2073a*).	»
c. — **variegata**, Wagner — (*2073b*).	Indo-China, Java, Sumatra.
melas, Peron (Var. indiv.).	
d. — **orientalis**, Schlegel — (*2073c*).	Siberia Or.-Merid., Amour, Reg. Ussuri.
e. — **villosa**, Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 475.	Siberia Or. (Sinu Amour).
f. — **grayi**, nom. nov. — (*2073d*).	China Sept.
chinensis, Gray, 1867 (nec Gray, 1837).	»
g. — **fontanieri**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2073e*).	China Orient., Corea.
h. — **japonensis**, Gray — (*2073 part.*).	Japon.
i. — **tulliana**, Valenciennes — (*2073f*); Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 795, pl. 54.	Asia Minor, Syria, Caucasus, Persia.
j. — **nimr**, Hempr. et Ehr. — (*2073g*).	Abyssinia, Somali, Kilimanjaro, Ugogo.
k. — **suahelica**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 1900, p. 551.	Africa Orient.
l. — **antiquorum**, Griffith; Fischer, Syn. 1829, p. 566.	Algeria, Tunisia, Marocco.
panthera, Matschie, 1895 (nec Pallas, 1811), — (*2073h*).	
m. — **minor**, Matschie — (*2073i*).	Soudan.
n. — **leopardus**, Schreber — (*2073j*).	Senegambia.
2675. †**irbisoïdes**, Woldrich — (*2072^{B}*).	†Pleistocaen. Austria.

2676. **uncia**, Schreber — (*2072*). — Asia Centrali à Turkestan ad Reg. Amour (in montibus), Thibet, China Occid., Himalaya (supra 2700 m).

C. **Zibethailurus**, Severtz., 1858.

Viverriceps et *Catolynx*, p., Gray, 1867; *Neofelis* et *Galeopardus*, Matschie, 1895.
Severtzow, Rev. et Mag. Zool., 1858, p. 387, 390.

2677. **viverrina**, Bennet — (*2074*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 325. — India ab Himalaya, Nipal ad Assam, Tenasserim, Siam, Ceylon, I. Formosa.

2678. **marmorata**, Martin — (*2075*); S. S. Flower, l. c., 1900, p. 325. — M^{s} Himalaya à Sikkim ad Assam, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo.

2679. **nebulosa**, Griffith — (*2076*); S. S. Flower, l. c., 1900, p. 324. — M^{s} Himalaya à Nipal ad Assam, Birma (in montibus), Siam, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Formosa.

2680. **serval**, Schreber — (*2077*); Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 183. — Africa Sept., Orient. et Merid.; Algeria, Ægyptus.

a. — **galeopardus**, Desm.; Matschie — (*2077 a*). — Africa Occ., Senegal, Sierra-Leone, Angola.

b. — **togoensis**, Matschie; Lönnberg — (*2077 b, 2077 b*). — Africa Occ., Togo.

c. — **capensis**, Gmel.; Matschie — (*2077 c*), *serval*, p., W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 38. — Africa Australi, Namaquas, Rhodesia, Col. Cap.

d. — †**engiholensis**, Schmerling — (*2077 d*). — † Pleistocaen. Europa (Belgia).

e. — **servaloïdes**, Gervais — (*2077 e*). — † Pleistocaen. Gallia Merid.

2681. †**christoli**, Gervais — (*2078*). — † Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.

2682. **pardalis**, L. — (*2079 part.*); Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 244. — Mexico Merid. et Orient. (? Mexico Sept.-Occ.).

mexicana, Oken, 1816; *?catenata*, Smith, 1827.	Mexico Merid. et Orient. (?Mexico Sept.-Occ.).
?canescens, Sw., 1838; *?pseudopardalis*, Boitard, 1842.	
?jardinei et *griffithi (Panthera)*, Fitzing., 1869.	»
2683. **limitis**, Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 146; id., l. c., 1902, p. 241 — (*2079 p.*).	Texas (Cameron Co., Brownsville), Arkansas.
albescens, p., Pucheran, 1855 (= *brasiliensis*, p., F. Cuvier).	
pardalis, p., Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 294.	»
2684. **costaricensis**, Mearns, l. c., 1902, p. 245.	Costa-Rica, (Talamanca).
pardalis, p., Auct. — (*2079 p.*).	
2685. **aequatorialis**, Mearns, l. c., 1902, p. 246.	Equator Sept. (Paramba, 1160 m).
2686. **chibigouazou**, Griffith, Anim. Kingd., 1827, V, p. 167; Mearns, l. c., 1902, p. 246.	America Merid., Brasil, Paraguay, Patagonia Orient.
ocelot, p., Griffith, l. c., II, 1827, p. 475.	
pardalis, p., Auct. — (*2079 part.*).	
brasiliensis, p., F. Cuv., Mam., 1828, pl. 58 (nec Schinz, 1821).	»
armillatus, F. Cuv., l. c., 1832, pl. 132.	»

D. **Oncoïdes**, Severtz., 1858.

Felis (p. d.), Matschie, 1895.
Severtzow, Rev. et Mag. Zool., 1858, p. 386, 390.

2687. **microtis**. A. M.-Edwards — (*2080*).	China Sept. (Pekin). Mongolia.
2688. **shawiana**. Blanford — (*2081*).	Asia Centrali, Turkestan Orient. (Yarkand), Lob-Nor. Ms Chotandarga.
2689. **tristis**. A. M.-Edwards — (*2082*).	Thibet Merid. (Tengri-Nor), China Occid. (Se-Tchuan).
2690. **ricketti**. Bonhote. Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 474.	China (Foochou, Ningpo), Corea.
2691. **euptilura**, Elliot — (*2102*); Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 474.	China Merid. (Canton, Shangaï), Reg. Amour, Corea.

2692. **scripta**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2083*). — China Occ. Moupin, Se-Tchuan, Gansu).

2693. **ingrami**, Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 474. — China Centrali (Kweichow Sept., M[s] Van-Gin-Shan).

2694. **bengalensis**, Kerr — (*2084*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 325. — India ab Himalaya ad Cap.Comorin, Indo-China, Malacca, China Merid., I. Formosa.
chinensis, Gray, 1837 (nec 1867).

- **a.** — **raddei**, nom. nov. — Siberia Or., Reg. Amour, China Sept.
  undata, Radde (nec Desm.), 1862.
- **b.** — **pardochroa**, Hodgs. — (*2084 a*). — Nipal.
- **c.** — **wagati**, Elliot — (*2084 b*). — Birma.
- **d.** — **tenasserimensis**, Gray — (*2084 c*). — Tenasserim.
- **e.** — **minuta**, Temminck — (*2084 d*); Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 387. — Malacaa, I. Philippinas.
- **f.** — **sumatrana**, Horsfield — (*2084 e*). — Sumatra.
- **g.** — **javanensis**, Desmarest — (*2084 f*). — Java.
- **h.** — **undata**, Desmarest (nec Radde) — (*2084 g*). — Borneo.

2695. **rubiginosa**, Is. Geoffroy — (*2085*). — India Merid. (in Montibus), Ceylon.

2696. **ornata**, Gray — (*2086*). — India Sept.-Occid., (Banda, Agra, Sind). Persia Orient.

2697. **wiedi**, Schinz, Cuvier's Thierreich, I, 1821, p. 235; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 234. — America Centrali. Costa-Rica, Amazonia, Brasil Merid.
macrura, Wied, 1826 — (*2088, exclus. syn.*).

2698. **glaucula**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., XII, 1903, p. 235. — Mexico, Jalisco (Beltran), Sinaloa, Yucatan Sept.
mexicana, Saussure (nec Desm., nec Kerr, 1792).

2699. **mitis**, F. Cuvier — (*2089*). — ? Argentina.

2700. ?**elegans**, Lesson, Centurie Zool., 1830, p. 69, pl. 21. — ? America —?

2701. **guttula**, Hensel — (*2087 a*); Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 234. — Brasil Merid. (Rio Grande do Sul).

2702. **pardinoïdes**, Gray — (*2088 a*); Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 236. — Colombia (Bogota), Brasil Merid., (Espiritu Santo).
guigna, p., Hensel (nec Molina).

a. — **oncilla**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 237.	America Centrali, Costa-Rica (Vulc. Irazu).
b. — **andina**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 238.	Equator, Reg. Azuay (Jima, 2400 m).
2703. **guigna**, Molina — (*2091*) nec Hensel, nec Matschie; Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 234. *guigna*, Philippi, Arch. Naturg., 1873, p. 8.	Chili, Patagonia Occ. (Valdivia). »
2704. **geoffroyi**, d'Orbigny — (*2090*); Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 235, 239; Gibson, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 928.	Argentina, Patagonia Orient.
2705. **salinarum**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 239. *guigna*, p., Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Nat. Berl., 1894, p. 59.	Cordova Centrali (Cruz del Eje, 600 m), Tucuman (Jujuy).
2706. **tigrina**, Erxleben — (*2087*); Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 234, 235. *tigrina*, Schreber, Säug., 1775, pl. 106 (ex Buffon), fig. typica.	Guyana (Cayenne) et ab America Centrali ad Paraguay.

E. **Felis**, p. d.

Catus, Matschie, 1895; *Chaus*, Gray, 1869.

Recognitio.

1896. — **E. Hamilton**, The Wild Cat. of Europe, in-8°, 99 p., fig.

2707. †**pygmaea** (Lartet), Gervais — (*2093*).	†Miocaen. Gallia, (Sansan).
2708. †**media**, Lartet, Notice Coll. Sansan, 1851, p. 19 — (*2094*).	†Miocaen. Gallia, (Sansan).
2709. †**zitteli**, Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 34, pl. 1, f. 9, 9*a*.	†Miocaen. Med., (La Grive S^{t} Alban).
2710. †**turnauensis**, Hoernes — (*2095*).	†Miocaen. Styria.
2711. †**sp.**, Hoernes — (*2096*).	†Miocaen. Styria.
2712. †**attica**, Wagner — (*2097*).	†Miocaen. Sup. Graecia (Pikermi).
2713. †**neas**, Major — (*2098*).	†Miocaen. Sup. Graecia (I. Samos).
2714. **catus**, L. — (*2092*); Nehring, Jäg. Zeit., 1887, p. 557, fig. 1 (pes); Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 30, 111; Martorelli, Atti Soc. Ital., 1896, 35, pl. 1, 2.	Europa et Asia Occ., ab I. Britannia ad Turkestan, Caucasus Sept.
a. — †**schmerlingi**, nom. nov. *minuta*, Schmerl. (nec Temm.) — (*2092c*).	†Pleistocaen. Europa, (Belgia).

b. — †**ferus (catus) fossilis**, Bourguignat — (*2092b*).	†Pleistocaen. Europa, (Gallia).
c. — **morea**, Reichenb., Vollst. Naturg., Raubth. 1852; Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1895, p. 192.	Graecia, ?Asia Minor.
2715. **manul**, Pallas — (*2099*).	Asia Centrali à Reg. Amour, Mongolia ad Thibet, Lob-Nor et Transcaspia.
a. — **fossilis**, Nehring — (*2099 part.*); Studer, Denkschr. Schw. Naturf. Ges., 39, 2, (1903), p. 2, pl. 1, f. 1.	†Pleistocaen. Europa (Centrali (Germania, Helvetia).
2716. **pallida**, Büchner — (*2103*).	Asia Centrali, Gansu, M^{s} Sud-Tetung.
2717. **planiceps**, Vigors et Horsf. — (*2101*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 326.	Malacca, Sumatra Borneo (in montibus).
2718. **megalotis**, Müller — (*2100*).	I. Timor.
2719. **libyca**, Olivier, 1801 — (*2109*); Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 171, pl. 24. *caligata*, Bruce, 1822 — (*2109*). *caffra*, p., Lorenz (nec Desm.) — (*2111*).	Africa Sept., ab Ægypto ad Marocco, Somali, Abyssinia, Kilimandjaro, Usandawi.
a. — **maniculata**, Cretzschmar — (*2112*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 100; Lortet et Gaillard, Archiv. Mus. Lyon, 1903, p. 23, pl. 1 et fig. 16—18 (mumiae).	Nubia, Kordofan, Soudan Orient.; Syria, Arabia Merid.-Occid.
b. — **margueritei**, Loche (nom. correct.) »*margaritae*«, Loche — (*2109b*).	Sahara algericus.
c. — **sarda**, Lataste, 1885 — (*2109a*). *mediterranea*, Hamilton, The Wild Cat of Europe, 1896, p. 15. †*caffra* et *caligata (foss.)* Auct. (*2109a, part.*).	I. Sardinia, Italia (Tuscana). †Pleistocaen. Europa Merid. (Hispania, Gallia, Belgia, I. Britannia).
d. — **caudata**, Gray — (*2104*). *libyca caudata*, Hamilton, The Wild Cat of Europe, 1896, p. 17.	Asia Occ. et Centrali, à Transcaspia ad Afghanistan et Lobnor.
e. — **domestica**, Brisson — (*2113*); Lortet et Gaill., l. c., 1903, p. 27, f. 19—21. *torquata*, F. Cuv. — (*2113a*).	Ægyptus et Europa (domestica); inde orbis incola; India, etc.
f. — **?siamensis**, Auctorum (Quid? nisi potius *F. badia* Var. *domestica?*).	Indo-China (Siam, domestica).

2720. **caffra**. Desmarest — (*2111*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 42, fig. 9 (p. 28). *chaus*, Thunberg, 1811 (nec Guldenst.). *caligata*, Smuts, 1832 (nec Bruce, nec Temm.); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 319. — Africa Australi, Colonia Cap., (Cap-Town), Namaqua, Angola, Congo, ?Uganda.

2721. **nipripes**, Burchell — (*2110*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 40, 41, fig. 11. — Desert. Kalahari, Bechuana, Batlaping.

2722. **pajeros**, Azara; Desmarest — (*2114*); Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 247. — America Merid. Orient., Argentina, Uruguay, ? Chili.

a. — **crucina**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 247. — Patagonia (ad Rio Santa Cruz).

2723. **colocolo**, H. Smith — (*2115*). — Guiana, Bolivia, Chili.

F. **Catopuma**, Severtz., 1858; (emend.) Trt., 1897.

Feles unicolores, Matschie, 1895.
Chrysailurus, *Catopuma* et *Herpailurus*, Severtzow, 1858.
Severtzow, Rev. et Mag. Zool., 1858, p. 387 et 390.

2724. **temmincki**, Vigors et Horsfield — (*2116*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 325. — M^{s} Himalaya, Nipal, Birma, Malacca, ?Sumatra, Borneo.

2725. **dominicanorum**, Sclater — (*2116^{B}*). — China, Foochow.

2726. **badia**, Gray — (*2117*); Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1901, p. 91. — Borneo (Sarawak).

2727. **celidogaster**, Temminck — (*2118*). — Africa Occ. (à Gambia ad Guineam, Sierra-Leone).

2728. **chrysothrix**, Temminck — (*2119*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 322. *neglecta*, Gray, 1838; Noack, 1889. — Guinea infer. (Ashantis), Congo, Togo, Uganda, ?Angola.

a. — **servalina**, Ogilby, 1839 (nec Gray 1867) — (*2119a*). — Sierra-Leone.

2729. **juguarundi**, Fischer — (*2120*); Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901. — America Central. et Merid., à Mexico, Guatemala ad Brasil merid. et Paraguay.

a. — **tolteca**, Thomas — (*2120b*). — Mexico Occid. (Sinaloa).

2730. **calomitli**, Baird — (*2120 part.*); Mearns, Proc. U. S. Mus., 1901, p. 207. — Texas (Bernardino).

2731. **braccata**, Cope — (*2121*). — Brasil merid. (Matto-Grosso).

2732. **apache**, Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIV, 1901, p. 150, 151. — Texas (Brownsville), Mexico (Tamaulipas, Matamoras).

eyra, p., Baird, Mam. N.-Am., 1857, p. 88, pl. 62, f. 1; pl. 73, f. 2; Rep. U. S. and Mex. Bound. Surv., 1859, II, p. 10, pl. 2, f. 1; pl. 13, f. 2; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 295.

2733. **fossata**, Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 150. — Yucatan (Merida).

2734. **eyra**, Fischer — (*2122 part.*); Mearns, l. c., 1901, p. 151. — America Merid., à Guiana, Brasil, ad Paraguay.

G. **Catolynx**, Severtz., 1858.

Chaus, Gray, 1867.
Severtzow, Rev. et Mag. Zool., 1858, p. 387, 390.

2735. **chaus**, Guldenstädt — (*2106*); De Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, II, p. 291; Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 30, 111; Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 124. — Asia Occid., Caucasus Or., Turkestan, Persia; Rossia Merid.-Or. (delta fl. Terek).

a. — **affinis**, Gray — (*2107*); S. S. Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 326; De Winton, l. c., 1898, p. 292 — (*2106 b*). — India ab Himalaya ad Ceylon et ad Assam, Birma, Malacca, I. Andaman.

erythrotis, Hodgson — (*2107*); Nehring, l. c., 1902, p. 124.

b. — **nilotica**, De Winton — (*2106 c, 2108*); Anders. et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 176, pl. 25. — Africa Sept.-Or., Ægyptus, Nubia, Abyssinia.

rüppelli, Brandt (nec Schinz) — (*2108*); Nehring, l. c., 1902, p. 124. — »

c. — **furax**, De Winton — (*2106 d*). — Palaestina, Jericho.

2736. **chrysomelanotis**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1902, p. 124, 147 (non est *F. chaus furax*). — Palæstina (Vallo fl. Jourdan).

2737. **bieti**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2105*). — Thibet.

522. **Lynx,** Kerr, 1792; Rafinesque, 1817.

Lyncus, Cervaria et *Caracal,* Gray, 1825 et 1867; *Lynchus,* Trt., 1897.
Kerr, Animal Kingd., 1792, p. 41.
Rafinesque, Amer. Monthl. Mag., II, 1817, p. 46.

A. **Caracal,** Gray, 1867.

Gray, P. Z. S., 1867, p. 277.

2738. †**brevirostris**, Croizet et Jobert — (*2124*). — †Pliocaen. Gallia Merid., Italia.

2739. **caracal**, Güldenstädt — (*2123*); Anderson et Winton, Zool. Egypt., Mam., 1902, p. 184. — Asia Occid., Transcaspia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Palaestina, Ægyptus.

a. — **bengalensis**, Matschie — (*2123a*). *caracal,* p., Auct. — India Occid., à Sind, Punjab ab Nipal, Teraï.

b. — **berberorum**, Matschie — (*2125*). *caracal,* p., Lataste. — Africa Sept.-Occ., Algeria, Tunisia.

c. — **nubica**, Fitzinger; Matschie — (*2126*). *caracal,* p., W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 44. — Africa Orient. et Merid., à Sudan, Somali, ad Senegal et Colon. Cap.

B. **Lynx,** p. d.

2740. **lynx**, L. — (*2127*). — Europa et Asia Sept., à Scandinavia ad Ins. Sakhalin; Europa Media (in montibus), usque ad Hispaniam.

a. — **borealis**, Thunberg (nec Temm.), Denks. Bayr. Akad., 1825, p. 191 — (*2127p.*). — Europa et Asia arcticae.

b. — **cervaria**, Temminck — (*2127a*). — M^{s} Oural merid., Caucasus, Persia Sept.

†*cervaria (foss.),* Studer, Denks. Schw. Nat. Ges., 1901, p. 124, pl. 2, fig. 5. — † Pleistocaen. Helvetia.

c. — †**lyncoïdes**, Pomel — (*2127p.*). *lynx (foss.),* Gervais. — † Pleistocaen. Europa, ab Anglia ad Germaniam, Gallia Merid.

2741. **canadensis**, Desmarest — (*2129*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 295. *borealis,* Temm. 1827 (nec Thunberg, 1825). — America Boreali ab Alaska. Hudson Bay ad Pennsylvaniam, Californiam.

a. — **mollipilosus**, Stone, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1900, p. 48; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 19, 1900, p. 40; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 295.	Alaska (Point Barrow), Columbia Brit. Sept.
b. — **subolanus**, Bangs — (*2129B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 296.	I. Terra-Nova (Newfoundland).

C. **Cervaria**, Gray, 1867; Bangs, 1899.

Gray, P. Z. S., 1867, p. 276.

2742. **isabellina**, Blyth — (*2128, 2128*). *lynx*, p., Büchner.	Asia Centrali, China Sept., Mongolia, Thibet, Lob-Nor, Turkestan.
2743. **pardina**, Temminck — (*2131*); Graells, Mem. Ac. Sc. Madrid, 1897, p. 224, pl. 3.	Europa Merid., ab Hispania ad Graeciam; Asia Minor.
†*pardina (foss.)*, Busk.	† Pleistocaen. Gibraltar.
2744. **fasciata**, Rafinesque, Amer. Monthl. Mag., II, 1817, p. 46; — (*2130a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 297; Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 24.	America Sept.-Occ., Terr. Washington, Oregon (ad fl. Columbia).
a. — **pallescens**, Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 16, 1899, p. 104; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 297.	Washington in Merid. Montis Adams (Trout Lake), California (M^s^ Shasta).
b. — **baylei**, Merriam — (*2130b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 297.	Arizona (Moccassin Spring).
c. — **eremica**, Mearns — (*2130f*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 298.	Colorado Desert, California (S. Diego Co.).
d. — **californica**, Mearns — (*2130g*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 298.	California Occid. et Merid.
e. — **oculea**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 23; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 297.	California (Marin Co., Nicasio, Lake Co.).
2745. **rufa**, Guldenstädt — (*2130*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 296. *montana*, Rafinesq. — (*2130c*).	America Sept., Canada et United-States: Maine, New-York, ad Georgiam. M^tes^ Rupestres.

a.	— **texensis**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1895, p. 188; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 506 (nec p. 298). *maculata*, Vig. et Horsf., 1829 (nec Kerr[1]) 1792 — (*2130d*); Aud. et Bachm., Quadr., 1851, p. 293.	Texas (Rio Grande), California Or., New-Mexico, Mexico.
b.	— **peninsularis**, Thomas — (*2130h*).	California infer. (Santa Anita).
c.	— **escuinapae**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 614.	Mexico, Sinaloa (Escuinapa).
d.	— **floridana**, Rafinesq. — (*2130e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 299; Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 25.	Florida, Louisiana Or., usque ad Texas Or.
2746.	**gigas**, Bangs — (*2130B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 299.	Nova Scotia (ad fl. Bear).
2747.	**uinta**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 71.	Wyoming, M[s] Uinta in Merid. later. (Bridger Pass).

[1]) Le *Felis vulgaris maculatus* Kerr (1792), est une espèce indéterminable à rayer des Catalogues (fide Elliot, 1901).

Ordo VII. **Pinnipedia.**

Familia I. **Otariidae.**

523. **Otaria,** Péron, 1816; Allen, 1902.

Platyrhynchus, F. Cuv., 1824; *Otoës,* Fischer, 1817.
Peron, Voy. aux Terres Australes, II, 1816, p. 40, 65.

2748. **byronia**, Blainville, Journ. de Phys., XCI, 1820, p. 300, f. 3; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 114 — (*2132*).
jubata, p., Schreber, Säug., III, 1776, p. 300, pl. 83 (partim: tantum: Sea-Lion of Pernetty); Desmarest, 1820, et Auct. — (*2132*); Albert, Actes Soc. Scient. Chili, 1901, p. 257.
velutina, fulva et *rufa,* Philippi, Anal. Mus. Nac. Santiag., 1892, p. 14—28, fig. 6—8, 2—5, et 13.
†*jubata (foss.),* Amegh. — (*2132*).

America Australi, Argentina, I. Falkland, Terra de Fuoco, Territ. Magallanes, Chiloë, Valdivia, I. La Mocha, Insulae provinciae de Arauco, Bio-Bio, Concepcion (in Chili); Peru, I. Gallapagos.

† Pleistocaen. Argentina.

524. **Eumetopias,** Gill, 1866.

Otaria et *Arctocephalus,* p., Auct.
Gill, Proc. Essex Instit., V, 1866, p. 7.

A. **Eumetopias.**

2749. **jubata**, Schreber, Säug., III, 1776, p. 300 (ex Steller) nec pl. 83 (ex Pernetty); Allen. Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 113.
stelleri, Lesson — (*2133*); Elliot, Field. Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 355, pl. 39, f. 1.

Oceano Pacifico Sept., à fret. Behring (I. Prybilov, Behring, Aleout., Alaska), ad Californiam et Ins. Faralloneset ad Japon.

B. **Zalophus,** Gill, 1866.

Neophoca, Gray, 1866.
Gill, Proc. Essex Instit., 1866, p. 7.

2750. **californianus**, Lesson — (*2134*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 356, pl. 39, f. 2.
gillespii, Mac Bain, 1858; Merriam, Science, 1901, p. 777.

California et Insul. à San Diego et I. S. Nicolas ad Sin. San Francisco; I. Santa Barbara, Tres Marias, Chametly, Cedros.

2751. **lobatus**, Gray — (*2135*). — Oceano Australi: Nova-Zelandia, Australia; Japon merid.

†*williamsi*, Mac Coy — (*2135 p.*). — †Pliocaen. Australia (Victoria).

C. **Phocarctos**, Peters, 1866.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1866, p. 269.

2752. **hookeri**, Gray — (*2136*). — Ins. Auckland.

525. Arctocephalus, F. Cuv., 1824.

F. Cuvier, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., XI, 1824, p. 205.

A. **Callotaria**, Palmer, 1892.

Callorhinus, Gray, 1859 (nec Blanchard, 1851); *Otoës*, Palmer, 1901 (nec Fischer, 1817).

Palmer, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1892, p. 156.

2753. **ursinus**, L. — (*2137*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 357, pl. 40; Macoun, Trans. Ottawa Lit. Scient. Soc., I, 1898, p. 63—74. — Oceano Pacifico Sept., ab I. Pribilov, Behring, Alaska, etc., ad Californiam Merid. et Insul.; et à Kamtschatka ad Japon.

2754. **alaskanus**, Jordan, Report Fur-Seals of N.-Pacif., I, 1898, p. 45; III, 1899. — Alaska, I. Queen-Charlotte.

2755. **kurilensis**, Jordan, l. c., 1898, p. 45. — I. Kuriles.

B. **Arctocephalus**, p. d.

Halarctus, Gill, 1866; *Arctophoca*, Peters, 1866; *Euotaria* et *Gypsophoca*, Gray, 1869.

2756. **australis**, Zimmermann — (*2138*); Albert, Actes Soc. Scient. Chili, 1901, p. 224.
argentata, brachydactyla, leucostoma, Philippi, Anal. Mus. Nac. Santiago, 1892, p. 88, 43, 46, pl. 13, 22, 23.
porcina, Molina; *aurita*, Humbold.
philippii, Peters — (*2138a*). — America Merid., à Rio Janeiro ad Cap. Horn; Rio de La Plata; Chili, I. La Mocha, I. San Felix, S. Ambrosio, Mas Afuera, Santa Clara, Mas Atierra (Juan Fernandez), Terr. Magellanes; I. Falkland, I. Gallapagos.

a. — **gracilis**, Nehring — (*2140, 2140*). Brasil, (Rio Grando do Sul).
australis, p., Albert, l. c., 1901.

2757. † **fischeri**, H. Gervais et Ameghino — (*2141*). † Miocaen? Argentina (Paranā).

2758. **townsendi**, Merriam — (*2138B*). California infer., I. Guadalupe.

2759. **gazella**, Peters — (*2139*). I. Kerguelen.

2760. **pusillus**, Schreber, Säug., III, 1778, p. 314, pl. 85; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 120, f. 34, 35. Africa Australi, in Insulis littor. (I. Hollam, I. Bird, I. Robbensteen in Table-Bay, etc.), I. Crozet.
antarcticus, Thunberg, 1811 — (*2142*).
ursinus, Layard (nec L.), 1861.

2761. **forsteri**, Lesson — (*2143*). Australia, Nova Zelandia, I. Auckland.

†*forsteri (foss.)*, Lesson — (*2143p.*). † Pleistoc. Nova Zelandia.

a. — **elegans**, Peters — (*2143a*). I. Saint-Paul, I. Amsterdam.

Familia II. **Trichecidae.**

526. **Trichechus**, L., 1766.

Odobenus, L., Briss., Allen, 1880; *Rosmarus*, Lillj., Gill, 1866; Rhoads, 1898; † *Odobenotherium*, Gratiolet, 1858; *Odontobaenus*, Sundev., 1859; † *Trichecodon*, Lankest., 1865; † *Alachtherium*, Du Bas, 1867.
Linné, Syst. Nat., I, 1766, p. 49.

2762. **rosmarus**, L. — (*2144*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 358, pl. 41. Oceano Arctico (hemisph. Orient.) et Ocean. Atlantico Sept.

†*rosmarus* (foss.), Van Beneden — (*2144p.*). † Pleistocaen. Gallia Sept. (Paris); Belgia, Anglia; Labrador.
† *lartetianus*, Gratiolet.

virginianus, De Kay; Rhoads — (*2144, 2144b*). † Pleistocaen. Virginia, Maine, New Jersey, etc.

2763. † **huxleyi**, Lankester — (*2146*). † Pliocaen. Anglia, Belgia.

2764. † **koninckı**, Van Beneden — (*2147*). † Pliocaen. Belgia.

2765. **obesus**, Illiger — (*2145*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 358. Oceano Arctico (hemisph. Occid.) et Ocean. Pacifico Sept.

Familia III. **Phocidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Cystophorinae.**

527. **Macrorhinus,** F. Cuv., 1823.

Mirounga et *Morunga,* Gray, 1827—1847; *Cystophora,* p., Auct.
F. Cuvier, Mém. Mus., XI, 1824, p. 200.

2766. **leoninus**, L. — (*2148*); The Zoologist, III, 1899, pl. 3; Hall, The Zoologist, IV, p. 441. fig.; Cunniugham, l. c., 1900, p. 67; Vallentin, Journ. Inst. Cornwall, XIV, 1901, p. 339, fig.; Albert, Actes Soc. Scient. Chili, 1901, p. 217. Oceano Pacifico Merid., (in Chili extinctus), Oceano Indico, Australia Merid., I. Kerguelen, Heard, Crozet, Tasmania, I. Macquaria, I. Nassau, I. Georgia Merid.

2767. **angustirostris**, Gill — (*2149*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 359, pl. 42 43, 44. Oceano Pacifico Sept., California infer., I. Santa Barbara, Cedros.

528. † **Mesotaria,** Van Beneden, 1876.

Otaria, p., Delfortrie, 1872.
Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., XLI, 1876, p. 783.

2768. † **ambigua**, Van Beneden — (*2150*). † Pliocaen. Belgia.

2769. † **oudriana**, Delfortrie — (*2151*). † Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

2770. † **leclerci**, Delfortrie — (*2152*). † Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

529. **Cystophora,** Nillson, 1820.

Stemmatopus, F. Cuv., 1824; *Phoca,* p., Auct.: *Mirounga,* p., Gray, 1827.
Nillson, Skand. Fauna, I, 1820, p. 382.

2771. **cristata**. Erxleben — (*2153, 2153*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 360, pl. 45. Oceano Arctico et Oceano Atlantico à Groenland, Spitzberg ad Europam et Americam Sept. (fortuito usque ad I. Britannicas et Galliam Occid.).

Subfam. 2. **Monachinae.**

530. **Monachus,** Fleming, 1822.

Pelagius, F. Cuv., 1824; *Heliophoca,* Gray, 1854.
Fleming, Philos. Zool., II, 1822, p. 187.

A. **Monachus.**

2772. **albiventer**, Boddaert — (*2154*). Mare Mediterraneo et vicin. part. Oc. Atlantici; I. Madeira, Canaris.

2773. **tropicalis**, Gray — (*2155*). I. Antillis majoribus, Yucatan, I. Bahamas, Florida Merid.

B. †**Pristiphoca,** Gerv., 1852.

Palæophoca, Van Beneden, 1853.
P. Gervais, Mém. Acad. Sc. Montpell., II, 1852, p. 208.

2774. †**occitanicus**, Gervais — (*2156*). †Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.

a. — †**nysti**, Van Beneden — (*2156 a*). †Pliocaen. Belgia, Germania.

b. — †**gaudini**, Guiscardi — (*2156 b*). †Pliocaen. Italia.

531. †**Monatherium,** Van Beneden, 1876.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1876, p. 800.

2775. †**delognei**, Van Beneden — (*2157*). †Miocaen. Belgia.

2776. †**affine**, Van Beneden — (*2158*). †Miocaen. Belgia.

2777. †**aberratum**, Van Beneden — (*2159*). †Miocaen. Belgia.

2778. †**maeoticum** (Eichwald), Nordmann — (*2160*). †Miocaen. Bessarabia.

2779. †**rugosidens** (Owen), Leith Adams — (*2161*). †Miocaen. I. Malta.

532. **Ogmorhinus,** Peters, 1875.

Stenorhynchus, F. Cuv., 1824.
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Berl., 1875, p. 393 (nota).

A. **Ogmorhinus.**

2780. **leptonyx**, Blainville — (*2162*); Barret-Hamilton, Result. Voy. Belgica, Seals, 1901, p. 9; id., Antarctic Manual, 1901, p. 219; id. et Wilson, Report Southern Cross Collect., 1902, p. 23, 71, fig. p. 26, 28, pl. 3; Racovitza, Vie des Anim. dans l'Antarctique, 1900, p. 33. Nova-Zelandia. I. Lord Howe, I. Desolation, Australia Merid., Tasmania; Patagonia, I. Falkland, Cap Horn, Nova Georgia; Mare Antarcticum, Archip. Palmer (freto de Gerlache), Terrae Graham et Victoria (Cap Adare).

B. **Leptonychotes**, Gill, 1872.

Leptonyx, Gray, 1836 (nec Swainson, 1821); *Poecilophoca*, Lydekk., 1891. Gill, Arrang. Fam. Mamm., 1872, p. 70.

2781. **weddelli**, Lesson — (*2163*); Barret-Hamilton, l. c., 1901, p. 17; Albert, Act. Soc. Chili, 1901, p. 221; B.-Hamilton, Antarct. Manual, 1901, p. 218; id. et Wilson, l. c., 1902, p. 17, 69, fig. p. 18, 21, pl. 2; Racovitza, Vie de Anim. dans l'Antarct., 1900, p. 30, 52. — Patagonia Or. (Rio Santa Cruz), I. La Mocha, I. Juan Fernandez; I. Kerguelen, I. Heard; Oceano Antarctico, Archip. Palmer (freto de Gerlache), Terra Victoria, etc.

C. **Lobodon**, Gray, 1844.

Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, I, 1844, p. 5, 6.

2782. **carcinophagus**. Hombron et Jacq. — (*2164, 2164 App.*); Barret-Hamilton, l. c., 1901, p. 12; id., Antarct. Manual, 1902, p. 220; id. et Wilson, l. c., 1902, p. 35, 74, pl. 4—5; Racovitza, l. c., 1900, p. 29. — Argentina (Puerto de Ensenada, San Isidro), Patagonia (Rio Santa Cruz); Mare Antarcticum, Archip. Palmer (freto de Gerlache), Terrae Victoria et Graham.

a. — †**vetus**, Leidy — (*2164a*). — †Miocaen. America Sept. (New-Jersey).

533. **Ommatophoca**, Gray, 1844.

Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mam., I, 1844, p. 7.

2783. **rossi**, Gray — (*2165*); B.-Hamilton, Res. Voy. Belgica, Seals, 1901, p. 3, pl. 1; id., Antarctic Manual, 1901, p. 221; id. et Wilson, Rep. South Cross Coll., 1902, p. 46, 76, pl. 6; Racovitza, Vie des Anim. dans l'Antarct., 1900, p. 30. — Oceanum Antarcticum, Terra Louis-Philippe, I. Joinville, Terrae Alexandre et Victoria, Archipel Palmer, (freto de Gerlache).

Subfam. 3. **Phocinae.**

534. **Halichoerus**, Nillson, 1820.

Pusa, Gill, 1877 (nec Scopoli, 1777); *Phoca*, Auct. Vet. Nillson, Fauna Skand., I, 1820, p. 377.

A. **Halichoerus.**

2784. **grypus**. Fabricius, Skriv. Naturh.-Selsk., I, 2, 1791, p. 167 — (*2166*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 361, pl. 46. — Oceano Arctico et Oc. Atlantico Sept., à Groënland ad fretum Britannicum et ad Labrador, Nova-Scotia.

B. †**Gryphoca**, Van Beneden, 1876.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., XLI, 1876, p. 799.

2785. †**similis**, Van Beneden — (*2167*). †Pliocaen. Belgia.

535. †**Prophoca**, Van Beneden, 1876.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., XLI, 1876, p. 802.

2786. †**rousseaui**, Van Beneden — (*2168*). †Miocaen. Belgia.

2787. †**proxima**, Van Beneden — (*2169*). †Miocaen. Belgia.

536. **Phoca**, L., 1758.

Pusa, Scopoli (nec Gill), 1777; *Callocephalus*, F. Cuv., 1824; *Halicyon*, Gray, 1864; *Haliphilus*, Gray, 1866.
Linné, Syst. Nat., 1766, I, p. 56.

A. **Erignathus**, Gill, 1866.

Gill, Proc. Essex Inst., V, 1866, p. 12.

2788. **barbata**, Fabricius — (*2170*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 362; Allen Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 473. Oceanis Arctico, Atlantico et Pacifico Sept., à Groenland ad Labrador,Terra-Nova; Island, Scandinavia Sept., Anglia; Siberia Sept., Mare Behring, I. Sakhalin, Alaska usque ad Bristol Bay (Point Barrow).

†*barbatus (foss.)*, Newton — (*2170 p.*). †Pleistocaen. Anglia.

B. †**Platyphoca**, Van Bened., 1876.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1876, p. 799.

2789. †**vulgaris**, Van Beneden — (*2171*). †Pliocaen. Belgia.

C. **Histriophoca**, Gill, 1873.

Gill, Amer. Natural., VII, 1873, p. 179.

2790. **fasciata**, Zimmermann — (*2172*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 362, pl. 47; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 474. Oceano Pacifico Sept., à Mari Behring, Kamtschatka, ad Cap. Romanzoff; Alaska usque ad I. Nunevak et Cap. Vancouver.

D. **Phoca**, p. d.

Callocephalus, F. Cuv.; Gray.

2791. **vitulina**, L. — (*2173*, exclus. syn. »*chorisi*«, »*richardi*«); Anderson, Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1900, p. 790. — Oceano Arctico et Oc. Atlantico Orient., in Europa usque ad Lusitaniam, (*nec* Oc. Pacifico, *nec* Mediterran.).

a. — **concolor**, De Kay, 1842 — (*2173 part.*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 467 (nota). — Oceano Arctico et Oc. Atlantico Occid., in America Orient., usque ad New-Jersey, (*nec* Oc. Pacifico).

vitulina, p., Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 363, pl. 49, fig. 1; Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 467, 468, fig. 1—4.

2792. †**vitulinoïdes**, Van Beneden — (*2174*). — †Pliocaen. Belgia.

2793. †**moori**, Newton — (*2175*). — †Pliocaen. Anglia.

2794. †**holitschensis**, Brühl — (*2176*). — †Miocaen. Ungaria, Austria.

2795. †**vindobonensis**, Toula — (*2177B*). — †Miocaen. Austria.

2796. †**pontica**, Eichwald — (*2177*). — †Miocaen. Rossia Merid.

2797. **ochotensis**, Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., I, 1811, p. 117; Allen, Bull. Amer., Mus., 1902, p. 480, fig. 5, 6. — Mari Okhotsk, ad ostia fl. Gichiga (Taiganose Peninsula), et usque ad? Californiam.

vitulina, p., Auct. — (*2173* part.; specim. ex Oceano Pacif. et Mari Behring); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 363.

a. — **macrodens**, Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 483. — Alaska (Point Barrow), Kamtschatka Merid.-Or. (Avatcha Bay), Siberia (Plover Bay).

largha, Stone (nec Stejneger, True et Auct.), Proc. Ac. Philad., 1900, p. 43 (nec *largha*, Pallas, sp. indeterm.).

2798. **stejnegeri**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 485, fig. 7—10 (p. 487, 489, 490). — Mari Behring, (I. Commander, I. Behring), Kamtschatka (Avatcha Bay).

largha, Stejneger (nec Pallas), 1896 (nomen nudum); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 363 (ex Pallas).

vitulina, p., Auct. — (*2173 part.*). — »

2799. **richardsi**, Gray, P. Z. S., 1864, p. 28, f. 1; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 491 (cum synonymia). *vitulina*, p., Auct. — (*2173 part.*); Clark, P. Z. S., 1873, p. 556; Allen, 1880; Elliot, 1882; Nelson et True, 1887. *var. largha*, Nordquist, Vega Exped., II, 1883, p. 102; ?True, 1899 (nec Stejneger). *pealii*, Gill, 1866; Scammond, 1874.	Oceano Pacifico, ab Alaska ad I. Vancouver et Californiam (I. Pribilov, S^{t} Michaëls, Unalaska, etc.).
a. — **pribilofensis**, Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 495. *largha?* True, in Jordan's Rep. Fur-Seal Isl., III, 1899, p. 351 (nec Stejneger).	» I. Pribilov, (S^{t} Paul).
b. — **geronimensis**, Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 495.	California infer. (I. San Geronimo, I. Santa Barbara).

E. **Pagophoca**, Nom. nov.

Pagophilus, Gray, 1844 (nec *Pagophila*, Kaup, 1829).

2800. **groenlandica**, Fabricius — (*2183*); Smitt, Ann. Nat. Hist., IV, 1899, p. 339; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 364; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 475. ?*groenlandica*, Nelson et True, 1887; Stejneger, 1896 (= *dorsata*, Pallas, sp. dubia).	Oceano Arctico, Oc. Atlantico, et? Pacifico; à Spitzberg ad Germaniam, et à Groenland ad New-Jersey; Siberia Sept.-Occ. (*nec* ad Or. Sinus Obi, I. White); ? Alaska (?I. Wrangel, Herald, ?I. Commander).
†*groenlandica* (foss.), Kinberg — (*2183 p.*)	† Pleistocaen. Europa et Amer. Sept.

F. **Callophoca**, Van Bened., 1876.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1876, p. 799.

2801. †**obscura**, Van Beneden — (*2184*).	† Pliocaen. Belgia.

G. **Pusa**, Scopoli, 1777 (nec Gill).

Pagomys, Gray, 1864.

Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., 1777, p. 490.

2802. **hispida**, Schreber, Säug., III, 1775, p. 312 — (*2178*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 364; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 477. *fœtida*, Fabricius, 1776 — (*2178*); Lönnberg, Ofvers. Vet. Ak. Forhandl., 1898, p. 659.	Oceanis Arctico, Atlantico et Pacifico; à Nova-Zemlia, etc., ad Galliam Occid., à Groenland, ad Labrador; Siberia Sept., ad Alaska (Point Barrow).

	†*hispida* et *fœtida* (foss.), Turner — (*2178 p.*).	†Pleistocaen. Scotia.
a.	— **gichigensis**, Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 478.	Mari Okhotsk (Gichiga).
b.	— **saimensis**, Nordquist, Acta Soc. Faun. Fenn., XV, 1900, art. 7.	Scandinavia, Lacu Saima.
c.	— **ladogensis**, Nordquist, l. c., 1900, art. 7.	Scandinavia, Lacu Ladoga.
d.	— **sibirica**, Gmelin — (*2179*); Nordquist, l. c., 1900, art. 7.	Siberia, Lac. Baikal et Oron.
e.	— **caspica**, Gmelin — (*2180*); Smitt, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 339; Nordquist, l. c., 1900, art. 7.	Rossia Merid., Mare Caspium.

H. †**Phocanella**, Van Bened., 1876.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1876, p. 799.

2803.	†**pumila**, Van Beneden — (*2181*).	†Pliocaen. Belgia.
2804.	†**minor**, Van Beneden — (*2182*).	†Pliocaen. Belgia, Anglia.

R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin NW., Carlstr. 11.

In unserem Verlage ist erschienen:

Catalogus Mammalium

tam viventium quam fossilium

auctore

E.-L. Trouessart.

---

2 volumina, XVI et 1469 pag. in-8. maj.
1899.

Preis 66 Mark.

A. Hopfer, Burg.

Catalogus Mammalium

tam viventium quam fossilium

a

Doctore **E.-L. Trouessart,**
Ancien Président de la Société Zoologique de France.

QUINQUENNALE SUPPLEMENTUM, ANNO 1904.

Fasciculus II.

Rodentia.

Berolini
R. Friedländer & Sohn
1904.

Ordo VIII. **Rodentia.**

Glires, L. et Auctorum recentiorum.

Subordo I. †**Protoglires.**[1])

Proglires, Osborn, 1902.

Bibliographia.

1902. — **H. F. Osborn,** American Eocene Primates, and the supposed Rodent Family *Mixodectidae* (Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 203—214).

1892. — **M. Schlosser,** Über die systematische Stellung der Gattungen *Plesiadapis, Protoadapis* . . . (J.-B. für Mineral., 1892, II, p. 238—240).

1903. — **Fl. Ameghino,** Los Diprotodontes del orden de los Plagiaulacoideos y el origen de los Roedores . . . (Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, IX, 1903, p. 81—192).

Familia I. †**Plesiadapidae.**

537. †**Plesiadapis,** Gervais, 1877.

Gervais, Journ. de Zool., 1877, p. 76.

2805. †**tricuspidens**, Gervais — (*380*).	†Eocaen. infer. Gallia Or., Helvetia.
2806. †**remensis**, Lemoine — (*381*).	†Eocaen. inf. Gallia, Helvetia.
2807. †**gervaisi**, Lemoine — (*382*).	†Eocaen. infer. Gallia.
2808. †**trouessarti**, Lemoine — (*383*).	†Eocaen. infer. Gallia.
2809. †**daubrei**, Lemoine — (*384*).	†Eocaen. infer. Gallia.
2810. †**chevilloni**, Lemoine — (*385*).	†Eocaen. infer. Gallia.
2811. †**sp.**, Rütimeyer — (*386*).	†Eocaen. inf. Helvetia

---

[1]) Les *Promysopidae* et *Polymastodontidae* d'Ameghino (et Cope), pourraient prendre place ici, à côté des *Myxodectidae;* mais Ameghino les ayant maintenus dans les **Allotheria,** nous avons suivi son exemple (Voyez *Allotheria*).

538. †**Protoadapis,** Lemoine, 1878.

Plesiadapis, p., Lemoine (anteà).
Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Reims, 1878, p. 101.

2812. †**recticuspidens**, Lemoine — (*387*). †Eocaen. infer. Gallia.
2813. †**curvicuspidens**, Lemoine — (*388*). †Eocaen. infer. Gallia.
2814. †**crassicuspidens**, Lemoine — (*389*). †Eocaen. infer. Gallia.
2815. †**copei**, Lemoine — (*390*). †Eocaen. infer. Gallia.

539. †**Creoadapis,** Lemoine, 1893.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1893, p. 361.

2816. †**douvillei**, Lemoine — (*391*). †Eocaen. infer. Gallia.

540. †**Plesiestonyx,** Lemoine, 1891.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1891, p. 276.

2817. †**munieri**, Lemoine — (*1322*). †Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.

Familia II. †**Mixodectidae.**

541. †**Mixodectes,** Cope, 1883.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1883, p. 558.

2818. †**pungens**, Cope — (*318*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 265, 266, fig. 1; Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 203—206, fig. 28, 30, 31. †Eocaen. infer New-Mexico.
2819. †**crassiusculus**, Cope — (*319*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 207, f. 32. †Eocaen. infer. New-Mexico.

542. †**Olbotes,** Osborn, 1902.

Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 205.

2820. †**copei**, Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 205, 206, f. 29. †Eocaen. infer. New-Mexico.

Incertae Sedis.

543. †**Indrodon,** Cope, 1884.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., XXI, 1884, p. 318, 319.

2821. †**malaris**, Cope — (*357*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 208, f. 33, 34 (dentes, nec ossia membrorum). [1] — †Eocaen. infer. New-Mexico.

544. †**Microsyops,** Leidy, 1872.

Palaeacodon, Leidy, 1872; *Bathrodon* et *Mesacodon,* Marsh, 1872.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1872, p. 20.

A. †**Cynodontomys,** Cope, 1882.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1882, p. 151.

2822. †**latidens**, Cope — (*320*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 208, 209, f. 35. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

? (Chriacus) angulatus, Cope (fide Osborn), — (*1300*). — »

B. †**Microsyops,** p. d.

2823. †**scottianus**, Cope — (*354*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 209, f. 36.[2] — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

2824. †**gracilis**, Leidy — (*352* exclus. syn. »*cuspidatus*«); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 210, f. 38, 39. — †Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

elegans, Marsh. — »

2825. †**speciosus**, Marsh — (*378*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 212. — †Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

2826. †**typus**, Marsh — (*371*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 212 (*Bathrodon,* Marsh). — †Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

2827. †**annectens**, Marsh — (*372*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 213, f. 40, p. 212. — †Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

2828. †**verus**, Leidy — (*377*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 210, 211 (sub *M. gracilis*).[3] — †Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

---

[1]) Les Genres **Opisthotomus** et **Apheliscus** de Cope *(sp. 359—362)*, basés sur des débris insuffisamment caractérisés, sont omis par Matthew et Osborn dans leurs révisions récentes (1899—1902).

[2]) »*Microsyops*« *speiranus* Cope — *(353)*, n'appartient pas à ce genre et se rapproche davantage d'**Anaptomorphus** (fide Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 210, fig. 37).

[3]) »*Palæacodon*« *vagus,* Marsh — *(376)*, appartient aux *Anaptomorphidae* (fide Osborn, l. c., p. 211).

Subordo II. **Rodentia,** p. d.
Glires, Auctorum (ex Linné).

Sectio I. **Sciuromorpha.**[1])

Familia I. **Anomaluridae.**

Subfam. 1. **Anomalurinae.**

545. **Anomalurus,** Waterhouse, 1842.

2829. **fraseri**, Waterhouse — (*2185*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 324; Parsons, Journ. Linn. Soc., 27, 1899, p. 317 (genus).	Africa Occid., à Liberia ad Congo, (Bangui).
a. — **beldeni**, Du Chaillu — (*2185a*).	Gabon.
b. — **chrysophaenus**, Dubois — (*2188*). *fraseri*, p., Pousarg., l. c., 1896.	Congo Merid., Landana.
2830. **erythronotus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2187*); Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 330.	Congo Gallican., (Gabon).
2831. **fulgens**, Gray — (*2186*).	Gabon.
2832. **batesi**, De Winton — (*2187B*).	Gabon (ad fl. Como).
2833. **peli**, Temminck — (*2189*).	Fantis, Ashantis, Côte d'Or.
2834. **orientalis**, Peters — (*2190*).	Africa Or. et Centrali, Zanzibar, Ms Nguru, Monda.
2835. **cinereus**, Thomas — (*2191*); De Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, I, p. 252.	Lac. Nyasa, fl. Rovuma super.
2836. **jacksoni**, De Winton — (*2191B*).	Uganda, Ntebe.
2837. **sp.**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1895, p. 4.	Uganda.
2838. **beecrofti**, Fraser — (*2192*); Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 333.	Africa Occid., à Liberia, Camerones, ad Congo (Ogôoué, Bangui).
a. — **argenteus**, Schwann, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1904, XIII, p. 70.	Ad fl. Niger sup. (Abutschi).
2839. **pusillus**, Thomas — (*2193*).	Africa Centrali (Mombuttu).

[1]) Bien que des travaux récents aient montré que la classification des Rodentia avait besoin d'une révision compléte, on a conservé ici, provisoirement, les divisions classiques en *Sciuromorpha, Myomorpha, Hystrichomorpha,* etc.

546. †**Leithia,** Forsyth Major, 1895.

Myoxus, p., Leith Adams, 1863.
Forsyth Major, P. Z. S., 1895, p. 860.

2840. †**melitensis,** Leith Adams — (*2500*); F. Major, Geol. Mag., 1899, p. 499. — †Pleistocaen. I. Malta.

Subfam. 2. **Idiurinae.**

547. **Zenkerella,** Matschie, 1898 (17 Mai).

Aëthurus, De Winton, 1898 (21 Mai).
P. Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1898, p. 23, 63.

2841. **insignis,** Matschie — (*2195^{B}*). *glirinus,* Winton, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 450, pl. 34, 35. — Camerones (Yaoundé), Congo (ad fl. Benito).

548. **Idiurus,** Matschie, 1894.

P. Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1894, p. 194; 1898, p. 25.

2842. **macrotis,** Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 73, f. 15—19. — Camerones (Efulen).

2843. **zenkeri,** Matschie — (*2195*); id., l. c., 1898, p. 25, f. 3. — Camerones merid. (Yaoundé).

Subfam. 3. †**Pseudosciurinae.**

549. †**Pseudosciurus,** Hensel, 1856.

Palæomeryx, p., et *Microchoerus,* p., Jäger.
Hensel, Zeits. Deuts. Geol. Ges., 1856, p. 660.

2844. †**suevicus,** Hensel — (*2196*). — †Miocaen. Germania, Suevia.

2845. †**minor,** Schlosser — (*2197*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

550. †**Sciuroïdes,** F. Major, 1873.

Sciurus, p. et *Theridomys,* p., Pictet, 1861.
Forsyth Major, Palæontogr., XXII, 1878, p. 83.

2846. †**siderolithicus,** Pictet — (*2198*). — †Oligocaen. Helvetia.

2847. †**rütimeyeri,** Pictet — (*2199*). — †Oligocaen. Helvetia.

2848. †**minimus,** Rütimeyer — (*2200*). — †Oligocaen. Helvetia.

2849. †**quercyi,** Schlosser — (*2201*). — †Oligocaen. Gallia merid.

2850. † **intermedius**, Schlosser — (*2202*). † Oligocaen. Gallia merid.

2851. † **fraasi**, Major — (*2203*). † Miocaen. Germania.

Subfam. 4. † **Trechomyinae.**

551. † **Trechomys,** Lartet, 1869.

Theridomys, p., Filhol.
Lartet, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool. et Pal., XII, 1869, p. 151.

2852. † **insignis**, Schlosser — (*2204*). † Oligocaen. Gallia merid.

2853. † **intermedius**, Schlosser — (*2205*). † Oligocaen. Gallia merid.

2854. † **pusillus**, Schlosser — (*2206*). † Oligocaen. Gallia merid.

2855. † **bonduelli**, Lartet, Ann. Sc. Nat., 1869, p. 151—162; Schlosser — (*2207*). † Oligocaen. Gallia (Paris) et Helvetia.

Subfam. 5. † **Theridomyinae.**

552. † **Theridomys,** Jourdan, 1838.

Myoxus, Echimys, p., † *Perrieromys*, † *Adelomys*, Auct., etc.
Jourdan, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, V, 1838, p. 463.

2856. † **cuvieri**, Giebel — (*2208*). † Oligocaen. Gallia (Paris).

2857. † **siderolithicus**, Pictet — (*2209*). † Oligocaen. Helvetia, Gallia.

2858. † **gregarius**, Schlosser — (*2210*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

2859. † **speciosus**, Schlosser — (*2211*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

2860. † **rotundidens**, Schlosser — (*2212*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

2861. † **blainvillei**, Gervais — (*2213*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

2862. † **aquatilis**, Aymard — (*2214*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

2863. † **jourdani**. Pomel (nec Giebel) — (*2215*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

2864. † **vassoni**, Pomel — (*2216*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

2865. † **antiquus**, Pomel — (*2217*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

2866. † **auberyi**, Pomel — (*2218*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

2867. † **breviceps**, Laizer et Parieu (*2219*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

2868. † **lembronicus**, Bravard — (*2220*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

2869. † **dubius**, Pomel — (*2221*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

2870. † **parvulus**. Schlosser — (*2222*). † Miocaen. Germania.

553. †**Nesokerodon,** Schlosser, 1884.

Issiodoromys, p., Filhol.
Schlosser, Palæontographica, 1884, p. 16.

2871. †**quercyi**, Schlosser — (*2223*). †Oligocaen. Gallia.
2872. †**minor**, Filhol — (*2224*). †Oligocaen. Gallia.

554. †**Issiodoromys** (Croizet), Blainville, 1840.

Palanoema, Pomel, 1854; *Cournomys,* Croizet.
Blainville (ex Croizet), C.-R. Acad. Sc., X, 1840, p. 932 (nota).

2873. †**pseudanoema**, Gervais — (*2225*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

555. †**Cylindrodon,** Douglass, 1901.

Douglass, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., XX, 1901, p. 15.

2874. †**fontis**, Douglass, l. c., 1901, p. 15, pl. 9, fig. 9, 9*a*. †Oligocaen. Montana.

555 bis. †**Dipoïdes,** Jaeger, 1835.

Jaeger, Säug. foss. Wurtemb., I, 1835, p. 17.

2874 bis. †**jaegeri**, Trouessart — (*2226*). †Miocaen. Germania.

556. †**Protechimys,** Schlosser, 1884.

Schlosser, Palaeontographica, 1884, p. 46.

2875. †**gracilis**, Schlosser — (*2227*). †Oligocaen. Gallia.
2876. †**major**, Schlosser — (*2228*). †Oligocaen. Gallia.
2877. †**curvistriatus**, Laiz. et Parieu — (*2229*). †Oligocaen. Gallia.

557. †**Archaeomys,** Laiz. et Parieu, 1839.

Palæomys (nec Kaup), *Gergoviomys, Cuvierimys, Meriones,* p., Auct.
Laizer et Parieu, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1839, VIII, p. 206.

2878. †**arvernensis**, Laiz. et Parieu — (*2230*). †Miocaen. Gallia.
2879. †**laurillardi**, Gervais — (*2231*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

558. †**Omegodus,** Pomel, 1854.

Pomel, Catal. Vert. Foss. Bass. de la Loire, 1854, p. 37.

2880. †**echimyoïdes**, Pomel — (*2232*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

Familia II. †**Mylagaulidae.**[1])

559. †**Protogaulus,** Riggs, 1899.

Meniscomys, p., Cope, 1878.
Riggs, Field Columb. Mus., Geol., I, 1899, p. 183.

2881. †**hippodus**, Cope — (*2238*); Riggs, l. c., 1899, p. 183. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

560. †**Mylagaulus,** Cope, 1881.

Mesogaulus, Riggs, 1899.
Cope, Amer. Natural., 1881, p. 586.

2882. †**sesquipedalis**, Cope — (*2509*); Riggs, Field Col. Mus., Geol., I, 1899, p. 181; Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 377; Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 297. — †Miocaen. Super. Nebraska.

2883. †**monodon**, Cope — (*2510*); nec Matthew, 1901. — †Miocaen. Super., Nebraska, Montana.

ballensis, Riggs, l. c., 1899, p. 181, fig.

2884. **laevis**, Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 298. — †Miocaen. Colorado.

monodon, p., Matthew, 1901 (nec Cope), Mem. Am. Mus., p. 377, 378, f. 3—6. — »

2885. †**paniensis**, Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 299, f. 4; Douglass, Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1903, p. 172, f. 14; p. 191, f. 29. — †Miocaen. Colorado, Montana.

2886. **sp.**, Douglass, l. c., 1903, p. 173, f. 15. — †Miocaen. Montana.

2887. †? **pristinus**, Douglass, l. c., 1903, p. 187, 188, fig. 26. — †Miocaen. Montana.

2888. †**proximus**, Douglass, l. c., 1903, p. 189, fig. 27. — †Miocaen. Montana.

2889. †**sp.**, Douglass, l. c., 1903, p. 190, fig. 28. — †Miocaen. Montana.

561. †**Ceratogaulus,** Matthew, 1902.

Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1902, p. 291.

2890. †**rhinocerus**, Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 291, 299, fig. 1—3. — †Miocaen. Colorado.

[2])

---

[1]) Cette famille semble représenter les *Castoridæ* dans le groupe des Anomaluroïdea.

[2]) La famille des *Pedetidæ* est reportée aux **Hystrichomorpha.**

Familia III. **Sciuridae.**

Subfam. 1. **Pteromyinae.**

562. †**Ailuravus,** Rütimeyer, 1891.

Rütimeyer, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 18, 1891, p. 94.

2891. †**picteti**, Rütimeyer — (*2234*). †Eocaen. super. Helvetia.

563. †**Sciurodon,** Schlosser, 1884.

Schlosser, Palaeontogr., 1884, p. 74.

2892. †**cadurcensis**, Schlosser — (*2235*). †Eocaen. super. Gallia Merid.

564. †**Decticadapis,** Lemoine, 1883.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Geol., 1883, p. 267.

2893. †**sciuroïdes**, Lemoine — (*2236*). †Eocaen. Gallia Orient.

565. †**Allomys,** Marsh, 1877.

Meniscomys, Cope, 1878.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., XIV, 1877, p. 253.

2894. †**nitens**, Marsh — (*2237*). †Miocaen. America Sept., Oregon.

2895. †**multiplicatus**, Cope — (*2239*). †Miocaen. Oregon.

2896. †**liolophus**, Cope — (*2240*). †Miocaen. Oregon.

2897. †**cavatus**, Cope — (*2241*). †Miocaen. Oregon.

566. **Eupetaurus,** Thomas, 1888.

Thomas, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, 57, part 2, p. 256.

2898. **cinereus**, Thomas — (*2242*). Thibet (Gilgit).

567. **Pteromys,** G. Cuv., 1800.

Sciuropterus, p., Hodgs.
G. Cuvier, Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée, 1800, tabl. 1.

2899. **oral**, Tickell — (*2243*) Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 351. India, Ceylon, Birma, Tenasserim, Siam, Archip. Mergui.

petaurista, p., Pallas et Auct. (nec Flower) — (*2243*).

a. — **cineraceus**, Blyth — (*2243 a*). Arakan.

2900. **lylei**, Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 192, pl. 18.	Siam (Doi Sripete).
2901. **alborufus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2248*).	Thibet Or., Moupin, Assam, Birma, Tenasserim.
2902. **magnificus**, Hodgson — (*2246*).	M^s Himalaya, à Nipal ad Sikkim, Khasia Hills.
2903. **caniceps**, Gray — (*2247*).	M^s Himalaya, à Gurwhal, Landour, ad Sikkim, Darjiling.
2904. **inornatus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*2245*). *albiventer*, Auct. (nec Gray).	M^s Himalaya Sept.-Occ., à Kashmir ad Nipal.
2905. **yunnanensis**, Anderson — (*2249*).	Yunnan, Momien.
2906. **pectoralis**, Swinhoe — (*2252*).	I. Formosa (Takow).
2907. **melanopterus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2250*).	China Merid.-Occid., Tcheli, Thibet, Gansu.
2908. **leucogenys**, Temminck — (*2253*).	Japon.
2909. **nitidus**, Desmarest — (*2244*). *melanotis*, Gray; *petaurista*, p., Pallas; Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 351 (nec Thomas).	Indo-China, Siam, I. Formosa, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo.
2910. **nitidula**, Thomas, Novit. Zool., 1900, p. 592. *nitidus*, p., Thomas, 1886—1889.	Archip. Natuna (I. Bunguran, Mentawei).
2911. **thomasi**, Hose, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 214.	Borneo, Sarawak Or., (ad fl. Silat).
2912. **xanthipes**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2251*).	China Merid.-Occ., M^s Tcheli.
2913. **punctatus**, Gray — (*2254*).	Birma, Malacca (Karenni).
2914. **elegans**, Temminck — (*2255*).	Java, I. Musa-Kambang.

568. **Sciuropterus**, F. Cuv., 1825.

Pteromys, p., Auct.; †*Sciurus*, p., Lartet.
F. Cuvier, Ann. du Muséum, X, 1825, p. 126.

2915. †**albanensis**, Major — (*2260*); Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, p. 65, f. 29, 30.	†Miocaen. Gallia Merid.
2916. †**sansaniensis**, Lartet — (*2261*).	†Miocaen. Gallia.
2917. †**gaudryi**, Gaillard, l. c., 1899, p. 66, fig. 31 *a*, *b*.	†Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

2918. † **jourdani**, Gaillard, l. c., 1899, p. 67, fig. 32 *a*, *b*.	† Miocaen. Gallia Merid.
2919. † ? **depereti**, Trouessart, Catal. Mam., 1897, p. 400; Gaillard, l. c., 1899, p. 67.	† Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.
2920. **fimbriatus**, Gray — (*2256*).	Himalaya Sept.-Occid., Gilgit, Kashmir, Afghanistan.
a. — ? **barbei**, Blyth — (*2256 a*).	Himalaya.
2921. **alboniger**, Hodgson — (*2257*).	Himalaya à Nipal ad Assam, Siam, Cambodjia, ? Borneo.
2922. **nigripes**, Thomas — (*2258*).	I. Philippinas.
2923. **pulverulentus**, Günther — (*2259*).	Malacca, Pinang Borneo (M^s Dulit).
2924. **tephromelas**, Günther — (*2263*).	Malacca, Salangore, I. Pinang.
2925. **phaeomelas**, Günther — (*2264*).	Borneo (fl. Baram).
2926. **sagitta**, L. — (*2265*); Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 353.	Birma, Tenasserim, Cambodjia, Malacca.
horsfieldi, p., Cantor (nec Waterh.).	»
a. — **horsfieldi**, Waterhouse — (*2265 a*).	Java, Borneo.
b. — **aurantiacus**, Wagner — (*2265 b*).	Banka.
c. — **davisoni**, Thomas — (*2265 c*); Stone, Proc. Ac. Phil., 1900, p. 462, pl. VI.	Malacca.
d. — **phayrei**, Blyth — (*2265 d*).	Birma, Laos.
2927. **harrisoni**, Stone, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1900, p. 462.	Borneo.
2928. **thomsoni**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 275.	Borneo, Sarawak Or., Baram (fl. Bakong).
2929. **everetti**, Thomas — (*2266*).	I. Natuna et Bunguran.
2930. **pearsoni**, Gray — (*2267*).	Himalaya Or., Sikkim, Yunnan, Assam.
a. — **kaleensis**, Swinhoe — (*2267 p.*).	I. Formosa.
2931. **setosus**, Temm. et Schleg. — (*2268*).	Sumatra, Borneo.
2932. **hosei**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 275.	Borneo Sarawak (fl. Toyut, Lobok Nibong).
2933. **platyurus**, Jentink — (*2269*).	Sumatra Sept.-Or., Deli.
2934. **vordermanni**, Jentink (*2270*).	I. Billiton (inter Borneo et Banka).

2935. **fuscocapillus**, Blyth — (*2271*). — India Merid., M^s^ Nilgiris, Travancore.

2936. **spadiceus**, Blyth — (*2272*). — Arakan, Moulmein, Birma.

2937. **lepidus**, Horsfield — (*2273*). — Java.

2938. **lugens**, Thomas — (*2274*). — I. Mentawei (Sumatra Occ.), I. Sipora.

2939. **hageni**, Jentink — (*2275*). — Sumatra Or. (Deli).

2940. **genibarbis**, Horsfield — (*2276*); Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 354. — Malacca, Java Or., Borneo (Sarawak).

Japon.

2941. **momoga**, Temminck — (*2277*). — Europa et Asia Sept.,

2942. **russicus**, Tiedemann, Zool., I, 1808, p. 451 — (*2278*); Allen, Bull. Ann. Mus., 1903, p. 132. — à Scandinavia, Livonia ad Siberiam Or. (fl. Amour, Lenam, etc.).

volans, p., L., 1758 et 1766 (nec Seba qui *Sc.* ex America est) — (*2278*). — »

volans, Pallas (nec L.). — »

volucella, Rhoads, 1897 (nec Pallas). — »

2943. **büchneri**, Satunin, Ann. Mus. Zool. S^t^ Petersb., VII, 1902, p. 549. — Asia Centrali (Gansù).

volans, p., Büchner, Mamm. Prjev., 1888, p. 3. — »

2944. **sabrinus**, Shaw — (*2279*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 107. — America Sept., Canada, (fl. Severn, James Bay), usque ad New-York Sept., New Hampshire Merid.

a. — **macrotis**, Mearns, Proc. Nat. Mus. Wash., 1899, p. 353, f. 1—3; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 108 — (*2279b Append.*). — Reg. New York, Green Co. (M^t^ Hunter), et U. S. sept. ad Or. Reg. Great Lakes.

b. — **silus**, Bangs — (*2279b*). — Virginia Occ. (M^s^ Katis, White Sulphur Springs), et M^s^ Alleghanis Merid.

c. — **makkovikensis**, Sornborger, Ottawa Natural., XIV, 1900, p. 48. — Labrador.

2945. **volans**, L. (*Mus* nec *Sciurus*), Syst. Nat., 1776, I, p. 85 (nec p. 88) — (*2279c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 109, fig. 25, p. 108. — United States Or. (Virginia), à New York Sept., ad Floridam et ad campos Reg. Occid. et Mexico.

volucella, Pallas, 1778 — (*2279c*), et Auct.

a. — **querceti**, Bangs — (*2279 c, a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 109.	Florida (Citrus Co.), Georgia Merid., ?Louisiana.
b. — **olympicus**, Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., I, 1899, p. 250; id., 1901, p. 110.	Terr. Washington (M^s Olympic, Lac. Happy).
c. — **fuliginosus**, Rhoads — (*2279^B*).	Terr. Washington (M^s Cascade et Sierra Nevada).
d. — **klamathensis**, Merriam — (*2279^B g*).	Oregon, Fort Klamath.
2946. **stephensi**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 151; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 111.	California (Sherwood, Mendocino Co.).
2947. **oregonensis**, Bachman — (*2279 c, c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 110.	America Sept.-Occ., ab Alaska Merid., ad Californiam Sept.
2948. **alpinus**, Richards — (*2279 b, 2279^B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 109.	America Sept.-Orient., à fl. Mackensie, M^{tes} Rupestres Or., ad U. S., (Alberta Sept.-Occ., ad fontes fl. Elk).
a. — **californicus**, Rhoads — (*2279^B e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 110.	California Merid.-Or., (M^{tes} San Bernardino).
b. — **lascivus**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 69.	California, El Dorado Co., (Tallac).
2949. **yukonensis**, Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 19, 1900, p. 25.	Alaska, ad fl. Yukon (Camp Davidson).

Subfam. 2. **Sciurinae.**

569. **Rheithrosciurus**, Gray, 1867.

Sciurus, p., Gray, 1856.
Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 272.

2950. **macrotis**, Gray — (*2280*).	Borneo, Sarawak.

570. **Heliosciurus**, Trt., 1880; Winton, 1888.

Protoxerus, p., Major, 1893; Thomas, 1897; Trt., Catal., 1897.
Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, 1880, p. 315; Bull. Geol. Geogr. Surv., 1881, p. 396; De Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, II, p. 12.

2951. **stangeri**, Waterhouse — (*2281* exclus. syn.); Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, II, p. 11, 12. *caniceps*, Temm. (nec Gray), 1853. *temmincki*, Anderson, 1878.	Africa Occid., (Fernando-Po), Côte d'Or, Ashantis et à Liberia ad Mombuttu. »

2952. **nordhoffi**, Du Chaillu — (*2281 part.*); Winton, l. c., 1898, p. 11, 12.	Gabon, Congo (ad fl. San Benito), et usque ad Coanza.
stangeri, p., Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 340.	»
eborivorus et *subalbidus*, Du Chaillu.	
a. —? **calliurus**, Peters — (*2281 a*).	Camerones.
2953. **rufobrachiatus**, Waterhouse — (*2311*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 349.	Africa Occid., à Liberia ad Congo, Angola.
a. — **libericus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 633, f. 39 *a*.	Liberia Sept. (M^{s} Coffee), Sierra-Leone.
rufobrachiatus, p., Jentink, 1888.	
b. — **ruwenzorii**, Schwann, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1904, XIII, p. 71.	Ruwenzori (Vallo Wimi, 2400 m).
c. — **pasha**, Schwann, l. c., 1904, p. 72.	Monbuttu (Bellima).
2954. **nyansae**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 56.	Victoria-Nyansa, Lac. Albert et Edward, Uganda.
rufobrachiatus, p., Matschie, Neumann, 1900.	
2955. **ashantiensis**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 175.	Ashantis, Liberia Merid.
2956. **kaffensis**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 57.	Kaffa (in sylvis, ad 2600 m).
2957. **abassensis**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 57.	Abyssinia, Lac Abassi, 1800 m.
2958. **keniae**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 176.	Abyssinia, Kenia Occid., 2650 m.
2959. **shirensis**, Gray — (*2312*).	Africa Or. (fl. Chiré).
2960. **annulatus**, Desmarest — (*2313*); Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 350; Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 356 (»Funisciurus«).	Africa Occ., Centr. et Or., à Senegal ad Uganda, Choa et ad Congo, Ubangui.
2961. **punctatus**, Temminck — (*2314*); Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 353; Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 633.	Africa Occ., à Liberia ad Congo, Ubangui, ?Angola.
2962. **undulatus**, True — (*2315*).	Africa Or., Kilimandjaro.
2963. **jacksoni**, Winton — (*2297^{B}*); Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 57.	Africa Or., Kihuyu, M^{s} Kenia.

571. **Funisciurus,** Trt., 1880; Thomas, 1897; Winton, 1898.

Paraxerus, Major, 1893.

Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, 1880, p. 293; Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, II, p. 12.

A. Funisciurus.

2964. **lemniscatus**, Leconte — (*2297*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 358.	Africa Occid., M^{s} Cameron, Gabon, Ogôoue, Congo, Angola.
a. — isabella, Gray — (*2297a*).	»
2965. **substriatus**, Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 357.	Côte d'Or inter. (Kintampo).
2966. **bayoni**, Bocage — (*2290b*); Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 357.	Angola.
2967. **ganana**, Rhoads — (*2499, 2297^{c}*), (nec *Nannosciurus*).	Africa Orient., Mombaza, Kilimandja.
2968. **akka**, Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 356 (nota); Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 181.	Africa Centrali-Or., Mombuttu.
emini, Winton (nec Stuhlman) — (*2293c*).	»
wintoni, Neumann, 1900.	»
2969. **boehmi**, Reichenow (nec Matsch.) — (*2296*); Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 179.	Inter Lac. Tanganyka et Lac. Mueru.
2970. **emini** (Matschie) Stuhlman, Mit Emin Pacha, p. 320 (nec Winton); Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 180.	Inter Lac. Albert-Edward et Albert-Nyanza, et usque ad Mombuttu.
boehmi, Matschie (nec Reichen.).	
a. — ugandae, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 180.	Uganda (in sylvis).
2971. **pauli**, Matschie — (*2294*).	Africa Or., Usambara, Tanga.
2972. **congicus**, Kuhl — (*2295*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr., Mus., 1899, p. 185; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 9.	Africa Occ., Congo, Angola, Mossamedes, Ovampo.
2973. **flavivittis**, Peters — (*2295 p., 2295^{B}*).	Africa Or., Zanzibar Mozambica, Zambezia.
2974. **ochraceus**, Huet — (*2295 p., 2295^{C}*).	Africa Or., Dar-es-Salaam, Bagamoyo, Usagara, Zanzibar.
2975. **auriculatus**, Matschie — (*2293b*).	Camerones.

2976. **pyrrhopus**, F. Cuvier — (*2293*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 360.	Africa Occ., Senegal, Liberia, Ashantis, Bangui, Congo.
2977. **leucostigma**, Temminck — (*2293a*); bona species, apud Thomas, 1903; Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 632.	Biafra Sept.-Occ., Liberia.
2978. **mandingo**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 79.	Gambia (Nianimaru).
2979. **raptorum**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 80.	Nigeria infer. (Forçados).
2980. **erythrogenys**, Waterhouse — (*2293b*); bona species, Thomas, 1903.	I. Fernando-Po.
2981. **anerythrus**, Thomas — (*2293c*); Pousarg., l. c., 1896, p. 361 *(pyrrhopus anerythrus)*.	Africa Central. et Or., Kémo, Dakoas, Lac. Albert-Nyanza merid.
2982. **poensis**, A. Smith — (*2290*); Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 632.	Africa Occid. à Liberia ad Gabon, Fernando-Po.
a. — **affinis**, Rhoads — (*2290a*).	Africa Or. (Lac Rudolf).
2983. **palliatus**, Peters — (*2291*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 185; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 8; Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 177.	Africa Orient. à Nyassa ad Mozambicam.
a. — **ornatus**, Gray — (*2291 part.*); Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 177. *palliatus*, p., W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899 et 1901.	Reg. Zulu, Natal. »
b. — **suahelicus**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 178. *palliatus*, p., Matschie, Neumann, 1900 (nec Peters).	Africa Or. German., Ibea Merid., Mombasa, Tanga, Pangani, Dar-es-Salaam, Gallas, Khutu, etc.
c. — **tanae**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 178.	Reg. Tana et I. Lamu.
d. — **baramensis**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 178.	Somali Merid., (in deserto).
2984. **mystax**, Winton — (*2293B*).	Congo (fl. Benito).
2985. **lucifer**, Thomas — (*2291B*).	Africa Centrali, Nyasa.
2986. ?**mutabilis**, Peters — (*2292*).	Africa Or. à Kilimandjaro ad Nyasa, Zambesia. Mozambica.

2987. **ebii**, Temminck — (*2282*, exclus. synon. »*wilsoni*«). — Africa Occ., Guinea. Ashantis, fl. Ovenga Sup.

2988. **wilsoni**, Du Chaillu — (*2282B*). — Gabon.

2989. **aubinni**, Gray — (*2383*). — Côte d'Or, Fantis, Liberia.

B. **Paraxerus**, Major, 1893; (restrict.) Thomas 1897.

Forsyth Major, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1893, p. 189; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 933.

2990. **cepapi**, A. Smith — (*2289*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 184; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 7. — Africa Or. et Merid., à Kilimandjaro ad Col. Cap., Damara, Nyasa.

a. — **aruscensis**, Pagenstecher — (*2289b*). — Africa Or., Pangani, M^{s} Meru.

2991. **yulei**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, I, p. 120; Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 181. — Africa Or., ad Lac. Mueru (Mueza), Kakoma, fl. Momba, Tanganyka.

572. **Xerus**, Hempr. et Ehrenb., 1832; Major, 1893.

Sciurus, p., Auct. Vet.

Hemprich et Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys., I, 1832 texto ad pl. 9.

A. **Xerus.**

2992. †**grivensis**, Major — (*2287*). — †Miocaen. Gallia merid.

2993. **rutilus**, Cretzschmar — (*2284*); Winton, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 765; Anderson et Winton, Mam. Egypt., 1902, p. 249. — Africa Orient. ab Ægypto Super., Nilo Albo, Somali, Bogos ad Kilimandjaro.

flavus, A. M.-Edw. — (*2284b*).

2994. **saturatus**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 1900, p. 546. — Ukamba.

2995. **brachyotus**, Hempr. et Ehrenb. — (*2284 part.*); Winton, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 765. — Abyssinia Centrali.

fuscus, Huet, 1880. — »

2996. **erythropus**, E. Geoffroy — (*2285*); Pousarg., Ann. Sc. Nat., III, 1896, p. 334. — Africa Occid., Centrali et Orient., à Senegal ad Soudan et Zanzibar et ad Congo, Loango.

B. **Geosciurus**, A. Smith, 1834.

A. Smith, S.-Afr. Quart. Journ., II, 1834, p. 127.

2997. **capensis**, Kerr — (*2286*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 182; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 4, f. 81—83. — Africa Australi à Damara, Matabele ad Col. Cap., Namaqua, Griqua.

C. **Atlantoxerus**, Major, 1893.

Forsyth Major, P. Z. S., 1893, p. 189.

2998. **getulus**, Gessner — (*2288*); Thomas, P.Z.S., 1897, p. 597. — Africa Sept., Marocco, Algeria, Tunisia.

573. **Funambulus**, Lesson, 1832; Thomas, 1897.

Eoxerus, Major, 1893.

Lesson, Illustr. de Zool., 1832, texto ad pl. 43.

A. **Rhinosciurus**, Gray (1843) 1867.

Laria, Gray, 1867.

Gray, List Mamm. B. Mus., 1843, p. 195; Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867. XX, p. 286.

2999. **laticaudatus**, Müll. et Schleg. — (*2306*); Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 458; Flower. P. Z. S., 1900, p. 359.[1] — Malacca, Borneo Occ. et Merid., Sarawak; I. Pulo-Tuangku.

a. — **sp.** — ?, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 131. — I. Sirhassen (Archip. Natuna).

3000. **hosei**, Thomas — (*2305*). — Borneo Sept. (M^{s} Balu).

3001. **everetti**, Thomas — (*2337*). — Borneo Sept.

3002. **insignis**, F. Cuvier — (*2304*). — Malacca(à Salangore), Sumatra. Java. Borneo.

a. — **jalorensis**, Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 24. *insignis*, p., Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 878. — Malacca, Jalor (Busit Besar).

b. — **diversus**, Thomas — (*2304b*). — Borneo Sarawak (fl. Baram).

[1]) D'après Miller, *Rh. tupaoïdes* (Blyth), pourrait être distinct de *Rh. laticaudatus*.

3003. **castaneus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 217. — Archip. Anambas (I. Pulo Siantan).

3004. **niobe**, Thomas — (*2304B*). — Sumatra (Pajo).

B. **Funambulus**, p. d.

Palmista, Gray, 1867.

3005. **palmarum**, L. — (*2298*). — India à Teraï ad Cap. Comorin (nec Malabar), et à Persia Or., Beloutchistan, ad Bengal.

a. — **?brodiei**, Blyth — (*2298a*). — Ceylon.

b. — **obscurus**, Pelz. et Kohl — (*2298b*). — Ceylon (in montibus).

3006. **rufigenis**, Blanford — (*2335*). — Tenasserim, Moulmein (in montibus).

3007. **lokriah**, Hodgson — (*2331*). — Nipal, Assam, Arakan, Darjiling, Sikkim.

3008. **tristriatus**, Waterhouse — (*2299*). — India, à Sikkim, ad Ceylon; Malabar (in sylvis).

3009. **layardi**, Blyth — (*2300*). — Ceylon (in montibus), Travancore.

3010. **sublineatus**, Waterhouse — (*2301*). — India Merid., Nilgeris, Ceylon (in montibus).

3011. **berdmorei**, Blyth — (*2303*); Thomas, P.Z.S., 1901, p. 56; Bonhote, P.Z.S., 1900, p. 194. *mouhoti*, Gray, 1861. — Indo-China, Tenasserim, Arch. Mergui, Cochinchina, Cambojia, Siam.

574. **Ratufa**, Gray, 1867; Thomas, 1897.

Eosciurus, Trt., 1880; 1897; *Rukaia*, Gray, 1867.
Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 273; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 933.

3012. **indica**, Erxleben — (*2308*); Blanford, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 1897, p. 298, pl. A, f. 1 et p. 300. *bombayanus*, Bodd., 1785. — India Occ. à fl. Gange (Bombay) ad Travancore, Mysore Malabar Sept.

a. — **dealbata**, Blanford, l. c., 1897, p. 301, pl. A, f. 2. — Dangs, Khandesh Occ. (in sylvis).

b. — **malabarica**, Scopoli, Del. Faun. Flor., Ins., II, 1786, p. 85; Schinz, 1845 — (*2308 b*); Blanford, l. c., 1897, p. 302, pl. B, f. 1. *maximus*, Schreber (nec Gmel.).	Malabar (Madras), à Wynaad in Merid. parte; Mahratta Merid., usque ad fontes fl. Nerbudda.
c. — **bengalensis**, Blanford, l. c., 1897, p. 303, pl. B, f. 2. *maximus*, Jerdon (nec Schreber).	Bengal Occ., Orissa, Circars Sept., à Khargpur Hills ad Godavari.
3013. **gigantea**, Mac Clelland — (*2309 b*); Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 493; Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 70. *bicolor*, p., Blanford, 1891 (nec Sparrm.). *macruroïdes*, Hodgson; Jerdon.	Himalaya, Nipal, Sikkim, Birma, Siam, Malacca. » »
3014. **bicolor**, Sparrmann — (*2309*); Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 493, 876; id., Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 18. *melanopepla*, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 71. *javensis*, Zimm.; *albiceps*, Desm. — (*2309 d*). *Leschenaulti*, Desm.; *hypoleucus*, Horsf. *humeralis*, Coulon.	Malacca (Jalor, Biserat), Sumatra, Java, ?Borneo. Siam infer. (Trong). » » »
3015. **anambai**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 215.	Archip. Anambas (I. Pulo Jimaja).
3016. **tiomanensis**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 216.	I. Tioman.
3017. **angusticeps**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 130.	Arch. Bunguran Merid., (I. Pulo Lingung).
3018. **affinis**, Raffles (nec Horsf.), Linn. Trans., XIII, 1822, p. 259; Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 495 (part., specim. ex Singapore tantum); Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 73.	Singapore, Malacca.
a. — **johorensis**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 73. *affinis typica*, p., Bonhote, l. c., 1900.	Johore.
b. — **aureiventer**, Is. Geoffroy — (*2309* part.); Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 495.	Malacca (à Penang ad Malacca), ?Java.
3019. **pyrsonota**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 75.	Siam infer. (Trong).
3020. **ephippium**, Müller — (*2309 e, part.*); Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 496.	Borneo Merid.-Or., (Great Dyak River).
a. — **baramensis**, Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 496. *ephippium p.*, Wagner, 1843; Hose, 1893; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1892, p. 225.	Borneo Sept., Sarawak (Baram). »

	b. — **sandakanensis**, Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 497. *ephippium p.*, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1889, p. 230; Motley et Dillw., 1855.	Borneo Sept. (Sandakan).
3021.	**bunguranensis**, Thomas et Hartert — (*2309f*); Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 497; (bona species) Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 129.	Archip. Natuna (I. Bunguran).
3022.	**femoralis**, Miller. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 447.	I. Pulo Tuangku. I. Banjak.
3023.	**nigrescens**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 448.	I. Pulo Mansalar (Tapanuli Bay).
3024.	**palliata**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 147; l. c., 1903, p. 449, pl. 19. *hypoleuca*, Stone et Rehn (nec Horsfield), Proc. Ac. Philad., 1902, p. 134.	Sumatra Sept.-Occ. (Tapanuli Bay). »
3025.	**notabilis**, Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 150.	Sumatra (Linga).
3026.	**laenata**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 449, pl. 19.	I. Pulo Tuangku (Archip. Banjak).
3027.	**sirhassensis**, Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 498; (bona species) Miller, Proc. Wash. Ac., 1901, p. 129. *albiceps*, Thomas et Hart., 1894, (nec Desmarest, 1817).	Archip. Natuna (I. Sirhassen). »
3028.	**nanogigas**, Thomas et Hartert — (*2309c*); Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 498; Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 130.	Archip. Natuna Sept. (I. Pulo Laut).
3029.	**macrurus**, Pennant — (*2310*).	India Merid., M^{s} Nilgiris, Ghatts, Travancore. Ceylon.

575. **Sciurus**, L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10^{a} Ed., I, 1758, p. 63.

A. **Heterosciurus**, Trt., 1880.

Macroxus, p., Gray, 1867.

Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, 1880, p. 292; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 933.

3030.	**erythraeus**, Pallas — (*2316*); Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 161; Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 19; P. Z. S., 1900, p. 877.	Indo-China ab Assam ad Malacca (in montibus), et Chinam.
	a. — **erythrogaster**, Blyth — (*2316a*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 162. *rufiventer*, Blyth, 1847.	India, Manipur. »

b. — **bhutanensis**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 161.	Bhutan.
erythraeus, Blyth, 1856; *erythrogaster*, p., Blyth; Gray, 1867.	»
c. — **punctatissimus**, Gray — (*2316 b*, *syn.*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 163.	M^{s} Cachar.
?*piceus*, Peters, 1866.	»
d. — **sladeni**, Anderson — (*2317 c*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 163.	Birma Super. (Thighyain).
3031. **floweri**, Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 455.	Siam (Klong Morn).
3032. **castaneoventris**, Gray — (*2318*); Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 163.	China, Amoy, I. Formosa et Haïnan.
a. — **ningpoensis**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 163.	Ningpo (in montibus).
b. — **gordoni**, Anderson — (*2321*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 164; P. Z. S., 1902, p. 39.	Birma Super., Siam.
c. — **griseopectus**, Blyth (nec Gray) — (*2318 part.*), Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 164.	Assam.
gordoni intermedia, Anderson, 1879.	»
3033. **styani**, Thomas — (*2339*); Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 578; Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 165.	China, Yangtze (inter Sanghaï et Hangchow).
griseopectus, Gray (nec Blyth), 1867.	
?*chinensis*, Gray (*Macroxus*), 1867.	»
3034. **caniceps**, Gray (nec Temm.), Ann. Nat. Hist., X, 1842, p. 263 — (*2328*); Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 271; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 55; Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 39.	Birma, Tenasserim, Siam (Patelung).
chrysonotus, Blyth, 1847.	»
3035. **concolor**, Blyth — (*2328 a*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 272; Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 20.	Malacca. M^{s} in Laos (Cochinchina).
inornatus, Gray, 1867 (*2327 part.*).	»
caniceps, p., W. L. Sclater, 1891; Flower, 1900; Bonhote, 1900.	»
3036. **epomophorus**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 272.	Malacca Occid., à Bankasun ad Malacca, I. Salanga.
concolor, p., Thos., P. Z. S., 1886, p. 70.	
caniceps, p., Blanf., 1891; W. L. Sclater, 1891.	
a. — **davisoni**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 273.	Birma, à Moulmein ad Tenasserim Merid.

3037. **pygerythrus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*2327*, excl. syn.); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 273. — Birma, Pegu.
blanfordi, Blyth, 1862 — (*2327a*). — »
a. — **phayrei**, Blyth — (*2327b*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 274. — Birma Merid., Tenasserim.

3038. **griseimanus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2327c*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 274. — Cochinchina, Cambojia.
leucopus, Gray, 1867. — »

3039. **flavimanus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*2322*). — Tenasserim Sept., Moulmein.
a. — **hyperythrus**, Blyth — (*2322b*). — »

3040. **atrodorsalis**, Gray — (*2322a*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 55; Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 39. — Siam.

3041. **quinquestriatus**, Anderson — (*2320*). — Yunnan, Birma Sept. (in montibus).

3042. **hippurus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*2323*); Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 19. — Malacca (Perak Merid.), Java, Sumatra, I. Natuna.
a. — **grayi**, Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, 1901, p. 171 (nota). — Borneo.
borneensis, Gray — (*2323a*), nec Schlegel. — »

3043. **pryeri**, Thomas — (*2324*). — Borneo Sept., Sandakan.

3044. **prevosti**, Desmarest — (*2325*, exclus. syn.); Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, 1901, p. 169. — Malacca (Singapore, Malacca, Penang).
a. — **humei**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 170; Fasc. Mal., 1903, p. 22. — Malacca, Perak Merid., (Klang, Selangore).
prevosti, p., Thos., 1886.
b. — **sarawakensis**, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 277; Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 170. — Borneo, Sarawak, (ad fl. Batang Lupas).
c. — **kuchingensis**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 170. — Sarawak (Kuching).
d. — **bangkanus**, Schlegel — (*2325b*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 171. — I. Banka.
e. — **borneoensis**, Schlegel — (*2325c*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 171. — Borneo Merid.-Occ., (Pontianak).
f. — **rafflesi**, Vigors et Horsf. — (*2325 part.*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 172. — Sumatra.
rufogaster, Gray, 1842. — »
sumatranus, Schlegel, 1863. — »

g. — **harrisoni**, Stone et Rehn, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 132.	Sumatra (ad fl. Indragiri).
h. — **redimitus**, Boon Mesch — (*2325 part.*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 172.	?Sumatra. ?Celebes.
3045. **navigator**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 171; Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 129 (bona species).	I. Sirhassen et Pulo Subi.
prevostii navigator, Bonhote, 1901.	»
3046. **atricapillus**, Schlegel — (*2325 part.*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 173.	Borneo, Pontianak Or. (ad fl. Kapouas).
redimitus, p. (Boon Mesch) Temminck, 1853.	»
3047. **caroli**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 173.	Borneo (Baram, ad fl. Marudi).
prevosti, p., Hose, 1893.	
a. — **griseicauda**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 174.	M^{s} Kalulong (650 m).
prevosti, p., Hose, 1893.	»
3048. **baluensis**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 174.	Borneo (M^{s} Kina Balu, 330 m, M^{s} Dulit, 1650 m).
a. — **suffusus**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 175.	Borneo Sept.-Occ. (ad fl. Tutong).
3049. **erythromelas**, Temminck — (*2325 part.*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 175.	I. Celebes Sept.-Occ (Menado).
3050. **schlegeli**, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 278; Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 176.	I. Celebes Sept. (Kenia).
erythrogenys, Schlegel — (*2325 p.*), nec Waterhouse.	
3051. **rufoniger**, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1842, X, p. 263 (nec Pucheran, 1845); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 176.	Habitat —? (?Borneo).
a. — **pluto**, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 283; Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 176.	Borneo (Sarawak), Sumatra.
3052. **erebus**, Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 456.	Sumatra (Tapanuli Bay).
3053. **mimellus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 218.	I. Tambelan (Pulo Wai).
3054. **mimiculus**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 219, 220, fig. 12 *a*.	I. S^{te} Barbe.
3055. **thaiwanensis**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 165.	I. Formosa Merid.
a. — **centralis**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 166.	I. Formosa Central (in montibus).

	b. — **roberti**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 166. *erythræus*, p., Swinhoë, 1862.	I. Formosa Sept.-Occid.
3056.	**melanogaster**, Thomas — (*2319*); Bonhote, l. c., 1901. p. 166.	I. Sipora (ad Sumatra), (Si-oban).
3057.	**finlaysoni**, Horsfield — (*2317*, *2317*); Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 335; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 53—54; Bonhote, Fasciculi Malay., 1903, p. 20.	Indo-China, Birma, Siam, (Mee-Nan). Malacca (Bukit Besar).
	a. — **splendens**, Gray (*2317 part.*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 54.	Siam (Utaradit).
	b. — **leucocephalus** (Gray), Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 54.	Cheimat (Reg. Menam).
	c. — **harmandi** (A. M.-Edwards), Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 54.	Kampeng (Regione Mu-Ping).
	d. — **germani**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2317 a*).	Cambojia.
	e. — **bocourti**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2317 b*).	Cambojia.
3058.	**notatus**, Boddaert — (*2326*, exclus. syn.: Flower, Bonhote, Miller, 1900; *badging*, *vittatus*, *nigrovittatus*, *orestes*); Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 445.	Java (exclus. aliis habitationibus).
	a. — **albescens**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 446; Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 452.	Sumatra (Acheen).
3059.	**andrewsi**, Bonhote, l. c., VII, 1901, p. 456.	Java (Tjigombong).
3060.	**vittatus**, Raffles — (*2326* part.); Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 447; Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 22, pl. 4, f. 7; Miller, Proc. U. S. Mus., 1903, p. 5.	Malacca (Perak, Selangor, Jambu, Bukit Besar), Sumatra.
	badging, Kerr; Thomas, 1886; Sclater, 1891.	»
	notatus, p., Thos., 1886; Flower, 1900.	»
	bivittatus, Desmarest, 1822.	»
	toupai, Lesson, 1827.	»
	notatus miniatus, Gerrit Miller, Proc. Wash. Ac., 1900, p. 79.	Siam infer. (Trong).
	a. — **tenuirostris**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 221; Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 448.	I. Tioman (prope Malacca Orient.).
	b. — **anambensis**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 223; Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 449.	Archip. Anambas. (Pulo Siantan).
	c. — **abbotti**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 224; Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 449.	I. Tambelan Major et Pulo Bunoa (Mare Sinense).

d. — **dulitensis**, Bonhote, l. c., 1901, p. 451.	Borneo.
notatus, p., Hose, 1893.	»
3061. **saturatus**, Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 453.	Sumatra Sept.-Occ., (I. Pulo Mansalar).
3062. **pretiosus**, Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 454.	Sumatra Sept.-Occ., (I. Pulo Bangkaru).
3063. **ubericolor**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 455.	I. Pulo Tuangku, I. Banjak.
3064. **lutescens**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 124.	Archip. Natuna Merid. (I. Sirhassen).
3065. **melanops**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 151.	Sumatra (ad fl. Indragiri).
3066. **seraiae**, Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 125.	Arch. Natuna Merid., (Pulo Seraia).
3067. **rutiliventris**, Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 125.	Arch. Natuna (Pulo Midei).
3068. **rubidiventris**, Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 127.	Arch. Natuna Sept.
notatus, p., Thos. et Hart., 1894—95.	(I. Bunguran).
3069. **lautensis**, Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 128.	Arch. Natuna Sept.
notatus, p., Thos. et Hart., 1894—95.	(I. Pulo Laut).
3070. **nigrovittatus**, Horsfield — (*2326 part.*); Cantor; Blyth; Bonhote, l. c., VII, 1901, p. 452; Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 23, pl. 4, fig. 6.	Java, Sumatra, Malacca (Perak, Telôm, 1330 m).
notatus, p., Flower, 1900; Bonhote, 1900.	»
a. — **orestes**, Thomas — (*2326 a*); Bonh., l. c., 1901, p. 453.	Borneo (in montibus), Ms Dulit.
b. — **klossi**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 225; Bonh., l. c., 1901, p. 454.	Archip. Tambelan (I. Saddle).
3071. **microtis**, Jentink — (*2329*).	Arch. Celebes (I. Saleyer).
3072. **rubriventer**, Müller et Schlegel — (*2330*); Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, No. 7, p. 22.	Celebes Sept., Minahassa.
3073. **lokrioïdes**, Hodgson — (*2333*).	Ms Himalaya, Nipal, Birma Sup., Assam, Bengal Orient., I. Preparis.
a. — **similis**, Gray — (*2333 a*).	Sikkim.
3074. **chinensis**, Gray — (*2334*).	China Merid.
3075. **rufigenis**, Blanford — (*2335*).	Tenasserim.Moulmein (in montibus).

3076. **alstoni**, Anderson — (*2336*).	?Borneo.
3077. **diardi**, Jentink — (*2341*).	I. Nusa-Kambang (ad Java Merid.).
3078. **murinus**, Müller et Schlegel — (*2342*); Matschie, Abh. Senck. Gesells., 1901, p. 279; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, No. 7, p. 21.	I. Celebes Sept. (Menado, Gorontalo).
3079. **philippinensis**, Waterhouse — (*2343*).	I. Philippinas (Mindanao, Basilan).
3080. **tenuis**, Horsfield — (*2345*); Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 221; 1903, p. 452.	Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Archip. Anambas.
a. — **surdus**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 80; Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 21.	Siam infer. (Trong), Malacca (Bukit Besar).
3081. **parvus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901; p. 33.	Borneo, Sarawak (Nulu, 330 m).
3082. **procerus**, Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 122. *tenuis*, p., Thos. et Hart., 1894—95.	Archip. Natuna Sept. (I. Bunguran).
3083. **mansalaris**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 451.	Sumatra Sept. (Tapanuli Bay, I. Pulo Mansalar).
3084. **bancarus**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 451.	I. Banjak (Pulo Bangkaru).
3085. **lowi**, Thomas — (*2344*).	Borneo Sept. et Occ.
3086. **natunensis**, Thomas — (*2344a*); Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 123 (bona sp.).	Archip. Natuna (Sirhassen, Bunguran, Pulo Laut).
3087. **lingungensis**, Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 123. ?*lowi natunensis*, p., Thos. et Hart., 1895.	Arch. Natuna Sept., (Pulo Lingung, Bunguran merid.).
3088. **robinsoni**, Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 24, pl. 1.	Malacca (Bukit Besar, 800 m).
3089. **brookei**, Thomas — (*2332, 2348*).	Borneo Sept. (M^s Dulit).
3090. **jentinki**, Thomas — (*2346*).	Borneo (M^s Kina-Balu, 2700 m).
3091. **fraterculus**, Thomas — (*2347*).	I. Mentawei, Sipora (ad Sumatra).
3092. **rosenbergi**, Jentink — (*2349*).	Celebes Sept., I. Sanghir et Siao.
3093. **tingahi**, Meyer — (*2350*).	I. Sanghir, Ruang et Tagulanda.

3094. **sarasinorum** Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1898, No. 4, p. 1; 1899, No. 7, p. 21, pl. 5. — I. Celebes Sept.

3095. **leucomus**, Müller et Schlegel — (*2351*); Meyer, l. c., 1897, p. 25, pl. 10; 1899, p. 21. — I. Celebes Sept. (Menado, Gorontalo etc.).

a. — **occidentalis**, Meyer, l. c., 1898, p. 2; 1899, p. 21. — I. Celebes.

3096. **tonkeanus**, Meyer — (*2352*). — Celebes Sept. (Tonkean).

3097. **weberi**, Jentink — (*2353*). — Celebes Centrali.

3098. **steeri**, Günther — (*2354*). — I. Philippinas (Balabac, Palawan).

3099. **möllendorffi**, Matschie — (*2354B*). — Philippinas (Calamianes, Culion).

3100. **albicauda**, Matschie — (*2354C*). — Calamianes (Culion).

3101. **samarensis**, Steere — (*2356*); Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 388. — I. Samar.

3102. **mindanensis**, Steere — (*2355*). — I. Mindanao.

3103. †**fossilis** (Giebel) Cuvier — (*2358*). — † Eocaen. Gallia Sept.

3104. †**dubius**, Schlosser — (*2360*). — † Eocaen. Gallia merid.

3105. †**spectabilis**, Major — (*2362*). — † Eocaen. Helvetia (Jura).

3106. †**cayluxi**, Filhol — (*2363*). — † Eocaen. Gallia merid.

3107. †**gervaisianus**, Lartet — (*2357*). — † Miocaen. Gallia et Helvetia.

3108. †**chalianati**, Pomel — (*2359*). — † Miocaen. Gallia merid.

3109. †**minutus**, Lartet — (*2361*). — † Miocaen. Gallia merid.

B. **Sciurus**, p. d.

†*Palæosciurus*, Pomel, 1851.

3110. †**speciosus**, v. Meyer — (*2367*). — † Miocæn. Germania.

a. — **feignouxi**, Pomel — (*2367a*). — † Miocæn. Gallia Centrali.

3111. †**goriächensis**, Hofmann — (*2368*). — † Miocæn. Styria.

3112. †**gibberosus**, Hofmann — (*2369*). — † Miocæn. Styria.

3113. †**bredai**, Major, Geol. Mag., 1899, p. 362. — † Miocæn. Germania (Eningen).

3114. **vulgaris**, L. — (*2364*); Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 6.	Europa Sept., Scandinavia merid.
a. — **leucurus**, Kerr, Anim. Kingd., 1792, p. 256; Thomas, Zoologist, 1896, p. 401; B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1899, p. 3.	I. Britannia.
b. — **rufus**, Kerr, Anim. Kingd., 1792, p. 255; B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1899, p. 5. *alpinus*, F. Cuv.; *italicus*, Bp.	Europa Centrali, Gallia Sept., Belgia, Germania, Helvetia, Austria Sept.
c. — **varius**, Kerr, l. c., 1792, p. 256 (nec Pallas, 1831); B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1899, p. 6.	Scandinavia Sept., Laponia, Rossia, Polonia, Borussia Or., Ungaria, Siberia Occ.
d. — †**diluvianus**, Munster — (*2364 p.*, *2364* †).	†Pleistocaen. Europa.
3115. **calotus**, Gray — (*2364 p.*); B.-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 6; Styan, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 577; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 134.	Siberia Sept.-Or., et à Manchuria (Pekin), I. Sachalin ad Nipal.
calotus (Mustela), Hodgson, Calc. Journ., 1841, p. 222, pl. 9.	»
a. — ?**argenteus**, Kerr, l. c., 1792.	Siberia (ad Obi).
3116. **lis**, Temminck — (*2365*).	Japon central. et merid.
3117. **anomalus**, Guldenstaedt — (*2366 p.*) (nec Kuhl, 1820); Satunin, Zool. Jahrb., 1896, p. 296; Mamm. Caucasica, 1903, p. 56.	Rossia Merid., M^{s} Caucasus, Georgia.
caucasicus, Pall., 1811.	»
3118. **persicus**, Erxleben — (*2366 p.*).	Asia Minor, Persia, Syria, Arabia.
fulvus, Blanford; *syriacus*, Ehrenb.	
3119. **macclelandi**, Horsfield — (*2302*).	M^{s} Himalaya, Assam.
a. — **kongensis**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 55.	Siam, Rahong (120 m).
barbei, p., Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 194.	»
b. — **barbei**, Blyth (nec Bonh.) — (*2302 a*).	Tenasserim.
c. — **leucotis**, Temminck — (*2302 p.*); Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 21.	Malacca (Perak, Salangor, Telôm, 1000 m).
d. — **manipurensis**, Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 51.	Manipur.
e. — **maritimus**, Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 51.	China, Fokien.

f.	— **monticolus**, Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 52.	China, Fokien.
g.	— **formosanus**, Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 52.	I. Formosa.
3120.	**swinhoei**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2302b*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 771; Styan, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 578. *macclelandi*, p., Auct.	China Merid., à Thibet, Moupin, Sechuen (1800 m), ad Chekiang, Fokien, et ad Mare Sinense.

C. **Parasciurus**, Trt., 1880; Thomas, 1897.

Macroxus, p., Trt., Catal., 1897; *Paramys*, Cope, 1873. Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, II, 1880, p. 292.

3121.	† **calycinus**, Cope — (*2378*).	† Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.
3122.	† **panolius**, Cope — (*2379*).	† Pleistocaen. Virginia.
3123.	† **vortmanni**, Cope — (*2380*).	† Miocaen. Oregon.
3124.	† **relictus**, Cope — (*2381*).	† Oligocaen. Colorado.
3125.	† **ballovianus**, Cope — (*2382*).	† Miocaen. Oregon.
3126.	† **jeffersoni**, Douglass, Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., 1901, p. 16.	† Oligocaen. Montana.
3127.	† **arctomyoïdes**, Douglass, Ann. Carneg. Mus., 1903, p. 181, 182, f. 22.	† Miocaen. Montana.
3128.	**niger**, L. — (*2370*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 51, f. 10. *variegatus*, p., Erxleben, 1777 [1]) — (*2385*, excl. syn.).	America Sept., à Virginia (Carolina) ad Floridam, Ms Alleghanis, Louisianam.
a.	— **melanonotus**, Thomas — (*2370a*).	Mexico (Vera-Cruz, Jalapa).
3129.	**rufiventer** (E. Geoff.), Desmarest — (*2372 syn.*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 167. *ludovicianus*, Custis — (*2372*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 52.	Vallo Mississipi (New Orleans), à Louisiana ad Dakota Merid., Michigan, et ab Alleghanis Occ. ad Campos Orient.
a.	— **texianus**, Bachman, P. Z. S., 1838, p. 86; Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 167. *limitis*, Baird, 1855 — (*2372b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 53; Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 97, pl. 1, f. 1.	Texas Occid., usque ad Mexico, (Nuevo Leon, Caahuila).

[1]) Espèce composite et par suite indéterminable.

b. — **neglectus**, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., XX, 1867, p. 425; Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 167; Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 170.
vivinus, Bangs, 1896 — (*2372 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 52.
A New-England. Pennsylvania, ad Virginiam Occid. (White Sulphur Springs).

D. **Araeosciurus**, Nelson, 1899.

Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 29, 88 (Recognitio).

3130. **oculatus**, Peters (*2387 part., 2388^{B}*); Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 29, 88, pl. 1, f. 3.
Mexico (Las Vigas), Puebla, Vera Cruz, Queretaro, San Luis Potosi Merid.

a. — **tolucae**, Nelson (*2388^{B}b*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 89.
Sierra Madre (Vulc. Toluca) Queretaro, Guanajuato.

3131. **alleni**, Nelson — (*2373^{B}*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 91.
carolinensis, p., Allen, 1877; Alston, 1878—80.
Mexico, Nuevo Leon (Monterey), Tamaulipas, Victoria, Miquihuana.

3132. **nayaritensis**, Allen — (*2371*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 93.
alstoni, Allen, 1889 (nec Anderson, 1878).
Mexico Merid., (Sierra Valparaiso, Zatecas, ad Jalisco Merid.)

3133. **apache**, Allen — (*2388*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 94; Elliot, Field Col. Mus., II, 1901, p. 58.
griseoflavus, Thomas, 1882 (nec Gray, 1867).
niger ludovicianus, Thomas, 1890.
Arizona Merid. et Mexico (M^{tes} Chihuahua), Sonora Or., Sinaloa Sept.-Or.
»

3134. **arizonensis**, Coues — (*2387*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 59, f. 14.
Arizona (Fort Whipple).

a. — **huachuca**, Allen — (*2387 d*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 96; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 60 (bona species).
Arizona Merid., (M^{s} Huachuca), Sonora Sept.-Orient.

E. **Neosciurus**, Trt., 1880.

Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, 1880, p. 292; Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 27.

3135. **carolinensis**, Gmelin — (*2373*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 53, f. 11, p. 54.
United States Or., à New-York Merid. ad Floridam Sept. (Carolina), Missouri, Indian Terr. et Campos.

a. — **leucotis**, Gapper — (*2373a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 54. — A Canada Merid., ad Alleghanis et Minnesota (Ontario).

b. — **hypophaeus**, Merriam — (*2373b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 54. — Minnesota (Elk River).

ç. — **fuliginosus**, Bachman — (*2373c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 55. — Louisiana Orient. (New-Orleans).

d. — **extimus**, Bangs — (*2373d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 55. — Florida Merid., (Dade Co., Miami).

F. **Hesperosciurus**, Nelson, 1899.

Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 27, 83.

3136. **griseus**, Ord, Guth. Geogr., 1815, p. 292 — (*2383*); Elliot, Field Col. Mus., II, 1901, p. 55, f. 12. p. 56; Nelson, Proc. Acad. Wash., 1900, p. 83, pl. 1 et 2. — Terr. Washington Merid. Occid., Oregon Occid., California Sept. et Merid., (San Diego Co.), ad Mexico.

anthonyi, Mearns — (*2383b*).

fossor, Peale, 1848 (nec Gerv.) — (*2383*).

a. — **nigripes**, Bryant — (*2383a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 56. — California Occid., (San Mateo Co.).

G. **Otosciurus**, Nelson, 1899.

Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 28, 85.

3137. **aberti**, Woodhouse — (*2384, 2384*); Elliot. Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 57, f. 13, p. 58. — Arizona. New-Mexico (M^s San Francisco), Colorado in montibus.

castanotus, Baird — (*2384a*). — »

a. — **ferreus**, True, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 83. — Colorado Sept.-Or., (Larimer Co., Loveland).

concolor, True, 1894 — (*2384b*), nec Blyth, 1855.

3138. **durangoi**, Thomas — (*2384c*); (bona species). Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 85, pl. 1, f. 2. — Mexico Centrali (Durango, El Salto, Sierra Madre).

H. **Tamiasciurus**, Trt., 1880.

Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, 1880, p. 292.

Recognitio.

1898. — **J. A. Allen**, *Revision of the Chickarees* (Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 249).

3139. **hudsonius**, Erxleben — (*2374*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 60, 61, f. 15; Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 27; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 19, 1900, p. 26. — America Boreali (freto Hudson), Labrador, Canada, Alaska.

a.	— **gymnicus**, Bangs, l. c., 1899, p. 28; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 61.	Maine (Greenville), et New York Sept., Michigan Sept., Minnesota Sept.
b.	— **loquax**, Bangs — (*2374a*); Bangs, l. c., 1899, p. 28, 29; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 62.	Ontario ad Carolinam Or., Minnesota in Occ. (Connecticut, Liberty Hill).
c.	— **minnesota**, Allen, Amer. Natural., 1899, p. 640; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 62.	Minosota Merid. (Fort Snelling), Wisconsin, Iowa, Indiana Sept.
d.	— **dakotensis**, Allen — (*2374b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 62.	Dakota Merid., (Black Hills), Wyoming Sept.
e.	— **baileyi**, Allen — (*2374c., App.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 63; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 532.	Wyoming (M^{s} Big Horn), Montana Or., Alberta Merid., usque ad M^{tes} Rupestres, Alaska (fontes fl. Shesley).
f.	— **ventorum**, Allen — (*2474d., App.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 63.	Wyoming (South Pass City), M^{s} Wind River, Lac. Mystic, Idaho, Utah Sept.-Or. (M^{s} Wasatch).
g.	— **richardsoni**, Bachman — (*2376, 2374e, App.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 64.	Oregon (ad fl. Columbia), Montana Occ., Idaho, Terr. Washington et Columbia Brit.
h.	— **streatori**, Allen — (*2374f, App.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 64.	Columbia Brit. (Ducks), et Washington Sept.
i.	— **vancouverensis**, Allen — (*2374d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 64; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 19, 1900, pl. 5, f. 1; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 531. *mollipilosus*, Aud. et Bachm. — (*2377b*); Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 100.	I. Vancouver (Duncan Station), I. Kuprennof; usque ad Sitka et Wrangel (Alaska).
j.	— **petulans**, Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 19, 1900, p. 27, pl. 5, f. 2.	Alaska (White Pass, in glacier, 600 m).
3140.	**douglasi**, Gray, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 88 (nom. nud.) — (*2377, 2377*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 65. *belcheri*, Gray; *Suckleyi*, Baird (exclus. aliis synon.).	Oregon Occ. (ad fl. Columbia), Washington (à Cap. Blanco ad Puget Sound).

a. — **orarius**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1897, p. 281; 1903, p. 99. *mollipilosus*, Allen (nec Aud. et Bachm.); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 65.	California, ad Occ. Coast Range, à Sonoma Co., ad Oregon (Curry Co.).
b. — **cascadensis**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 277; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 66.	Oregon, M^{s} Cascade (M^{s} Hood et Washington.
c. — **albolimbatus**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 453; Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, 16, 1899, p. 91; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 66. *californicus*, Allen, 1890 — (*2374e, 2377d*), nomen praeoccupatum.	California Sept.(Sierra Nevada), Oregon ad Or. M^{tium} Cascade (M^{s} Maury, Shasta, Strawberry Butte).
d. — **mearnsi**, Townsend — (*2377^{B}*); Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 87, pl. 1, f. 8.	California infer., M^{s} San Pedro Martir, (2700 m) usque ad Mexico Occ.
3141. **fremonti**, Aud. et Bachm. — (*2375, 2375*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 66.	M^{tes} in Colorado et Uintah, Utah, ad Wyoming Merid. (South Pass, M^{s} Rupestres).
a. — **mogollonensis**, Mearns — (*2375a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 67.	Arizona Centrali in montibus (M^{s} Mogollon).
b. — **neomexicanus**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 291; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 67.	New-Mexico, M^{s} Taos (Colfax Co., Rayado Canon).
c. — **grahamensis**, Allen — (*2374c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 67.	Arizona Merid.-Or., M^{s} Graham.

I. **Echinosciurus**, Trt., 1880.

Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, 1880, p. 292; Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 25, 38 (Recognitio).

3142. **aureogaster**, F. Cuvier — (*2385a*); Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 153; Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 38, pl. 1, f. 9. *niger*, p., Erxleb., 1777; *variegatus*, p., Desm., 1817; Saussure; Alston; Thomas, 1890 (nec Erxleb., 1777). *rufiventer*, Licht., 1827. *leucogaster*, F. Cuvier — (*2386*). *mustelinus*, Aud. et Bachm., 1841—51. *ferruginiventris*, Aud. et Bachm., 1841—51. *chrysogaster*, Giebel, 1855. *hypopyrrhus* et *leucops*, Allen, 1891—97, (nec Wagler, nec Gray).	Mexico Orient. (*nec* »California«), in montibus, Tamaulipas Merid., Vera Cruz Sept., San Luis Potosi Or., Queretaro et Puebla Or., Hidalgo Sept.-Or., Tehuantepec Sept., Oaxaca. » » »

a. — **hypopyrrhus**, Wagler — (*2387b, 2387c*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 933; Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 42. *morio* et *maurus*, Gray, 1867. *variegatus*, p., Sumichrast, 1882. ?*rufiventris*, Rovirosa, 1887. *aureogaster*, p., Allen, 1890.	Mexico, Vera Cruz (Minatitlan), Oaxaca Merid.-Or., Tabasco, Chiapas Orient., ?Guatemala. » »
b. — **frumentor**, Nelson — (*2385D d*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 44.	Mexico (Las Vigas), M^{s} Cofre de Perote.
3143. **poliopus**, Fitzinger, S.-B. Akad. Wien, 1867, LV, p. 478; Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 46. *albipes*, Wagner, 1837 (nec Kerr, 1792) — (*2385, 2385c*); *variegatus*, p., Alston, 1878—80. *variegatus rufipes* et *poliopus*, Fitz., 1867. *varius*, Wagner 1843 (nec Pallas, 1831). *leucops*, Gray, 1867; *wagneri*, Allen, 1898.	Mexico, Oaxaca (Cerro San Felipe), Merid. parte Valli Oaxaca (2500—3650 m). » » »
a. — **hernandezi**, Nelson, Science, 1898, p. 783; l. c., 1899, p. 48. *albipes quercinus*, Nelson — (*2385c b*). *wagneri quercinus*, Allen, 1898.	Mexico, Oaxaca (M^{tes} ad Occ. urbis Oaxaca), Puebla Merid., Guerrero Merid.-Or.
b. — **nemoralis**, Nelson — (*2385c c*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 50.	Mexico (à Vul. Toluca, ad Nahuatzin, Michoacan, Patzcuaro).
c. — **cervicalis**, Allen — (*2374f*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 51. *leucops*, Allen, 1877, 1889 (nec Gray, 1867). *variegatus*, p., Alston, 1880 (nec Erxleb.). *wagneri cervicalis*, Allen, 1898.	Jalisco (Tonila, hacienda San Marcos), Sierra Nevada de Colima Or., et Michoacan Occ. (4000 m).
d. — **colimensis**, Nelson — (*2385c d*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 52. *leucops*, p., Allen, 1877.	Colima (hacienda Magdalena) in Mexico Occid.
e. — **effugius**, Nelson — (*2385c e*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 54. *wagneri effugius*, Allen, 1898.	Guerrero (M^{s} Chilpancingo), 2500—3150 m.
3144. **nelsoni**, Merriam — (*2389*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 55.	Mexico Merid., Morelos (Huitzilac), Ajusco, Vallo Toluca, etc. (2600—4000 m)

a. — **hirtus**, Nelson — (*2389b*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 56.	Puebla (Tochimilco), M^{s} Popocatepetl, etc., Morelos.
3145. **colliaei**, Richardson — (*2387c, 2387^{B}*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 58. *hypopyrrhus*, p., Alston, 1878; Allen, 1878.	Mexico, Tepic (San Blas), usque ad sinus Banderas.
a. — **nuchalis**, Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 59.	Colima (Manzanillo), Michoacan Sept., Jalisco.
3146. **sinaloensis**, Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 60.	Mexico, Sinaloa (Mazatlan).
3147. **truei**, Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 61.	Mexico, Sonora (Camoa, Rio Mayo).
3148. **socialis**, Wagner — (*2385, 2385^{B}*); Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 154; l. c., 1899, p. 62. *variegatus*, p., Alston, 1878—80; Sumichrast. *aureigaster*, p., Allen, 1877. *leucops*, p., Allen, 1877.	Mexico, Oaxaca (urbi Tehuantepec), à Puerto Angel ad Chiapas (Tonala et Tuxtla), et Guatemala. » »
a. — **cocos**, Nelson — (*2385^{B}b*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 65. *aureogaster*, Is. Geoffroy, 1846—55 (nec Is. Cuvier, 1829).	Guerrero (Acapulco), usque ad Oaxaca (Jamiltepec).
3149. **griseoflavus**, Gray — (*2387a*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 67; Alston; Allen, 1878. *ludovicianus*, p., Tomes, 1861 (nec Custis, 1806). *aureigaster*, p., Allen, 1877. *affinis*, Alston, 1878 (nom. nud.)	Guatemala Sept.-Occ. et Centrali (Dueñas), et Chiapas Merid. (in montibus). » »
a. — **chiapensis**, Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 69.	Chiapas Centrali (San Cristobal, 2500—3150 m).
3150. **yucatanensis**, Allen — (*2373e*); Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1897, p. 5; Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 70. *carolinensis*, p., Alston, 1878—80.	Mexico Merid., Yucatan (Merida). »
a. — **balliolus**, Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 131.	Mexico.
3151. **thomasi**, Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 71. *boothiæ*, p., Allen, 1877 (nec Gray, 1842).	Costa Rica (Talamanca).

hypopyrrhus, p., Alston, P. Z. S., 1878, p. 662; id., Biol. C.-Am., 1880; Allen, 1878—91—97; Alfaro, 1897.	Costa Rica (Talamanca).
3152. **adolphei**, Lesson, Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 130 (nom. nud.); Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 433; Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 73.	Nicaragua Occid. (Realejo).
boothiæ, p., Allen, 1877.	»
hypopyrrhus, p., Alston, 1878—80; Allen, 1878.	»
a. — **dorsalis**, Gray — (*2387e*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 74.	Costa Rica (Liberia),
rigidus, Peters — (*2387f*).	(*nec* Venezuela),
nicoyana, Gray — (*2387g*).	Nicoya usque ad Alajuela;
intermedius, Gray, 1867.	?Nicaragua.
boothiæ, p., Allen, 1877.	
hypopyrrhus, p., Allen, 1877, 1878; Alston, 1878, 1880; Alfaro, 1897.	»
b. — **melania**, Gray — (*2387g part.*); Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 22.	Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete, 1700 m), Costa-Rica.
3153. **boothiae**, Gray, List Mam., 1843, p. 139; Voy. Sulph., 1863, p. 34, pl. 13, f. 1 — (*2387 part.*, *2387^{E}*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 76.	Honduras (San Pedro Sula), Guatemala.
richardsoni, Gray, 1842 (nec Bachm., 1838).	»
fuscovariegatus, Schinz, 1845.	»
hypopyrrhus, p., Alston, 1878—80; Allen, 1878.	»
a. — **belti**, Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 78.	Nicaragua Or., (ad fl. Escondido), Honduras Merid. (ad fl. Segovia).
3154. **variegatoïdes**, Ogilby — (*2387 part.*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 79.	America Centrali Occ., (Salvador).
pyladei, Lesson, 1842; Baird, 1857.	»
griseocaudatus, Gray, 1843.	»
colliæi, Var. 1, Gray, 1867.	»
hypopyrrhus, p., Allen; Alston.	»
3155. **managuensis**, Nelson — (*2387^{E}b*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 81.	Guatemala Sept. (fl. Managua).
3156. **goldmani**, Nelson — (*2387^{D}*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 82.	Mexico, Chiapas (Huehuetan), et Guatemala Sept.

3157. **variabilis**, Is. Geoffroy — (*2390*); Nelson, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 91; Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 183. *saltuensis bondae,* Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 213.	Colombia, (Santa Maria, Bonda), Venezuela, etc.
a. — **saltuensis**, Bangs, l. c., 1898, p. 185; Nelson, l. c., 1900, p. 92.	Colombia (Pueblo Viejo, 2650 m, Palomina, San Sebastian).
b. — **gerrardi**, Gray — (*2390 part.*).	Colombia (Nov.-Grenada).
c. — **morulus**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 43.	Panama (Loma del Leon), Costa Rica.
3158. **versicolor**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 385.	Equator Sept. (Esmeraldas), Colombia (Valdivia, Bogota).
3159. **pyrrhinus**, Thomas — (*2390^{B}*). *variabilis,* p., Tschudi.	Peru (Vitoc, Garita del Sol).
3160. **igniventris**, Wagner — (*2397*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 137.	Brasil Sept., Amazonia, Orinoco Sup., Rio Negro.
a. — **taedifer**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 487. *igniventris p.*, Thos., 1900.	Bogota (Sabaña Grande).
3161. **pyrrhonotus**, Wagner — (*2398*); Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 139.	Brasil (Borba, Madeira), Bolivia (Yungas, Missiones, Mamoré Sup.).
3162. **castus**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 488.	Bolivia (Chimate, Rio Beni Sup., 700 m).
3163. **stramineus**, Eydoux et Souleyet — (*2393*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 151. *fraseri,* Gray — (*2395*).	Equator. »
a. — **guayanus**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, p. 150.	Equator Occ. (Guayaquil, M^{s} Balzar).
b. — **nebouxi**, Is. Geoffroy — (*2394*); Thomas, l. c., 1900, p. 151.	Peru Sept.-Occid. (Deserto Sechura, Sapotillo).

3164. **medellinensis**, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 408 — (*2391 p.*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 366. — Colombia (Vallo Cauca, etc.).

?pucherani, Fitzing.; *?caucensis*, Nelson, 1899 (fide Thomas, 1900). — »

rufoniger, Pucheran, 1845 (nec Gray, 1842). — »

J. **Guerlinguetus**, Gray, 1821; Nelson, 1899.

Gray, London Medic. Repos., XV, 1821, p. 304.

3165. **aestuans**, L. — (*2392*, excl. syn.). — Guiana, Brasil Or., (Surinam).

guerlingus (Myoxus), Shaw, 1801.

Var. *guanensis*, Peters, 1863. — »

a. — **chiriquensis**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 22. — Panama (Bogaba ad Vulc. Chiriqui 2330 m).

b. — **quebradensis**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 217. — Venezuela (Quebrada Secca).

c. — **cuscinus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, III, p. 40. — Peru (Cuzco, Ocabamba).

d. — **hoffmanni**, Peters — *2392a*, exclus. syn.: »*griseogena*, Gray«); Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 98. — Costa-Rica et America Centrali usque ad Colombia (Vallo fl. Cauca Sup.).

xanthotus et *griseogena*, p., Gray, 1867.

rufoniger, p., Allen, 1877.

griseogenys, p., Alston, 1878. — »

3166. **chapmanni**, A. Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 16. — I. Trinitad (Caparo).

hoffmanni, p., Allen et Chapm., 1893—1897. — »

3167. **richmondi**, Nelson — (*2392B*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 100. — Nicaragua (fl. Escondido).

3168. **griseogena**, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 429 (specim. ex Venezuela tantum); Thomas, l. c., 1901, VII, p. 193. — Venezuela.

a. — **meridensis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 192. — Venezuela (Sierra de Merida Escorial, 2500 m).

3169. **quelchii**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 147. — Guiana Brit. (M^{tes} Kanuku).

3170. **macconnelli**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 148 (nota). — Guiana (M^{s} Roraima).

3171. **ingrami**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 368. *æstuans*, p., Wagner; Burmeister; Hensel; Pelzeln; Winge (nec L.).	Brasil Merid. (Minas Geraës Merid., Tunnel, 1200 m., ad Rio Jordaô).
3172. **roberti**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 463.	Brasil Orient., (Pernambuco, San Lourenço).
3173. **irroratus**, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 431.	Brasil Sept.
3174. **gilvigularis**, Wagner — (*2399*).	Brasil Amazonic. (Borba.)
3175. **cocalis**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 138.	Amazonia, (Rio Napo Sup., ad ostia fl. Coca).
3176. **tricolor** (Poeppig), Tschudi — (*2396*); Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 137.	Amazonia (Maynas ad fl. Marañon), fl. Coca, Rio Negro Sup.
a. — **morio**, Wagner (nec Gray) — (*2396 a*). *?fumigatus*, Gray.	Peru, Amazonia Sup. »
3177. **?brunneo-niger**, Gray, 1867; Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 138.	Amazonia — ?
3178. **langsdorffi**, Brandt — (*2400*).	Brasil Amazon., (Cuyaba, Matogrosso), Brasil Centrali.
3179. **caucensis**, Nelson, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 79. *?medellinensis*, p., Thomas, 1900.	Colombia (Vallo Cauca Sup., ad fl. Lima, 2000 m).

K. **Baiosciurus**, Nelson, 1899.

Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 31, 101.

3180. **deppei**, Peters — (*2391 a*, excl. syn.); Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 101, pl. 1, f. 4. *tephrogaster*, p., Gray, 1867—1872. *tæniurus*, Gray, 1867. *griseogena*, p., Gray, 1867 (ex Mexico).	Mexico, Vera Cruz (Papantla), Tehuantepec, Chiapas, Guatemala Honduras (Truxillo).
a. — **vivax**, Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 131.	Campêche.

3181. **negligens**, Nelson — (*2391^{B}*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 104. — Mexico, Tamaulipas, (Alta Mira), San Luis Potosi Or., Vera Cruz Sept.
arizonensis, p., Alston, 1880.
deppei, p., Allen, 1891.

L. **Syntheosciurus**, Bangs, 1902.

Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 25 (bonum genus).

3182. **brochus**, Bangs, l. c., 1902, p. 25, f. 1—4, p. 26. — Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete, 2330 m).

M. **Microsciurus**, Allen, 1895.

Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1895, p. 333.

3183. **chrysurus**, Pucheran — (*2391*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 194. — Colombia (Nova-Grenada).

3184. **similis**, Nelson, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 78. — Colombia, Vallo Cauca (Cali, 2000 m).

3185. **otinus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 193. — Colombia (Medellin).

3186. **isthmius**, Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 77, fig. 1, p. 78. — Colombia (in Isthmo Darien, fl. Truando, Rio Atrato).

3187. **pusillus**, Desmarest — (*2392 part.*); Nelson, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1899, p. 32. — Guiana (Cayenne).

3188. **kuhli**, Gray — (*2392 part.*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 32. — Brasil Sept.

3189. **alfari**, Allen — (*2401*); Nelson, l. c., 1899, p. 105, pl. 1, f. 6; pl. 2, f. 2. — Costa-Rica (Jimenez).

3190. **simonsi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 294. — Equator, Bolivar (Porvenir prope Zaparal, 1500 m).

3191. **browni**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 24. — Panama, Chiriqui (Bogaba).

3192. **mimulus**, Thomas — (*2401^{B}*). — Equator Sept. (Cachavi).

3193. **peruanus**, Thomas (*2401^{C}*). — Peru (Guayabamba, 1300 m).

a. — **napi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 295. — Equator Sept.-Occid., Rio Napo Sup. (fl. Coca infer.).

576. **Glyphotes,** Thomas, 1898.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, II, p. 250.

3194. **simus**, Thomas — (*2401^{D}*). — Borneo Sept. (M^{s} Kina Balu).

577. **Sciurotamias,** Miller, 1901.

Rhinosciurus, p., Trt., 1897; *Eutamias,* p., Miller, 1898.

3195. **davidianus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2307*); Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 23; Styan, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 577.
consobrinus, Berezowski. — China Sept., Pekin, Setchuan (in montibus).

3196. **pernyi**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2340*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 772; Styan, l. c., 1899, p. 577.
flavipectus, David. — China Occ., Setchuan (in sylvis, 1000—1300 m), Fokien, Yunnan.

3197. **pyrrhomerus**, Thomas — (*2338*); Styan, l. c., 1899, p. 577. — China Merid., Kweichow (in montibus).

3198. **senescens**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 349 (Eutamias); Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 23. — China Sept., Pekin.

578. **Eutamias,** Trt., 1880; Merriam, 1897.

Sciurus, p., Auct.; *Tenotis,* p., Rafin., 1817; *Tamias,* p., Trt., 1897. Trouessart, Bull. Soc. Etudes Scient. Angers. 1880, p. 86 (subgenus); Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1897, p. 189 (bonum genus et Recognitio).

3199. **asiaticus**, Gmelin — (*2405, 2405*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 137.
striatus, Schreber (nec L.) et Pallas.
»*striatus asiaticus,* Gmelin.« — Europa et Asia Sept., Siberia, à Mare Albo ad Kamtschatka (Gichica), I. Sakhalin, Japon Sept., I. Kurilas et ?China Sept.

†*striatus foss.,* Brandt-Woldr., 1887. — †Pleistoc. Altaï.

3200. **orientalis**, Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 385. — Siberia Or., ad fl. Amour Sup. (Ussuri et Sungatscha).

3201. †**laevidens**, Cope — (*2423*). — †Pleistocaen. Virginia.

3202. **dorsalis**, Baird — (*2402*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 68, f. 16. — New-Mexico (Fort Webster), et ab Utah Sept. ad Mexico, M^{s} Sierra Nevada, Mimbres.

a. — **utahensis**, Merriam — (*2402b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 69.	Utah Sept. (Ogden), Nevada Sept.-Occ., Arizona, ad New-Mexico.
3203. **palmeri**, Merriam — (*2402B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 69.	Nevada, (Charleston Peak).
3204. **townsendi**, Bachman — (*2406*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 69.	Oregon Occ., Washington, Columbia Brit. (ad ostia fl. Columbia), M^{s} Cascade Sept., (Lac. Chelan).
a. — **hindsi**, Gray (*2406a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 70; bona sp., apud Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1897, p. 207.	California (Nicasio), usque ad San Francisco.
b. — **pricei**, Allen — (*2407*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 70.	California Occid., (Portola, San Mateo Co.), à M^{s} San Diego, San Bernardino Co., ad San Francisco.
c. — **ochrogenys**, Merriam — (*2406b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 71.	California (Mendocino), et ab Oregon (fl. Rogue) ad Cazadero (San Francisco Bay Sept.).
3205. **merriami**, Allen — (*2403*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 71.	California Merid. (M^{s} San Bernardino), et à Monterey et Tulare Cos., ad San Diego Co.
3206. **quadrimaculatus**, Gray — (*2412*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 71. *macrorhabdotes*, Merriam — (*2408*).	California Centrali (Vallo Sacramento, Michigan Bluff), Sierra Nevada, Placer Co., ad Oregon (Fort Klamath).
3207. **senex**, Allen — (*2413*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 72.	California (Placer Co.), M^{s} Cascade, ab Oregon (fl. Des Chutes) ad fl. Merced (National Park).
3208. **speciosus**, Allen — (*2414*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 72.	California (M^{s} San Bernardino et S. Jacinto).

3209. **callipeplus**, Merriam — (*2410*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 73.	California, Ventura Co., (M^s Pinos et fl. Yule super.), usque ad Vallo Yosemite.
a. — **inyoensis**, Merriam — (*2414b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 73.	Inyo Co. (M^s White et Inyo).
3210. **frater**, Allen — (*2415*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 73.	California (Placer Co., Sierra Nevada), usque ad Lac. Tahoe.
3211. **panamintinus**, Merriam — (*2409*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 74.	California (M^s Panamint, Johnson Cañon), Great Basin Occ. et Nevada.
3212. **amoenus**, Allen — (*2416*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 74.	Oregon (Fort Klamath), ad Placer Co. et Nevada Occ. usque ad Lac. Tahoe.
3213. **caurinus**, Merriam, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 352; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 74.	Washington (M^s Olympics, Solduck Trail).
3214. **cinereicollis**, Allen — (*2418*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 75.	Arizona (M^s San Francisco et Mogollon).
a. — **canipes**, Bailey, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 117.	Texas (M^s Guadalupe, 2330 m).
3215. **umbrinus**, Allen — (*2419*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 75.	Utah Sept. et Centrali (M^s Wasatch et Uintah), usque ad Fort Bridger.
3216. **quadrivittatus**, Say — (*2420*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 75.	M^{tes} Rupestres, Colorado, Wyoming, Yellowstone Park, ad fontes fl. Arkansas et Platte.
a. — **gracilis**, Allen — (*2420a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 76.	New-Mexico (San Pedro), Arizona (Apache Co.).
b. — **luteiventris**, Allen — (*2420b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 76.	Montana (Chief Mountain Lake), Helena, usque ad Canada.

c. — **felix**, Rhoads — (*2420d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 76.	Columbia Brit. (M^{s} Baker Range, WestminsterDistrict).
d. — **affinis**, Allen — (*2420e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 77.	Columbia Brit. (Ashcroft), in Orient. Montium Cascade.
e. — **borealis**, Allen — (*2420f*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 77.	Canada (Fort Liard), ab Hudson Bay ad M^{tes} Rupestres, Dakota, Montana.
f. — **neglectus**, Allen — (*2420e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 78.	Minnesota Sept-Or. (Lac. Superior Or.), Wisconsin et Michigan Sept.
3217. **canicaudatus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc., 1903, p. 77.	Washington (Spokane), Idaho Sept.
3218. **caniceps**, Osgood, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 19, 1900, p. 28; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 533.	Canada Sept.-Occ. (Lac. Lebarge), Alaska, M^{s} Level.
3219. **minimus**, Bachman — (*2421*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 78.	Dakota, Montana et Wyoming Merid.-Occ. (ad fl. Green) in Bad Lands.
a. — **consobrinus**, Allen — (*2421a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 78.	Utah Or. (Wasatch Hills prope Salt Lake), Colorado Occ. et Merid., New-Mexico Sept.-Occ.
b. — **melanurus**, Merriam — (*2421b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 79.	Idaho (Blackfoot).
c. — **pictus**, Allen — (*2421c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 79; bona sp., apud Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1897, p. 185.	Utah Merid. (Kelton), Great Salt Lake Occid., Nevada Merid., ad Washington, Snake Plains.
d. — **alpinus**, Merriam — (*2411*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 79.	California (in altas Sierras, Big Cottonwood Meadow), M^{s} Whitney merid.
3220. **oreocetes**, Merriam — (*2411B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 80.	Montana (M^{s} Teton).

3221. **obscurus**, Allen — (*2404*). — Mexico, California infer., (Ms San Pedro).

3222. **bulleri**, Allen — (*2417*). — Mexico, Sierra del Valparaiso (Zatecas).

3223. **durangoae**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 594. — Mexico (Durango Sept.-Occid.).

579. **Tamias,** Illiger, 1811.

Sciurus, p., Auct.; *Tenotis,* Rafin., 1817.
Illiger, Prodrom. System. Mamm., 1811, p. 83.

3224. **striatus**, L. — (*2422*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 80. — America Sept.-Or., à New-York merid. (Virginia) ad Georgiam.

a. — **lysteri**, Richardson (*2422a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 80. — Canada, Ontario, ad New-York Sept. et Michigan.

b. — **griseus**, Mearns — (*2422b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 81. — Vallo Mississipi Super. (Fort Snelling, Minnesota), ad Great Lakes.

c. — **venustus**, Bangs — (*2422c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 81. — Indian Territory (Stillwell).

580. **Citellus,** Oken, 1816.

Spermophilus, F. Cuv., 1822; *Anisonyx,* Rafin., 1817; *Sciurus, Arctomys* et *Tamias,* p., Auct.; *Citillus,* Licht., 1830.
Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., III, Zool., 2, 1816, p. X et 842.

A. **Callospermophilus,** Merriam, 1887.

Tamias, p., Trt., 1897.
Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1897, p. 189 (nota); North-Am. Fauna, No. 16, 1899, p. 90 (bonum genus).

3225. **lateralis**, Say (*2424*); Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1897, p. 189; N.-Am. Fauna, 16, 1899, p. 90; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 83, f. 17. — Colorado (ad fl. Arkansas, urbi Canon), Utah (Ms Uintah), Arizona (Ms White et S. Francisco).

a. — **saturatus**, Rhoads — (*2424a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 83. — Washington Centrali, Kittitas Co., Lac. Kichelos.

3226. **cinerascens**, Merriam — (*2426*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 83.	Montana (Helena), Idaho et Alberta.
3227. **castanurus**, Merriam — (*2427*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 84.	Utah, M^s Wasatch, (urbi Park).
3228. **chrysodeirus**, Merriam — (*2428*); Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 126; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 84; Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, 1899, No. 16, p. 90.	Oregon (Fort Klamath), California Sept., M^s Shasta, Nevada Occid.
a. — **bernardinus**, Nelson, Science, 1898, p. 782.	California Merid., (San Bernardino).
brecicaudus, Merriam — (*2428 a*), nec »*brevicauda*«, Brandt, 1844.	»
b. — **trinitatis**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 126.	California (M^s Trinity 1900 m).
3229. **madrensis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 563.	Mexico.
3230. **wortmanni**, Allen — (*2425*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 84.	Wyoming (Kinney Ranch, Bitter Creek).

B. **Ammospermophilus**, Merriam, 1892.

Tamias, p., Auct. Vet.
Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1892, p. 27.

3231. **harrisi**, Audub. et Bachm. — (*2429*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 85.	Utah Merid., Nevada, California Sept., Arizona et New-Mexico Sept.-Occ.
a. — **saxicolus**, Mearns — (*2429 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 86.	Arizona Merid.-Occ., (M^s Gila, Yuma Co., Tinajas Altas), ad Sonora.
3232. **leucurus**, Merriam — (*2431*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 86 et 85, f. 18.	California (San Gorgonio Pass), Utah, Arizona, New-Mexico.
a. — **cinnamomeus**, Merriam — (*2431 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 86.	Arizona (Painted Desert), Colorado, Utah.
b. — **peninsulae**, Allen — (*2431 b*).	California infer., (San Telmo).
3233. **interpres**, Merriam — (*2430*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 86.	Texas Sept.-Occ. (El Paso).
3234. **nelsoni**, Merriam — (*2432*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 87.	California Centrali (Vallo San Joachim, Tipton).

C. **Otospermophilus**, Brandt, 1844; Allen, 1877.

Sciurus, p., Say, 1823.
Brandt, Bull. Acad. S^{t} Petersbourg, 1844, II, p. 379—380.

3235.	**grammurus**, Say — (*2433*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 88, et p. 87, f. 19.	Colorado (Central Parks, Purgatory Creek), usque ad Mexico.
a.	— **douglasi**, Richardson — (*2433a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 89.	Oregon Occ. (ad fl. Columbia, Fort Klamath), California Sept.
b.	— **beecheyi**, Richards. — (*2433b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 88.	California Sept. (San Francisco *vel* Monterey), Sierra Nevada Occ.
c.	— **atricapillus**, Bryant — (*2433c*).	California merid.
d.	— **macrurus**, Bennet — (*2433d*).	Mexico (Jalisco, Tamaulipas, Guadalajuara, etc.).
e.	— **fisheri**, Merriam — (*2433e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 88.	California Centrali et Merid., Nevada Occ. (Vallo Kern).
f.	— **buckleyi**, Slack — (*2433f*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 89.	Texas Centrali, Llano Co., (M^{s} Pack-Saddle).
g.	— **rupestris**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 595.	Mexico (Durango Sept.-Occ.).
h.	— **utah**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 77.	Utah (ad pedes M^{tium} Wasatch, prope Ogden).
3236.	**annulatus**, Audub. et Bachm. — (*2434*).	MexicoOccid.(Colima, Tapie, San Blas).
a.	— **goldmani**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 69.	Mexico.
3237.	**adocetus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 79.	Mexico, Michoacan (La Salada).

D. **Colobotis**, Brandt, 1844; Allen, 1877.

Arctomys, Pall., 1778; *Anisonyx*, Rafin., 1817.
Brandt, Bull. Ac. Sc. S^{t} Petersb., II, 1844, p. 365—366.

3238.	**fulvus**, Lichtenstein — (*2459*).	Europa Or., Rossia Merid., in merid. M^{tium} Oural, Transcaspia.

†*fulvus foss.*, Nehring — (*2459*). †Pleistocaen. Europa Media.

3239. **concolor**, Is. Geoffroy (nec Temm.) — (*2460*). Persia Sept.-Occ.

persicus, Lesson.

3240. **rufescens**, Keys. et Blas. — (*2458*). Rossia Merid. et Or., (à Kazan ad Orembourg).

†*rufescens foss.*, Blasius — (*2458*). †Pleist. Europa Media, Germania.

altaïcus et *eversmanni foss.*, Nehring.

3241. **musicus**, Ménétriès — (*2461*); Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 31, 111. M^{s} Caucasus, Georgia Daghestan (Elbruz, in montibus).

3242. **bactrianus**, Scully — (*2462*). Turkestan Merid. et Afghanistan Sept.

3243. ?**xanthroprymnus**, Bennet, P. Z. S., 1835, p. 90. Transcaucasia (Erzeroum).

3244. **erythrogenys**, Brandt — (*2463*). Asia Centrali (M^{s} Altaï et Tjan-schan).

3245. **pallidicauda**, Satunin, Ann. Mus. Zool. Petersb., VII, 1902, p. 551. Gobi-Altaï (ad Lac. Chulmu-Noor, 2260 m).

3246. †**erythrogenoïdes**, Falconer — (*2457*); Newton, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1899, p. 422, pl. 28, f. 7—10. †Pleistocaen. I. Britannia.

3247. **alaschanicus**, Büchner — (*2464*). M^{s} Alaschan Merid. (Asia Centrali).

3248. **mugosaricus**, Lichtenstein — (*2465*). Turkestan (M^{s} Mugosori, ad Mare Caspi, Lac. Aral, Sarepta).

3249. **brevicaudus**, Brandt — (*2466*). Transcaspia et Asia Centrali, ab Altaï Merid. ad Mongoliam.

a. — intermedius, Brandt — (*2466 a*). Asia Centrali-Sept.

3250. **eversmanni**, Brandt — (*2436*). Siberia merid. et orient., à M^{bus} Altaï ad Reg. Amour.

†*eversmanni foss.*, Nehring — (*2436, 2436 b*). †Pleistocaen. Europa (Germania).

3251. **parryi**, Richardson — (*2435*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 141 (nota); Preble, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 22, p. 46.	America Arctica et Sept., à Peninsula Melville, Canada (fl. Mackensie), ad Mare Behring et fl. Yukon.
empetra, p., Pallas — (*2435*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II. 1901, p. 89.	
phaeognathus, Richards. — (*2435b*).	(*Nec* Asia Sept.).
a. — **kadiacensis**, Allen — (*2435a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 90, f. 20.	Alaska (I. Kadiak).
b. — **plesius**, Osgood, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 19, 1900, p. 29.	Alaska, Columbia Brit. (Lac Bennet).
c. — **erythroglutaeus**, Richardson — (*2435c*, part.); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 534.	Montes Rupestres?, Alaska (Telegraph Village).
columbianus, p., Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 91.	»
3252. **buxtoni**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 139.	Siberia Sept.-Or., ad Mare Okhotsk, (Gichiga).
3253. **stejnegeri**, Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 142.	Kamtschatka.
brunneiceps, Kittlitz, 1858 (nom. nud.).	»
parryi, Brandt (nec Richards.), 1844.	»
3254. **beringensis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 20; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 91.	Alaska (Cape Lisbourne).
3255. **osgoodi**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 18; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 91.	Alaska (Fort Yukon).
3256. **barrowensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 19; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 91.	Alaska (Point Barrow).
3257. **stonei**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 537.	Alaska (Wrangel).
3258. **columbianus**, Ord (in Guthrie) — (*2435c*); Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 537; Elliot, l. c., 1903, p. 91.	Columbia Britann., Terr. Washington, Idaho, Montana.
a. — **albertae**, Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 537 (nota).	Canada (Reg. Alberta).
3259. **richardsoni**, Sabine — (*2437*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 92.	America Arctica (Carlton House ad fl. Saskatchewan) ad M^{tes} Rupestres Occ., Montana, Dakota (Aberdeen).
3260. **townsendi**, Bachman — (*2438*, excl. syn.: »*mollis*«); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 92.	Ad Campos fl. Columbia (ostia fl. Walla Walla), Nebraska, et à Wyoming ad Oregon.

3261. **mollis**, Kennicott — (*2438^{B}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 92.	Utah (Camp Floyd), Nevada.
a. — **stephensi**, Merriam — (*2438^{B}b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 93.	Nevada (Queen Station, Owens Valley, 2000 m).
b. — **yakimensis**, Merriam — (*2438^{B}c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 93.	Washington Orient., (Yakima Co., Mabton).
c. — **canus**, Merriam — (*2438^{B}d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 93.	Oregon Sept. (Wasco Co., Antelope).
3262. **armatus**, Kennicott — (*2440*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 93.	Utah (Fort Bridger), Wyoming, Idaho, Montana.
3263. **elegans**, Kennicott — (*2439*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 94.	Utah (Fort Bridger), Wyoming.
3264. **beldingi**, Merriam — (*2441*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 94.	California (Donner).
3265. **oregonus**, Merriam — (*2441^{B}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 94.	Oregon, Klamath (Vallo Swan Lake).
3266. **perotensis**, Merriam — (*2442*).	Mexico.

E. **Citellus**, p. d.

Spermophilus, Auct., et Trt., Catal., 1897 (partim).

3267. **citillus**, L. — (*2454*).	Europa Merid.-Or., à Germania ad Rossiam merid.
†*citillus foss.*, Nehring (*2454*, †*2454*).	†Pleist. Germania.
a. — **flavescens**, Pallas — (*2454a*).	Europa Merid-Or.
3268. **guttatus**, Pallas — (*2455*).	Rossia Merid., ad fl. Tanaïs et in ripa merid. fl. Volga.
†*guttatus foss.*, Nehring (*2455b*, *2455 App.*).	†Pleistoc. Germania.
a. — **leucostictus**, Brandt — (*2455a*).	Siberia Occid., usque ad fl. Lena.
b. — †?**richardsoni foss.**, Quenstedt — (*2455c*).	†Pleistoc. Wurtemberg.
3269. †**superciliosus**, Kaup — (*2456*, *2456*); Laville et Rollain, Bull. Soc. Anthrop., 1902, p. 60.	†Pleistocaen. Europa Media, Gallia, Germania.
a. — ?**sp.**, Nehring — (*2456a*).	†Gallia Merid. (Gironde).

3270. **dauricus**, Brandt — (*2467*). — Siberia merid., Daouria, Mongolia, Tarei-Nor.

3271. **mongolicus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2468*). — Mongolia Or., et China Sept. (Pekin), M^{tes} Alaschan.

3272. **obscurus**, Büchner — (*2469*). — Gansù (prope fl. Tschagryn-gol, 3000 m).

F. **Spermophilopsis**, Blasius, 1884.

Blasius, Tageblatt LVII^{ten} Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. in Magdebourg, 1884, p. 324.

3273. **leptodactylus**, Lichtenstein — (*2470*). — Turkestan, Reg. Kirghis, Transcaspia (Alaka)

G. **Xerospermophilus**, Merriam, 1892.

Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1892, p. 27.

3274. **obsoletus**, Kennicott — (*2443*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 95. — Nebraska, Dakota Merid., (Black Hills) usque ad Utah.

3275. **spilosoma**, Bennet — (*2444*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 96. — California, New Mexico (Fort Stanton), Texas (El Paso), Mexico.

a. — **microspilotus**, Merriam — (*2444a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 96. — Arizona Merid., Pinal Co., (Oracle).

b. — **major**, Merriam — (*2444b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 96. — New Mexico Orient., (Albuquerque).

c. — **pratensis**, Merriam — (*2444c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 96. — Arizona Sept.-Occid., (M^{s} San Francisco).

d. — **obsidianus**, Merriam — (*2444d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 97. — Arizona Sept.-Occ., M^{s} San Francisco (Cedar Belt).

e. — **annectans**, Merriam — (*2444e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 97. — Texas (I. Padre et Mustang).

f. — **marginatus**, Bailey, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 118. — Texas Occid., (Alpine).

g. — **arens**, Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 118. — Texas Occ. (El Paso, Casas Grandes, Chihuahua).

3276. **cryptospilotus**, Merriam — (*2445*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 97. — Arizona, Painted Desert, (Tenebito Wash.).

3277. **canescens**, Merriam — (*2446*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 97. — Arizona Merid.-Or., (Cochise Co., Wilcox).

3278. **mohavensis**, Merriam — (*2448*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 98. — California (ad fl. Mojave, Mojave Desert).

3279. **tereticaudus**, Baird — (*2449*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 98. — California Centrali (Fort Yuma), Arizona Merid., Tucson plain.

a. — **sonoriensis**, Ward — (*2447, 2447, 2449 b*). — Mexico, Sonora (Hermosillo).

3280. **neglectus**, Merriam — (*2450*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 98. — Arizona (Dolan's Springs).

3281. **mexicanus**, Lichtenstein — (*2451*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 98. — Mexico (Toluca), Texas, Rio Grande, New-Mexico.

a. — **parvidens**, Mearns — (*2451 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 99. — Texas Merid.-Occ., Kinney Co. (Fort Clark).

H. **Ictidomys**, Allen, 1877.

Allen, Monogr. N.-Amer. Rodentia, 1877, p. 821.

3282. **tridecimlineatus**, Mitchell — (*2452*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 100, fig. 22, p. 99. — Mississipi Super, (MinnesotaCentrali?), et à Canada (Saskatchewan) ad Michigan, Montana, Colorado, Reg. Prairie ab Ohio ad Minnesota.

a. — **pallidus**, Allen — (*2452 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 100. — Wyoming ad Texas et Missouri (ad fl. Yellowstone infer.).

b. — **olivaceus**, Allen — (*2452 b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 100. — Dakota Merid., Black Hills (Custer).

c. — **parvus**, Allen — (*2452 c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 100. — Utah (Uncompahyre Indian Reservation), Wyoming.

d. — **alleni**, Merriam — (*2452 bb*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 101. — Wyoming (M^s Bighorn).

e. — **texensis**, Merriam — (*2452 d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 101.	Texas Sept., Cook Co. (Gainsville), Territ. Oklahoma.
f. — **badius**, Bangs, N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 1; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 101.	Missouri (Statesbury).
3283. **franklini**, Sabine — (*2453*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 101.	Canada (Manitoba Saskatchewan, Carlton House), ad Red River, Mississipi, Dakota, Kansas, usque ad Indiana Occ.

581. **Cynomys**, Rafin., 1817.

Arctomys et *Spermophilus*, p., Auct.; *Lipura*, Illig., 1811.
Rafinesque, Amer. Monthl. Mag., II, 1817, p. 45.

3284. **socialis**, Rafinesque, l. c., 1817, p. 45 — (*2472*).	Texas Occ. (ad campos Missouri Super.), Kansas Occ., usque ad pedes Or. M^{tium} Rupestrum.
ludovicianus, Ord — (*2472*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 102, 103, f. 23.	
3285. **gunnisoni**, Baird — (*2473*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 103.	New Mexico, Arizona (M^{tes} Rup., Cooachetope Pass).
3286. **lewisi**, Audub. et Bachm., Quadr. N.-Amer., III, 1853, p. 32, pl. 107.	Wyoming, Utah (Uncompahyre Indian Reservation).
leucurus, Merriam — (*2474*).	
3287. **arizonensis**, Mearns — (*2475*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 104.	Arizona Merid., (Point of Mountain prope Wilcox).
3288. **mexicanus**, Merriam — (*2476*).	Mexico.

582. † **Plesiospermophilus**, Filhol, 1882.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., VII, 1882—1883, p. 99.

3289. † **angustidens**, Filhol — (*2471*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia Merid.

583. † **Plesiarctomys**, Bravard, 1850.

Sciurus, p., Pomel.
Bravard, Note sur les Oss. Foss. de la Débruge, 1850, p. 5.

3290. † **gervaisi**, Bravard — (*2477*).	† Eocaen. Gallia Merid.

3291. † **schlosseri**, Rütimeyer — (*2478*). † Eocaen. Helvetia.

3292. † **sp.**, Lemoine — (*2479*). † Eocaen. Gallia Orient.

584. **Marmota**, Frisch, 1775.

Mus, p., L.; *Arctomys*, Schreber, 1792 et Auct.
Frisch, Natur-System. Vierfüss. Thiere, 1775, tab. 9.

3293. **marmotta**, L. — (*2480*). Europa Merid. (in montibus), M^s^ Alpes, Pyreneae, Karpathes

† *primigenia*, Kaup — (*2480*). † Pleistocaen. Europa Media.

3294. **bobac**, Pallas — (*2481*). Europa Orient. et Asia, à Polonia ad Reg. Amour.

† *bobac foss.*, Nehring (*2481, 2481*). † Pleistocaen. Europa et Asia Sept.

3295. **baïbacina**, Brandt — (*2481 part.*); Kascenko, Ann. Mus. S^t^ Petersb., 1901, p. 618, 619. Siberia.

3296. **sibirica**, Radde, Reis. Ost-Sibirien, I, 1862, p. 158 — (*2481 a*); Kascenko, Annuaire Musée Acad. S^t^ Petersb., VI, 1901, p. 616. Siberia Merid., M^s^ Altaï, Mongolia Occid.

3297. **bungei**, Kascenko, l. c., 1901, p. 615, 616. Siberia.

3298. **dichrous**, Anderson — (*2482*). Afghanistan, Thian-Shan.

3299. **himalayanus**, Hodgson — (*2483*); De Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 575.

robustus, A. M.-Edwards — (*2484*). Asia Centrali, Himalaya Sept., Thibet, Tarim, Sechuen, Moupin, Tengri-Nor, Gansu.

3300. **hodgsoni**, Blanford — (*2485*). Himalaya, Nipal, Sikkim, Darjiling.

3301. **caudatus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*2486*). Kashmir Occid., Ladak (4000 m), Siberia, Altaï Sept.

3302. **aureus**, Blanford — (*2487*). Pamir (4350 m), Yarkand.

3303. **camtschatica**, Brandt — (*2488*); Kascenko, l. c., 1901, p. 617, 619. Siberia Orient., Kamtschatka.

3304. **cliftoni**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 444. Siberia Sept.-Or., Yakutsch (M^tes^ ad Lenam Or.).

3305. **pruinosus**, Gmelin — (*2489*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 106. *caligata*, Eschscholtz — (*2489*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 539.	America Arctica, Alaska, Canada (Hudson Bay), ad fl. Columbia, Washington, Oregon, Lac. Athabasca.
3306. **monax**, L. — (*2490*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 105, f. 24. *empetra*, p., Pallas.	United States (Maryland), et à New York ad Georgiam, et Dakota.
†*monax foss.*, Leidy.	† Pleistoc. Virginia.
a. — **ignavus**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 13; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 105.	Labrador (Black Bay).
b. — **canadensis**, Erxleben — (*2490 part.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 106. *melanopus*, Kuhl, 1820.	Canada (Quebec), à Newfoundland ad Mare Behring, Minnesota Sept.-Or.
3307. †**vetus**, Marsh — (*2491*).	† Pliocaen. Nebraska Sept.
3308. **flaviventer**, Audub. et Bachm. — (*2492*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 106.	Montes inter Texas et California, New Mexico, Arizona.
a. — **avarus**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 68.	Columbia Britann., (Okanagan).
3309. **dacota**, Merriam — (*2493*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 106.	Dakota Merid., (Black Hills).
3310. **olympus**, Merriam, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 352; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 107.	Washington M^{s} Olympic (Solduc Trail).

Subfam. 3. **Nannosciurinae.**

585. **Nannosciurus**, Trt., 1880 (subg.); Fors.-Major, 1893 (genus).

Sciurus, p., Auct. Vet.
Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, 1880, p. 290; Forsyth Major, P. Z. S., 1893, p. 189—190.

3311. **exilis**, Müller et Schlegel — (*2494*).	Malacca, Sumatra, Borneo.
3312. **concinnus**, Thomas — (*2495*).	I. Philippinas (Isabella, Basilan).

3313. **samaricus**, Thomas — (*2495B*); Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1898, p. 389, pl. 30, f. 2. — I. Philippinas (Samar).

3314. **whiteheadi**, Thomas — (*2496*). — Borneo Sept. (M^{s} Kina Balu).

3315. **melanotus**, Müller et Schlegel — (*2497*). — Sumatra, Banka, Java, Borneo.

3316. **pulcher**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 153. — I. Sinkep.

3317. **minutus**, Du Chaillu — (*2498*). — Africa Occid., Gabon (Kendo in montibus).

Incertae Sedis.

586. †**Haplostropha**, Ameghino, 1891.

Ameghino, Revist. Argentina, I, 1891, p. 140.

3318. **scalabriniana**, Ameghino — (*2501*). — †Oligocaen. infer. Argentina.

Familia IV. **Castoridae.**

587. **Castor**, L., 1766.

†*Palæomys*, p., Wagner; †*Trogontherium*, p., Auct.
Linné, Syst. Naturæ, 1766, I, p. 78.

3319. **fiber**, L. — (*2502*). — Europa et Asia Sept.-Occ., à Laponia ad Galliam Merid., et à Siberia ad Turkestan.

a. — †**prefiber**, Depéret; Boule, Anthrop., 1902, p. 11, f. 9. — †Pleistocaen. Europa et Asia Sept.
fiber foss., Cuv. et Auct. — (*2502a*, *2502 App.*).

3320. †**plicidens**, F. Major — (*2503*). — †Pliocaen. Italia.

3321. †**rosinae**, F. Major — (*2504*). — †Pliocaen. Italia.

3322. †**ebeczkyi** (Krenner), Schlosser — (*2505*). — †Pliocaen. Ungaria.

3323. †**sp.**, Depéret — (*2506*). — †Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.

3324. †**neglectus**, Schlosser, Pal. Abhandl., 1902, p. 136. — †Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.

3325. **canadensis**, Kuhl — (*2507*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 115, f. 27. *fiber*, p., Allen et Auct. Vet. — America Sept.-Or. (Hudson Bay), à Canada Sept. ad United States et M^{s} Cascade.

† *canadensis foss.*, Leidy. — † Pleistoc. United-States.

a. — **carolinensis**, Rhoads, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1898, p. 420; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 116. — Carolina Sept. (Dan River, Stokes Co.), Louisiana.

b. — **fondator**, Mearns — (*2507a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 116. — Mexico, Sonora (fl. San Pedro), Wyoming, Montana.

c. — **pacificus**, Rhoads, l. c., 1898, p. 422; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 117. — America Sept.-Occ., ab Alaska ad Californiam (Washington, Kittitass Co.).

588. † **Eucastor**, Leidy, 1858.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1858, p. 23.

3326. † **tortus**, Leidy — (*2508*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 304, f. 11. — † Miocaen. Nebraska.

589. † **Trogontherium**, Fischer, 1809.

Castor, p., Cuv., 1812; *Diabroticus*, Pomel; *Conodontes*, Lartet.
Fischer, Mém. Soc. Natural. Moscou, II, 1809, p. 260—268.

3327. † **cuvieri**, Fischer — (*2511*); Newton, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 385, f. 1—3. — † Pliocaen. Europa et Pleistoc. I. Britannia.

3328. † **minus**, Newton — (*2512*). — † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

3329. † **sp.** *vel* **genus**, Lydekker — (*2513*). — † Pleistocaen. I. Britannia.

590. † **Steneofiber**, E. Geoff., 1833.

Castor, p., Auct.; *Chalicomys*, Kp., 1839; *Chelodus* et *Aulacodon*, Kp. 1839; *Castoromys*, Pomel. 1853; *Steneotherium*, E. Geoff.; *Chloromys*, Meyer; *Palæocastor*, Leidy, 1869.
Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Revue Encyclop., 1833, 59, p. 95; Consid. sur les Oss. foss. du bassin de l'Auvergne, 1833, p. 20.

3330. † **eseri**, v. Meyer — (*2514*). — † Miocaen. Europa, Gallia, Germania.

3331. †**jaegeri**, Kaup — (*2515*). †Miocaen. Germania, Gallia.

3332. †**minutus**, v. Meyer — (*2516*). †Miocaen. Germania, Gallia.

3333. †**minimus**, Filhol — (*2517*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

3334. †**sigmodus** (Croizet), Gervais — (*2518*). †Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.

3335. †**nebrascensis**, Leidy — (*2519*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 301, fig. 5. †Miocaen. America Sept., Nebraska.

3336. †**peninsulatus**, Cope — (*2521*); Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 302, f. 6. †Miocaen. Oregon.

3337. †**gradatus**, Cope — (*2520*); Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 303, f. 7. †Miocaen. Oregon.

3338. †**pansus**, Cope — (*2522*); Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 303. †Miocaen. Novo-Mexico.

3339. †**montanus**, Scott — (*2523*); Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 303, f. 8. †Miocaen. Montana.

3340. †**hesperus**, Douglass, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1901, p. 11; Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 304, f. 9. †Oligocaen. Montana.

3341. †**complexus**, Douglass, l. c., 1901, p. 13; Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 304, f. 10. †Oligocaen. Montana.

3342. †**sp.**, **sp.**, Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 305, fig. 12—14. †Miocaen. United-States.

591. †**Palaeomys**, Kaup, 1832.

Kaup, Isis, 1832, p. 992.

3343. †**castoroïdes**, Kaup — (*2524*). †Miocaen. Germania.

592. †**Sigmogomphius**, Merriam, 1896.

Merriam, Bull. Dept. Geol. Surv. Calif., 1896, p. 363.

3344. †**lecontei**, Merriam, l. c., 1896, p. 363—370, fig. 1 et 2. †Pliocaen. California.

Incertae Sedis.

593. †**Bramus**, Pomel, 1892.

Pomel, C.-R. Acad. Sc., CXIV, 1892, p. 1159.

3345. †**barbarus**, Pomel — (*2525b*). †Pleistocaen. Tunisia.

Familia V. **Aplodontidae.**

594. **Aplodontia,** Richards., 1829.

Anisonyx, Rafin., 1817 (nec Latreille, 1807); *Haplodon,* Wagler, 1831; *Arctomys,* p., Auct.; *Haplodontia,* Elliot.
Richardson, Zool. Journal, IV, 1829, p. 333, 335.

3346. **rufa**, Rafinesque — (*2526*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 112.	Washington Orient. (Cascades of Columbia Riv.), Oregon.
a. — **californica**, Peters — (*2526 Var.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 112, f. 26.	California.
b. — **raineri**, Merriam, Proc. Biol., Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 21; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 112.	Washington (Paradise Creek, Ms Ranier).
3347. **pacifica**, Merriam, l. c., 1899, p. 19; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 114.	Oregon (Newport, Yaquina Bay).
3348. **phaea**, Merriam, l. c., 1899, p. 20; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 114.	California, Marin Co., (Point Reyes).
3349. **olympica**, Merriam, l. c., 1899, p. 20; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 114.	Washington, Ms Olympic, (Queniult Lake).
3350. **major**, Merriam — (*2527*); Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 126.	California Sept. (in montibus, 2330 m).

Sectio II. **Rodentia Myomorpha.**

Familia VI. **Myoxidae.**

Gliridae, Auctorum; *Muscardinidae,* Palmer.

Subfam. 1. **Myoxinae.**

595. **Myoxus,** Zimmermann, 1780.

Glis, Auct. (nec L., nec Brisson).
Zimmermann, Geogr. Gesch. Mensch. u. Thiere, 1780, p. 351.

3351. † **parisiensis**, Cuvier — (*2550*).	† Eocaen. Gallia.
3352. † **primaevus**, Schlosser — (*2551*).	† Eocaen. Gallia.
3353. † **incertus**, Lartet — (*2552*).	Miocaen. Gallia.

3354. **glis**, L. — (*2549*); Satunin, Mitth. kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 33, 111. — Europa media, à Belgia, Gallia ad M^tem^ Caucasum.

†*priscus*, Schmerl.; *fossilis*, Nehring — (*2549, 2549*). — † Pleistocaen. Europa.

a. — **orientalis**, Nehring, Zool. Anz., 1903, p. 533; S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1903, p. —. — Asia Minori (ad Scutari Sept.-Or., M^s^ Alem Dagh).

3355. **italicus**, Barret-Hamilton — (*2549^B^*). — Italia Sept. (Florentia, Sienna).

3356. **insularis**, Barret-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, III, p. 228. — I. Sicilia (Palermo, Monte Aspro).

3357. **nitedula**, Pallas — (*2553*); Satunin, l. c., 1901, p. 33, 111. — Europa Or., à Moravia ad Rossiam Merid., Lithuaniam, Caucasum Sept. (Sarepta).

dryas, Schreber; Nehring, Zool. Anz., 1903, p. 43, 45.

a. — **intermedius**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 155; 1903, p. 45; Deuts. Landwirth. Presse, 1902, p. 781, fig. — Alpes Austriæ (Tyrol, Steiermark, Lienz, Leoben).

b. — **wingei**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 5; 1903, p. 45. — Graecia (M^s^ Parnassus, Agoriani).

dryas, p., Winge, 1881. — »

c. — **pictus**, Blanford — (*2553 part.*); Nehring, l. c., 1903, p. 45; Satunin, l. c., 1901, p. 111. — Transcaucasia, Transcaspia, Asia Minor, Persia Sept., Palæstina (*nec?* Arabia).

3358. **elegans**, Temminck — (*2554*). — Japon, I. Sikok (Awa).

596. **Muscardinus**, Kaup, 1829.

†*Myoxus*, p., Auct.

Kaup, Entw.-Gesch. und Nat. Syst. Europ. Thierw., I, 1829, p. 134, 139.

3359. **avellanarius**, L. — (*2555*); Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1903, p. —; Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 86. — Europa media à Gallia ad Rossiam Merid., Asia Minor (M^s^ Alem Dagh).

†— *fossilis*, Nehring (*2555 App.*). — † Pleist. Germania.

a. — **anglicus**, Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 86. — I. Britannia.

b. — **speciosus**, Dehne, Allgem. Deuts. Naturh. Zeitung, p. 180; Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 87.	Italia Merid. (Basilicata).
?pulcher, B.-Hamilton — (*2555B*).	Italia Septent. (Sienna).
3360. † **sansaniensis**, Lartet — (*2557* excl. synon.: »Schlosser«); F. Major, Geol. Mag., 1899, p. 492.	† Miocaen. Gallia Merid., Styria.
zitteli, Hofmann — (*2560*).	

597. **Eliomys**, Wagner, 1843.

Claviglis, Jentink, 1888; *Graphiurus*, p., Auct.; † *Brachymys*, Meyer, 1847; *Bifa*, Lataste, 1885; † *Myoxus*, p., Schlosser.
Wagner, Abhandl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. Münch., III, 1843, p. 175, 185.

3361. † **hamadryas**, Major, Geol. Mag., 1899, p. 495.	† Miocaen. Germania (Steinheim) et Gallia (La Grive S^{t} Alban).
sansaniensis, Schlosser (nec Lartet), — (*2557 part.*).	»
3362. † **obtusangulus**, Meyer — (*2558*).	† Miocaen. Germania.
3363. † **wetzleri**, Schlosser — (*2559*).	† Miocaen. Germania.
3364. † **pomeli**, Trouessart — (*2561*).	† Miocaen. Gallia, Germania.
3365. † **parvidens**, Meyer — (*2562*).	† Miocaen. Germania.
3366. **quercinus**, L. — (*2556, 2556*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 41.	Europa media à Belgia, Gallia ad Rossiam Merid., I. Balearicae.
† — *fossilis*, Nehring — (*2556*).	† Pleist. Europa.
3367. **munbianus**, Pomel — (*2556 part.*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 496; Thomas et Trt., Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1903, p. 172.	Algeria, Marocco, (Oran).
a. — **lerotinus**, Lataste — (*2572*); Thomas et Trouessart, l. c., 1903, p. 172.	Algeria (Sahara), Marocco Merid.
b. — **tunetae**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 495; Thomas et Trouessart, l. c., 1903, p. 172.	Tunisia Centrali et Algeria Orient. (Karouana, Bone).
3368. **amori**, Graells — (*2556 b*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 41 (nota).	Hispania (Sevilla).
3369. **gymnesicus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 494.	I. Balearicae, Minorca, (San Cristobal).

3370. **sardus**, Barret-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 340. — I. Sardinia (Tricoli, Cagliastra, Lanusci).

3371. **pallidus**, B.-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, III, p. 226. — I. Sicilia.

3372. **cincticauda**, Gerrit-Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 39. — Italia Merid.-Or.; (Napoli, Sorrento).

3373. **melanurus**, Wagner — (*2570*); Anderson et Winton, Zool. of Egypt, 1902, p. 251. — Palaestina, M^{s} Sinaï.

598. **Graphiurus**, F. Cuv., 1829.

Myoxus, p., *Eliomys*, p., Reuvens et Auct.
»*Graphiure*«, F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm., livr. LX, 1829, texto ad pl. 254.

3374. **hueti**, Rochebrune — (*2574, 2563 App., 2563*). — Africa Occid., à Liberia ad Gabon.

natglasi, Jentink — (*2563*). — »

3375. **crassicaudatus**, Jentink — (*2568*). — Liberia, Fernando-Po.

3376. **kelleni**, Reuvens — (*2564*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 189; Mamm. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 16. — Africa Merid.-Occid., (Damara).

3377. **angolensis**, De Winton — (*2569^{B}*). — Angola.

3378. **smithi**, Thomas — (*2565*). — Africa Centrali, Nyassa, Lac. Victoria-Nyanza.

3379. **johnstoni**, Thomas — (*2567^{B}*). — Africa Centrali, Nyassa (Zomba).

3380. **parvus**, True — (*2566*). — Africa Occid. (ad fl. Tana).

3381. **nanus**, De Winton — (*2567*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 189; id., l. c., 1901, p. 15. — Reg. Mashona, (Mazoe), Col. Cap. (Salisbury).

3382. **murinus**, Desmarest — (*2569*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 187; Mamm. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 13, 14, fig. 85. — Africa transsahara ab Abyssinia ad Senegal, Congo, Angola, Colonia Cap., Zulu, Natal.

3383. **platyops**, Thomas — (*2575*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 188; id., l. c., 1901, p. 14. — Africa Centrali (Mashona, Enkeldorn).

3384. **ocularis.** Smith — (*2573 syn.*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 186; id., l. c., 1901, p. 12, et p. 11, fig. 84. Africa Merid., Damara, Colonia Cap., Transvaal.

capensis, F. Cuvier — (*2573*).

3385. **orobinus**, Wagner — (*2571*); Anderson et Winton, Zool. of Egypt, 1902, p. 251. Africa Sept.-Or., (Sennaar).

Subfam. 2. **Platacanthomyinae.**

599. **Platacanthomys,** Blyth, 1859.

Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, XXVIII, 1859, p. 288—289.

3386. **lasiurus**, Blyth — (*2576*). India Merid., Malabar (Alipi), Travancore, Cochinchina.

600. **Typhlomys,** A. M.-Edw., 1877.

A. Milne-Edwards, Bull. Soc. Philom., XI, 1877, p. 9.

3387. **cinereus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2577*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 772. China, Fokien, Kuatun (1330 m).

Familia VIII. **Muridae.**

Subfam. 1. **Hydromyinae.**

601. **Hydromys,** E. Geoff., 1805.

Meriones, p., Kuhl, 1820.
Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Ann. du Mus., 1805, p. 88.

3388. **chrysogaster**, E. Geoffroy — (*2578*). Australia Or., Victoria, New-South-Wales, I. Van Diemen.

a. — **leucogaster**, E. Geoff. — (*2578a*). New-South-Wales, Clarence, fl. Hunter.

3389. **fulvolavatus**, Gould — (*2579*). Australia Merid., fl. Murray, Lac. Albert.

a. — **fuliginosus**, Gould — (*2579a*). Australia Merid.-Occ., Perth, fretum Regis George.

3390. **lutrilla**, Mac Leay — (*2580*). New-South-Wales, Elisabeth-Bay.

3391. **beccarii**, Peters — (*2581*). Nova Guinea Or., ad fl. Fly, I. Key.

602. **Leptomys,** Thomas, 1897.

Thomas, Ann. Mus. Genova, XVIII, 1897, p. 610.

3392. **elegans**, Thomas — (*2581^{B}*). Nova Guinea Orient.

603. **Xeromys,** Thomas, 1889.

Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1889, p. 247.

3393. **myoïdes**, Thomas — (*2582*). Australia Sept., Queensland.

604. **Celaenomys,** Thomas, 1898.

Xeromys, p., Thomas, 1889.
Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., XIV, 1898, p. 390.

3394. **silaceus**, Thomas — (*2583, 2583*). I. Philippinas, Luzon Sept. (Monte Data).

605. **Crunomys,** Thomas, 1898.

Thomas, Trans. Z. S., 1898, p. 393.

3395. **fallax**, Thomas — (*2583^{B}*). I. Philippinas, Luzon Sept., (Isabella).

606. **Chrotomys,** Thomas, 1895.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1895, XVI, p. 161.

3396. **whiteadi**, Thomas — (*2584*); Thomas, Trans. Z. S., 1898, p. 392, pl. 32. I. Philippinas, Luzon Sept.

Subfam. 2. **Rhynchomyinae.**

607. **Rhynchomys,** Thomas, 1895.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1895, XVI, p. 160.

3397. **soricoïdes**, Thomas — (*2585*); Thomas, l. c., 1898, p. 398, pl. 31, fig. 2. I. Philippinas. Luzon Sept.

Subfam. 3. **Phlaeomyinae.**

608. **Phlaeomys,** Waterh., 1839.

Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, p. 108.

3398. **cumingi**, Waterhouse — (*2586*).	I. Philippinas.
3399. **pallidus**, Nehring — (*2586a*); Thomas, Trans. Z. S., 1898, p. 399.	I. Philippinas, Luzon Sept.
3400. **albayensis**, Elera (nom. nud.) — (*2586b*).	I. Philippinas.

Subfam. 4. **Gerbillinae.**

609. **Gerbillus,** Desmarest 1804; emend., Lataste, 1882.

Meriones, p., Illig. et Auct. (nec Lat., nec Thomas).
Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., XXIV, 1804, tabl., 22;
Lataste, Le Natural., 1882, p. 13.

A. **Tatera,** Lataste, 1882.

Lataste, Le Naturaliste, 1882, p. 127.

3401. **indicus**, Hardwicke — (*2587*).	India Sept., Bengal, Beloutchistan, Afghanistan.
a. — **cuvieri**, Waterhouse — (*2587a*).	India Merid., Ceylon.
b. — **otarius**, F. Cuvier — (*2587b*).	Madras, Nilgiris, Ceylon (Columbo).
3402. **taeniurus**, Wagner — (*2588*).	Khusistan, Syria (M^{s} Carmel).
3403. **persicus**, Blanford — (*2589*).	Persia, Caucasus Merid.
3404. **validus**, Bocage — (*2590*).	Angola, Congo, Oubangui.
3405. **liodon**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 441.	Africa Or., Ibea (Lac Mueru).
3406. **leucogaster**, Peters — (*2592*).	Mozambica.
a. — **sp.**, Rhoads — (*2592a*).	Somali Occid.
3407. **sp.**, Rhoads — (*2593*).	Somali Occid.
3408. **robustus**, Cretzchmar (in Rüppel) (nec Wagner, nec Loche), Atlas, 1826, p. 75, pl. 29, f. 6; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt., 1902, p. 265.	Kordofan.

3409. **lobengulae**, Winton — (*2592B*); Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, I, p. 249; W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 193. — Africa Merid., Matabele, (Bulawayo).
leucogaster, p., Winton, 1896. — »

3410. **phillipsi**, Winton — (*2592C*); id., l. c., 1898, I, p. 253. — Somali.

3411. **afer**, Gray — (*2594*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 191; Mamm. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 20; p. 18, f. 86; p. 21, f. 87. — Africa Australi, Colonia Cap., (Cap. Town, Port Elisabeth, Mashona).

a. — sp., Rhoads — (*2594a*). — Somali Occid.

3412. **brantsi**, A. Smith, App. Report Exped. Expl. S.-Afr., 1836, p. 43; De Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, I, p. 4; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 192; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 22. — Africa Australi, Basutos (ad fontes fl. Orange et Caledon), M^tes^ Maccali in Transvaal.
montanus, A. Smith — (*2595, 2595a*). — »
maccalinus, Sundevall — (*2596b*). — »

3413. **paeba**, A. Smith, App. Report Exped. Expl. S.-Afr., 1836, p. 43; De Winton, l. c., 1898, p. 3; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 190; id., l. c., 1901, p. 19. — Africa Australi, Bechuanas (Latakoo Sept.), Damara. Kalahari, Namaquas, Transvaal.
tenuis, A. Smith, Ill. Zool., 1849, pl. 36, f. 2; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1882, p. 265 — (*2632*).
?tenuis schinzi, Noack — (*2632a*). — »
?caffer, Wagner — (*2596*). — »

3414. **hirtipes**, Lataste — (*2599*). — Algeria Merid., Sahara, Tunisia.

3415. **pygargus**, F. Cuvier — (*2600*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 256. — Senegal, Dongola, Ægyptus, Palaestina merid.

3416. **agag**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 296. — Kordofan Occid.

3417. **pyramidum**, Is. Geoffroy — (*2601*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 255, pl. 41. — Ægyptus Occid. Nubia, Darfour, Soudan.
longicaudus, Lataste (nec Wagner). — »

a. — tarabuli, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 5. — Tripoli, (Sebha).

3418. **gracilis**, Thomas — (*2597*). — Africa Occid., Gambia.

B. **Gerbilliscus**, Thomas, 1897.

Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1897, p. 433.

3419. **boehmi**, Noack — (*2591*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 441—442.	Africa Or.-Centrali, Marungu, Lac. Tanganyika.
3420. **fraterculus**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 392.	Africa Centrali, Nyassa.

C. **Gerbillus**, p. d.

Meriones, Heuglin et Auct.

3421. **gerbillus**, Olivier — (*2598*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 5; id., l. c., 1900, p. 102; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 252, pl. 40.	Ægyptus, Nubia, Abyssinia, Somali, Tripoli, Arabia.
ægyptius, Desmarest.	»
3422. **eatoni**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 6.	Tripoli (Elcusher).
3423. **andersoni**, Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 45; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 259.	Tripoli, Nubia.
3424. **latastei**, Thomas et Trouessart, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1903, p. 172.	Tunisia Merid., (Kebili).
3425. **longicaudus**, Wagner (nec Lat.) — (*2602*); Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 173.	Ægyptus, Syria (Jaffa).
3426. **imbellis**, Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, I, p. 249.	Somali.
3427. **peeli**, Winton, l. c., 1898, p. 250.	Somali.
3428. **dongolanus**, Heuglin — (*2604*).	Africa Or., Dongola.
3429. **macropus**, Heuglin — (*2605*).	Africa Centrali, Bongo (fl. Gazellarum).
3430. **nigricaudus**, Peters — (*2606*).	Africa Or.-Merid., Taita.
3431. **pulvinatus**, Rhoads — (*2607*).	Africa Or., Lac Rudolf.
3432. **meridianus**, Pallas — (*2609*); Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 34, 112.	Europa Or. et Asia Centrali à Rossia ad Mongoliam, Caucasus Sept., China Sept. (Pekin).
3433. **tristrami**, Thomas — (*2610*); Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 171.	Palaestina (Mare Asphalticum Merid., Jaffa Merid.).
?tamariscinus, Kuhl.	

3434. **collium**, Severtzow — (*2611*).	Turkestan.
3435. **turfanensis**, Satunin, Annuaire Mus. Zool. Petersb., VII, 1902, p. 553. *collium*, p., Kozlov, in Trudy, 1899.	Asia Centrali, Oasis Lütschun (Pisschau, Turfan), Luctschin-Kyr.
3436. **kozlovi**, Satunin, l. c., 1902, p. 553.	Asia Centrali, Kobdo, Altain-Nuru, Gobi-Altaï ad 1300 m.
3437. **roborowskii**, Büchner — (*2612*).	Asia Centrali, Zaidam, ad fl. Nomochun-Gol.
3438. **eversmanni**, Bogdanow — (*2613*).	Turkestan.
3439. **arenicolor**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 163.	Turkestan Orient.
3440. **unguiculatus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2614*).	Mongolia, Deserto Gobi, Alaschan, Chuan-Che.

D. **Hendecapleura**, Lataste, 1882.

Lataste, Le Naturaliste, 1882, p. 126.

3441. **garamantis**, Lataste — (*2615*).	Algeria (Ouargla).
3442. **fumulus**, Yerbury et Thomas — (*2616*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 102.	Arabia Merid.-Occ. (Aden).

E. **Dipodillus**, Lataste, 1881.

Lataste, Le Naturaliste, 1881, p. 506; 1882, p. 127.

3443. **stigmonyx**, Heuglin — (*2603*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 296.	Senaar, Nilo Super., (Karthoum).
a. — **luteolus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 275.	Karthoum Merid., (ad Duem).
3444. **campestris**, Levaillant — (*2617*).	Algeria, Tell (Alger, Oran), Marocco, Tunisia.
3445. **simoni**, Lataste — (*2619*).	Algeria (Hodna, Oued Magra).
3446. **venustus**, Sundevall — (*2618*).	Africa Sept.-Or., Nubia.
3447. **dodsoni**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 7; Thomas et Trt., Bull. Soc. Zool., 1903, p. 173.	Tripoli, (Ain Hammam), Tunisia (Bargou), Algeria (Biskra).

3448. **quadrimaculatus** (Ehrenberg), Lataste — (*2620*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 261, pl. 42.	Africa Sept., Nubia.
3449. **mimulus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 362.	Arabia Merid. (Aden).
3450. **vivax**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 8.	Tripoli (Ain Hammam, Sebha).
3451. **harwoordi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 275 (nota).	Africa Or., Ibea (Lac. Naivasha, 2100 m).
3452. **bottai**, Lataste — (*2621*).	Senaar.
3453. **amaenus**, Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 46; Anders. et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 262.	Ægyptus.
3454. **poecilops**, Yerbury et Thomas — (*2622*).	Arabia Merid., (Aden).
3455. **lixa**, Yerbury et Thomas — (*2623*).	Aden.
3456. **calurus**, Thomas — (*2608*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 264.	Africa Sept.-Or., Ægyptus.
3457. **watersi**, Winton, Novit. Zoologiæ, 1900, p. 277, pl. 20; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 263.	Ægyptus merid., (Nilo Super).
3458. **dasyurus**, Wagner — (*2624*).	Arabia Occ. ad Mare Rubrum, Oman.
3459. **dasyuroïdes**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 173.	Syria (M^{s} Moab, ad Mare Asphalticum Merid.-Orient.).
3460. **nanus**, Blanford — (*2625*). *gerbillus*, p., Blanf. (nec Olivier).	Afghanistan, Belutchistan.
3461. **gleadowi**, Murray — (*2626*).	India Occ., Sind.
3462. **przewalaskii**, Büchner — (*2627*).	Asia Centrali, Lob-Nor.
3463. **swinhoei**, Scully — (*2628*).	Afghanistan (Kandahar).
3464. **pusillus**, Peters — (*2629*).	Africa Or., Ugogo, Taita.
3465. **vicinus**, Peters — (*2630*).	Ukamba, Ugogo Sept.
3466. **ruberrimus**, Rhoads — (*2631*).	Somali Occid.
3467. **emini**, Thomas — (*2633*).	Africa Centrali, Niam-Niam, Congo Or., fl. Kemo.

610. **Pachyuromys,** Lataste, 1880.

Gerbillus, p., F. Cuv., 1836.
Lataste, Le Naturaliste, 1880, p. 313, 314.

3468. **duprasi**, Lataste — (*2634*).	AlgeriaMerid.,Sahara. Laghouat, Ouargla.
3469. **auricularis**, Smith — (*2635*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr., Mus., 1899, p. 194; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 24, et p. 23, f. 88.	Africa Australi, Namaquas, (Kamiesberg), Damara, Griqua Occ., Colonia Cap., (Kimberley).

611. **Meriones,** Illiger, 1811; emend., Lataste, 1882 (nec F. Cuv., 1823).

Rhombomys, p., Wagner, 1843; *Idomeneus,* Schulze, 1900.
Illiger, Prodrom. Syst. Mam. et Av., 1811, p. 82.

3470. **tamaricinus**, Pallas (nec Eversm.) — (*2636*).	Rossia Merid.-Or., Asia Transcaspia, Turkestan, Palaestina
a. — **satschouensis**, Satunin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St Petersb., 1902, p. 555.	Asia Centrali, Oasis Sa-tschou.
tamaricinus, p., Kozlov in Trudy, 1899.	»
3471. **rex**, Yerbury et Thomas — (*2637*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 102.	Arabia Merid., (Aden).
3472. **blackleri**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 189.	Syria (Smyrna).
3473. **shawi**, Rozet — (*2638*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 8; Thomas et Trt., Bull. Soc. Zool., 1903, p. 174.	Africa Sept., Algeria, Tunisia, Tripoli.
robustus, Wagner (nec Rüppel).	»
a. — **laticeps**, Lataste — (*2638a*).	Constantine.
b. — **longiceps**, Lataste — (*2638b*).	Tunisia.
c. — **crassibulla**, Lataste — (*2638c*).	Tebessa.
d. — **albipes**, Lataste — (*2638d*).	Algeria (Msila), Tunisia (Gafsa).
e. — **ausiensis**, Lataste — (*2638e*).	Algeria (Aumale).
f. — **melanurus**, Rüppel — (*2640*); Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 170; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 267, pl. 43.	Ægyptus Sept. (Alexandria), Palaestina (Jaffa, Jordan, Mare Asphalticum), Arabia, Petraea.
3474. **trouessarti**, Lataste — (*2639*).	Algeria (Bou-Saada, Oued-Magra).

3475. **longifrons**, Lataste — (*2642*).	Arabia (Djeddah).
3476. **buryi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 488. ?»*Gerbillus*« *persicus* et *calurus*, Auct.	Arabia (Aden Sept., 1430 m, Haushabi, Zabâd).
3477. **crassus**, Sundevall — (*2643*).	Arabia Sept., (M^{s} Sinaï).
3478. **erythrurus**, Gray — (*2644*, excl. synon. »*shousboei*«).	Asia Occ. et Merid., Turkestan, Persia, Afghanistan, Belutchistan, usque ad Kandahar.
3479. **shousboei**, Loche — (*2644 part.*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 9. *Renaulti*, Loche; *getulus*, Lataste.	Algeria, Sahara (Mzab, Laghouat), Tripoli.
3480. **hurrianae**, Jerdon — (*2645*).	Caucasus Merid., Afghanistan, Belutchistan, Sind, Punjab.
3481. **lepturus**, Büchner — (*2646*).	Asia Centrali (ad fl. Chotan-daria).
3482. **caucasicus**, Brandt — (*2647*).	Transcaucasia (Elisabethpol).

612. **Psammomys**, Cretschmar, 1828 (nec Le Conte, 1830).

Cretschmar, in Rüppel's Atlas Reis. N.-Afr., Zool., XI, 1828, p. 56—59.

3483. **obesus**, Cretschmar — (*2648* exclus. syn.); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 364; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 270, pl. 44.	Ægyptus Sept. (Alexandria), Nubia.
robustus, Loche (nec Rüpp., nec Wagner).	»
3484. **elegans**, Heuglin — (*2648 part.*); Anderson et Winton, l. c., 1902, p. 272.	Ægyptus Merid., Senaar.
3485. **algiricus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 364. *obesus*, p., Lataste, 1885.	Algeria Merid. (Biskra, Laghouat, etc.).
3486. **tripolitanus**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 9; Ann., l. c., 1902, p. 364.	Tunisia (Sfax), Tripoli (Aggar, Cheggar, Bou Cheifa).
3487. **roudairei**, 1881 — (*2648 part.*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 10. *obesus*, p., Lataste, 1885—87.	Tunisia (Regione Chotts), Tripoli (Bonjem, Wagis).

3488. **terrae-sanctae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 364. — Palaestina (ad Mare Asphalticum, Jericho, Jebel Usdum).
obesus, p., Auct., Catal. 1897; Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 172.

613. **Rhombomys**, Wagner 1841.

Meriones, p., Licht.; *Amphiaulacomys*, Lataste, 1881; *Gerbillus*, p., Büchner, 1888.
Wagner, Gel. Anz. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. Münch., XII, 1841, p. 421; Arch. f. Naturg., VII, 1841, p. 129—132.

3489. **opimus**, Lichtenstein, 1823 — (*2651*). — Rossia Merid., Siberia Merid., Asia Centrali, usque ad Churchu.
tamaricinus, Eversm. (nec Pallas).
pallidus, Wagner, 1841.

a. — **giganteus**, Büchner — (*2650*); Satunin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St Petersb., 1902, p. 560 (nota). — Asia Centrali, Gobi, Dzungaria (Ebi-Nor).

b. — **nigrescens**, Satunin, l. c., 1902, p. 560. — Gobi-Altaï (Lac. Orok-Noor, 1150 m).

Subfam. 5. **Otomyinae.**

614. **Otomys**, F. Cuv., 1823 (nec A. Smith, 1834).

Euryotis, p., Brants, 1827; Licht.; Smith; Bocage, 1823—1890.
Fréd. Cuvier, Dents des Mammifères, 1823, p. 168—169 et 255.

3490. **irroratus**, Brants, 1827 — (*2652*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 175; W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 195; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 26, et p. 25, f. 80; p. 27, f. 90. — Africa Or. et Merid., à Mashona, Transvaal, Pondo, Namaquas, ad Col. Cap (Cap Town).
bisulcatus, F. Cuv., 1829; *typicus*, A. Smith.
obscura, Licht. — (*2653*). — »

a. — **anchietae**, Bocage — (*2652a*). — Angola, Caconda.

b. — **orestes**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 175. — Africa Or., (ValloTeleki, 4330 m).

c. — **tropicalis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 314. — Africa Or.-Tropicali à Somali, Ibea, ad Nyasa (Ms Kenya, 3300 m).

3491. **brantsi**, A. Smith — (*2654*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 196; Mam S.-Afr., 1902, p. 29; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 312. — Africa Australi, Namaquas (ad fl. Orange, Deelfontein et Klipfontein).
pallida, Wagner — (*2657*).
rufifrons (Rüppel), Wagner — (*2658*). — »

3492. **unisulcatus**, F. Cuvier — (*2656*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 196; Mam. S.-Afr., 1901, p. 28 (excl. synon.: »*pallida*« et »*rufifrons*«).	Africa Australi Namaquas (Garies), Colonia Cap (Worcester, George).
a. — **granti**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 312.	Colonia Cap., (Deelfontein).
3493. **sloggetti**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 311.	Colonia Cap., (Deelfontein).
3494. **broomi**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 313.	Africa Australi, (Namaquas minores, Port Nolloth).
3495. **jacksoni**, Thomas — (*2655*).	Africa Orient., (M^s Elgon).
3496. **degeni**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 311.	Abyssinia (Shoa, 2670 m., Godjam, 3000 m.).

615. **Oreomys**, Heuglin, 1877.

Oreinomys, Trouessart, 1880 et 1898 (nec Aymard, 1854).
Heuglin, Reis. Nord-Ost. Africa, 1877, II, p. 76, 77.

3497. **typus**, Heuglin — (*2659*).	Abyssinia Centrali (M^s Semen).

Subfam. 6. **Dendromyinae.**

616. **Deomys**, Thomas, 1888.

Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 130.

3498. **ferrugineus**, Thomas — (*2660*).	Africa Occ., à Cameron ad fl. Congo infer.

617. **Dendromys**, A. Smith, 1829; Smuts, 1832.

Mus, p., Brants, 1827.
»*Dendromus*«, A. Smith, Zool. Journ., IV, 1829, p. 438;
»*Dendromys*«, Smuts, Enum. Mam. Cap., 1832, p. 32.

3499. **mesomelas**. Brants — (*2661*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 176; W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 198; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 30.	Africa Or., et Australi, à Galla, Lac Rudolf, M^s Kenya (2300 m.), Nyasa, ad Colonia Cap. (Cape Town), fl. Sondags.

3500. **insignis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 341.	Africa Or., Ibea (Naudi, 2000 m).
3501. **nigrifrons**, True — (*2667*).	Africa Or., M^{s} Kilimandjaro.
3502. **pumilio**, Wagner — (*2662*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 199; id., l. c., 1901, p. 31.	Africa Or.-Centrali et Australi, à Reg. Magnorum Lac., Tanga, ad Coloniam Cap.
3503. **melanotis**, A. Smith — (*2663*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 199; id., l. c., 1901, p. 31, 32, fig. 91.	Africa Australi et Occ., ab Angola ad Colon. Cap., Durban, Cape Town.
3504. **pecilei**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2664*).	Africa Occ., Congo.
3505. **messorius**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 340.	Camerones (Bulu, Efulen).
3506. **pallidus**, Heuglin — (*2665*).	Africa Or.-Sept. (Tigré).
3507. **mystacalis**, Heuglin — (*2666*).	Abyssinia Centrali, Soudan Or., Dembea.
3508. **lovati**, Winton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 82, pl. 10; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 156.	Abyssinia Merid., (Addis Abeba, 2600 m).

618. **Limacomys**, Matschie, 1893.

Matschie, S.-B. Gesells. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1893, p. 107.

3509. **buttneri**, Matschie — (*2668*).	Africa Occid., Togo.

619. **Steatomys**, Peters, 1846.

Peters, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1846, p. 258.

3510. **pratensis**, Peters — (*2669*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 200; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 33.	Africa Or. et Merid., Mozambica, Mashona, Nyasa, etc.
a. — **krebsi**, Peters — (*2669a*).	Cafreria, Transvaal.
3511. **bocagei**, Thomas — (*2670*).	Africa Occ., Angola.
3512. **opimus**, Pousargues — (*2671*).	Congo, Balao, Reg. Dakoas.
3513. **parvus**, Rhoads — (*2672*).	Africa Orient.-Sept., (ad Lac. Rudolf).

620. **Malacothrix,** Wagner, 1843.

Rhombomys, p., Peters; *Otomys,* A. Smith, 1834 (nec F. Cuv., 1823); *Lemnus,* p., E. Geoff.; *Mystromys,* p., Gieb. et Auct.
Wagner, Suppl. Schreber's Säugethiere, III, 1843, p. 496.

3514. **typicus**, A. Smith — (*2673*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 201; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 35, fig. 92. — Africa Australi, Colonia Cap., (Graaf Reinet, Beaufort Occ., Griqua Occid.).

3515. **pentonyx**, W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 202, 239; Mam. S.-Afr., 1901, p. 36. — Colonia Cap. Occid., (Cape Flats prope Cape Town).

3516. **albicaudatus**, Desmarest — (*2674*). *obesus,* Fischer (nec Rüppel). — Africa Orient., à Choa ad fl. Orange.

Subfam. 7. **Murinae.**

621. **Mus,** L., 1758.

Glis, p., Klein, 1751.
Linné, Syst. Naturæ, 10ª Edit., 1758, p. 59.

Recognitio (Mures Asiae Merid. et Malasiae).

1903. — **J. L. Bonhote,** *Fasciculi Malayenses,* Zoology, Vol. I, 1903, p. 26, et 31—38.

A. **Epimys,** Trt., 1881.

Rattus, Fitzing., 1867; *Gymnomys* et *Acanthomys,* p., Gray (nec Less.), 1867, *Pseudomys,* Gray, 1832.
Trouessart Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. d'Angers, X, 1881, p. 117.

† Species extinctæ (Europae).

3517. **† donnezani**, Depéret — (*2731*). — † Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.

3518. **† piletus**, Gregorio — (*2733*). — † Pleistocæn. Sicilia.

A.′ Mures Europae et Asiae Septentrionalis.

Sectio »*Norwegicus*«, vel »*Decumanus*«.

3519. **caraco**, Pallas — (*2675*). — Siberia Orient., China Sept.-Occid.

3520. **norwegicus**, Erxleben, Syst. Regn. Anim., I, 1777, p. 381 — (*2676*); Anders. et Winton, Mam. of Egypt., 1902, p. 276. *decumanus,* Pallas, 1778 — (*2676*); White, Trans. N.-Zool. Inst., 30, p. 303; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 39, fig. 95[A.] *decumanoïdes,* p., Hodgs. 1841; *brunneus,* Hodgs., 1845. — Cosmopolita: ab Asia in Europam et inde in omnes Orbis Regiones translatus. »

a. — **hibernicus**, Thompson — (*2676a*).	I. Hibernia, I. Hebrides.
maurus, Waterh. (Var. *fusca*).	America Merid., Gallia (Paris), etc.
b. — **hoffmanni**, nom. nov. — (*2676b*).	I. Celebes.
major, Hoffmann — (*2676b*), nec Radde, nec Severtzoff.	»
3521. **humiliatus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2721, 2721*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 772.	China Sept. (in domibus).
3522. **griseipectus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2722*).	Thibet Orient., Setchuan.
3523. **plumbeus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2723*).	China Sept., Pekin.
3524. **ouang-thomae**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2724*).	China Occid., Moupin.
3525. **bocourti**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2725*).	Cochinchina, Siam.
3526. **ningpoensis**, Swinhoë — (*2726*).	China Merid., (Ningpo).
3527. **canna**, Swinhoë — (*2727*).	I. Formosa.
3528. **losea**, Swinhoë — (*2728*).	I. Formosa.

B.' Mures Asiae Meridionalis et Malasiae.

Sectio »*Jerdoni*«, Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 32.
Subsectio »*Edwardsi*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 36.

3529. **edwardsi**, Thomas — (*2717*); P. Z. S., 1898, p. 773.	China Occ., Fokien, Kuatun (in sylvis).
3530. **siporanus**, Thomas — (*2750*).	Malasia, I. Sipora.
3531. **ciliatus**, Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 879, pl. 56.	Malacca, Perak (Gunung Inas), 1330 m.

Subsectio »*Sabanus*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 36.

3532. **sabanus**, Thomas — (*2718*); Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 119.	Borneo, Sarawak (M^{s} Kina Balu et Dulit), I. Natunas, Bunguran.
3533. **vociferans**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 137, pl. 3, 4, fig. 3; Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 204.	Siam infer., Trang, I. Tioman.
3534. **lancavensis**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 188, (*subspecies*, apud Miller); *sp. distincta*, Bonhote.	I. Pulo Lankavi, (Malacca Occid.).
3535. **strepitans**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 207.	I. Anambas, I. Siantan.

3536. **fremens**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1902, p. 154; Proc. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 463. — I. Sinkep, ad Sumatra Sept.-Or., Tapanuli Bay.

Subsectio »*Jerdoni*«, p. d., Bonhote, p. 36.

3537. **pellax**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 147. — Siam infer., Trang, (1000 m).

3538. **fulvescens**, Gray — (*2747*, exclus. synon.). *cinnamomeus*, Blyth (nec Pictet). — M^{s} Himalaya, Nipal, Sikkim, ad Tenasserim.

3539. **caudatior**, Hodgson — (*2747 part.*). — M^{s} Himalaya, Nipal.

3540. **jerdoni**, Blyth — (*2764*). — Sikkim.

3541. **coxingi**, Swinhoë — (*2719*). — I. Formosa.

3542. **rapit**, Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 123. — Borneo (M^{s} Kina Balu).

Subsectio »*Niveiventer*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 36.

3543. **bukit**, Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 125; Fasciculi Malay., 1903, p. 27, pl. 4, f. 2. — Malacca, Jalor, (Bukit Besar, 830 m).

3544. **niveiventer**, Hodgson — (*2765*). — Nipal.

3545. **confucianus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2758*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 773. — China Occ. (Moupin), Kuatun.

Subsectio »*Rajah*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 36.

3546. **rajah**, Thomas — (*2755*); Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 121. — Borneo, Sarawak, I. Labuan et Natunas.

3547. **hellwaldi**, Jentink — (*2753*). — I. Celebes (Menado).

3548. **anambae**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 205. — I. Anambas, Pulo Siantan.

3549. **lingensis**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 206; Proc. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 463. — I. Linga, Tapanuli Bay.

3550. **catellifer**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 464. — I. Pulo Mansalar, Tapanuli.

3551. **surifer**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 148, pl. 5, f. 4. — Siam infer., Trang, (1000 m).

3552. **flavidulus**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 189, (*subspecies*, apud Miller). — I. Pulo Lankavi.

3553. **butangensis**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 190, (*subspecies*, apud Miller). — I. Butang (*vel* Bintang), Malacca merid. (Pulo Adang).

Subsectio »*Cremoriventer*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 36.

3554. **cremoriventer**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 144, pl. 5, fig. 2; Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 879.	Siam infer., Trang, (1000 m), Malacca.
a. —? **subsp.**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc., 1900, p. 191.	I. Pulo Lankavi.
3555. **flaviventer**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 204.	I. Anambas, Pulo Jimaja.
3556. **kina**, Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 124.	Borneo (M^s Kina Balu).

Sectio »*Whiteheadi*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 32, 37.

3557. **whiteheadi**, Thomas — (*2743*); Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 880.	Borneo (M^s Kina Balu), Malacca.
3558. **ochraceiventer**, Thomas — (*2767*).	Borneo (Kina Balu).
3559. **musschenbroeki**, Jentink — (*2882*, non est *Acomys*).	I. Celebes.
3560. **alticola**, Thomas — (*2766*).	Borneo (Kina Balu).
3561. **baeodon**, Thomas — (*2744*).	Borneo (Kina Balu).
3562. **asper**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 145, pl. 5, fig. 3; Proc. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 463.	Siam infer., Trang, Insulæ in Tapanuli Bay (Pulo Tuangku, I. Banjak).

Sectio »*Bowersi*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 32, 37.

3563. **gigas**, Satunin, Annuaire Zool. Mus. S^t Petersb., VII, 1902, p. 562.	China (Setchuan), ad urbem Lui-Gan-fu.
3564. **bowersi**, Anderson — (*2720*).	Birma, Yunnan, Tenasserim.
3565. **latouchei**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1897, XX, p. 113; P. Z. S., 1898, p. 772.	China (Kuatun), in sylvis.
3566. **ferrocanus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 140, pl. 3, 4, fig. 2.	Siam infer., Trang.
3567. **berdmorei**, Blyth — (*2757*).	Archip. Mergui,

Sectio »*Xanthurus*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 32, 37.

3568. **xanthurus**, Gray — (*2681*).	I. Celebes.
3569. **celebensis**, Gray, P. Z. S., 1867, p. 598 (nec Hoffmann).	I. Celebes.
3570. **meyeri**, Jentink — (*2678*).	I. Celebes.
3571. **everetti**, Günther — (*2751*); Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 400.	I. Philippinas (Luzon).

3572. **macleari**, Thomas — (*2687*); Major, *in* Andrew, Christmas Isl. Monog., 1898, p. 34, pl. 2[bis], f. 1, 3, 6, 7, 8 et f. 1 (texto). — I. Christmas (Malasia).

3573. **luzonicus**, Thomas — (*2752*); Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 400, pl. 35. — I. Philippinas (Luzon).

Sectio »*Muelleri*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 32, 37.

3574. **mülleri**, Jentink — (*2679*). — Sumatra.

3575. **palmarum**, Zelebor — (*2729f part.*); Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 759. — I. Nicobar.

3576. **validus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 141, pl. 3, 4, fig. 1. — Siam infer., Trang.

3577. **integer**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 119. — I. Sirhassen, I. Pulo Lingung (Arch. Natuna).

3578. **firmus**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 155; Proc. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 461. — I. Linga, Tapanuli.

3579. **domitor**, Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 461. — I. Pulo Mansalar, Tapanuli Bay.

3580. **stoicus**, Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1902, p. 759, pl. 41, f. 1; pl. 42, f. 1. — I. Andamans (I. Henry Laurence).

3581. **taciturnus**, Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 762. — I. Andaman Merid.

Sectio »*Infraluteus*», Bonhote, l. c., p. 32, 37.

3582. **infraluteus**, Thomas — (*2683*). — Borneo (M[s] Kina Balu).

Sectio »*Rattus*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 32, 35.
Subsectio »*Rattus*«, p. d.

3583. **rattus**, L. — (*2729*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 194; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt., 1902, p. 274; Hecht. Zool. Garten, 1899, p. 265; W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 41, fig. 95[B]. — Ab Asia Occid. in Europam introduct., et inde Cosmopolita.

? † *rattus foss.*, Cornalia — (*2729b part.*). — † Pleistocaen. Italia.

a. — **alexandrinus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*2729b* et *App.*); (bona sp.), Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 771; Elliot, Field Col. Mus., II, 1901, p. 118. *arboricola*, Waite. — Europa merid. et Asia Minori, Ægyptus Algeria, etc. Asia Occid. (I. Nicobar), Australia, America Sept.

b. — **caledonicus**, Wagner — (*2729i*). — I. Nova-Caledonia.

c. — **novæ-zelandiæ**, Buller — (*2729j*). — I. Nova-Zelandia.

d. — **jacobiae**, Waterhouse — (*2729h*). — I. Gallapagos.

e. — setosus, Lund — (*2729 g*).	America Merid., Brasil, Argentina.
3584. **auratus**, G. Grandidier, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1899, p. 277.	Madagascar Occid., (Morondava).
3585. **turkestanicus**, Satunin, Annuaire Zool. Mus. S[t] Petersb., VII, 1902, p. 588.	Turkestan (Ferghana, Assam-bob).
3586. **hoffmanni**, Matschie, Abh. Senck. Gesells., 1901, p. 284.	I. Celebes.
celebensis, Hoffmann (nec Gray) — (*2729 d*).	»

Subsectio »*Rufescens*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 32, 35.

3587. **rufescens**, Gray — (*2729 e*, exclus. synon.); Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 878; Fascicul. Malay., Zool., 1903, p. 28, pl. 4, f. 3.	India, Bengal, Ceylon, etc., Malacca, Biserat, Jalor.
3588. **flavescens**, Elliot — (*2729 e, part.*).	India, Madras.
3589. **brunneusculus**, Hodgson — (*2729 e, part.*).	Nipal.
3590. **tetragonurus**, Kelaart, Prodr. Faunæ Zeyl., 1850.	Ceylon.
3591. **nemoralis**, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., 1851, XX, p. 168.	Ceylon.
3592. **robustulus**, Blyth, l. c., 1859, 28, p. 294.	Tenasserim.
3593. **andamanensis**, Blyth — (*2729 f.*, excl. syn.); Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 765, pl. 41, f. 4; pl. 42, f. 4*a*.	I. Andamans Merid., (Port Blair).
3594. **flavipectus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2763*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 772.	China Occ. (Moupin), Kuatun, (in domibus),
3595. **sladeni**, Anderson, Zool. Res. Yunnan, 1879, p. 305.	Yunnan.
3596. **yunnanensis**, Anderson, l. c., 1879, p. 306.	Yunnan.
3597. **vicerex**, Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 473.	India, Pendjab (Simla).

Subsectio »*Pyctoris*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 32, 35.
(Sectio »*Nitidus*«, Thomas).

3598. **pyctoris**, Hodgson — (*2729 c, part.*).	Nipal.
3599. **aequicaudalis**, Hodgson — (*2729 c*, part.).	Nipal.
3600. **rubricosa**, Anderson, Zool. Res. Yunnan, 1879, p. 306.	Yunnan.
3601. **neglectus**, Jentink — (*2736*); Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 121.	Borneo, I. Natunas.
3602. **mindorensis**, Thomas — (*2736[B]*); Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 401.	I. Philippinas (Mindoro).

3603. **tiomanicus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 209, fig. 11 *a*. — Malacca (I. Tioman).

3604. **jalorensis**, Bonhote, Fascicul. Malay., Zool., 1903, p. 28, pl. 2 et 4, f. 4. — Malacca (Jalor), Perak, Siam.

Subsectio »*Griseiventer*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 32, 35.

3605. **indicus**, Desmarest (nec Bechst.), Mammal., II, 1822, p. 299. — India (Pondichery).

3606. **asiaticus**, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1837, I, p. 585. — India.

3607. **rattoïdes**, Hodgson, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1845, XV, p. 267. — Nipal.

3608. **nitidus**, Hodgson — (*2729 c*, exclus. synon.). — Nipal.

3609. **kandianus**, Kelaart, Prodr. Faunæ Zeyl., 1850. — Ceylon.

3610. **germaini**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2762*). — I. Pulo Condor.

3611. **pannosus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 190. — I. Butang, Pulo Adang.

3612. **simularensis**, Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 458. — I. Simular.

3613. **tambelanicus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 212, fig. 11 *c*. — I. Big Tambelan.

3614. **obscurus**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 213. — I. Tioman.

3615. **siantanicus**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 210, fig. 11 *b*. — I. Pulo Siantan, (Tioman).

3616. **atratus**, Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1902, p. 767, pl. 41, f. 5; pl. 42, f. 5 *a*. — I. Andamans (I. Barren).

3617. **flebilis**, Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 762, pl. 41, f. 2; pl. 42, f. 2 *a*. — I. Andamans (I. Henry Laurence).

3618. **pulliventer**, Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 765, pl. 41, f. 3; pl. 42, f. 3 *a*. — I. Nicobar major.

3619. **griseiventer**, Bonhote, Fascicul. Malay. Zool., 1903, p. 30, pl. 2 et 4, f. 5. — Malacca, Perak merid. (Bidor).

3620. **diardi**, Jentink — (*2735*). — Java Occid.

3621. **burrus**, Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 768. — Archip. Nicobar, I. Trinkur.

3622. **burrulus**, Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 770. — I. Car Nicobar.

3623. **burrescens**, Miller, l. c., 1902, p. 771. — I. Nicobar major.

Species incertæ sedis.

3624. **decumanoïdes**, Hodgson, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 1841, X, p. 915. — India.

3625. **ceylonus**, Kelaart, Prodr. Faunæ Zeyl., 1850. — Ceylon.

3626. **infralineatus** (Elliot), Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., 1863, 32, p. 348. — India.

3627. **wichmanni**, Jentink — (*2742*). — I. Flores.

3628. **ephippium**, Jentink — (*2745*). — Sumatra, Borneo, Labuan.

a. — **negrinus**, Thomas — (*2745b, App.*); Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 403. — I. Luzon, Ms Data.

Subsectio »*Chrysocomus*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 32, 36.

3629. **chrysocomus**, Hoffman — (*2753b*, page 485); Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 403. — I. Celebes, I. Philippinas.

3630. **ruber**, Jentink — (*2737*). — Nova-Guinea.

3631. **baluensis**, Thomas — (*2738*). — Borneo (Kina Balu).

3632. **fratrorum**, Thomas — (*2753c*, page 485). — I. Celebes (Rurukan).

3633. **datae**, Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, VII, p. 25. — I. Philippinas.

3634. **minahassae**, Thomas — (*2768b*). — I. Celebes Sept.

3635. **callitrichus**, Jentink — (*2754*). — I. Celebes (Menado).

Sectio »*Species (omnes) distinctæ*«, Bonhote, l. c., p. 36.

3636. **mettada**, Gray — (*2819*); Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 881. — India, Madras, Malacca.

3637. **gleadowi**, Murray — (*2820*). — India Occid.

3638. **blanfordi**, Thomas — (*2756*). — India Merid.

3639. **humei**, Thomas — (*2770*). — India, Manipur.

3640. **annandalei**, Bonhote, Fascicul. Malay., Zool., 1903, p. 30, pl. 4, f. 1. — Malacca, Perak merid. (Sungkei).

3641. **cœlestis**, Thomas — (*2771c*, page 485). — I. Celebes Merid.

3642. **speciosus**, Temminck — (*2760*). — Japon.

3643. **nezumi**, Temminck — (*2761*). — Japon.

3644. **chiropus**, Thomas — (*2768*). — Birma (Ms Carin).

3645. **margarettae**, Thomas — (*2769*). — Borneo, Sarawak.

a. — **pusillus**, Thomas — (*2769a*). — Ms Kina Balu.

3646. **erythrotis**, Blyth — (*2771*). — Assam (Ms Khasia), Manipur.

Sectio »*Imperator*« *(Mures majores).*

3647. **goliath**, A. M.-Edwards, Bull. Mus., 1900, p. 165, f. 1.	Nova-Guinea, ad fl. Aroa, 1000—2300 m.
3648. **armandvillei**, Jentink — (*2677*).	I. Flores.
3649. **barbatus**, A. M.-Edwards, Bull. Mus., 1900, p. 167, f. 2.	Nova Guinea, ad fl. Aroa.
3650. **lepturus**, Jentink — (*2680*).	Java.
3651. **faberi**, Jentink — (*2682*).	I. Celebes Sept.
3652. **imperator**, Thomas — (*2684*).	I. Salomonis (Aola).
3653. **rex**, Thomas — (*2685*).	I. Salomonis.
3654. **nativitatis**, Thomas — (*2686*); Major, *in* Andrew, Christmas Isl. Monogr., 1898, p. 34, pl. 2[bis], f. 2, 4, 5, 9, 10 et f. 2 (texto).	I. Christmas (*in* Malasia *nec in* Polynesia).

C.′ Mures Novae-Guineae, Australiae et Polynesiae.[1])

3655. **ringens**, Peters et Doria — (*2688*).	Nova-Guinea (fl. Fly).
3656. **doriae**, Trouessart, 1897 — (*2689*). *beccarii*, Peters (nec Jentink).	Nova-Guinea (Sorong).
3657. **browni**, Alston — (*2690*).	Nova-Hibernia, Nova-Guinea.
3658. **gestroi**, Thomas — (*2697[B]*).	Nova-Guinea-Or.
3659. **mollipilosus**, Peters et Doria — (*2691*).	Nova-Guinea (Katan).
3660. **salomonis**, Ramsay — (*2748*).	I. Salomonis (Florida, Ugi).
3661. **praetor**, Thomas — (*2749*).	I. Salomonis (Nova-Britannia, I. Duc York).
3662. **exulans**, Peale — (*2734*); Waite, Mem. Austral. Mus., III, 1897, p. 165.	Australiae Insul., à Nova-Guinea ad Novam-Caledoniam, etc. Atoll Puni-Puni.
a. — **maorium**, Hutton — (*2734a*).	Nova-Zelandia.
3663. **jessook**, Jentink — (*2739*).	I. Novae-Hebrides (Tana).
3664. **huegeli**, Thomas — (*2740*).	I. Fidji.
3665. **terrae-reginae**, Alston — (*2692*).	Australia Sept., Queensland.

[1]) Les espèces de cette Région ne sont pas rangées par groupes *(Sectiones)* comme les précédents.

3666. **beccarii**, Jentink (nec Peters) — (*2693*).	I. Celebes (Menado).
3667. **higginsi**, Trouessart — (*2694*).	I. Tasmania.
leucopus, Higgins (nec Gray, nec Jentink).	»
3668. **assimilis**, Gould — (*2695*).	Australia Orient., Queensland, New-South-Wales.
3669. **fuscipes**, Waterhouse — (*2696*); Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus., 1900, p. 190.	Australia Merid., Tasmania, I. freti Bass.
3670. **greyi**, Gray (in Grey's Trav.) — (*2697*).	Australia Or., Queensland, New-South-Wales.
3671. **tamarensis**, Higgins et Petterd — (*2698*).	Tasmania (fl. Tamar).
3672. **aemuli**, Thomas — (*2698 b*, p. 485).	I. Saleyer (Celebes Merid.).
3673. **petterdi**, nom. nov.	I. Tasmania.
tetragonurus, Higgins et Petterd (nec Kelaart) — (*2699*).	»
3674. **griseo-caeruleus**, Higgins et Petterd — (*2700*).	Tasmania.
3675. **variabilis**, Higgins et Petterd — (*2701*).	Tasmania.
3676. **vellerosus**, Gray — (*2702*).	Australia Merid., (fl. Murray et Glenelg).
3677. **villosissimus**, Waite, Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, 1898, X, p. 125.	Australia Merid., (fl. Victoria).
longipilis, Gould, 1861 (nec Waterhouse, 1837) — (*2703*).	»
3678. **lineolatus**, Gould — (*2704*).	Australia Merid.-Or., (Darling-Downs).
3679. **sordidus**, Gould — (*2705*).	Australia Merid., (Darling-Downs).
3680. **velutinus**, Thomas — (*2706*).	I. Tasmania.
3681. **tompsoni**, Ramsay — (*2707*).	Australia Merid., (New-South-Wales Occ.).
3682. **burtoni**, Ramsay — (*2708*).	Australia Sept.-Occ., (Derby).
3683. **pachyurus**, Higgins et Petterd — (*2709*).	Tasmania (Long's Plains).
3684. **castaneus**, Higgins et Petterd — (*2710*).	Tasmania (Long's Plains).

3685. **manicatus**, Gould — (*2711*).	Australia Sept., Peninsula York (Port Essington).
3686. **fieldi**, Waite — (*2712*).	Australia Centrali (Alice Spring).
3687. **gouldi**, Waterhouse — (*2713*).	Australia Or. et Merid.
3688. **argurus**, Thomas — (*2714*).	Australia Merid.
3689. **simsoni**, Higgins et Petterd — (*2715*).	Tasmania (Ringarooma).
3690. **nanus**, Gould — (*2716*).	Australia Occ. et Merid.-Or.
3691. **ferculinus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 491.	Australia Sept.-Occ. (I. Barrow).
3692. **australis**, Gray *(Pseudomys)* — (*2771b*).	Australia Or., (Liverpool).

D.' Mures Asiae Minoris et Africae.[1])

3693. **mystacinus**, Danford et Alston — (*2772*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 188.	Asia Minor (Bulgar Dagh, M^s Zebil).
a. — **smyrnensis**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 188.	Smyrna.
b. — **epimelas**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 2 (bona sp.); Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 189.	Graecia (M^s Parnassus, Agoriani).
mystacinus, p., Winge, 1881.	»
3694. **albipes**, Rüppel — (*2773*).	Abyssinia, Shoa, Soudan Or., Dongola.
a. — **fuscirostris**, Wagner — (*2773a*).	Nubia, Senaar.
3695. **pallescens**, Heuglin — (*2774*).	Senaar Sept.
3696. **galanus**, Heuglin — (*2775*).	Africa Or. (Wolo-Gala).
3697. **hildebrandti**, Peters — (*2776*).	Africa Or. (Taita).
3698. **hildegardeae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 219.	Africa Or., Ibea, (Machakos, 1800 m).
3699. **leucosternum**, Rüppel — (*2777*).	Abyssinia.
3700. **limbatus**, Wagner (*2778*).	Senaar.
3701. **maculatus**, Wagner — (*2779*).	Ægyptus Merid.
3702. **dembeensis**, Rüppel — (*2780*).	Abyssinia (Dembea).
3703. **samharensis**, Heuglin — (*2781*).	Abyssinia (Mekulu).
3704. **kerensis**, Heuglin — (*2782*).	Bogos.

[1]) Les espèces de cette Région ne sont pas rangées par groupes *(Sectiones)*.

3705. **ochropus**, Heuglin — (*2783*) est **Arvicanthis.**	Bogos.
3706. **lateralis**, Heuglin — (*2784*). *?macrolepis*, Sundevall (fide Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 276).	Africa Sept.-Or. (Dembeja).
3707. **rufidorsalis**, Heuglin — (*2791*) est **Arvicanthis.**	Semien (Wogara).
3708. **tacaziena**, Heuglin — (*2785*).	Africa Or., (fl. Takazie).
3709. **kaiseri**, Noack — (*2793*).	Africa Centrali (Marungu).
3710. **chrysophilus**, Winton — (*2794*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 205; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 42.	Africa Centrali et Merid., (Nyasa, Matabele, Mashona, Transvaal).
3711. **nyikae**, Thomas — (*2794B*).	Africa Centrali (Nyasa, Nyika).
3712. **hindei**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 218.	Africa Or., Ibea, (Machakos, 1800 m).
3713. **bacchante**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, XII, p. 342.	Ibea (Nandi, 2000 m.).
3714. **unyoroi**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, p. 343.	Unyoro (Nil Victoria, Fadjas).
3715. **auricomis**, Winton — (*2796*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 206; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 43.	Africa Centrali et Merid., (Nyasa, Matabele, Mashona, Colonia Cap.).
3716. **coucha**, Smith — (*2786*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 209; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 37, f. 93; p. 38, f. 94, et p. 48.	Africa Merid., Bechuana, Damara, Namaqua, Griqua, Colonia Cap., Congo, Mombuttu, Mozambica, Nyasa, etc.
3717. **colonus**, Brants — (*2802, 2787*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 210; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 47. *natalensis*, A. Smith — (*2787*). *mariquensis*, A. Smith, App. Report Expl. S.-Afr., 1836, p. 43; Winton, P. Z. S., 1896, p. 803.	Africa Merid., (Algoa Bay), Colonia Cap., (Rondebosch prope Cape Town), Transvaal (Rustenberg), Pondo.
3718. **dolichurus**, Smuts — (*2788*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 207; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 44.	Africa Merid., Colonia Cap. (Cape Town), Uitenhage, Nyasa, Camerones, Reg. Niger.

a. — **rutilans**, Peters — (*2788 part.*).	AfricaOr.(Limbareni).
b. — **arborarius**, Peters — (*2789*).	Mozambica; Reg. Lac. Rudolf.
3719. **defua**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 635.	Africa Occ., Liberia, (M^{s} Coffee).
3720. **nigricauda**, Thomas — (*2807*); W.L.Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 208; l. c., 1901, p. 41.	Damara (ad fl. Hountop), Angola.
3721. **paedulcus**, Sundevall — (*2790*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 206; l. c., 1901, p. 47.	Cafreria, Pondo (Colonia Cap. Orient.), Natal.
3722. **damarensis**, Winton — (*2808*); W.L.Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 208; l. c., 1901, p. 44.	Damara.
silaceus, Thomas (nec Wagner).	»
3723. **verreauxi**, A. Smith, South-Afr. Quart. Journ., 1834, p. 156; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 211; l. c., 1901, p. 45.	Africa Merid., Colonia Cap. (Cape Town, Rondebosch).
3724. **lehocla**, A. Smith — (*2806*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 213; l. c., 1901, p. 46.	Bechuana (Lataku prope Kuruman).
3725. **namaquensis**, A. Smith *(Gerbillus)*; Winton *(Mus)* — (*2795*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 213; l. c., 1901, p. 52.	Namaquas.
3726. **caffer**, A. Smith, S.-Afr. Quart. Journ. 1834, p. 157; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 214; l. c., 1901, p. 52.	Cafreria.
3727. **muscardinus**, Wagner — (*2792*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 214; l. c., 1901, p. 52.	Cafreria.
3728. **morio**, Trouessart — (*2797*).	Africa Occid., (M^{s} Camerones).
3729. **tullbergi**, Thomas — (*2798*).	Africa Occ., Camerones, Ashantis, Congo, Ogôoué.
a. — **rostratus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 637.	Liberia (M^{s} Coffee).
3730. **alleni**, Waterhouse — (*2799*).	Africa Occ., (Fernando Po), à Camerones ad Angola, Monbuttu, Niam-Niam.
3731. **ugandae**, Winton — (*2799^{C}*).	Africa Or. (Uganda).
3732. **jacksoni**, Winton — (*2799^{D}*).	Uganda.
3733. **erythroleucus**, Temminck — (*2799 b*).	Guinea.

3734. **angolensis**, Bocage — (*2800*).	Africa Occid., Angola, (Mossamedes).
3735. **daltoni**, Thomas — (*2801*).	Fernando-Po.
3736. **rufinus**, Temminck — (*2893*).	Guinea.
3737. **marungensis**, Noack — (*2804*).	Africa Centrali,
anchietae, Bocage.	Marungu, Congo (Kemo). Angola (Coanza).
3738. **hypoxanthus**, Pucheran — (*2805*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 342.	Gabon, Camerones, Congo, Bangui.
3739. **sebastianus**, Winton — (*2809*).	Africa Occid.
3740. **tephrus**, Rochebrune — (*2810*).	Africa Occ.,(Lantana).
3741. **univittatus**, Peters — (*2811*).	Africa Occ., (Dongila, Camerones).
rufocanus, Tullberg.	Camerones (Vevaka).

B. **Mus**, propr. dict.

Micromys, Lesson, 1842 (nec Dehne, 1841, nec † Aymard, nec Meyer, 1846); *Musculus*, Hodgs. (nec Rafin.).

Recognitio.

1900. — **Barret-Hamilton**, On Geographical and Individual Variation in *Mus sylvaticus* and its Allies (P. Z. S., 1900, p. 387—428).

3742. † **orthodon**, Hensel — (*2730*); Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 421.	† Pleistoc. Europa Merid., I. Sardinia.
3743. **sylvaticus**, L. — (*2812*, exclus. syn.); Barret-Hamilton (*s. typicus*), P. Z. S., 1900, p. 404.	Scandinavia (Upsala), Dania (Laaland), Germania Sept.
flavicollis, Melchior, Norges Pattedyr, 1834, p. 99, pl. 1 (nec Dehne, nec Winton et Auct.), *nec* — (*2815*).	»
a. — **intermedius**, Bellamy, Natur. Hist. South Devon, 1839, p. 195, 329; Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 398.	I. Britannia et Hibernia (Devon), Gallia Sept.-Occid., Belgia, Netherland, Helvetia, Germania.
campestris, Holandre, Faune Moselle, 1836, p. 24 (nec Desmarest, 1822); Sélys-Longchamps, 1839; Barret-Hamilton, 1899.	
† *sylvaticus foss.* (partim), Gervais, 1859, — (*2812, 2812*).	† Pleist. Anglia, Gallia Sept., Germania.

b. — **celticus**, Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 401, pl. 25, fig. 2.	Hibernia (Caragh Lake, Co. Kerry), I. Britannia Occid., Hebrides (Lewis, Skye), ? Portugal.
c. — **hebridensis**, Winton — (*2814*); Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 403.	I. Hebrides (Barra, Lewis).
d. — **hirtensis**, Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 81; 1900, p. 404.	I. S^{t} Kilda.
e. — **cellarius**, Fischer, Zool. Gart., VII, 1866, p. 153; XIII, 1872, p. 223; B.-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 406.	Rossia Sept., (S^{t} Petersbourg).
f. — **wintoni**, Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 406.	Anglia (passim, Hereford, etc.), Germania Merid., Helvetia Merid., Bohemia, Silesia, Ungaria.
flavicollis, Dehne — (*2815* nec Melchior); Winton, 1894.	
g. — **princeps**, Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 408, pl. 25, fig. 1.	Rumania (Bustenari), M^{s} Carpathes.
h. **islandicus**, Thienemann, Nat. Bemerk. Reis. Nord. Europa, 1824, p. 153; B.-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 409.	I. Iceland.
i. — **hayi**, Waterhouse, P. Z. S., 1837, p. 76; B.-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 410, — (*2812 part.*).	Marocco (Tanger), Hispania, Lusitania, Ins. in Mediterranea, Corsica, Sicilia.
? dichrurus, Rafinesque (*2812 part.*).	
† *sylvaticus foss.* (partim), Gervais, 1859.	† Pleistoc. Corsica.
j. — **algirus**, Pomel (nec Loche) — (*2812 part.*); Barrett-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 411.	Algeria (Oran, Alger, Kabylia).
k. — **tauricus**, Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 412.	Asia Minor (Zebil Bulgar Dagh).
sylvaticus, p., Danf. et Alst., 1880.	»
l. — **major**, Radde (nec Severtzoff, nec Hoffmann), Reise Siber., I, 1862, p. 180, pl. 5, fig. 3, 4*a*; B.-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 412.	Siberia Occid., Gansu, Ala-schan (8000 m), Muni-ula.
chevrieri, Büchner (nec A. M.-Edwards), — (*2759 part.*),	»

m. — **arianus**, Blanford — (*2816*, exclus. syn. »*griseus*«); B.-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 413; Satunin, Mitth., Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 37, 114; id., Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 58. *erythronotus*, Blanford (nec Temminck, 1850).	Persia Sept., (Kohrúd, 2300 m.), Caucasus, Turkestan, Kashgar, Gilgit, India Sept., Tian-schan. »
n. — **witherbyi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 490.	Persia (Fars, 1730 m., Sheoul).
o. — **griseus**, True — (*2816 a*); Barr.-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 416.	Kashmir Centrali (in Montibus, 3300 m.), Pir Panjal Pass.
p. — **pallipes**, Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 417.	Turkestan (Surhad Wahkán).
q. — **chevrieri**, A. Milne-Edwards — (*2759*), nec Büchner; B.-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 418.	Thibet (Moupin), China (Shensi Merid.).
r. — **draco**, Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 418. *chevrieri*,, p. Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 773.	China Sept.-Occ., Fokien (Kuatun).
s. — † **lewisi**, Newton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 381; B.-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 420. *abbotti*, Newton, 1894 (nec Waterhouse, 1837) — (*2732*).	† Pleistocaen. Anglia, (Kent, Ightham). »
3744. **meridionalis**, Costa — (*2813*) est **Micromys** *minutus*, Subsp.e.	Italia Merid., Napoli.
3745. **argenteus**, Temminck — (*2826*); Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 420.	Japon.
3746. **cervicolor**, Hodgson — (*2817*).	Ms Himalaya Orient., Nipal, Assam, Ms Khasia.
3747. **nitidulus**, Blyth — (*2818*).	Birma, Bhamo, Sikkim, Pegu.
3748. **albertisi**, Peters et Doria — (*2821*).	Nova-Guinea (Sorong).
3749. **musculus**, L. — (*2822*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 277; W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 211 (exclus. synon.); Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 50.	Europa Or. et Asia Merid., (? Regione Mediterranea), et indè Cosmopolita (in domibus).
a. — **poschiavinus**, Fatio 1870 — (*2822 b*).	Helvetia (in montibus).
b. — **azoricus**, Schinz, 1845 — (*2822 b part.*).	I. Açoras, Italia.

c.	— **islandicus**, Thieneman — (*2822 part.*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 82.	I. Iceland.
d.	**gentilis**, Brants — (*2833, 2822 c, App.*); Barret-Hamilton, 1896; Winton, 1897. *hortulanus*, Nordmann — (*2822 c., Catal.*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 86; Satunin, Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 58. *bactrianus*, Blyth — (*2825*); Satunin, l. c., 1903, p. 58.	Ægyptus, Nubia, Abyssinia, Algeria (Marocco). Austria, Ungaria, Rossia Merid., (Odessa, Caucasus). Asia Occ., Caucasus, Persia, Afghanistan, India, Himalaya, etc.
e.	— **spretus**, Lataste — (*2825, 2822 c., App.*).	Algeria (Hauts-Plateaux).
f.	— **spicilegus**, Petenyi, The Zoologist, 1896, p. 137; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 42.	Ungaria, Gallia Merid. (M^{s} Pyreneæ), Lusitania, I. Balearicæ.
g.	— **brevirostris**, Waterhouse — (*2822 h., 2822 h.*). *flavescens*, Fischer, 1872.	Europa Merid., (Lusitania), Africa Sept., America Merid. (Peru, Uruguay).
h.	— **orientalis**, Cretzchmar — (*2832*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, p. 276; P. Z. S., 1902, p. 7; Thomas et Trouessart, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1903, p. 174; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 278, pl. 45.	Ægyptus Merid., Nubia (Karthoum), Tripoli, ? Tunisia.
i.	— **abbotti**, Waterhouse — (*2822 d.*).	Asia Minori.
j.	— **urbanus**, Hodgson — (*2822 j.*).	India tota et Ceylon (*nec* Sind, *nec* Punjab), Himalaya, Birma, I. Andamans, etc.
k.	— **adelaïdensis**, Gray — (*2822 e.*).	Australia.
l.	— **taitiensis**, Fitzinger et Zelebor — (*2822 f.*).	Polynesia (I. Taïti).
m.	— **vitiensis**, Peale — (*2822 g.*).	I. Fidji.
n.	— **jalapae**, Allen et Chapman — (*2822 k., App.*).	Mexico, Jalapa.
o.	— **magellanicus**, Bennet — (*2822 i.*).	Patagonia, Terra-de-fuoco.
3750.	**muralis**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 81. pl. IX, fig. 2.	I. S^{t} Kilda, (Scotia).
3751.	**peregrinus**, Winton — (*2821^{B}*).	Marocco.

3752. **praetextus** (Licht.), Brants — (*2831*). — Syria, Palaestina, Arabia.

3753. **concolor**, Blyth — (*2746*); Bonhote, Fasciculi Malay., 1903, p. 38; Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 361; Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 879. — Birma, Bhamo, Tenasserim, Mergui, Malacca (Reg. Patani, in domibus).

3754. **sublimis**, Blanford — (*2823*). — Asia Centrali, Ladak (3900—4300 m.).

3755. **wagneri**, Eversmann — (*2824*). — Rossia Merid.-Or., Turkestan (in domibus), Dzungaria, Lobnor, Mongolia, Yarkand, China Occid.
pachycercus, Blanford.
sylvaticus, Brandt (nec L.).

3756. **caroli**, Bonhote, Novit. Zoolog., IX, 1902, p. 627. — I. Liu-Kiu (Okinawa).

3757. **molossinus**, Temminck — (*2827*). — Japon.

3758. **albocinereus**, Gould — (*2828*). — Australia Occid.

3759. **novae-hollandiæ**, Waterhouse — (*2829*). — Australia Merid.

3760. **hermansburgensis**, Waite — (*2830*). — Australia Centrali.

3761. **vignaudi**, Prevost et Des Murs — (*2835*). — Abyssinia Orient.

3762. **mahomet**, Rhoads — (*2836*). — Somali Occid.

3763. **fumatus**, Peters — (*2837*). — Africa Centr. (Ukamba).

3764. **tana**, True — (*2839*). — Africa Occ. (fl. Tana).

C. **Micromys**, Dehne, 1841
(nec Lesson, nec Aymard, nec Meyer).

Dehne, Micromys agilis, Kleinmans, ein neues Säugeth. der Fauna von Dresden, 1841, p. 1—10, pl. 1.

3765. **agrarius**, Pallas (*2840*). — Europa Or., à fl. Rheno ad Siberiam Occ., et à Dania ad Lumbardiam.

† *agrarius foss.*, Nehring (*2840, App.*). — † Pleistoc. Helvetia.

a. — **mantchuricus**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 774 (nota). — Mantchuria.

3766. **harti**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 774. — China (Kuatun), ad fl. Yang-Tse, I. Formosa.

3767. **minutus**, Pallas — (*2841* excl. syn.); Barret-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, III, p. 343 (*minutus typicus*); V, 1900, p. 329. — Siberia, (*nec* Europa).

a. — **agilis**, Dehne, l. c., 1841, p. 1, pl. 1; Hoflössnitz, 1841, p. 16; Barret-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, V, p. 529.	Europa Sept. et Centr. (Brunswick, Dresde).
b. — **campestris**, Desmarest, Mamm. Suppl., 1822, p. 543; B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, V, p. 529.	Gallia Sept., Belgica, Europa Occid. et Centrali.
minutus, p., Trt., 1881—1897, et Auct., — (*2841 part.*).	»
pumilus, *messorius* et *campestris*, F. Cuvier.	»
soricinus, *parvulus* et *pendulinus*, Hermann.	»
c. — **minimus**, Gilbert White, Natur. Hist. of Selborne, 1789, p. 33, 39; B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, V, p. 329.	I. Britannia.
messorius, Kerr, Anim. Kingd., 1792, p. 230; B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1899, III, p. 342 — (*2841 part.*).	»
d. — **pratensis**, Ochskay, Nova Act. Leop. Carol., XV, 2, 1831, p. 243, pl. 48; B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, V, p. 329 — (*2841 part.*).	Ungaria Occid., Roumania.
arundinaceus, Petenyi, *in* Chyzer, Rel. Pet. T.-Fuset. N., 1881, p. 91.	»
e. — **meridionalis**, Costa — (*2813*).	Italia Merid., Napoli.
minutus, p., Giglioli (*in litteris*).	
f. — **ussuricus**, Barret-Hamilton, l. c., III, 1899, p. 344; V, 1900, p. 329.	Siberia Orient., (Ussuri).
g. — **pygmaeus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2842*); B.-Hamilton, l. c., V, 1900, p. 329; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 775.	Thibet (Moupin), China (Kuatun), Shanghaï.
3768. **castaneus**, Waterhouse — (*2843*).	I. Philippinas.
3769. **delicatulus**, Gray — (*2844*).	Australia Sept.

D. **Heliomys**, Gray, 1873.

Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1873, XII, p. 417.

3770. **jeudei**, Gray — (*2845*).	Habitat —?

E. **Leggada**, Gray, 1837.

Nannomys, Peters, 1876; *Pseudoconomys*, Rhoads, 1896.
Gray, Charlesworth's Mag. Nat. Hist., I, 1837, p. 586.

3771. **platythrix**, Bennet — (*2847*).	India, Punjab, Karachi, Malabar, Madras.

3772. **buduga**, Gray — (*2848*). India, Midnapore, Karachi, Calcutta, Birma.

a. — cervicolor, Kelaart — (*2848 part.*). Ceylon.

3773. **gansuensis**, Satunin, Annuaire Mus. Zool. St Petersb., VII, 1902, p. 564. Gansú (2500 m.), ad fl. Chitsuhju (4100 m.).

3774. **proconodon**, Rhoads *(Pseudoconomys)* — (*2846*). Somali Occid.

3775. **musculoïdes**, Temminck — (*2849*). Africa Occid., à Cameronesad Congo.

3776. **minutoïdes**, Smith — (*2850*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 212; id., Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 51. Africa Merid., Colonia Cap., (Cap. Town), Natal, Damara, Angola, Mozambica, Nyasa, Uganda.

minimus, Peters — (*2850a*).

3777. **tenella**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 298. Nilo Cœruleo (Roseres).

3778. **modestus**, Wagner — (*2851*). Africa Centrali et Merid., Nyasa, Zomba.

622. **Nesocia**, Gray, 1842.

Mus, p., Auct. Vet.; *Arvicola*, p., Gray, 1832; *Spalacomys*, Peters, 1860. »*Nesokia*«, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1842, X, p. 264; emend. (in »*Nesocia*«) Blanford, 1891.

3779. **hardwicki**, Gray — (*2852*, exclus. synon.). India Sept., Bengal, Belutchistan.

indica, Gray (nec Bechst.).

†*hardwicki foss.*, Lydekker — (*2852b.*). †Pliocaen. India.

3780. **huttoni**, Blyth — (*2852 part.*). Afghanistan.

a. — satunini, Nehring, S.-B. Gesells. Naturf. Berl., 1899, p. 108, f. 1. Transcaspia (Oasis Merw).

3781. **bacheri**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1898, p. 1, 22 — (*2852B*); 1899, p. 108, f. 2 et p. 110; Anders. et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 286, pl. 50. Palæstina Merid., (Moab), Lacu Asphaltico, Ægyptus Sept.

sp., Anderson — (*2852a.*). Arabia (Mascat).

3782. **myosura**, Nehring, l. c., 1901, p. 216 (Nec *Meriones*, nec *Psammomys!*). Syria.

3783. **boettgeri**, Radde et Walter — (*2853*). Transcaspia, ad fl. Amu-Daria.

3784. **brachyura**, Büchner — (*2854*). Asia Centrali (Lobnor).

3785. **scullyi**, Wood Mason — (*2855*). Turkestan Occid.

3786. **bengalensis**, Gray — (*2856*). India Sept., Kashmir, Bengal, Birma, Tenasserim.

a. — **kok**, Gray — (*2856 a.*). India Merid., Ms Nilgiris, I. Ceylon.

3787. **gracilis**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 116. I. Ceylon.

3788. **setifer**, Horsfield — (*2857*). I. Java, Pinang, Andamans, Sumatra.

3789. **bandicota**, Bechstein — (*2858*). India (Hindoustan *nec* Bengal), I. Ceylon.

3790. **nemorivagus**, Hodgson — (*2859*). Bengal, Nepal, Indochina, Birma, Assam, I. Formosa.

523. **Cricetomys,** Waterhouse, 1840.

Mus, p., Auct. Vet.
Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1840, p. 1, 2.

3791. **gambianus**, Waterhouse — (*2860*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 53. Africa tota intertropicali à Gambia ad Angolam, Mozambicam et Inhambane (Africa Or.-Merid. Portug.).

a. — **dissimilis**, Rochebrune — (*2860 a.*). Africa Occ. (Landana).

624. **Malacomys,** A. M.-Edwards, 1876.

Alph. Milne-Edwards, Bull. Soc. Philom., XI, 1876, p. 9.

3792. **longipes**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2861*). Africa Occid., Gabon, Camerones.

3793. **edwardsi**, Rochebrune — (*2862*). Liberia (fl. Mellacore).

3794. **centralis**, Winton — (*2863*). Africa Centrali (Monbuttu, Tingassi).

625. **Lophuromys,** Peters, 1874.

Mus, p., Temm., 1853; *Lasiomys,* Peters (nec Burm., 1854), 1866. Peters, M.-B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1874, p. 234 (nomen nov.).

3795. **sikapusi**, Temminck — (*2864*). Africa Occ. et Centrali, à Cameron ad Congo (Kemo), Monbuttu.

3796. **ansorgei**, Winton — (*2865*). — Africa Or.-Centrali, Ibea, Lac. Victoria.

3797. **flavopunctatus**, Thomas — (*2866*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 314. — Abyssinia, Shoa, Ankober (Lac Zuaï), Addis Ababa (2690 m.).

3798. **aquilus**, True — (*2867*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 174. — Kilimanjaro (2700 m.), Nyasa, M^{s} Kenya (3300 m.)

626. **Muriculus**, Thomas, 1902.

Mus, p., Rüppel, 1845.
Oldfield Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1902, p. 314.

3799. **imberbis**, Rüppel — (*2834*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 314—315. — Abyssinia, Siemen, Lac. Tsana, Zegi (1330 m.).

627. **Eosaccomys**, Palmer, 1903.

Saccostomus, Peters, 1846 (nec *[Saccostoma]*, Fitzinger, 1843).
Palmer, Science, 1903, p. 873; Peters, Ber. und Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1846, p. 258.

3800. **campestris**, Peters — (*2868*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 215; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 55, f. 96. — Africa Or. et Occid.-Merid., Mozambica, Nyasa, Zambezia, Angola, Damara, Griqua, Zulu, Colon. Cap.

lapidarius, Peters (nec Thomas).

3801. **mashonae**, Winton, 1896 *nec* 1897 — (*2869*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 216; l. c., 1901, p. 56. — Africa Centrali-Merid., Mashona (Mazoe).

3802. **elegans**, Thomas — (*2869^{B}*). — Africa Centrali, Lac. Nyasa (Karonga).

3803. **fuscus**, Peters — (*2870*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 216; l. c., 1901, p. 57. — Mozambica, (Inhambane).

3804. **anderssoni**, Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, I, p. 6; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 216; id., l. c., 1901, p. 57. — Damara, Angola.

lapidarius, p., Thomas, P. Z. S., 1882, p. 266, pl. 14, fig. 2 (nec Peters). — »

mashonae, p., Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1897, XX, p. 322 (*nec* 1896). — »

628. **Acomys,** Is. Geoff., 1838.

Mus et *Echimys*, p., E. Geoff., 1812; *Acanthomys*, p., Lesson, 1842.
Is. Geoffroy S[t] Hilaire, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., X, 1838, p. 126.

3805. † **gaudryi**, Dames — (*2883*).	† Miocaen. Sup. Graecia.
3806. **cahirinus**, E. Geoffroy — (*2871*); Lartet et Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1903, VIII, p. 38; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 282, pl. 47.	Ægyptus, Sennaar, Palaestina.
3807. **nesiotes**, Bates, P. Z. S., 1903, II, p. 193.	I. Cyprus.
3808. **albigena**, Heuglin — (*2872*).	Abyssinia, Bogos.
3809. **dimidiatus**, Rüppel — (*2873*); Anderson et Winton, l. c., 1902, p. 284; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 103.	Nubia, Sennaar, Ægyptus, Palæstina, Asia Or., usque ad Arabiam et Sind.
3810. **viator**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 10.	Tripoli (Wadi Sultan).
3811. **hunteri**, Winton, Novit. Zool., 1900, p. 401 (nota) — (*2875*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 284, pl. 49.	Ægyptus Or., (Suakim).
3812. **louisae**, Thomas — (*2874*).	Somali.
3813. **russatus**, Wagner (*2876*).	Palæstina (Sinaï), Arabia Petraea.
3814. **nubicus** (X . . . . ?),[1]) Winton, Novit. Zool., 1900, p. 400 (citatio).	Nubia.
3815. **witherbyi**, Winton, Novit. Zool., 1900, p. 400.	Nilo Superiore.
3816. **cinerascens**, Fitzinger et Heuglin — (*2877*).	Sennaar Orient.
3817. **wilsoni**, Thomas — (*2878*).	Africa Or.-Centrali, Mombaza, Nguru.
3818. **spinosissimus**, Peters — (*2879*).	Mozambica, Nyasa, Zambezia.
3819. **selousi**, Winton — (*2880*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 217; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 59.	Matabele (Buluwayo), Nyasa.
3820. **subspinosus**, Waterhouse — (*2881*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 217; l. c., 1901, p. 58.	Africa Australi (Colonia Cap. B.-Sp.).

629. **Dasymys,** Peters, 1875.

Mus, p., Sundevall, 1847; Peters, 1870.
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1875, p. 12.

3821. **incomtus**, Sundevall — (*2884*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 218; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 60 et p. 59, fig. 97.	Africa Centrali et Merid.-Or., a Nyasa, Shiré ad Natal (Salisbury).

[1]) Je ne connais pas cette espèce citée par De Winton *(loc. cit.)*.

a. — **fuscus**, Winton — (*2884a*). Mashona (Mazoë).

3822. **nudipes**, Peters — (*2885*). Angola, Caconda.

3823. **rufulus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1900, p. 639, fig. 40. Liberia (M^{s} Coffee).

3824. **bentleyae**, Thomas — (*2886*). Africa Centrali (Congo inf., Ngombi).

3825. **thomasi**, Winton — (*2886^{B}*). Africa Occid., Angola (Galanga).

630. **Arvicanthis**, Lesson, 1842.

Mus, p., *Arvicola* et *Hypudæus*, p., Auct. Vet.; *Isomys*, Sundev., 1843; *Lemnus*, p., E. Geoff., 1803; *Golunda*, p., Gray, 1864; *Echimys*, p., Audouin, 1809; *Lemniscomys*, Trt., 1881; *Dasymys*, p., Pousarg., 1896; *Meriones*, p., Rüppel, 1842.
Lesson, Nouv. Tabl. Régne Animal, Mam., 1842, p. 147.

3826. **niloticus**, E. Geoffroy — (*2887* excl. syn.); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 279, pl. 46. Ægyptus, Somali, Nubia, Abyssinia.

a. — **reichardi**, Noack — (*2887a*). A Lac. Rudolf ad Lac. Tanganyka.

3827. **testicularis**, Sundevall — (*2888*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 274. Ægyptus Merid., (Karthoum), Soudan, Bahr-el-Abiad, Palæstina, Arabia, (Aden).

variegatus, p., Thomas, P. Z. S., 1895, p. 553.

3828. **variegatus**, Lichtenstein — (*2887 part.*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 274 (nec 1895). Abyssinia (Fashoda).

3829. **abyssinicus**, Rüppel — (*2889*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 312. Abyssinia (in montibus), Addis Ababa (Lac. Tsana), Schoa, Tanganyika.

3830. **neumanni**, Matschie — (*2891*). Massaï Nyika (Burunge).

3831. **somalicus**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 312 (nota). Somali Sept.

neumanni, p., Thomas (anteà). »

3832. **lacernatus**, Rüppel (*Meriones*) — (*2641*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 312. Abyssinia (Lac. Tana).

3833. **ochropus**, Heuglin (*Mus*) — (*2791*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 312. Bogos.

3834. **rufidorsalis**, Heuglin (*Mus*) — (*2783*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 312. — Abyssinia, Semien (Wogara).

3835. **spekei**, Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1897, XX, p. 318. — Uganda.

3836. **dorsalis**, A. Smith — (*2890*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 221; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 64. — Africa Merid., à Nyasa, Mozambica, Mashona, ad Col. Cap. (in Sept. fl. Orange), et Angola.

3837. **univittatus**, Peters — (*2892*). — Africa Occ. et Centr., à Cameron ad Congo et Monbuttu.

3838. **planifrons**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Akad., 1900, p. 641, f. 41*a*, 41*b*. — Liberia (M^{s} Coffee).

3839. **barbarus**, L. — (*2893*). — Marocco, Algeria, Tunisia.

a. — **pulchellus**, Gray — (*2893a*); Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 641. — Africa tropicali, Kilimandjaro, Liberia (M^{s} Coffee).
barbarus, p., Jentink (nec L.).

3840. **zebra**, Heuglin — (*2893b*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 553. — Africa Or. (Fashoda), Req-Neger, Bongo, Bahr-el-Gazal.

3841. **dunni**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 297. — Kordofan Occid., (Kaga Hills).

3842. **pumilio**, Sparrmann — (*2894, 2895*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 219; id., l. c., 1901, p. 61, 62, fig. 98. — Africa Orient. et Merid., ab Ibea, Kilimandjaro ad Colon. Cap. et Angola (?Guinea).
vittatus, Wagner — (*2895*).

a. — **diminutus**, Thomas — (*2894a*). — Matabele, Masaï.

b. — **bechuanae**, Thomas — (*2894b*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 220; l. c., 1899, p. 220; l. c., 1901, p. 62. — Bechuana.

c. — **dilectus**, Thomas — (*2894c*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 220; l. c., 1901, p. 62. — Mashona (Mazoë).

3843. **lineato-affinis**, Hedenborg — (*2896*). — Senaar.

3844. **trivirgatus**, Temminck — (*2897*). — Guinea, Dabocrom.

631. **Golunda**, Gray, 1837.

Mus, p., Auct. Vet.
Gray, Charlesworth's Mag. Nat. Hist., 1837, I, p. 586.

A. **Golunda.**

3845. **ellioti**, Gray — (*2898*). — India Occ. et Merid., à Sind ad Madras, Ceylon.

B. **Pelomys,** Peters, 1852; Thomas, 1902.

Golunda, p., Trt., Catalog., 1897; Sclater, 1899; *Arvicanthis*, p., Winton, 1901.
Peters, M.-B. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1852, p. 275.

3846. **fallax**, Peters — (*2899*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 222; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 66; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 313.	Africa Or., Merid. et Occ.-Merid., à Mozambica, Nyasa, ad Mashona et Angola.
3847. **dembeensis**, Winton, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 81 (»*Arvicanthis*«).	Abyssinia (Dembea).
3848. **harringtoni**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 313.	Schoa Occid., (Kutaï, Katchisa).
3849. **campanae**, Huet — (*2900*).	Africa Occid., (Angola).
3850. **dybowskii**, Pousargues — (*2901*).	Congo (fl. Kemo).

632. **Vandeleuria,** Gray, 1842.

Mus, p., Bennet, 1832.
Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1842, X, p. 265.

3851. **oleracea**, Bennet — (*2902*).	India ab Himalaya ad Ceylon et Birma.

633. **Chiropodomys,** Peters, 1868.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, p. 448.

3852. **major**, Thomas — (*2903*).	Borneo, Sarawak.
3853. **gliroïdes**, Blyth — (*2904*).	Birma, Pegu, Assam, Tenasserim, Malacca
3854. **niadis**, Miller, Smiths. Miscell. Coll., vol. 45, 1903, p. 40, fig. 1.	I. Nias (Sumatra), (Lafau).
3855. **pusillus**, Thomas — (*2905*).	Borneo Sept., (M^s Kina Balu).

634. **Batomys,** Thomas, 1895.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1895, XVI, p. 162.

3856. **granti**, Thomas — (*2906*); Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 405, pl. 33, fig. 2.	I. Philippinas (Luzon Sept.).

635. **Carpomys,** Thomas, 1895.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1895, XVI, p. 161.

3857. **melanurus**, Thomas — (*2907*); id., loc. cit., 1898, p. 407, pl. 34, fig. 2.	I. Philippinas (Luzon Sept.).
3858. **phaeurus**, Thomas — (*2908*); id., loc. cit., 1898, p. 408, pl. 34, fig. 1.	I. Luzon Sept.

636. **Hapalomys,** Blyth, 1859.

Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, 1859, 28, p. 296.

3859. **longicaudatus**, Blyth — (*2911*). Birma, Tenasserim, Sitang, Tavoy.

637. **Pithecheir,** F. Cuv., 1833.

Pithecochirus, Gloger, 1841; *Pithechirus*, Agassiz, 1842; Kaup, 1844; *Pithechir*, Jentink, 1892.

Fréd. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mam., 1833, texto pl. 290 (livr. 66).

3860. **melanurus**, F. Cuvier — (*2912*). Java (M^{s} Goenong Gedeh).

638. **Crateromys,** Thomas, 1895.

Phlœomys, p., Meyer, 1894.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1895, XVI, p. 163.

3861. **schadenbergi**, Meyer — (*2913*); Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 409, pl. 35. I. Philippinas (Luzon Sept., M^{s} Data).

639. **Lenomys,** Thomas, 1898.

Mus, p., Jentink.

Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, XIV, p. 409 (nota).

3862. **meyeri**, Jentink — (*2678, 2913^{B}*); Thomas, l. c., 1898, p. 409. I. Celebes.

640. **Lenothrix,** Miller, 1903.

Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 466.

3863. **canus**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 466, pl. 18. Sumatra Sept.-Occ., (I. Pulo Tuangku).

641. **Mallomys,** Thomas, 1898.

Thomas, Novit. Zool., 1898, p. 1.

3864. **rothschildi**, Thomas — (*2913^{C}*). Nova-Guinea Orient.

642. **Echiothrix,** Gray, 1867.

Echinothrix, Alston, 1876 (nec Brookes, 1828); *Crawothrix*, Thomas, 1896

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 599.

3865. **leucura**, Gray — (*2914*). I. Celebes Sept., (Menado).

643. **Mastacomys,** Thomas, 1882.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1882, IX, p. 413.

3866. **fuscus**, Thomas — (*2915*). I. Tasmania.

†*fuscus foss.*, Lydekker — (*2915* †). †Pleistocaen. Australia merid.

a. — **sp.**, Waite — (*2915a*). Australia Centrali (Alice Spring).

644. **Uromys,** Peters, 1867.

Mus, p., Gray, Gould; *Hapalotis,* p., Krefft; *Gymnomys,* Gray, 1867. Peters, M.-B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1867, p. 343.

3867. **macropus**, Gray — (*2916*). Australia Sept., Queensland.

3868. **cervinipes**, Gould — (*2917*). Australia Orient.

3869. **sapientis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 446. Arch. Salomonis (I. Salomon., I. Isabellae).

3870. **aruensis**, Gray — (*2918*). Nova-Guinea, I. Aru, I. Key.

3871. **validus**, Peters et Doria — (*2919*). Nova-Guinea Orient.

3872. **bruijni**, Peters et Doria — (*2920*). Nova-Guinea (fl. Fly, I. Salawatty et Yule).

3873. **levipes**, Thomas — (*2920B*). Nova-Guinea Orient.

3874. **papuanus**, Meyer — (*2921*). Nova-Guinea.

3875. **rufescens**, Alston — (*2922*). I. Duc. York, Nova-Guinea, (Ms Arfak, fl. Fly).

645. **Pogonomys,** A. M.-Edwards, 1877.

Uromys, p., Catalogi, fide Thomas, 1896; bonum genus, 1897. A. Milne Edwards, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1877, 85, p. 1081; Thomas, Ann. Mus. Genova, 18, 1897, p. 613.

A. **Pogonomys.**

3876. **macrourus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2923, 2923*). Nova-Guinea Sept.

3877. **loriae**, Thomas — (*2923B*). Nova-Guinea Or.

3878. **lepidus**, Thomas — (*2923C*). Nova-Guinea Or.

B. **Chiruromys,** Thomas, 1888 (genus); 1897 (subgenus).

Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 237.

3879. **forbesi**, Thomas — (*2909*). Nova-Guinea Merid.

3880. **pulcher**, Thomas — (*2910*). Arch. d'Entrecasteaux (I. Fergusson).

3881. **lamia**, Thomas — (*2923D*). Nova-Guinea Orient.

646. **Conilurus**, Ogilby, 1838.

Hapalotis, Licht., 1829 (nec Hübner, 1816); *Dipus*, p., Ogilby, 1841; *Notomys*, Lesson, 1842.
Ogilby, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., XVIII, 1838, p. 124.

3882. **albipes**, Lichtenstein — (*2924*). Australia Merid.-Or., New-South-Wales, Victoria.

3883. **macrurus**, Peters — (*2925*). Australia Sept.-Occ.

3884. **boweri**, Ramsay — (*2926*). Australia Sept.-Occ.

3885. **apicalis**, Gould — (*2927*). Australia Merid.

3886. **hemileucurus**, Gray — (*2928*). Australia Sept.-Or., Queensland.

3887. **hirsutus**, Gould — (*2929*). Queensland Sept.

3888. **penicillatus**, Gould — (*2930*). Queensland Sept.

3889. **personatus**, Krefft — (*2931*). Queensland Sept.

3890. **conditor**, Gould — (*2932*). Australia Merid., New-South-Wales, Victoria.

3891. **murinus**, Gould — (*2933*). Australia Merid. inter.

3892. **mitchelli**. Ogilby (nec Gould) — (*2935*). Australia Merid., New-South-Wales, Victoria.

3893. **Gouldi**, Gray — (*2936*). Australia Merid. et Occ., (in desertis).

3894. **pedunculatus**, Waite — (*2937*). Australia Centrali.

3895. **papuanus**, Ramsay — (*2939*). Nova-Guinea.

646bis. **Podanomalus**, Waite, 1898.

Hapalotis, p., Auct.
Waite, Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, X, 1898, p. 117.

3896. **longicaudatus**, Gould — (*2934*); Waite, l. c., 1898, p. 117, pl. 5. Australia Occ. inter.

646ter. **Ascopharynx**, Waite, 1900.

Hapalotis, p., Auct.; *Thylacomys*, Waite, 1898 (nec Blyth, 1840).
Waite, Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, X, 1898, p. 121;
Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 223.

3896bis. **cervinus**. Gould — (*2935a*); Waite, l. c., 1898, p. 121, pl. 6. Australia Merid. inter.

Subfam. 8. **Lophiomyinae.**

647. **Lophiomys,** A. M.-Edw., 1867.

Phractomys, Peters, 1867.
A. Milne-Edwards, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 64, 1867, p. 812.

3897. **imhausi**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2940*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 289, pl. 51. — Africa Sept.-Or., Somali, Abyssinia Sept.
3898. **smithi**, Rhoads — (*2941*). — Ad Lac. Rudolf.

Subfam. 9. **Cricetinae.**

648. †**Cricetodon,** Lartet, 1851.

Mus, p., Auct. Vet.; *Lithomys* et *Micromys,* Meyer, 1846 (nec Dehne); *Decticus* et *Myotherium,* Aymard, 1848; *Myarion,* Pomel, 1854.
Lartet, Notice sur la Colline de Sansan, 1851, p. 20.

3899. †**cadurcensis**, Schlosser — (*2942*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.
3900. †**spectabilis**, Schlosser — (*2943*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.
3901. †**murinus**, Schlosser — (*2944*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.
3902. †**incertus**, Schlosser — (*2945*). — †Eocaen. Gallia, Helvetia.
3903. †**aniciensis**, Aymard — (*2946*). — †Oligocaen. Gallia.
3904. †**minutus**, Aymard — (*2947*). — †Oligocaen. Gallia.
3905. †**sansaniensis**, Lartet — (*2948*). — †Miocaen. Gallia, Germania.
3906. †**gerandianus**, Gervais — (*2949*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.
3907. †**rhodanicus**, Depéret — (*2950*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.
3908. †**medius**, Lartet — (*2951*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.
3909. †**minor**, Lartet — (*2952*); Major, Geol. Mag., VI, 1899, p. 372. — †Miocaen. Gallia, Germania.
3910. †**antiquus**, Aymard — (*2953*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.
3911. †**gergovianus**, Aymard — (*2954*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.
3912. †**sp.**, Hofmann — (*2955*). — †Miocaen. Styria.
3913. †**musculoïdes**, Pomel — (*2956*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.
3914. †**pomeli**, Trouessart — (*2957*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.
3915. †**angustidens**, Pomel — (*2958*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

649. **Cricetus,** Leske, 1779.

Mus, p., Pall. et Auct. Vet.
Leske, Anfangsgründe Naturg., I, 1779, p. 168—170.

A. **Cricetus.**

3916. †**angustidens**, Depéret — (*2959*). — †Pliocaen. Gallia.
3917. **musculus**, Pomel — (*2960*). — †Pleistocaen. Gallia.

3918. **cricetus**, L. — (*2961*, *2961*). Europa Centrali et Orient. et Siberia Occ., à Germania ad fl. Obi, et à Dania ad Alpes et Caucasum. †Pleistocaen. Europa (Gallia usque Paris). Belgica (ad fl. Maas). Regione Oural. Rumania.
vulgaris, Leske, l. c., 1779, p. 168; Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1899, p. 1; 1901, p. 131, f. 2; Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 39, 114.
vulgaris foss., Kaup — (*2961*, *2961*).

a. — **canescens**, Nehring, l. c., 1899, p. 1.
b. — **rufescens**, Nehring, l. c., 1899, p. 2
c. — **nehringi**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 232.
d. — **babylonicus**, Nehring, l. c., 1903, p. 360. Syria (Bagdad Merid.-Or.).

3919. **accedula**, Pallas — (*2964*). Rossia Merid., inter fl. Volga et Ural.

3920. **nigricans**, Brandt, 1832—36 (nec 1854—59) — (*2965*, excl. syn. »*raddei*«); *nec* Blanf., *nec* Danf. et Alston, *nec* Tristram, *nec* Satunin; Nehring, Zool. Anz., 1898, p. 495. Europa Merid.-Or., Bulgaria (*nec* Caucasus, *nec* Asia).

3921. **eversmanni**, Brandt — (*2966*). Rossia Or., Turkestan Occid.

3922. **fuscatus**, Brandt — (*2969*). Asia Occid. —?

3923. **furunculus**, Pallas — (*2971*). Siberia Or., fl. Obi, Daouria.

B. **Mesocricetus**, Nehring, 1898.

A. Nehring, Archiv. für Naturg., 1898, I, p. 379; Satunin, Zool. Anzeig., 1900, p. 301 (Recognitio).

3924. **nigriculus**, Nehring — (*2965 App.*); Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 40, 115; Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 36. Caucasus Sept. et Occ., (Vallo Malka), Kuban, Stawropol.
nigricans, p., Brandt, Menetriès, Catal., 1832, p. 22; Bull. Ac. St Petersb., I, 1836, p. 42. »

3925. **raddei**, Nehring — (*2965B*); Satunin, Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 36. Caucasus Sept.-Or., Daghestan, (Ssamur, Chunsach).
?*vulgaris*, p., Rossikow.

3926. **brandti**, Nehring — (*2965C*); Satunin, l. c., 1893, p. 37. Transcaucasia, (Tiflis, Ms Talytch), Persia, Asia minor.
nigricans, p., Brandt, 1854 et 1859 (nec 1832—36).

3927. **koenigi**. Satunin, Zool. Anzeig., 1900, p. 301, fig. 1, 2; Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 36. Transcaucasia, (Kasikoporan, 1800 m., Gouvt Eriwan), Armenia. ?Asia Minor.

3928. **auratus**, Waterhouse — (*2968*, *2965E*); Nehring, Zool. Anz., 1902, p. 57. Syria (Aleppo, Beyrouth).

3929. **newtoni**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1901, p. 129, 130, fig. 1. — Roumania, Bulgaria, (Vallo Dobrudscha), ?Turcica.

C. **Cricetulus**, A. M.-Edw., 1867.

A. Milne-Edwards, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., VII, 1867, p. 375; Rech. sur les Mamm., 1867, p. 133.

3930. **phaeus**, Pallas — (*2970*); Satunin, Annuaire Mus. Zool. St Petersb., 1902, p. 566. — Rossia Merid., ad Volga, Mare Caspi, Transcaspia, etc.

†*phaeus foss.*, Nehring — (*2970 App.*). — †Pleistoc. Germania.

a. — **griseiventer**, Satunin, l. c., 1902, p. 566. — Asia Centrali, Gobi-Altaï, Altain-Nuru Merid., ad fl. Bis-shen-gol.

3931. **atticus**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1902, p. 3. — Graecia (Attica), ?I. Scyros.

arenarius, p., Winge, 1881 (nec Pallas). — »

3932. **arenarius**, Pallas — (*2962*), nec Winge; Nehring, l. c., 1902, p. 3. — Europa Or. et Asia Occ., à Volga, Crimea, ad Turkestan.

3933. **kozlovi**, Satunin, l. c., 1902, p. 570. — Asia Centrali (Oasis Sa-tschou).

arenarius, p., Kozlov, Ann., l. c., 1902, p. 274.

3934. **roborovskii**, Satunin, l. c., 1902, p. 571. — Asia Centrali, Nan-schan, Scharogol-dschin, Syrtyn (Tsaïdam).

3935. **songarus**, Pallas — (*2963*). — Siberia Merid., Turkestan, Gobi, Mongolia Or.

†*songarus foss.*, Sanford — (*2963*). — †Pleistoc. Europa (Anglia).

3936. **dichrootis**, Satunin, l. c., 1902, p. 567. — Asia Centrali, Nan-schan, ad fl. Gorban-angyr-gol.

3937. **griseus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2972*). — China Sept., Mongolia.

3938. **obscurus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2973*); Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 575. — China Sept., Shantung Sept., (Setchuen).

D. **Urocricetus**, Satunin, 1902.

Cricetulus, p., A. M.-Edwards.

Satunin, Annuaire du Mus. Zool. St Petersb., VII, 1902, p. 573.

3939. **kamensis**, Satunin, l. c., 1902, p. 574. — Thibet Sept.-Or., (Vallo Mekong ad fl. Mok-tschjun).

3940. **longicaudatus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2974*); Satunin, l. c., 1902, p. 574. — China Sept.

3941. **triton**, Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 575; Satunin, l. c., 1902, p. 574. — Setchuen (Shantung Sept.).

650. **Mystromys**, Wagner, 1841.

Euryotis, p., Licht., 1842; *Otomys*, p., A. Smith, 1834. Wagner, Gel. Anz. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. Münch., XII, 1842, p. 421, 434.

3942. **albicaudatus**, A. Smith, S.-Afr. Quart. Journ., II, 1834, p. 148; Illustr. Zool., 1849, pl. 33; W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr., Mus., 1899, p. 223; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 67, 68, fig. 99. — Africa Australi (Grahamstown, in Sept. ripa fl. Orange), Transvaal, Colonia Cap., (Cape-Flats).

albipes, Wagner, 1841 — (*2975*), et *albicaudatus*, Wagner, 1843. — »

lanuginosus, Licht., 1842; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 224. — »

3943. **longicaudatus**, Noack — (*2976*). — Africa Centrali.

Subfam. 10. **Nesomyinae.**

651. **Brachytarsomys**, Günther, 1875.

Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 79.

3944. **albicauda**, Günther — (*2977*). — Madagascar, (Murundava).

652. **Nesomys**, Peters, 1870.

Peters, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berl., 1870, p. 54.

3945. **rufus**, Peters — (*2978, 2978*). — Madagascar, (Vohima).

653. **Hallomys**, Jentink, 1879.

Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., I, 1879, p. 107.

3946. **audeberti**, Jentink — (*2979*). — Madagascar Sept.-Or., (Maisina, Savary).

654. † **Anomalomys**, Gaillard, 1900.

Gaillard, C.-R. Acad. Sc. de Paris, CXXX, 1900, p. 191.

3947. † **gaudryi**, Gaillard, l. c., 1900, p. 191. — † Miocaen. Gallia Merid., (La Grive S^{t} Alban).

655. **Brachyuromys,** Major, 1896.

Forsyth Major, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1896, XVIII, p. 322.

3948. **ramirohitra**, Major — (*2980, 2981B*). Madagascar, Betsileo, Sept.-Or., Ampitambé.

3949. **betsileonensis**, Bartlett — (*2981, 2981C*). Betsileo(Ampitambé).

656. **Hypogeomys,** Grandidier, 1869.

Grandidier, Rev. et Mag. Zool., XXI, 1869, p. 338.

3950. † **australis**, G. Grandidier, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1903, p. 13, fig. 1—3. †Pleistoc. Madagascar. (Andrahomana, Fort Dauphin Merid.).

3951. **antinema**, Grandidier — (*2982*). Madagascar Occid., (Menabé).

657. **Macrotarsomys,** A. M.-Edw. et Grand., 1898.

A. Milne Edwards et G. Grandidier, Bull. du Mus., 1898, p. 179.

3952. **bastardi**, A. M.-Edw. et G. Grandid., l. c., 1898, p. 179, 180, fig. 1, 2. Madagascar Merid.-Occid., (Mangoky Merid.).

658. **Gymnuromys,** Major, 1896.

Forsyth Major, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1896, XVIII, p. 324.

3953. **roberti**, Major — (*2983*). Madagascar, (Betsileo Sept.-Or.).

659. **Eliurus,** A. M.-Edw., 1885.

A. Milne Edwards, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., XX, 1885, Art. 1bis, p. 1.

3954. **myoxinus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*2984*). Madagascar Occid.

3955. **minor**, Major — (*2985*). Betsileo Sept.-Or.

3956. **majori**, Thomas — (*2986*). Madagascar Centrali (Ambolimitombo).

3957. **tanala**, Major — (*2987*). Madagascar, Tanala (Ikongo).

Subfam. 11. **Sigmodontinae.**

[Sectio 2. *Mures Americani*, Catalog., 1897.]
Hesperomyinae, Murray et Auct.

660. † **Eumys,** Leidy, 1856.

Hesperomys, p., Cope.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1856, p. 90.

3958. † **elegans**, Leidy — (*2988*). † Oligocaen. America Sept., Nebraska, Colorado, Dakota Merid.

3958bis. † **minor**, Douglass, Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., 1901, p. 16. † Oligocaen. Montana.

661. **Onychomys**, Baird, 1857.

Hypudæus, p., Wied, 1841; *Hesperomys*, p., Auct.
Baird, Mamm. North-Amer., 1857, p. 457, 458.

3959. **leucogaster**, Wied — (*2989*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 119, f. 29.	Dakota (Fort Clark), Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Indian Territ., Texas.
a. — **brevicaudus**, Merriam — (*2989a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 120.	Idaho (Blackfoot), Wyoming, Colorado, ?Nov.-Mexico Sept.-Occ.
b. — **longipes**, Merriam — (*2990*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 120; (bona sp.), Miller, Proc. Bost. Soc., 1901, p. 66.	Texas Centrali (Concho Co.).
c. — **melanophrys**, Merriam — (*2992*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 120; (bona sp.), Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 67.	Utah (Kane Co., Kanab).
d. — **pallescens**, Merriam — (*2992a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 121; *(melanophr. pallescens)* Miller, l. c., 1901, p. 67.	Arizona (Apache Co., Moki Pueblos).
3960. **arcticeps**, Rhoads — (*2989B* excl. syn.); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 121.	Novo-Mexico Sept.-Or., (Union Co., Clapham).
3961. **longicaudus**, Merriam — (*2991*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 121.	Utah (Washington Co., St George).
3962. **ramona**, Rhoads — (*2994*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 121.	California Merid.-Or., (Vallo San Bernardino).
3963. **torridus**, Coues — (*2995*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 122.	Arizona (Graham Co., Camp Grant), inter fl. Mississipi et Mtes Rupestres.
a. — **arenicola**, Mearns — (*2995a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 122.	Texas Sept.-Occ. (Rio-Grande, prope El Paso).
b. — **perpallidus**, Mearns — (*2995b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 122.	Mexico Sept. et Arizona (Yuma Co., ad fl. Colorado in ripa sinistra).
3964. **fuliginosus**, Merriam — (*2993*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 123.	Arizona, Ms San Francisco Sept.-Or., Painted Desert (Tank lava beds).

662. **Peromyscus,** Gloger, 1842.

Mus, p., Auct.; *Hesperomys,* p., *Calomys,* Aud. et Bachm., 1851 (nec Waterh.); *Vesperimus,* Coues, 1874; *Vesperomys,* Cope, 1871; *Cricetus,* p., Thomas, 1888 (nec 1896); *Trinodontomys,* Rhoads, 1894; *Sitomys,* Fitzinger, 1867.
Gloger, Handb. und Hilfsb. Naturgesch., 1842, p. 95.

A. **Peromyscus.**

3965. † **nematodon**, Cope — (*2996*). — † Miocaen. Oregon.

3966. † **loxodon**, Cope — (*2997*). — † Pliocaen. Novo-Mexico.

3967. **leucopus**, Rafinesque — (*2998*); Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 153. *americanus*, Kerr; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 124, f. 30. — Kentucky, et à New Jersey ad Carolinam Merid., ad Mississipi et ad Minnesota.

a. — **noveboracensis**, Fischer (ex Erxleben), Fischer, Synops. Mam., 1829, p. 318; Elliot, l. c., p. 125. *myoïdes*, Gapper. — New-York, et ab Ontario, Nova Scotia ad New-York Merid. (Hastings).

b. — **deserticola**, Mearns — (*2998c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 125. — California, Deserto Mojave et Arizona.

c. — **arizonae**, Allen — (*2998e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 125. — Arizona (Fairbank), M^tes White, Chiricahua et Graham.

d. — **artemisiae**, Rhoads — (*2998f*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 126. — Columbia Brit. (Ashcroft), Oregon, Washington, Idaho.

e. — **minnesotae**, Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 154. — Minnesota (Reg. Hennepin).

3968. **sonoriensis**, Le Conte — (*2998d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 125; (bona sp.), Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc., 1904, p. 56 (nota). — Sonora (Santa Cruz River).

a. — **labecula**, Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., III, 1903, p. 143. — Mexico Sept.

b. — **blandus**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 56. — Mexico, Chihuahua, (Escalon), Texas Occ.

c. — **fulvus**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 57. — Oaxaca (urbi Oaxaca), Puebla, Vera Cruz, Hidalgo.

3969. **tornillo**, Mearns — (*2999*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 126. — Texas Sept., Rio Grande prope El Paso.

3970. **rufinus**, Merriam — (*2998 b, 2998^{B}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 126.	Arizona, M^{s} San Francisco, Utah, Colorado, Novo-Mexico.
3971. **gossypinus**, Le Conte — (*3000*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 126, 127.	Georgia (Liberty Co., Riceboro), Florida Sept., Carolina Sept., ad Alabama et Mississipi.
a. — **missisipiensis**, Rhoads — (*3000 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 127.	Tennessee (ad rip. flum. Mississipi), Samburg, Redfoot Lake.
b. — **palmarius**, Bangs — (*3000 b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 127.	Florida (Peninsula), Bravard Co. (Oak Lodge).
c. — **nigriculus**, Bangs — (*3000 c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 127.	Louisiana, Reg. Bayou (Burbridge, Plaquemines Parish).
3972. **anastasiae**, Bangs — (*3000^{B}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 128.	Florida, I. Anastasia (Point Romo).
3973. **insulanus**, Bangs — (*3000^{C}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 128.	Georgia, I. Cumberland et ? Ossabaw.
3974. **canadensis**, Miller — (*3001*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 128.	New York (Madison Co., Peterboro), et à Canada, New Brunswick ad New York et Massachusetts Occid.
a. — **abietorum**, Bangs — (*3001 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 128.	Nova Scotia (James River).
b. — **umbrinus**, Miller, Proc. Bost. Soc., 1897, p. 23; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 129.	Ontario, Lac. Superior Sept.-Occid. (Peninsula Harbor).
c. — **nubiterrae**, Rhoads, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1896, p. 187.	Carolina Sept., Mitchell Co., (M^{t} Roan), Alleghanis Merid.
3975. **akeleyi**, Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1899, I, p. 253; II, 1901, p. 129.	Terr. Washington, M^{tes} Olympic (Clallam Co., fl. Elwah, Johnson's Ranch).
3976. **texensis**, Woodhouse (= *texanus*) — (*3002, 3002*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 130.	Texas. Rio Grande (El Paso), Novo Mexico, Oklahoma, Indian Territ.
a. — **medius**, Mearns — (*3002 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 130.	California infer. et merid., (Nachoguero Valley).

b. — **clementis**, Mearns — (*3002b.,3002B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 130.	California, I. San Clemente.
c. — **gambeli**, Baird — (*3002c.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 130.	California (Monterey), Nevada, Oregon, Washington.
d. — **nebrascensis**, Mearns, Bull. Am. Mus., 1890, p. 287; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 130.	Montana (Custer Co.), Dakota, Wyoming, Nebraska, Kansas.
e. — **saturatus**, Bangs — (*3002f*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 131.	Columbia Brit., (I. Saturna).
f. — **subarcticus**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 15; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 131.	Montana (Deerlodge Co.), et ab Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, Dakota, usque ad Alberta (Vallo Saskatchewan).
g. — **flaccidus**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 599.	Mexico (Durango Sept.-Or., 2500 m.).
h. — **coolidgei**, Thomas — (*3002ee, App.*).	California infer., (Santa Anita).
i. — **mesomelas**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 57.	Mexico, Orizaba (Vera Cruz), Puebla.
j. — **castaneus**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 57.	Yucatan Peninsula (Campeche, Yohaltun).
3977. **maniculatus**, Wagner — (*3002H*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 131.	Labrador (Moravian Settlements), ? Canada.
a. — **arcticus**, Mearns — (*3002g*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 131 (*»texensis arcticus«*); Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 540.	Canada ab Hudson Bay (Fort Simpson), ad M^{tes} Rupestres, Columbia Brit.
3978. **austerus**, Baird — (*3002h*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 132 (bona sp.).	Washington (Spokane Plain) et California Sept.-Occid.
3979. **mearnsi**, Allen — (*3003*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 132 (*texensis mearnsi*); Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 58.	Texas (Brownsville), Arizona.
3980. **canus**, Mearns — (*3004*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 132.	Texas (Kinney Co., Fort Clark), Terr. Oklahoma.
3981. **boylei**, Baird — (*3005*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 132. *gilberti*, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1893, p. 188.	California Centrali et Or., Eldorado Co., American River.

a. — **penicillatus**, Mearns — (*3005a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 133.	Texas Sept.-Occ., M^{s} Franklin prope El Paso.
b. — **pinalis**, Miller — (*3009a*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 600.	Novo-Mexico, Arizona (Pinal Co.), Sonora, Durango Sept.-Or.
3982. **keeni**, Rhoads — (*3006*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 133.	Columbia Brit., I. Queen Charlotte.
3983. **macrorhinus**, Rhoads — (*3007*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 133.	Columbia Brit. Merid., (fl. Skeena), ?Washington Sept.
3984. **prevostensis**, Osgood, North-Amer. Fauna, No. 21, 1901, p. 29.	I. Queen Charlotte (I. Prevost).
3985. **sitkensis**, Merriam — (*3007^{B}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 134; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 540.	Alaska, Sitka, (I. Baranof, Wrangel).
3986. **oreas**, Bangs — (*3007^{C}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 134; Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 544; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 19, 1900, p. 32.	Columbia Brit. (M^{s} Baker Range), Washington Sept., Reg. Yukon.
a. — **rubidus**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 193.	California, Mendocino Co., (urbi Mendocino).
3987. **auripectus**, Allen — (*3008*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 134.	Utah Merid.-Or., (Bluff), Arizona, Novo-Mexico.
3988. **rowleyi**, Allen — (*3009*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 134.	Utah (Nolan's Ranch), Arizona.
3989. **polius**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 61.	Mexico, Chihuahua, (Colonia Garcia).
3990. **attwateri**, Allen — (*3010*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 135.	Texas, Kerr Co., (Turtle Creek), Indian Territory.
a. — **pectoralis**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 59.	Mexico, Queretaro (Jalpan).
b. — **eremicoïdes**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 60.	Mexico, Durango (Mapimi).
3991. **bellus**, Bangs — (*3011*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 135.	Indian Territ. (Stilwell).
3992. **insolatus**, Rhoads — (*3012*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 135 (Subgenus *Trinodontomys*, Rhoads, 1894).	California, Kern Co., (Oro Grande, Mojave Desert).

3993. **fraterculus**, Miller — (*3013*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 136. — California Merid., San Diego, (Dulzura).

3994. **stephensi**, Mearns — (*3014c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 136. — California Merid., San Diego Co., ad limites Mexicanas.

3995. **major**, Rhoads — (*3016*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 137. — California Merid., Bernardino Co. (Squirrel Inn).

3996. **herroni**, Rhoads — (*3017*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 137. — California Merid., (Vallo San Bernardino).

a. — **nigellus**, Rhoads — (*3017a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 137. — California Merid. (in Montibus, Ms San Bernardino, Cajou Pass).

3997. **insignis**, Rhoads — (*3022*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 138. — California Merid.-Or., San Diego Co., (Dulzura).

3998. **dyselius**, Elliot — (*3018c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 138. — California Occid., in Merid. urbis San Francisco; San Mateo Co., (Partola).

3999. **robustus**, Allen — (*3021*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 138. — California (Palo Alto, Mus. Stanford University).

4000. **floridanus**, Chapman — (*3023*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 138. — Florida Peninsula, (Gainesville), Dade Co., (Lac. Worth).

macropus, Merriam — (*3023a*).

4001. **megalotis**, Merriam — (*3024*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 139. — Arizona, Deserto Little Colorado (Black Tank).

4002. **truei**, Shufeldt — (*3025*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 139. — Novo-Mexico (Fort Wingate), Nevada, Utah.

a. — **nasutus**, Allen — (*3025a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 139. — Colorado, Larimer Co., (Estes Park).

b. — **crinitus**, Merriam — (*3025b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 140. — Idaho, Snake River (Shoshone Falls).

c. — **scitulus**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 67; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 429. — Nevada, Douglas Co., (Gardnerville).

4003. **nuttali**, Harlan, Amer. Monthl. Journal, 1832, p. 446; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 140. — Virginia Merid., (Norfolk) Carolina Sept. et Merid., Georgia (*nec* Mexico).

aureolus, Aud. et Bachm. — (*3026* exclus. syn. »*a. fulvescens*«).

4004. **michiganensis**, Audubon et Bachman — (*3027*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 140.	Michigan (Erie Co.), Dakota, Minnesota, Indiana, Kansas.
a. — **pallescens**, Allen — (*3027a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 140.	Texas (San Antonio).
4005. **niveiventris**, Chapman — (*3030*); Elliot l. c., 1901, p. 141.	Florida Peninsula Or., (Brevard Co., Micco).
4006. **phasma**, Bangs — (*3030B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 142.	Florida. I. Anastasia (Ponto Romo).
4007. **subgriseus**, Chapman — (*3030a, 3030C*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 142.	Florida Centrali (Gainesville).
a. — **rhoadsi**, Bangs — (*3030Cb*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 142.	Florida Peninsula Merid.-Occ.(Hillsboro Co., Anelote River).
b. — **baliolus**, Bangs — (*3030Cc*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 142.	Georgia Sept., Scriven Co., (Hurman's Lake prope Bascom), et Carolina Merid. (in regionibus arenariis).
arenarius, Bangs (nec Mearns).	
4008. **zarhynchus**, Merriam — (*2997D*).	Mexico, Chiapas (Tumbala).
a. — **cristobalensis**, Merriam — (*2997Db*).	Chiapas (San Cristobal).
4009. **lepturus**, Merriam — (*2997F*).	Mexico, Oaxaca (Ms Zempoaltepec, 2400 m.).
4010. **lophurus**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 72.	Guatemala (Todos Santos).
4011. **simulatus**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 72.	Mexico, Vera Cruz (Jico, 2000 m.).
4012. **megalops**, Merriam — (*2997G*).	Oaxaca (Mtes prope Ozolotepec).
4013. **melanocarpus**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 73.	Oaxaca (Ms Zempoaltepec 2600 m.).
4014. **altilaneus**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 74.	Guatemala (Todos Santos, 3330 m.).
4015. **auritus**, Merriam — (*2997H*).	Oaxaca (Mtes in Occid. urbis Oaxaca).
4016. **comptus**, Merriam — (*2997I*).	Mexico, Guerrero (Mtes prope Chilpancingo).
4017. **merriami**, Mearns — (*3015*).	Mexico, Sonora (Sonoyta ad fl. Sonoyta).

4018. **spicilegus**, Allen — (*3031*). Mexico, Jalisco (Mascota, Mineral San Sebastian).

a. — **evides**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc., 1904, p. 64. Oaxaca (Juquila).

b. — **simulus**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 64. Tepic (San Blas).

4019. **aztecus**, Saussure — (*3033*). Mexico Merid.

4020. **beatae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 485. Ms Orizaba (Camp Xometla, 2830 m.).

4021. **mexicanus**, Saussure — (*3034*). Mexico, Vera Cruz.

a. — **totontepecus**, Merriam — (*3034b*). Oaxaca (Ms Totontepec, 2160 m.).

b. — **saxatilis**, Merriam — (*3034e*). Guatemala, Huehuetenango, (Jacaltenango).

c. — **orizabae**, Merriam — (*3034d*). Mexico, Vera Cruz (Orizaba).

d. — **teapensis**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 69. Tabasco, (Teapa).

4022. **allophylus**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 71. Mexico, Chiapas, (Huehuetan).

4023. **melanophrys**, Coues — (*3035*). Mexico, Tehuantepec, (Santa Efigenia).

a. — **zamorae**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 65. Michoacan (Zamora).

b. — **consobrinus**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 66. Zacatecas, (Berriozabal).

4024. **xenurus**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 67. Durango, (urbi Durango).

4025. **zelotes**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 67. Michoacan, (Querendaro).

4026. **affinis**, Allen — (*3036*). Mexico, Oaxaca (Barrio).

4027. **banderanus**, Allen — (*3037*). Mexico, Jalisco (Valle de Banderas, Terro Tepic).

a. — **vicinior**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 68. Michoacan (La Salada).

b. — **angelensis**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 69. Oaxaca (Puerto Angel).

4028. **leucurus**, Thomas — (*3038*). Mexico, Tehuantepec.

a. — **gadowi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 484. Oaxaca (San Carlos, Yantepec).

4029. **cineritius**, Allen — (*3002^{E}*).	Mexico, California infer., (I. San Roque).
4030. **geronimensis**, Allen — (*3002^{F}*).	California infer., (I. San Geronimo).
4031. **dubius**, Allen — (*3002^{G}*).	California infer., (I. Todos Santos).
4032. **cedrosensis**, Allen — (*3013^{B}*).	California infer., (I. Cerros).
4033. **tiburonensis**, Mearns — (*3014^{B}*).	Mexico, Sinu Californiae, (I. Tiburon).
4034. **eva**, Thomas — (*3033^{B}*).	California infer., (San José del Cabo).
4035. **difficilis**, Allen — (*3040*).	Mexico, Zacatecas (Sierra de Valparaiso).
4036. **bullatus**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 63.	Vera Cruz (Perote).
4037. **furvus**, Allen et Chapman — (*3018^{B}*).	Mexico, Vera Cruz, (Jalapa).
4038. **madrensis**, Merriam — (*3031^{B}*).	I. Tres Marias (I. Maria Madre).
4039. **oaxacensis**, Merriam — (*3034^{C}*).	Mexico, Oaxaca (Cerro San Felipe, 3300 m.).
4040. **felipensis**, Merriam — (*3040^{B}*); Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 53, fig. 1 A.	Oaxaca (Serro San Felipe, 3400 m.).
4041. **amplus**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 62.	Oaxaca (Coixtlahuaca), Puebla, Vera Cruz.
4042. **melanotis**, Allen et Chapman — (*2998^{C}*).	Mexico, Vera Cruz (Las Vigas).
a. — **zamelas**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 59.	Chihuahua (Colonia Garcia, 2230 m.).
4043. **cecilei**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 486.	M^{s} Orizaba (latere Merid., Camp Santa Barbara, 4170 m.).
4044. **cozumelae**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 103.	Yucatan Orient., (I. Cozumel).
4045. **yucatanensis**, Allen et Chapman — (*3032*).	Yucatan (Chichen-Itza).
a. — **badius**. Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc., 1904, p. 70.	Mexico, Campeche, (Apazote).
4046. **gratus**. Merriam — (*3040^{C}*).	Mexico (Tlalpam prope Mexico), Michoacan (Zamora).

a. — **gentilis**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 61. — Jalisco (Lagos).

4047. **levipes**, Merriam — (*3040^{D}*). — Mexico, Tlaxcala (M^{s} Malinche, 2800 m.).

4048. **hylocetes**, Merriam — (*3040^{E}*). — Mexico, Michoacan, (Patzcuaro, 2600 m.).

4049. **musculoïdes**, Merriam — (*3041^{B}*). — Mexico, Oaxaca, (Cuicatlan).

4050. **mecisturus**, Merriam — (*3041^{C}*). — Mexico, Puebla (Chalchicomula, 2800 m.).

4051. **tehuantepecus**, Merriam — (*3034^{B}*). — Oaxaca(Tehuantepec).

4052. **exiguus**, Allen — (*3002^{C}*). — California infer., (I. San Martin).

4053. **gymnotis**, Thomas — (*3039*). — Guatemala.

4054. **cherriei**, Allen — (*3042*). — Costa-Rica, (La Carpintera).

4055. **nudipes**, Allen — (*3043*). — Costa-Rica, (La Carpintera).

4056. **guatemalensis**, Merriam — (*2997^{E}*). — Guatemala (Todos Santos, 3300 m.).

4057. **caccabatus**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 29, fig. 8—10. — Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete, 1300—2730 m.).

B. **Haplomylomys**, Osgood, 1904.

Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 53, 54 et 75.

4058. **eremicus**, Baird — (*3014*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 136. — Colorado Desert. Novo-Mexico, Arizona, California (Fort Yuma).

a. — **arenarius**, Mearns (*nec* Bangs, 1898); — (*3014a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 136. — Texas Sept. (Rio Grande, prope El Paso).

b. — **propinquus**, Allen — (*3014b*). — California infer., (San Pablo Point).

c. — **anthonyi**, Merriam — (*3028*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 141. — Novo-Mexico (Grant Co., Camp Apache), Arizona.

d. — **phaeurus**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 75. — Mexico, San Luis Potosi, (Hacienda La Parada), Zacatecas,BuenoLeon.

4059. **californicus**, Gambel — (*3018*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 137; Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 53, fig. 1*B*. — California Merid. et Occid. Monterey, M^s Santa Cruz), Mexico, (Fort Tejon).

4060. **goldmani**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 75. — Mexico, Sonora, (Alamos).

C. **Baiomys**, True, 1894.

True, Proc. U. S. National Museum, XVI, 1894, p. 758.

4061. **taylori**, Thomas — (*3029*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 141. — Texas Merid. (San Diego, Duval Co.).

4062. **musculus**, Merriam — (*3041*). — Mexico, Colima, (urbi Colima).

a. — **brunneus**, Allen — (*3041b*). — Vera Cruz (Jalapa).

b. — **nigrescens**, Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 76. — Mexico, Chiapas, (Vallo Comitan).

4063. **allex**, Osgood, l. c., 1904, p. 76. — Mexico, (Colima), Jalisco.

4064. **paulus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 598. — Mexico (Durango Sept.-Occident.).

663. **Megadontomys**, Merriam, 1898.

Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 115 (subgenus); Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 27 (bonum genus).

4065. **thomasi**, Merriam — (*2997^B*). — Mexico, Guerrero, (M^s prope Chilpancingo, 3200 m.).

4066. **nelsoni**, Merriam — (*2997^C*). — Mexico, Vera Cruz, (Jico, 2000 m.).

4067. **flavidus**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 27, f. 5—7, p. 28. — Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete, ad 1730 m.).

664. **Thomasomys**, Coues, 1884.

Rhipidomys et *Oryzomys*, p., Thomas, 1882—1894.
Coues, Amer. Natural., 1884, p. 1275 (subgenus); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, I, p. 453 (bonum genus).

4068. **cinereus**, Thomas — (*3044*). — Peru Sept. et Centrali (Maragnioc).

4069. **taczanowskii**, Thomas — (*3045*). — Peru Sept., (Tambillo).

4070. **pyrrhonotus**, Thomas — (*3046*). — Peru Centrali-Sept., (Tambillo).

4071. **kalinowskii**, Thomas — (*3047*). — Peru Centrali-Orient., (Vallo Vitoc).

4072. **incanus**, Thomas — (*3048*). — Peru Centrali-Or., (Vallo Vitoc).

4073. **paramorum**, Thomas — (*3048B*). — Equator (Paramo, prope M^{s} Chimborazo).

665. **Rhipidomys**, Tschudi, 1844.

Nyctomys, p., Saussure, 1860; *Myoxomys*, Tomes, 1861; *Tylomys*, p., Trt., 1897.

Tschudi, Archiv. für Naturg., 1844, I, p. 252.

4074. **leucodactylus**, Tschudi — (*3049*). — Peru Orient. et Sept.

4075. **goodfellowi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 270. — Amazonia (Rio Napo Sup., ad oscul. Rio Coca).

4076. **latimanus**, Tomes — (*3049b*). — Equator, (Pallatanga).

4077. **couesi**, Allen et Chapm. (nec Alston) — (*3059*, sub.: *Tylomys*); Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 270. — I. Trinitad (Princes-town).

4078. **ochrogaster**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 43. — Peru Merid.-Orient. (Inca Minas, 2000m.).

4079. **pyrrhorhinus**, Wied — (*3050*). — Brasil Or. et Merid., Bahia, Minas-Geraes, Rio Grande do Sul.

4080. **mastacalis**, Lund — (*3051*). — Brasil Merid., Lagoa-Santa.

4081. **macrurus**, Gervais — (*3052*). — Brazil, Bahia.

4082. **venezuelae**, Thomas — (*3052b*); Nelson, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 92. — Venezuela (Merida, 1630 m.), Puebla Viejo (usque ad 2500 m.).

a. — **cumananus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, p. 271. — Cumana, Ipure (700 m., Quebrada Secca).

4083. **venustus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 152. — Venezuela, Merida (Las Vegas del Chama).

4084. **nitela**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 148. — Guiana Brit., (M^{tes} Kanuku).

4085. **maccomelli**, Winton, Trans. Linn. Soc. VIII, 1900, p. 52. — Guiana Brit.

4086. **sclateri**, Thomas — (*3055*). Guiana, Demerara.

4087. **bicolor**, Tomes — (*3056*). Equator Occid., (Guayaquil).

4088. **dryas**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 271. Equator Sept., (Paramba, 1100 m.).

4089. **benevolens**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VII, p. 369. Bolivia ad fl. Beni Super. (Chimate).

4090. **microtis**, Thomas — (*3057b*). Colombia, (Cundimarca Occid.).

4091. **phaeotis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 181. Peru Merid.-Or., (Vallo super. Inambari, 1000 m.).

4092. **rufescens**, Thomas — (*3057*). Brasil Merid., (Rio Janeiro).

4093. **fulviventer**, Thomas — (*3057c*). Colombia, (Cundimarca Occid.).

4094. **marmosurus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 378. Orinoco Super., (Maipures).

[1])

666. **Nyctomys**, Saussure, 1860.

Myoxomys, p., Tomes, 1861; *Rhipidomys*, p., Trt., 1897.
De Saussure, Revue et Magas. Zool., 1860, p. 106; Bangs, 1902.

4095. **sumichrasti**, Saussure — (*3053*). Mexico Merid., (Vera Cruz), Honduras (Belize), Guatemala (Dueñas).
salvini, Tomes, 1861.

4096. **nitellinus**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 30, fig. 11, 12, p. 31. Panama (Chiriqui, Boquete, 1300—2000 m.).

4097. **decolorus**, True — (*3054*); Bangs, l. c., 1903, p. 158. Honduras (Rio de las Piedras, Yaruca, 330 m.).

667. **Ototylomys**, Merriam, 1901.

Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1901, p. 561.

4098. **phyllotis**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 562. Yucatan, (Tunkas).

a. — **phaeus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 563. Campeche, Yohaltun (Apazote).

[1]) Sous le nom vulgaire de »*Mus*«, Philippi *(Anal. Mus. Nac. Chile, Zool., 1900)*, a décrit et figuré les espèces suivantes qui pourraient être du genre Rhipidomys: *glirinus, megalotis, campestris, macrocercus, araucanus, mollis*, etc., et qui sont du Chili.

668. **Tylomys,** Peters, 1866.

Neomys, Gray, 1873.
Peters, Monatsbericht Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1866, p. 404.

4099. **mirae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 278.	Equator Sept., (Paramba, Rio Mira, 1100 m.).
4100. **nudicaudus**, Peters — (*3058*).	Guatemala, Costa-Rica.
4101. **panamensis**, Gray — (*3060*).	Panama, Colombia (Medellin).
4102. **tumbalensis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1901, p. 560.	Mexico, Chiapas (Tumbala).
4103. **bullaris**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 561.	Mexico, Chiapas (Tuxtla).
4104. **watsoni**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 278; Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 32.	Panama, Chiriqui (Bogava, 250 m.).

669. **Holochilus,** Brandt, 1835.

Mus, p., Auct.
Brandt, Mém. Acad. Sc. S^{t} Petersb., III, 1835, p. 428.

4105. † **multannus**, Ameghino — (*3062*).	†Pliocaen. Argentina.
4106. **brasiliensis**, Desmarest — (*3063*).	Brasil, Amazonia, Ypanema.
4107. **vulpinus**, Brants (nec Lund) — (*3064*).	Argentina, Corrientes, Uruguay.
4108. **darwini**, Thomas — (*3065*). *brasiliensis*, Waterh. (nec Desm.).	Patagonia Orient., Porto Allegre.
4109. **sciureus**, Wagner — (*3066*).	Brasil Merid., San Paulo, Lagoa Santa
4110. **guianae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 149.	Guiana Britann., M^{tes} Kanuku.
4111. **canellinus**, Wagner — (*3067*). *anguya*, Brandt (nec Azara).	Uruguay, Argentina. »
4112. **nanus**, Thomas — (*3068*).	Amazonia infer., I. Marijo.
4113. **physodes**, Lichtenstein — (*3069*).	Brasil, Amazonia.
a. — **leucogaster**, Brandt (nec Natterer), — (*3069 a*).	Brasil, Ypanema, San Paulo.
4114. **russatus**, Wagner — (*3070*).	Brasil, Amazonia, Ypanema.

4115. **lutescens**, Gervais — (*3071*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Nac. Chile, Zool., 1900, p. 34, pl. 13, f. 2. — Chili.

4116. **simpsoni**, Philippi, l. c., 1900, p. 29, pl. 10, f. 1. — Patagonia Chilena, I. San Domingo.

4117. ?**agilis**, Philippi, l. c., 1900, p. 44, pl. 18, f. 2. — Chili (Illapel).

670. **Nectomys**, Peters, 1861.

Mus, p., Brants et Auct; *Potamys*, Liais; *Hesperomys*, p., Auct.
Peters, Abhandl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1860 (1861), p. 151.

4118. **squamipes**, Brants — (*3072*). — Guiana, Brasil Or. et Merid., Minas-Geraës, Lagoa-Santa, Rio Grande do Sul.
brasiliensis, Pictet (nec Desmarest).

†*brasiliensis* (Pictet) Liais. — †Pleistocaen. Brasil.

4119. **rattus**, Pelzeln — (*3073*). — Amazonia, Rio Negro Super.

4120. **apicalis**, Peters — (*3074*). — Equator Occ., Peru Centrali, Nicaragua.
squamipes, p., Tomes.

4121. **garleppi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, III, p. 41. — Peru, Cuzco, Ocabamba.

4122. **palmipes**, Allen et Chapman — (*3075*). — I. Trinitad.

4123. **grandis**, Thomas — (*3076*). — Colombia, (Medellin, Concordia).

4124. **saturatus**, Thomas — (*3076^{B}*). — Equator Sept., (Ibarra).

4125. **magdalenae**, Thomas — (*3077*). — Colombia (fl. Magdalena, Cundimarca).

4126. **fulvinus**, Thomas — (*3078*). — Equator (Quito).

4127. **russulus**, Thomas — (*3078^{B}*). — Colombia (Valdivia, 1200 m.).

4128. **esmeraldarum**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 250. — Equator Sept.-Occ., (Rio Esmeraldas, S. Javier).

671. **Sigmodon**, Say et Ord, 1825.

Deilemys, Saussure, 1860; *Arvicola*, p., Aud. et Bachm., 1853.
Say et Ord, Journ. Acad. Philad., 1825, p. 352.

Recognitio.

1902. — Vernon Bailey, Synopsis of the North-Amer. Species of *Sigmodon* (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 101—116).

4129. **hispidus**, Say et Ord — (*3079*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 144, f. 31, p. 143; Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 104. — Florida (fl. S^{t} Johns), à Carolina Sept. ad Floridam Sept., Louisiana.

a.	— **littoralis**, Chapman — (*3079 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 144; Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 104.	Florida Peninsula Or., à Lac. Harney ad Everglades.
b.	— **spadicipygus**, Bangs — (*3079 aa*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 145; Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 105.	Florida Peninsula Merid., (Cape Sable).
c.	— **texianus**, Aud. et Bachman — (*3079 b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 144; Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 105.	Texas Orient. (fl. Brazos), Kansas (Cairo).
d.	— **berlandieri**, Baird — (*3079 b part.*); Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 106. *pallidus*, Mearns — (*3079 d*).	Mexico, Coahuilla (Rio Nazas), Texas, Novo-Mexico, usque ad Jalisco Merid.
e.	— **eremicus**, Mearns — (*3079 e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 145; Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 107.	Mexico, Sonora (Cienega Well), Vallo fl. Colorado infer. usque ad Californiam.
f.	— **arizonae**, Mearns — (*3079 c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 144; Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 108.	Arizona (Fort Verde).
g.	— **mascotensis**, Allen — (*3083*); Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 108. *colimae*, Allen — (*3084*).	Mexico, Jalisco (San Sebastian, Mascota), Colima, Oaxaca.
h.	— **tonalensis**, Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 109.	Mexico, Chiapas (Tonala), Oaxaca Or.
i.	— **major**, Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 109.	Mexico, Sinaloa (Sierra de Choix).
j.	— **toltecus**, Saussure — (*3080*); Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 110.	Mexico, Vera Cruz, (Alta Mira, Tamaulipas, Orizaba).
k.	— **saturatus**, Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 111.	Mexico, Tabasco (Teapa), Chiapas, Guatemala.
l.	— **microdon**, Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 111.	Yucatan (Puerto Morelos), Campeche.
m.	— **borucae**, Allen — (*3082*); Bangs. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1903, p. 158.	Costa-Rica (Boruca), Chiriqui, Honduras.
n.	— **furvus**, Bangs, l. c., 1903, p. 152.	Honduras (Ceiba).
4130.	**austerulus**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 32.	Panama, Chiriqui (Vulcan, Chiriqui, 3330 m.).

4131. **alleni**, Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 112.	Mexico, Jalisco (San Sebastian, Mascote), Tepic Merid.
4132. **fulviventer**, Allen — (*3081*); Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 113.	Mexico (Zacatecas, 2700 m.), Durango.
4133. **baileyi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 601.	Mexico (Durango Sept.-Occid.).
4134. **melanotis**, Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 114.	Mexico, Michoacan (Patzcuaro, 2300 m.).
4135. **minimus**, Mearns — (*3085*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 146; Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 114; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 600.	Novo-Mexico (Grant Co.), ad confin. Mexican., Arizona Sonora, Durango.
4136. **ochrognathus**, Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 115.	Texas (M^{tes} Chisos, 2330 m.), Chihuahua.
4137. **leucotis**, Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 115.	Mexico, Zacatecas (M^{tes} Valparaiso, 2230 m.).
4138. **alticola**, Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 116.	Mexico, Oaxaca (Cerro San Felipe, 3330 m.).
a. — **amoles**, Bailey, l. c., 1902, p. 116.	Queretaro (Pinal de Amoles, 2300 m.).
4139. **sanctae-martae**, Banks, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 189.	Colombia, (Santa-Marta), Sierra Nevada, 2700 m.
4140. **bogotensis**, Allen — (*3082^{B}*).	Colombia (Bogota).
4141. **peruanus**, Allen — (*3080^{B}*).	Peru (Trujillo).
4142. **simonsi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 40.	Peru Sept.-Occ., prope Mare (Eten).
4143. **puna**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 99.	Equator, I. Puña.

672. **Sigmomys**, Thomas, 1901.

Rheitrodon, p., Thomas, 1880.
Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 150 (nota).

4144. **alstoni**, Thomas — (*3176*).	Venezuela.
4145. **savannarum**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 150 (nota).	Guiana Britan., in Savannis.

673. **Megalomys**, Trt., 1881.[1])

Mus et *Holochilus*, p., Auct.;
Moschomys, Trt., 1903 (nec Billberg, 1828); *Oryzomys*, p., Major, 1901.
Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, 1881, p. 5 *(subgenus)*.

4146. † **majori**, n. sp. — † Pleistocaen. Antillas (I. Barbados).
nova sp., Major, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 206 (nom. nudum).

4147. **desmaresti**, Fischer, Synops. Mam., 1829, p. 316; Trouessart, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 385. — I. Martinica.
pilorides, Pallas — (*3061*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 20. — »
piloris, Major, l. c., 1901, VII, p. 205. — »

4148. **luciae**, Major, l. c., 1901, p. 206. — I. Sancta Lucia.
pilorides, p., Auct. — (*3061 part.*). — »

674. **Oryzomys**, Baird, 1857.

Mus, *Hesperomys* et *Calomys*, p., Auct.
Baird, Mamm. North-America, 1857, p. 458 et 482.

Recognitiones.

1901. — **C. Hart Merriam**, Synopsis of the Rice Rats *(G. Oryzomys)* of the United States and Mexico (Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., III, 1901, p. 273—295).
1902. — Rhoads, The Marsh or Rice-field Mice of the U. S. (Amer. Natur., 1902, p. 661).

A. **Oryzomys**.

4149. **palustris**, Harlan — (*3086*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 147; Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 276; Nelson, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 92, pl. I, f. 1—1*b*. — United-States Or., (New-Jersey Merid.), Virginia (Dismal Swamp), Carolina, Texas Or., Kansas.
texensis, Allen — (*3086 b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 147. — »
a. — **oryzivorus**, Bachman — (*3086 part.*); Rhoads, Amer. Natur., 1902, p. 662. — Carolina Merid.-Or., (à Charleston ad fl. Savannah).

4150. **natator**, Chapman — (*3086 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 147; Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 277. — Florida (Gainsville).
a. — **floridanus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 277; Rhoads, Amer. Natur., 1902, p. 663. — Florida, Monroe Co., (Everglade); Cap Sable.
coloratus, Bangs — (*3086 aa*); Elliot, l. c., p. 148.

---

[1]) Conformément aux régles de nomenclature établies par les Congrès Zoologiques. *Megalomys* et *Megamys* sont deux noms différents qui peuvent être conservés pour désigner deux genres distincts.

4151. **aquaticus**, Allen — (*3088*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 147; p. 146, fig. 32; Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 277. — Texas (Brownsville).

4152. **peninsulae**, Thomas — (*3090B*); Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 278. — Mexico, California peninsula (Santa Anita).

4153. **nelsoni**, Merriam — (*3089B*); Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 278. — I. Tres Marias (Maria Madre).

4154. **albiventer**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 279. — Mexico, Jalisco, (Ameca).

4155. **cozumelae**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 103; id., l. c., 1901, p. 280. — Yucatan Or., (I. Cozumel).

4156. **fulgens**, Thomas — (*3093*); Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 280. — Mexico Merid. (?Vallo Mexico).

4157. **crinitus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 281. — Mexico, Federal District (Tlalpam).

a. — **aztecus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 282. — Morelos (Yantepec), Tehuantepec.

4158. **mexicanus**, Allen — (*3089*); Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 283. — Jalisco (Tonila, Hacienda San Marcos), et Mexico Occ., Sinaloa, usque ad Tehuantepec.

a. — **peragrus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 283. — San Luis Potosi, (Rio Verde).

4159. **richmondi**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 284. — Nicaragua (Escondido River).

4160. **jalapae**, Allen — (*3089C*); Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 284. — Mexico, Vera Cruz (Jalapa), Oaxaca.

a. — **rufinus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 285. — Vera Cruz (Catemaco).

4161. **zygomaticus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 285. — Guatemala (Nenton).

4162. **teapensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 286. — Mexico, Tabasco, (Teapa).

4163. **bulleri**, Allen — (*3091*); Meriam, l. c., 1901, p. 286. — Mexico, Jalisco, (Vallo de Banderas).

4164. **rufus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 287. — Mexico, Tepic, (Santiago).

4165. **couesi**, Alston — (*3090*); Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 287; Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1903, p. 159. — Guatemala (Coban), Chiapas (Tumbala), Honduras, Yaruca.

4166. **goldmani**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 288. — Mexico, Vera Cruz (Coatzacoalcos).

4167. **chapmani**, Thomas — (*3094*[B]); Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 289.	Mexico, Vera Cruz (Jalapa).
a. — **caudatus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 289.	Oaxaca (Comaltepec).
b. — **saturatior**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 290.	Chiapas (Tumbala).
c. — **dilutior**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 290.	Puebla (Huauchinango).
4168. **palatinus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 290.	Tabasco (Teapa).
4169. **hylocetes**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 291.	Chiapas (Chicharras).
4170. **rhabdops**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 291; Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1903, p. 158.	Guatemala (Calel, 3330 m.), Honduras (Yaruca).
4171. **angusticeps**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 292.	Guatemala (Vulcan. Santa Maria).
4172. **melanotis**, Thomas — (*3094*); Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 292.	Mexico Occ., Jalisco, (San Sebastian).
4173. **rostratus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 293.	Puebla(Metlaltoyuca), Mexico Orient., Tamaulipas, Campeche.
a. — **megadon**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 294.	Tabasco (Teapa).
4174. **yucatanensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 294.	Yucatan (Chichenitza).
4175. **antillarum**, Thomas — (*3090*[C]). *?saccharivorus*, Gosse, 1851.	I. Jamaïca.
4176. **victus**, Thomas — (*3126*[B]).	I. Sancti-Vincentis.
4177. **sanctae-martae**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 207.	Colombia, S[ta] Marta, (Bonda).
4178. **modestus**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 212.	Venezuela (Campo Alegre, 1000 m.).
4179. **tenuicauda**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. 1899, p. 211.	Venezuela, (Las Palmales).
4180. **velutinus**, Allen — (*3097*).	I. Trinitad.
4181. **talamancae**, Allen — (*3095*).	Costa-Rica (Talamanca).
4182. **albigularis**, Tomes — (*3096*).	Mexico Merid., Guatemala, Equator Occid.
4183. **speciosus**, Allen — (*3105*).	I. Trinitad.
4184. **trinitatis**, Allen (*3106*).	I. Trinitad.
4185. **palmarius**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 210.	Venezuela (Quebrada Sena).
4186. **alfaroi**, Allen — (*3123*).	Costa-Rica (San Carlos).

4187. **panamensis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 252.	Panama (urbi Panama).
4188. **tectus**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VIII, p. 251.	Panama, Chiriqui (Bogaba, 270 m.).
4189. **devius**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 34, fig. 13—14.	Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete, 1700 m.).
4190. **meridensis**, Thomas — (*3098*); Nelson, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 92.	Venezuela (Merida).
4191. **villosus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 210.	Colombia (Santa Marta, Valparaiso, 1500 m.).
4192. **vestitus**, Thomas — (*3098B*); id., l. c., 1898, p. 318.	Venezuela, Merida (Rio Milla, 1630 m.), Equator.
4193. **niveipes**, Thomas — (*3151*).	Colombia (Cundimarca).
4194. **childi**, Thomas — (*3099*); Nelson, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 92.	Colombia (Bogota).
4195. **baeops**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, III, p. 152.	Equator (Vallo Chillo, 3500 m.).
4196. **balneator**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 273.	Equator Or., (Mirador, prope Baños, 1500 m.).
4197. **maculiventer**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 204; Nelson l. c., 1900, p. 92.	Colombia, Sta Marta (Sierra El Libano, 2000 m.).
4198. **princeps**, Thomas — (*3100*).	Colombia (Bogota).
4199. **musculipes**, Pictet — (*3144*).	Equator, Nicaragua.
4200. **fulviventer**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 212.	Venezuela (Quebrada Secca).
4201. **flavicans**, Thomas — (*3107*).	Venezuela (Merida).
a. — **subluteus**, Thomas — (*3107b*).	Equator (Cundimarca Occid.).
b. — **illectus**, Bangs — (*3107c*); Nelson, l. c., 1900, p. 94.	Colombia (Pueblo Viejo, 3700 m.).
4202. **trichurus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 206.	Colombia (Bonda, El Libano).
4203. **gracilis**, Thomas — (*3134*).	Colombia, Medellin (Concordia); Nicaragua (Menagua).
4204. **mollipilosus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 208.	Colombia, Sta Marta, (Valparaiso, 1500 m.).

4205. **magdalenae**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 209.	Colombia (Minca, Valparaiso).
4206. **bolivaris**, Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 405.	Equator (Bolivar, Porvenir, 1800 m.).
4207. **perenensis**, Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 406.	Peru, Dep$^{t.}$ Junin (Perené).
4208. **rivularis**, Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 407.	Equator Sept., (Rio Verde, 1070 m.).
4209. **yunganus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 130.	Bolivia (Charuplaya,1350m.).
4210. **nitidus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 188.	Peru, (Rio Inambari).
4211. **castaneus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 406.	Equator Sept., (S^{t} Javier).
4212. **delicatus**, Allen et Chapman — (*3146*).	I. Trinitad.
4213. **aureus**, Tomes — (*3101*).	Equator Occ. (Pallatanga).
4214. **ferrugineus**, Thomas — (*3102*).	Brasil (Rio Janeiro).
4215. **xantholaeus**, Thomas — (*3121*).	Peru Sept. (Tumbez).
4216. **baroni**, Allen — (*3121^{B}*).	Peru (Malca Cajabamba, 2600 m.).
4217. **stolzmanni**, Thomas — (*3129*); id., Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 130.	Peru Sept., (Huambo Amable Maria), Choro, Charaplaya.
4218. **destructor**, Tschudi — (*3135*).	Peru Orient.
4219. **melanostoma**, Tschudi — (*3136*).	Peru Orient.
4220. **praetor**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 354.	Peru (M^{s} Paramo, 4000 m.).
4221. **keaysi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 225; Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 188.	Peru (Juliaca, 2000 m.), Rio Inambari.
4222. **levipes**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 129.	Peru Merid.-Orient., (Puno), Bolivia Sept., (Choro, 3200 m.).
4223. **peruvianus**, Peale — (*3137*).	Peru Occid. (Callao).
4224. **galapagoensis**, Waterhouse — (*3120*).	I. Galapagos (I. Chatham).
4225. **bauri**, Allen — (*3122*).	I. Galapagos.
4226. **indefessus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 280.	I. Galapagos (I. Indefatigable).
4227. † **rex**, Winge — (*3113*).	† Pleistocaen. Brasil Merid.

4228. † **coronatus**, Winge — (*3114*).	† Pleistoc. Brasil.
4229. † **anoblepas**, Winge — (*3127*).	† Pleistoc. Brasil.
4230. † **plebejus**, Winge — (*3128*).	† Pleistoc. Brasil.
4231. † **molitor**, Winge — (*3141*).	† Pleistoc. Brasil.
4232. **anguya**, Azara — (*3103*).	Brasil Occ., (in Montibus), Amazonia, Paraguay.
4233. **concolor**, Wagner — (*3104*).	Brasil Sept.-Occ., (Rio Curicuriari).
4234. **goeldi**, Thomas — (*3111*).	Brasil Sept., (Amazonia infer.).
4235. **orobinus**, Wagner — (*3115*).	Brasil, Amazonia, Ypanema, Nov.-Fribourg.
4236. **brachyurus**, Wagner — (*3116*).	Brasil, Amazonia, Ypanema.
4237. **eliurus**, Wagner — (*3133*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 60.	Brasil, Amazonia, Ypanema, Matto-Grosso, Paraña.
pygmæus (Natt.), Wagner — (*3131*), — (pullus).	
4238. **dorsalis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 60.	Brasil Merid., Paraña.
4239. **sublineatus**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, XII, p. 240.	Brasil (Espiritu-Santo, Victoria).
4240. **auriventer**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 379.	Equator Orient., (Mirador, ad fl. Pastasa Super., 1500 m.).
4241. **sylvaticus**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 272.	Equator Merid., (Santa Rosa).
4242. **ratticeps**, Hensel — (*3108*).	Brasil Merid., (Rio Grande do Sul).
4243. **laticeps**, Lund — (*3109*), nec Winge; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 530; Nelson, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 93.	Brasil (Minas-Geraës), Lagoa Santa, Colombia (Pueblo Viejo, Palomina).
saltator, p., Winge.	»
a. — **intermedia**, Leche — (*3109a*).	Rio Grande do Sul.
b. — **nitidus**, Thomas — (*3109b*).	Peru Centrali.
4244. **oniscus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1904, XIII, p. 142.	Pernambuco (San Lourenço).

4245. **subflavus**, Wagner, in Schreber, Säug., Suppl., III, 1843, p. 534; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 528.	Brasil, Minas-Geraës, (Lagoa Santa, Rio Jordão).
vulpinoïdes, Schinz — (*3112*).	»
vulpinus, Lund (nec Brants).	»
laticeps, Winge (nec Lund).	»
4246. **lamia**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 528.	Minas-Geraës, (Rio Jordão).
4247. **boliviae**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VIII, p. 537.	Bolivia (fl. Beni Sup., Mapiri, 1200 m.).
4248. **cephalotes**, Desmarest — (*3110*).	Paraguay (Assomption).
4249. **cinnamomeus**, Pictet — (*3117*).	Brasil, Minas-Geraës, (Lagoa Santa).
4250. **arvicoloïdes** (Pictet), Wagner — (*3118*).	Brasil Or., (Bahia), et Merid., (Nov.-Fribourg), Equator (Pallatanga).
4251. **longicaudatus**, Bennet (*3126*); Philippi, Anales Mus. Nac. Chile, Zool., 1900, p. 34, pl. 14, f. 1.	Brasil Merid.-Or., Minas-Geraës, Nov.-Fribourg, Paraguay, Argentina, Chili, Patagonia, Terra de Fuoco.
a. — **flavescens**, Waterhouse — (*3126 a*).	A Rio Grande do Sul ad Patagoniam, (Rio Negro).
4252. **obtusirostris**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 225.	Peru (Juliaca, 2000 m.).
4253. **nigripes**, Desmarest — (*3132*).	Paraguay.
4254. **longitarsus**, Rengger — (*3139*).	Paraguay.
4255. **simplex**, Winge — (*3140*).	Brasil, Minas-Geraës, (Lagoa Santa).
4256. **tener**, Winge — (*3142*).	Minas-Geraës (Lagoa Santa).
4257. **venustus**, Thomas — (*3149*).	Argentina (Cordova).
4258. **coppingeri**, Thomas — (*3148*).	Patagonia Australi Terra de Fuoco.
4259. **philippii** (Landbeck) Philippi — (*3138, 3147*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Nac. Chile, Zool., 1900, p. 26. [1])	Chili (Santiago).

[1]) Sous le nom vulgaire de »*Mus*«, Philippi (Anal. Mus. Chile, Zool., 1900), a décrit et figuré les espèces suivantes qui appartiennent probablement au Genre **Oryzomys**: *aethyops, capito, tarsalis, commutatus, nigribarbis, melanotis, rufi-caudus, infans, diminutivus, fusco-ater, pencanus, platytarsus, pernix, leptodactylus, baedeckeri, cyaneus, griseoflavus, osorinus, lunatus, puerulus,* etc., toutes du Chili.

B. **Melanomys**, Thomas, 1902.

Zygodontomys, p., Nelson, 1900; Bangs, 1902.
Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist, 1902, X, p. 248.

4260. **phaeopus**, Thomas — (*3119*); id., l. c., 1902, p. 248; Novit. Zool., 1903, p. 41.	Equator (Pallatanga).
a. — **obscurior**, Thomas — (*3119 a*); Nelson, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 95.	Colombia, Medellin, (Concordia, Pueblo Viejo, 2500 m.).
b. — **olivinus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 247.	Equator Merid., (Zaruma, 1000 m.).
4261. **chrysomelas**, Allen — (*3125*); Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 37 *(Zygodontomys)*.	Costa-Rica (San Carlos, Pacuara, Suerre), Panama (Chiriqui, Bogaba).

C. **Oligoryzomys**, Bangs, 1900.

Bangs, Proc. New-Engl. Zool. Club, I, 1900, p. 94.

4262. **navus**, Bangs, l. c., 1900, p. 95, pl. 1, fig. 2—2*b*.	Colombia, Pueblo Viejo (Sierra Nevada de S^{ta} Marta, 1000 ad 2500 m.).
a. — **messorius**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 151.	Guiana Britann., (M^{tes} Kanuku).
4263. **fulvescens**, Saussure — (*3026 a*, *3089^{D}*); Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 152; Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 295.	Mexico (Jalapa), Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Guatemala.
4264. **costaricensis**, Allen — (*3124*); Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 152; Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 35.	Costa-Rica, (El General).
4265. **minutus**, Tomes — (*3130, exclus. syn.:* Thomas, 1894).	Equator Occ. (Pallatanga).
a. — **humilior**, Thomas — (*3130 b*); Bangs, l. c., 1900, p. 95.	Bogota, (Macotama).
4266. **dryas**, Thomas — (*3130^{B}*).	Equator (Pallatanga).
minutus, Thomas, 1894 (nec Tomes).	»
4267. **vegetus**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 35, f. 15, p. 36.	Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete, 1330 m.).

D. **Erioryzomys**, Nelson, 1900.

Nelson, Proc. New-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 96.

4268. **monochromos**, Nelson, l. c., 1900, p. 96, pl. 1, fig. 3—3*b*, et p. 97. — Colombia (Paramo de Macotama, Sierra Nevada de S^ta^ Marta 3500 m.).

4269. **laniger**, Thomas — (*3150*). — Colombia (Bogota).

[1])

675. **Zygodontomys**, Allen, 1897.

Oryzomys, p., Allen, 1895; Thomas, 1894.
Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 38.

4270. **cherriei**, Allen — (*3166*); Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 37. — Costa-Rica (Boruca), Panama (Chiriqui).

4271. **brevicauda**, Allen et Chapman — (*3167*, et *3092*). — I. Trinitad (Princestown).

a. — **tobagoi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 274. — I. Tobago.

4272. **seorsus**, Bangs, Amer. Natur., 1901, p. 642. — Panama (I. San Miguel).

4273. **microtinus**, Thomas — (*3152*). — Guiana (Surinam).

4274. **brunneus**, Thomas — (*3167^B^*). — Equator (Cundinamarca Occ., El Saibal).

4275. **thomasi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 39. — Venezuela (Cumana Merid., Campo Alegre, 530 m.).

4276. **stellae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 380. — Venezuela (Orinoco Sup., Maïpures).

4277. **expulsus**, Lund — (*3143*); Thomas, l. c., 1899, p. 380. — Brasil, Minas-Geraës (Lagoa-Santa).

[2])

676. **Neacomys**, Thomas, 1900.

Oryzomys, p., Thomas, 1882.
Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 158.

4278. **spinosus**, Thomas — (*3145*); id., loc. cit., 1900, p. 158. — Peru Centrali (Huambo, Amable Maria).

a. — **tenuipes**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, p. 158. — Nova-Grenada, Bogota, (Vallo fl. Magdalena).

---

[1]) Les *Oryzomys bœops* (Sp. 4195) et *O. niveipes* (Sp. 4193), appartiennent peut-être à ce sous-genre, ainsi que les *O. vestitus*, *O. villosus*, etc.

[2]) Les *Oryzomys brachyurus*, Wagner (Sp. 4236 suprà), et *Acodon lasiurus*, Lund (Sp. 3205 Catalogi), appartiennent probablement au Genre *Zygodontomys*.

677. **Chilomys,** Thomas, 1897.

Oryzomys, p., Thomas, 1895.
Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1897, XIX, p. 500.

4279. **instans**, Thomas — (*3153*). — Colombia, Grenada, (Bogota).

678. **Æpeomys,** Thomas, 1898.

Oryzomys?, Thomas, 1896; *Thomasomys,* p., Trt., Catal., 1897.
Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, I, p. 452.

4280. **lugens**, Thomas — (*3048b, 3152^{B}*). — Venezuela, Merida, (La Loma del Morro, 3000 m.).

4281. **vulcani**, Thomas — (*3152^{C}*). — Equator (M^{s} Pichincha), Guatemala.

679. **Reithrodontomys,** Giglioli, 1873.

Mus, p., et *Hesperomys,* p., Auct.; *Reithrodon,* p., Le Comte, Baird (nec Waterh.); *Ochetodon,* Coues, 1874.
Giglioli, Ricerche intorno Dist. Geog. Gen., Roma, 1873, p. 160.

4282. **lecontei**, Audubon et Bachman — (*3154*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 148, 149, fig. 33. — United-States, Georgia, et à Carolina Merid. ad Floridam.

a. — **impiger**, Bangs — (*3154^{B}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 149. — VirginiaOccid.,(White Sulphur Springs).

b. — **dickinsoni**, Rhoads, Amer. Natur., 1895, p. 590; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 150. — Florida Peninsula Merid., Pasco Co., (Willow Oak).

4283. **merriami**, Allen — (*3155*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 150. — Texas (Alvin, Austin Bayou), et à Louisiana Merid.-Occ., ad Brazoria Co.

4284. **dychei**, Allen — (*3156*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 150. — Kansas (Lawrence), ad Missouri, Oklahoma, Nebraska, Iowa.

a. — **nebrascensis**, Allen — (*3156a*); Elliot, l. c., p. 150. — Colorado, Fremont Co., (Canon City), ad Custer, Montana, Nebraska Sept.-Or.

4285. **montanus**, Baird — (*3157*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 151. — Montes Rupestres (San Luis Valley), Colorado?

4286. **megalotis**, Baird — (*3158*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 151. — Sonora ad Nov.-Mexico, (Janos et San Luis Spring), Arizona, Utah.

a. — **deserti**, Allen — (*3158a*). — California, Nevada Merid., (Inyo Co.).

b. — **sestinensis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 602. — Mexico, Durango Sept., (2500 m.).

c. — **obscurus**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, 558. — Mexico, Chihuahua, (Sierra Madre, Guadalupe y Calvo).

d. — **zacatecae**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 557. — Zacatecas (M^tes^ Valparaiso).

4287. **longicaudus**, Baird — (*3159*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 151. — California Occid., (Petaluma), à Mendocino Co., ad Monterey Co.

a. — **pallidus**, Rhoads — (*3159a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 152. — California Merid. et Infer., (S^ta^ Isabel), usque ad peninsulam merid.

4288. **klamathensis**, Merriam, North-Amer. Fauna, No 16, 1899, p. 93; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 152. — California Sept., (Vallo Shasta, Big Spring).

4289. **chrysotis**, Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., Zool., I, 1899, p. 281; II, 1901, p. 152. — Indian Territory (Dougherty).

4290. **arizonensis**, Allen — (*3160*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 153. — Arizona Merid.-Or., (M^tes^ Chihuahua).

4291. **mexicanus**, Saussure — (*3161*). — Mexico, Vera-Cruz (Tehuacan), (Guatemala (Coban).

tazamaca, Gray.

a. — **intermedius**, Allen — (*3161a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 153. — Texas Merid., (Brownsville).

b. — **aurantius**, Allen — (*3161b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 153. — Louisiana (Lafayette), Texas Or., Arkansas.

4292. **laceyi**, Allen — (*3162*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 153. — Texas Merid.-Or., (San Antonio, Watson's Ranch).

4293. **fulvescens**, Allen — (*3163*). — Mexico Sept., Sonora, (Oposura).

4294. **tenuis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 15. — Mexico, Sinaloa (Rosario).

4295. **saturatus**, Allen et Chapman — (*3158B*).	Mexico, Vera Cruz (Las Vigas).
a. — **alticola**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 556.	Oaxaca (Cerro San Felipe, 3330 m.).
b. — **cinereus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 556.	Puebla (Chalchicomula).
4296. **difficilis**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 556.	Mexico, Vera Cruz (Orizaba, 1500 m.).
4297. **dorsalis**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 557.	Guatemala (Calel).
4298. **tenuirostris**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 547.	Guatemala (Todos Santos, 3330 m.).
a. — **aureus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 548.	Guatemala (Calel, 3370 m.).
4299. **microdon**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 548.	Guatemala, (Todos Santos, 3300 m.).
a. — **albilabris**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 549.	Mexico, Oaxaca, (Cerro San Felipe, 3300 m.).
4300. **chrysopsis**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 152.	Mexico. (Popocatepetl).
a. — **tolucae**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 549.	Mexico (Vulc. Toluca, Vers. Sept., 3800 m.).
4301. **perotensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 550.	Mexico, Vera Cruz (Cofra de Perote, 3150 m.).
4302. **orizabae**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 550.	Mexico, Puebla, (M^{s} Orizaba, 3160 m.).
4303. **colimae**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 551.	Mexico, Jalisco (Sierra Nevada de Colima, 4000 m.).
a. — **nerterus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 551.	Sierra Nevada de Colima (2160 m.).
4304. **costaricensis**, Allen — (*3164*); Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 38.	Costa Rica (La Carpintera, 2000 m.), Chiriqui.
a. — **jalapae**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 552.	Mexico, Vera Cruz, (Jalapa, 1330 m.).
4305. **goldmanni**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 552.	Puebla (Metlaltoyuca, 230 m.).
4306. **rufescens**, Allen et Chapman — (*3161B*).	Mexico (Jalapa).

4307. **hirsutus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 553. — Mexico, Jalisco, (Ameca, 1850 m.).

4308. **griseoflavus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 553. — Jalisco, (Ameca, 1330 m.).

a. — **helvolus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 554. — Oaxaca (urbi Oaxaca).

4309. **levipes**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 554. — Mexico, Jalisco, (San Sebastian, 1000 m.).

a. — **otus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 555. — Jalisco (Sierra Nevada de Colima, 2160 m.).

b. — **toltecus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 555. — Vallo Mexico (Tlalpam).

4310. **australis**, Allen — (*3165*); Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 37. — Costa-Rica, Guatemala, Chiriqui.

a. — **vulcanius**, Bangs, l. c., 1902, p. 38, fig. 16—17. — Panama (Vulc. Chiriqui, 3690 m.).

4311. **creper**, Bangs, l. c., 1902, p. 39, fig. 18—19. — Panama (Vulc. Chiriqui, 3800 m.).

4312. **södenströmi**, Thomas — (*3164B*). — Equator (Quito).

680. **Sigmodontomys**, Allen, 1897.

Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1897, p. 38.

4313. **alfari**, Allen — (*3168*). — Costa-Rica (Jimenez).

681. **Eligmodontia**, F. Cuv., 1837.

Calomys, Waterh. (nec E. Geoff.); *Hesperomys* (s. s.), Waterh. et Auct.; »*Callomys*», Philippi; *Eligmodon*, Thomas, 1896; *Phyllotis*, p., Waterh., Allen, 1901.

Fréd. Cuvier, Ann. Sc. Natur., VII, 1837, p. 168.

4314. **typus**, F. Cuvier — (*3169*). — Argentina, Patagonia, Chili.

elegans, Waterhouse; Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, Zool., 1900, p. 7.

4315. **morgani**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 409. — Patagonia (Arroyo Else).

4316. **moreni**, Thomas — (*3170*). — Argentina (Rioja, 1200 m.).

4317. **griseoflava**, Waterhouse — (*3183, 3183*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 210; Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1900, p. 8. — Patagonia Orient., (Chubut), Chili merid.

a. — **centralis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 240. — Argentina (Cordova Centrali, Cruz del Eje).

4318. **chacoensis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 408 (Phyllotis).	Paraguay (Chaco Sept.).
4319. **domorum**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 132, 223.	Bolivia (Tapacari, Cochabamba, 3000 m.), El Cabrado (3700 m.).
4320. **cachina**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 409 (Phyllotis).	Argentina, (Salta, fl. Cachi Super.).
4321. **callosa**, Rengger, Säug. Parag., 1830, p. 231, — (*3182* part.); (bona sp.), Thomas, 1901, (*nec* Phyllotis).	Paraguay.
a. — **boliviae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 253.	Bolivia (Rio Solocame, Astillero, 1200—2700 m.).
4322. **bimaculata**, Waterhouse — (*3171*).	Brasil Or. et Merid., Argentina, Patagonia Sept.
4323. **lepida**, Thomas — (*3171a*); (bona sp.), Thomas, 1901.	Peru Centrali.
4324. **sorella**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 297.	Peru Sept.-Occid., (Huamachuca, 3500 m.).
4325. **ducilla**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 182.	Peru Merid.-Or., (Lac Titicaca, San Anton, 3800 m.).
4326. **laucha**, Azara — (*3171b*); (bona sp.), Thomas, 1901.	Paraguay.
4327. **carilla**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 132, 223.	Bolivia, (Choro, 3500 m.).
4328. **gracilipes**, Waterhouse — (*3172*).	Argentina Merid., Patagonia.

[1]

682. **Neotomys**, Thomas, 1894.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., XIV, 1894, p. 348.

4329. **ebriosus**, Thomas — (*3173*); id., Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 299.	Peru Centrali-Or., (Vallo Vitoc, Galera, 4800 m.).

[1]) Sous le nom vulgaire de »*Mus*«, Philippi (Anales Mus. Nac. Chile, Zool., 1900), a décrit et figuré les espèces suivantes qui pourraient appartenir au Genre Eligmodontia: — *pusillus, saltator, melanonotus, agilis, subrufus, longibarbus, coquimbensis,* etc., toutes du Chili. — Sous le nom vulgaire d'»*Hesperomys*«, Philippi (l. c., 1896, p. 19—22) avait précédemment décrit les espèces suivantes: — *glirinus, lanatus, puerulus, dolichonyx, cinnamomeus,* du Chili.

683. **Reithrodon,** Waterhouse, 1837; (emend.) Thomas, 1901.

Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1837, p. 30.

4330. **cuniculoïdes**, Waterhouse — (*3175*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 254.	Patagonia Orient., (Port Désiré, Rio Santa Cruz).
a. — **obscurus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 190.	Punta-Areñas.
4331. **hatcheri**, Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 191.	Patagonia Occ. (ad fontes fl. Rio Chico).
4332. **typicus**, Waterhouse — (*3174*); Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 254.	Argentina (Maldonado, Paraná).
†*fossilis*, H. Gerv. et Amegh.	† Pleistoc. Argentina.

684. **Euneomys,** Coues, 1874.

Reithrodon, p., Waterh., 1839.

Coues, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1874, p. 185 (in nota: subgenus); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 254 (genus).

4333. **chinchilloïdes**, Waterhouse — (*3177*).	Terra de Fuoco.
4334. **petersoni**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 192.	Patagonia, (Rio Chico Sup., ad Cordilleras).
4335. **fossor**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 280.	Argentina sept., (Reg. Salta).
4336. **sublimis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 467; 1901, VIII, p. 254; 1902, IX, p. 226.	Bolivia Sept., (Cosmini, 4300 m., Livichuco, 4550 m.), usque ad Peru, (Rinconado Malo, 5500 m.).
4337. **pictus**, Thomas — (*3178*); Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 254; (»*Phyllotis aberrant*«), fide Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 192.	Peru centrali (in Cordilleras, 6000 m.).

685. **Phyllotis,** Waterh., 1837.

Hesperomys, p., Gerv., 1847, et Auct.

Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1837, p. 28.

4338. † **bravardi**, Burmeister — (*3180*).	† Pleistocaen. Argentina.
4339. **darwini**, Waterhouse — (*3179*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1900, p. 11, pl. 2, f. 1.	Chili (Coquimbo), Peru.
4340. **wolffsohni**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 131.	Bolivia, Tapacari (Cochabamba, 3000 m.).

4341. **haggardi**, Thomas — (*3179B*).	Equator (Ms Pichincha, 4000 m.).
4342. **lutescens**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 131.	Bolivia, Choro, (Chaquemacate, 4000 m.).
4343. **amicus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 355 *(amicus typicus)*; VI, p. 297.	Peru Sept.-Occ., Cajamarca (Tolon, Eten, Reque, Chosica prope Lima).
a. — **maritimus**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 296.	Peru Sept.-Occ., (in litt. maris, Eten, 20 m.).
b. — **montanus**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 297.	Uramarca prope Pallasca (1200 m.).
4344. **osilae**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 44.	Peru (Osila, 4000 m.).
4345. **arenarius**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 224.	Bolivia, Potosi, (4000 m.).
4346. **boliviensis**, Waterhouse — (*3181*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 44; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 131.	Bolivia, Potosi (4500 m.), Peru (San Antonio, Tirapata).
a. — **flavidior**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, X, p. 248.	Peru, Caylloma (Bateas, 4500 m.).
4347. **hirtipes**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, IX, p. 225.	Bolivia, Oruro, (Lac. Poopo, Pampa Aullaga, 3800 m.).
4348. **gerbillus**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 151.	Peru Sept.-Occid., (Piura, Catacaos).
4349. **garleppi**, Thomas — (*3181B*).	Bolivia (Ms Sahama, 4000 m.).
4350. **auritus**, Desmarest — (*3182*, excl. syn.; »*callosus*«).	Paraguay, Brasil Merid., Argentina.
pyrrhogaster, Wagner.	»
4351. **xanthopygus**, Waterhouse (*3184*).	Patagonia Merid., (Rio Santa-Cruz).

[1])

[1]) Sous le nom vulgaire de »*Mus*«, Philippi (Anales Mus. Nac. Chile Zool., 1900) a décrit et figuré les espèces suivantes qui pourraient appartenir aux genres Reithrodon, Euneomys ou Phyllotis: — *dichrous, megalotis, illapelinus, platytarsus, longicaudatus,* etc., — toutes du Chili.

686. **Chinchillula,** Thomas, 1898.

O. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, I, p. 280.

4352. **sahamae**, Thomas — (*3184B*); id., P. Z. S., 1902, pl. IX, f. 5—7.	Bolivia (Ms Sahama, 4000 m.), Peru, Caylloma.

687. **Andinomys,** Thomas, 1902.

O. Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, II, p. 116.

4353. **edax**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 116, pl. IX, fig. 1—4 et 6; Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 225.	Bolivia, (El Cabrado, inter Potosi et Sucre, 3700 m.).

688. **Scapteromys,** Waterh., 1837.

Hesperomys, p., Auct.
Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1837, p. 15.

4354. † **fronto**, Winge — (*3189*).	† Pleistocaen. Brasil.
4355. **tumidus**, Waterhouse — (*3185*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1900, p. 6.	Argentina, Brasil Merid., ?Chili.
4356. **tomentosus**, Lichtenstein — (*3186*).	Uruguay.
4357. **labiosus**, Winge — (*3187*).	Brasil Merid., Minas-Geraës.
4358. **principalis**, Lund — (*3188*).	Brasil Merid., Minas-Geraës.

689. **Ichthyomys,** Thomas, 1893.

Habrothrix, p., Winge, 1891.
Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1893, p. 337.

4359. **stolzmanni**, Thomas — (*3190*).	Peru Centrali.
4360. **hydrobates**, Winge — (*3191*).	Venezuela (Sierra de Merida).
4361. **trichotis**, Thomas — (*3191B*).	Colombia (Cundimarca Occ., ad fl. Magdalena).
4362. **söderströmi**, Winton — (*3192*).	Equator (Rio Machangura).

690. **Acodon**, Meyen, 1833.

Abrothrix vel *Habrothrix*, Waterh., 1837.
»*Akodon*«, Meyen, Nova Acta Acad. Leop., XVI, 1833, p. 600.

A. **Drymomys**, Tschudi, 1844.

4363. **parvulus**, Tschudi — (*3193*). — Peru.

4364. **musculus**, Wagner — (*3194*). — Brasil, Amazonia, (Ypanema).

4365. **exiguus**, Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chili, Zool., 1900, p. 19, pl. 5, f. 3. — Chili (Santiago, in M^s Andibus).

4366. **glaphyrus**, Philippi, l. c., 1900, p. 51, pl. 21, fig. 3. — Chili (Reg. Maule).

B. **Acodon**, p. d.

4367. † **clivigenis**, Winge — (*3201*). — † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

4368. † **angustidens**, Winge — (*3202*). — † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

4369. † **internus**, Ameghino — (*3204*). — † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

4370. **longipilis**, Waterhouse — (*3195*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, Zool., 1900, p. 7, 36, pl. 14, f. 3. — Chili (Coquimbo), Patagonia.

4371. **andinus**, Philippi — (*3196*); id., l. c., 1900, p. 22, pl. 6, fig. 2. — Chili (Santiago, in montibus).

4372. **rupestris**, Gervais — (*3197*); Philippi, l. c., l. c., 1900, p. 33, pl. 13, fig. 1. — Chili (in montibus).

4373. **pulcherrimus**, Thomas — (*3196^B*); id., Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 185; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1901, p. 45. — Peru (Puno, 4000 m., Sumbay, Tirapata, 5000 m.).

a. — **cayllomae**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 185. — Peru, Caylloma (4300 m.).

b. — **inambarii**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 186. — Peru, fl. Inambari, (Limbane, 3400 m.).

c. — **cruceri**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 186. — Puno, Inambari Sup., (Crucero, 4550 m.).

4374. **bacchante**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 138. — Bolivia Sept., (Choro).

4375. **hirtus**, Thomas — (*3198*). — Argentina Occid., (Fort San Rafaël).

4376. **varius**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, IX, p. 134. — Bolivia Sept., (Tapacari, Cochabamba, 3000 m.).

4377. **suffusus**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, XII, p. 241.	Patagonia, Chubut Merid., (Vallo Lago Blanco).
4378. **boliviensis**, Meyen (nec Waterh.) — (*3199*).	Bolivia, Peru Centrali.
4379. **magellanicus**, Bennet — (*3200*); Philippi, l. c., 1900, p. 16, pl. 4, fig. 1.	Patagonia Merid., (Port Famine), Patagonia Chilena.
4380. **orycter**, Lund — (*3203*).	Brasil Merid. Minas-Geraës.
4381. **lasiotis**, Lund — (*3206*).	Brasil Merid.
4382. **fuscinus**, Thomas — (*3207*).	Brasil, Amazonia, (I. Marajo).
4383. **punctulatus**, Thomas — (*3208*).	Equator (Pallatanga).
4384. **amoenus**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, X, p. 468.	Peru (Sumbay, Calalla, Rio Colca).
4385. **cursor**, Winge — (*3209*); Thomas, l. c., 1902, IX, p. 60.	Brasil Merid., (Lagoa Santa), Parana.
?arenicola, Hensel, Leche (nec Waterh.).	
4386. **arenicola**, Waterhouse — (*3210*, exclus. syn.: Hensel et Leche); Philippi, l. c., 1900, p. 7.	Brasil Merid., Paraguay, Argentina, Chili.
4387. **serrensis**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, IX, p. 61.	Brasil Merid., Parana.
4388. **micropus**, Waterhouse — (*3211*).	Patagonia, (Rio Santa Cruz).
4389. **obscurus**, Waterhouse — (*3212*).	Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay.
4390. **lenguarum**, Thomas — (*3212B*).	Paraguay Sept., (Chaco).
4391. **canescens**, Waterhouse — (*3214*).	Patagonia (Port Désiré).
4392. **tucumanensis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 410.	Argentina (Tucuman, 450 m.).
4393. **xanthorrinus**, Waterhouse — (*3215*); Philippi, l. c., 1900, p. 13, pl. 2, f. 3.	Terra de Fuoco, Patagonia, Peru.
4394. **puer**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 136.	Bolivia, (Choquecamate, 4000 m.).
4395. **nigrita**, Lichtenstein — (*3213*); Thomas, l. c., 1902, IX, p. 62.	Brasil Merid., (Rio Janeiro).
?subterraneus, Hensel (fide Thomas).	»

4396. **subterraneus**, Hensel — (*3216*); Thomas, l. c., 1902, IX, p. 62 *(=? nigrita)*.	Brasil Merid., (Rio Grande do Sul, Saô Paulo Orient.).
a. — **henseli**, Leche — (*3216 a*).	Brasil Merid.
4397. **dorsalis**, Hensel — (*3217*).	Rio Grande do Sul.
a. — **lechei**, nom. nov. *obscura*, Leche, 1886 — (*3217*), nec Waterhouse, 1837.	Brasil Merid. »
4398. **melanonotus**, Philippi — (*3218*).	Chili (Santiago).
4399. **caliginosus**, Tomes — (*3219*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 45.	Equator Occ., Peru Centrali.
4400. **teguina**, Alston — (*3221*).	Guatemala, Coban.
a. — **apricus**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 40, f. 20—21.	Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete, 1300—1700 m.).
4401. **xerampelinus**, Bangs, l. c., 1902, p. 41, fig. 22—23.	Panama (Vulcan. Chiriqui, 3700 m.).
4402. **urichi**, Allen et Chapman — (*3221 b*).	I. Trinitad.
4403. **venezuelensis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 203.	Venezuela (Cumana, Quebrada Secca).
4404. **columbianus**, Allen, l. c., 1899, p. 203.	Colombia, Santa Marta, (Manzanarès, 1000 m.).
4405. **frustator**, Allen et Chapman — (*3221 c*)	I. Trinitad.
4406. **fuliginosus**, Wagner — (*3222*).	Brasil, Amazonia, (Ypanema).
4407. **caniventris**, Wagner — (*3223*).	Brasil Sept.
4408. **brachyotis**, Waterhouse — (*3224*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1900, p. 12, pl. 2, f. 2.	Chili (I. Chonos, I. Chiloë).
4409. **olivaceus**, Waterhouse — (*3225*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1900, p. 7. *renggeri*, Waterh. (nec Pictet); Philippi, l. c., 1900, p. 35, pl. 14, fig. 2.	Chili, Patagonia, Terra de Fuoco. Bolivia.
4410. **mollis**, Thomas — (*3226*).	Peru Sept. (Tumbez), Equator Occid.
4411. **pacificus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 135.	Bolivia (La Paz, Choro, Cochabamba, 3500—4000 m.).
4412. **fumeus**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, IX, p. 137.	Bolivia (Choro, 3500 m.).
4413. **spegazzinii**, Thomas — (*3225^{B}*); id., l. c., 1902, IX, p. 226.	Argentina Sept. (Salta), Bolivia (Potosi, 4300 m.).

4414. **albiventer**, Thomas — (*3225^{C}*); id., l. c., 1902, IX, p. 226. — Argentina (Salta), Potosi (4400 m.).

4415. **berlepschii**, Thomas — (*3226^{B}*); id., l. c., 1902, IX, p. 226. — Bolivia (M^{s} Jahama, Pampa Aullaga, 3800 m.).

4416. **porcinus**, Philippi — (*3233; ? Oxymycterus*); id., Anales Mus. Chile, 1900, p. 22, pl. 6, fig. 3. — Chili (Santiago, Angostura).

4417. **pusillus**, Philippi — (*3234*). — Chili (Valparaiso).

4418. **lutescens**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 46. — Peru Merid.-Or., (Tirapata, 5000 m.).

4419. **brevicaudatus**, Philippi — (*3235*). — Chili.

C. **Chelemys**, Thomas, 1903.

Oxymycterus, p., Auctorum.
Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 242.

4420. **megalonyx**, Waterhouse — (*3229*); Thomas, l. c., 1903, XII, p. 242. — Chili (Lac. Quintero).

4421. **macronyx**, Thomas — (*3230*). — Argentina, (Fort San Rafael).

4422. **vestitus**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, XII, p. 242. — Patagonia, Chubut, (Vallo Lago Blanco).

4423. **scalops**, Gervais (nec Thomas) — (*3227*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1900, p. 54, pl. 23, fig. 2. — Chili.

4424. **jelskii**, Thomas — (*3228*). — Peru Centrali, (Junin).

scalops, p., Thomas (nec Gervais).

a. — **pyrrhotis**, Thomas — (*3228 a*). — Maraynioc.

4425. **valdivianus**, Philippi — (*3231*); id., l. c., 1900, p. 21, pl. 6, fig. 1. — Chili (Valdivia).

4426. **niger**, Philippi — (*3232*). — Chili.

[1])

691. **Notiomys**, Thomas, 1890.

Oxymycterus, p., Allen, 1903; *Akodon*, p., Matschie, 1898.
Thomas, *in* Milne-Edwards, Mission du Cap Horn, VI, 1890, p. 24.

4427. **edwardsi**, Thomas — (*3247*). — Patagonia Merid.

---

[1]) Sous le nom vulgaire de »*Mus*«, Philippi (Anales Mus. Chile, Zool., 1900), a décrit et figuré les espèces suivantes qui appartiennent probablement au Genre **Acodon**: — *foucki, mollis* (nomen præoccupatum), *chonoticus, vinealis, segethi, germaini, amblyrhynchus, brachytarsus, melanizon, macronychus, xanthopus, mochae, pachycephalus, melampus, saltuum, peteroanus, atratus, dolichonyx*, etc., — toutes du Chili ou du détroit de Magellan occidental, et des I. Chonos.

4428. **microtis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 189 *(Oxymycterus)*; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 243. — Patagonia Chilena (ad fontes Rio Chico de Santa Cruz).

4429. **michaelseni**, Matschie, Hamburg. Magalh. Sammelreise, Zool., Säug., 1898, p. 5, pl. 1; Thomas, l. c., 1903, XII, p. 243. — Patagonia Merid., (freto Magellani).

692. **Oxymycterus**, Waterhouse, 1837.

Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1837, p. 16.

4430. † **talpinus**, Lund — (*3238*). — † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

4431. † **cosmodus**, Winge — (*3239*). — † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

4432. † **impexus**, Ameghino — (*3240*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

4433. **nasutus**, Waterhouse — (*3241*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1900, p. 7. — Brasil Sept. et Merid., Uruguay, Chili.

4434. **jheringi**, Thomas — (*3242*); id., Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 62. — Brasil Merid., Rio Grande do Sul, Parana.

4435. **roberti**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VIII, p. 530. — Brasil, Minas Geraës, (Rio Jordaô).

4436. **quaestor**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, XI, p. 226. — Brasil Merid.-Or., (Serra do Mar, S^{ta} Catherina, Theresopolis).

4437. **paramensis**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, IX, p. 139. — Bolivia Sept., (Choqueramate, Choro, 4000 m.).

4438. **inca**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 298. — Peru Or., Junin, (Perenè, Ucayali).

4439. **juliacae**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 223. — Peru (Juliaca).

4440. **delator**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, XI, p. 489. — Paraguay, (Sapucay).

4441. **iris**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VII, p. 183. — Bolivia Occid., (Mapiri, fl. Beni Super, 1000 m.).

4442. **apicalis**, Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 224. — Peru (Juliaca, 2000 m.).

4443. **rufus**, Desmarest — (*3243*). — Brasil Merid., Argentina.
dasytrichus, Wied (juv.).

4444. **rostellatus**, Wagner — (*3243 synon.*); (bona sp.), fide Thomas, l. c., 1903, XI, p. 226. — Brasil, Amazonia, (Ytararé).

4445. **fossorius**, Lund — (*3244*). Brasil Merid.
† *debilis*, Lund. † Pleistoc. Brasil.

4446. **hispidus**, Pictet — (*3245*). Brasil Orient., (Bahia).

4447. **bogotensis**, Thomas — (*3220 Acodon*); Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 184 (*Oxymycterus*). Colombia (Bogota).

4448. **mimus**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VII, p. 183. Peru (Puno Limbane, 2600 m.).

4449. **lanosus**, Thomas — (*3240B*). Patagonia Merid., (freto Magellani).

[1])

693. **Blarinomys**, Thomas, 1896.

Oxymycterus, p., Winge, 1887.
O. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1896, XVIII, p. 310.

4450. **breviceps**, Winge — (*3246*); Goeldi, Bol. Mus. Parà, III, 1901, p. 166, pl. 1.
† *breviceps (foss.)*, Winge. Brasil Merid., Rio Janeiro (Serra de Orgaôs, Theresopolis).

694. † **Necromys**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Argent., 1889, p. 120.

4451. † **conifer**, Ameghino — (*3236*). † Pliocaen. Argentina

695. † **Bothriomys**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Argent., 1889, p. 118.

4452. † **catenatus**, Ameghino — (*3237*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

696. † **Paciculus**, Cope, 1879.

Eumys, p., Cope (nec Leidy), 1881.

4453. † **insolitus**, Cope — (*3248*). † Miocaen. Oregon.

4454. † **lockingtonianus**, Cope — (*3249*). † Miocaen. Oregon.

---

[1]) Sous le nom vulgaire de »*Mus*«, Philippi (Anales Mus. Chile, 1900), a décrit et figuré les espèces suivantes appartenant probablement au Genre **Oxymycterus**: — *nemoralis*, *landbecki*, *senilis*, *dumetorum*, *psilurus*, *lepturus*, etc., — toutes du Chili.

Subfam. 10. **Neotominae.**

697. †**Ptyssophorus,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Argent., 1889, p. 111.

4455. †**elegans**, Ameghino — (*3250*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

698. †**Tretomys,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Argent., 1889, p. 119.

4456. †**atavus**, Ameghino — (*3251*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

699. **Hodomys,** Merriam, 1894.

Neotoma, p., Merr., 1892.
Merriam, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1894, p. 232.

4457. **alleni**, Merriam — (*3252*). Mexico (Colima, Jalisco, Terro Tepic).

4458. **vetulus**, Merriam — (*3253*). Mexico (Tehuacan, Puebla).

700. **Neotomodon,** Merriam, 1898.

Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 127.

4459. **alstoni**, Merriam — (*3253^{B}*). Mexico, Michoacan, (Nahuatzin, 2800 m.).

4460. **perotensis**, Merriam — (*3253^{C}*). Mexico, Vera Cruz, (Cofre de Perote, 3160 m.).

4461. **orizabae**, Merriam — (*3253^{D}*). Mexico, Puebla, (M^{s} Orizaba, 3160 m.).

701. **Xenomys,** Merriam, 1892.

Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1892, p. 159.

4462. **nelsoni**, Merriam — (*3254*). Mexico (Colima).

702. **Nelsonia,** Merriam, 1897.

Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1897, p. 277.

4463. **neotomodon**, Merriam — (*3254^{B}*). Mexico (Sierra Madre, Zacatecas, Plateado, 2700 m.).

4463bis. **goldmanni**. Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 80. Mexico, Michoacan, (M^{s} Tancitaro).

703. **Neotoma,** Say et Ord, 1825.

Mus, p., Ord, 1818.
Say et Ord, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., IV, 1825, p. 345.

A. **Neotoma.**

4464. **cumulator**, Mearns — (*3257*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 154.	California Merid., San Diego Co. (Fort Yuma).
4465. **micropus**, Baird — (*3258*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 155. *canescens*, Allen, 1891.	Mexico, Tamaulipas (Charco Escondido), Oklahoma, Novo-Mexico.
a. — **surberi**, Elliot, Field Col. Mus., I, 1899, p. 279; II, 1901, p. 156.	Oklahoma Sept.-Occ., (Cañon prope Alva).
4466. **baileyi**, Merriam — (*3260, 3260*); Elliot, l. c., II, 1901, p. 156; III, p. 494 (nota).	Nebraska (Valentine), Kansas, Oklahoma.
a. — **campestris**, Allen — (*3259*); Elliot, l. c., II, 1901, p. 156 (bona sp., apud Miller).	Kansas, Lane Co.
4467. **floridana**, Ord — (*3261*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 157, et p. 155, fig. 34.	Florida et Vallo fl. Mississipi infer.
a. — **rubida**, Bangs — (*3261b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 156.	Louisiana (Gibson), et à Mississipi infer. ad Floridam Occid.
b. — **attwateri**, Mearns — (*3261B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 157.	Texas Merid., Kerr Co., (Lacey's Ranch, Turtle Creek).
4468. † **magister**, Baird — (*3262 part.*, exclus. syn. »*pennsylvanica*«); (species sub-fossilis tantum), fide Miller.	† Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.
4469. **pennsylvanica**, Stone — (*3262 part.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 157.	Pennsylvania, Cumberland Co., (Lewis Cave, South Mountain), et à New York ad Virginiam (in Montibus Alleghany).
4470. **mexicana**, Baird — (*3263*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 158.	Mexico, Chihuahua (in Montibus), Novo-Mexico Or., Texas Merid.
a. — **bullata**, Merriam — (*3263a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 158.	Arizona Merid.-Or., (M^{tes} Santa Catalina).

4471. **sinaloae**, Allen — (*3263B*).	Mexico, Sinaloa, (Tatameles).
4472. **pinetorum**, Merriam — (*3264*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 158.	Arizona (M^s San Francisco).
4473. **fuscipes**, Baird — (*3272*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 158.	California, Sonoma Co., (Petaluma), Oregon, à Monterey ad fl.
monochrura, Rhoad.	Columbia, (Marin Co.).
splendens, True.	
a. — **macrotis**, Thomas — (*3272a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 159.	California (San Diego), et à Monterey in merid.
simplex, True.	California Occid.
b. — **streatori**, Merriam — (*3272b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 159.	Amidor Co., (Carbondale), Sierra Nevada Occid.
c. — **dispar**, Merriam — (*3272c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 160.	Sierra Nevada Or., Owens Valley (Lone Pine).
d. — **annectens**, Elliot — (*3272d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 160.	San Mateo Co., (Portola), à San Francisco ad Monterey Co.
e. — **affinis**, Elliot — (*3272e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 160.	Santa Clara Co., (Alum Rock Park).
4474. **desertorum**, Merriam — (*3273*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 161 (= *cinerea lepida*, Thomas, fide Bangs, — vide infrà, Sp. 4490a).	California (Death Valley, Furnace Creek), Colorado, Sonora, Nevada, Utah (in desertis).
a. — **sola**, Merriam — (*3273a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 161.	Kern Co., (San Emigdio, San Joachin Valley).
4475. **fallax**, Merriam — (*3270*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 161.	Colorado, Boulder Co., (Gold Hill), ad Orient. M^{tium} Rupestrum.
4476. **intermedia**, Rhoads — (*3274*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 161.	California, San Diego Co., (Dulzuras), et
californica, Price.	Calif. Occ., in Merid. Monterey Bay.
a. — **gilva**, Rhoads — (*3274a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 161.	California (Banning, San Gorgonio Pass), ad Occ. Colorado Desert.
venusta, True.	
b. — **albigula**, Hartley — (*3274c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 162.	Arizona Merid. et Occid., (Fort Lowell).
c. — **durangoae**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 602.	Mexico, Durango Sept.-Occid.

d. — **angusticeps**, Merriam — (*3274d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 162. — Novo-Mexico (Grant Co. Merid.-Occid.), Mexico.

e. — **melanura**, Merriam — (*3274b*). — Mexico, Sonora Sup. (Ortiz,adSierraMadre).

4477. **bella**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 66; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 429. — California, Riverside Co., (Palm Springs).

4478. **bryanti**, Merriam — (*3271*, *3271*). — California infer., (I. Cerros).

4479. **arenacea**, Allen — (*3272c*). — California infer., (San José del Cabo).

4480. **anthonyi**, Allen — (*3275B*). — California infer., (I. Todos Santos).

4481. **leucodon**, Merriam — (*3255*). — Mexico (San Luis Potosi), à Sonora ad Santa-Cruz.

4482. **latifrons**, Merriam — (*3256*). — Mexico, Michoacan, (Querendaro).

4483. **tenuicauda**, Merriam — (*3265*). — Sierra Nevada de ColimaSept.(4000m.).

4484. **orizabae**, Merriam — (*3266*). — Mexico, Puebla, (Ms Orizaba).

4485. **fulviventer**, Merriam — (*3267*). — Mexico (TolucaVallo).

4486. **distincta**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 89. — Mexico, Vera Cruz, (Texolo).

4487. **torquata**, Ward — (*3268*). — Mexico, Morelos (inter Tetela del Volcan et Zacualpan).

4488. **ferruginea**, Tomes — (*3269*). — Tehuantepec, Guatemala (Dueñas).

B. **Teonoma**, Gray, 1843.

Myoxus, p., Richardson, 1828.
Gray, List Spec. Mam. Brit. Mus., 1843, p. 117;
Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1892, p. 23.

4489. **cinerea**, Ord — (*3276*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 163, fig. 35. — Montana(Great Falls), et Reg. Mont. Rupestrum ab Utah ad Wyoming, Dakota Sept., Missouri, Columbia Brit. et California Merid.

a. — **lepida**, Thomas — (*3275a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 164; Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 66 (nota). — Utah, (Williams Spring, 1525 m.).

desertorum Merriam — (*3273*). — California.

	b. — **drummondi**, Richardson — (*3276a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 164; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 19, 1900, pl. 5, f. 3.	Columbia Britann. Or. et Canada Occid., (in Montibus Rupestr.).
	c. — **saxamans**, Osgood, North-Amer. Fauna, No. 19, 1900, p. 33, pl. 5, f. 4; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 429; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 544.	Columbia Brit., (Lac. et urbi Bennet), Alaska Merid.
	d. — **occidentalis**, Baird — (*3276b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 164.	Territ. Washington (Shoalwater Bay), Oregon, usque ad Idaho Central.
	e. — **fusca** True — (*3276c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 165.	Oregon (Fort Umpqua).
	f. — **columbiana**, Elliot, Publ. Field Col. Mus., 1893, p. 255; l. c., 1901, p. 165.	Columbia Brit. Occid., (Ducks).
4490.	**arizonae**, Merriam — (*3275*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 165.	Arizona, Apache Co., (Keam's Cañon, Reg. Moki), Novo-Mexico Sept., Utah Merid., et Colorado Merid.-Occ.
4491.	**grangeri**, Allen — (*3277*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 165.	Dakota Merid., (Custer, Black Hills).
4492.	**orolestes**, Merriam — (*3278*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 166.	Colorado (Vallo Sagauche), M^{tes} Rupestres, Colorado, Wyoming, Novo-Mexico.
4493.	**rupicola**, Allen — (*3279*); Elliot, l. c. 1901, p. 166.	Dakota Merid., Bad Lands, (Corral Draw, Black Hills).
4494.	**cinnamomea**, Allen — (*3280*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 166.	Wyoming (Kinney Ranch, Bitter Creek), Uncompahgo Indian Reservation, Utah. Novo-Mexico.

[1])

Subfam. 11. **Microtinae.**

Arvicolinae Auctorum.

704. **Phenacomys,** Merriam, 1889.

Merriam, North-Amer. Fauna, No. 2, 1889, p. 28.

4495.	**intermedius**, Merriam — (*3293*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 167.	Columbia Britann., (Kamloops).

[1]) Add.: — **Teanopus,** g. nov., **T. phenax,** sp. nov. (Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 81). — Mexico, Sonora (Rio Mayo, Camoa).

4496. **orophilus**, Merriam — (*3294*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 167, fig. 36.	Idaho (M^tes^ Salmon River), Alberta, Columbia, Brit., United States Occ., usque ad Oregon, Idaho et Wyoming.
4497. **mackensiei**, Preble, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 1902, p. 182.	Canada (Hudson Bay, Fort Churchill, Fort Smith, Reg. Mackensie).
4498. **olympicus**, Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., I 1899, p. 225; II, 1901, p. 168.	Terr. Washington (Clallam Co., M^tes^ Olympic, Lac. Happy et Boulder).
4499. **preblei**, Merriam — (*3295*); Elliot, l. c. 1901, p. 168.	Colorado Long's Peak).
4500. **celatus**, Merriam — (*3297 syn.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 169.	Labrador (Ungava, Fort Chimo), usque ad Peninsula Harbor.
ungava, Merriam; Trt., Catal., 1897.	
latimanus, Merriam — (*3296*).	Lac. Superior.
a. — **crassus**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 39; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 430.	I. Hamilton, (Rigoulette).
4501. **constablei**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 4; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 169.	Territ. Northwest (Alaska, Telegraph Creek).
4502. **longicaudus**, True — (*3298*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 169.	Oregon Occ. Coos Co., (Marshfield).
4503. **albipes**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 125.	California (Humboldt Bay, Arcata).

705. **Evotomys**, Coues, 1874.

Arvicola, p., *Myodes*, p., *Hypudæus*, p., Auct.; *Anaptogenia*, p., Cope. Coues, Proc. Acad. Not. Sc. Philad., 1874, p. 186.

Recognitio.

1900. — **Gerrit S. Miller**, Preliminary Revision of the European Redbacked Mice (*Evotomys rutilus*) — (Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 83—109).

A. Evotomys.

4504. **rutilus**, Pallas — (*3299*); Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 91; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 170.	Europa, Asia et America Arcticae, in merid. usque ad Scandinaviam (Tromso), Siberiam (Orient. fl. Obi), Canada, Alaska (Fort Anderson).

4505. **amurensis**, Schrenk — (*3300*).	Siberia Or., Reg. Amour, (Nicolaïeff).
4506. **wosnessenskii**, Poliakoff — (*3304*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 146.	Kamtschatka (Petropaulski et I. Behring).
4507. **jochelsoni**, Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 148.	Siberia (ad fl. Kolyma).
4508. **russatus**, Radde — (*3306*).	Siberia Merid.-Orient.
4509. **wrangeli**, Bailey — (*3301*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 171; Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 546.	Alaska (I. Wrangel et I. Revillagigedo).
4510. **alascensis**, Miller — (*3299^{B}*); Osgood, North-Amer. Fauna, No. 19, 1900, p. 35; (bona sp.), Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 546; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 177.	Alaska (S^{t} Michael), Reg. Yukon (Fort Yukon).
dawsoni alascensis, Miller, 1898.	»
rutilus, p., Coues, 1877 (nec Pallas).	»
4511. **dawsoni**, Merriam — (*3302*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 172; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 34; Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 546.	Canada Occ. et Terr. Northwest, (Finlayson River, 1000 m., Fort Liard), Reg. Yukon, Alaska Merid.
4512. **caurinus**, Bailey — (*3301^{B}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 171.	Columbia Brit. Occid., in Or. usque fretum Georgia, in Merid. usque ad fl. Frazer.
4513. **orca**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 24; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 172.	Alaska (freto Prince William, Orca).
4514. **norvegicus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 93.	Scandinavia (Bergen), in Septent. usque ad Saltdal (67° Sept.).
glareolus, Collett, 1898 (nec Schreber).	
4515. **nageri**, Schinz — (*3307*); Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 94.	Helvetia (M^{s} S^{t} Gotthard), et Alpes (Gallia Merid., Italia Sept.), in Montibus silvestris (nec in vallis).
bicolor, Fatio, Rev. et Mag. Zool., 1862, p. 257.	
glareolus, p., Fatio, 1867.	
4516. **skomerensis**, Barret-Hamilton, Proc. Roy. Irish. Acad., 1903, p. 316.	I. Britannia (I. Skomer, Wales).
4517. **vasconiae**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 96.	Gallia Merid., Hautes Pyrénées (Montrejeau).

4518. **hercynicus**, Mehlis, Isis, 1831, p. 876; Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 84—85, 97, 100 — (*3305*).	Europa Centrali, à Germania (Harz) ad Rossiam Occid., Roumania.
glareolus, Blasius, 1857 (nec Schreber 1792), et Auct. — (*3305*).	
† *glareolus foss.*, Nehring — (*3305 a, b*, et *3305 App.*).	†Pleistocaen. Gallia, Italia Sept.
† *delarbrei* Pomel — (*3305 a*).	»
a. — **helveticus**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 98. *glareolus p.*, Fatio, Campagnols du Bassin du Léman, 1867, p. 28.	Gallia Merid.-Orient. (Haute-Savoie, Montauban), Helvetia (M^{tes} Alpes et Jura, in Vallis).
b. — **suecicus**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 101.	Scandinavia Merid., (Upsala).
c. — **rubidus**, Baillon, 1834 — (*3305 part.*); Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 102.	Gallia Sept. et Occ. (Abbeville, Dinan, Angers), Belgia, ?Dania merid.
fulvus, Millet, 1828 (nec E. Geoff. et Desm.)	
? glareolus, p., Melchior, 1834.	»
rufescens, Selys-Longchamps, 1836.	»
pratensis, F. Cuvier, Mam., pl. liv. 68, 1834—1842.	»
d. — **britannicus**, Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 103.	Anglia (Hampshire, Basingstoke), Scotia.
riparius, Yarrell, 1832 (nec Ord, 1825).	
glareolus, p., Thomas, 1898 (nec Schreber).	»
4519. **gapperi**, Vigors — (*3308*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 172; Preble, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 50.	Canada in Occ. M^{tium} Rupestrum, Ontario (Lac Simcoe), ad Massachusetts, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania.
a. — **ochraceus**, Miller — (*3308 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 172.	New-Hampshire (M^{t} Washington) ad Novam-Scotiam.
b. — **rhoadsi**, Stone — (*3308 b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 173.	New-Jersey (Mays Landing).
c. **loringi**, Bailey — (*3308 c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 173.	Dakota Sept. (Portland), Minnesota (in vallis sylvat.).
d. — **galei**, Merriam — (*3308 d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 173.	Colorado, Boulder Co., (Ward), Montana Sept.

e. — **saturatus**, Rhoads — (*3308 e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 174.	Columbia Brit., (Nelson), Oregon, Idaho (in Montibus), usque ad Lac. Caribou.
4520. **brevicaudus**, Merriam — (*3309*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 174.	Dakota Merid., (Black Hills, Custer).
4521. **carolinensis**, Merriam — (*3310*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 174.	Carolina Sept. (M^{s} Roan, 2000 m.).
4522. **ungava**, Bailey — (*3311*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 175.	Labrador, Ungava. (Fort Chimo).
4523. **idahoensis**, Merriam — (*3312*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 175.	Idaho (in Montibus, inter fl. Snake et Salmon, Sawtooth *vel* Alturus Lake).
4524. **mazama**, Merriam — (*3313*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 175.	Oregon (M^{s} Mazama, Crater Lake, 2300 m.).
4525. **obscurus**, Merriam — (*3314*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 176.	Oregon (M^{s} Cascade et Sierra Nevada, Prospect, Vallo Rogue River) et California Sept.
4526. **californicus**, Merriam — (*3315*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 176.	California Sept., (Humboldt Co., Eureka), Oregon Occ.
4527. **occidentalis**, Merriam — (*3316*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 176.	Terr. Washington (Aberdeen), Puget Sound, Columbia Brit. Merid.
4528. **nivarius**, Bailey — (*3317*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 177.	Terr. Washington (M^{tes} Olympic, 1300 m., M^{s} Ellinor Sept.-Occ.).
4529. **proteus**, Bailey — (*3318, 3318*); Elliot, 1901, p. 177.	Labrador (I. Hamilton)

B. **Craseomys**, Miller, 1900.

Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. of Sc., 1900, p. 87, 89.

4530. **rufocanus**, Sundevall — (*3303*); Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 89.	Europa Sept., Scandinavia, Lapponia (Altawaara, etc.), usque ad Dovre.
a. — **kamtschaticus**, Radde, Poliakoff (nec Lataste), — (*3303 part.*).	Kamtschatka.

4531. **latastei**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 145. — Kamtschatka Sept. (Gichiga, Amour, Lac. Baikal, Altaï et Siberia Sept.).

rufocanus kamtschaticus, Lataste, 1881 (nec Radde, nec Poliakoff) — (*3303 part.*)

706. **Aschizomys**, Miller, 1898.

Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 368.

4532. **lemniscus**, Miller — (*3220 B*). — Siberia (freto Behringi, sinu Plover).

707. † **Dolomys**, Nehring, 1898.

Arvicola, p., Newton, 1882; *Phenacomys, p.*, Nehring, 1894; *Genus Novum*, Trt., 1897; Nehring, Zool. Anzeig., 1898, p. 13.

4533. † **milleri**, Nehring — (*3298 B*). — † Pliocaen. Super. Ungaria Merid.

708. † **Trilophiomys**, Depéret, 1892.

Lophiomys, Dep., 1890 (nec A. M.-Edwards).
Depéret, Mém. Soc. Géol., 1890, p. 53; 1892, p. 121.

4535. † **pyrenaïcus**, Depéret — (*3321*). — † Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.

709. † **Anaptogonia**, Cope, 1873.

Arvicola, p., et *Evotomys*, p., Cope, 1896; ? *Schistodelta*, Cope, 1899.
Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1873, p. 91; Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 154.

4536. † **hiatidens**, Cope — (*3319*); id., Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1899, p. 201. — † Pleistocaen. America Sept., Pennsylvania.

? *sulcata*, Cope, l. c., 1899, p. 206. — »

4537. † **cloacina**, Cope — (*3320*). — † Pleistocaen. America Sept., Pennsylvania.

[1])

710. † **Mimomys**, Major, 1902.

Arvicola, p., Newton; *Dolomys*, p., Nehring.
Forsyth Major, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, p. 102.

4538. † **intermedius**, Newton — (*3322*, *3298 C*); Major, P. Z. S. 1902, p. 103, fig.; 105, fig.; 106, fig. — (*Dolomys*, p., Nehring). — † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

---

[1]) Add.: — † **Sycium**, Cope, 1899. — **S. cloacinum**, Cope, Journ. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 203, 204, fig. — † Pleistoc. Pennsylvania.

4539. † **newtoni**, Major, l. c., 1902, p. 103, fig.; 105, fig.; 106, fig. — † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

4540. † **pliocaenicus**, Major, l. c., 1902, p. 103, fig.; 105 fig.; 106, fig. — † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

711. **Microtus**, Schrank, 1798.

Arvicola, Lacepède et Auct.

Recognitiones.

1900. — **Vernon Bailey**, Revision of American Voles of the Genus Microtus (North American Fauna, No. 17, 1900, p. 1—80, 17 fig., pl. 1—5).

1899. — **Gerrit S. Miller**, The Voles Collected by Dr W. L. Abbott in Central Asia (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1899, p. 281—298, 4 fig., pl. 12, 13).

A. **Eothenomys**, Miller, 1896.

Gerrit S. Miller, North-Amer. Fauna, No. 12, 1896, p. 9 et 45.

4541. **melanogaster**, A. M.-Edwards — (*3323*). — Thibet Or., Moupin, Setchuen, Fokien, Birma.

4542. **montebelloi**, A. M.-Edwards — (*3324*). — Japon.

B. **Anteliomys**, Miller, 1895.

Gerrit S. Miller, North-Amer. Fauna, No. 12, 1896, p. 9, 47.

4543. **chinensis**, Thomas — (*3325*). — China (Setchuen, Kiating-fu).

C. **Microtus**, p. d.

Mynomes, Rafin., 1817; *Hemiotomys*, Sélys, 1836; *Neodon*, Hodgson; *Tetramerodon*, Rhoads, 1894; † *Isodelta*, Cope, 1873.

4544. † **nehringi**, Woldrich — (*3355*). — † Pleistocaen. Europa (Moravia).

4545. † **maskii**, Woldrich — (*3356*). — † Pleistocaen. Moravia.

4546. † **brecciensis**, Giebel — (*3357*). — † Pleistocaen. Europa Merid., I. Corsica, I. Sardinia.

4547. **arvalis**, Pallas — (*3358*); Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 45, 117. — Europa et Asia Occid., à Gallia ad Siberiam (Obi).

terrestris, Schrank (fide Miller).

a. — **caucasicus**, Poliakoff; Satunin, Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 59. — Ms Caucasus.

b. — **obscurus**, Eversmann — (*3358a*). — Siberia (Ms Altaï).

4548. **agrestis**, L. — (*3359, 3359*).	Europa à Scandinavia adGalliam,Helvetiam.
†*bucklandi*, Giebel (*3359 part.*)	Pleistoc. Europa.
a. — **rozianus**, Bocage — (*3359 a*).	Lusitania.
b. — **campestris**, Blasius — (*3359 b*).	Dania, Germania Sept.-Occid.
c. — **neglectus**, Barret-Hamilton — (*3359 c*).	I. Britannia.
4549. **hartingi**, Barret-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 307.	Graecia (Thessalia, Larissa).
arvalis, p., Trouessart, Rev. Scient., 1894, t. 50, p. 90.	»
guentheri, p., Harting, Zoolog., 1893, p. 139.	»
4550. **guentheri**, Danford et Alston — (*3360*, exclus. syn.: Harting, Pousargues); Satunin, Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 60.	Asia Minori, Palaestina.
4551. **tsaïdamensis**, Satunin, Ann. Mus. Zool. S^{t} Petersb., 1902, p. 579.	Asia Centrali (Tsaïdam, Lac. Tosso-Noor).
nova sp., Kozlov, Itiner., p. 274.	
4552. **murinus**, Severtzow (*Cricetus, 2967*); Satunin, Ann. Mus. Zool. S^{t} Petersb., 1902, p. 567.	Turkestan (Sarepta).
myosurus, Severtzow.	»
4553. **ravidulus**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 284, pl. 12 et 13, f. 2.	Turkestan Or., (Okchi, vallo Aksai, 2300 m.).
4554. **pamirensis**, Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 287, pl. 12 et 13, f. 3.	Asia Centrali (Pamir, Tagdumbash, 4000 m.).
4555. **mystacinus**, Filippi — (*3361*); Satunin, Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 59.	Persia (M^{s} Elburz), Transcaucasia.
4556. **ratticeps**, Keys. et Blasius — (*3362 b, 3362 b*); Nehring, S.-Ber. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1899, p. 67, 68, fig. 1.	Europa Centrali et Orient., à Batavia et Lapponia ad Rossiam.
†*ratticeps foss.*, Sanford — (*3362 b, 3362 b*); Nehring, l. c., 1899, p. 57.	†Pleistoc. I. Britannia.
a. — **stimmingi**, Nehring, l. c., 1899, p. 57, 58.	Brandenburg. Pomerania Super.
4557. **oeconomus**, Pallas — (*3362*).	Siberia ab Altaï ad fl. Amour.
†*œconomus foss.*, Nehring — (*3362*).	†Pleistoc. Germania.
a. — **ouralensis**, Poliakoff — (*3362 a*).	Reg.Oural(Orenburg).

4558. **kamtschaticus**, Pallas — (*3363*); Poliakoff, Zapiski Imp. Acad. Sc. S^{t} Petersb., 39, 1881, p. 43, fig. 4; Miller, 1899; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 149.	Kamtschatka, Siberia Or. (Gichiga, Marcova, Indian Point).
4559. **tschuktshorum**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 11.	Siberia Orient. (Plover Bay).
4560. **fortis**, Büchner — (*3364*).	Asia Centrali (Ordos, Chuan-Che).
4561. **eversmanni**, Poliakoff, l. c., 1881 — (*3365*).	Dzungaria, Tjanschan.
4562. **tianschianus**, Büchner — (*3366*).	Tjanschan (Juldus, 3000 m.).
4563. **limnophilus**, Büchner — (*3367*).	Gansù (Zaidam).
a. — **flaviventris**, Satunin, Annuaire Mus. Zool. S^{t} Petersb., 1902, p. 577.	Gansù (Kloster, Tschortentan, 2300 m.).
4564. **gregalis**, Pallas — (*3368, 3368*).	Sibèria Or. et Merid. (Obi, Transbaikalia).
† *gregalis foss.*, Nehring — (*3368*).	† Pleistoc. Germania.
4565. **middendorffi**, Poliakoff — (*3369*).	Siberia Sept. (Taïmour).
4566. **nordenskiöldi**, Poliakoff — (*3370*).	Peninsula Taimoursk.
4567. **saxatilis**, Pallas — (*3371*).	Siberia Merid., Mongolia.
† *saxatilis foss.*, Brandt Woldrich — (*3371*).	† Pliocaen. Moravia, Altaï.
4568. **socialis**, Pallas — (*3372*); Satunin, Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 59.	Siberia Occid., Transcaspia, Caucasus, (Tiflis), ? Astrakan.
? astrakanensis, Desmarest — (*3372a*).	
a. — **syriacus**, Brants — (*3372b*).	Asia Minor, Syria Palaestina.
b. — **cinerascens**, Wagner — (*3372c*).	Syria.
4569. **parvus**, Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 46, 117; Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 37.	Caucasus Sept. (in Steppes, Dorfe Diwnoje, Kalaus).
4570. **raddei**, Poliakoff — (*3373*).	Siberia Or. et Merid., Daouria, Deserto Gobi.
4571. **alliarius**, Pallas — (*3374*).	Siberia Sept. (ad fl. Ienisei).
4572. **macrotis**, Radde — (*3375*).	Siberia Merid.-Or.
4573. **mongolicus**, Radde — (*3376, 3376*).	Siberia Merid., Mongolia, China Sept.
4574. **amurensis**, Schrenck — (*3377*).	Regione Amour.

4575. **maximowiczi**, Schrenck — (*3378*). Regione Amour.

4576. † **nivaloïdes**, Major, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 106, fig. † Pleistocaen. I. Britannia.

4577. **nivalis**, Martins — (*3379*). Europa Media, in M^tibus Alpes, Helvetia, Gallia.

† *nivalis foss.*, Nehring — (*3379 App.*). † Pleistoc. Germania.

a. — **lebruni**, Crespon — (*3379 a*). Gallia Merid. (Basses-Alpes).

b. — **leucurus**, Gerbe — (*3379 a, part.*). Alpes Maritimes, Tyrol, M^tes Pyreneae.

4578. **petrophilus**, Wagner — (*3379 b*); Satunin, Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 59. Alpes Orient., Bavaria, M^s Caucasus.

4579. **dinniki**, Satunin, l. c., 1903, p. 59. M^s Caucasus.

4580. **sikimensis**, Hodgson — (*3380*). Himalaya Sikkim, Darjiling (ad 3300 m.).

4581. † **diluvianus**, Cope — (*3381*); id., Journ. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 205, fig. † Pleistoc. America Sept., Pennsylvania.

4582. **pennsylvanicus**, Ord — (*3385*); Bailey, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 17, 1900, p. 16, 17, f. 1, pl. 1, pl. 2, f. 1, pl. 3, f. 1; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 179, fig. 38. United States Orient. (Philadelphia), in Occid. usque ad Dakota, Nebraska, et a Nova-Scotia ad Carolinam.

rufidorsum, Baird — (*3395*).

a. — **nigrans**, Rhoads, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1897, p. 307; Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 18; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 180. Carolina Sept., (Currituck), et Virginia Merid.-Orient.

b. — **acadicus**, Bangs — (*3385 g*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 19; Elliot, l. c., 1901, 180. Nova Scotia (Digby), I. Prince Edward.

c. — **modestus**, Baird — (*3390*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 20; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 180. Colorado, M^tes Rupestres, (Sawatch Pass, Cochetopa Pass), et à Columbia Brit., ad Novo-Mexico, Dakota, Idaho.

insperatus, Allen — (*3403*).

d. — **fontigenus**, Bangs — (*3385 a*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 21; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 181. Canada Or., (Lac. Edward, Quebec), usque ad Peninsula Harbor, Lac. Superior Sept.

e. — **labradorius**, Bailey — (*3385 f*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 22; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 181. Labrador, Ungava, (Fort Chimo).

f. — **shattucki**, Howe, Proc. Portl. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1901, p. 201.	Maine (I. Tumble Down Dick, prope Long Island).
4583. **drummondi**, Audubon et Bachm. — (*3391*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 22; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 181; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 549. *microcephalus*, Rhoads, Proc. Ac. Phil., 1894, p. 286.	Canada, Alberta (Jasper House, M^{tes} Rupestres), et ab Hudson Bay ad Alaska, à Northwest Territory (Fort Anderson), ad United States Sept.
4584. **stonei**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. 1899, p. 5; 1903, p. 550 (rectificatio, bona sp.).	Northwest Territory.
4585. **aphorodesmus**, Preble, North-Amer. Fauna, No. 22, 1902, p. 52.	Canada, Hudson Bay, Barren Grounds (Keewatin).
4586. **aztecus**, Allen — (*3389*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 24; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 182.	Novo-Mexico (Aztec), Colorado (Estes Park) ad fl. San Juan Vallum.
4587. **enixus**, Bangs — (*3387, 3387*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 24; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 182.	Labrador Or., (Hamilton Inlet), usque ad Ungava Bay.
4588. **terrae-novae**, Bangs — (*3388*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 25; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 182.	I. Terra-Nova (Newfoundland, Codroy), et I. Penguin.
4589. **breweri**, Baird — (*3386*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 26; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 183.	Massachusetts (I. Muskeeget).
4590. **nesophilus**, Bailey, Science, 1898, p. 782; id., l. c., 1900, p. 26; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 183. *insularis*, Bailey (nec Nillson) — (*3385^{B}*).	New-York (I. Great Gull). »
4591. **montanus**, Peale — (*3398*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 27, 28, f. 2; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 183. *longirostris*, Baird — (*3411*).	California, M^{t} Shasta (ad fontes fl. Sacramento), Utah, Nevada et Oregon.
a. — **arizonensis**, Bailey — (*3398 b*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 29; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 184.	Arizona Orient., (Springerville).
b. — **rivularis**, Bailey — (*3402^{c}b*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 29; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 184.	Utah (S^{t} George).
4592. **nanus**, Merriam — (*3405*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 30; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 184.	Idaho (M^{s} Pahsimeroi, 3200 m.), et ab Idaho Centr. ad Nevada, Colorado.

a. — **canescens**, Bailey — (*3405* b); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 31; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 185. — Terr. Washington Sept. (Conconully) et Columbia Brit. Merid.

4593. **canicaudus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1897, p. 67; Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 32; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 185. — Oregon (Vallo Willamette, Mac Coy), Washington Merid., M^{s} Cascade Orient.

4594. **dutcheri**, Bailey — (*3398^{B}*); id., l. c., 1900, p. 32; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 185. — California Orient., (Big Cottonwood Meadows), Inyo et Tulare Cos.

4595. **nevadensis**, Bailey — (*3402^{C}*); id., l. c., 1900, p. 33; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 185. — Nevada, Nye Co., (Ash Meadows), Vallo Pahranagat.

4596. **californicus**, Peale — (*3397*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 34, 35, f. 3; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 186. — California (Sinu San Francisco) et ab Oregon ad San Diego Co.

a. — **vallicola**, Bailey — (*3397 b*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 36; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 186. — California Orient., Inyo Co., (Lone Pine)

b. — **constrictus**, Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 36; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 186. — California Occid., (Cap. Mendocino).

4597. **edax**, Le Conte — (*3410*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 37; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 187. — California Occ. et Merid., (urbi San Francisco).

4598. **scirpensis**, Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 38; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 187. — California, Inyo Co., (Amargosa River).

4599. **operarius**, Nelson — (*3414*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 39, f. 4; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 187. — Alaska, Norton Sound, (S^{t} Michaels).

4600. **macfarlani**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 25; Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 40; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 187. — America Arctica ad Or. fl. Mackensie (Fort Anderson, Great Bear Lake Sept.).

4601. **yakutatensis**, Merriam, loc. cit., 1900, p. 22; Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 40; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 188. — Alaska, Yakutat Bay, à Glacier Bay ad Prince William Sound.

4602. **kadiacensis**, Merriam — (*3397^{C}*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 41; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 188; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No. 21, 1901, p. 64. — Alaska (I. Kadiak), Cook Inlet Region.

4603. **unalascensis**, Merriam — (*3397^{D}*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 42; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 188. — Alaska (I. Unalaska).

a. — **popofensis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 22; Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 42; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 188. — Alaska (Archip. Shumagin, I. Popof).

4604. **sitkensis**, Merriam — (*3397B*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 43; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 189. — Alaska, Sitka (I. Baranof).

4605. **innuitus**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 21; Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 44; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 189. — I. St Lawrence (Mari Behring).

4606. **abbreviatus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 1899, p. 13; Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 44, 45, f. 5; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 189. — I. Hall, (Mari Behring).

a. — **fisheri**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 23; Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 45; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 190. — I. St Matthew (Mari Behring).

4607. **miurus**, Osgood, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 21, 1901, p. 64. — Alaska (Cook Inlet ad Mare Behring).

4608. **townsendi**, Bachman — (*3408*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 46; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 190. — Oregon (fl. Willamette ad fl. Columbia infer.), Columbia Brit. (Port Moody).

occidentalis, Peale — (*3396*).

4609. **tetramerus**, Rhoads — (*3409*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 46, 47, f. 6; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 190. — I. Vancouver, Victoria (Beacon Hill Park).

4610. **longicaudus**, Merriam — (*3400*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 48; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 191. — DakotaMerid., (Custer, Black Hills), Wyoming.

4611. **mordax**, Merriam — (*3402*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 48, 49, f. 7; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 191. — Idaho (Ms Sawtooth, Lac. Sawtooth *vel* Alturus), Mtes Rupestres, Cascade, Sierra Nevada, usque ad Novo-Mexico Sept.

a. — **vellerosus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 548. — Canada, Alaska Merid., Columbia Britann.

cautus, Allen, l. c., 1899, p. 7.

4612. **macrourus**, Merriam, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1898, p. 353; Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 50; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 191; Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 551. — Terr. Washington Sept.-Occ., (Mtes Olympic, Lac. Cushman), Alaska usque ad Yakutat.

4613. **angusticeps**, Bailey — (*3402B*); id., l. c. 1900, p. 51; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 192. — California Sept.-Occ. (urbi Crescent), Oregon Merid.-Occid.

4614. **alticola**, Merriam — (*3401*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 52; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 192. — Arizona Sept.-Occ., (Ms San Francisco, LittleSpring, 2700m.).

a. — **leucophaeus**, Allen — (*3412*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 53; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 192.	Arizona Merid.-Orient., (M^{s} Graham).
4615. **mogollonensis**, Mearns — (*3406*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 56; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 192.	Arizona Centrali (M^{s} Mogollon, Baker's Butte).
4616. **mexicanus**, Saussure — (*3404*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 53.	Mexico, Puebla Or., (M^{s} Orizaba).
a. — **phaeus**, Merriam — (*3413*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 54, 55, fig. 8.	Mexico Sept., Jalisco (Sierra Nevada de Colima, 3300 m.).
b. — **guadalupensis**, Bailey, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 118.	Texas, El Paso Co. (M^{tes} Guadalupe, 2600 m.).
4617. **fulviventer**, Merriam — (*3404^{B}*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 55.	Mexico, Oaxaca Centrali, (Cerro San Felipe).
4618. **xanthognathus**, Leach (nec Harlan) — (*3392*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 57, f. 9; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 193.	Canada Sept.-Occ., (Hudson Bay), ab Alberta Centrali ad Alaska.
4619. **chrotorrhinus**, Miller — (*3393*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 58; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 193.	New-Hampshire (M^{s} Washington, Catskills), New Brunswick Quebec.
a. — **ravus**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 188; Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 59; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 193.	Labrador, (Black Bay).
4020. **borealis**, Richardson — (*3394*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 194.	America Arctica, Terr. Hudson Bay, (Lac. Great Bear).

D. **Lagurus**, Gloger, 1841.

Georychus, p., Eversmann, 1840; *Eremiomys*, Polyakoff, 1881.
Gloger, Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch., I, 1841, p. XXXI, 97.

4621. **lagurus**, Pallas — (*3326*).	Siberia Occ., ab Oural ad Jaïk et Asia Centrali (3300 m.).
4622. **luteus**, Eversmann — (*3327*).	Turkestan (in Deserto ad Lac. Aral).
4623. **prevalskii** Büchner — (*3328*).	Asia Centrali (Gass, Zaïdam, etc.).

4624. **curtatus**, Cope — (*3330*); Bailey, N.-Am. Fauna, 17, 1900, p. 67, pl. 2, 3, fig. 6; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, p. 194, f. 39, et p. 195. — Nevada Occ. (Pigeon Spring, M^s Magrader), California Or. (Death Valley).

4625. **pallidus**, Merriam — (*3331*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 68, fig. 12, p. 67; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 195. — Dakota Sept., (Fort Buford), Montana (Calgary), Alberta.

4626. **pauperrimus**, Cooper — (*3329*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 69; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 195. — Terr. Washington Or., (Snake River), Idaho Centrali, Utah, M^tes Uinta, in verso Sept.

E. **Alticola**, Blanford, 1881; Miller, 1896.

Blanford, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, L, pars 2, 1881, p. 93—96.

4627. **roylei**, Gray — (*3333*); Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil., 1899, p. 292, 293. — Asia Centrali, Cachemyr, (Chamba).

4628. **montosus**, True — (*3334*); Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 293. — Cachemyr Centrali, (3700 m.).

4629. **stoliczkanus**, Blanford — (*3332*); Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 292, 293. — Yarkand, Ladak Sept., (Kuenlun).

4630. **stracheyi**, Thomas — (*3336*); Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 292, 293. — M^s Himalaya (Dharmsala, 4000 m.),

4631. **lama**, Winton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 196. — Turkestan Sinense (Lac. Arucho, 5800 m.).

4632. **kaznakovi**, Satunin, Annuaire Mus. Zool. S^t Petersb., VII, 1902, p. 581. — China Occ., Reg. fl. Caerulei (fl. Chitschju, 4300 m.).

4633. **blanfordi**, Scylly — (*3337*); Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 292, 293. — Himalaya Occid., (Gilgit, ad 3300 m.).

4634. **nanschanicus**, Satunin, Annuaire Mus. Zool. S^t Petersb., 1902, p. 575. — Nan-schan (Scharogol-dschin).

4635. **wynnei**, Blanford — (*3335*); Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 292, 293. — Himalaya Occid., (Cachemyr, Sonemarg).

4636. **albicauda**, True — (*3338*); Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 294, fig. 4*a*, pl. 12, 13, fig. 5. — Baltistan Vallo Braldu).

4637. **cricetulus**, Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 274, f. 4*b*, pl. 12, 13, f. 6. — Ladak (ad fl. Tso-Kyun, 5330 m.).

4638. **acrophilus**, Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 296, 294, f. 4*c*, pl. 12, 13, f. 7. — Ladak (Kara Korum Pass, 5800 m.).

F. **Hyperacrius**, Miller, 1896.

Miller, North-American Fauna, No. 12, 1896, p. 9, 54.

4639. **fertilis**, True — (*3339*). Cachemyr Centrali (M^s Pir Panjal et Kaj Nag, 2300—4000 m.).

4640. **aitchisoni**, Miller — (*3340*). Cachemyr (Gulmerg, 3000 m.).

G. **Steneocranius**, Kascenko, 1901.

Microtus, p., Poliakoff, 1881.
Kascenko, Annuaire Mus. Zool. S^t Petersb., VI, 1901, p. 166.

4640bis. **slowzowi**, Poliakoff, 1881; Kascenko, l. c., 1901, p. 166. Siberia.

H. **Platycranius**, Kascenko, 1901.

Kascenko, Ann. Mus. Zool. S^t Petersb., 1901, p. 166.

4640ter. **strelzowi**, Kascenko, 1898; id., l. c., 1901, p. 166. Siberia.

I. **Orthriomys**, Merriam, 1898.

Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 106.

4641. **umbrosus**, Merriam — (*3340^B*); Bailey, North-Am. Fauna, 17, 1900, p. 77, 76, fig. 15, pl. 2, fig. 8. Mexico, Oaxaca (M^s Zempoaltepec, 2700 m.).

J. **Herpetomys**, Merriam, 1898.

Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 107.

4642. **guatemalensis**, Merriam — (*3340^C*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 78, fig. 16, pl. 2, fig. 9. Guatemala (Todos Santos, 3300 m.).

K. **Pedomys**, Baird, 1857.

Baird, Mamm. North-Amer., 1857, p. 517.

4643. **austerus**, Le Conte — (*3341*); Bailey, N.-Amer. Fauna, 17, 1900, p. 73, f. 14, pl. 3, f. 4; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, p. 196, fig. 40.
?ochrogaster, Wagner, 1843.
cinnamomeus, Baird, — (*3343*). United States (Wisconsin), Vallo Mississipi usque ad Missouri Merid., Oklahoma, Kansas Or., Nebraska.

4644. **ludovicianus**, Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 74; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 197. Louisiana Merid.-Occ., Iowa (Calcasieu Parish).

4645. **haydeni**, Baird — (*3342*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 75; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 197. — Dakota Merid., (Fort Pierre, Black Hills).

4646. **minor**, Merriam — (*3341 a*); (bona sp.), Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 75; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 197. — Dakota Sept., (Bottineau, M^s Turtle), et ab Alberta ad Minneapolis.

L. **Phaiomys**, Blyth, 1863.

Lasiopodomys, Lataste, 1887.
Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., 32, 1863, p. 89.

4647. **blythi**, Blanford — (*3344*); Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 281, 283, f. 1, pl. 12, 13, f. 1. — Thibet Occid., Yarkand (Lac. Chomoriri et Pankong, 4700 m.).
leucurus, Blyth (nec Gerbe).

4648. **mandarinus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*3345*). — China Occ., Gansu.

4649. **strauchi**, Büchner — (*3346*). — Thibet Sept., Gansu, (Zaïdam, 5000 m.).

a. — **fuscus**, Büchner — (*3346 a*). — Thibet Sept.-Orient., (fl. Dy-tschju).

4650. **brandti**, Radde — (*3347*). — SiberiaOrient.-Merid., (Gobi, M^s Gangy).

M. **Pitymys**, Mac Murtrie, 1831.

Psammomys, Le Conte (nec Cretzs.), 1830; *Ammomys*, Bp., 1831; *Pinemys*, Lesson, 1836; *Terricola*, Fatio, 1867; *Microurus*, Major, 1876; † *Isodelta*, Cope, 1871.
Mac Murtrie, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd., I, App., 1831, p. 424 (nota), nov. nom.; — Le Conte, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., III, 1830, p. 132 (Psammomys).

4651. † **speothen**, Cope — (*3382*). — †Pleistocaen. America Sept., Pennsylvania.

4652. † **didelta**, Cope — (*3348*). — † Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.
sigmodus, Cope — (*3383*).

4653. † **involutus**, Cope — (*3384*). — † Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

4654. **pinetorum**, Le Conte — (*3349*); Bailey, N.-Am. Fauna, 17, 1900, p. 63, f. 11, pl. 3, f. 5; Elliot, Field Col. Mus., 1901, p. 198, f. 41. — Georgia Or., (Riceboro?), Carolina Sept. et Merid., Florida.

a. — **scalopsoïdes**, Audub. et Bachm., — (*3349 part.*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 64; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 198. — New-York Merid., (LongIsland), in Occid. usque ad Illinois.

b. — **auricularis**, Bailey — (*3349c*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 65; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 198. — Washington, Mississipi, M^tes^ Alleghany.

4655. **nemoralis**, Bailey — (*3349b*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 65; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 199. — Indian Territory (Stilwell, M^tes^ Boston), Arkansas, Iowa.

4656. **quasiater**, Coues — (*3350*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 66. — Mexico, Vera Cruz (Jalapa), Puebla Or., in montibus (ad 1600 m.).

4657. **subterraneus**, Sélys — (*3351*). — Europa Centrali, à Belgia, Gallia ad Germaniam.

a. — **pyrenaïcus**, Sélys — (*3351a*). — Gallia Merid.-Occid., (M^tes^ Pyreneae).

b. — **ibericus**, Gerbe — (*3351c*). — Hispania Merid., Lusitania.

c. — **incertus**, Sélys — (*3351d*). — Gallia Merid.-Orient., (Bouches-du-Rhône).

d. — **gerbei**, De l'Isle — (*3351f*). — Gallia Occident., (Loire-Inferieure).

4658. **savii**, Sélys — (*3351e*); Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Nat. Freund. Berl., 1902, p. 3. — Italia usque ad Calabriam, Gallia Merid.-Orient., Graecia, I. Scyros.

a. — **nebrodensis**, Mina-Palumbo — (*3351b*). — I. Sicilia.

4659. **thomasi**, Barret-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 306. — Montenegro (Beri, Vranici, Doljane).

N. **Chilotus**, Baird, 1857.

Baird, Mamm. N.-Amer., 1857, p. 516.

4660. **oregoni**, Bachman — (*3352*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 70, 71, f. 13, pl. 2, 3, f. 7; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 200, et 199, fig. 42. — Oregon (Astoria), et à Puget Sound ad Californiam Septent.

morosus, Elliot, l. c., I, 1899, p. 227.

4661. **serpens**, Merriam — (*3354*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 71; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 200. — Columbia Brit. Merid., (Agassiz), Washington Sept., à Puget Sound ad M^tes^ Cascade.

4662. **bairdi**, Merriam — (*3353*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 72; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 200. — Oregon (Glacier Peak, Crater Lake, 2600 m.).

O. **Arvicola**, Lacép., 1799; (emend.) Lataste, 1883; Miller, 1896.

Myonomes, Coues; *Mynomes*, Allen et Auct.; *Aulacomys*, Rhoads, 1894.
Lacépède, Tableau des Mamm., 1799, p. 10.

4663. **richardsoni**, De Kay — (*3417*); Bailey, N.-Am. Fauna, 17, 1900, p. 60; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, p. 200. — America Arctica (Canada, Alberta, Jasper House).

a. — **macropus**, Merriam — (*3415*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 61, 59, f. 10, pl. 2 et 3, fig. 2; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 201, f. 43. — Idaho(M^{s}Pahsimeroi), M^{tes} Rupestres, à Canada ad Wasatch, Wyoming, Oregon, in montibus.

b. — **arvicoloïdes**, Rhoads — (*3416*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 62; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 202. — Terr. Washington. (Kittitas Co., Lac. Kichelos, 2650 m.).

principalis, Rhoads — (*3418*). — Cascade Range, Oregon.

4664. **calamorum**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 167. — China Orientali (ad fl. Yangtse infer., prope Nankin).

4665. **terrestris**, Linné — (*3419*). — Europa et Asia Sept., ab I. Britannicis ad Siberiam.

a. — **amphibius**, Linné — (*3419a*, *3419a*); Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 44, 117. — Europa et Asia Sept., à Scandinavia ad Italiam et Caucasum.

† *amphibius foss.*, Nehring — (*3419a*, *3419a*). — †Pleistoc. Europa.

b. — **monticola**, Sélys — (*3419b*). — Gallia Merid., (M^{tes} Pyreneae).

4666. **persicus**, Filippi — (*3419 syn.*); Satunin, Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 59. — Persia et Asia Minor (usque ad Caucasum Merid.).

4667. **musignani**, Sélys — (*3420*). — Gallia Merid., Italia, Hispania, Lusitania.

a. — **illyricus**, Barret-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, III, p. 225. — Peninsula Turcica (Bosnia).

P. **Neofiber**, True, 1884.

True, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington, VII, 1884, p. 170.

4668. **alleni**, True — (*3421*); Bailey, l. c., 1900, p. 79, fig. 17, pl. 2, 3, fig. 3; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 203 et 202, fig. 44. — Florida, Bravard Co., (I.Merritt, Georgiana), et ab Indian River ad Eden et Gainesville.

712. **Fiber,** G. Cuv., 1800.

Ondatra, Lacép.; *Castor*, p., L.; *Myocastor*, p., Kerr, 1792.
G. Cuvier, Tableau Elem. Hist. Nat. Anim., 1798, p. 141; Leçons Anat. Comp., 1800, I, tabl. 1.

4669. **zibethicus**, Linné — (*3422*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 212, fig. 49; Osgood, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 19, 1900, pl. 6, f. 3.		CanadaOr., à Labrador ad United States Merid., et ab Atlantico ad Pacificum usque ad Arizona.
	a. — **pallidus,** Mearns — (*3422a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 213.	Arizona Centrali (FortVerde),Montana.
	b. — **ripensis,** Bailey, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 119.	Novo-Mexico (Pecos River ad Carlsbad, Eddy).
	c. — **rivalicius**, Bangs — (*3422b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 213.	Louisiana (Burbridge), Vallo Mississipi infer., Alabama.
	d. — **aquilonius,** Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 111; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 213.	Labrador, Hamilton Inlet (Rigoulette).
	e. — **hudsonius,** Preble, N.-Amer. Fauna, No. 22, 1902, p. 53.	Canada Sept., Keewatin (Fort Churchill).
4670. **spatulatus.** Osgood, N.-Amer. Fauna, 19, 1900, p. 36, pl. 6, fig. 4; No. 21, 1901, p. 66; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 214; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 551.		Canada, Northwest Territ. (Lake Marsh). Alaska Merid. (Reg. Yukon, Peninsula Kenaï).
4671. **obscurus**, Bangs — (*3423*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 214.		Terra-Nova (Newfoundland, Codroy).
4672. **macrodon**, Merriam — (*3423B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 214.		Virginia (Lac. Drummond,DismalSwamp).

713. **Synaptomys,** Baird, 1857.

Baird, Mammals North-America, 1857, p. 558.

A. **Synaptomys.**

4673. **cooperi**, Baird — (*3281* exclus. synon.); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 203. 204, fig. 45.		United States (?New Jersey Sept.).

a. — **stonei**, Rhoads = (*3281 synon.*); id., Proc. Acad. Philad., 1897, p. 305. *helatetes*, Merriam — (*3283*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 204.	New Jersey, Atlantic Co., (Mays Landing); Virginia, Norfolk Co. (Dismal Swamp).
b. — **gossei**, Merriam — (*3283 a*); Rhoads, l. c., 1897, p. 307; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 204; III, 1901, p. 498.	Kansas (Neosho Falls).
c. — **fatuus**, Bangs — (*3282*); Rhoads, l. c., 1897, p. 306; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 204.	Canada, Reg. Quebec, (Lac. Edward), Victoria Co., New Brunswick, Ontario.

B. **Mictomys**, True, 1894.

True, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1894, p. 242.

4674. **innuitus**, True — (*3284*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 205, fig. 46.	Labrador, Ungava (Fort Chimo).
a. — **medioximus**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club., 1900, p. 40.	Labrador (Lance-au-Loup).
4675. **sphagnicola**, Preble, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 43; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 206.	New Hampshire (White Ms, Ms Washington, Fabyans).
4676. **wrangeli**, Merriam — (*3285*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 206.	Alaska Merid.-Occid., (Wrangel).
4677. **dalli**, Merriam — (*3286*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 206; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 21, 1901, p. 66.	Alaska Occid., Vallo fl. Yukon (Nulato), Cook Inlet.
4678. **andersoni**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 554.	Columbia Britann. Septent.
4679. **chapmani**, Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 555.	Columbia Brit., (Ms Selkirk).
4680. **truei**, Merriam — (*3287*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 207.	Territ. Washington Sept.-Occ., (Skagit Valley).
4681. **bullatus**, Preble, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 181.	Canada Occ., Mackensie, (Fort Rae, Trout Rock).

714. **Lemmus**, Link, 1795.

Myodes, p., Pallas, 1811.

Link, Zool. Beitr. Natur., 1795, I, pars 2, p. 75.

4682. **lemmus**, Linné — (*3288*).	Europa et Asia Arcticae, Groenland.
norwegicus, Desmarest.	
† *lemmus foss.*, Nehring — (*3288, 3288*).	† Pleistocaen. Europa media.

a. — † **crassidens**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Natur. Fr. Berl., 1899, p. 55, 56; Archiv. Naturg., I, 1899, p. 175, 177 et 178, fig. 1. — † Pleistocaen. Lusitania.

4683. **obensis**, Brants — (*3289*, exclus. syn.: »*trimucronatus*«). — Europa et Asia Sept., à Mari Albo ad Kamtschatka.

† *obensis foss.*, Nehring — (*3289 App.*). — † Pleistocaen. Europa media.

a. — **chrysogaster**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 151. — Siberia Orient. (Gichiga, ad littora Occ. Maris Okhotsk).

schisticolor, p., Middendorff (nec Lilljeborg), Sib. Reis. Säug., 1853, p. 108.

4684. **schisticolor**, Lilljeborg — (*3290*). — Europa Boreali (Scandinavia, Fennia, *nec* Siberia Orient).

4685. **trimucronatus**, Richardson — (*3289 part.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 207, 208, f. 47; Preble, N.-Am. Fauna, 22, 1902, p. 54. — America Arctica, (Point Lake, 65° lat.), Hudson Bay, Keewatin, (ad fl. Thlewiaza).

albogularis, Wagler, Schreb. Suppl., 1843, 3, p. 602.

a. — **alascensis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 26; Osgood, N.-A. Fauna, 19, 1900, p. 37. — Alaska (S^{t} Michael).

b. — **yukonensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 27; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 38; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 208. — Reg. fl. Yukon (Charlie Creek, Rink Rapids).

c. — **helvolus**, Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., 1829, p. 128; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 208; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 556. — America Arctica, (Alpine Swamps, 56° lat.), Columbia Britann.

4686. **nigripes**, True — (*3291*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 209. — Alaska Occ., (I. S^{t} George, I. Pribilof).

715. **Dicrostonyx**, Gloger, 1841.

Cuniculus, p., Wagler, 1832; *Misothermus*, Hensel, 1855; *Borioikon*, Poliakoff, 1881; *Tylonyx*, Schulze, 1897; † *Myolemmus*, Pomel, 1854.

Gloger, Gem. Hand- und Hilfsb. der Naturg., 1841, p. 79.

4687. **torquatus**, Pallas — (*3292*, *3292*, exclus. synon.: »*hudsonius*«, »*groenlandicus*« et »*ungulatus*«); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 151. — Europa et Asia Arcticae à Lapponia ad Siberiam Or., Kamtschatka (Gichiga).

† *torquatus foss.*, Nehring — (*3292 App.*). — † Pleistocaen. Europa media.

4688. **hudsonius**, Pallas — (*3292 syn., 3292B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 209, 210, fig. 48. — America Arctica à Groenland ad Hudson Bay, Canada Sept.

groenlandicus, Traill — (*3292 part.*).

ungulatus, Baer — (*3292 part.*).

a. — **unalascensis**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 25; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 210. — Alaska, (Unalaska).

b. — **nelsoni**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 25; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 210. — Alaska (St Michael ad Point Barrow).

alascensis, Stone, Proc. Acad. Phil., 1900, p. 37. — »

c. — **richardsoni**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 26; Preble, N.-Am. Fauna, 22, 1902, p. 54. — Canada Sept., Hudson Bay (Fort Churchill).

716. **Ellobius**, Fischer, 1814.

Chtonoergus, Nordmann, 1841; *Myospalax*, Blyth, 1846. Fischer, Zoognosia, 1814, III, p. 72—77.

4689. **talpinus**, Pallas — (*3424*); Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 51, 121; Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 60. — Rossia Merid., Turkestan, Asia Centrali.

a. — **tancrei**, Blasius — (*3424a*). — Siberia Merid., (Ms Altaï).

4690. **fuscicapillus**, Blyth — (*3425*). — Afghanistan (Quetta).

a. — **intermedius**, Scully — (*3425a*). — Herat, Gubran.

4691. **lutescens**, Thomas — (*3425B*); Satunin. Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 39, 60. — Kurdistan (Van, 1700 m.), Reg. Caucasi Merid.-Orient.

717. **Prometheomys**, Satunin, 1901.

Satunin, Zoolog. Anzeiger, 1901, p. 572.

4692. **schaposchnikowi**, Satunin, l. c., 1904, p. 572, fig. 1—4; Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 39, 41, 60. — Ms Caucasus (ad 2200 m.).

Subfam. 12. **Myotalpinae.**

718. **Myotalpa**, Kerr, 1792; Allen, 1895.

Siphneus, Brants, 1827; *Georychus*, p.. Lesson; *Myospalax*, Oken, 1816. Kerr, Anim. Kingd., I, 1792, p. 246; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1895, p. 181, 183.

4693. † **arvicolinus**, Nehring — (*3426*); Loczy. Wiss. Erg. Reise in Ostasien, 1899, III, pars 4, p. 17, pl. 11, fig. 2. — †Pleistocaen. China.

4694. **aspalax**, Pallas — (*3427*). — Siberia Merid.-Or., Mongolia, Dauria, Ms Altaï.

4695. **dybowskii**, Cherskey — (*3428*). — Siberia Orient., (Irkutsk).

4696. **fontanieri**, A. M.-Edwards — (*3429*). — Asia Centrali (Gansu), China Sept., (Pekin).

4697. **armandi**, A. M.-Edwards — (*3430*). — Mongolia, China Sept.-Occid.

4698. **spilurus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*3431*). — China Sept.

Familia IX. **Spalacidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Rhizomyinae.**

719. **Rhizomys**, Gray, 1831.

Mus, p., Raffles, 1822; *Nyctocleptes*, Temm., 1835; † *Typhlodon*, Falconer, 1868.
Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1831, p. 95.

4699. † **sivalensis**, Falconer — (*3434, 3434*). — † Miocaen. India (Ms Siwalik).

4700. **sumatrensis**, Raffles — (*3432, 3432*); Bonhote, Fasciculi Malay., 1903, p. 38. — Malacca (Jalor, Perak Merid.),

erythrogenys, Anderson — (*3432a*). — Sumatra.

4701. **badius**, Hodgson — (*3433, 3433*). — Ms Himalaya à Nipal ad Assam, Birma.

a. — **minor**, Gray — (*3433 part.*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 195. — Cochinchina (Siam), Cambodja.

4702. **pruinosus**, Blyth — (*3435, 3435*). — Assam, Ms Khasia, Naga et Kakh, Birma Super.

4703. **sinensis**, Gray — (*3436, 3436*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 775. — China, Kuatun (1000 m.).

4704. **vestitus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*3437*). — Thibet Orient., (Moupin).

720. **Tachyoryctes,** Rüpp., 1835.

Rhizomys, p., Auct.; *Chrysomys*, Gray, 1843;
Bathyergus, Rüpp., 1834.
Rüppel, Neue Wirbelthiere Fauna Abyss., Säug., 1835, p. 35 (nota).

4705. **macrocephalus**, Rüppel — (*3438*).	Abyssinia (Choa).
4706. **splendens**, Rüppel — (*3439, 3439*).	Abyssinia Centrali (3300 m.), Somali, M^{s} Kilimanjaro.
a. — **ibeanus**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 179.	Ibea.
4707. **annectens**, Thomas — (*3440, 3440*).	Africa Orient., (Lac. Naivasha Or., Mianzini).

721. **Spalax,** Güldenst., 1770.

Ommatostegus, Nordm., 1839; *Nannospalax*, Palmer, 1903.
Güldenstädt, Nov. Comm. Acad. Sc. Petropol., XIV, 1770, p. 409.

4708. † **priscus**, Nehring — (*3441^{D}*); id., S.-B. Ges. Nat. Berl., 1898, p. 4, f. 3.	† Pliocaen. Super. Ungaria.
4709. **typhlus**, Pallas — (*3441*, excl. syn.); Nehring, l. c., 1898, fig.	Rossia Merid., Turkestan.
4710. **hungaricus**, Nehring — (*3441^{B}*) *nec* Matschie.	Ungaria.
4711. **dolbrogeae**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 161. *hungaricus*, p., Matschie (nec Nehring), S.-B. Ges. Nat. Berl., 1901, p. 237.	Rumania (Dobrudscha, Malcociu, Prundu).
4712. **monticola**, Nehring — (*3441^{C}*).	Bosnia, Herzegovina, (1200 m.).
4713. **graecus**, Nehring — (*3441^{E}*).	Graecia (Athena).
4714. **giganteus**, Nehring — (*3441^{F}*): id., l. c., 1900, p. 210; Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 54, 122; Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 60, et 45.	Rossia Merid.-Occid., ad Mare Caspi (Petrowsk in Steppes), fl. Terek.
4715. **microphthalmus**, Güldenst. — (*3441, part., 3441^{G}*): Nehring, l. c., 1898, p. 4, f. 1, 2; Satunin, l. c., 1901, p. 52, 121; l. c., 1903, p. 60, et 45.	Rossia Merid., Sarepta, Ekaterinoslaw (in Steppes).
4716. † **fritschi**, Nehring, l. c., 1902, p. 77, fig. p. 78.	Pleistocaen. Palaestina (M^{s} Libanon).

4717. **nehringi**, Satunin — (*3441K*); id., Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 60, et 45. — Caucasus, Araxes (Kasikoporan, 2000 m.).

4718. **kirgisorum**, Nehring — (*3441H*); id., S.-B. Ges. Nat. Berl., 1898, p. 4, f. 4. — Transcaspia (Steppes Kirghis).

4719. **ehrenbergi**, Nehring — (*3441I*); id., l. c., 1898, p. 4, f. 2*b*. — Palaestina (Jaffa).

4720. **berytensis**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 162. — Syria (Beyrout).

4721. **intermedius**, Nehring — (*3441M*). — Syria Septent.

4722. **aegyptiacus**, Nehring — (*3441L*); id., l. c., 1900, p. 210, ex Sordelli, Bull. Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat., 1899, p. 357; Anderson et Winton, Mamm. of Egypt, 1902, p. 292, pl. 52. — Ægyptus Sept., (Cyrenaïca).

Incertae Sedis.

722. † **Elomys**, Aymard, 1848.

Aymard, Ann. Soc. Agric. du Puy, XII, 1848, p. 227.

4723. † **priscus**, Aymard — (*3442*). — † Miocaen. Gallia Centrali.

Familia X. **Geomyidae.**

723. **Geomys**, Rafin., 1817.

Diplostoma, Rafin., 1817; *Saccophorus*, Kuhl, 1820; *Pseudostoma*, Say, 1823; *Ascomys*, Licht., 1822.
Rafinesque, Amer. Monthl. Magaz., II, 1817, p. 45.

4724. † **bisulcatus**, Marsh — (*3445*). — † Miocaen. America Sept., Nebraska.

4725. **tuza**, Ord — (*3443*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 215, 216, fig. 50. — Georgia (Augusta), Florida Sept.

pinetis, Rafinesque. — »

a. — **floridanus**, Audubon et Bachm., — (*3443a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 215; (bona sp.), Bangs, Proc. Bost. Soc., 1898, p. 176. — Florida Peninsula (St Augustine), St John Co.

b. — **mobilensis**, Merriam — (*3443b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 216. — Alabama Merid., (Mobile Bay), Florida Sept.-Occid.

c. — **austrinus**, Bangs, Proc. Bost. Soc., 1898, p. 179, f. 177. *floridanus austrinus*, Bangs.	Florida Peninsula Occid., Hillsboro Co., (Belleair).
4726. **colonus**, Bangs — (*3443B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 217.	Georgia, Camden Co., (St Mary's).
4727. **cumberlandius**, Bangs — (*3443D*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 217.	Georgia, I. Cumberland (Stafford Place).
4728. **bursarius**, Shaw — (*3444*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 217.	Vallo Mississipi, et à Canada Merid. ad Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Lac. Michigan, Dakota, Nebraska.
4729. **lutescens**, Merriam — (*3446*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 218.	Nebraska Occid., Lincoln Co., (Birdwood Creek), Dakota merid., Colorado, Oklahoma, Texas Occid.
4730. **breviceps**, Baird — (*3447*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, p. 218.	Louisiana (Prairie Mer Rouge, Morehouse Parish), Arkansas, Texas.
a. — **sagittalis**, Merriam — (*3447a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 218.	Texas Merid.-Or., (Clear Creek, Galveston Bay).
b. — **attwateri**, Merriam — (*3447b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 219.	Texas, Arkansas Co., (Rockport).
4731. **texensis**, Merriam — (*3448*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 219.	Texas, Mason Co., (Mason), usque ad Rio Grande.
4732. **arenarius**, Merriam — (*3449*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 219.	Texas (El Paso), Vallo Rio Grande Sup., Mexico, Chihuahua, Novo-Mexico.
4733. **personatus**, True — (*3450*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 220.	Texas (I. Padre), et in Continento (Carrizo, Rio Grande).
a. — **fallax**, Merriam — (*3450a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 220.	Texas (Nueces Bay merid.), ad fl. Nueces infer.

724. **Pappogeomys,** Merriam, 1895.

Geomys, p., Auct.
Merriam, North-Amer. Fauna, No 8, 1895, p. 145.

4734. **bulleri**, Thomas — (*3451*). *nelsoni*, Merriam.	Mexico, Jalisco, (Sierra Nevada de Colima, Sierra de Mascota).
4735. **albinasus**, Merriam — (*3452*).	Mexico, Jalisco, (Guadalajara).

725. **Cratogeomys,** Merriam, 1895.

Geomys, p., Auct.; *Pseudostoma,* Baird, 1852.
Merriam, N.-Amer. Fauna, No 8, 1895, p. 150.

4736. **castanops**, Baird — (*3458*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, p. 220, 221, fig. 51. *clarki*, Baird.	Colorado (Las Animas ad fl. Arkansas). Novo-Mexico, Texas Occ., Chihuahua, Coahuila.
a. — **goldmanni**, Merriam — (*3458a*).	Mexico (Zacatecas, Cañitas).
4737. **merriami**, Thomas — (*3453*).	Mexico (Vallo Mexico merid., in Montibus).
4738. **perotensis**, Merriam — (*3454*).	Mexico, Vera Cruz (Cofre de Perote).
4739. **estor**, Merriam — (*3455*).	Vera Cruz (Las Vigas).
4740. **oreocetes**, Merriam — (*3456*).	M^{s} Popocatapetl.
4741. **peregrinus**, Merriam — (*3457*).	M^{s} Iztacihuatl.
4742. **fulvescens**, Merriam — (*3459*).	Mexico, Puebla (M^{s} Orizaba).

726. **Platygeomys,** Merriam, 1895.

Geomys, p., Merriam, 1892.
Merriam, North-American Fauna, No 8, 1895, p. 162.

4743. **gymnurus**, Merriam — (*3460*).	Mexico, Jalisco, (Zapotlan).
4744. **tylorhinus**, Merriam — (*3461*).	Mexico, Hidalgo, (Tula).
a. — **angustirostris**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 81.	Michoacan, (Patamban).
4745. **planiceps**, Merriam — (*3462*).	Mexico (Vulc. Toluca, in verso Sept.).

4746. **neglectus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 68. — Mexico, Queretaro, (Cerro de la Calentura, 3000 m.).

4747. **fumosus**, Merriam — (*3463*). — Mexico, Colima (prope urbem Colima).

727. **Orthogeomys,** Merriam, 1895.

Geomys, p., Thomas, 1893.
Merriam, North-Amer. Fauna, No 8, 1895, p. 172.

4748. **scalops**, Thomas — (*3464*). — Mexico, Oaxaca, (Tehuantepec).

4749. **grandis**, Thomas — (*3465*). — Guatemala (Duenas).

4750. **nelsoni**, Merriam — (*3466*). — Mexico Oaxaca, (M^s Zempoaltepec, 2700 m.).

4751. **latifrons**, Merriam — (*3467*). — Guatemala.

728. **Heterogeomys,** Merriam, 1895.

Geomys, p., Le Conte, 1852.
Merriam, North-Amer. Fauna, No 8, 1895, p. 179.

4752. **hispidus**, Le Conte — (*3468*). — Mexico, Vera Cruz, (prope Jalapa).

4753. **torridus**, Merriam — (*3469*). — Vera Cruz (Chichicaxtle).

729. **Macrogeomys,** Merriam, 1895.

Geomys, p., Peters, 1864.
Merriam, N.-Amer. Fauna, No 8, 1895, p. 185.

4754. **heterodus**, Peters — (*3470*). — Costa Rica.

4755. **dolichocephalus**, Merriam — (*3471*). — Costa Rica (San José).

4756. **cavator**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 42, fig. 24—25. — Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete, 1300—2300 m.).

4757. **pansa**, Bangs, l. c., 1902, p. 44, fig. 26. — Chiriqui, (Bogaba).

4758. **costaricensis**, Merriam — (*3472*). — Costa Rica, (Pacuare).

4759. **cherriei**, Allen — (*3473*). — Costa Rica, (Santa Clara).

730. **Zygogeomys,** Merriam, 1895.

Merriam, North-Amer. Fauna, No 8, 1895, p. 195.

4760. **trichopus**, Merriam — (*3474*). — Mexico, Michoacan, (Nahuatzin).

731. **Thomomys,** Wied, 1839.

Geomys, p., Richards., 1828; *Diplostoma*, p., Richards, 1829; *Oryctomys*, Eyd. et Gerv., 1836.
Maximilian von Wied-Neuwied, Nova Acta Acad. Leopold., XIX, 1839, pars 1, p. 377.

4761. **bulbivorus**, Richardson — (*3475*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 222, fig. 52. — Oregon (ad fl. Columbia), usque ad Californiam, in Sept. San Francisco.

4762. **nevadensis**, Merriam — (*3475^{B}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 223. — Nevada (Austin).

4763. **leucodon**, Merriam — (*3477^{B}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 223. — Oregon (Rogue River Valley, Grant Pass).

a. — **navus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 112. — California, (Red Bluff).

4764. **operarius**, Merriam — (*3477^{C}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 223. — California Orient., Inyo Co., (Keeler, Owens Lake).

4765. **bottai**, Eydoux et Gervais — (*3476*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 223. — California Centrali et Merid. (Monterey).

a. — **pallescens**, Rhoads — (*3476 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 224. — California Merid., Vallo San Bernardino, (Grapelands).

4766. **laticeps**, Baird — (*3477*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 224. — California Sept., (Humboldt Bay).

4767. **townsendi**, Richardson — (*3478*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 224. — Wyoming (M^{tes} Rupestres), et ad fl. Columbia.

4768. **monticola**, Allen — (*3479*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 225; Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, 16, 1899, p. 97. — California Sept., Eldorado Co., (M^{s} Talac), à Sinu San Francisco ad M^{s} Shasta, Nevada Sept.-Occid.

a. — **pinetorum**, Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, No 16, 1899, p. 97; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 225. — Siskiyou Co., (Sisson).

4769. **mazama**, Merriam — (*3479B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 225.	Oregon (Ms Mazama, Crater Lake).
4770. **quadratus**, Merriam — (*3479C*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 225.	Oregon (The Dalles), ?Campis ad fl. Columbia.
4771. **nasicus**, Merriam — (*3479D*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 226.	Oregon (ad fl. Des Chûtes, Farewell Bend).
4772. **douglasi**, Richardson — (*3480*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 226.	Oregon (Portland), et à Columbia Brit. ad fl. Columbia infer.
a. — **yelmensis**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 21; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 226.	Washington Merid.-Occid., (Yelm Prairie, Tenino).
b. — **oregonus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 115.	Oregon (Vallo Willamette, urbi Oregon).
4773. **limosus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 116.	Terr. Washington (Gorge of Columbia, White Salmon).
4774. **niger**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 117.	Oregon, ad ostia fl. Umpqua (Seaton).
4775. **fuscus**, Merriam — (*3480a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 226; (bona sp.), Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 111.	Idaho Centrali (in montibus, fl. Big Lost ad fontes).
a. — **fisheri**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 111.	California, Plumas Co., (Vallo Sierra).
4776. **myops**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 112.	Terr. Washington, Cascade Range, (Coneonully).
4777. **uinta**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 112.	Utah, Mtes Uinta (3330 m.).
4778. **talpoïdes**, Richardson — (*3482*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 227.	Canada Sept. ad Hudson Bay, Saskatchewan, usque ad Missouri Sup.
†*talpoïdes foss.*, Cope — (*3482*).	†Pliocaen. Oregon.
a. — **rufescens**, Wied — (*3482a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 227.	Vallo Missouri Sup., et Saskatchewan.
4779. **bridgeri**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 113.	Wyoming (Fort Bridger).
4780. **melanops**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 21; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 227.	Terr. Washington, Mtes Olympic (Solduck Trail).

4781. **hesperus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 116. — Oregon (Tillamook).

4782. **fulvus**, Woodhouse — (*3483*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 227. — Novo-Mexico (M^tes^ San Francisco), Arizona usque ad Californiam Central.

a. — **nigricans**, Rhoads — (*3483a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 228. — California, Vallo San Bernardino (Grapelands).

b. — **intermedius**, Mearns — (*3483b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 228. — Arizona (M^tes^ Huachuca), à Colorado Plateau ad Mexico.

c. — **texensis**, Bailey, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 119. — Texas (M^tes^ Davis, Limpid Creek, 1900 m.).

d. — **anitae**, Allen — (*3483e*). — California infer., (Santa Anita).

e. — **martirensis**, Allen — (*3483d*). — Calif. infer. (M^s^ San Pedro Martir, 2700 m.).

f. — **alticolus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 13. — Calif. infer. (Sierra Laguna, 2330 m.).

4783. **desertorum**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 114. — Arizona, Vallo Detrital, (Mud Spring).

4784. **angularis**, Merriam — (*3483B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 228. — California Occid., (Merced Co., Los Baños).

a. — **pascalis**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 111. — Calif., (San Joaquin Valley, Fresno).

4785. **alpinus**, Merriam — (*3483C*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 229. — California Orient., (High Sierra, M^s^ Whitney).

4786. **clusius**, Coues — (*3481*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 229. — M^tes^ Rupestres (Bridger's Pass), Utah, Uncompahgre Reservation, Wyoming, Idaho Centr. et Merid.

a. — **ocius**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 114. — Wyoming (Fort Bridger).

4787. **idahoensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 114. — Idaho (Birch Creek)

4788. **pygmaeus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 115. — Idaho (Montpellier Creek, 2230 m.).

4789. **aureus**, Allen — (*3486*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 229. — Utah Merid.-Orient., (Bluff City), Reg. San Juan.

a. — **pervagus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 110.	Novo-Mexico, (Espanola).
b. — **perpes**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 111.	California (Owens Valley, Lone Pine).
c. — **lachuguilla**, Bailey, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 120.	Texas, ad pedes M^{tium} aridarum (El Paso).
4790. **latirostris**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 107.	Arizona (Painted Desert, Little Colorado Desert).
4791. **perpallidus**, Merriam — (*3484*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 229.	California Merid., (Deserto Colorado), Arizona (Painted Desert).
4792. **cabezonae**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 110.	California (San Gorgonio Pass, Cabezon).
4793. **cervinus**, Allen — (*3487*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 230.	Arizona Merid., (Phoenix).
4794. **sinaloae**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 108.	Mexico, Sinaloa, (Altata).
4795. **altivalis**, Rhoads — (*3485*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 230.	California Merid.-Or., (M^{tes} San Bernardino).
4796. **fossor**, Allen — (*3488*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 230.	Colorado, La Plata Co., (Florida), Reg. San Juan super.
4797. **toltecus**, Allen — (*3489*).	Mexico, Chihuahua Sept. (Juarez).
4798. **perditus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 108.	Mexico, Nuevo Leon, (Lampazos).
4799. **goldmanni**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 108.	Mexico, Durango, (Mapimi).
4800. **baileyi**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 109.	Texas (Sierra Blanca).
4801. **nelsoni**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 109.	Mexico, Chihuahua, (Parral).
4802. **orizabae**, Merriam — (*3490*).	Mexico Merid., (M^{s} Orizaba).
4803. **atrovarius**, Allen — (*3490^{B}*).	Mexico, Sinaloa, (Tatemales).
4804. **peregrinus**, Merriam — (*3491*).	Mexico Centrali et Merid., (Salazar).

Incertae Sedis.

[† *Protoptychidae*, Tullberg, 1899.]

732. †**Protoptychus**, Scott, 1895.

Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1895, p. 269.

4805. †**hatcheri**, Scott — (*3492*); Tullberg, Syst. der Nagethiere, 1899, p. 464. [1]) — †Eocaen. Uinta (Utah).

733. †**Heliscomys**, Cope, 1873.

Cope, Synops. New. Vert. Tert. Colorado, 1873, p. 3.

4806. †**vetus**, Cope — (*3495*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 52. — †Oligocaen. Colorado

734. †**Pleurolicus**, Cope, 1878.

Cope, Palæont. Bull. No 30, 1878, p. 4.

4807. †**sulcifrons**, Cope — (*3496*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 62. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

4808. †**leptophrys**, Cope — (*3497*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 62. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

4809. †**diplophysus**, Cope — (*3498*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 62. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

735. †**Entoptychus**, Cope, 1878.

Cope, Palæont. Bull. No 30, 1878, p. 2.

4810. †**cavifrons**, Cope — (*3499*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 62. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

4811. †**planifrons**, Cope — (*3500*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 62. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

4812. †**lambdoïdeus**, Cope — (*3501*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 62. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

4813. †**minor**, Cope — (*3502*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 62. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

4814. †**crassiramis**, Cope — (*3503*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 62. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

---

[1]) Le genre †**Gymnoptichus** (Cope), synonyme d'**Ischyromys** (Leidy) appartient à la famille des *Ischyromyidae* (Voyez ci-après).

Familia XI. †**Ischyromidae.**[1])

Subfam. 1. †**Adjidauminae.**

736. †**Adjidaumus,** Hay, 1899 (emend.) Trt., 1904.

Gymnoptychus p., Cope, 1874 (nec 1873); Matthew, 1903.
»*Adjidaumo*«,[2]) Hay, Science, X, 1899, p. 253.

4815.	†**minutus**, Cope, Ann. Report 1874, p. 476, (*nec* Synops. 1873) — (*3493 part.*); Hay, Science, 1899, p. 253; Tullberg, Nagethiere, 1899, p. 480.	†Oligocaen. Colorado.
	nasutus, Cope.	»
4816.	†**trilophus**, Cope — (*3494*); Hay, l. c., 1899, p. 253.	†Oligocaen. Colorado.
4817.	†**minor**, Douglass *(Eumys)*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1901, p. 16; Matthew, l. c., 1903, p. 215, fig. 10 *(Gymnoptychus)*.	†Oligocaen. infer. Montana.
4818.	†**minimus**, Matthew, l. c., 1903, p. 216, fig. 11 *(Gymnoptychus)*.	†Oligocaen. infer. Montana.

Subfam. 2. †**Ischyromyinae.**

737. †**Paramys,** Leidy, 1871.

Plesiarctomys, p., Leidy; *Pseudotomus*, Cope, 1872; *Sciuravus*, Marsh, 1871.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1871, p. 230.

4819.	†**delicatus**, Leidy — (*2528*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 38.	†Eocaen. Wyoming.
4820.	†**delicatior**. Leidy — (*2529*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 30, 35, 38.	†Eocaen. Wyoming. Novo-Mexico.
4821.	†**delicatissimus**. Leidy — (*2530*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 30, 34, 39.	†Eocaen. Wyoming. Novo-Mexico.

[1]) La position systématique de cette famille reste douteuse. Dans le *Catalogus* de 1897—1898, elle est placée parmi les *Sciuromorpha* (p. 451). — Dans un récent travail, Matthew dit (au sujet des genres *Gymnoptichus* = *Adjidaumus* et *Heliscomys*): » ... they are, in fact, rather remote relatives of any modern type, and combine characters of *Sciuridae, Geomyidae* and *Heteromyidae*, with others peculiar to themselves or shared by the *Ischyromyidae*«. On devra probablement la placer dans les *Protoglires*.

[2]) Conformément aux régles de la nomenclature *latine*, nous avons dû modifier ce nom barbare en *Adjidaumus*. Hay place ce genre dans les *Sciuridae*.

4822. †**buccatus**, Cope — (*2531*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 30, 39. †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico, Wyoming.

4823. †**hians**, Cope — (*2532*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 39. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

4824. †**leptodus**. Cope — (*2533*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 39. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

4825. †**sciuroïdes**, Scott et Osborn — (*2534*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 49. †Eocaen. Utah.

4826. †**uintensis**, Osborn — (*2535*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 49. †Eocaen. Utah.

4827. †**robustus**, Marsh — (*2536*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 39. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

4828. †**undans**, Marsh — (*2537*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 39. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

4829. †**nitidus**, Marsh — (*2538*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 39. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

4830. †**parvidens**, Marsh — (*2539*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 39. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

4831. †**sp.**, Leidy — (*2540*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

4832. †**superbus**, Osborn, Scott et Speir, Pal. Rep. Princeton Exp., 1878, p. 84. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

738. †**Tillomys,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1872, IV, p. 219.

4833. †**senex**, Marsh — (*2541*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 39. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

4834. †**parvus**, Marsh — (*2542*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 39. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

739. †**Taxymys,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Am. Journ. Sc., 1872, IV, p. 219.

4835. †**lucaris**, Marsh — (*2543*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 39. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

740. †**Colonomys,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1872, IV, p. 220.

4836. †**celer**, Marsh — (*2544*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 39. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

741. †**Ischyromys,** Leidy, 1856.

Colotaxis, Cope, 1873; *Gymnoptychus,* p., Cope, 1873 (*nec* 1874).
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1856, p. 89.

4837. †**typus**, Leidy — (*2545*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 52; Tullberg, Nagethiere, 1899, p. 463. — †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid., Nebraska, Colorado.

4838. †**veterior**, Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 211. — †Oligocaen. infer. Montana.

742. †**Sciuromys,** Schlosser, 1884.

Schlosser, Palæontogr., 1884, p. 82.

4839. †**cayluxi**, Schlosser — (*2546*). — †Oligocaen. Gallia Merid.

743. †**Mysops,** Leidy, 1871.

Syllophodus, Cope, 1883.

4840. †**minimus**, Leidy — (*2547*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 39. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

4841. †**fraternus**, Leidy — (*2548*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 39. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

Incertae Sedis.

744. †**Apatemys,** Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Soc., 1872, IV, p. 221.

4842. †**bellus**, Marsh — (*4119*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 39. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

4843. †**bellulus**, Marsh — (*4120*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 39. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

Familia XII. **Heteromyidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Dipodomyinae.**

745. **Dipodomys,** Gray, 1841.

Macrocolus, Wagner, 1846; *Dipodops,* Merriam, 1890.
Gray, Ann. Natur. Hist., 1841, VII, p. 521.

4844. **phillipsi**, Gray — (*3504*); (*nec* True, 1884—85); Miller et Rehn, Proc. Bost. Sc., 1901, p. 152.
halticus, Wagner. — Mexico (Real del Monte), Vallo Mexico. usque ad Guanajuato. »

4845. **ornatus**, Merriam — (*3505*).	Mexico, Zacatecas, (Berriozabal).
4846. **perotensis**, Merriam — (*3506*).	Mexico, Vera Cruz, (Perote).
4847. **merriami**, Mearns — (*3509*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 232, fig. 53.	Arizona (New River).
a. — **nevadensis**, Merriam — (*3509 b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 232.	Nevada Sept.-Occid., (Lac. Pyramid).
b. — **nitratus**, Merriam — (*3509 c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 233.	California Orient., (Keeler, Lac. Owens).
c. — **nitratoïdes**, Merriam — (*3509 d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p 233.	California Merid.-Centr., (Tipton, Vallo San Joaquin).
d. — **exilis**, Merriam — (*3509 e*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 233.	California Merid.-Centr., (Fresno, Vallo San Joaquin).
e. — **ambiguus**, Merriam — (*3510, 3509 h*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 234.	Texas Sept.-Occid., (El Paso).
f. — **parvus**, Rhoads — (*3509 i*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 234.	California Merid., (Vallo San Bernardino).
g. — **simiolus**, Rhoads — (*3509 g, 3513*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 234; Merriam, Science, 1898, p. 31.	California (Mohave Desert, Agua Caliente).
similis, Rhoads — (*3514*).	San Diego Co. (White Water).
h. — **melanurus**, Merriam — (*3509 a*).	Mexico, California infer., (San José del Cabo).
i. — **atronasus**, Merriam — (*3509 f*).	Mexico, Potosi (Hacienda La Parada).
4848. **deserti**, Stephens — (*3508*); Elliot, l. c. 1901, p. 235.	California Merid.-Or., (Desertis Mojave et Colorado).
4849. **spectabilis**, Merriam — (*3511*); Elliot l. c., 1901, p. 235.	Arizona, Cochize Co., (Das Cabejos).
4850. **montanus**, Baird, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1855, p. 334; Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 167; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 431.	Colorado Merid., Vallo San Luis, (Fort Massachusetts); Texas Sept., Clay Co., (Henrietta).
ordi Var. *montanus* Baird, Mamm. N.-Am., 1857, p. 410 (nec Waterhouse).	
elator, Merriam — (*3507*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 235.	»

4851. **californicus**, Merriam — (*3512*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 236. — California Sept.-Occid., Mendocino Co. (Ukiah).

a. — **pallidulus**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 65. — California, Colusa Co., (Sites).

4852. **mitchelli**, Mearns — (*3513B*). — California infer., (Sinu Calif., I. Tiburon).

746. **Perodipus**, Fitzing., 1867.

Dipodops, Merriam, 1890; (*nec Cricetodipus*, Peale, 1848 et Auct.) Fitzinger, S.-B. Math. Natur. Class. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1866, 56 p. 126; Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1892, p. 26 (nota).

4853. **agilis**, Gambel — (*3516*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 236, 237, fig. 54. — California Media et Merid.

4854. **obscurus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 603. — Mexico, Durango Sept.-Occid.

4855. **streatori**, Merriam — (*3518*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 237. — California, Mariposa Co., (Carbondale).

4856. **chapmani**, Mearns — (*3523*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 237. — Arizona Centrali, (Fort Verde).

4857. **ordi**, Woodhouse — (*3517*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 238. — Texas, Rio Grande, (El Paso), et à Snake Plains ad Nov.-Mexico, Arizona.

a. — **columbianus**, Merriam — (*3517b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 238. — Oregon, Campis fl. Columbia (Umatilla).

b. — **palmeri**, Allen — (*3517a*). — Mexico (San Luis Potosi).

4858. **richardsoni**, Allen — (*3520*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 238. — Oklahoma et Indian Territ. (fl. Beaver).

4859. **sennetti**, Allen — (*3521*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 239. — Texas Merid.-Orient., Cameron Co. (Brownsville).

4860. **panamintinus**, Merriam — (*3519*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 239. — California Orient.. (M^{tes} Panamint).

4861. **longipes**, Merriam — (*3524*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 239. — Arizona, Painted Desert, (Echo Cliffs), Utah, Wyoming, Nebraska, Novo-Mexico.

4862. **compactus**, True — (*3522*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 240. — Texas (I. Padre).

747. **Microdipodops,** Merriam, 1891.

Merriam, North-Amer. Fauna, No 5, 1891, p. 115.

4863. **megacephalus**, Merriam — (*3525*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 240, fig. 55, et 241. — Nevada Centrali (Halleck).

a. — **oregonus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 1901, p. 127. — Oregon Or., Alvord Desert, (Lac Alvord).

4864. **pallidus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 127. — Nevada, Churchill Co., (Lac. Humboldt et Carson).

4865. **californicus**. Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 128. — California, Plumas Co., (Vinton, Vallo Sierra).

Subfam. 2. **Heteromyinae.**

748. **Perognathus,** Wied, 1839.

Abromys. Gray, 1868; † *Cricetodipus*, Peale, 1848 (nec Rhoads, 1893, nec Trouessart, 1897); *Octognosis*, Coues, 1875.

Maximilian von Wied, Reise Innere Nord-America, 1839, I, p. 449; Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., 1839, 19, p. 369.

Recognitio.

1900. — **W. H. Osgood,** Revision of the Pocket Mice of the Genus *Perognathus* (North-Amer. Fauna, No 18, 1900, p. 9—63; fig. in texto et 4 pl.).

A. **Perognathus.**

4866. **fasciatus**, Wied — (*3526*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 242; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 18, 1900, p. 18, 19, f. 3. — Montana (fl. Yellowstone ad Missouri), Dakota Sept. et Merid., Wyoming.

a. — **infraluteus**, Thomas — (*3527*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 242; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 19. — Colorado, Larimer Co., (Loveland).

4867. **flavescens**. Merriam — (*3526 a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 243; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 20, f. 4. — Nebraska (Kennedy), Dakota Merid., Kansas, Texas Occid.

copei, Roads — (*3530*). — »

4868. **merriami**. Allen — (*3529*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 243; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 21. — Texas (Brownsville), Novo-Mexico, usque ad Rio Grande.

flavus, p., Baird — (*3528 part.*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1888, p. 449 (*Cricetodipus*). — »

mearnsi, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1896, p. 237. — »

a. — **gilvus**, Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 22; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 243.	Novo-Mexico Merid. (Eddy), Texas Occid.
4869. **flavus**, Baird — (*3528*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 244, et 242, fig. 56; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 23, pl. 1, f. 1.	Texas (El Paso), Colorado Sept.-Or., NebraskaOcc.,Arizona Centrali. ad Mexico.
a. — **bimaculatus**, Merriam — (*3532*); Elliot, l. c., p. 244; Osgood, l. c., p. 24, pl. 1, f. 4.	Arizona Sept.-Or. et Centrali (Yavapai Co., Fort Whipple), Utah Merid.
b. — **fuliginosus**, Merriam — (*3531*); Elliot, l. c., p. 244; Osgood, l. c., p. 25.	Arizona Sept., (M^{s} San Francisco, 2300 m.).
c. — **mexicanus**, Merriam — (*3528a*); Osgood, l. c., p. 25.	Mexico centrali (Tlalpam).
4870. **apache**, Merriam — (*3535*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 244; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 26, f. 5.	Arizona, Apache Co., (Keam Cañon), Novo-Mexico Occ., Utah Merid.
a. — **melanotis**, Osgood, l. c., p. 27.	Mexico, Chihuahua (Casas Grandes).
4871. **callistus**, Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 28.	Wyoming (Kinney Ranch, vallo Green River).
4872. **panamintinus**, Merriam — (*3533a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 245; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 28, pl. 2, f. 1.	California Or. (M^{s} Panamint), Nevada Merid., Utah.
a. — **bangsi**, Mearns — (*3533b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 245; Osgood, l. c., p. 29.	Calif. Merid., Desert Colorado (Palm Spring).
b. — **arenicola**, Stephens, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 153; Elliot, l. c., p. 246.	San Diego Co., (San Felipe Narrows).
c. — **brevinasus**, Osgood, l. c., p. 30, f. 6; Elliot, l. c., p. 246.	Calif. Merid.-Occid. (San Bernardino).
4873. **nevadensis**, Merriam — (*3534*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 246; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 31.	Nevada.EastHumbold Valley, (Halleck).
4874. **pacificus**, Mearns — (*3532^{b}*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 246; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 31.	California Occid., San Diego (ad ostia fl. Tijuana), prope Mexican. confines.
4875. **amplus**, Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 32; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 247.	Arizona (Fort Verde).

4876. **longimembris**, Coues — (*3533*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 33, f. 7; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 247.	California, Kern Co., (Vallo San Joaquin, Fort Tejon).
parvus, True, 1882 (nec Peale).	»
inornatus, Merriam — (*3536*).	»
4877. **parvus**, Peale (nec Baird) — (*3524b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 247; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 34.	Oregon.
?*monticola*, Baird — (*3540*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 248 (species distincta).	Montana (St Mary's Mission), Oregon (The Dalles).
a. — **mollipilosus**, Coues — (*3541*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 249; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 36.	California, Shasta Co., (Fort Crook), Oregon.
monticola, Townsend, 1888 (nec Baird).	»
b. — **olivaceus**, Merriam — (*3538*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 249; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 37, f. 8.	Utah Sept. (Kelton), Idaho Merid., usque ad Calif. (Owens Valley), Oregon Merid.
olivaceus amoenus, Merriam — (*3538a*).	
c. — **magruderensis**, Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 38; Elliot, l. c., p. 249.	Nevada Merid., (Ms Magruder, 2630 m.), California Sept.-Or.
4878. **alticola**, Rhoads — (*3537*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 249; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 39.	California (Ms San Bernardino, Squirrel Inn).
4879. **lordi**, Gray — (*3542*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 250; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 39.	Columbia Britann., Washington, Idaho.
a. — **columbianus**, Merriam — (*3539*); Elliot, l. c., p. 250; Osgood, l. c., p. 40.	Washington Merid., (Pasco, Vallo fl. Columbia).
4880. **formosus**, Merriam — (*3543*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 250; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 40, 41, f. 9.	Utah (St George), Nevada Merid., et California Sept.-Or.

B. **Chætodipus**, Merriam, 1889.

Merriam, North-Amer. Fauna, No 1, 1889, p. 5.

4881. **baileyi**, Merriam — (*3557*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 251; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No 18, 1900, p. 41, 42, fig. 10.	Mexico, Sonora, (Magdalena), Arizona Merid., Calif. infer.

4882. **hispidus**, Baird — (*3555*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 251; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 42.	Mexico (Charco Escondido), Texas Merid. et Occid., Oklahoma.
fasciatus, Baird, 1857.	
paradoxus spilotus, Merriam — (*3556 a*); Allen, 1896.	»
paradoxus, Allen (nec Merriam), Bull. Am. Mus., 1894, p. 172.	»
a. — **paradoxus**, Merriam (nec Allen) — (*3556*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 252; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 44, f. 11.	Kansas (Trego Co.), et à Dakota ad Texas Occid.
latirostris, Rhoads — (*3559*).	»
conditi, Allen — (*3558*).	»
b. — **zacatecae**, Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 45.	Mexico, Zacatecas, (Valparaiso), Guanajuato.
4883. **penicillatus**, Woodhouse — (*3551*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 252; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 45.	Arizona (M^s San Francisco), Nevada, (Bunkerville).
a. — **angustirostris**, Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 47; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 252.	California, Deserto Colorado (Carriso Creek), usque ad Arizona Merid.
b. — **pricei**, Allen — (*3548 syn.*) Elliot, l. c., p. 253; Osgood, l. c., p. 47.	Mexico, Sonora, (Oposura).
c. — **eremicus**, Mearns — (*3551^B*); Elliot, l. c., p. 253; Osgood, l. c., p. 48.	Texas, El Paso Co. (Fort Hancock), usque ad Mexico Central.
4884. **stephensi**, Merriam — (*3554*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 253; Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 49.	California, Death Valley Sept.-Occ. (Mosquite Valley).
4885. **arenarius**, Merriam — (*3550*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 50.	California infer., (San Jorge prope Comondu).
4886. **pernix**, Allen — (*3547^B*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 50.	Mexico Occ., Sinaloa (Rosario), Jalisco.
a. — **rostratus**, Osgood, l. c., p. 51.	Sinaloa Sept., Sonora Merid. (Camoa).
4887. **intermedius**, Merriam — (*3546*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 52, f. 12; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 253.	Arizona, Mojave Co., (Mud Spring), Novo-Mexico et Mexico.
obscurus, Merriam — (*3548*).	»

4888. **nelsoni**, Merriam — (*3553*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 53. — Mexico, San Luis Potosi (Hacienda La Parada), Durango, Jalisco, etc.

a. — **canescens**, Merriam — (*3546a*); Osgood, l. c., p. 54. — Coahuila, (Jaral).

4889. **goldmani**, Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 54. — Mexico, Sinaloa (Sinaloa).

4890. **artus**, Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 55. — Mexico, Chihuahua (Batopilas), Durango, Sinaloa.

4891. **fallax**, Merriam — (*3547*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 55; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 254. — California Merid.-Occid., (Reche Canon, San Bernardino Co.), ad Calif. infer.

a. — **pallidus**, Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 135. — California, Reg. San Diego (M^s Coast Range), ad Mexican. confines.

4892. **anthonyi**, Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 56. — California infer., I. Cerros.

4893. **femoralis**, Allen — (*3552*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 57, f. 13*b*; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 254, et 251, f. 57. — Calif., Diego Co., (Dulzura), usque ad Calif. infer.

4894. **californicus**, Merriam — (*3560*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 58. f. 14; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 254. — California (Berkeley), et à San Francisco Bay ad Vall. San Benito.

armatus, Merriam — (*3561*).

a. — **dispar**, Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 58; Elliot, l. c., p. 255. — Calif. Santa Barbara Co., (Carpentaria).

4895. **spinatus**, Merriam — (*3549*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 59, 60, f. 15; Elliot, l. c., p. 255. — Calif., Merid., in desertis ad fl. Colorado (The Needles).

a. — **peninsulae**, Merriam — (*3549a*); Osgood, l. c., p. 60. — California infer. (San Jose del Cabo).

4896. **bryanti**, Merriam — (*3544*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 61, pl. 2, f. 4. — Calif. infer., I. San Jose.

4897. **margaritae**, Merriam — (*3545*); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 61, pl. 2, f. 5. — Calif. infer., I. Santa Margarita.

749. **Heteromys**, Desmarest, 1817.

Mus, p. Thompson; *Saccomys* F. Cuv., 1823; *Dasynotus*, Wagler, 1830. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., 1817, XIV, p. 180.

A. **Heteromys.**

4898. **irroratus**, Gray — (*3562*). — Mexico, Oaxaca.

4899. **albolimbatus**, Gray (*3563*).	Mexico, San Luis Potosi (La Parada).
4900. **hispidus**, Allen — (*3569*).	Mexico, Jalisco, Terro Tepic (Compostella).
4901. **goldmanni**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 1902, p. 41.	Mexico, Chiapas, (Chicarras).
a. — **lepturus**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 42.	Oaxaca (M^{tes} prope S^{to} Domingo).
4902. **griseus**, Merriam, l. c. 1902, p. 42.	Chiapos (M^{tes} prope Tonala).
4903. **annectens**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 43.	Oaxaca (Pluma).
4904. **bulleri**, Thomas — (*3565*).	Mexico, Jalisco, Sierra de Juanacatlan (La Laguna).
4905. **longicaudatus**, Gray — (*3573*).	Mexico, — ?
4906. **jesupi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 201.	Colombia (Rio S^{ta} Marta Minca, 3300 m.).
4907. **anomalus**, Thompson — (*3570*).	I. Trinitad.
4908. **melanoleucus**, Gray — (*3572*).	Venezuela Sept.
4909. **australis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901. VII, p. 194.	Equator Sept., (S^{t} Javier, ad fl. Cachabi infer.).
4910. **salvini**, Thomas — (*3566*).	Guatemala (Dueñas).
a. — **nigrescens**, Thomas — (*3566 a*).	Costa Rica.
4911. **repens**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Compar. Zool., 1902, p. 45, 46, fig. 27.	Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete, 1300—1800 m.).
4912. **adspersus**, Peters — (*3574*).	Panama.
4913. **gaumeri**, Allen et Chapman — (*3568*).	Yucatan (Chichen-Itza).
4914. **desmarestianus**, Gray — (*3571*).	Guatemala (Coban).
4915. ? **bicolor**, Gray — (*3575 — Genus dubium*).	Venezuela.

B. **Xylomys**, Merriam, 1902.

Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 43.

4916. **nelsoni**, Merriam, l. c. 1902, p. 43.	Mexico, Chiapas (Pinabete).

750. **Liomys,** Merriam, 1902.

Heteromys, p., Coues, 1881, Elliot, 1901 et Auct.
Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 44.

4917. **alleni**, Coues — (*3564*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 256, fig. 58.	Mexico, Rio Verde, (Hacienda Angostura) Texas ad ostia fl. Rio Grande.
4918. **canus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 44; Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 605; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1904, p. 135, f. 1, 2.	Mexico, Chihuahua (Parral), Durango.
4919. **texensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 44.	Texas (Brownsville).
4920. **torridus**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 45.	Mexico, Oaxaca, (Cuicatlan).
a. — **minor**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 45.	Oaxaca, (Huajuapam).
4921. **pictus**, Thomas — (*3567*).	Mexico, Jalisco, (Mineral San Sebastian 1470 m.).
a. — **rostratus**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 46.	Guerrero (Ometepec).
b. — **isthmius**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 46.	Tehuantepec.
4922. **plantinarensis**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 46.	Mexico, Jalisco, (Plantinar).
4923. **sonorana**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 47.	Sonora (Alamos).
4924. **veraecrucis**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 47.	Vera Cruz (San Andreas Tuxtla).
4925. **obscurus**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 48.	Vera Cruz (Carrizal).
4926. **phaeura**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 48.	Oaxaca (Pinoteba).
4927. **orbitalis**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 48.	Vera Cruz (Catemaco).
4928. **crispus**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 49.	Chiapas (Tonala).
a. — **setosus**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 49.	Chiapas (Huchuetan).
4929. **heterothrix**, Merriam, l. c., 1902, p. 50.	Honduras (San Pedro Sula).

Familia XIII. **Bathyergidae.**

751. **Bathyergus,** Illig., 1811.

Mus. p., Gm., 1788; *Orycterus*, F. Cuv., 1825.
Illiger, Prodromus Syst. Mamm. et Avium, 1811, p. 86.

4930. **maritimus**, Gmelin — (*3576*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 225; id., Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 70, 71. 72. fig. 100—102.	Africa Australi (ad litt. maris), Colon. Cap., (Cape Town), Namaqua, Knysna (usque? ad Bathurst).

752. **Georychus,** Illiger, 1811.

Bathyergus et *Orycterus* p., Auct.; *Cryptomys* et *Coetomys*, Gray, 1864; *Typhloryctes*, Fitzing., 1867.
Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mamm. et Av., 1811, p. 87.

4931. **capensis**, Pallas — (*3577*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 227; id., Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 73, 74, fig. 103, 104.	Africa Australi, Colonia Cap. Occid., Namaqua, Kimberley, Knysna.
4932. **damarensis**, Ogilby (nec Leche) — (*3580*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 228; id., l. c., 1901, p. 76.	Africa Occid., Damara, Angola.
4933. **darlingi**, Thomas — (*3581*); Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 228; id., l. c., 1901, p. 77.	Africa Australi-Centr., Mashona (Mazoe, Salisbury).
4934. **hottentotus**, Lesson — (*3578 syn.*, *3578*); Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 228; id., l. c., 1901, p. 77. *coecutiens*, Brandt — (*3578*).	Colonia Cap. Orient., (Stellenbosch, Knysna, Kalahari, etc.), Natal, (Durban).
4935. **bocagei**, Winton — (*3578^{B}*).	Africa Occid., Angola.
4936. **lugardi**, Winton — (*3578^{C}*).	Deserto Kalahari (inter Palapye et Nyami).
4937. **mechowi**, Peters — (*3584*).	Angola (Malange, Benguela).
4938. **nimrodi**, Winton — (*3583*); Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 229; id., l. c., 1901, p. 78.	Africa Merid.-Centrali, Matabele (Bulawayo, Essex Vale).
4939. **whytei**, Thomas — (*3583^{B}*).	Africa Centrali, Nyasa (Karonga).
4940. **lechei**, Thomas — (*3582*). *damarensis*, Leche (nec Ogilby).	Africa Centrali-Or., Monbuttu (Bellima).
4941. **ochraceo-cinereus**, Heuglin — (*3579*).	Africa Orient.-Centrali, Bongo (Dembo, Bahr-el-Ghazal).
4942. **zechi**, Matschie, S.-B. Gesells. Naturf. Berlin, 1900, p. 146.	Africa Occid., Togo.

753. **Myoscalops,** Thomas, 1890.

Heliophobius, Peters, 1846; *Georychus*, Auct.
Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1890, p. 448.

4943. **argenteo-cinereus**, Peters — (*3585*).	Africa Orient., Bagamoyo, Uganda, Mozambica.

a. — **marungensis**, Noack — (*3585a*). Marungu.

4944. **albifrons**, Gray — (*3586*). Africa Or. Tropicali.

4945. **emini**, Noack — (*3587*). Africa Orient., (Simba Muenna).

754. **Heterocephalus**, Rüppel, 1842.

Rüppel, Mus. Senckenberg., III, 1842, heft 2, p. 99 (nec 1834).

4946. **glaber**, Rüppel — (*3588*). Abyssinia Merid., (Choa).

4947. **philippsi**, Thomas — (*3589*). Somali Centrali, (Ogardain).

Familia XIV. **Jaculidae.**

Dipodidae,[1]) Auct. et Catalogi, 1897.

Subfam. 1. **Sicistinae.**

Sminthinae, Auct. et Catalogi, 1897.

755. †**Eomys**, Schlosser, 1884.

Schlosser, Palaeontographica, XXXI, 1884, p. 85.

4948. † **cayluxi**, Schlosser — (*3590*). †Eocaen. Gallia merid.

756. **Sicista**, Gray, 1827.

Sminthus, Nordmann, 1839; Trt., Catal., 1897.
Gray, *in* Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., V, 1827, p. 227.

4949. **subtilis**, Pallas — (*3591*); Satunin, Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 60. Europa Or. et Asia Occ., à Scandinavia et à Germania, ad fl. Jeneseï et Caucasum, Turkestan.

4950. **concolor**. Buchner — (*3592*); Satunin, l. c., 1903, p. 60. Asia Centrali, Gansu, M^{s} Swanetis, 2570 m.

4951. **leathami**, Thomas — (*3593*). Cachemyr, Wardwan (3300 m.).

---

[1]) Voyez: **Marcus W. Lyon**, A comparison of the Osteology of the Jerboas and Jumping Mice (Proc. U.-S. Nat. Mus., 1901, p. 659—668, pl. 25—27) — Analyse critique: **Nehring**, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 146.

4952. **tianschianus**, Salensky. Annuaire Mus. Zool. St Petersb., 1903, p. 17. — Asia Centrali, Tianschan.

4953. **flavus**, True — (*3594*). — Cachemyr Centrali (3700 m.).

Subfam. 2. **Zapodinae.**

[Familia *Zapodidae*, Lyon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1901, p. 666.]

757. **Zapus**, Coues, 1875.

Dipus, p., et *Gerbillus*, p., Auct.; *Meriones*, F. Cuv., 1825 (nec Illig., 1811); *Jaculus*, Wagler, 1830 (nec Erxleben, 1777).
Coues, Bull. U.-S. Geol. Survey Terr., 1875, No 5, p. 253.

Recognitio.

1899. — **E. Preble**, Revision of the Jumping Mice of the Genus *Zapus* (North-Amer. Fauna, No 15, 1899, p. 5—39, 4 fig. et 1 pl.).

A. **Zapus.**

4954. **hudsonius**. Zimmermann — (*3595*); Preble, N.-Am. Fauna, 15, 1899, p. 14, f. 1, pl. 1, f. 3; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 257, 258, fig. 59. — Canada (Hudson Bay), usque ad New-Jersey, Carolina Sept., Iowa, Missouri, Alaska.

hardyi, Batchelder, Proc. N.-Engl. Z. Club, 1899, p. 5. — »

a. — **ladas**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 10; Preble, l. c., p. 17; Elliot, l. c., p. 258. — Labrador (Hamilton Inlet, Rigoulette), Quebec Orient.

b. — **alascensis**, Merriam — (*3595a*); Preble, l. c., p. 18; Elliot, l. c., p. 259. — Alaska (Yakutat), usque ad fl. Yukon.

c. — **americanus**. Barton, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1799, p. 115; Batchelder, l. c., 1899, p. 6; Preble, l. c., p. 19; Elliot, l. c., p. 258. — United-States, Pennsylvania (Philadelphia), à Carolina Sept. (Raleigh), ad Connecticut et Hudson infer.

d. — **campestris**. Preble, l. c., p. 20; Elliot, l. c., p. 258. — Wyoming (M[s] Bear Lodge), Great Plains à Manitoba ad Nebraska, Colorado.

4955. **tenellus**. Merriam — (*3595B*); Preble, l. c., 1899, p. 21; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 259. — Columbia Britann., (Kamloops).

4956. **princeps**. Allen — (*3598*); Preble, l. c., 1899, p. 22, pl. 1, f. 6, *6a*; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 260. — Colorado, La Plata Co., (Florida), et ab Alberta (Henry House), ad Nov.-Mexico, Regione M[tium] Rupestium.

	a. — **minor**, Preble, l. c., p. 23; Elliot, l. c., p. 260.	Saskatchewan Plains in Canada (Wingard prope Carlton House).
	b. — **oregonus**, Preble, l. c., p. 24; Elliot, l. c., p. 260.	Oregon, M^s Blue (Elgin).
4957.	**major**, Preble, l. c., 1899, p. 24; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 260.	Oregon (M^s Warner).
4958.	**nevadensis**, Preble, l. c., 1899, p. 25; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 261.	Nevada (M^s Ruby).
4959.	**saltator**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 3; 1903, p. 558; Elliot, l. c., p. 262.	Columbia Britann., Canada, Territ. Northwest (Telegraph Creek).
4960.	**trinotatus**, Rhoads — (*3599*); Preble, l. c., 1899, p. 26, pl. 1, f. 5, 5*a*; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 261. *imperator*, Elliot, l. c., I, 1899, p. 228, 260, fig. 1.	Columbia Brit. (I. Lulu ad ostia fl. Fraser), Terr. Washington (Cascades), Oregon, California Sept. usque ad Humboldt Bay.
	a. — **alleni**, Elliot, — (*3599^C*); Preble, l. c., p. 27; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 261; Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, 16, 1899, p. 98.	California (Pyramid Peak, Lac Tahoe), M^s Shasta, Sierra Nevada ad Monmouth et fl. Kern.
	b. — **montanus**, Merriam — (*3599b*); Preble, l. c., p. 28; Elliot, l. c., p. 262.	Oregon, M^s Cascade (M^s Mazama, Crater Lake).
4961.	**orarius**, Preble, l. c., 1899, p. 29, pl. 1, f. 4, 4*a*; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 262.	California Occid., (Point Reyes), usque ad Humbold Bay (Mad River).
4962.	**pacificus**, Merriam — (*3599^B*); Preble, l. c., 1899, p. 30; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 262; Merriam, N.-Am Fauna, 16, 1899, p. 99.	Oregon (Vallo fl. Rogue, Prospect) et CaliforniaSept.-Occid. (Little Shasta Creek).

B. **Napaeozapus**, Preble, 1899.

Preble, North Amer. Fauna, No 15, 1899, p. 33.

4963.	**insignis**, Miller — (*3596*); Preble, l. c., 1899, p. 33, f. 2, pl. 1, f. 1, 1*a*; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 263, fig. 60.	Canada Or., (New Brunswick, fl. Restigouche), usque ad Maryland Occid.

a. — **roanensis**, Preble, l. c., p. 35; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 263.	Carolina Sept., (M^{s} Roan).
b. — **abietorum**, Preble, l. c., p. 36; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 264.	Ontario (Peninsula Harbor ad Lac. Superior Sept.).

C. **Eozapus**, Preble, 1899.

Preble, North-Amer. Fauna, No 15, 1899, p. 37.

4964. **setchuanus**, Pousargues — (*3600*); Preble, l. c., 1899, p. 37, fig. 3, 4, pl. 1, fig. 2, 2*a*.	China, Setchuen (Ta-tsien-lou).

Subfam. 3. **Jaculinae.**

758. **Jaculus,** Erxleben, 1777 (nec Baird, nec Alston).

Dipus, Gmelin, 1788, et Auct.; Trt., Catalogus, 1897.
Erxleben, Syst. Regni Animalis, 1777, I, p. 404; De Winton, 1902.

A. **Jaculus.**

Dipus et *Haltomys*, Catalogi, 1897.
Haltomys, Brandt, 1844.

4965. **orientalis**, Erxleben, Syst. Regn. Anim., 1777, p. 404; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 307, pl. 54.	Africa Sept., Ægyptus, Nubia, Tripoli, Tunisia, Algeria.
gerboa, Olivier — (*3603*) nec Auctorum.	
mauritanicus, Duvernoy.	»
4966. **jaculus**, L. (nec Pallas) (*3602 syn.*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 301, pl. 53.	Africa Sept., ab Algeria, Tunisia, Tripoli ad Ægyptum, Palæstinam et Arabiam (in desertis).
ægyptius, Hasselquist — (*3602*).	
4967. **gordoni**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 299.	Kordofan Occid., (Djebel Agagch, Kagu Hills).
4968. **microtis**, Reichenow — (*3605*).	Africa Sept.-Or., (Samar).
4969. **hirtipes**, Lichtenstein — (*3604*).	Algeria, Sahara, Tunisia, Dongola.
4970. **schlüteri**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin. 1901, p. 163.	Palaestina (Jaffa merid.).
4971. **darricarrerei**, Lataste — (*3606*).	Algeria, Tunisia.
4972. **macrotarsus**, Wagner — (*3607*).	Arabia Petraea (M^{s} Sinaï).

4973. **blanfordi**, Murray — (*3608*). Persia Sept.

4974. **loftusi**, Blanford — (*3609*). Persia Merid., (Mesopotamia).

4975. **deasyi**, Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 196. Turkestan Orient. (Nura 2500 m.).

4976. **sagitta**, Pallas — (*3601, 3601*). *gerboa*, Fischer (nec Olivier). Rossia, inter Don et Volga, Siberia Merid., Bucharia, Lac Aral, Asia Centrali, Gobi Merid., Yarkand.

a. — **lagopus**, Lichtenstein — (*3601a*). Asia Centrali.

b. — ? **proximus**, Fairmaire — (*3601b*). Asia Occ., ad fl. Oural.

B. **Scirtopoda**, Brandt, 1844.

Halticus, Brandt, 1844; Trt., 1897.
Brandt, Bull. Class. Phys.-Math. Acad. Sc. St Petersb., II, 1844, p. 212.

4977. **halticus**, Illiger — (*3610*). Siberia Merid., Kirghis, Turkestan.

a. — **brachyurus**, Blainv. — (*3610a*). Transbaikalia.

759. † Dipodoïdes, Schlosser, 1902.

Schlosser, Pal. Abhandl., IX, 1902, p. 135.

4978. † **problematicus**, Schlosser, l. c., 1902, p. 135. † Pliocaen. Germania Merid.

760. Scarturus, Gloger, 1841.

Scirtomys, Brandt, 1844; Trt., 1897; Winton, 1902.
Gloger, Hand- und Hilfsbuch, Naturg., I, 1841, p. XXXI et 106.

4979. **tetradactylus**, Lichtenstein — (*3611*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 311. Ægyptus Sept., Deserto Lybiae inter Alexandriam et Siwah.

761. Alactaga, F. Cuv., 1836.

Scirtetes, Brandt, 1844; *Cuniculus*, Brisson, 1756; *Jaculus*, A. M.-Edw., 1871 (nec Wagler).
Fréd. Cuvier, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1836, p. 141.

A. **Alactaga.**

4980. † **laurillardi**, Lartet (*Meriones*) — (*3613*). † Miocaen. Gallia Merid.

4981. **saliens**, Gmelin — (*3612*); Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 56, 123. *jaculus*, Pallas, Schreber et Auct. (nec Linné) — (*3612 App.*).	Rossia Merid.-Or., inter Danubium et Don, Cherson. Taurica, Caucasus Sept., Turkestan, Siberia Merid. et Asia Centrali.
†*saliens foss.*, Trt., 1897 — (*3612b*); *jaculus foss.*, Nehring, 1879–90 (*3612 App.*)	† Pleistocaen. Europa Media (Germania).
a. — **vexillarius**, Eversmann — (*3612a*).	Transcaspia.
b. — **spiculum**, Lichtenstein — (*3612b*).	Siberia Merid., ab Altaï ad Amour.
4982. **williamsi**, Thomas — (*3612^{B} excl. syn.*); Satunin, Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 46; Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl. 1901, p. 145.	Kurdistan (Van, 1700 m.), Caucasus Or., M^{s} Talysch, Ararat, Armenia.
a. — **laticeps**, Nehring, l. c., 1903, p. 357. ? *decumana*, p., Danf. et Alston, P. Z. S., 1877, p. 281 (fide Nehring).	Asia Minori Sept.-Occ. (Koktschi-Kissik).
4983. ? **aulacotis**, Wagner — (*3614*), sp. problematica, fide Nehring, Zool. Anz., 1902, p. 89.	Arabia.
? *saliens*, juv., fide Nehring, l. c., 1902.	»
4984. **suschkini**, Satunin, Zool. Anzeig., 1900, p. 137, 139; Nehring, Zool. Anz., 1900, p. 201, f. 1. 2.	Steppes Kirghises, (Irgis Merid., Deserto Sara-Kopa).
4985. **saltator**, Eversmann — (*3620*).	Mongolia in verso Merid. M^{tium} Altaï.
4986. **mongolica**, Radde — (*3617 part.*); (bona sp.), Satunin, Zool. Anz., 1900, p. 138. *jaculus*, Var. *mongolica*, Radde.	Mongolia. »
4987. **annulata**, A. M.-Edwards — (*3617*, exclus. synon., *3617*); Nehring, l. c., 1900, p. 202 et 263, fig. p. 264.	Kukunoor, China Sept.-Or., Kiatcha (M^{s} Kentei).
4988. **euphratica**, Thomas — (*3615*).	Mesopotamia.
4989. **indica**, Gray — (*3616*).	Afghanistan, Beloutchistan, Persia Orient.
4990. **arundinis**, F. Cuvier — (*3621*).	Africa Sept. — ?
4991. **elater**, Lichtenstein (*3619, 3619*, sed non *Alactagulus*, fide Satunin); Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 62, 127.	Turkestan, Steppes Kirghises et Volga-Ural (Chanskaja Stawka).

a. — **caucasicus**, Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin., 1900, p. 67, f. 2, p. 65 et p. 67—68; Satunin, Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 47.	Caucasus Sept., Steppes Volga-Ural, Bakou et Transcaucasia.
b. — **aralychensis**, Satunin, Zool. Anzeig., 1901, p. 463; id., Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 47.	Transcaucasia M^{s} Aralych ad pedes M^{tis} Ararat, Armenia, (Eriwan Merid.).

B. **Alactagulus**, Nehring, 1897.

Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Freund. Berlin, 1879, p. 151.

4992. **acontion**, Pallas — (*3618*); Nehring, S.-B. Naturf. Berl., 1900, p. 63, 65, f. 1; id., Zool. Anz., 1900, p. 363, f. 2, *a*, *b*; Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 60, 126; Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 61. ? *hirtipes*, Tristram (nec Pallas).	Rossia Merid.-Orient., Sarepta, Volga infer., Bachmut (Ekaterinoslaw), Steppes Cherson. Tauricae usque ad Steppes Kirghises (49° lat. Sept.). ? Palaestina.

762. **Pygeretmus**, Gloger, 1841.

Platycercomys, Brandt, 1844; Trt., 1897.
Gloger, Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturg., I, 1841, p. 106.

4993. **platyurus**, Lichtenstein — (*3622*); Nehring, Zool. Anzeig. 1900, p. 361, 363, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Desertis ad Lac. Aral, fl. Kuwar-Daria, Turkestan Occ.
a. — †**platyuroïdes**, Fischer — (*3622a*).	†Pleistocaen. Turkestan.

763. **Cardiocranus**, Satunin, 1902.

Dipus, p., Kozlov.
Satunin, Annuaire Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. St Petersb., VII, 1902, p. 582

4994. **paradoxus**, Satunin, l. c., 1902, p. 584, fig. 1—2, p. 583.	Asia Centrali, Nanschan, (Scharogol-dschin)..

764. **Euchoreutes**, W. L. Sclater, 1890.

W. L. Sclater, Zool. Soc. Lond., 1890, p. 610.

4995. **naso**, W. L. Sclater — (*3623*); Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 197.	Asia Centrali, inter Yarkand et Khotan (Langar).

Sectio III. **Rodentia Hystrichomorpha.**

Familia XV. **Pedetidae.**

765. **Pedetes,** Illiger, 1811.

Yerboa, Forster, 1778; *Helamys,* F. Cuv., 1825; *Dipus,* p., Auct.
Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam. et Av., 1811, p. 81.

4996. **caffer**, Pallas — (*2233*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 231; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 80, f. 105, 106; p. 81, 82, f. 107.	Africa Merid., Colon. Cap. (in desertis), Port Elizabeth, etc., Transvaal, Rhodesia, Angola, Unyamwesi.
4997. **surdaster**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 440.	Africa Orient., Ibea (Morendat, 700 m.).

Familia XVI. **Ctenodactylidae.**

766. **Ctenodactylus,** Gray, 1830.

Mus, p., Pallas, 1778; *Gundi,* Shaw, 1801.
Gray, Spicilegia Zool., II, 1830, p. 10.

4998. **gundi**, Pallas — (*3624*).	Algeria, Tunisia (Biskra, Tabessa, M^{s} Aures, Reg. Chotts).
4999. **vali**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 11.	Tripoli (Wadi-Bey, Titti Occid.).

767. **Massoutiera,** Lataste, 1881.

Lataste, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1881, p. 314.

5000. **mzabi**, Lataste — (*3625*).	Algeria, Mzab (Djebel Zaccar).
5001. **vae**, Lataste — (*3626*).	Senegal (Reg. fl. Senegal Super.).

768. **Pectinator,** Blyth, 1855.

Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., XXIV, 1855, p. 294.

5002. **spekei**, Blyth — (*3627*).	Somali, Obock, Danakil.

769. **Petromys,** A. Smith, 1831.

A. Smith, South-Afr. Quart. Journ., I, 1831, p. 11.

5003. **typicus**, A. Smith — (*3628*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 232; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 84, 85, fig. 108. — Africa Australi (Namaqua, M^{tes} ad ostia fl. Orange), Klipfontein (Port Nolloth).

770. †**Pellegrinia,** Gregorio, 1886.

Gregorio, Atti Soc. Toscana Sc. Nat., 1886, p. 234.

5004. † **panormensis**, Gregorio — (*3629*). — † Pleistoc. Sicilia.

771. **Ruscinomys,** Depéret, 1890.

Depéret, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, 1890, I, p. 60.

5005. † **europaeus**, Depéret — (*3630*). — † Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.

772. **Thryonomys,** Fitzinger, 1867.

Aulacodus, Temm., 1827 (nec Eschschricht); *Triaulacodus*, Lydekker, 1896; *Callomys*, Kaup (nec F. Geoff.).
Fitzinger, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LVI, 1867, p. 141.

5006. **swinderianus**, Temminck — (*3755*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 234; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 86, f. 109; p. 87, 88, f. 110. — Africa Occid. et Merid., à Sierra Leone ad Natal (Congo, Angola, Nyasa, Mozambica, Transvaal, Zulu, Grahamstown).

5007. **gregorianus**, Thomas — (*3756*). — Africa Orient., Ibea, Zambezia Sept.

5008. **calamophagus**, Pousargues (*3757*). — Africa Centrali, Nyasa.

5009. **semipalmatus**, Heuglin — (*3758*). — Africa Centrali, Niam-Niam, ad Occid., fl. Bahr-el-Djur.

5010. **sclateri**, Thomas — (*3756^{B}*). — Africa Centrali, Nyasa.

Familia XVI. **Octodontidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Octodontinae.**

773. **Ctenomys,** Blainv., 1826.

Spalax, p., Fischer, 1892.
Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1826, p. 62.

5011. † **bonaerensis**, Laurillard et d'Orbigny — (*3631*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5012.	† **subassentiens**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos-Aires, 1902, p. 242, pl. 4, f. 20*a*—20*c*.	† Pliocaen. Bolivia (Tarija).
5013.	† **subquadratus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 243, pl. 4, f. 19*a*, 19*b*.	† Pliocaen. Bolivia.
5014.	† **brachyrhinus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 243, pl. 4, f. 21*a*—21*d*.	† Pliocaen. Bolivia.
5015.	† **lujanensis**, Ameghino — (*3632*); Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1900, p. 201.	† Pleistocaen. Argentina.
5016.	**brasiliensis**, Blainville — (*3633*). *nattereri*, Wagner — (*3633 syn.*); Nehring, l. c., 1900, p. 201.	Brasil ab Amazonia ad Argentinam, Paraguay, Pampas, Gran Chaco.
5017.	**opimus**, Wagner — (*3637*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1900, VI, p. 383; IX, 1902, p. 227.	Bolivia, Potosi, Pampa Aullaga (usque ad (4500 m., Livichuco).
	brasiliensis, p., Waterhouse, 1848.	»
	a. — **nigriceps**, Thomas, l. c., VI, 1900, p. 383; IX, 1902, p. 227.	Peru Merid., (Tetiri, 4800 m.).
	b. — **luteolus**, Thomas, l. c., VI, 1900, p. 384.	Argentina (M^{tes} Jujuy).
5018.	**frater**, Thomas, l. c., IX, 1902, p. 228.	Bolivia, (Potosi, 4300 m.)
5019.	**torquatus**, Lichtenstein — (*3634*); Nehring, S.-B. Naturf. Berl., 1900, p. 203, f. 2.	Uruguay (Maldonado), Bolivia.
5020.	**boliviensis**, Waterhouse — (*3636*).	Bolivia (S^{ta} Cruz de la Sierra).
5021.	**talarum**, Thomas — (*3639^{B}*).	Argentina, (Ensenada, Las Talas).
5022.	**dorsalis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 385.	Paraguay, Chaco Sept.
5023.	**tucumanus**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 301.	Argentina (Tucuman, 450 m).
5024.	**perrensi**, Thomas — (*3635*).	Argentina.
5025.	**leucodon**, Waterhouse — (*3638*).	Bolivia (La Paz, ad Lac. Titicaca).
5026.	**azarai**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., XI, 1903, p. 228; XII, p. 243.	Argentina (Reg. Buenos-Aires, Pampas).
5027.	**mendocinus**, Philippi — (*3639 syn.*) (bona sp.), Thomas, 1902.	Argentina, (Mendoza).
5028.	**bergi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, p. 241.	Argentina (Cordova Centrali).

5029. **colburni**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 188.	Patagonia (Arroyo Aike ad Lac. Buenos-Aires).
5030. **sericeus**, Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 187.	Patagonia (Rio Chico Sup., ad Cordilleras).
5031. **pundti**. Nehring, Zool. Anzeig., 1900, p. 420, 421, f. 1; S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1900, p. 206, 207, f. 5, 6, 7.	Argentina (Cordova Merid.)
5032. **neglectus**, Nehring, l. c., 1900, p. 535.	Patagonia.
5032bis. **minutus**, Nehring — (*3639a*); bona sp., Nehring, Zool. Anz., 1900, p. 421, f. 2; S.-B. l. c., 1900, p. 201, 203, f. 1, 3, 4.	Brasil Merid., Rio Grande do Sul.
5033. **magellanicus**, Bennet — (*3639*).	Patagonia à Bahia-Blanca ad fretum Magellani.
5034. **robustus**, Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 185.	Patagonia, (Rio Chico Ste Cruz, ad Cordilleras).
5035. **maulinus**, Philippi — (*3640*). [1])	Chili.
5036. **fueginus**, Philippi — (*3641*).	Terra de Fuoco.

774. †**Dicaelophorus,** Ameghino, 1888.

Ctenomys, p., Owen, 1840; *Actenomys*, Burm., 1888.
Ameghino, List. Mam. Fosil. Monte-Hermoso, 1888, p. 6.

5037. †**latidens**, H. Gervais et Amegh. — (*3642*).	†Pliocaen. Argentina.
5038. †**simplex**, Ameghino — (*3643*).	†Plioc. Argentina.
5039. †**celsus**, Ameghino — (*3644*).	†Plioc. Argentina.
5040. †**priscus**, Owen — (*3645*).	†Plioc. Argentina.

775. †**Phthoramys,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Apuntes prelim. Monte-Hermoso, 1887, p. 4.

5041. †**homogenidens**, Ameghino — (*3646*).	†Miocaen. Argentina.

776. †**Plataeomys,** Amegh., 1881.

Ameghino, La Antig. del Hombr., 1881, II, p. 306.

5042. †**scindens**, Ameghino — (*3647*).	†Pliocaen. Argentina

[1]) Philippi (Anal. Mus. Chile, 1896, p. 11—16), a décrit en outre les *Ct. robustus, pallidus, pernix, chilensis*, du Chili.

777. †**Pithanotomys**, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Apuntes prelim. Monte-Hermoso, 1887, p. 5.

5043. † **columaris**, Ameghino — (*3648*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.
5044. † **similis**, Ameghino — (*3649*). † Plioc. Argentina.
5045. † **intermedius**, Ameghino — (*3650*). † Plioc. Argentina.
5046. † **macer**, Ameghino — (*3651*). † Plioc. Argentina.
5047. † **cordubensis**, Ameghino — (*3652*). † Plioc. Argentina.
[1])

778. †**Dicolpomys**, Winge, 1888.

Winge, E Mus. Lundii, III, 1887, p. 99.

5048. † **fossor**, Winge — (*3653*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil Merid.

779. **Aconaemys**, Amegh., 1891.

Schizodon, Waterh., 1841 (nec Agassiz, 1829).
Ameghino, Revist. Argent. Hist. Nat., I, 1891, p. 245.

5049. **fuscus**, Waterhouse — (*3654*). Chili (Montibus Andium).
fuscus foss., Ameghino (*3654*). † Plioc. Argentina.

780. **Spalacopus**, Wagler, 1832.

Poephagomys, F. Cuv., 1834; *Bathyergus*, p., F. Cuv., 1829; *Psammomys* et *Psammoryctes*, Poeppig, 1835.
Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1219.

5050. **poeppigi**, Wagler — (*3655*). Chili Sept., (Valparaiso).
a. —? **cyanus**, Molina — (*3655a*). Chili.

781. **Octodon**, Bennet, 1832.

Dendrobius, Meyen, 1833; *Geomys*, p., Gay.
Bennet, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1832, p. 46.

5051. **degus**, Molina — (*3656*). Chili Coquimbo).
a. — **peruanus**, Tschudi — (*3656a*). Peru (3000 m., San Mateo, Matacunas).
b. —? **frantziusi**. nom. nov. Costa Rica.
degus, p., Frantzius — (*3656b*). »
5052. **bridgesi**, Waterhouse — (*3657*). Chili (Colchagua).
5053. **gliroïdes**, d'Orbigny et Gervais — (*3658*). Bolivia (La Paz, in montibus).

[1]) Add.: †**Eoctodon** *securiclatus*, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 115, — Eocaen. Patagonia.

782. **Octodontomys,** Palmer, 1903.

Neoctodon, Thomas, 1902 (nec Bedel, 1802).
Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, I, p. 114; Palmer, Science, 1903, p. 873.

5054. **simonsi**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, I, p. 115, pl. 8 et 9, fig. 8—12; Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 227. — Bolivia, Potosi, (in M^{bus} Titicaca-Poopo merid. et orient., 4400 m., Livichuco, 4500 m.).

783. **Abrocoma,** Waterh., 1837.

»*Habrocoma*«, Auct.
Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1837, p. 30.

5055. **bennetti**, Waterhouse — (*3659*). — Chili (Aconcagua, S^{ta} Rosa).

5056. **cuvieri**, Waterhouse — (*3660*). — Chili (Valparaiso).

Subfam. 2. **Echimyinae.**

[*Loncherinae,* Trt., Catal., 1897.]

Recognitiones.

1899. — **J. A. Allen,** The Generic Names *Echimys* and *Loncheres* (Bull. Amer Mus., XII, 1899, p. 257—264).
1901. — **E. A. Goeldi,** Dois Roedores notaveis . . . (Bol. Mus. Paraense, 1901, p. 170, 177—178 et 179).

784. **Dactylomys,** Is. Geoff., 1838.

Echimys, p., E. Geoff.; *Loncheres,* p., Fischer.
Isid. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Ann. Sc. Nat., X, 1838, p. 126.

5057. **dactylinus**, Desmarest — (*3661*). — Equator, Amazonia, Peru Sept.

5058. **peruanus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900 p. 220. — Peru, (Juliaca, 2000 m.).

785. † **Olenopsis,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mamif. Fosil. Argent., 1889, p. 145.

5059. † **uncinus**, Ameghino — (*3662*). — † Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

5060. † **typicus**, Ameghino (*3663*). — † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

786. **Thrinacodus,** Günther, 1879.

Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 144.

5061. **albicauda**, Günther — (*3664*). Colombia (Medellin).

787. **Kannabateomys,** Jentink, 1891.

Dactylomys, p., Wagner et Auct.
Jentink, Notes Leid. Mus., 1891, p. 105.

5062. **amblyonyx**, Wagner — (*3665*). Brasil Amazon., Centrali et Merid., usque ad Rio Grande do Sul.

† *amblyonyx foss.*, Winge — (*3665*). †Pleist. Minas-Geraës.

a. — **pallidior**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 489. Paraguay (Sapucay).

788. †**Adelphomys,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Fosil. Patag., 1887, Enum. Sist. Esp. Mamif. p. 10.

5063. † **candidus**, Ameghino — (*3666*). †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

5064. † **eximius**, Ameghino — (*3667*). †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

[1])

789. †**Stichomys,** Amegh., 1887,

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fosil. Patag., 1887, p. 10.

5065. † **regularis**, Ameghino — (*3668*). †Eocaen. Sup. Patagonia.

5066. † **constans**, Ameghino — (*3669*). †Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.

5067. † **planus**, Ameghino — (*3670*). †Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.

5068. † **gracilis**, Ameghino — (*3671*). †Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.

5069. † **diminutus**, Ameghino — (*3672*). †Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.

5070. † **arenarius**, Ameghino — (*3673*). †Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.

5071. † **regius**, Ameghino — (*3674*). †Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.

790. †**Morenia,** Amegh., 1886.

Ameghino, Biol. Acad. Cordoba, 1886, p. 49.

5072. † **elephantina**. Ameghino — (*3675*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

5073. † **compiacita**. Ameghino — (*3676*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

---

[1]) Add.: †**Protadelphomys** *latus*, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 112. — Eocaen. Patagonia.

791. **Echimys,** F. Cuvier, 1809; Allen, 1899.

Loncheres, Illig., 1811 (nec Lund, 1841), Goeldi, 1901; *Nelomys*, Jourdan, 1837 (nec Lund, 1838); *Phyllomys*, Lund, 1838; Hensel, 1862; *Mesomys*, Wagner, 1845; *Loncheres*, Trouessart, Catal., 1897.

F. Cuvier, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1809, p. 394; Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., XIX, 1812, p. 283.

A. Echimys.

5074. **chrysurus**, Zimmermann, Geogr. Gesch., IV, 1780, p. 353; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 258 — (*3677 syn.*).	Guiana (Cayenne, Surinam), Venezuela, Brasil, Paraguay.
cristatus, Desmarest — (*3677*).	»
5075. **blainvillei**, Jourdan — (*3678*).	Brasil, Bahia, (I. Deos).
5076. **grandis**, Wagner — (*3679*).	Brasil, Amazonia, (Manaqueri).
5077. **nigrispina**, Wagner — (*3680*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 62.	Brasil, Amazonia, Ypanema, Paraña.
5078. **guianae**, Thomas — (*3686*).	Guiana, Demerara, I. Trinitad.
5079. **unicolor**, Rüppel — (*3681*).	Brasil — ?
5080. **ecaudatus**, Wagner — (*3709, 3709*); Goeldi, Bol. Mus. Paraense, 1901, p. 170, pl. 1 et 2.	Amazonia (Borba, Rio Negro, Rio Capim).
5081. **macrurus**, Wagner — (*3682*).	Brasil, Amazonia, (Borba).
5082. **armatus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*3683*).	Guiana, Brasil à Mato-Grosso ad Nov.-Fribourg; I. Martinica.
didelphoïdes, Desmarest (prioritatem habet).	
5083. **dasythrix**, Hensel — (*3684*).	Brasil Merid., (Rio Grande do Sul).
5084. **semivillosus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*3685*).	Colombia (Carthagena).
5085. **punctatus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, III, p. 153.	Venezuela (Orinoco, Caicara).
5086. **obscurus**, Wagner — (*3685b*).	Brasil —.
5087. **castaneus**, Allen et Chapman (*3687*).	I. Trinitad (Princestown).

B. †**Lonchophorus**, Lund, 1841.

Lund, K. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Afh., 1841, p. 243.

5088. †**fossilis**, Lund — (*3688*).	†Pleistocaen. Brasil Merid.

C. **Isothrix**, Wagner, 1845.

Nelomys, p., Pictet (nec Jourdan), 1841; *Lasiuromys*, Deville, 1852; *Lasiomys*, Burmeister, 1854.
Wagner, Archiv. Naturg., 1845, Bd I, p. 145.

5089. **pictus**, Pictet — (*3689*).	Brasil (Bahia).
5090. **bistriatus**, Wagner — (*3690*).	Amazonia (Rio Negro, Rio Guapare).
a. — **orinocoi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 382.	Venezuela (Orinoco Super., Maipures).
5091. **pagurus**, Wagner — (*3691*).	Amazonia (Borba).
5092. **caniceps**, Günther — (*3692*).	Colombia (Medellin).
5093. **labilis**, Bangs, Amer. Natur., 1901, p. 638, fig. 1—3.	Panama, (I. San Miguel).
5094. **hirsutus**, Burmeister — (*3693*).	Guiana (Maracaïbo).
5095. **villosus**, Deville — (*3694*).	Amazonia Super., Peru, (San Paulo, Sarayacu, Rio Huallaga).
†?*villosus foss.*, Winge — (*3694*).	† Pleistoc. Brasil Merid.(Minas-Geraës).
5096. **rufodorsalis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 197.	Colombia (Reg. Santa Marta, Onaca).

792. **Tricomys**, Trt. 1881[1]).

Nelomys, Lund, 1840 (nec Jourdan, 1837); *Echimys*, p., et *Isothrix*, p., Auct.
»*Thricomys*«, Trouessart, Bull. Soc. Etudes Scient. Angers, 1880 (1881). p. 179.

5097. **apereoïdes**, Lund, 1840 — (*3695 syn.*).	Brasil Merid., Minas
antricola, Lund, 1841 — (*3695*).	Geraës, (Lagoa Santa).
5098. **forsteri**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 227.	Paraguay (Sapucay).
5099. **pachyurus**, Wagner — (*3696*).	Brasil, Amazonia. Mato Grosso (Cuyaba).
5100. **inermis**, Pictet — (*3697*).	Brasil, Bahia (Jacobina).
5101. **brevicauda**, Gunther — (*3698*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 301.	Colombia, Peru (Rio Huallaga) Bolivia (Cochabamba).

[1]) Ce nom doit s'orthographier »*Tricomys*« et non »*Thricomys*« étant formé du génitif grec τριχός, et non du nominatif Θριξ.

793. **Cercomys,** F. Cuv., 1829.

Fréd. Cuvier, Mamm. Ménag. Mus., 1829, texte ad pl. 276, »Cercomys du Brésil«.

5102. **cunicularius**, F. Cuvier — (*3699*). Brasil (Minas Geraës).

794. †**Gyrignophus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Revist. Argent. Hist. Nat., 1891, p. 300.

5103. †**complicatus**, Ameghino — (*3700*). †Eocaen. Sup. Patagonia.

795. **Graphimys,** Amegh. 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 300.

5104. †**provectus**, Ameghino — (*3701*). †Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.

796. **Spaniomys,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fosil. Patag., 1887, p. 10.

5105. †**riparius**, Ameghino — (*3702*). †Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.
5106. †**modestus**, Ameghino — (*3703*). †Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.
5107. †**biplicatus**, Ameghino — (*3704*). †Eoc. Sup. Patagonia. [1])

797. †**Tribodon,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mamif. Fosil. Argent., 1889, p. 142.

5108. †. **clemens**, Ameghino — (*3706*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

798. **Carterodon,** Waterh., 1848.

Echimys, Nelomys et *Aulacodus*, Lund, 1845.
Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm., II, 1848, p. 351.

5109. **sulcidens**, Lund — (*3705*). Brasil, Minas Geraës (Lagoa Santa).

†*sulcidens foss.*, Lund — (*3705*). †Pleistoc. Brasil Merid.

799. **Euryzygomatomys,** Goeldi, 1901.

Mesomys, p., Auct., et Trt., 1897 (nec Wagner, 1845); *Echimys*, p., *Loncheres*, p., et *Hypudæus*, p., Auct.
Goeldi, Bol. Mus. Paraense, 1901, p. 179.

5110. **spinosus**, Desmarest — (*3707*); Goeldi, l. c., 1901, p. 173, 179. Guiana, Brasil Centr. et Merid., Bolivia, Paraguay.

---

[1]) Add.: †**Prospaniomys** *priscus*, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 113, — Eocaen. Patagonia.

5111. † **mordax**, Winge — (*3708*). — † Pleistocaen. Brasil Merid.

5112. **brachyurus**, Wagner (nec Waterh.) — (*3709*). — Brasil —.

5113. **rufus**, Lichtenstein — (*3711*). — Brasil Merid.

5114. **thomasi**, Von Ihering — (*3711^{B}*). — Brasil, I. San Sebastian.

5115. † **guiara**, Langsdorff — (*3712*). — Brasil, Amazonia (San Paulo, Ypanema).

800. **Proechimys**, Allen, 1899.

Echimys, F. Geoff. 1838 (nec F. Cuvier, 1809); Trt., 1897; *Loncheres*, p., Auct.; *Echinomys*, Wagner et Auct., Goeldi, 1901. J. A. Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 264.

5116. **cayennensis**, Desmarest — (*3713*); Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 264. — Guiana, Equator, Brasil usque ad Lagoa Santa, Peru.

a. — **anomalus**, Kuhl — (*3173a*). — Brasil —.

5117. **trinitatis**, Allen et Chapman — (*3725*); Allen, l. c., 1899, p. 264. — I. Trinitad (Princestown).

5118. **vacillator**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 490. — Guiana Britann. (M^{s} Kanuku).

cayennensis, p., Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 152. — »

5119. **mincae**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 198. — Colombia, Santa Marta (Minca).

5120. **urichi**, Allen, l. c., 1899, p. 199. — Venezuela (Quebrada Secca).

5121. **canicollis**, Allen, l. c., 1899, p. 200. — Colombia, S^{ta} Marta (Bonda).

5122. **guairae**, Thomas, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 27. — Venezuela (La Guaira).

5123. **chrysaeolus**, Thomas — (*3725^{B}*); Thomas, l. c., 1899, IV, p. 381. — Colombia (Bogota), Venezuela Occid.

5124. **cherrieri**, Thomas, l. c., 1899, IV, p. 381. — Venezuela (Orinoco Super., Munduapo).

5125. **simonsi**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 300. — Peru, Junin, (ad fl. Perenè, 800 m.).

5126. **rosa**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 219. — Equator Merid.-Occid. (Santa Rosa).

5127. **bolivianus**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VIII, p. 537. — Bolivia Sept.-Occ., (Rio Beni Sup., Mapiri, 1000 m.).

5128. **securus**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, IX, p. 140. — Bolivia Sept., (Charuplaya, 1400 m.)

5129. **roberti**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 531. — Brasil Merid. (Minas Geraës, Rio Jordaõ).

5130. **longicaudatus**, Rengger — (*3716*). — Paraguay.

5131. **setosus**, Desmarest — (*3714*). — Brasil —.

5132. **cinnamomeus**, Lichtenstein — (*3715*). — Brasil —.

5133. **fuliginosus**, Wagner — (*3717*). — Brasil —.

5134. **macrurus**, Jentink — (*3718*). — Guiana (Surinam).

5135. **albispinus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*3719*). — Brasil, Bahia, (I. Deos).

5136. **hispidus**, Desmarest — (*3720*). — Brasil, Bahia.

5137. **dimidiatus**, Günther — (*3722*). — America merid. — ?

5138. **ferrugineus**, Günther — (*3721*). — Amazonia Peruviana, (Rio Huallaga, Chamicuros).

5139. **semispinosus**, Tomes — (*3723*). — Equator.

5140. **gymnurus**, Thomas — (*3723B*). — Equator Sept. (Cachavi, 170 m.).

5141. **decumanus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 282. — Equator, Guyas, (Guyaquil, Chongon).

5142. **centralis**, Thomas (*3724*). — Nicaragua (San Emilio).

a. — **panamensis**, Thomas, l. c., V, 1900, p. 220. — Panama (in Savannis, Pocoumé).

b. — **chiriquinus**, Thomas, l. c., V, 1900, p. 220. — Chiriqui (Bogava, 250 m.).

5143. **burrus**, Bangs, Amer. Natural., 1901, p. 640, fig. p. 641. — Panama. I. San Miguel.

Subfam. 4. **Capromyinae.**

801. †**Scleromys**, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mamif. Fosil. Patag., 1887, p. 11.

5144. †**angustus**, Ameghino — (*3726*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5145. †**osbornianus**, Ameghino — (*3727*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

802. †**Neoreomys**, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fosil. Patag., 1887, p. 10.

5146. †**australis**, Ameghino — (*3728*). — †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

5147. † **indivisus**, Ameghino — (*3729*). † Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.
5148. † **decisus**, Ameghino — (*3730*). † Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.
5149. † **limatus**, Ameghino — (*3731*). † Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.
5150. † **variegatus**, Ameghino — (*3732*). † Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.

803. † **Pseudoneoreomys**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent. Hist. Nat., 1891, p. 300.

5151. † **leptorhynchus**, Ameghino — (*3733*). † Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.
5152. † **pachyrhynchus**, Ameghino — (*3734*). † Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.
5153. † **mesorhynchus**, Ameghino — (*3735*). † Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.

804. **Lomomys**, Amegh., 1891.

Neoreomys, p., Amegh. 1889.
Ameghino, Rev. Argent. 1891, p. 301.

5154. † **insulatus**, Ameghino, 1889 — (*3736*). † Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.
evexus, Amegh., 1891. »

805. † **Orthomys**, Amegh., 1886.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1886, p. 53.

5155. † **praecedens**, Ameghino — (*3737*). † Miocaen. Argentina.
5156. † **resecans**, Ameghino — (*3738*). † Miocaen. Argentina.
5157. † **dendatus**, Ameghino — (*3739*). † Miocaen. Argentina.

806. † **Eumysops**, Amegh., 1888.

Ameghino, Lista Mam. Fos. Monte Hermoso, 1888, p. 5.

5158. † **laeviplicatus**, Ameghino — (*3741*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
5159. † **plicatus**, Ameghino — (*3740*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
5160. † **robustus**, Ameghino — (*3742*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

807. **Myocastor**, Kerr, 1792.

Myopotamus, E. Geoff., 1805; *Potamys*, Desm., 1825; *Guillinomys* Lesson, 1842; *Mastonotus*, Wesmaël, 1841.
Kerr, Anim. Kingd., Mamm., Syst. Cat. 1792, p. 225.

5161. † **paranensis**, Ameghino — (*3743*). † Miocaen. Argentina.
5162. † **obesus**, Ameghino — (*3744*). † Miocaen. Argentina.
5163. † **diligens**, Ameghino — (*3745*). † Miocaen. Argentina.
5164. † **priscus**, Ameghino — (*3746*). † Miocaen. Argentina.
5165. **coypus**, Molina (*3747*). Brasil Merid, Argentina, Paraguay, Peru, Chili, Patagonia, I. Chonos.

† *antiquus*, Lund — (*3747*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil Central. et Merid.

808. † **Matyoscor,** Amegh. 1902.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos-Aires, 1902, p. 241.

5166. † **perditus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 241, pl. 3, fig. 13 *a—c*. [1] — † Pleistocaen. Bolivia (Tarija).

809. **Capromys,** Desm., 1822.

Mus, p., Pall., 1778; *Isodon*, Say, 1822 (nec E. Geoff., 1806). Desmarest, Bull., Soc. Philom., 1822, p. 185; Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat., 1822 (1823), p. 57.

5167. † **columbianus**, Chapman — (*3751*). † Pleistoc. Cuba.

5168. **pilorides**, Pallas (nec Desmarest) — (*3748*). I. Cuba.

fournieri, Desmarest. »

5169. ? **elegans**, Cabrera, Bol. Soc. Esp. Stor. Nat., I, 1901, p. 372. I. Cuba.

5170. **melanurus**, Poey — (*3749*).

5171. **prehensilis**, Poeppig — (*3750*). I. Cuba.

a. — **gundlachi**, Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus. 1901, p. 317. I. des Pins.

5172. **brachyurus**, Tomes — (*3752*). I. Jamaïca.

a. — **thoracatus**, True — (*3752a*). I. Little Swan, (Honduras).

5173. **ingrahami**, Allen — (*3753*). I. Bahamas (Plana Keys East).

810. **Procapromys,** Chapman, 1901.

Capromys, p., Pousarg., 1899.
Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 322.

5174. **geayi**, Pousargues, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1899, p., 150; Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 322. Venezuela (M^tes^ inter Caracas et La Guayra).

811. **Plagiodontia,** F. Cuv., 1836.

Capromys, p., Auct.; *Plagiodon*, Alston, 1876.
F. Cuvier, Ann. Sc. Nat., VI, 1836, p. 347.

5175. **aedium**, F. Cuvier — (*3754*). I. San-Domingo, (Haïti).

---

[1] Add.: † Luantus *propheticus, L. initialis*, Ameghino, Sinops. Geol.-Pal., 1899, p. 7, — Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 114. — Eocaen. Patagonia.

Familia XIX. **Hystricidae.**

812. **Hystrix,** L., 1758.

Acanthion, F. Cuv., 1822; *Oedocephalus, Acantherium* et *Acanthochaerus* Gray, 1866; †*Hystricotherium,* Croizet, 1853; †*Lamprodon,* Wagn. 1848; †*Castor*, p., Roth et Wagn., 1854.
Linné, Syst. Naturae, I, 1758, p. 56.

5176. †**lamandini**, Filhol — (*3760*).	†Oligocaen. Gallia.
5177. †**suevica**, Schlosser — (*3761*, exclus. syn. »*wiedmani* Roger«).	†Miocaen. Germania, (Suevia).
5178. **primigenia**, Wagner — (*3759*).	†Miocaen. Sup. Graecia, Gallia merid.
5179. †**etrusca**, Bosco, Palaeont. Ital., IV, 1898, p. 141.	†Pliocaen. Italia, Toscana.
5180. †**subhimalayana**, Falconer et Cautley — (*3762*).	†Pliocaen. India Sept.
5181. †**crassidens**, Lydekker — (*3763*).	†Pleistoc. India Merid.
5182. †**major**, Gervais — (*3764*).	†Pleistoc. Gallia Merid.
5183. **cristata**, Linné (*3765*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 312, pl. 55.	Europa Merid., Africa, Sept. et Asia Minor (Hispania, Italia, Sicilia, Cherson. Taurica, Palæstina, Ægyptus, Algeria, Tunisia).
†*cristata foss.* Auct.	†Pleistoc. Europa Media et Merid.
†*refossa,* Kuhl, Gervais (*3765*).	
5184. **leucura**, Sykes — (*3766*); Satunin, Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 61.	Asia Merid., à Monte Caucaso, ad Himalaya, Bengal infer., I. Ceylon.
†*leucura foss.*, Auct.	†Pleistoc. Europa Media (Germania).
†*hirsutirostris foss.*, Nehring (*3766*).	
5185. **longicauda**, Marsden — (*3767*).	Sumatra, Malacca (Jalor, Biserat), Birma, Yunnan, usque ad Himalaya, Nipal, Bengal, infer., Assam, etc.
grotei, Gray — (*3767 syn.*); Bonhote, Fasc. Malay. 1903, p. 39, pl. 3.	
yunanensis, Anderson — (*3771*); Bonhote. P. Z. S., 1900. p. 881.	

5186. **muelleri**, Jentink — (*3769*). *longicauda*, Marshall (nec Marsden, nec Hodgson).	Sumatra (Padang), Borneo. »
5187. **bengalensis**, Blyth — (*3768*).	Bengal Orient., Assam, Arakan, Birma.
5188. **subcristata**, Swinhoë — (*3770*).	China Merid.-Or., I. Haïnan.
5189. **javanica**, F. Cuvier — (*3772*).	I. Java.
5190. **crassispinis**, Günther — (*3773*).	I. Borneo.
5191. **pumila**, Günther — (*3774*).	I. Philippinas (Paragua).
5192. ? **daubentoni**, F. Cuvier — (*3775*).	Habitat — ?
5193. **africae-australis**, Peters — (*3776*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 235; Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 89, 90, 91, f. 111 et 112. *capensis*, Grill, 1858.	Africa Merid., à Congo Gallic. et Abyssinia, Somali, Africa Or. Germanica, ad Colonia Cap., (M^{s} Table), Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange, Natal.
a. — **senegalica**, F. Cuvier — (*3776a*).	Senegal, Gambia, Soudan Occid.
5194. **galeata**, Thomas — (*3777*).	Africa Orient., (Lamu).

813. † **Anchitheriomys**, Roger, 1898.

Hystrix, p., Roger, 1885.
Roger, 28 Ber. Naturw. Ver. Schwab. u. Neub., 1885, p. 109.

5195. † **wiedemanni**, Roger — (*3761 syn.*, *3777^{B}*).	† Miocaen. Germania Merid.

814. † **Oreomys**, Aymard, 1854.

Aymard, Ann. Soc. Agric. du Puy, XIX, 1854, p. 506.

5196. † **claveris**, Aymard — (*3778*).	† Miocaen. Gallia Centrali.

815. **Atherura**, G. Cuv., 1829.

Hystrix et *Acanthion*, p., Auct.
G. Cuvier, Regn. Anim., 1829, I, p. 215.

5197. **macroura**, Linné — (*3779*); Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 40.	Cochinchina, Assam, Birma, Malacca (Jalor).
5198. † **karnuliensis**, Lydekker — (*3780*).	† Pleistoc. India.

5199. **africana**, Gray — (*3781*). Africa Occ., à Sierra-Leone ad Angola.

5200. **armata**, Gervais — (*3782*). Senegambia.

5201. **centralis**, Thomas — (*3783*). Africa Centrali, (Monbuttu).

5202. **burrowsi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., IX, 1902, p. 270. Congo (ad fl. Aruwimi infer.).

816. **Trichys**, Günther, 1876.

Hystrix, *Acanthion* et *Atherura*, p., Auct.
Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1876, p. 739.

5203. **fasciculata**, Shaw — (*3784*). I. Borneo.
lipura, Günther, 1876; Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 881. »

5204. **macrotis**, Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 469. I. Sumatra Sept.-Occ., (Tapanuli Bay).

Familia XX. **Coendidae.**[1])

Erethizidæ, Thomas, 1896; *Cercolobidae*, Ameghino, 1894; *Synetherinae*, Auct. Vet.

Subfam. 1. **Coendinae.**

817. †**Steiromys**, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fosil. Patag., 1887, p. 9.

5205. †**detentus**, Ameghino — (*3785*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5206. †**duplicatus**, Ameghino — (*3786*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
[2])

818. †**Acaremys**, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fosil. Patag., 1887, p. 9.

5207. †**murinus**, Ameghino — (*3787*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5208. †**messor**, Ameghino — (*3788*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

---

[1]) Règles de la Nomenclature, article 34. — »Les noms de famille seront formés en ajoutant la désinence *idae* au radical *du genre servant de type*« (Décision du Congrès International de Zoologie, *Compte-Rendu des Séances*, 1889, p. 424). Le genre **Coendu** étant le genre type et le plus anciennement dénommé, doit donner son nom à la famille.

[2]) Add.: †*Steiromys nectus*, *St. axiculus*, *St. tabulatus*, *St. segregatus*, †**Eosteiromys** *homogenidens*, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 109—110, — Eocaen. Patagonia.

5209. †**minutus**, Ameghino — (*3789*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5210. †**minutissimus**, Ameghino — (*3790*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5211. †**karaikensis**, Ameghino — (*3791*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5212. †**tricarinatus**, Ameghino — (*3792*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
[1])

819. †**Sciamys**, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fosil. Patag., 1887, p. 9.

5213. †**principalis**, Ameghino — (*3793*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5214. †**varians**, Ameghino — (*3794*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5215. †**robustus**, Ameghino — (*3795*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5216. †**tenuissimus**, Ameghino — (*3796*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

820. **Erethizon**, F. Cuv., 1822.

Hystrix, p., L.; *Echinoprocta*, Gray, 1865; †*Hystricops*, Leidy, 1858. F. Cuvier, Mém. du Mus., IX, 1822, p. 425.

5217. †**venustus**, Leidy — (*3797*). †Pleistocaen. Nebraska.

5218. †**cloacinus**, Cope — (*3798*); id., Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1899, p. 199. †Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

5219. **dorsatus**, Linné — (*3799*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus, II, 1901, p. 264, pl. 24. Canada Or., usque ad Saskatchewan, ad Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts.

†*dorsatus foss.*, Cope, l. c., 1899, p. 198. †Pleistoc. Pennsylvania.

a. — **picinus**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 37. Labrador, (Lance au Loup).

5220. **epixanthus**, Brandt — (*3800*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 265. California, à Missouri Super. ad Novo-Mexico (in montibus), et Unalaska.

a. — **couesi**, Mearns — (*3800a*); Elliot, l. c., p. 265. Arizona (Fort Whipple), Novo-Mexico.

b. — **myops**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 27; Osgood, N.-Amer. Fauna, No 19, 1900, p. 38. Alaska (Regione Yukon, Portage Bay, White Pass).

c. — **nigrescens**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 558. Columbia Britann. (ad fl. Shesley).

[1]) Add.: **Protacaremys** *prior*, *P. avunculus*, *P. pulchellus*, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 111, 112. — Eocaen. Patagonia.

821. **Coendu**, Lacép., 1800.

Synetheres et *Cercolabes*, F. Cuv., 1822; *Sphingurus*, Alston, 1876. Lacépède, Mém. de l'Instit., III, 1800, p. 496.

5221. † **magnus**, Lund — (*3801*).	† Pleistocaen. Brasil Merid.
5222. † **dubius**, Lund — (*3802*).	† Pleistoc. Brasil.
5223. † **prehensilis**, Linné — (*3803*).	America Merid. Sept., Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Amazonia, I. Trinitad.
a. — ? **rufescens**, Gray — (*3803 a*).	Colombia.
5224. **brandti**, Jentink — (*3804*).	Brasil Merid., Mato-Grosso, Minas Geraës, Bolivia Orient.
† *prehensilis foss.*, Winge, 1887.	† Pleistoc. Brasil.
5225. **spinosus**, F. Cuvier (nec Rengger) — (*3805*).	Brasil —.
5226. **roberti**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 63.	Brasil Merid.-Orient., (Paraña).
5227. **tricolor**, Gray — (*3806*).	? Bolivia.
5228. **boliviensis**, Gray — (*3807*).	Bolivia.
5229. **nycthemera**, Kuhl — (*3808*).	Brasil Sept.-Occid.
5230. **bicolor**, Tschudi — (*3808 syn.*); bona species, fide Thomas, 1902.	Peru Occid.
5231. **quichua**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, p. 283.	Equator, Pichincha, Rio Quallabamba Super., (Puembo).
5232. **rothschildi**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, X, p. 169; Nov. Zool., 1903, p. 41.	Panama, Chiriqui, (I. Sevilla).
5233. **simonsi**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, IX, p. 141.	Bolivia Sept., (Charuplaya, 1400 m.).
5234. **novae-hispaniae**, Brisson — (*3809*). *mexicana*, Kerr, 1792.	Mexico, à Mirador (22° lat. Sept.), ad Guatemala, Costa Rica.
a. — **yucataniae**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 249.	Yucatan, (Izamal?).
5235. **laenatus**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, XI, p. 381.	Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete, 1700 m.).
5236. **pallidus**, Waterhouse — (*3810*).	Archip. Antillas.
5237. **vestitus**, Thomas, l. c., 1899, IV, p. 284.	Colombia.
5238. **melanurus**, Wagner — (*3811*).	Guiana, Brasil Sept., (Barra do Rio Negro).

5239. **villosus**, F. Cuvier — (*3812*). Brasil, Ypanema, Rio de Janeiro, Minas Geraës, Rio Grande do Sul, Paraguay.
spinosus, Rengger (nec F. Cuv.).

a. — **nigricans**, Brandt — (*3812a*). Brasil —.

5240. **sericeus**, Cope — (*3813*). Brasil Merid.

5241. **affinis**, Brandt — (*3814*). Brasil (ripa sept. Rio Espiritu Santo).

5242. **insidiosus**, Kuhl — (*3815*). Guiana, Brasil Sept.
†*insidiosus foss.*, Winge. †Pleistoc. Brasil Merid.

Subfam. 2. Chaetomyinae.

822. Chaetomys, Gray, 1843.

Hystrix, *Cercolabes* et *Sphingurus*, p., Auct.;
Plectrochoerus, Pictet, 1844.
Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1843, p. 21.

5243. **subspinosus**, Kuhl — (*3816*). Brasil Sept. et Centr., (Bahia, Cometa).

Familia XXI. Viscaciidae.

Lagostomidae, Auct., et Trt., 1897.

823. †Sphaeromys, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fosil. Patag., 1887, p. 13.

5244. †**irruptus**, Ameghino — (*3817*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

824. †Sphodromys, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fosil. Patag., 1887, p. 13.

5245. †**scalaris**, Ameghino — (*3818*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

825. †Perimys, Amegh., 1887.

Sphiggomus, Amegh., 1887.
Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1887, p. 12.

5246. †**erutus**, Ameghino — (*3819*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5247. †**onustus**, Ameghino — (*3820*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5248. †**procerus**, Ameghino — (*3821*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5249. †**scalabrinianus**, Ameghino — (*3822*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5250. † **perpinguis**, Ameghino (*3823*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5251. † **angulatus**, Ameghino — (*3824*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5252. † **scalaris**, Ameghino — (*3825*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5253. † **planaris**, Ameghino — (*3826*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5254. † **pueraster**, Ameghino — (*3827*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5255. † **zonatus**, Ameghino — (*3828*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5256. † **puellus**, Ameghino — (*3829*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5257. † **impactus**, Ameghino — (*3830*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5258. † **aemulus**, Ameghino — (*3831*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5259. † **pacificus**, Ameghino — (*3832*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5260. † **reflexus**, Ameghino — (*3833*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5261. † **diminutus**, Ameghino — (*3834*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
[1])

826. † **Pliolagostomus**, Amegh., 1887,

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1887, p. 12.

5262. † **notatus**, Ameghino — (*3835*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

827. † **Prolagostomus**, Amegh., 1887.

Lagostomus, p., Amegh., 1899.
Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1887, p. 11.

5263. † **pusillus**, Ameghino — (*3836*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5264. † **divisus**, Ameghino — (*3837*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5265. † **profluens**, Ameghino — (*3838*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5266. † **imperialis**, Ameghino — (*3839*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5267. † **amplus**, Ameghino — (*3840*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5268. † **lateralis**, Ameghino — (*3841*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5269. † **primigenius**, Ameghino — (*3842*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

828. **Viscacia**, Schinz, 1825.

Lepus, p., Molina, 1782; *Lagostomus*, Brooks, 1828; Trt., 1897; *Dipus*, p., Blainv., 1817; *Callomys*, p., F. Geoff., 1830.
Schinz, Naturg. und Abbild. Säug., 1824 (1825), p. 243; Cuvier's Thierreich. IV. 1825. p. 429; Allen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901. p. 181.

5270. † **antiquus**, Ameghino — (*3843*). † Miocaen. Argentina.
5271. † **pallidens**, Ameghino — (*3844*). † Miocaen. Argentina.

---

[1]) Add.: *Perimys dissimilis, P. incurvus, P. transversus, P. incavatus*, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 116, 117. — Eocaen. Patagonia.

5272. †**incisus**, Ameghino — (*3845*). †Miocaen. Argentina.
5273. †**spicatus**, Ameghino — (*3846*). †Miocaen. Argentina.
5274. †**striatus**, Ameghino — (*3847*). †Miocaen. Argentina.
5275. †**laminosus**, Ameghino — (*3848*). †Miocaen. Argentina.
5276. †**egenus**, Ameghino — (*3849*). †Miocaen. Argentina.
5277. †**debilis**, Ameghino — (*3850*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.
5278. †**minimus**, Ameghino — (*3851*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.
5279. †**cavifrons**, Ameghino — (*3852*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.
5280. †**heterogenidens**. Ameghino — (*3853*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.
5281. †? **brasiliensis**, Lund — (*3854*). †Pleistoc. Brasil Merid.

5282. **viscacia**, Molina, Sagg. della Stor. Natural. Chili, 1782, p. 342 — (*3855*).
maximus, Blainville, 1817.
trichodactylus, Brookes, Trt., 1877 — (*3855*).
Argentina, in Pampas, à 25° lat. ad Patagoniam (Rio Negro), et ad fl. Uruguay, (Montevideo, Parana, Tucuman).

†*trichod. foss.*, H. Gerv. et Amegh. †Pleistoc. Argentina.
a. — †**angustidens**, Burmeister — (*3855a*). †Pliocaen. Argentina

829. †**Scotaeumys**, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 12.

5283. †**imminutus**, Ameghino — (*3856*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

830. **Lagidium**, Meyen, 1833.

Lepus, p., Molina, 1810; *Callomys*, p., F. Geoff. 1830; *Lagotis*, Bennet, 1833.
Meyen, Nov. Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., XVI, 1833, p. 576.

5284. **peruanum**, Meyen — (*3857*).
vizcacha, p., Molina, 1810 (nec 1782).
Peru Merid., Chili, Bolivia, Argentina (in montibus).

5285. **pallipes**, Bennet — (*3858*). Bolivia et Peru Sept. (La Paz), usque ad Equator.

831. **Chinchilla**, Bennet, 1829.

Eriomys, Licht., 1829; *Callomys*, p., Is. Geoff., 1830. *Lagostomus*, p., Wagl., 1831; *Mus* et *Cricetus*, p., Molina.
Bennet, Gardens et Menag. Zool. Soc., I, 1829, p. 1.

5286. **laniger**, Molina — (*3859*); Albert, Ann. Univ. Chile, 1901. p. 913. Montes Andium à Peru ad Argentinam et Chili.

5287. **brevicaudata**, Waterhouse — (*3860*). Bolivia et Peru Sept., (in montibus).

832. †**Tetrastylus**, Amegh., 1886.

Megamys, p., Amegh., 1885.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cient. Cordoba, 1886, p. 44.

5288. †**laevigatus**, Ameghino — (*3861*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5289. †**diffusus**, Ameghino — (*3862*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5290. †**montanus**, Ameghino — (*3863*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

833. †**Megamys**, Laurillard, 1848.

Anoplotherium, p., Brav., Burm.; *Nesodon*, p., Owen; *Potamarchus*, p., Burm.
Laurillard, *in* d'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. Merid., Paléont., 1848, p. 110.

5291. †**patagoniensis**, Laurillard — (*3864*). †Oligocaen. Patagonia et Argentina.

5292. †**laurillardi**, Ameghino — (*3865*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5293. †**depressidens**, Ameghino — (*3866*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5294. †**holmbergi**, Ameghino — (*3867*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5295. †**racedi**, Ameghino — (*3868*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5296. †**praependens**, Ameghino (*3869*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5297. †**formosus**, Ameghino — (*3870*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

834. †**Potamarchus**, Burm., 1885; Amegh. (emend.), 1891.

Theridomys, p., Brav.; *Megamys*, p. et *Discolomys*, p., Amegh., 1889.
Burmeister, Anal. Mus. Buenos-Aires, XIV, 1885, p. 154 (partim).

5298. †**murinus**, Burmeister — (*3871*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5299. †**sigmodon**, Ameghino — (*2872*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

835. †**Neoepiblema,** Amegh., 1889.

Epiblema, Amegh., 1886 (nec Hübner, 1816).
Ameghino, Bol. Ac. Cordoba, 1886, p. 42; Mam. Fos., 1889, p. 208, 906.

5300. †**horridula**, Ameghino — (*3873*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5301. †**contorta**, Ameghino — (*3874*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

836. †**Euphilus,** Amegh., 1889.

Megamys, p., Amegh., 1886.
Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Argent., 1889, p. 206.

5302. †**burmeisteri**, Ameghino — (*3875*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5303. †**ambrossetianus**, Ameghino — (*3876*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5304. †**kurtzi**, Ameghino — (*3877*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

837. †**Briaromys,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Argent., 1889, p. 904.

5305. †**trouessartianus**, Ameghino — (*3878*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

838. †**Gyriabrus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Revist. Argent. Hist. Nat., 1891, p. 246.

5306. †**glutinatus**, Ameghino — (*3879*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

839. †**Colpostemma,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Arg. Hist. Nat., 1891, p. 141.

5307. †**sinuata**, Ameghino — (*3880*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

840. †**Strophostephanus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 142.

5308. †**jheringi**, Ameghino — (*3881*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

Familia XXII. † **Castoroididae.**

841. † **Castoroïdes,** Forster, 1838.

Castor, p., et *Trogontherium,* p., Dekay, 1842.
Forster, Amer. Journ. Sc., XXXI, 1837 (1838), p. 80.

5309. † **ohioensis**, Forster — (*3882*); Tullberg, Syst. Nagethiere, 1899, p. 474. — † Pleistocaen. United States, ab Ohio, New-York ad Texas.

842. † **Amblyrhiza,** Cope, 1868.

Loxomylus, Cope, 1869.
Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1868, p. 313.

5310. † **inundata**, Cope — (*3883*). — † Pleistocaen. Antillas (I. Anguilla).

Familia XXIII. † **Eocardidae.**

843. † **Eocardia,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Obs. Gen. Mam. Esting, 1887, p. 65.

5311. † **montana**, Ameghino — (*3884*). — † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

5312. † **perforata**, Ameghino — (*3885*). — † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

844. † **Eoprocardia,** Nom. Nov.

Eocardia, p., et *Procardia*, Amegh., 1891 (nec Meeck, 1871).
Ameghino, Revist. Argent. Hist. Nat., 1891, p. 302.

5313. † **elliptica**, Ameghino — (*3886*). — † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

845. † **Dicardia,** Amegh., 1891.

Eocardia, p., Am., 1891.
Ameghino, Rev. Arg., 1891, p. 302.

5314. † **fissa**, Ameghino — (*3887*). — † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

5315. † **maxima**, Ameghino — (*3888*). — † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

5316. † **modica**, Ameghino — (*3889*). — † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

5317. † **excavata**, Ameghino — (*3890*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

5318. † **proxima**, Ameghino — (*3891*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

846. † **Tricardia,** Amegh., 1891.

Eocardia, p., Am., 1887.
Ameghino, Rev. Arg., 1891, p. 302.

5319. † **divisa**, Ameghino — (*3892*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

5320. † **gracilis**, Ameghino — (*3893*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

5321. † **crassidens**, Ameghino — (*3894*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

847. † **Schistomys,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fosil. Patag., 1887, p. 13.

5322. † **crassus**, Ameghino — (*3895*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

5323. † **erro**, Ameghino — (*3896*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

848. † **Phanomys,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. List., 1887, p. 13.

5324. † **mixtus**, Ameghino — (*3897*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

5325. † **vetulus**, Ameghino — (*3898*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

849. † **Hedimys,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist., 1887, p. 14.

5326. † **integer**, Ameghino — (*3899*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

850. † **Callodontomys,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mamif. Fosil. Arg., 1889, p. 259.

5327. † **vastatus**, Ameghino — (*3900*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

851. †**Luantus,** Ameghino, 1899.[1])

Ameghino, Synops. Geol.-Pal. Sec. Censo Arg., 1899, p. 7.

5328. †**propheticus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1899, p. 7. †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5328[b]. †**initialis**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 114. †Oligocaen. Patagonia.

852. †**Archaeocardia,** Cossmann, 1902.

Palaeocardia, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 119 (nec Hall, 1867); Cossmann, Rev. de Paléozool., 1802, p. 170.

5329. †**mater**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 119. †Oligocaen. Patagonia.

Familia XXIV. **Agoutidae.**

Dasyproctidae, Auct.; Trt., 1897.

853. **Dasyprocta,** Illig. 1811.

Platypyga, Illig., 1811; *Chloromys*, F. Cuv., 1812; *Mus* et *Cavia*, p., Auct. Vet.
Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam., 1811, p. 93.

5330. †**capreolus**, Lund — (*3901*). †Pleistocaen. Brasil.
5331. **mexicana**, Saussure — (*3902*). Mexico (Terras Calientes).
5332. **punctata**, Gray — (*3903*). Mexico (Yucatan, Guatemala, Costa Rica).
5333. **isthmica**, Alston — (*3904*); Bangs, Amer. Natur., 1901, p. 636, f. A. Costa Rica, Panama.
5334. **coïbae**, Thomas, Novit. Zool., 1902, p. 136. Panama (I. Coïba).
5335. **callida**, Bangs, Amer. Natur., 1901, p. 635, 636, f. B. Panama (I. San Miguel).
5336. **ruatanica**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901. VIII, p. 272. Honduras (I. Ruatan).
5337. **cristata**, Desmarest — (*3905*). Antillas (I. S[t] Vincent, S[te] Lucie, S[t] Thomas, I. Grenada).
5338. **variegata**, Tschudi — (*3906*). Peru Or. et Centrali (Chanchamayo), ? Equator.
5339. **columbiana**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 163. Colombia, (Sierra de Santa Marta).

[1]) Ce genre doit être classé près de **Myocastor,** dans les *Capromyinae* (suprà, p. 508).

5340. **fuliginosa**, Wagler — (*3907*). — Brasil Sept., Equator, Amazonia, Peru Or.

5341. **kalinowskii**, Thomas — (*3907B*). — Peru (Cuzco, Vallo Santa Ana).

5342. **azarae**, Lichtenstein — (*3908*). — Brasil Merid., ab Ypanema ad Rio de la Plata, Bolivia, Paraguay.

† *agutioïdes*, Lund — (*3908*). — † Pleistocaen. Brasil Merid.

5343. **rubratra**, Thomas — (*3908B*). — I. Trinitad, Guiana (Savannah Grande).

a. — **flavescens**, Thomas — (*3908Bb*); Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 492. — Venezuela, (Cumana, Caripé).

5344. **lucifer**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 491. — Vallo fl. Orinoco, (Caicara).

a. — **cayennae**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, XI, p. 492. — Guiana, Cayenna, (Approuague).

5345. **aguti**, Linné — (*3909*, *3909*). — Brasil, Amazonia, Peru Orient. (nec Guiana).

5346. **croconota**, Wagner — (*3910*). — Brasil, Amazonia.

5347. **aurea**, Cope — (*3911*). — Brasil Merid.

5348. **prymnolopha**, Wagler — (*3912*). — Guiana Sept., Venezuela.

854. **Myoprocta**, Thomas, 1903.

Dasyprocta, p., Auct.
Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 464.

5349. **acouchy**, Erxleben — (*3913*); Thomas, l. c., 1903, XII, p. 464. — Guiana, Brasil, Amazonia.

855. **Agouti**, Lacép., 1799.

Cœlogenys, F. Cuv., 1807; Trt., 1897; † *Osteopera*, Harlan, 1825; *Paca*, *Mus*, p., et *Cavia*, p., Auct. Vet.
Lacépède, Tableau des Mammif., 1899, p. 9.

5350. **paca**, Linné — (*3914*). — America Merid., ab Equator ad Paraguay; ? Mexico.

† *paca foss.*, Winge — (*3914 part.*). — † Pleistoc. Brasil.

† *platycephalus*, Harlan — (*3914 part.*). — †? Pleist. United States (introduct. recent.)

a. — **virgatus**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 1902, p. 47. — America Centrali (Chiriqui, Divala), ? Mexico.

5351. **sublaevis**, Gervais — (*3915*). — Colombia.

5352. **taczanowkii**, Stolzmann — (*3916*). — Equator (2000—3300 m.).

Familia XXV. **Dinomyidae.**

856. **Dinomys,** Peters, 1873.

Peters, M.-B. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1873, p. 551.

5353. **branickii**, Peters — (*3917*). — Peru.

Familia XXVI. **Caviidae.**

857. †**Neoprocavia,** Ameghino, 1889.

Procavia, Amegh., 1885 (nec Storr, 1780); *Arvicola*, p., Burm.; *Cardiomys*, Amegh., 1885.
Ameghino, Mam. Fos. Argent., 1889, p. 235.

5354. † **mesopotamica**, Ameghino — (*3918*). — † Oligocaen. Argentina.

5355. † **egena**, Ameghino — (*3919*). — † Miocaen. Argentina.

5356. † **cavina**, Ameghino — (*3920*). — † Oligocaen. Argentina.

858. †**Magestus,** Amegh., 1899.

Megastus, Roth, 1898 (nec *Megastes*, Guénée, 1854).
Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1898, p. 193; (nom. nov.),
Ameghino, Sinops. Geol. Pal. Arg., 1899, p. 7.

5357. † **elongatus**, Roth, l. c., 1898, p. 53 et 193. — † Miocaen. Argentina (Neuquen).

859. †**Palaeocavia,** Amegh., 1888.

Ameghino, Lista Mam. Fosil., 1888, p. 11;
id., Mam. Fos. Arg., 1889, p. 231.

5358. † **impar**, Ameghino — (*3921*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5359. † **avita**, Ameghino — (*3922*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5360. † **pampaea**, Ameghino — (*3923*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5361. † **minuta**, Ameghino — (*3924*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

860. † **Microcavia**, H. Gerv. et Amegh., 1880.

H. Gervais et Ameghino, Mam. foss. Am. Sud, 1880, p. 52.

5362. † **prona**, Ameghino — (*3925*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5363. † **typica**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*3926*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5364. † **robusta**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*3927*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5365. † **dubia**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*3928*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5366. † **uncinata**, Ameghino — (*3929*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5367. † **intermedia**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*3930*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

861. **Cavia**, Pallas, 1766.

Mus, p., L.; *Anoema*, F. Cuv., 1812.
Pallas, Miscell. Zool., 1766, p. 30.

A. **Cavia**.

5368. † **vates**, Winge — (*3931*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

5369. **porcellus**, Linné — (*3932*, exclus. syn. »*aperea Marcgr.*«, et à Thomas ad formam domesticam restrictus); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 533. Brasil (domesticatus et indè in Europam et omnes Regiones Orbis translatus).

aperea, Auct. (nec Marcgrave). »

cobaya, Marcgr. — (*3933a*). »

5370. **rufescens**, Lund (*3932b*); Thomas, l. c., 1901. VIII, p. 532, 533. Brasil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay.

† *porcellus foss.*, Winge — (*3932*). † Pleistoc. Brasil.

a. — **guianae**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VIII, p. 152. Guiana Britann., (Ms Kanuka, Berbice).

b. — **pamparum**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VIII, p. 538. Argentina (La Plata, Corrientes, Goya).

5371. **cutleri**, Bennet (nec Tschudi) — (*3933*, exclus. synon., — *3933, 3933a App.*). — Peru (Lima, Ancon), (domesticatus à Peruvianis).

5372. **fulgida**, Wagler — (*3934*); Thomas, l. c., 1901, VIII, p. 533. — Brasil Sept., Amazonia.

5373. **azarae**, Wagner, Schreb. Säug. Suppl., IV, 1844, p. 63; Thomas, l. c., 1901, VIII, p. 533, 534. — Paraguay.

5374. **aperea**, Erxleben (ex Marcgrave), Mam. 1777, p. 348; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 532, 533 — (*3932 part.*). — Brasil Merid., Minas Geraës (RioJordaô).

leucopyga, Brandt, — (*3935*, exclus. synon. »*azarae*«). — »

5375. **tschudii**, Fitzinger — (*3936*). — Peru Occid. (Içа).

cutleri, Tschudi (nec Bennet). — »

B. **Cerodon**, F. Cuv., 1823.

Galea, Meyen, 1833; *Anoema*, Burmeister.
»*Kerodon*«, F. Cuvier, Dents des Mamm., 1823, p. 131.

5376. † **turgeo**, Ameghino — (*3937*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5377. † **antiquus**, d'Orbigny — (*3938*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5378. † **priscus**, Ameghino — (*3939*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5379. † **pygmaeus**, Ameghino — (*3940*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5380. † **breviplicatus**, Burmeister — (*3941*). — † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

5381. **flavidens**, Brandt — (*3942*). — Brasil Sept., (Bahia), Bolivia.

† *flavidens foss.*, Winge — (*3942*). — † Pleistoc. Brasil Merid.

5382. **boliviensis**, Waterhouse — (*3943*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 195. — Bolivia, Peru (in Montibus, Lac. Titicaca).

a. — **leucoblephara**, Burmeister — (*3946*); Thomas, l. c., p. 195. — Argentina (à Mendoza ad Tucuman).

b. — **littoralis**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VII, p. 195. — Argentina (Bahia Blanca).

c. — **saxatilis**, Lund — (*3943a*). — Brasil Merid., (Minas Geraës).

5383. **spixi**, Wagler — (*3944*). Brasil (Bahia, Rio de Janeiro).

5384. **rupestris**, Wied — (*3947*). Brasil, (à Bahia ad Minas Geraës, in Reg. Saxosis).

5385. **moenas**, Thomas — (*3945B*). Argentina (Chilecito, Rioja, 1200 m.).

5386. **niata**, Thomas — (*3945C*). Bolivia Ms Sahama, (4000 m.).

a. — **pallidior**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 229. Pampa Aullaga (Sevaruga, 3720 m.).

5387. **australis**, F. Geoffroy — (*3945*). Patagonia (à Rio Negro ad fretum Magellani).

862. † **Orthomyctera**, Amegh., 1888.

Cavia et *Dolichotis*, p., Am., 1888.
Ameghino, Lista Mam. Fos., 1888, p. 12; Mam. Fos. Argent., 1889, p. 218.

5388. † **rigens**, Ameghino — (*3948*). † Miocaen. Super. Argentina.

5389. † **vaga**, Ameghino — (*3949*). † Miocaen. Sup. Argentina.

5390. † **lata**, Ameghino — (*3950*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5391. † **lacunosa**, Ameghino — (*3951*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5392. † **improla**, Ameghino — (*3952*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

863. **Dolichotis**, Desmarest, 1819.

Cavia, p., *Dasyprocta*, p., *Kerodon*, p., *Chloromys*, p., Auct.; *Mara* d'Orb., 1829.
Desmarest, Journ. de Phys., 1819, p. 211.

5393. † **minor**, H. Gerv. et Amegh. — (*3953*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5394. † **major**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*3954*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5395. † **intermedia**, Ameghino — (*3955*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5396. † **platycephala**, Ameghino — (*3956*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

5397. **patagonica**, Shaw — (*3957*, exclus. syn.). — Argentina et Patagonia.

† *patagonica foss.*, Ameghino — (*3957*). — † Pleist. Argentina.

5398. **magellanica**, Kerr — (*3957 part.*). — Argentina Merid. et Patagonia (ad fretum Magellani).

a. — **centricola**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 242. — Argentina (Cordova Centrali, Cruz del Eje).

5399. **centralis**, Weyenbergh — (*3957 part.*); Thomas, l. c., 1902, p. 244. — Cordova.

5400. **salinicola**, Burmeister — (*3957 part.*, *3957B*); Thomas, l. c., 1902, IX, p. 243. — Argentina Sept. et Centrali, Cordova (Salinas).

864. † **Eucardiodon**, Amegh., 1891.

Cardiodon, Amegh., 1885 (nec Owen, 1841).
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 59; Rev. Arg., 1851, p. 247.

5401. † **marshi**, Ameghino — (*3958*). — † Miocaen. Argentina.

5402. † **affinis**, Ameghino — (*3959*). — † Miocaen. Argentina.

865. † **Anchimys**, Amegh., 1889.

Cardiodon, p., Amegh., 1885.
Ameghino, Mam. Fosil., 1889, p. 239.

5403. † **leidyi**, Ameghino — (*3960*). — † Miocaen. Argentina.

866. † **Procardiotherium**, Amegh., 1885.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 53.

5404. † **simplicidens**, Ameghino — (*3961*). — † Miocaen. Argentina.

5405. † **crassum**, Ameghino — (*3962*). — † Miocaen. Argentina.

867. † **Phugatherium**, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Apuntes prel. Mam. Est. Monte Hermoso, 1887, p. 6.

5406. † **cataclysticum**, Ameghino — (*3963*). — † Mioc. Sup. Argentina.

868. † **Cardiotherium**, Amegh., 1883.

Contracavia, Burm., 1885.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1883, p. 270.

5407. † **doeringi**, Ameghino — (*3964*). — † Miocaen. Argentina.

5408. † **petrosum**, Ameghino — (*3965*). — † Miocaen. Argentina.

5409. † **denticulatum**, Ameghino — (*3966*). † Miocaen. Argentina.
5410. † **minutum**, Ameghino — (*3967*). † Miocaen. Argentina.

869. † Diocartherium, Amegh., 1888.

Ameghino, Lista Mam. Fos., 1888, p. 10; Mam. Fos. Arg., 1889, p. 250.

5411. † **australe**, Ameghino — (*3968*). † Mioc. Sup. Argentina.

870. † Plexochoerus, Amegh., 1886.

Hydrochoerus, p., Am., 1883.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1886, p. 56.

5412. † **paranensis**, Ameghino — (*3969*). † Miocaen. Argentina.
5413. † **adluis**, Ameghino — (*3970*). † Miocaen. Argentina.
5414. † **lynchi**, Ameghino — (*3971*). † Miocaen. Argentina.

871. Hydrochoerus, Brisson, 1756.

Sus, p. L.; *Cavia*, p., Schreb.; † *Oromys*, Leidy, 1853.
Brisson, Regn. Anim., 1756, p. 116.

5415. † **perturbidus**, Ameghino — (*3972*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
5416. † **irroratus**, Ameghino — (*3973*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
5417. † **magnus**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*3974*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
5418. † **robustus**, Leidy — (*3975*). † Pleistoc. Nicaragua.
5419. † **aesopi**, Leidy — (*3976*); Cope, Amer. Nat., 1883, p. 379, f. 30. † Pleistoc. Carolina Merid.
5420. † **tarijensis**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. Buenos-Aires, 1902, p. 244, pl. 3, f. 14—15*b*. † Pleistocaen Bolivia (Vallo Tarija).
aff. capyraba, Gervais, 1855. »
giganteus, Amegh. 1889 (nec Lund, nec Winge). »
capyraba foss., Amegh., 1889. »
5421. **capyraba**, Linné — (*3977*). America Merid.-Or., à Guiana ad Rio de La Plata, Peru Or., Bolivia.
† *capyraba foss.*, Lund — (*3977* part., exclus. syn.: »Ameghino«). † Pleistoc. Brasil Merid., (*nec* Bolivia).
a. — † **giganteus**, Lund — (*3977 a*); Winge (nec Ameghino). † Pleistoc. Brasil. Merid.
sulcidens, Lund. »

872. †**Caviodon,** Amegh., 1885.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 63.

5422. †**multiplicatus**, Ameghino — (*3978*). †Miocaen. Argentina.
5423. †**obtritus**, Ameghino — (*3979*). †Mioc.Sup.Argentina.

873. †**Strata,** Amegh., 1886.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1886, p. 68.

5424. †**elevata**, Ameghino — (*3980*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

Incertae Sedis.

874. †**Paradoxomys,** Amegh., 1885.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 6.

5425. †**cancrivorus**, Ameghino — (*3981*). †Mioc. inf. Argentina.
5426. †**patagonicus**, Ameghino — (*3982*). †Mioc. inf. Patagonia.

875. †**Cephalomys,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 39.

5427. †**prorsus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 39; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 122, f. 41, 42. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

876. †**Asteromys,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902.

5428. †**annectans**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 39. †Cretac. Patagonia.

Sectio IV. **Lagomorpha.**

Recognitio.

1899. — **Forsyth Major**, *On Fossil and Recent Lagomorpha* (Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., VII, pars 9, p. 433, fig. et pl. 36—39).

Familia XXVII. **Ochotonidae.**

877. †**Titanomys,** H. von Meyer, 1843.

Lagodus, et *Amphilagus*, Pomel, 1854; *Lagopsis*, p., Schlosser.
H. von Meyer, Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral., 1843, p. 390.

5429. †**visenoviensis**. H. v. Meyer — (*3983*); Major, Trans. Linn. Soc., VII, p. 436, pl. 36, 37, 39. †Miocaen. Germania (Weisenau),
trilobus. Gervais. Gallia.
antiquus et *picoïdes*, Pomel. »
antiquus, Schlosser. »

5430. † **parvulus**, H. von Meyer (*3984*). † Miocaen. Germania.

5431. † **fontannesi**, Depéret (*3987 part.*); Major, l. c., 1899, p. 444, pl. 36, f. 6—9, 12—15, 23, 35, pl. 38, 39. † Miocaen. Gallia Merid., (La Grive St Alban).

verus, p., Schlosser (nec Hensel), 1890; ? Depéret, 1892. »

878. † **Prolagus**, Pomel, 1853.

Lagomys, p., Cuv. 1812; *Anoema*, König, 1825; *Myolagus*, Hensel, 1856; *Archaeomys*, Fraas, 1862.

Pomel, Catal. Méth. Vert. Foss. Bass. la Loire, 1853, p. 43.

5432. † **oeningensis**, König, Icones Foss. Sectil., 1825, pl. 10, f. 126; Cuvier, 1836 — (*3985*); Major, l. c., 1899, p. 450, pl. 36, 37, 38, 39. † Miocaen. Germania, Gallia (Œningen, Sansan, La Grive St Alban).

meyeri, Tschudi, in Meyer's Fauna Worw., 1845, p. 6; Lydekker, 1885; Depéret, 1887, 1892 — (*3986*).

sansaniensis, Lartet, 1851; Pomel, 1853; Filhol, 1891. »

steinheimensis, Fraas, Württ. Naturw. Jahrb., 1862, p. 130, pl. 2. »

verus, p., Fraas, 1870. »

5433. † **zitteli**, Wittich, Centralblatt f. Mineral., 1902, p. 562 (Myolagus). † Pleistocaen. Eppelsheim.

5434. † **sardus**, R. Wagner, l. c., 29, p. 1136; Hensel; Schlosser; Lydekker; Major, l. c., 1899, p. 1139, pl. 37—39. † Pliocaen et Pleistocaen. I. Corsica et Sardinia.

corsicanus, R. Wagner, l. c., 1829, p. 1139 — (*3990*); *nec* Depéret. »

5435. † **loxodus**, Gervais — (*3988*); Major, l. c., 1899, p. 457. † Pliocaen. Gallia Merid., Toscana.

corsicanus, Depéret, 1890, 1892 (nec Wagner).

? elsanus, Major, 1857. »

5436. † **elsanus**, Major — (*3989*); id., l. c., 1899, p. 459. † Pliocaen. Toscana (Carino).

879. † **Lagopsis**, Schlosser, 1884.

Palaeontograph., t. 31, 1884, p. 31.

5437. † **verus**, Hensel — (*3987*); Depéret, 1887; Major, l. c., 1899, p. 460, pl. 36—39. † Miocaen. Germania (Œningen), Gallia (La Grive St Alban).

verus, p., Schlosser, 1884; Depéret 1892. »

œningensis, p., Meyer, 1836; Biedermann, 1863; Lydekk., 1885; Schlosser, 1884.

880. Ochotona, Link, 1795.

Lagomys, Cuv., 1798 (nec Storr); †*Praotherium*, Cope, 1871.
Link, Beytr. Naturg., I, pars 2, 1795, p. 52, 74.

5438. **pusillus**, Pallas — (*3991*).	Rossia Merid.-Or., ad fl. Volga, M^{s} Oural. Siberia Merid. ad Obi.
†*pusillus foss.*, Gervais — (*3991*, *3991*).	†Pleistoc. Europa media Germania, Gallia, I. Britannia.
5439. **rufescens**, Gray — (*3992*); Major, Trans. Linn. Soc., 1899, pl. 38.	Persia Or., Afghanistan, Turkestan, Transcaspia.
5440. **roylei**, Ogilby — (*3993*).	M^{s} Himalaya (àCachmyr adSikkim). Gansu, Nan-schan. Thibet Sept.-Or., Moupin.
5441. **rutilus**, Severzow — (*3994*).	Turkestan, M^{s} Russki, Nan-schan, Cachmyr, Ladak, Gilgit.
5442. **erythrotis**, Büchner — (*3995*).	Thibet Sept.-Or., Gansu.
5443. **dauricus**, Pallas, 1776 — (*3996*). *ogotona*, Pallas, 1778.	Siberia Merid. (Lac Baikal, Gobi Sept.), Mongolia.
5444. **melanostomus**, Büchner — (*3997*).	Thibet Sept., Kukunor, Gansu, Zaidam.
5445. **ladacensis**, Günther — (*3998*).	Thibet Sept., Ladak Or., 5000—6300 m.).
5446. **curzoniae**, Hodgson (nec Stoliczka) — (*3999*).	Thibet, Sikkim.
5447. **koslowi**, Büchner — (*4000*).	Thibet Sept., (5000 m.).
5448. **alpinus**, Pallas — (*4001*).	Siberia Or., Irtisch, Altaï, usque ad Kamtschatka.
5449. **hyperboreus**, Pallas — (*4002*).	Siberia Sept.-Or., Reg. Tschuktschis.
†*hyperboreus foss.*, Nehring — (*4002 App.*)	†Pleistocaen. Europa Media.Germania.
5450. **littoralis**, Peters — (*4003*).	Siberia Sept.-Or., Reg. Tschuktschis.

5451. **kolymensis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 154.		Siberia Or., ad fl. Kolyma (Yakutsk).
5452. **princeps**, Richardson — (*4005* excl. syn.); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 267, f. 61.		Columbia Britann., ad fl. Mackensie, M^{tes} Rupestres.
5453. **schisticeps**, Merriam — (*4006*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 267; Merriam, N.-Am. Fauna, No 16, 1899, p. 99, f. 33.		California Sept., M^{s} Sierra Nevada et Shasta (3300 m.), Placer Co. (Donner).
5454. **collaris**, Nelson — (*4004*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 268.		Alaska (ad fontes fl. Tanana), M^{tes} ad Fort Yukon usque ad M^{s} Chigmit ad Bristol Bay.
5455. **cuppes**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 40; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 268.		Columbia Brit. Gold Range, (Monishe Divide).
5456. **saxatilis**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1899, p. 41; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 268.		Colorado, Montgomery Park Co. (Snowy Range).
5457. **minimus**, Lord — (*4005 syn.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 269 (bona sp.).		Columbia Brit., Cascade Range (Ptarmigan Hill).
5458. † **palatinus**, Cope — (*4011*); id., Journ. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 209 (Lagomys).		† Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

Familia XXVIII. **Leporidae.**

881. † **Palaeolagus**, Leidy, 1856.

Trisium, Cope, 1873.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1856, p. 89.

5459. † **haydeni**, Leidy — (*4007* excl. syn.: »*agapetillus*«); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 308; Major, Trans. Linn. Soc., 1899, p. 470, 478, pl. 36.		† Oligocaen. United States, Dakota, Colorado.
avunculus, annae et *leporinum*, Cope.		»
5460. † **temnodon**, Douglass, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1901, p. 14; Matthew, l. c., 1903, p. 310.		† Oligocaen. Montana.

5461. † **agapetillus**, Cope, Pal. Bull. No. 15, 1873, p. 1; Matthew, l. c., 1903, p. 307, f. 16 (sp. dubia).	† Oligocaen.	Colorado.
5462. † **ennisianus**, Cope — (*4013*); Matthew, l. c., 1903, p. 306, f. 15.	† Oligocaen.	Oregon.
5463. † **intermedius**, Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 19, 53; 1903, p. 308, f. 17.	† Oligocaen.	Colorado.
5464. † **turgidus**, Cope — (*4008*); Matthew, l. c., 1903, p. 309.	† Oligocaen.	Colorado.
triplex, Cope — (*4009*); juv., fide Matthew.	»	
? paniense, Cope.	»	

882. † **Panolax**, Cope, 1874.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1874, p. 151.

5465. † **sanctae-fidei**, Cope — (*4010*).	† Pliocaen.	Novo-Mexico.

883. **Caprolagus**, Blyth, 1845;

(bonum genus) F. Major, 1899.
Lepus, p., Pearson, 1843, et Auct.
Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., XIV, 1845, p. 247.

5466. † **sivalensis**, Major, Trans. Linn. Soc., 1899, pl. 37, f. 18.	† Pliocaen.	India (Siwaliks).
sp., Lydekk., Cat. Foss. Mam., I, 1885, p. 262.	»	
5467. † **valdarnensis**, Weithofer — (*4014*); Major, l. c., 1899, p. 514.	† Pliocaen.	Italia (Val d'Arno).
5468. † **lacostei**, Pomel — (*4082*); Major, l. c., 1899, pl. 37, f. 13.	† Pliocaen.	Gallia Merid.
5469. **hispidus**, Pearson — (*4084*); Major, l. c., 1899, pl. 36, 37, 39.	Himalaya Merid., Ms Teraï, à Nipal ad Assam, Butan, Dacca.	
5470. **furnessi**, Stone, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1900, p. 460.	I. Liu-Kiu (Okinawa).	

884. **Nesolagus**, Major, 1899.

Forsyth Major, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., VII, 1899, p. 486, 493, et 514.

5471. **netscheri**, Jentink — (*4085*); Major, l. c., 1899, p. 486, pl. 37, 39.	Sumatra Merid.-Occ. (Padang).	

885. **Oryctolagus,** Lillj., 1873;
(bonum genus), Major, 1899.

Cuniculus, Gray, 1843—1867 (nec Wagler, 1830); *Lepus,* p., Auct.
Lilljeborg, Sverig. och Norges Ryggradsdjur, I, 1873, p. 417, 441.

5472. **cuniculus**, Linné — (*4083*); Major, Trans. Linn. Soc., 1899, pl. 36, 37, 39.	Europa Merid. et AfricaSept.(introduct. in Europam Sept. et inde Cosmopolita).
huxleyi, Auct. (ex Darwin).	I. Porto-Santo.
† *cuniculus foss.*, Gervais — (*4083*); Newton, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1899, p. 422.	† Pleistocaen. Europa, Gallia, I. Britannia(Ightham).
priscus, Cuvier.	»
5473. **crassicaudatus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*4046*); Major, l. c., 1899, pl. 38, 39; W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus. 1899, p. 238; Mam. S.-Afr. II, 1901, p. 96, f. 113 et 114 (partim).	Africa Australi (in Montibus), Colonia Cap., Natal, Transvaal.
a. — **curryi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 245.	Orange (Boshof).
b. — **nyikae**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, X, p. 244.	Reg. Nyasa Sept., Plateau Nyika (2330 m.).
crassicaudatus, p., Thomas, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 938.	

886. **Sylvilagus,** Gray, 1867.

Lepus, p., Auct.
Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 221; Major, Trans. Linn. Soc., 1899, VII, p. 433, 520.

A. **Limnolagus**, Mearns, 1895.

Hydrolagus, Gray, 1867 (nec Gill, 1862).
Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1895, p. 551.

5474. **aquaticus**, Bachman — (*4054*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 277.	Americ. Sept.-Or., Alabama ad Texas. Illinois, Ohio, etc.
a. — **attwateri**, Allen — (*4054a*); Elliot, l. c., p. 278.	Texas Merid.-Or., (Medina River).
5475. **telmalemonus**, Elliot, l. c., I, 1899, p. 285; II. 1901, p. 278, pl. 25.	Indian Territ., (Washita River, prope Dougherty).

5476. **palustris**, Bachman — (*4055*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 279; Major, Trans. Linn. Soc., 1899, pl. 37. f. 20.	Carolina Sept. usque ad Floridam, Texas, Yucatan.
a. — **paludicola**, Miller et Bangs, — (*4057*).	Florida Merid., (Fort Island prope Crystal River).
5477. **truei**, Allen — (*4056*).	Mexico (Mirador),
? palustris, p., Tomes.	? Guatemala (Duenas).
5478. **insonus**, Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 103 (Sylvilagus).	Mexico (Guerrero).

B. **Romerolagus**, Merriam, 1896.

Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1896, p. 169.

5479. **nelsoni**, Merriam — (*4012*); Major, Trans. Linn. Soc., 1899, p. 514, pl. 37, f. 19; pl. 39, f. 33; Nelson, Soc. Cient. Anton. Alzate, Mexico, 1901, f. 5, 6; La Naturaleza, 1901, p. 34.	Mexico, (M^s Popocatepetl, 3350 m.).
? diazi, Ferrari Pérez, 1893.	»

C. **Tapeti**, Gray, 1867.

Sylvilagus, p., Thomas, 1901 (ex Major, 1899).
Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 224.

5480. **gabbi**, Allen — (*4078*); Bangs, Amer. Natur., 1901, p. 634, f. B.	Costa Rica (Talamanca), Panama, Colombia.
5481. **surdaster**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 543.	Equator Sept., (Esmeraldas).
5482. **incitatus**, Bangs, Amer. Natur., 1901, p. 633, f. A, p. 634.	Panama Orient. (I. Sao Miguel).
5483. **defilippii**, Cornalia — (*4079*).	Equator, Rio Napo (Quixos).
5484. **brasiliensis**, Linné — (*4081*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 534, 539.	Guiana, Brasil Sept., Peru, Bolivia.
† *brasiliensis foss.*, Lund; Winge.	† Pleist. Brasil Merid.
5485. **minensis**, Thomas, l. c., 1901, VIII, p. 534.	Brasil Merid., Rio de Janeiro, Minas Geraës.
5486. **paraguensis**, Thomas, l. c., 1901. VIII, p. 539.	Paraguay, ad Or. urbis Asuncion (Sapucay).
5487. **orinocoi**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, V, p. 356.	Venezuela, Orinoco Super., (Maïpures).

5488. **nigronuchalis**, Hartert — (*4080*). Venezuela.

5489. **andinus**, Thomas — (*4081B*). Equator in Andibus (MsCayambi,4000m.).

5490. **cumanicus**, Thomas — (*4081C*). Venezuela (Cumana).

5491. **superciliaris**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 196. Colombia (Santa Marta, Bonda).

5492. **margaritae**, Miller — (*4081D*). Venezuela (I. Margarita).

5493. **insonus**, Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1904, p. 103. Mexico (Guerrero).

D. **Sylvilagus**, Gray, 1867.

Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 221.

5494. **floridanus**, Allen — (*4058e*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 280, pl. 26, f. 2. Florida, Brevard Co., (Sebastian River), Carolina Sept., Louisiana.

sylvaticus, p., Bachman (nec Nillson).

a. — **mallurus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, II, p. 320; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 280. Carolina Sept., (Raleigh), et à Maine Merid., et Gulf States ad Kansas, Nebraska, Indian Territ.

sylvaticus, p., Bachm. (nec Nillson), — (*4058*).

† *sylvaticus foss.*, Leidy. † Pleistoc. United-States.

b. — **mearnsi**, Allen — (*4058d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 280. Minnesota (Fort Snelling), Iowa, Wisconsin.

c. — **transitionalis**, Bangs — (*4058a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 281. Connecticut (New London Co., Liberty Hills) et à New York ad Virginiam, New Hampshire, et fl. Hudson.

d. — **connectens**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 105. Mexico Vera Cruz (Chichicaxtle).

e. — **chiapensis**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 106. Chiapas (San Christobal) Guatemala Occ. (3300 m.).

f. — **yucatanicus**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 384. Yucatan (Merida), [*nec* Tehuantepec!]

aquaticus, Allen, 1877 (nec Bachm.). »

sylvaticus aztecus, Allen (»de Tehuantepec«), Bull. Am. Mus., 1890, p. 191 *nec* p. 188). »

g. — **alacer**, Bangs — (*4058c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 282.	Indian Territ. (Stillwell), Missouri, Oklahoma.
h. — **chapmani**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 12; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 282. *bachmanni*, Allen, l. c., 1894, p. 170, et 1896 (nec Waterh., 1838).	Texas, Nueces Co., (Corpus Christi), BexarCo.,inChaparral.
i. — **subcinctus**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Phil., 1899, p. 386.	Mexico, Michoacan (Negrete, Hacienda El Molino).
j. — **caniclunis**, Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 388; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 283.	Texas (Fort Clark).
5495. **simplicicanus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 81.	Texas (Brownsville).
5496. **auduboni**, Baird — (*4058j*); Elliot l. c., 1901, p. 283.	California Occid., à San Francisco ad San Diego.
a. — **sanctidiegoi**, Miller, l. c., 1899, p. 389; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 283.	Calif. Merid.-Or., (San Diego Co., ad Mexico,et Calif. infer.).
5497. **holzerni**, Mearns — (*4058h*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 284. *durangoae*, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 609.	Arizona(Ms Huachuca ad Summum), Mexico Sept., Durango (2600 m.).
5498. **nuttali**, Bachman — (*4058i*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 284. *artemisia*, Bachm. — (*4061*).	Oregon (Walla Walla, Vallo fl. Columbia), Ms Sierra Nevada, Texas; et à Canad. limit. ad Dakota.
5499. **baileyi**, Merriam — (*4058B*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 284.	Wyoming, Bighorn Basin Or. (Spring Creek) Montana.
5500. **grangeri**, Allen (*4059*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 285.	Dakota Merid., Custer Co., (Hill City).
a. — **pinetis**, Allen — (*4058f*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 285.	Arizona Merid.-Or., (Ms White).
5501. **arizonae**, Allen — (*4062*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 285.	Arizona (Beale's Springs), Chiricahua, Huachuaca.
a. — **major**, Mearns — (*4062a*); Elliot, l. c., p. 286; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 608.	Arizona (Calabasas), et à Sonora ad Chihuahua, Durango.

b. — **minor**, Mearns — (*4062b*); Elliot, l. c., p. 286.	Texas (El Paso), et à Colorado ad Rio Grande.
c. — **goldmanni**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 107.	Mexico, Sinaloa, (Culiacan).
d. — **confinis**, Allen — (*4062aa*).	California infer. (Playa Maria).
5502. **aztecus**, Allen — (*4058k*).	Mexico Merid., Tehuantepec, Yucatan.
5503. **verae-crucis**, Thomas — (*4063*).	Jalapa (Las Vigas).
a. — **pacificus**, Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 104.	Guerrero, Oaxaca Occid.
5504. **insolitus**, Allen — (*4064*).	Mexico (Colima).
5505. **orizabae**, Merriam — (*4065*).	Mexico (Orizaba).
5506. **graysoni**, Allen — (*4066*).	Mexico Merid., (I. Tres Marias. Costa Rica, Talamanca).

E. **Microlagus**, Trt., 1897.

Trouessart, Catal. Mam. Viv. et Foss., 2ª Ed., 1897, p. 660 (ex Mearns, 1896).
Miller et Rehn, Proc. Bost. Soc., 1901, p. 188;
Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 287.

5507. **bachmani**, Waterhouse — (*4058b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 281 *(floridanus bachmani)*; Merriam, Science, 1898, p. 32.	California (à Fort Crook ad Cap. Stᵗ Lucas).
trowbridgei, True — (*4060*).	»
a. — **cinerascens**, Allen — (*4068*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 287, pl. 27, fig. 1.	Calif. Merid., in desertis, (Los Angeles, San Fernando).
b. — **ubericolor**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 383; Elliot, l. c., p. 282.	Oregon Sept.-Occid., (Beaverton).
5508. **cerrosensis**, Allen — (*4068C*).	California infer., (Santa Anita).
5509. **peninsularis**, Allen — (*4068B*).	California infer., (I. Cerros).

F. **Brachylagus**, Miller, 1900.

Sylvilagus, p., Merriam, 1891.
Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 157.

5510. **idahoensis**, Merriam — (*4067*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 287; Miller, l. c., 1900, p. 157.	Idaho (Vallo Pashimeroi), et Nevada Sept., Oregon Or., et Washington.

887. **Lepus**, L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 57.

Recognitio.

1900. — Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 87 (Species Europae).

A. **Lepus.**

5511. † **primaevus**, Schlosser, Pal. Abh., 1902, p. 234.	† Pliocaen. Germania Merid.
5512. † **sp.**, Depéret — (*4015*).	† Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.
5513. **timidus**, Linné, 1766 (nec Desm. et Auct.) — (*4016*); Barret-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 88.	Scandinavia (Upsala), et Reg. Arcticis Europae, Scotia.
variabilis, Pallas, 1778; B.-Hamilton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 598.	
borealis et *canescens*, Nillson (*4016 App.*).	»
† *variabilis foss.*, Nehring — (*4016*).	† Pleistocaen. Europa media.
a. — **collinus**, Nillson, Ill. Fig. Skand. Fauna, 1829—32, pl. 19; Barret-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 89.	Scandinavia Sept. (in Montibus), Rossia Sept.
b. — **hibernicus**, Bell, Brit. Quadr., 1837, p. 341; B.-Hamilton, l. c., p. 89.	I. Hibernia.
timidus, Var. β, Jenyns, 1835.	»
c. — **lutescens**, Barret-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 89.	Hibernia Orient. (Dublin Co.).
d. — **altaïcus** (Eversmann), B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 90.	Asia Centrali (Mˢ Altaï).
e. — **ainu**, B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 90.	Japon (I. Yeso).
f. — **tschuktschorum**, Nordquist — (*4051*); Elliot, Field Col. Mus., 1901, p. 271; B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1900, p. 90; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 159.	Siberia Sept.-Or. (Pitlekaj), Alaska Sept.-Occ. (ad fl. Kuskoquim).
g. — **gichiganus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 155.	Kamtschatka, (Gichiga), ad. litt. occid. Maris Okhotsk.
5514. **varronis**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 97.	Helvetia (in Montibus).
timidus et *variabilis*, p., Auct.	»

5515. **europæus**, Pallas — (*4017*); Satunin, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1901, p. 64, 128.	Europa Media à Gallia ad Caucasum.
timidus, Schreb. (nec L.), et Auct.	»
vulgaris, L.	»
† *diluvianus*, Cuvier — (*4017 a*).	† Pleistocaen Gallia Germania.
a. — **occidentalis**, Barret-Hamilton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, I, p. 152.	I. Britannia Merid., (Anglia).
b. — **meridionalis**, Graells, Mem. Acad. Madrid, XVII, 1897; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 43.	Hispania Merid., (Sevilla),
lilfordi, B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1898, I, p. 153.	I. Balearicae, (Majorca, Iviza).
c. — **mediterraneus**, Wagner — (*4018*) nec Waterh., nec Loche; B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1898, I, p. 154 — (*4018 App.*).	I. Sardinia.
d. — **corsicanus**, B.-Hamilton, l. c., 1898, I, p. 155 — (*4018^{B}*).	I. Corsica (Bastia).
e. — **caspius**, Ehrenberg — (*4017 syn.*); Satunin, Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 61.	Transcaspia, Caucasus Merid.-Or., Persia Sept.
5516. **parnassius**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 145.	Graecia(M^{s}Parnassus, Lyakura).
5517. **creticus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 126.	I. Creta.
5518. **cyprius**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, XI, p. 127.	I. Cyprus.
5519. **schlumbergeri**, S^{t} Loup — (*4045^{B}*).	Marocco (Tanger).
5520. **kabylicus**, Winton — (*4018^{C}*).	Algeria.
5521. **atlanticus**, Winton — (*4018^{D}*).	Marocco.
5522. **pallidior**, Barret-Hamilton — (*4018^{E}*).	Algeria Biskra, M^{s} Aures).
5523. **tunetae**, Winton — (*4018^{F}*).	Tunisia, (I. Kerkenna).
5524. **aegyptius** (Aud. et Geoff.), Desmarest — (*4038, 4038*); Anderson et Winton, Mamm. of Egypt, 1902, p. 316.	Ægyptus.
5525. **whitakeri**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 12.	Tripoli (Wadi Sofedjin).
5526. **habessinicus**, Ehrenberg — (*4038 b*); Anders. et Winton, l. c., 1902, p. 318, pl. 56.	Abyssinia. Ægyptus Merid.-Or.
5527. **rothschildi**, Winton, Novit. Zool., IX, 1902, p. 444; Mamm. of Egypt, p. 319.	Ægyptus (Ghizeh).

5528. **innesi**, Winton, l. c., IX, 1902, p. 445; Mam. of Egypt, p. 320.	Ægyptus (Fayoûm).
5529. **isabellinus**, Cretzchmar—(*4038 a*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 321.	Senaar, Kordofan, Soudan Orient.
5530. **sinaïticus**, Hempr. et Ehrenb. — (*4037*); Anders. et Winton, l. c., 1902, p. 322.	Arabia Sept., (M^{s} Sinaï).
5531. **hawkeri**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, p. 277.	Nilo Super., (Khartoum, Kaka).
5532. **syriacus**, Hempr. et Ehrenb. — (*4035*).	Syria (Taurus, Libanon).
5533. **judeae**, Gray — (*4036*).	Palaestina.
5534. **arabicus**, Hempr. et Ehrenb. — (*4034*).	Arabia felix (La Mecque, Aden).
5535. **omanensis**, Thomas — (*4033*).	Arabia Merid., (Oman, Mascat).
5536. **somalensis**, Heuglin — (*4039*).	Somali.
5537. **berberanus**, Heuglin — (*4040*).	Abyssinia Occid., Berbera.
5538. **tigrensis**, Blanford — (*4041*).	Abyssina (ad 2500m.), Tigré, Takonda.
5539. **microtis**, Heuglin — (*4042*).	Bahr-el-Gazal.
5540. **whytei**, Thomas — (*4044*).	Africa Centrali, Nyasa, Shiré, Zomba.
5541. **fagani**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 315.	Abyssinia ad Lac. Tsana (Zegi, 1330 m.).
5542. **victoriae**, Thomas — (*4045*).	Africa Centrali (ad Lac. Victoria Nyansa merid.).
5543. **capensis**, Linné — (*4043*); W. L. Sclater, Ann. S.-Afr. Mus., 1899, p. 236; Mam. S.-Afr., II. 1901, p. 94.	Africa Merid., à Congo et à Kilimanjaro ad Col. Cap., Transvaal, Natal, etc. (Cape Town).
a. — **ochropus**, Wagner — (*4043 a*).	Africa Centrali Or. et Occ. (Ugogo, Tanga, Congo, Angola).
b. — **centralis**. Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XII, p. 344.	Col. Cap. Centrali, (Deelfontein).
5544. **monticularis**, Thomas, l. c., 1903, XI, p. 78.	Col. Cap. Centrali, (Deelfontein).
5545. **saxatilis**, F. Cuvier — (*4047*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 237; l. c., 1901, p. 95.	Africa Merid. (in Montibus), Ovampo, Rhodesia, Zambesia (Tette).

5546. **salae**, Jentink — (*4048*).	Africa Occ., Benguela (Mossamedes).
5547. **tolaï**, Pallas — (*4019*).	Siberia merid., Mongolia, Thibet, Gansu, Turkestan, Cachemyr.
5548. **mandschuricus**, Radde — (*4020*).	Siberia Merid.-Orient. (M^{s} Burega).
5549. **yarkandensis**, Günther — (*4021*).	Turkestan Or., Yarkand, Tarim, Lob-nor.
5550. **oïostolus**, Hodgson — (*4022*).	Himalaya, Thibet, Nipal, Gansu, Kuku-nor.
5551. **pallipes**, Hodgson — (*4023*).	Thibet à Ladak Or., ad Sikkim Sept.; Zaidam.
5552. **dayanus**, Blanford — (*4024*).	India Sept.-Occ., Sind, Afghanistan.
5553. **nigricollis**, F. Cuvier — (*4025*).	India Merid., I. Ceylon, Sumatra, Java, I. Mauritius (introduct.).
† *nigricollis foss.*, Lydekker.	† Pleistocaen. India Merid.
5554. **ruficaudatus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*4026*).	India Sept., à Punjab ad Bengal, Himalaya inf., Nipal.
5555. **peguensis**, Blyth — (*4027*).	Birma (Pegu super.).
5556. **siamensis**, Bonhote, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 56; 1902, p. 40.	Siam (Chiengmai).
5557. **sinensis**, Gray — (*4028*).	China à Pekin ad Amoy, Canton; I. Formosa.
a. — **coreanus**, Thomas — (*4028 a*).	Corea.
5558. **hypsibius**, Blanford — (*4029*).	Thibet Centrali, Ladak Sept.
5559. **sechuensis**, Winton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 576, pl. 32.	Sechuen Sept.-Occ., (Dumpi).
5560. **swinhoei**, Thomas — (*4030*).	China Or. (Chefoo).
5561. **haïnanus**, Swinhoë — (*4031*).	I. Haïnan.
5562. **brachyurus**, Temminck — (*4032*).	Japon.

5563. **arcticus**, Leach — (*4049*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 270. — America Arctica, Archip. Baffin.

a. — **bangsi**, Rhoads — (*4049a*); Elliot, l. c., p. 270. — I. Terra-Nova (Codry), Labrador Sept.

b. — **canus**, Preble, North-Amer. Fauna, No 22, 1902, p. 59. — Canada Sept., (Reg. Hudson Bay).

5564. **labradorius**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Wash., 1899, p. 39. — Labrador, I. Terra Nova.

arcticus bangsi, p., Rhoads, 1896. — »

5565. **groenlandicus**, Rhoads — (*4050*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 271. — Groenland Sept., (Robinson Bay).

5566. **othus**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 28; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 272. — Alaska Sept., (S^{t} Michael).

5567. **poadromus**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 29; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 272. — Alaska peninsula, (Stepovak Bay).

5568. **americanus**, Erxleben — (*4052, 4052*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 273. — Canada (Hudson Bay) et à Nova Scotia ad Alaska.

a. — **phaeonotus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 11; Elliot, l. c., p. 273. — Minnesota Sept., (Kittson Co., Hallock).

b. — **virginianus**, Harlan — (*4052a* et *4052b, App.*). — Pennsylvania (M^{s} Blue), et à Nova Scotia ad Virginiam.

c. — **struthopus**, Bangs — (*4052c, App.*). — Nova Scotia (Digby).

d. — **bairdi**, Hayden — (*4052b*). — M^{s} Wind River, et M^{tes} Rupestres usque ad Nov.-Mexico.

e. — **washingtoni**, Baird — (*4052c*). — Terr. Washington (Puget Sound) et Oregon.

f. — **columbiensis**, Rhoads — (*4052d*); Elliot, l. c., p. 275. — Columbia Britann., (Vernon).

g. — **dalli**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 29; Elliot, l. c., p. 275. — Alaska (ad fl. Nulato).

h. — **macfarlani**, Merriam, l. c., 1900, p. 30; Elliot, l. c., p. 275. — America Arctica, (Great Bear Lake, Fort Anderson).

5569. **saliens**, Osgood, N.-Amer. Fauna, No 19, 1900, p. 39; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 276; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 559. — Canada Sept.-Occ., (inter Lac. Bennet et Lac. Tagish), Columbia Brit.

5570. **bishopi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 11; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 276. — Dakota Sept., (Lac. Mill. M^{s} Turtle).

5571. **klamathensis**, Merriam, N.-Amer. Fauna, No 16, 1899, p. 100; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 276.	Oregon, (Fort Klamath).
5572. **campestris**, Bachman — (*4053*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 277.	Canada Occ., Vallo fl. Saskatchewan, usque ad Kansas et M[s] Sierra Nevada.

B. **Macrotolagus**, Mearns, 1895.

Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1895, p. 552.

5573. **alleni**, Mearns, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1890, p. 294; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 288.	Arizona (Deserto, ad Killito Station).
a. — **palitans**, Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 85.	Mexico, Sinaloa, (Aguacaliente prope Mazatlan).
5574. **callotis**, Wagler — (*4070*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 288.	Mexico, et ad limites United-States (Wyoming, Sierra Nevada).
a. — **flavigularis**, Wagner, 1844 — (*4070 part*).	Tehuantepec (San Mateo del Mar).
5575. **gaillardi**, Mearns — (*4071*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 289.	United States Merid. et Mexico (Vallo Plagas), ad Or. M[tium] San Luis, ad fontes Rio Yaqui.
a. — **battyi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 607.	Mexicó (Durango Sept.).
5576. **merriami**, Mearns — (*4072*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 289, pl. 27, f. 2.	Texas, Kinney Co., (Fort Clark) usque ad ostia fl. Rio Grande.
a. — **altamirae**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 109.	Mexico, Tamaulipas, (Alta Mira).
5577. **asellus**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 380.	Mexico, San Luis Potosi.
5578. **festinus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 108.	Mexico, Hidalgo, (Irolo).
5579. **melanotis**, Mearns — (*4073*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 290.	Kansas (Independence), Terr. Indian et Oklahoma, Texas Occid.
5580. **texensis**, Waterhouse (nec Aud. et Bachm.) — (*4074*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 290.	Texas et ab Oregon Merid.-Or. ad Mexico.

a.	— **eremicus**, Allen — (*4074a*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 291; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 590 (nota).	Arizona Merid.-Or., (Fairbank, M^{s} White).
b.	— **griseus**, Mearns — (*4074b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 291; Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 589.	Texas, El Paso (Fort Hancock), Novo-Mexico.
c.	— **micropus**, Allen, l. c., 1903, p. 605.	Mexico, Durango Sept.-Occ.
d.	— **deserticola**, Mearns — (*4074c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 292.	California, San Diego Co., Deserto Colorado ad M^{tes} Coast Range.
5581.	**californicus**, Bachman — (*4075*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 292.	California(SanDiego), usque ad Cap. S^{t} Lucas.
5582.	**martirensis**, Stowell — (*4076*).	California infer., (San Pedro Martir).
5583.	**insularis**, Bryant — (*4077*).	California infer., I. Espiritu Santo.

[1])

[2])

---

[1]) **Bibliographia Anatomica et Phylogenetica** *(Rodentia).*

1899. — **Tycho Tullberg,** *Ueber das System der Nagethiere* (Mitget. K. Gesells. Wiss. Upsala, 1897), p. 1—514, pl. 1—57.

Nota. — Les **Odontomysopidae** qui pourraient être placés parmi les *Protoglires,* seront classés provisoirement dans les *Allotheria* (Diprotodonta).

[2]) *Addenda:* — **Muridae Celebenses** (Meyer. Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899): Species 3586, *Mus neglectus,* p. 22 (= *hoffmanni,* Matschie, 1901); Sp. 3628, *M. ephippium,* p. 23; Sp. 3559, *M. muschenbrocki,* p. 23, pl. 6, f. 1; Sp. 3635, *M. callitrichus,* p. 24, pl. 7, f. 1 (= Sp. 3629, *chrysocomus,* Jent. Hoffm., = 3632, *fratrorum,* Thomas); Sp. 3547, *M. hellwaldi,* p. 25, pl. 7, f. 2—10; Sp. 3568, *M. xanthurus,* p. 25, pl. 6, f. 2—10; Sp. 3862, *Lenomys meyeri,* p. 26, pl. 8; Sp. 3865, *Craurothrix (= Echiothrix) leucura,* p. 27, pl. 9. — Celebes Sept.

Sp. 3520^{b} (nomen mutandum): *M. norwegicus praestans* n. nov. (= *hoffmanni,* Trt., 1904, nec Matschie, 1901).

R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin NW., Carlstr. 11.

In unserem Verlage ist erschienen:

Catalogus Mammalium

tam viventium quam fossilium

auctore

E.-L. Trouessart.

---

2 volumina, XVI et 1469 pag. in-8. maj.
1899.

Preis 66 Mark.

QUINQUENNALE SUPPLEMENTUM, ANNO 1904.

Fasciculus I.

Primates, Prosimiae, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, Pinnipedia.

IV et 288 pag. in-8. maj. 1904.

Preis 12 Mark.

A. Hopfer, Burg.

Catalogus Mammalium

tam viventium quam fossilium

a

Doctore **E.-L. Trouessart,**
Ancien Président de la Société Zoologique de France.

QUINQUENNALE SUPPLEMENTUM, ANNO 1904.

Fasciculus III.

Tillodontia, Ungulata et **Sirenia.**

Berolini
R. Friedländer & Sohn
1905.

Nota Bene. — Le IVe et dernier Fascicule contiendra la fin du *Supplementum* et l'*Index* général.

Ordo IX. † Tillodontia.[1])

Familia I. † Esthonycidae.

889. † **Esthonyx,** Cope, 1874.

Cope, Rep. Vert. Foss. New-Mexico, 1874, p. 6.

5584. † **bisulcatus**, Cope — (*4086*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

5585. † **acer**, Cope — (*4087*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

5586. † **burmeisteri**, Cope — (*4088*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico. Wyoming.

5587. † **acutidens**, Cope — (*4089*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. Buenos-Aires, 1904, p. 414, f. 541. † Eocaen. Woyming.

5588. † **spatularius**, Cope (*4090*). † Eocaen. Woyming.

890. † **Platychoerops,** Charlesw., 1855.

Myolophus, Owen, 1865.

Charlesworth, Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Science, 1854 (1855), p. 80.

5589. † **richardsoni**, Charlesw. — (*4091*). † Eocaen. I. Britannia.

Familia II. † Anchippodontidae.

Tillotheridae, Trt., 1897.

891. † **Anchippodus,** Leidy, 1868.

Trogosus, Leidy, 1871; *Palaeosyops*, p., Marsh, 1871.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1868, p. 232.

5590. † **riparius**, Leidy — (*4092*). † Eocaen. America Sept., New-Jersey.

[1]) Ameghino considère cet Ordre comme appartenant au grand groupe des *Ungulata*, bien que les pattes fussent munies de griffes et non de sabots. (Anal. Mus. Buenos-Aires, 1904, p. 403 et seq.)

5591. † **minor**, Marsh (*4092 part.*, *4586* part?). † Eocaen. Wyoming.
castoridens, Leidy.

5592. † **vetulus**, Leidy — (*4093*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

892. † Tillotherium, Marsh, 1873.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1873, V, p. 485.

5593. † **hyracoïdes**, Marsh — (*4094*). † Eocaen. Woyming.

5594. † **fodiens**, Marsh — (*4095*); Marsh, Johnson's Univ. Cyclop., VIII, 1895, p. 498, f. 48; Ameghino, Anal. Mus. Buenos-Aires, 1904, p. 413, 411, f. 539. † Eocaen. Wyoming, Colorado.

5595. † **latidens**, Marsh — (*4096*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

Familia III. † Notostylopidae.

893. † Notostylops, Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1897, p. 488 (Separ., p. 84).

5596. † **brachycephalus**. Ameghino, Anal. Mus. Buenos-Aires, 1904, p. 412, f. 540. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5597. † **promurinus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 408, f. 534. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5598. † **murinus**, Amegh. — (*4097*); Amegh. l. c., 1904, p. 409, f. 535, 536. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5599. † **chicoensis**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cient. Cordoba, 1902, p. 31. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5600. † **ampullaceus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 32. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5601. † **aspectans**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 32. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5602. † **escaridus**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordob., 1901, p. 420. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5603. † **complexus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 420; l. c., 1904, p. 408, f. 533. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5604. † **irregularis**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 420. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5605. † **bicinctus**, Amegh. — (*4098*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

5606. † **parvus**, Amegh. — (*4099*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

894. † Catastylops, Amegh. 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 421.

5607. † **pendens**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 421. † Cretac. Patagonia.

895. † **Pliostylops,** Amegh. 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 421.

5608. † **magnificus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 421. † Cretac. Patagonia.

896. † **Acrostylops,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 421.

5609. † **pungiunculus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 421. † Cretac. Patagonia.

897. † **Homalostylops,** Amegh. 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 422.

5610. † **rigeo**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 422. † Cretac. Patagonia.
5611. † **interlissus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 422. † Cretac. Patagonia.

898, † **Coelostylops,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 422.

5612. † **crassus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 422. † Cretac. Patagonia.

899. † **Isostylops,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 33.

5613. † **fretus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 33; l. c., 1904, p. 410, f. 538. † Cretac. Patagonia.

900. † **Tonostylops,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 32.

5614. † **spissus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 32. † Cretac. Patagonia.

901. † **Orthogeniops,** Amegh., 1902.

Orthogenium, Roth, 1901 (*nec* Chaudoir, 1835).
Roth, Revista Mus. La Plata, 1901, p. 255; Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 33.

5615. † **ameghinoi**, Roth, l. c., 1901, p. 255. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

902. † **Monolophodon,** Roth, 1903.

Roth, Revista Mus. La Plata, 1903, p. 143.

5616. † **minutus**, Roth, l. c., 1903, p. 143. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

903. † **Otronia,** Roth, 1901.

Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1901, p. 255.

5617. † **mühlbergi**, Roth, l. c., 1901, p. 255. † Cretac. Patagonia.

904. † **Anastylops,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1897, p. 490.

5618. † **vallatus**, Amegh. — (*4100*). † Cretac. Patagonia.
[1])

905. † **Eostylops,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 424.

5619. † **diversidens**, Amegh.. l. c., 1901, p. 424. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5620. † **obliquatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 424; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 410, f. 537. † Cretac. Patagonia.

906. † **Entelostylops,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 425.

5621. † **completus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 425; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 407, f. 532. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5622. † **incolumis**, Amegh.. l. c., 1901, p. 425; l. c., 1904, p. 406, f. 531. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5623. † **tripartitus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 425. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5624. † **cestillus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 425. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5625. † **appresus**, Amegh., l. c.. 1902, p. 34. † Cretac. Patagonia.

---

[1]) Les Genres **Trigonostylops, Parastylops,** appartiennent aux *Amblypoda* et *Ancylopoda*. — Les *Ganodonta* seront classés dans les *Edentata*.

Ordo X. **Ungulata.**[1])

Subordo 1. **Hyracoïdea.**

Familia I. † **Acoelodidae.**

907. † **Acoelodus,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1897, p. 454; Bol. Acad. Cient. Cordoba, 1901, p. 364 (genus et familia).

5626. † **oppositus**, Amegh. — (*4522*); id. l. c., 1901, p. 365; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 44 et seq., f. 33, 87, 168, 227, 239, 284, 285, 406, 407.		† Cretac. Super. Patagonia.
5627. † **debilitatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 365.		† Cretac. Patagonia.
5628. † **connectus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 365.		† Cretac. Patagonia.
5629. † **microdon**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 365.		† Cretac. Patagonia.
5630. † **proclivus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 12.		† Cretac. Patagonia.
5631. † **terminalis**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 12.		† Cretac. Patagonia.

908. † **Tricoelodus,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 454.

5632. † **bicuspidatus**, Amegh. — (*4523*).	† Cretac. Patagonia.

909. † **Oldfieldthomasia,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 366.

5633. † **furcata**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 366.	† Cretac. Super. Patagonia.
5634. † **cuneata**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 366; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 47, f. 42, 72, 125.	† Cretac. Patagonia.

[1]) F. Ameghino, † *Nuevas Especies de Mamiferos Cretaceos y Terciarios de la Republica Argentina* (Anales Soc. Cient. Arg., 1903 et 1904) non vidit Auctor.

5635. † **cingulata**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 366; l. c., 1904, p. 86, f. 88, 89. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5636. † **plicata**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 208, 209, f. 279. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5637. † **marginalis**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 367. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5638. † **conifera**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 367. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5639. † **parvidens**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 368; l. c., 1904, p. 45, f. 33, 44, 390. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5640. † **pulchella**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 368. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5641. † **transversa**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 368; l. c., 1904, p. 290, f. 40, 90, 175. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5642. † **septa**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 369. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5643. † **anfractuosa**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 369; l. c., 1904, p. 191, f. 252. † Cretac. Patagonia.

910. † **Anchistrum**, Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 369.

5644. † **sulcosum**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 369. † Cretac. Patagonia.

Familia II. † **Archaeohyracidae.**

911. † **Archaeohyrax**, Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1897, p. 431.

5645. † **patagonicus**, Amegh. — (*4124*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 311, f. 452. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5646. † **propheticus**, Amegh. — (*4125*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

5647. † **nesodontoïdes**, Ameghino. Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 361. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5648. † **concentricus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 361. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5649. † **sulcidens**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 10. † Cretac. Patagonia.

912. † **Argyrohyrax**, Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 435.

5650. † **proavus**, Amegh. — (*4126*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

5651. † **proavunculus**, Amegh. — (*4127*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

5652. †? **acuticostatus**, Ameghino. Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 361. † Cretac. Patagonia.

913. †**Notohyrax,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 362.

5653. †**conicus,** Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 362. †Cretac. Patagonia.

914. †**Pseudhyrax,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 362.

5654. †**eutrachytheroïdes**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 362. †Cretac. Patagonia.

915. †**Acoelohyrax,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 10.

5655. †**coronatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 10; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 309, fig. 411. †Cretac. Patagonia.

916. †**Eohyrax,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 363.

5656. †**praerusticus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 11; Anal. Mus., B.-Aires, 1904, p. 49, f. 46, 240, 289, 410. †Cretac. Patagonia.

5657. †**rusticus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 363; l. c., 1904, p. 40, f. 22. †Cretac. Patagonia.

5658. †**strangulatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 363. †Cretac. Patagonia.

5659. †**brachyodus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 11. †Cretac. Patagonia.

917. †**Paracœlodus,** Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. Buenos-Aires, 1904, p. 307.

5660. †**marginalis**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 307, fig. 408, 409. †Cretac. Patagonia.

918. †**Plagiarthrus,** Amegh., 1897.

Clorinda, Amegh., 1895 (nec Barrande, 1879).
Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1895, p. 624; 1897, p. 535.

5661. †**clivus**, Amegh. — (*4128*). †Cretac. Patagonia.

919. †**Eomorphippus,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 373.

5662. †**obscurus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 373. †Cretac. Patagonia.

5663. †**rutilatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 373; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 310, f. 413. †Cretac. Patagonia.

920. †? **Choichephilum,** Amegh., 1899.

Ameghino, Sinops. Geol.-Pal. Secundo Censo Arg., Suppl., 1899, p. 5.

5664. † **diastematum**, Amegh., l. c., 1899, p. 5. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

921. †? **Nesciotherium,** Roth, 1898.

Roth, Revista Mus. La Plata, 1898, p. 181.

5665. † **indiculus**, Roth, l. c., 1898, p. 181. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

Familia III. † **Adianthidae.**

922. † **Proadianthus,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 455.

5666. † **excavatus**, Amegh. — (*4518*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

5667. † **pungidens**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 372. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5668. † **gibbus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 372. † Cretac. Patagonia.

923. † **Adianthus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Revista Argent., 1891, p. 134.

5669. † **buccatus**, Amegh. — (*4519*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5670. † **patagonicus**, Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 92, f. 98, 100. † Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

Pseudadianthus, Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 372.

5671. † **secans**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 372. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5672. † **imperfectus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 373. † Cretac. Patagonia.

Familia IV. **Procaviidae.**

[*Hyracidae*, Auct. Vet.]

925. † **Saghatherium,** Andrews et Beadnell, 1902.

Andrews et Beadnell, Surv. Depart. Le Caire, 1902, p. 5.

5673. † **antiquum**, Andrews et Beadn., l. c., 1902, p. 5, pl. fig. 4; Andrews, Geol. Mag., 1903, p. 340, f. 2. † Eocaen. Sup. Ægyptus, Merid. (Fayoum).

5674. † **minus**, Andr. et Beadn., l. c., 1902, p. 7. † Eocaen. Ægyptus, (Fayoum).

926. † **Megalohyrax,** Andrews, 1903.

Andrews, Geol. Mag., 1903, p. 339.

5675. † **eocaenus**, Andrews, l. c., 1903, p. 337, f. 1—3. *(Phomia) serridens*, p., And. et Beadn., 1902. † Eocaen. Ægyptus, (Fayoum).

927. † **Pliohyrax,** Osborn, 1899.

† *Leptodon*, Gaudry, 1860 (*nec* Sundevall, 1835); *Procavia*, p., Fraas, 1895.
Osborn, Proc. Fourth Intern. Congress Zool., Cambridge (1898), 1899, p. 172.

5676. † **graecus**, Gaudry — (*4623*); F. Major, Geol. Mag., 1899, p. 547, pl. 24, f. 1, 2; Schlosser, Zool. Anz., 1899, p. 378, 385. † Miocaen. Super. Graecia (Pikermi, I. Samos).

5677. † **kruppi** (Fraas — *4129*); Osborn, Proc. Fourth Intern. Congr. Zool. Cambridge, (1898) 1899, p. 172, pl. 2; Major, l. c., 1899, p. 548. † Pliocaen. I. Samos.

928. **Procavia,** Storr, 1780.

Hyrax, Hermann, 1783; *Cavia*, p., Pall., 1767.
Storr, Prodr. Meth. Mamm., 1780, p. 40, tab. B.

A. **Procavia.**

Euhyrax, Gray, 1868.

5678. **capensis**, Pallas — (*4130*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 310; 309, fig. 77; 312, fig. 78. Africa Australi, Colon. Cap. et Natal usque ad Rhodesiam, (Cape Town, Pretoria, M^s^ Table ad Cap Point).

a. —? **nigricans**, Peters — (*4130b*). Congo Sept., (Chinchoxo).

5679. **johnstoni**, Thomas — (*4131*). Africa Or., Ibea. (Nyassa).

5680. **shoana**, Giglioli — (*4132*). Abyssinia Merid., (Choa).
»*scioanus*«, Giglioli.

5681. **erlangeri**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1901, p. 238. Somali (Webbi Shebeli).

5682. **alpini**, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1868, 1, p. 45; Neumann, l. c., 1901, p. 241. Nilo Caeruleo, Abyssinia (Gindeberat).

5683. **kerstingi**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1899, p. 59. — Togo (Tshyati).

5684. **syriaca**, Schreber — (*4133*). — Syria, Palæstina, M^{s} Sinai.

a. — **jayakari**, Thomas — (*4133b*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 64; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 104. — Arabia Merid., (Dofar, Nejd, Aden).

5685. **ruficeps**, Hemprich et Ehrenberg — (*4134*, exclus. syn.: »*burtoni*«); Anders. et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1901, p. 324, pl. 57. — Ægyptus Merid., Dongola.

5686. **burtoni**, Gray — (*4134 part.*); Matschie, l. c., 1899, p. 64. — Africa Sept.-Or.

5687. **abyssinica**, Hempr. et Ehrenb. — (*4135*, exclus. syn.: »*alpini*«). — Abyssinia, à Bogos, Massaoua ad Adigrat.

a. — **minor**, Thomas — (*4135a*). — Abyssinia Orient., (Alali, Obock).

5688. **ferruginea**, Gray — (*4135 part.*); Neumann, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 143. — Abyssinia Sept., (Jesse).

5689. **pallida**, Thomas — (*4136*). — Somali Sept.

5690. **ruwenzorii**, Neumann, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 143. — M^{s} Ruwenzori.

5691. **mackinderi**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 176. — Africa Or., Ibea, (M^{s} Kenya, 4330 m., Teleki).

5692. **jacksoni**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, p. 176 (Nota). — Ibea, (Ravine Station).

5693. **crawshayi**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, p. 178; 1901, p. 88. — Uganda (Ruwenzori, Kenya, Roromo).

5694. **matschiei**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 1900, p. 555; id., S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1901, p. 242. — Africa Orient.

B. **Heterohyrax**, Gray, 1868.

Dendrohyrax, p., Gray.

Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1868, 1, p. 50.

5695. **welwitschi**, Gray — (*4137*); Neumann, l. c., 1901, p. 240. — Angola (Mossamedes).

5696. **latastei**, Thomas — (*4138*); Neumann, l. c., 1901, p. 240. — Senegal (Medina).

5697. **brucei**, Gray (*4140*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1900, p. 315. — Africa Or. et Merid., ab Abyssinia ad Nyasa, Mossambica, Mashona (Mazoo, Salisbury).

blainvillei, Gray — (typus subgeneris).

a. — **somalica**, Thomas — (*4140 b*); Winton, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 766.	Somali (Berbera, Shebeli, 1800 m.).
5698. **thomasi**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1901, p. 240.	Africa Or. (Kaffa, Oma, Gelo).

C. **Dendrohyrax**, Gray, 1868.

Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1868, I, p. 49.

5699. **scheelei**, Matschie — (*4145*); Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1901, p. 240. *mima*, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. —.	Africa Or. et Centr., (Khuti ad fl. Ruaha; Nyasa Sept., inter. Lac. Nyasa et Tanganyika).
5700. **valida**, True — (*4143*); Neumann, l. c., 1901, p. 242.	Kilimandjaro (Taveta).
5701. **emini**, Thomas — (*4142*).	Africa Centrali (Monbuttu).
5702. **arborea**, A. Smith — (*4144*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1900, p. 314; Neumann, l. c., 1901, p. 243. *bocagei*, Gray — (*4139*). *grayi*, Bocage — (*4141*).	Africa Merid.-Or. et Occid., à Taita, Mombaza (1500 m.), Zambezia, ad Colonia Cap. (Albani, Pondo), Natal, Angola (Caconda, in montibus).
5703. **stuhlmanni**, Matschie — (*4146*).	Africa Centrali, ad Victoria-Nyansa.
5704. **neumanni**, Matschie — (*4147*).	Zanzibar (Jambiani).
5705. **dorsalis**, Fraser — (*4148*).	Africa Occ., Liberia, Congo Occid. Guinea, Camerones, Fernando-Po.
5706. **marmota**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 88.	Africa Or.-Centrali. Uganda (Mengo, in sept. Entebbe).

Subordo II. **Typotheria.**

Familia I. † **Eutrachytheridae.**

929. † **Eutrachytherus**, Amegh., 1897.

Trachytherus, Amegh., 1889 (nec *Trachytherium*, Gervais, 1849). Ameghino, Nuev. Tox. 1889; Bol. Inst. Arg., 1897, p. 427.

5707. † **spegazzianus**, Ameghino — (*4149*).	† Cret. Sup. Patagonia.

5708. † **conturbatus**, Amegh. — (*4150*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

5709. † **modestus**, Roth, Cat. Mam. Fos. Mus. La Plata, Toxod., 1898, p. 48. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

930. † **Proedium,** Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1895, p. 623 (nec *Proedrium*).

5710. † **solitarium**, Ameghino — (*4151*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

Familia II. † **Interatheridae.**

931. † **Archaeophylus,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 423.

5711. † **patrius**, Amegh. — (*4152*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

932. † **Interatherium,** (Moreno, 1882) Ameghino, 1887.

Tembotherium, Moreno, 1882.

Moreno, Patagonia, resto Contin. sumerg., 1882; Ameghino, Observ. sobre Toxod., 1887, p. 63.

5712. † **rodens**, Moreno — (*4153*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5713. † **supernum**, Amegh. — (*4154*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5714. † **brevifrons**, Amegh. — (*4155*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5715. † **anguliferum**, Amegh. — (*4156*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5716. † **interruptum**, Amegh. — (*4157*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5717. † **dentatum**, Amegh. — (*4158*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

933. † **Protypotherium,** Amegh., 1882.

Toxodontophanus, Moreno (nom. nud.) 1882;
Patriarchus, p., Amegh.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1882; Observ. Toxod., 1887, p. 64.

5718. † **australe**, Amegh. — (*4159*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5719. † **altum**, Amegh. — (*4160*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5720. † **prærutilum**, Amegh. — (*4161*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5721. † **attenuatum**, Amegh. — (*4162*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5722. † **claudum**, Amegh. — (*4163*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5723. † **globosum**, Amegh. — (*4164*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5724. † **convexidens**, Amegh. — (*4165*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5725. † **diversidens**, Amegh. — (*4166*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5726. † **compressidens**, Amegh., — (*4166*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5727. † **distortum**, Amegh., — (*4168*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5728. † **lineare**, Amegh., — (*4169*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5729. † **antiquum**, Amegh., — (*4170*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.
5730. † **obstructum**, Amegh. — (*4171*). † Miocaen. Argentina.

934. † **Patriarchus**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Argent., 1889, p. 480.

5731. † **palmidens**, Amegh. — (*4172*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5732. † **furculosus**, Amegh. — (*4173*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5733. † **rectus**, Amegh. — (*4174*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5734. † **diastematus**, Amegh. — (*4175*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5735. † **leptocephalus**, Amegh. — (*4176*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5736. † **icochiloïdes**, Amegh. — (*4177*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

935. † **Cochilius**, Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 75.

5737. † **volvens**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 76. † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5738. † **pendens**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 76. † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5739. † **columnifer**, Amegh. l. c., 1902, p. 77. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

936. † **Icochilus**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mamif. Fosil. Argent., 1889, p. 469.

5740. † **extensus**, Amegh. — (*4178*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5741. † **excavatus**, Amegh. — (*4179*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5742. † **undulatus**, Amegh. — (*4180*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5743. † **rotundatus**, Amegh. — (*4181*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5744. † **robustus**, Amegh. — (*4182*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5745. † **senilis**, Amegh. — (*4183*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5746. † **lamellosus**, Amegh. — (*4184*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5747. † **trilineatus**, Amegh. — (*4185*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5748. † **anomalus**, Amegh. — (*4186*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5749. † **ulter**, Amegh., Sinops. Suppl. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1899, p. 5. † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5750. † **truncus**, Amegh. — (*4187*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5751. † **crassiramis**, Amegh. — (*4188*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
5752. † **multidentatus**, Amegh. — (*4189*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5753. † **curtus**, Amegh. — (*4190*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5754. † **hegetotheroïdes**, Amegh. — (*4191*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5755. † **endyadys**, Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1898, p. 38. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

837. † **Prosotherium**, Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Argent., 1897, p. 426.

5756. † **garzoni**, Amegh. — (*4195*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 88, f. 91. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5757. † **triangulidens**, Amegh. — (*4196*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

5758. † **robustum**, Amegh. — (*4197*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

5759. † **quartum**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 371. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

938. † **Phanophilus**, Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 88.

5760. † **dorsatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 88, fig. 92. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

Familia III. † **Hegetotheridae.**

939. † **Prohegetotherium**, Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Arg., 1897, p. 424.

5761. † **sculptum**, Amegh. — (*4192*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 114, f. 129. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

940. † **Propachyrucos**, Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Arg., 1897, p. 425.

5762. † **smith-woodwardi**, Amegh. — (*4193*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

5763. † **aequilatus**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 371. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5764. † **crassus**, Amegh. — (*4194*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

5765. † **depressus**, Roth, Revista Mus. La Plata, 1898, p. 36. † Eoecaen. infer. Patagonia.

5766. † **medianus**, Roth, l. c., 1898, p. 37. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5767. † **robustus**, Roth, l. c., 1898, p. 38. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

941. †**Eopachyrucos,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 370.

5768. †**pliciferus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 370. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

942. †**Pseudopachyrucos,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 371.

5769. †**foliiformis**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 371. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

943. †**Pachyrucos,** Amegh., 1885.

Pædotherium, Burm. 1888.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 158.

5770. †**moyani**, Amegh. — (*4198*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.
insigne, Burmeister (nec *typicum*). — »
5771. †**teres**, Amegh. — (*4199*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5772. †**trivius**, Amegh. — (*4200*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5773. †**absis**, Amegh. — (*4201*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5774. †**naevius**, Amegh. — (*4202*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5775. †**politus**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 78. — †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5776. †**typicus**, Amegh. — (*4203*). — †Miocaen. Argentina.
5777. †**ictus**, Amegh. — (*4204*). — †Miocaen. Argentina.
5778. †**bonaerensis**, Amegh. — (*4205*). — †Pliocaen. infer. Argentina.

944. †**Tremacyllus,** Amegh., 1891.

Pachyrucos, p., Amegh., 1888—89.
Ameghino, Revist. Arg. Hist. Nat., 1891, p. 241.

5779. †**impressus**, Amegh. — (*4206*). — †Miocaen. Argentina.
5780. †**diminutus**, Amegh. — (*4207*). — †Miocaen. Argentina.

945. †**Eohegetotherium,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 370.

5781. †**priscum**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 370. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

946. †**Hegetotherium,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 14.

5782. †**mirabile**, Amegh. — (*4208*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5783. †**strigatum**, Amegh. — (*4209*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5784. †**convexum**, Amegh. — (*4210*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5785. †**anceps**, Amegh. — (*4211*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5786. †**cuneatum**, Amegh. — (*4212*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5787. †**costatum**, Amegh. — (*4213*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5788. †**minus**, Amegh. — (*4214*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5789. †**andinum**, Roth, Revista Mus. La Plata, 1898, p. 34. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

947. †**Selatherium,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Enum. Syn. Mam. Fos. Eoc. Patag., 1894, p. 19.

5790. †**pachymorphum**, Amegh. — (*4215*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5791. †**remissum**, Amegh. — (*4216*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

948. †**Degonia,** Roth, 1901.

Roth, Revista Mus. La Plata, X, 1901, p. 1.

5792. †**kollmanni**, Roth, l. c., 1901, p. 1. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.
5793. †**sympathica**, Roth, l. c., 1901, p. 2. †Cretac. Patagonia.

Familia IV. †**Typotheridae.**

949. †**Typotherium,** Bravard, 1857.

Mesotherium, Serres, 1857.

Bravard (*in* Serres), C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1857, XLIV, p. 961.

5794. †**insigne**, Ameghino — (*4217*). †Miocaen. Argentina.
5795. †**cristatum**, Serres — (*4218*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.
5796. †**pachygnathum**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*4219*). †Mioc. et Plioc. Argentina.
5797. †**maeandrum**, Amegh. — (*4220*). †Mioc. et Plioc. Argentina.
5798. †**exiguum**, Amegh. — (*4221*). †Mioc. et Plioc. Argentina.
5799. †**internum**, Amegh. — (*4222*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.
5800. †**robustum**, Amegh. — (*4223*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

950. †**Ameghinotherium,** Podestá, 1898.

Podestá, Un Nuevo fosil, 1898; La Escuola Positiva, V, 1899, p. 1.

5801. †**curuzu-cuatiense**, Podestá, l. c., 1898, p. 1, fig. 1 et 2. †Miocaen. Argentina.

951. †**Loncus,** Roth, 1901.

»*Lonkus*«, Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1901, p. 256.

5802. †**rugei**, Roth, l. c., 1901, p. 256. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

952. †**Archaeotypotherium,** Roth, 1903.

Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1903, p. 152.

5803. †**transitum**, Roth, l. c., 1903, p. 152. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

953. †**Tachytypotherium,** Roth, 1903.

Eutypotherium, Roth, 1901 (*nec* Haeckel, 1895).
Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1901, p. 256; 1903, p. 156.

5804. †**lehmann-nitschei**, Roth, l. c., 1901, p. 256. †Miocaen. Patagonia.

954. †**Entelomorphus,** Amegh., 1889.

Typotherium, p., Lydekker, 1893.
Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Argent., 1889, p. 421.

5805. †**rotundatus**, Amegh. — (*4224*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

Subordo III. †**Toxodontia.**

Familia I. †**Nesodontidae.**

955. †**Proadinotherium,** Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1895, p. 625.

5806. †**leptognathum**, Amegh. — (*4225*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 311, f. 414. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5807. †**angustidens**, Amegh. — (*4226*). †Cretac. Patagonia.

5808. †**muensteri**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 78; l. c., 1904, p. 312, fig. 415, 416. †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

956. †**Pronesodon,** Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geog. Arg., 1895, p. 626.

5809. †**cristatus**, Amegh. — (*4227*). †Cretac. Patagonia.
5810. †**robustus**, Amegh. — (*4228*). †Cretac. Patagonia.
5811. †**vates**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 80. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

957. †**Senodon,** Amegh., 1895.

Leontinia, p., Amegh., 1895.
Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geog. Arg., 1895, p. 628.

5812. †**platyarthrus**, Amegh. — (*4229*). †Cretac. Patagonia.
5813. †**lapidosus**, Amegh. — (*4230*). †Cretac. Patagonia.

958. †**Adinotherium,** Amegh., 1887.

Nesodon, p., Owen, 1853; Lydekk., 1893.
Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 17.

5814. †**ovinum**, Owen — (*4231*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5815. †**splendidum**, Amegh. — (*4232*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5816. †**robustum**, Amegh. — (*4233*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5817. †**magister**, Amegh. — (*4324*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5818. †**ferum**, Amegh. — (*3235*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5819. †**nitidum**, Amegh. — (*4236*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5820. †**haplodontoïdes**, Amegh. — (*4237*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5821. †**rotundidens**. Ameghino. Sinopsis Suppl. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1899, p. 6; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 40, 48, f. 23, 291, 417. †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5822. †? **paranense**, Amegh. — (*4238*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

959. †**Acrotherium,** Amegh., 1887.

Nesodon, p., Burm., 1892.
Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1887, p. 17.

5823. †**rusticum**, Amegh. — (*4239*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5824. †**karaïkense**, Amegh. — (*4240*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
5825. †**stygium**, Amegh. — (*4241*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

960. †**Rhadinotherium,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1887, p. 18.

5826. †**limitatum**, Amegh. — (*4242*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

961. †**Phoberotherium,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fos. Argent., 1889, p. 457.

5827. †**silvaticum**, Amegh. — (*4243*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

962. †**Nesodon,** Owen, 1846.

Toxodon, p., *Colpodon*, p., Auct. *Protoxodon*, *Atrypterium*, *Scopotherium*, *Adelphotherium*, Amegh., 1887; Mercerat, 1891; *Nesotherium*, *Rhadinotherium*, p., Mercerat, 1891; *Typotherium*, p., et *Astrapotherium*, p., Burm.

5828. †**imbricatus**. Owen — (*4244*); Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 12, 251 et passim; fig. 1—4, 6, 17—19, 24—26, 31, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 45, 54, 429, 430—445. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5829. †**impinguatus**. Amegh., Sinopsis Suppl. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1899, p. 6; id., l. c., 1904, p. 315, f. 418—421. †Eoc. med. Patagonia.

5830. †**marmoratus**, Amegh. — (*4245*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5831. †**obliteratus**, Amegh. — (*4246*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5832. †**conspurcatus**, Amegh. — (*4247*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5833. †**andium**, Amegh. — (*4248*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5834. †**cavifrons**, Amegh. — (*4249*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5835. †**brachycephalus**, Amegh. — (*4250*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

963. †**Gronotherium,** Amegh., 1887.

Protoxodon, p., Merc., 1891.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1887, p. 17.

5836. †**decrepitum**, Amegh. — (*4251*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

964. †**Xotoprodon,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 241.

5837. †**solidus**, Amegh. — (*4252*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5838. †**maximus**, Amegh. — (*4253*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

965. †**Nesodonopsis,** Roth, 1898.

Stenostephanus, p., Lydekk.

Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1898, p. 41.

5839. †**burckardti**. Roth. l. c., 1898, p. 43. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

5840. † **deformis**, Roth, l. c., 1898. p. 47. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5841. † **lydekkeri**, nom. nov. † Eocaen. Patagonia.
speciosus, Lydekk. (nec Amegh.) — (*4254 part.*); Roth, l. c., 1898, p. 47. »

Familia II. † **Toxodontidae.**

Subfamilia 1. † **Xotodontinae.**

966. † **Stenotephanos,** Amegh., 1886.

Toxodon, p., Amegh., 1885; *Hyperoxotodon*, Merc., 1895.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1886, p. 106.

5842. † **speciosus**. Amegh. — (*4254* exclus. synon.: Lydekker). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

5843. † **plicidens**, Amegh. — (*4255*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

967. † **Palaeolithops,** Amegh., 1891.

Lithops, Amegh., 1887 (nec *Lithopsis*, Scudder, 1878).

5844. † **praevius**, Amegh. — (*4256*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

968. † **Palyeidodon,** Roth, 1898.

Roth, Revist. Mus. La Plata, 1898, p. 49.

5845. † **obtusus**. Roth. l. c., 1898, p. 49. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

969. † **Eutomodus,** Amegh., 1889.

Tomodus, Amegh., 1886 (nec Trautschold, 1879);
Xotodon, p., Merc., 1895.
Ameghino, Mam. Fos. Arg., 1889, p. 403, 916.

5846. † **elautus**, Amegh. — (*4257*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

970. † **Xotodon,** Amegh., 1887.

Toxodon, p., Amegh., 1885; *Pseudotoxodon*, Moreno, 1889.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 70.

5847. † **foricurvatus**, Amegh. — (*4258*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

5848. † **cristatus**. Moreno et Mercerat — (*4259*). † Miocaen. inf. Argentina.

5849. † **prominens**, Amegh. — (*4260*). † Miocaen. super. Argentina.

a. — **formosus**, Mercerat — (*4260a*). † Miocaen. super. Argentina.

971. † **Toxodontherium**, Amegh., 1883.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1883, p. 274.

5850. † **compressum**, Amegh. — (*4261*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

Subfam. 2. † **Toxodontinae.**

972. † **Haplodontherium**, Amegh., 1885.

Toxodontherium, p., Lydekk., 1893.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 79.

5851. † **limum**, Amegh. — (*4262*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 42, f. 28, 422, 423. † Oligocaen. Super. Patagonia.

5852. † **wildei**, Amegh. — (*4263*; lege: p. 79, nec 77). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

973. † **Eutrigonodon**, Amegh., 1891.

Trigonodon, Amegh. (1882), 1887 (nec Sismonda, 1849); *Toxodontherium*, p., Lydekk., 1893; *Pachynodon*, p., Burm., 1891.

5853. † **gaudryi**, Amegh. — (*4264*). † Miocaen. Argentina

5854. † **minus**, Lydekker — (*4265*). † Miocaen. Argentina.

5855. † **validus**, Burmeister — (*4266*). † Miocaen. Bolivia.

974. † **Dilobodon**, Amegh., 1886.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1886, p. 108.

5856. † **lutarius**, Amegh. — (*4267*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

5857. † **lujanensis**, Amegh. — (*4268*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

975. † **Pachynodon**, Burm., 1891; emend., Mercerat. 1895.

Toxodon, p., Owen, Burm., Amegh.; *Toxodontherium*, p., Amegh. Burmeister, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1891, p. 433.

5858. † **reverendus**, Amegh. — (*4269*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

5859. † **modicus**, Burmeister — (*4270*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

5860. † **darwini**, Burmeister — (*4271*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

976. †**Toxodon,** Owen, 1837.

Dinotoxodon et *Carolibergia,* Mercerat, 1895, 1899.
Owen, Proc. Geol. Soc. Lond., II, 1837, p. 541.

5861. †**platensis,** Owen — (*4272*); Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 38, 40, fig. 20, 21, 27, 292, 424, 446, 447. — †Pliocaen. Uruguay, Argentina.

5862. †**burmeisteri,** Giebel — (*4273*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina et Nicaragua.

5863. †**expansidens,** Cope — (*4274*). — †Pliocaen. Brasil.

5864. †**paradoxus,** Amegh. — (*4275*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

5865. †**bilobidens,** Amegh. — (*4276*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

5866. †**paranensis,** Laurillard — (*4277*). — †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5867. †**protoburmeisteri,** Amegh. — (*4278*). — †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5868. †**ensenadensis,** Amegh. — (*4279*). — †Miocaen. et Pliocaen. Argentina.

5869. †**giganteus** (Moreno), Mercerat — (*4280*). — †Miocaen. Argentina.

5870. †**virgatus,** Amegh. — (*4281*). — †Oligocaen. Argentina.

5871. †**gracilis,** Gerv. et Amegh. — (*4282*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

5872. †**voghti** (Moreno), Mercerat — (*4283*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

977. †**Plesioxotodon,** Roth, 1901.

Roth, Revista Mus. La Plata, 1901, p. 256.

5873. †**tapalquensis.** Roth, l. c., 1901, p. 256; Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 219, fig. 293, 425. — †Eocaen. Argentina.

Subordo IV. †**Condylarthra.**

Protungulata *(Incertae Sedis).*

Familia I. †**Caroloameghinidae.**

978. †**Caroloameghinia,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba, 1901, p. 353, 354.

5874. †**mater,** Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 355. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

5875. †**tenue,** Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 355. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

979. †**Ectoconodon,** Osborn, 1898.

Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 171.

5876. †**petersoni**, Osborn — (*4406^{C}*). †Cretac. America Sept. Wyoming (Laramie).

980. †**Synconodon,** Osborn, 1898.

Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 171.

5877. †**sexcuspis**, Osborn — (*4406^{B}*). †Cretac. Wyoming.

981. †**Protolambda,** Osborn, 1898.

Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 172.

5878. †**hatcheri**, Osborn — (*4406^{D}*). †Cretac. Wyoming.

Familia II. †**Pleuraspidotheridae.**

982. †**Pleuraspidotherium,** Lemoine, 1878.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. de Reims, 1878, p. 104.

5879. †**aumonieri**, Lemoine — (*4504*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 37, pl. 6, f. 19. †Eocaen. infer. Gallia Or.

5880. †**delessei**, Lemoine — (*4505*). †Eocaen. Gallia.

5881. †**remense**, Lemoine — (*4506*). †Eocaen. Gallia.

983. †**Orthaspidotherium,** Lemoine, 1885.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Geol. de France, 1885, p. 205.

5882. †**edwardsi**, Lemoine — (*4507*); Pavlow, l. c., 1900, p. 38. †Eocaen. inf. Gallia.

Familia III. †**Mioclaenidae.**

984. †**Mioclaenus,** Cope, 1881; emend., Osb. et Earle, 1895.

Hemithlaeus, p. et *Oxyclaenus,* Cope, 1885; *Deltatherium,* p. et *Hyopsodus,* p., Cope, 1882; *Sarcothraustes,* Cope, 1885; *Conoryctes,* Cope, 1885; *Protogonodon,* p., Scott, 1892.

5883. †**turgidus**, Cope — (*4457*). †Eocaen. infer. Novo-Mexico.

5884. † **lydekkerianus**, Cope — (*4458*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

5885. † **turgidunculus**, Cope — (*4459*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

[1])

985. † **Protoselene**, Matthew, 1897.

Mioclænus, p. et *Hemithlœus*, p., Cope.
Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1897, p. 317.

5886. † **opisthacus**, Cope — (*4464*). † Eocaen. inf. Novo-Mexico.

Familia IV. **Catathlaeidae.**

[*Periptychidae*, Auct. et Catal., 1897.]

Subf. 1. † **Anisonchinae.**

986. † **Haploconus**, Cope, 1882.

Anisonchus, p., *Mioclaenus*, p., et *Tricentes*, p., Cope, 1881—82.
Cope, Amer. Natural., 1882, p. 417.

5887. † **lineatus**, Cope — (*4465*). † Eocaen. inf. Novo-Mexico.

5888. † **corniculatus**, Cope — (*4466*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

987. † **Conacodon**, Matthew, 1897.

Haploconus, p., et *Anisonchus*, p., Cope, 1882—84.
Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 298.

5889. † **entoconus**, Cope — (*4467*). † Eocaen. inf. Novo-Mexico.

5890. † **cophater**, Cope (*4468*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

988. † **Anisonchus**, Cope, 1881.

Mioclænus, *Haploconus* et *Hemithlaeus*, p., Cope; *Zetodon*, Cope, 1883.
Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1881, p. 488.

5891. † **sectorius**, Cope — (*4470*). † Eocaen. inf. Novo-Mexico.

5892. † **gillianus**, Cope — (*4471*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

---

[1]) Les autres espèces appartiennent aux *Prosimiae* (p. 43), ou aux *Creodonta* (p. 160).

Subfam. 2. **Catathlaeinae.**

989. †**Catathlaeus,** Cope, 1881; Matthew, 1899.

Catathlæus et *Periptychus,* Cope, 1881 (nec *Periptyches,* Grube, 1873).
Periptychus, Auct., et Trt., 1897—99.
Cope, Amer. Natur. 1881, p. 337 (*Periptychus*), et p. 829 (*Catathlæus*).

5893. †**coarctatus**, Cope — (*4472*); Matthew, Am. Mus., 1899, p. 28 (nota). — †Eocaen. inf. Novo-Mexico.

5894. †**rhabdodon**, Cope — (*4473*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 392, p. 512. — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

5895. †**carinidens**, Cope — (*4474*). — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

990. †**Properiptychus,** Amegh., 1897.

Periptychus, p.. Amegh., 1893.
Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 439.

5896. †**argentinus**, Amegh. — (*4475*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 394, f. 514. — †Cretac. Super. Argentina.

991. †**Ectogonus,** Cope, 1884.

Conoryctes, p., Cope, 1884, p. 795.
Cope, Amer. Natur., 1884, p. 795.

5897. †**ditrigonus**, Cope — (*4476*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 394, f. 515. — †Eocaen. infer. Novo-Mexico.

992. †**Argyrolambda,** Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 123.

5898. †**conulifera**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 123, fig. 140, 516. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.
»*conidens*«, Amegh., l. c., p. 395. — »

993. †**Heterolambda,** Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 67.

5899. †**lunulata**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 67, fig. 63, 517. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

994. †**Josepholeidya,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 384.

5900. †**adunca**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 384; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 124, f. 142, 519. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

995. †**Eulambda,** Amegh., 1904.

Josepholeidya, p., Amegh., 1901.
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 131.

5901. †**deculca**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 385; l. c., 1904, p. 131, f. 154, 518. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

Familia V. **Pantolambdidae.**

996. †**Pantolambda,** Cope, 1882.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1882, p. 418.

5902. †**bathmodon**, Cope — (*4405*); Matthew. Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 320; Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 181—184, f. 8—13; Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 357, f. 470, 478, 525. — †Eocaen. infer. Novo-Mexico.

5903. †**cavirictus**, Cope — (*4406*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 320; Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 172, 179, 183, fig. 2, 7, 13. [1] — †Eocaen. infer. Novo-Mexico.

997. †**Ricardolydekkeria,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 397.

5904. †**praerupta**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 397; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 123, f. 141, 274, 524. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5905. †**cinctula**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 158, f. 196, 522. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

998. †**Lopholambda,** Amegh., 1904.

Ricardolydekkeria, p., Am., 1901.
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 97.

5906. †**profunda**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 397; id., l. c., 1904, p. 97, f. 105, 139, 523. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

999. †**Guilielmofloweria,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 397.

5907. †**plicata**. Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 397; id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 206, f. 275, 520. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

---

[1]) Incertae sedis: **Planodus** *ursinus,* (*4407*); **Adelotherium** *scabrosum* (*4408*); Adrastotherium *dimotum* (*4409*), Ameghino, 1887. — Eocaen. inf. Patag.

1000. †**Hemithlaeus,** Cope, 1882.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1882, p. 833.

5908. †**kowaleskianus**, Cope — (*4469*); Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 399, f. 521. — †Eocaen. infer. Novo-Mexico.

1001. †**Heteroglyphis,** Roth, 1899.

Roth, Rev., Mus. La Plata, 1899, p. 387.

5909. †**develetzkyi**, Roth, l. c., 1899, p. 387; Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 124, f. 143, 190, 526. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

Familia VI. †**Phenacodontidae.**

1002. †**Didolodus,** Amegh., 1897.

»*Didolophus*« (errore), Trt., Catal., 1897—99.
Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1897, p. 437.

5910. †**multicuspis**, Ameghino — (*4477*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 80, f. 80, 150, 181, 272, 397, 398, 545, 546, 572. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5911. †**crassicuspis**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 376; id., l. c., 1904, p. 121, fig. 137, 182, 450, 547. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

1003. †**Cephalonus,** Amegh., 1902.

Didolodus, p., Amegh., 1902.
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 25.

5912. †**colligatus**. Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 18; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 25, fig. 12. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

1004. †**Periacrodon,** (Roth) Amegh., 1904.

Polyacrodon, p., Roth., 1899 (nec Jaeckel, 1889).
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 129.

5913. †**lanciformis**, Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1899, p. 382; Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 129, fig. 151. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1005. †**Lonchoconus,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 379.

5914. †**lanceolatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 379. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1006. †**Lambdoconus,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geog. Arg., 1897, p. 439.

5915. †**suinus**, Amegh. — (*4478*); Roth, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1900, IX, p. 266. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5916. †**mamma**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 376; id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 122, f. 138, 203, 449, 548, 568, 570. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

5917. †**porcus**. Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 377; l. c., 1904, p. 437, f. 569. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

5918. †**alius**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 377. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

1007. †**Decaconus,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 378.

5919. †**intricatus**, Amegh. l. c., 1901, p. 378; l. c., 1904, p. 126, f. 146, 573. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

1008. †**Oroacrodon,** (Roth) Amegh., 1904.

Polyacrodon, p., Roth, 1899 (nec Jaeckel, 1889).
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 204.

5920. †**ligatus**, Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1899, p. 383; Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 204, f. 273, 550. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

[1])

1009. †**Enneoconus,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 378.

5921. †**parvidens**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 378; l. c., 1904, p. 78, f. 78, 136, 169, 513. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

1010. †**Asmithwoodwardia,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 379.

5922. †**subtrigona**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 379; l. c., 1904, p. 66, f. 62, 109, 262, 330. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

---

[1]) Add.: **Megacrodon** *prolixus, M. planus; Stylophorus* (**Distylophorus,** Amegh., emend., 1902) *alouatinus;* **Prostylophorus** *margeriei* (Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1899, p. 384; 1901, p. 252). — Cretac. Patagonia.

1011. †**Ernestokokenia,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 380.

5923. †**nitida**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 380. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

5924. †**marginata**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 380. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

1012. †**Plesiphenacodus,** Lemoine, 1896.

Phenacodus, p., Lemoine; *?Conaspidotherium*, Lem. 1891.
Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1896, p. 344; 1891, p. 275.

5925. †**remensis**, Lemoine — (*4479*). — †Eocaen. inf. Europa (Gallia Orient.).

1013. †**Protogonodon,** Scott, 1892.

Mioclaenus, p., Cope, 1888.

5926. †**pentacus**, Cope — (*4480*). — †Eocaen. inf. Novo-Mexico.

5927. †**stenognathus**, Matthew — (*4481*). — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

1014. †**Notoprotogonia,** Amegh., 1904.

Euprotogonia, p., Amegh., 1901.
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 76.

5928. †**patagonica**. Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 375; id., l. c., 1904, p. 76, f. 74, 134. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5929. †**trigonalis**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 375; l. c., 1904, p. 76, f. 75, 76, 134, 180. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

1015. †**Euprotogonia,** Cope, 1893.

Protogonia, Cope, 1881 (nec *Protogonius*, Hübner, 1816); *Tetraclaenodon*, Scott, 1892; *Phenacodus*, p., et *Mioclaenus*, p., Cope, 1888.
Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1881, p. 492; Amer. Natural. 1893, p. 378 (nota); Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1892, p. 299.

5930. †**puercensis**, Cope — (*4482*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 163, f. 4; Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 77, f. 76, 77, 173. — †Eocaen. infer. Novo-Mexico.

5931. †**minor**, Matthew — (*4483*). — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

5932. †**cartieri**, Rütimeyer — (*4484*). — †Eocaen. inf. Europa (Helvetia, Jura).

1016. †**Phenacodus,** Cope, 1873.

Hyracotherium, p., Cope, 1880; *Trispondylus,* Cope, 1884.
Cope, Paleont. Bull. No. 17, 1873, p. 3; Ann. Rep. Geol. Geog. Surv., 1873 (1874), p. 458.

5933. †**nuniënus**, Cope — (*4485*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1897, p. 398 (nota). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

5934. †**primaevus**, Cope — (*4486*); Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 159—164, pl. 12 et 4 fig. in texto; Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 32; Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 233, fig. 308. — †Eocaen. Wyoming, Novo-Mexico.

omnivorus, Cope, 1874. — »

5935. †**hemiconus**, Cope — (*4487*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

5936. †**wortmani**, Cope — (*4488*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 36 (nota). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

5937. †**macropternus**, Cope — (*4489*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

5938. †**sulcatus**, Cope, Rep. Vert. foss. N.-Mexico, 1874, p. 11; Geogr. Surv. West 100th Merid., 1877, p. 179, pl. 45, f. 7. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

5939. †**brachypternus**, Cope — (*4490*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

5940. †**europaeus**, Rütimeyer — (*4495*). — †Eocaen. inf. Europa (Helvetia, Jura).

5941. †**minor**, Rütimeyer — (*4496*). — †Eocaen. Helvetia (Jura).

5942. †**sp.**, Lemoine — (*4497*). — †Eocaen. Gallia Orient.

1017. †**Ectocion,** Cope, 1882.[1])

Oligotomus, p., Cope, 1881; *Phenacodus,* p., Matthew, 1899.
Cope, Amer. Natural., 1882, p. 522.

5943. †**osbornianus**, Cope — (*4484b*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 36. — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

1018. †**Nephacodus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 19.

5944. †**laticonus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 19. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

---

[1]) Ameghino place ce genre dans les *Hyracotheridae,* d'après la dentition, bien que le caractère des pieds le rattache aux *Condylarthra.*

Familia VII. † **Selenoconidae.**

1019. † **Selenoconus,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 381; 1902, p. 20 (Familia).

5945. † **centralis**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 381. † Cret. Sup. Patagonia.
5946. † **senex**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 381. † Cretac. Patagonia.
5947. † **agilis**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 381. † Cretac. Patagonia.
5948. † **spiculatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 20. † Cretac. Patagonia.

Familia VIII. † **Meniscotheridae.**

1020. † **Ernestohaeckelia,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 382.

5949. † **aculeata**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 382. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.
5950. † **acutidens**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 382. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1021. † **Victorlemoinea,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 383.

5951. † **labyrinthica**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 383. † Cretac. Patagonia.
5952. † **emarginata**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 383. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1022. † **Anisolambda,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 383.

5953. † **fissidens**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 383. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.
5954. † **longidens**, Amegh.. l. c., 1901, p. 384. † Cretac. Patagonia.
5955. † **latidens**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 384. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1023. † **Meniscotherium,** Cope, 1874.

Cope, Rep. Vert. Foss. New-Mexico, 1874, p. 8.

5956. † **chamense**, Cope — (*4499*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.
5957. † **terrae-rubrae**, Cope — (*4500*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.
5958. † **tapiacitis**, Cope — (*4501*). † Eoc. Novo-Mexico.

1024. † **Hyracops,** Marsh, 1892.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1892, XLIII, p. 445.

5959. † **socialis**, Marsh — (*4502*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 32, (nota 6). — † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

1025. † **Meniscodon,** Rütim., 1888.

Rütimeyer, Abh. Schw. Pal. Gesells., 1888, XV, p. 50.

5960. † **picteti**, Rütimeyer — (*4503*). — † Eocaen. Europa, (Helvetia, Jura).

Subordo V. † **Amblypoda.**

Astrapotheroïdea et *Amblypoda*, Amegh., 1897; Trt., Catal. 1897—99; *Taligrada*, Cope.

Recognitio (Classificatio).

1904. — **Ameghino,** Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos-Aires, IX, 1904, p. 522—524.

Familia I. † **Pantostylopidae.**

1026. † **Microstylops,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 426.

5961. † **clarus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 426; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 170, f. 218, 261, 332, 487, 528. — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5962. † **monoconus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 404, f. 527; l. c., 1904, p. 404, f. 527. — † Cretac. Patagonia.

1027. † **Pantostylops,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 423.

5963. † **typus**, Ameghino. l. c., 1901, p. 423; l. c., 1904, p. 405, fig. 529. — † Cretac. Patagonia.

5964. † **completus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 33; l. c., 1904, p. 405, f. 530. — † Cretac. Patagonia.

1028. † **Peripantostylops,** Amegh., 1904.

Pantostylops, p., Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 206.

5965. † **minutus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 424; l. c., 1904, p. 206, f. 276, 488. — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1029. †**Polystylops,** Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 75.

5966. †**progrediens**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 75, fig. 73, 118, 503. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5967. †**amplus**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 385, fig. 504. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1030. †**Hemistylops,** Amegh., 1904.

Pantostylops, p., Amegh., 1901.
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 169, 170.

5968. †**paucicuspidatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 169, fig. 217, 505. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5969. †**incompletus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 423; l. c., 1904, p. 170, f. 219, 506. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5970. †**trigonostyloïdes**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 386, fig. 507. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

Familia II. †**Trigonostylopidae.**

1031. †**Trigonostylops,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 88.

5971. †**germinatus**, Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 84, f. 86, 171, 484, 509. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5972. †**integer**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 391; l. c., 1904, p. 99, f. 110, 263, 331. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

5973. †**wortmani**, Amegh. — (*4102*); id., l. c., 1904, p. 100, f. 111. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

5974. †**secundarius**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 391; l. c., 1904, p. 100, f. 112, 511. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

5975. †**minimus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 392. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

5976. †**coryphodontoïdes**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 369, f. 483. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

5977. †**trigonus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 392. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

5978. †**subtrigonus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 392; l. c., 1904, p. 383, f. 501. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

5979. †**eximius**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 393; l. c., 1904, p. 387, f. 508. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

5980. † **insumptus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 392; l. c., 1904, p. 389, f. 510. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5981. † **scabellum**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 393. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5982. † **hemicyclus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 394. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5983. † **duplex**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 394. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1032. † **Pseudostylops**, Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 395.

5984. † **subquadratus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 395; l. c., 1904, p. 282, f. 381. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1033. † **Edwardocopeia**, Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 395.

5985. † **sinuosa**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 395; l. c., 1904, p. 283, f. 382. † Cretac. Patagonia.

Familia III. † **Albertogaudryidae.**

1034. † **Albertogaudrya**, Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 398, 399.

5986. † **unica**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 399; l. c., 1904, p. 101 et seq., fig. 113, 221, 456, 473, 475, 477, 479, 493. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5987. † **regia**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 21. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5988. † **tersa**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 21. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5989. † **separata**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 101, fig. 114, 188, 222, 314, 480, 497. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5990. † **oxygona**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 377, fig. 492. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1035. † **Scabellia**, Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 400.

5991. † **cyclogona**, Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 378, f. 494. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

5992. † **laticincta**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 400; l. c., 1904, p. 378, f. 495. † Cretac. Patagonia.

5993. † **duplex**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 379, f. 496. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1036. †**Amilnedwardsia,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 386.

5994. †**brevicula**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 386; l. c., 1904, p. 151, f. 185, 220, 313, 491. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1037. †**Pleurostylops,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 394.

5995. †**glebosus**. Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 394; l. c., 1904, p. 109, f. 122, 481. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

1038. †**Rutimeyeria,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 385.

5996. †**conulifera**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 385; l. c., 1904, p. 127, f. 149, 490. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

Familia IV. †**Coryphodontidae.**

1039. †**Coryphodon,** Owen, 1845.

Bathmodon et *Metalophodon*, Cope, 1872; *Manteodon* et *Ectacodon*, Cope, 1881; *Lophiodon*, p., Cuv.; *Anthracotherium*, p., Blainv. Owen, Odontography, III, Mam., 1845, p. 607.

5997. †**wortmani**, Osborn — (*4413c*), p. 191—212, f. 18B, 27. — †Eocaen. Infer. Wyoming, Colorado.

5998. †**testis**, Cope — (*4411*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 174, 202, fig. 4, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17A, 18*c*, 18*a*, 21—23, 29. — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

5999. †**repandus**, Cope — (*4410 syn.*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 191, 201. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6000. †**marginatus**, Cope — (*4419*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 191, 210. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6001. †**cinctus** *(Ectacodon)*, Cope — (*4423*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 191, 202, f. 15, 16. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6002. †**lobatus**, Cope — (*4420 syn.;* priorit. habet); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 191, 204. — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico, Wyoming.

anax et *pachypus*, Cope. — »

6003. †**elephantopus**, Cope — (*4413*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 191, 196, f. 19, 20. — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico, Wyoming.

obliquus, Cope — (*4417*).

6004. † **cuspidatus**, Cope — (*4416*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 191, 206.	† Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.
elephantopus, p., Matthew, 1899.	»
6005. † **latipes**, Cope — (*4415*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 191, 197, 199.	† Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.
6006. † **latidens**, Cope — (*4413a*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 191, 206.	† Eocaen. Novo-Mexico, Wyoming.
6007. † **ventanus**, Osborn — (*4413B*), fig. 16, 17, 26 D.	† Eocaen. Wyoming, Colorado.
6008. † **armatus** (*Metalophodon*), Cope — (*4412*); Osborn, l. c., p. 191, 208, f. 15, 16, 17, 25.	† Eocaen. Wyoming.
simus, *molestus* et *lomas*, Cope.	»
6009. † **radians**, Cope — (*4410*, *4410*); Osborn, Science, 1898, VII, p. 585, fig. 1; id., l. c., 1898, p. 213, et p. 81, pl. 10.	† Eocaen. Novo-Mexico, Wyoming.
6010. † **hamatus**, Marsh — (*4414*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 191, 214; Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus. 1899, p. 33.	† Eocaen. Wyoming.
subquadratus (*Manteodon*), Cope — (*4424*).	»
6011. † **curvicristis**, Cope — (*4418*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 191, 207.	† Eocaen. Wyoming.
6012. † **singularis**, Osborn — (*4420B*).	† Eocaen. Wyoming.
6013. † **eocaenus**, Owen — (*4421*).	† Eocaen. infer. Europa, Anglia, Gallia Sept.
6014. **oweni**, Hébert — (*4422*).	† Eocaen. infer. Gallia Sept.-Or.

Familia V. † **Bathyopsidae.**

1040. † Bathyopsis, Cope, 1881.

Uintatherium, p., Marsh, 1884; Trt., 1897.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1881, p. 75; Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 182 (Genus et Familia).

6015. † **fissidens**, Cope — (*4451*); Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 173, 215, 217, f. 3.	† Eocaen. Wyoming.

Familia VI. †**Astrapotheriidae.**

1041. †**Proplanodus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 22.

6016. †**adnepos**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 22. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1042. †**Parastrapotherium,** Amegh., 1895.

Astrapotherium, p., Amegh., 1889.
Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1895, p. 635.

6017. †**holmbergi**, Amegh. — (*4284*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 73, fig. 71, 116, 225, 269, 454, 499. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6018. †**martiale**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 402; l. c., 1904, p. 173, f. 224, 268. †Cretac. Patagonia.

6019. †**trouessarti**. Amegh. — (*4285*); id., l. c., 1904, p. 246, f. 328. †Cretac. Patagonia.

6020. †**superabile**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 402. †Cretac. Patagonia.

6021. †**insuperabile**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 403; l. c., 1904, p. 292, f. 393, 394. †Cretac. Patagonia.

6022. †**variabile**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 403. †Cretac. Patagonia.

6023. †**ephebicum**, Amegh. — (*4286*). †Cretac. Patagonia.

6024. †**lemoinei**, Amegh. — (*4287*). †Cretac. Patagonia.

6025. †**crassum**. Ameghino, An. Soc. Cient. Arg., t. 51; Bol. Ac. Cord., 1901, p. 97. †Cretac. Patagonia.

6026. †**ruderarium**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 98. †Cretac. Patagonia.

6027. †**paucum**. Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 100. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1043. †**Traspoatherium,** Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1895, p. 641.

6028. †**convexidens**, Amegh. — (*4289*). †Cretac. Patagonia.

1044. †**Liarthrus,** Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1895, p. 641.

6029. †**copei**, Amegh. — (*4290*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 65, f. 59, 453. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1045. †**Astraponotus,** Amegh., 1901.

Notamynus, Roth, 1903.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 401.

6030. †**assymetrus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 401; l. c., 1904, p. 294, f. 395, 396. †Cretac. Patagonia.

6031. † **holdichi**, Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1903, p. 133; Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 102, f. 115, 223, 455, 498. — † Cretac. Patagonia.

6032. † **dicksoni**, Roth. l. c., 1903, p. 133, 136. [1] — † Cretac. Patagonia.

1046. † **Astrapotherium**, Burm., 1879.

Nesodon, p., Owen, 1853; *Mesembriotherium*, Moreno, 1882; *Xylotherium* et *Listriotherium*, Mercerat, 1891.
Burmeister, Descr. Phys. Reg. Arg., III, Mam., 1879, p. 517.

6033. † **magnum**, Owen — (*4291*); Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 104 et seq., f. 117, 226, 270, 315, 500. — † Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

patagonicum, Burm., 1897. — »

6034. † **giganteum**, Amegh. — (*4292*). — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6035. † **karaikense**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 115, f. 130. — † Eoc. Sup. Patagonia.

6036. † **filholi**, Mercerat, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1891, p. 253. — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6037. † **trilophodon**, Ameghino, Sinops. Geol. Pal. Seg. Censo Arg., 1899, p. 5. — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6038. † **herculeum**, Amegh., l. c., 1899, p. 6; Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 94. — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6039. † **triangulidens**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 95. — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6040. † ? **symmetricum**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 95. — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6041. † **columnatum**, Amegh. — (*4293*). — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6042. † **delimitatum**, Amegh. — (*4294*). — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6043. † **nanum**, Amegh. — (*4295*). — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1047. † **Astrapodon**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 299.

6044. † **carinatus**, Amegh. — (*4296*). — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1048. † **Astrapothericulus**, Amegh., 1901.

Astrapotherium, p., Amegh., 1899.
Ameghino, Anal. Soc. Cient. Argent., 1901, p. 73.

6045. † **jheringi**, Amegh., l. c., p. 73; Bol. Ac. Cord., 1902, p. 101; An. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 15, f. 5. — † Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

---

[1] Add.: — **Notorhinus** *haroldi, N. denticulatus;* **Megalophodon** *thompsoni, M. dilatatus:* **Grypolophodon** *morenoi, G. tuberculosus. G. imperfectus;* **Helicolophodon** *giganteus;* **Isolophodon** *aplanatus* Roth (Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1903, p. 136—142), — Cretac. Patagonia; **Monoeidodon** *primus* Roth (l. c., 1898, p. 51), — Eocaen. Patagonia.

6046. † **hebetatus**, Amegh. Syn. Geol.-Pal. Segundo Censo Arg., 1899, p. 5. — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6047. † **emarginatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 244, f. 325. — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6048. † **peninsulatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 244, f. 326. — † Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

6049. † **laeviusculus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 101. — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6050. † **minusculus**, Amegh., l. c., 1899; l. c., 1902, p. 101; l. c., 1904, p. 245, f. 327. — † Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1049. † **Cadurcotherium**, Gerv., 1873.

Gervais, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 77, 1873, p. 106; Journ. de Zool., 1873, II, p. 361.

6051. † **cayluxi**, Gervais — (*4296b*). — † Oligocaen. Europa (Gallia Merid.).

6052. † **minus**, Filhol — (*4296c*). — † Oligocaen. Gallia Merid.

Familia VII. † **Uintatheridae.**

Tinoceridae, Hay; *Dinocerata*, Marsh.

1050. † **Elachoceras**, Scott, 1886.

Scott, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1886, XXXI, p. 303.

6053. † **parvum**, Scott — (*4425*). — † Eocaen. Wyoming.

1051. † **Dinoceras**, Marsh, 1872.

Uintatherium, p., Cope, Leidy, Amegh.; *Octotomus*, Cope, 1885; *Paroceras*, Marsh, 1884.

6054. † **mirabile**, Marsh — (*4426*); Osborn, Amer. Natur., 1900, p. 93; Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 68, fig. 65, 485. — † Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

6055. † **agreste**, Marsh — (*4427*). — † Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

6056. † **cuneum**, Marsh — (*4428*). — † Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

6057. † **distans**, Marsh — (*4429*). — † Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

6058. † **laticeps**, Marsh — (*4430*). † Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

6059. † **lucare**, Marsh — (*4431*). † Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

6060. † **reflexum**, — (*4432*). † Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

1052. † Tinoceras, Marsh, 1872.

Loxolophodon, p., Cope, 1872, p. 515 (nec 1872, p. 353): *Lefalophodon*, Cope (errore); *Uintatherium*, et *Eobasileus*, p., Cope; *Titanotherium* et *Mastodon*, p., Marsh, 1871; *Tetheopis*, Cope, 1885. Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1872, IV, p. 504 (errata).

6061. † **anceps**, Marsh — (*4433*). † Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

6062. † **affines**, Marsh — (*4434*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6063. † **annectens**, Marsh — (*4435*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6064. † **cornutum**, Cope — (*4436*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6065. † **crassifrons**, Mars — (*4437*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6066. † **galeatum**, Cope — (*4438*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6067. † **grande**, Marsh — (*4439*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6068. † **hians**, Marsh — (*4440*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6069. † **ingens**, Marsh — (*4441*): Osborn, Amer. Natural., 1900, p. 94. † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6070. † **jugum**, Marsh — (*4442*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6071. † **lacustre**, Marsh — (*4443*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6072. † **latum**, Marsh — (*4444*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6073. † **longiceps**, Marsh — (*4445*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6074. † **pugnax**, Marsh — (*4446*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6075. † **speirianum**, Osborn — (*4447*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6076. † **stenops**, Marsh — (*4448*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6077. † **vagans**, Marsh — (*4449*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

1053. † Uintatherium, Leidy, 1872.

Uintamastyx, Leidy, 1873 (nec *Bathyopsis*, Cope, 1881). Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1872, p. 169.

6078. † **robustum**, Leidy — (*4450*). † Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

6079. † **leidyanum**, Osborn, Scott et Speir — (*4451*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6080. † **princeps**. Osborn. Scott et Speir. Pal. Report, 1878, p. 81, pl. 7, f. 2. — † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6081. † **alticeps**, Scott, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1886, p. 307, f. 4. — † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6082. † **latifrons**, Marsh — (*4452*). — † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6083. † **segne**, Marsh — (*4454*). — † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6084. † **sp.**, Cope, Rep. Geol. Surv., 1884, p. 593, pl. 34, 35. — † Eocaen. Wyoming.

1054. † **Eobasileus**, Cope, 1872.

Lonolophodon, p., Cope, 1872.
Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1872, p. 485.

6085. † **pressicornis**, Cope — (*4455*). — † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6086. † **furcatus**, Cope — (*4456*). — † Eocaen. Wyoming.

Incertae Sedis.

1055. † **Arsinoïtherium**, Beadnell, 1902.

Beadnell, Nature, 1902, p. 494.

6087. † **zitteli**, Beadnell, l. c., 1902, p. 494, fig. 1, 2; Surv. Dep., Publ. Works Ministry, 1902, 4 p. et 6 pl.; Geol. Mag., 1903, p. 529, pl. 23, 24. — † Eocaen. Super. Ægyptus (Fayum).

6088. † **andrewsi**, Lankester, l. c., 1903. — † Eocaen. Ægyptus.

Subordo VI. † **Ancylopoda.**

Familia I. † **Isotemnidae.**

1056. † **Archaeoplus**, Amegh., 1898.

Ameghino. Revue Scient., X, 1898, p. 74; Synops. Geol.-Pal. Segund. Cens. Arg., I, 1898, p. 174.

6089. † **incipiens**, Amegh. — (*7031*); 1898, p. 174; Comunic. Mus. B.-Aires, 1900, p. 200, fig. 1. — † Cretac. infer. Patagonia.

1057. † **Isotemnus**, Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geog. Argent., 1897, p. 480.

6090. † **primitivus**, Amegh. — (*4298*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 144, f. 177, 461. — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6091. † **conspicuus**, Amegh. — (*4299*). † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6092. † **lophiodontoïdes**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 411. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6093. † **enecatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 411. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6094. † **cuspidatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 412. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6095. † **consumatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 412. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6096. † **emundatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 412. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1058. † **Pleurostylodon**, Amegh., 1897.

Trimerostephanos, p., 1897.
Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geog. Arg., 1897, p. 485.

6097. † **sinuosus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 29; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 108, f. 121. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6098. † **similis**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 413; id., l. c., 1904, p. 112, f. 126, 458. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6099. † **plexus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 414. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6100. † **modicus**, Amegh. — (*4306*); id., l. c., 1904, p. 112, f. 127, 228. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6101. † **notabilis**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 414. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6102. † **biconus**, Amegh. — (*4303*); id. Bol. Ac. Cord., 1902, p. 29; l. c., 1904, p. 179, f. 235, 335, 462. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6103. † **neglectus**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 246, f. 329. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6104. † **divisus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 414; l. c., 1904, p. 248, f. 333. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6105. † **complanatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 30; l. c., 1904, p. 250, f. 336. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6106. † **limpidus**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 347, f. 459. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6107. † **obscurus**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 349, f. 460. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6108. † **irregularis**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 351, f. 463. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6109. † **minimus**, Amegh. — (*4307*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

1059. † **Prostylops**, Amegh., 1897.

Isotemnus, p., Amegh., 1901.
Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geog. Arg., 1897, p. 486.

6110. † **typus**, Amegh. — (*4297*); Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 26; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 158, f. 197. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6111. † **apicatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 412, 1902, p. 27. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1060. † **Edouardotrouessartia,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 401.

6112. † **sola**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 401; id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 249, f. 334, 388, 389. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1061. † **Dimerostephanos,** Amegh., 1902.

Trimerostephanos, p., Amegh., 1895.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 30.

6113. † **angustus**. Amegh. — (*4302*); id., l. c., 1902, p. 30. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6114. † **colhuehuapensis**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 30. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6115. † **chicoensis**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 31. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6116. † **attritus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 31. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1062. † **Trimerostephanos,** Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1895, p. 646; Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 30.

6117. † **scabrus**, Amegh. — (*4300*). † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

6118. † **scalaris**, Amegh. — (*4301*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

6119. † **coalitus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 415. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6120. † **coarctatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 416; id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 168, f. 215, 216. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6121. † **sigma**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 416. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6122. † **cuneolus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 416. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6123. † **ultimus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 416. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1063. † **Pleurocoelodon,** Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geog. Arg., 1895, p. 645.

6124. † **wingei**, Amegh. — (*4304*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 176, f. 230. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6125. † **cingulatus**, Amegh. — (*4305*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

1064. †**Dialophus,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 415.

6126. †**simus,** Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 415; id., l. c., 1904, p. 179, f. 236. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1065. †**Paginula,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 415.

6127. †**parca,** Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 415. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1066. †**Tychostylops,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 396.

6128. †**marculus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 396. †Cretac. Patagonia.

6129. †**simus**. Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 176, 211, f. 229, 283. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1067. †**Plexotemnus,** Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 192.

6130. †**complicatissimus**. Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 192, f. 253, 312. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1068. †**Parastylops,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 491.

6131. †**coelodus**. Amegh. — (*4104*): id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 352, f. 464. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1069. †**Lophocoelodus,** Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 352.

6132. †**macrostomus**. Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 352, fig. 465. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1070. †**Anisorhizus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 27.

6133. †**atriarius**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 27. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1071. †**Porotemnus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 28.

6134. †**crassiramis**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 28. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

[1])

Familia II. †**Leontiniidae.**

1072. †**Leontinia,** Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1895, p. 647.

6135. †**gaudryi**, Amegh. — (*4316*). †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6136. †**oxyrhyncha**, Amegh. — (*4317*). †Cretac. Patagonia.

6137. †**stenognatha**, Amegh. — (*4318*). †Cretac. Patagonia.

6138. †**fissicollis**. Amegh. — (*4319*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 239, f. 317. †Cretac. Patagonia.

6139. †**garzoni**, Amegh. — (*4320*). †Cretac. Patagonia.

6140. †**tertiaria**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 105. †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1073. †**Carolodarwinia,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 406.

6141. †**pyramidentata**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 406; id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 281, f. 380. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1074. †**Hedralophus,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 406.

6142. †**bicostatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 406; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 141, f. 172. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1075. †**Henricofilholia,** Amegh., 1901.

?Parastrapotherium, p., Amegh., 1895.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 404.

6143. †**cingulata**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 404, 405; id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 162, f. 201. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

cingulatum (Parast.), Amegh., 1895. »

---

[1]) Add.: †**Chiodon**, Berg, 1899, = *Staurodon gegenbauri, St. supernus,* Roth 1899; **Proacrodon** *transformatus,* Roth, 1899; **Rhyphodon** *lankesteri,* Roth, 1899; **Colhuapia** *rosei;* **Colhuelia** *fruehi;* **Lelfunia** *haugi,* Roth, 1901 (Revista Mus. La Plata, 1899 et 1901); Berg, Comun. Mus. B.-Aires, 1899, p. 79. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

6144. † **lustrata**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 405. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6145. † **inaequilatera**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 405; l. c., 1904, p. 353, f. 466. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6146. † **circumdata**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 405. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6147. † **intercincta**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 355, f. 467. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6148. † **lemoinei**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 162, f. 202. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1076. † **Scaphops**, Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geog. Arg., 1895, p. 629.

6149. † **grypus**, Amegh. — (*4321*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

1077. † **Stenogenium**, Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geog. Arg., 1895, p. 654.

6150. † **sclerops**, Amegh. — (*4322*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

6151. † **aenigmaticum**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 407. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1078. † **Ancylocoelus**, Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geog. Arg., 1895, p. 652.

6152. † **frequens**, Amegh. — (*4323*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

6153. † **lentus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 407. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6154. † **minor**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 407. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1079. † **Rodiotherium**, Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geog. Arg., 1895, p. 653.

6155. † **armatum**, Amegh. — (*4324*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

1080. † **Loxocoelus**, Amegh., 1895.

6156. † **carinatus**, Amegh. — (*4325*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

6157. † **obturtus**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 404. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1081. † **Pyralophodon**, Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 345.

6158. † **pyriformis**. Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 66, 345, fig. 61, 457. [1] † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

---

[1]) Add.: — **Periphragnis** *harmeri* Roth, 1899; **Orthologhodon** *prolongus*, **Trilobodon**, *brancoi* Roth, 1901 (Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1899, 1901). — Cretac. Patagonia.

1082. †**Colpodon,** Burm., 1885.

Baenodon, Amegh., 1892.

Burmeister, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1885, p. 161; Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 105—107.

6159. † **propinquus.**	Burmeister — (*4315*); Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 108; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 235, f. 311.	† Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.
6160. † **distinctus**,	Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 108.	† Eocaen. Patagonia.
6061. † **plicatus**,	Ameghino. l. c., 1904, p. 239, f. 316.	† Eocaen. Patagonia.

Familia III. †**Homalodontheridae.**

1083. †**Maxschlosseria,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 413.

6162. † **praeterita**,	Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 413.	† Cretac. Patagonia.
6163. † **anatona**,	Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 28.	† Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1084. †**Anisotemnus,** Amegh., 1902.

Isotemnus, p., Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 25.

6164. † **distentus**.	Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 411; 1902, p. 25, 26.	† Cretac. Patagonia.

1085. †**Thomashuxleya,** Amegh., 1901.

Asmodeus, p. Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 409; 1902, p. 24.

6165. † **rostrata**,	Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 409.	† Cretac. Super. Patagonia.
	scotti, p., Amegh., Mamm. Cretac. Arg., 1897, fig. 57 (nec 1895).	»
6166. † **artuata**,	Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 409.	† Cretac. Patagonia.
6167. † **robusta**,	Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 410.	† Cretac. Patagonia.
6168. † **externa**,	Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 410; 1902, p. 25; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 155, f. 192.	† Cretac. Patagonia.
6169. † **principalis**,	Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 25.	† Cretac. Patagonia.

1086. † **Asmodeus,** Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1895, p. 643;
(emend.), Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 23.

6170. † **osborni**, Amegh. — (*4309*). † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6171. † **circumflexus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 408; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 283, f. 383. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6172. † **scotti**, Amegh. — (*4308*, exlus. syn.: 1897, p. 73, f. 57). † Cretac. Patagonia.

1087. † **Proasmodeus,** Amegh., 1902.

Asmodeus, p., Amegh., 1901.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 23.

6173. † **armatus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 408; 1902, p. 23, 24; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 285, f. 384, 386, 387. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6174. † **exauctus**. Amegh., Bol. Ac. Cord., 1902, p. 24. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1088. † **Eochalicotherium,** Amegh. 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 417.

6175. † **cretaceum**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 417. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6176. † **crassidens**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 417. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6177. † **robustum**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 418. † Cretac. Patagonia.

6178. † **minutum**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 418. † Cretac. Patagonia.

1089. † Homalodontherium, Huxley, 1870: Flower, 1874.

Huxley, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1870, p. 57;
Flower, Philos. Trans., 1874, p. 173.

6179. † **cunninghami**, Huxley — (*3410*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6180. † **segoviae**, Ameg. — (*4311*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 113, f. 128. † Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

6181. † **excursum**, Amegh. — (*4312*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6182. † **crassum**, Amegh. — (*4313*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1090. †**Diorotherium,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 296.

6183. †**egregium**, Amegh. — (*4314*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6184. †**colhuehuapense**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 104. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1091. †**Prochalicotherium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 102.

6185. †**patagonicum**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 102; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 290, f. 391, 392. [1] †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Familia IV. **Chalicotheridae.**

1092. †**Schizotherium,** Gaudry, 1877.

Gaudry, Ann. Sc. Geol., VIII, 1877, p. 156.

6186. †**modicum**, Gaudry — (*4326*). †Eocaen. Gallia merid.

a. — **wetzleri**, Kowalesky — (*4326a*). †Oligocaen. Germania.

1093. †**Pernatherium,** Gerv., 1876.

P. Gervais, Journ. Zool., V, 1876, p. 424.

6187. †**gervaisi**, nom. nov. *sp.*, Gerv. — (*4327*). †Eocaen. Gallia (Paris).

1094. †**Macrotherium,** Lartet, 1837.

Lartet, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, IV, 1837, p. 88.

6188. †**grande**, Lartet — (*4328*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

sansaniense, Lartet, 1851. »

a. — **rhodanicum**, Depéret — (*4328a*). †Miocaen. Gallia merid.-orient.

---

[1]) Add.: — † *Diplodon* (= **Diplodonops**, Amegh., 1901) *ampliatus;* **Setebos** terribilis, **Puelia** *plicata;* **Tehuelia** *regia;* **Pehuenia** *wehrlii;* **Picunia** *nitida:* **Pyramidon** *klaatschi* Roth (Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1901, p. 252—255); — **Lemudeus** *angustidens, proportionalis;* **Heterolophodon** *ampliatus;* **Trigonolophodon** *inflatus, elegans, modicus*; **Calodontherium** *palmeri, varietatum;* **Eurystephanodon** *cattanii, angusticephalus, crassatus* Roth (l. c., 1903, p. 144 bis 152). — Cretac. Patagonia.

1095. †**Chalicotherium,** Kaup, 1833.

Kaup, Descr. Oss. Foss. Darmst., 1833, II, p. 6.

6189. †**goldfussi**, Kaup — (*4329*). †Miocaen. Super. Germania, Gallia.

6190. †**pentelicum**, Gaudry et Lartet — (*4330*). †Mioc. Super. Graecia.

a. — **baltavarense**, Pethö — (*4330 a*). †Miocaen. Ungaria.

6191. †**sivalense**, Falconer et Cautley — (*4331*). †Miocaen. Sup. India.

6192. †**sinense**. Owen — (*4332*). †Pliocaen. China.

6193. †**bilobatum**, Cope — (*4333*); Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., III, 1897, p. 143. †Oligocaen. Canada.

1096. †**Moropus,** Marsh, 1877.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., XIV, 1877, p. 249.

6194. †**distans**, Marsh — (*4334*); Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 60. †Miocaen. Oregon.

6195. †**senex**, Marsh — (*4335*). †Miocaen. Oregon.

6196. †**elatus**, Marsh — (*4336*). †Miocaen. Nebraska.

Incertae Sedis.

1097. †**Sphenocoelus,** Osborn, 1895.

Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1895, p. 98.

6197. †**uintensis**, Osborn — (*4337*). †Eocaen. Utah.

Subordo VII. **Proboscidea.**

Recognitiones (*Phylogenia*).

1902. — **Fl. Ameghino,** *Linea Filogenetica de los Proboscideos* (Anales Mus. Nac. Buenos-Aires, VIII, 1902, p. 19—43, fig.).

1903. — **C. W. Andrews,** *On the Evolution of the Proboscidea* (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 99—118, fig. 1—10.).

Familia I. **Carolozittelidae.**

1098. †**Paulogervaisia,** Ameghino, 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cient. Cordoba, 1901, p. 389.

6198. †**inusta**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 389; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 25, f. 13. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6199. †**celata**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 389. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1099. †**Carolozittelia,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1901, p. 388.

6200. †**tapiroïdes**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 388; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 26, fig. 14—17; 1904, p. 160, f. 200. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6201. †**eluta**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 389. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

Familia II. †**Pyrotheriidae.**

1100. †**Propyrotherium,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 387.

6202. †**saxeum**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 387; l. c., 1902, p. 27, f. 18—20; l. c., 1904, p. 159, f. 197. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1101. †**Parapyrotherium,** Amegh., 1902.

Pyrotherium, p., Amegh., 1901.
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 28 (nota).

6203. †**planum**, Amegh. — (*4340*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 28, 29, f. 21; 1904, p. 159, f. 199. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1102. †?**Ricardowenia,** Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 390.

6204. †**mysteriosa**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 390; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 34, f. 31. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1103. †**Pyrotherium,** Ameghino, 1888.

Ameghino, Rapid. Diagn. Mam. Fos., 1888, p. 10; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 223.

6205. †**romeroi**, Amegh. — (*4338*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 32, f. 27. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6206. †**pluteum**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 386; l. c., 1902, p. 29, f. 22, 23. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

6207. †**sorondoi**, Amegh. — (*4339*); id., l. c., 1902, p. 30, fig. 24, 25, 26. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

6208. † **trilophodon**, Amegh., Sinops. Geol.-Pal. Segundo Censo Arg., 1899, p. 5; l. c., 1902, p. 33, fig. 28, 29. — † Cretac. Patagonia.

6209. † **giganteum**, Ameghino — (*4341*). — † Cretac. Patagonia.

6210. † **crassidens**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 34 (nota), fig. 30. — † Cretac. Patagonia.

1104. † **Moeritherium**, Andrews, 1901.

Andrews, Tagebl. Intern. Zool. Congres. Berlin, 1901, No 6, p. 4; Geol. Mag., 1901, p. 403.

6211. † **lyonsi**, Andrews, l. c., 1901, p. 4; Geol. Mag., 1901, p. 403, fig. 1, 2; Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1903, p. 113—115, f. 14—17; Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 35, f. 32. — † Eocaen. Med. Ægyptus (Fayum).

6212. † **gracile**, Andrews, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 292. — † Eocaen. Med. Ægyptus.

6213. † **sp.**, Andrews et Beadnell, l. c., 1903, p. 100 (nota), sine descriptione. — † Eocaen. Super. Ægyptus.

1105. † **Barytherium**, Andrews, 1901.

Brudytherium, Andrews (Sept., 1901), nec Grandidier (Mars, 1901). Andrews, The Zoolog., 1901, p. 319; Nature, 1901, p. 577.

6214. † **grave**, Andrew, The Zool., 1901, p. 319; Geol. Mag., VIII, 1901, p. 407, f. 3, 4; Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 36, f. 33, 34. — † Eocaen. Med. Ægyptus (Fayum).

Familia III. † **Dinotheriidae.**

1106. † **Dinotherium**, Kaup, 1829.

»*Deinotherium*«, Kaup, Isis, 1829, p. 401.

6215. † **giganteum**. Kaup — (*4342*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 38, f. 36. — † Miocaen. Med. et Super. Europa.

a. — **bavaricum**. Meyer — (*4342b*); Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 38, f. 37. — † Miocaen infer. et Med. Europa merid.

6216. † **gigantissimum**, Stefanescu — (*4342B*). — † Miocaen. Transsylvania.

6217. † **indicum**, Falconer — (*4343*). — † Miocaen. Sup. et Pliocaen. India.

6218. † **sindiense**, Lydekker — (*4344*). — † Miocaen. Sup. et Pliocaen. India (Sind).

Familia IV. **Elephantidae.**

1107. †**Palaeomastodon,** Andrews, 1901.

Andrews, The Zoolog., 1901, p. 319; Tagebl. Intern. Zool. Congres. Berlin, No 6, 1901, p. 4.

6219. †**beadnelli**, Andrews, l. c., 1901, p. 319; 1901, p. 4; Geol. Mag., 1901, p. 401, f. 1; Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 110, fig. 10—13; Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 37, f. 35. — †Eocaen. Super. Ægyptus (Fayum).

1108. †**Tetrabelodon,** Cope, 1884; Andrews, 1903.

Mastodon, p., Cuv.; *Gamphotherium*, Gloger, 1841 (nec *Gomphotherium*, Burm., 1837). *Tetracaulodon*, p., G. Wagner, 1899; *Dibelodon*, p., Cope, 1884. Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XXII, 1884, p. 4.

6220. †**angustidens**, Cuvier — (*4345, 4345*); Andrews, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1903, p. 105, 106, fig. 6—9; Almera, Bol. Acad. Barcelona, 1900, p. 535. — †Miocaen. infer. et med., Europa, Asia et Africa Sept.

b. — **pyrenaïcus**, Lartet — (*4345b*). — †Mioc. med. Gallia merid.

c. — **palaeindicus**, Lydekker — (*4345c*). — †Mioc. super. India.

d. — **proavus**, Cope — (*4353*). *angustidens*, p., Matthew, 1899. — †Pliocaen. United States, Novo-Mexico.

6221. †**obscurus**, Leidy — (*4346*); Marsh, Monogr. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1897, p. 527. *angustidens* et *longirostris*, p., Auct. — †Miocaen. Super. United States America.

6222. †**shepardi**, Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1870, p. 98 — (*4360*); G. Wagner, Kansas Univ. Quart., 1899, p. 99, pl. 24, 25; (typus generis *Dibelodon*, Cope).[1]) — †Pliocaen. California, Texas, Kansas, Mexico.

6223. †**floridanus**, Leidy — (*4358*); Leidy et Lucas, Trans. Wagn. Free Inst., 1896, p. VIII et 15, pl. 1—7; G. Wagner, l. c., 1899, p. 103. — †Pliocaen. Florida.

6224. †**euhypodon**, Cope — (*4355*); Amer. Nat., 1889, p. 195, 202, fig. 7, pl. 13; G. Wagner, Kansas Univ. Quart., 1899, p. 99, pl. 24, 25. — †Miocaen. Kansas.

---

[1]) Le genre *Dibelodon*, Cope, 1884, ne peut être conservé que dans le cas où son type *(D. shepardi)*, n'appartiendrait pas au genre *Tetralophodon*, dont il semble synonyme.

6225. † **campester**, Cope — (*4356*); l. c., 1889, p. 195, pl. 9, 10. — † Miocaen. Kansas, Nebraska.

6226. † **serridens**, Cope — (*4357*). — † Miocaen. Texas.

a. — **cimarronis**, Cope — (*4357 a*). — † Miocaen. Texas.

6227. † **productus**, Cope — (*4354*). — † Miocaen. Novo-Mexico.

6228. † **rugosidens**, Leidy — (*4359*). — † Pliocaen. Super. Carolina Merid.

6229. † **brevidens**, Cope — (*4347*). — † Miocaen. Montana.

6230. † **turicensis**, Schinz — (*4348*). — † Miocaen. Super. Europa merid. et Tunisia.

6231. † **pandionis**, Falconer — (*4349*). — † Miocaen. med. et super. India, China.

6232. † **longirostris**, Kaup — (*4350*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 39, f. 38. — † Pliocaen. Europa, ab Anglia ad Ungariam.

6233. † **atticus**, Wagner — (*4351*). — † Miocaen. Super. Graecia.

6234. † **pentelici**, Gaudry et Lartet — (*4352*). — † Miocaen. Sup. Ungaria, Graecia, Persia.

1109. † **Mastodon**, Cuv., 1806.

Elephas, Kerr, 1792; »*Mammut*«, Blum., 1799 [1]); *Dibelodon*, p., Cope, 1884; Trt., 1897; *Tetracaulodon*, Godm., 1830; *Trilophophodon* et *Tetralophodon*, Falcon., 1857.

G. Cuvier, Ann. du Mus., VIII, 1806, p. 412.

6235. † **praecursor**, Cope — (*4361*). — † Mioc. et Pliocaen. Texas.

6236. † **tropicus**, Cope — (*4362*). — † Pliocaen. Texas, Mexico, ? Peru.

6237. † **andium**, Cuvier — (*4363*); Raimondi, El Peru, IV, 1902, p. 439. — † Pliocaen. Equator, Peru, Bolivia, Chili, Argentina.

6238. † **platensis**, Amegh. — (*4364*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

6239. † **rectus**, Amegh. — (*4365*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

6240. † **argentinus**, Amegh. — (*4366*). — † Plioc. infer. Argentina.

---

[1]) Le nom barbare de »*Mammout*«, basé, par Blumenbach, sur une erreur grossière (l'identité du *Mastodonte de l'Ohio* avec *l'Elephas primigenius*), n'a aucun droit, malgré sa priorité, à être substitué à celui de »*Mastodon*«, genre bien caractérisé par Cuvier.

6241. † **maderianus**, Amegh. — (*4367*). † Pleistoc. Argentina.

6242. † **chilensis**, Philippi — (*4368*). † Pleistoc. Chili.

6243. † **bolivianus**, Philippi — (*4369*). † Pleistoc. Bolivia.

6244. † **humboldti**, Cuvier — (*4370*). † Pliocaen. Colombia, Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina.

6245. † **superbus**, Amegh. — (*4371*). † Pliocaen. Sup. Argentina.

6246. † **americanus**, Kerr, An. Kingd., 1792, p. 116 — (*4372*); Andrews, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1903, p. 104, f. 4, 5. † Pleistocaen. America Sept., United States; ? Rossia, Podolia.

6247. † **borsoni**, Hays — (*4373*); Pawlow, Ann. Géol. et Min. Russ., V, 1901, liv. 2—3. † Pliocaen. Europa, Rossia, Ungaria, ? Algeria.

6248. † **zaddachi**, Jentsch — (*4374*). † Pliocaen. Germania.

6249. † **falconeri**, Lydekker — (*4375*). † Miocaen. Super. India.

6250. † **mirificus**, Leidy — (*4376*). † Pliocaen. America Sept., Nebraska.

6251. † **sivalensis**, Cautley — (*4377*). † Pliocaen. India.

6252. † **arvernensis**, Croizet et Jobert — (*4378*). † Pliocaen. Europa ab Anglia, Gallia ad Rossiam Merid.

6253. † **perimensis**, Falconer et Cautley — (*4379*). † Pliocaen. I. Perim.

a. — **sinensis**, Koken — (*4379a*). † Plioc. China, Yunnan.

6254. † **punjabiensis**, Lydekker — (*4380*). † Pliocaen. Punjab.

6255. † **cautleyi**, Lydekker — (*4381*). † Pliocaen. I. Perim.

6256. † **latidens**, Clift — (*4382*). † Plioc. India, Birma, Borneo.

a. — **sp.**, Martin — (*4382a*). † Pliocaen. Java.

1110. † Stegodon, Falcon., 1857.

Elephas et *Mastodon*, p., Auct.; *Emmenodon*, p., Cope, 1889.
Falconer, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1857, p. 314, 318.

6257. † **clifti**, Falc. et Cautley — (*4383*). † Mioc. et Pliocaen. India, China, Japon.

6258. † **bombifrons**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4384*). † Plioc. India, China, Java.

6259. † **ganesa**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4385*); Woodward, Geol. Mag., 1899, p. 337. † Plioc. et Pleistocaen. India.

6260. † **insignis**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4386*); Loczy, Wiss. Ergebn. Reis. Ostasien, 1898, p. 14, pl. 11. — † Plioc. et Pleistoc. India, Asia Centrali, China, Japon, Java.

a. — **sp.**, Naumann — (*4386 a*). — † Pliocaen. I. Philippinas, I. Banka.

6261. † **trigonocephalus**, Martin — (*4387*). — † Pliocaen. Java, I. Philippinas.

6262. † **mindanensis**, Naumann — (*4388*). — † Plioc. I. Philippinas.

6263. † **airawana**, Martin — (*4389*). — † Pliocaen. Java.

1111. **Elephas**, L., 1766.

Euelephas et *Loxodon*, Falcon., 1857; *Emmenodon*, p., Cope, 1889. Linné, Syst. Nat., 1766, p. 48.

Recognitiones.

1903. — **Salensky**, Osteologische und Odontograph. Untersuchungen ueber das Mammouth und die Elephanten (Ross.), 1903, in-4°, 123 p., 26 pl.
1901. — **Botti**, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., XX, 1901, p. 438.

6264. † **planifrons**, Falc. et Cautley — (*4390*). — † Pliocaen. et Pleistoc. India.

6265. † **meridionalis**, Nesti — (*4391*); Stefano, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., XX, 1901, p. 339. — † Pliocaen. Europa med. et merid. et Africa Sept.

6266. † **hydrusicus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4392*). — † Plioc. et Pleistocaen. India.

6267. † **atlanticus**, Pomel — (*4393*). — † Pleistocaen. Algeria.

6268. † **africanus**, Blumenbach — (*4394*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 316, f. 79, 80. — Africa tota transsahara, Africa Merid.-Australi, à Congo Sept. ad Col. Cap.

capensis, Cuvier; Matschie, 1900.

† *africanus foss.*, Thomas — (*4394*). *priscus*, Goldfuss. — † Pleistocaen. Europa merid., Sicilia, Algeria, Tunisia.

a. — **cyclotis**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1900, p. 194. — Africa Occ. (Camerones).

b. — **oxyotis**, Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 196. — Africa Centrali (Soudan).

c. — **knochenhaureri**, Matschie, l. c., 1900, p. 197. — Africa Orient. Germanica.

6269. † **lamarmorai**, Major — (*4395*). — † Pleist. I. Sardinia.

6270. † **jolensis**, Pomel — (*4396*). — † Pleistoc. Algeria.

6271. † **antiquus**, Falconer — (*4397*); Gregorio, Ann. Geol. et Pal., 1899, part. 26. — † Plioc. et Pleistoc. Europa, ab Anglia ad Rossiam, Hispaniam, Sicilia, Marocco.

a. — † **intermedius**, Jourdan — (*4397b*). — † Plioc. Sup. Europa media.

b. — † **nestii**, Pohlig — (*4397c*). — † Plioc. Sup. Italia.

c. — † **nanus**, Acconci — (*4397d*). — † Pleistoc. Italia, Hispania.

6272. † **mnaidriensis**, Leith Adams — (*4398*). — † Pleist. I. Malta et Africa Sept.

6273. † **melitensis**, Falconer — (*4399*). — † Pleist. I. Malta, Tunisia, Algeria.

6274. † **namadicus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4400*). — † Pleist. India, Birma, China, Japon.

6275. † **armeniacus**, Falconer — (*4401*). — † Pleist. Asia Minor.

6276. **maximus**, L. — (*4402*). — † Asia Merid., à Ghats Occ. ad Malacca, Borneo.

indicus, L. et Auct. — (*4402*).

a. — **sumatranus**, Temminck — (*4402b*); De Vos, Journ. Ceyl. As. Soc., 1899, p. 176; Clark, Sport in Ceylon, 1902. — † I. Sumatra, I. Ceylon.

6277. † **colombi**, Falconer — (*4403*); Lucas, Mac Clure's Mag., 1900, p. 349. — † Pleistocaen. infer. America Sept., ab Hudson Bay ad Mexico.

6278. † **trogontherii**, Pohlig — (*4404b*); Ricci, Rend., Acad. Lincei, X, 1901, p. 93; Volz, Centralbl. Miner., 1902, p. 55; Wust, l. c., 1902, p. 183. — † Pleistoc. infer. Europa, Anglia, Siberia, Germania, Italia.

6279. † **platyrhynchus**, Graells — (*4404B*). — † Pleistoc. Hispania.

6280. † **primigenius**, Blumenbach — (*4404*); Bell, Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 1898, p. 369; Halavatz, Foldtani Kozl., 29, 1899, p. 39, Ricci, Pal. Ital., VIII, 1901, p. 121, pl. 16—18, Rend. Acad. Lincei, X, p. 14; Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., XX, p. 368; Stingelin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges. XXIX, 1902, p. 1—9, pl. 1, 2; Repelin, C.-R. Ac. Sc. Paris, 1902, 130, p. 127; Portis, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 1902, p. 93; Herz, Ausgrab. eines Mammuthkad., 1902, 38 p., 10 pl.; Woodward, Geol. Mag., 1903, p. 361, pl. 18; Lucas, l. c., 1900, p. 349, fig. 1—5; Salensky, Ost. und Odont. ueber das Mammouth, 1903, cum 26 pl. — † Pleistocaen. Super. Europa, Asia Sept. et America Arctica, (Siberia, Alaska, Canada Sept.), United-States, California, Mexico.

a. — **hydruntinus**, Botti — (*4404c*). †Pleist. Italia Merid.
b. — **leith-adamsi**, Pöhlig — (*4404d*). †Pleist. Italia Merid.

Subordo VIII. **Perissodactyla.**

Familia I. †**Protherotheridae.**

1112. †**Deuterotherium,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1894, p. 633.

6281. †**distychum**, Amegh. — (*4539*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 72, f. 69, 104, 186, 399, 575, 576. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1113. †**Eoprotherotherium,** Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 441.

6282. †**inaequifacies**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 441, f. 574. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1114. †**Eolicaphrium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 13.

6283. †**primarium**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 13. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1115. †**Prolicaphrium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 86.

6284. †**specillatum**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 87; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 444, f. 578. †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

6285. †**spectabile**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 87; l. c., 1904, p. 443, f. 577. †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1116. †**Licaphrops,** Amegh., 1904.

Prolicaphrium, p., Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 448.

6286. †**festinus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 87; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 448, f. 583. †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

6287. †**coalescens**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 455, f. 591. †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

1117. †**Prothoatherium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 88.

6288. †**lacerum**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 88. — †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

6289. †**plicatum**, Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 445, f. 579, 580. — †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

6290. †**scammatum**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 88; l. c., 1904, p. 156, f. 193, 194, 581, 582. [1] — †Eocaen. inf. Patagonia.

1118. †**Proterotherium,** Amegh., 1883.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1883, p. 291.

6291. †**prosistens**, Amegh., Sinops. Geol.-Pal., 1899, p. 6; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 449, f. 584. — †Eocaen. Med. Patagonia.

6292. †**perpolitum**, Amegh. — (*4547*); l. c., 1904, p. 464, f. 604. — †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

6293. †**politum**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 465; f. 605. — †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

6294. †**pyramidatum**, Amegh. — (*4548*); l. c., 1904, p. 466, f. 606. — †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

6295. †**nitens**, Amegh. — (*4549*). — †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

6296. †**principale**, Amegh. — (*4550*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6297. †**divortium** Amegh. — (*4551*). — †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

6298. †**brachygnathum**, Amegh. — (*4552*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6299. †**intermedium**, Amegh. — (*4553*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6300. †**mixtum**, Amegh. — (*4554*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6301. †**curtidens**, Amegh. — (*4555*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6302. †**cavum**, Amegh. — (*4556*); l. c., 1904, p. 71, f. 67, 157, 602, 603. — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6303. †**dichotomum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 152, f. 187, 602. — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6304. †**karaikense**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 299, f. 400, 586, 587, 588. — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6305. †**cervioïdes**, Amegh. — (*4543*); l. c., 1904, p. 480, f. 624. — †Oligocaen. Argentina.

---

[1]) Add.: †**Xesmodon**, Berg, 1899 (= *Glyphodon*, Roth, 1899, nom. praeocc.) *langi*, Roth (Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1899, p. 383; Berg, Com. Mus. B.-Aires, 1999, p. 79). — Cretac. Patagonia.

6306. † **cingulatum**, Amegh. — (*4545*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

6307. † **intermixtum** Amegh. (*4546*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1119. † Tetramerorhinus, Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1894, p. 296.

6308. † **fortis**, Amegh. — (*4557*). † Eocaen. Sup. Patagonia.

6309. † **lucarius**, Amegh. — (*4558*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1120. † Heptaconus, Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1894, p. 300.

6310. † **obcallatus**, Amegh., Sinops. Geol.-Pal., 1899, p. 6; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 132, f. 155, 585. † Eocaen. Med. Patagonia.

6311. † **acer**, Amegh. — (*4567*); id., l. c., 1904, p. 132, f. 156, 590. † Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

1121. † Tichodon, Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1894, p. 299.

6312. † **quadrilobus**, Amegh. — (*4566*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1122. † Thoatherium, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 19.

6313. † **karaikense**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 454, f. 589. † Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

6314. † **minusculum**, Amegh. — (*4572*); l. c., 1904, p. 457, f. 593, 594, 595. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6315. † **crepidatum**, Amegh. — (*4573*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6316. † **bilobatum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 459, f. 596. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6317. † **velatum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 460, f. 597, 598. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6318. † **rhabdodon**, Amegh. — (*4574*); l. c., 1904, p. 461, f. 599, 600. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1123. † Licaphrium, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1887, p. 20.

6319. † **floweri**, Amegh. — (*4559*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 467, f. 607. † Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

6320. †**intermissum**, Amegh. — (*4561*); l. c., 1904, p. 468, f. 608, 609. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6321. †**proximum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 469, f. 610, 611. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6322. †**granatum**, Amegh. — (*4560*); l. c., 1904, p. 471, f. 612. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6323. †**parvulum**, Amegh. — (*4562*); l. c., 1904, p. 471, f. 613. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6324. †**pyramidatum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 472, f. 614. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6325. †**proclivum**, Amegh. — (*4563*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6326. †**debile**, Amegh. — (*4564*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6327. †**tenue**, Amegh. — (*4565*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1124. †**Anisolophus**, Burm., 1885.

Proterotherium, p., Trt., 1897—1899.

Burmeister, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1885, p. 169.

6328. †**australis**, Burmeister — (*4541*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 456, f. 592. †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

1125. †**Diadiaphorus**, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1887, p. 20.

6329. †**majusculus**, Amegh. — (*4569*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 65, f. 58, 615, 616, 623. †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

6330. †**diplinthius**, Amegh. — (*4570*); l. c., 1904, p. 475, f. 617, 618, 619. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6331. †**coelops**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 477, f. 620, 621. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6332. †**velox**, Amegh. — (*4568*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6333. †**zamius**, Amegh., Sinops. Geol.-Pal., 1899, p. 6. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6334. †**robustus**, Amegh. — (*4571*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6335. †**minusculus**, Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1898, p. 52. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1126. †**Brachytherium**, Amegh., 1883.

Proterotherium, p., Trt., 1897—1899.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1883, p. 289.

6336. †**cuspidatum**, Amegh. — (*4575*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 481, f. 625. †Oligocaen. Super. Argentina.

6337. † **gradatum**, Amegh. — (*4544*); l. c., 1904, p. 481, f. 626. † Oligocaen. Argentina.

6338. † **americanum** (Bravard), Amegh. — (*4542*); l. c., 1904, p. 482, f. 627. † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1127. † **Lophogonodon,** Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 483.

6339. † **paranensis**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 483, f. 628, 629. † Oligocaen. Super. Argentina.

1128. † **Epitherium,** Amegh., 1888.

Ameghino, Lista Mam. Fos. Monte-Hermoso, 1888, p. 15.

6340. † **laternarium**, Amegh. — (*4576*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 485, f. 630. † Miocaen. Super. Argentina.

1129. † **Eoauchenia,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Apuntes Mam. Fos. Monte-Hermoso, 1887, p. 17.

6341. † **primitiva**, Amegh. — (*5234*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 485, 486, f. 631. † Miocaen. Super. Argentina.

Familia II. † **Macraucheniidae.**

Subfam. 1. † **Cramaucheniinae.**

1130. † **Protheosodon,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1897, p. 453.

6342. † **coniferus**, Amegh. — (*4521*); id., Anales Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 81, f. 81, 102, 183, 254, 549. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1131. † **Coniopternium,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1894, p. 632.

6343. † **andinum**, Amegh. — (*4520*). † Cretac. Patagonia.

1132. † **Polymorphis,** Roth, 1899.

Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1899, p. 385.

6344. † **lechei**, Roth, l. c., 1899, p. 385; Amegh., Sinops. Geol.-Pal., 1899, p. 12. [1] † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

---

[1]) Le genre *Caliphrium* appartient aux *Phenacodontidae* (fide Ameghino, 1902).

1133. †**Cramauchenia,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 90.

6345. †**normalis**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 93; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 163, f. 204, 205, 206, 264, 551, 552, 553. — †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

6346. †**insolita**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 93; l. c., 1904, p. 425, f. 554. — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Subfam. 2. **Theosodontinae.**

1134. †**Theosodon,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 19.

6347. †**karaikensis**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 164, f. 207, 265, 556. — †Eocaen. Super. Patagonia.

6348. †**lydekkeri**, Amegh. — (*4524*); l. c., 1904, p. 193, f. 255, 555. — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6349. †**fontanai**, Amegh. — (*4525*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

6350. †**gracilis**, Amegh. — (*4526*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1135. †**Pseudocoelosoma,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Revist. Argent., 1891, p. 294.

6351. †**patagonica**, Amegh. — (*4529*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 193, f. 256, 557. — †Eocaen. Sup. Patagonia.

1136. †**Coelosoma,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Arg., 1891, p. 137.

6352. †**eversa**, Amegh. — (*4530*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Subfam. 3. †**Macraucheniinae.**

1137. †**Paranauchenia,** Amegh., 1904.

Scalabrinitherium, p., Am., 1891.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 428.

6353. †**denticulata**, Amegh. — (*4533*); l. c., 1904, p. 428, f. 558, 559. — †Oligocaen. Super. Argentina.

1138. †**Oxyodontherium,** Amegh., 1883.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1883, p. 284.

6354. †**zeballosi**. Amegh. — (*4527*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 165, f. 209, 560. — †Oligocaen. Sup. Argentina.

1139. †**Scalabrinitherium,** Amegh., 1883.

6355. †**bravardi**, Amegh. — (*4531*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 165, f. 208, 562. — †Oligocaen. Super. Argentina.

6356. †**rothi**, Amegh. — (*4532*); l. c., 1904, p. 82, f. 82, 257, 258, 561, 563, 564. — †Oligocaen. Super. Argentina.

1140. †**Promacrauchenia,** Amegh., 1904.

Macrauchenia, p., Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 432—433.

6357. †**antiqua**, Amegh. — (*4537*); id., l. c., 1904, p. 432, f. 565, 566. — †Miocaen. Super. Argentina.

6358. †**ensenadensis**, Amegh. — (*4535*); id., l. c., 1904, p. 433. — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

1141. †**Macrauchenia,** Owen, 1839.

Owen, Zool. of Beagle 1839, I, p. 35.

6359. †**patachonica**, Owen — (*4534*); Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 92, f. 99, 101, 210, 266, 542, 543, 567. — Pliocaen. Med. et Sup. Argentina.

6360. †**boliviensis**, Huxley (*4536*). — †Pliocaen. Bolivia.

1142. †**Mesorhinus,** Amegh., 1885.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1885, p. 94.

6361. †**pyramidatus**, Amegh. — (*4528*); l. c., 1902, p. 89; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 435. — †Miocaen. Argentina.

1143. †**Diastomicodon,** Amegh., 1884.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1884, p. 197.

6362. †**lujanensis**, Amegh. — (*4529*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 434, 435. — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

Familia III. **Hyracotheriidae.**

[*Hyracotherinae*, Trt., 1897.]

Recognitiones.

1901. — **Ch. Depéret,** *Révision des formes Européennes de la famille des Hyracothéridés* (Bull. Soc. Géol. France, 1901, p. 199—224, pl. 4—5).

1144. †**Prohyracotherium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 15.

6363. †**patagonicum**. Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 15; id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 107, f. 119, 309. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6364. † **matutinum**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 16. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

6365. † **mediale**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 16. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1145. † **Proectocyon,** [1]) Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 82.

6366. † **argentinus**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 83, f. 84, 85, 271. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1146. † **Ectocion,** Cope, 1882.

Cope, Amer. Natur., 1882, p. 522.

6367. † **osbornianus**, Cope — (*4484b*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 82, f. 83. † Eocaen. infer. Novo-Mexico.

1147. † **Hyracotherium,** Owen, 1840; Depéret, 1901.

Pliolophus, Owen, 1857; *Systemodon*, Cope, 1881.

Owen, Proc. Geol. Soc. Lond., III, 1838—42, p. 162; Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1857, p. 54.

A. **Hyracotherium.**

6368. † **leporinum**, Owen — (*4778*); Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 126, f. 145; Depéret, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1901, p. 200, pl. 4, f. 1; p. 207 (genus). † Eocaen. infer. Europa, I. Britannia, Helvetia.

6369. † **vulpiceps**, Owen — (*4787*); Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 142, f. 174. † Eocaen. infer. I. Britannia.

leporinum, p., Depéret, l. c., 1901, p. 200. »

6370. † **cuniculus**, Owen — (*4779*); Depéret, l. c., 1901, p. 201. † Eocaen. infer. I. Britannia.

6371. † **cristonense**, Cope — (*4788*). † Eocaen. Wyoming, Novo-Mexico.

a. — **laevi**, Cope — (*4788a*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

6372. † **montanum**, Wortman — (*4789*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

B. **Eohippus**, Marsh, 1876; Wortm., 1896.

Systemodon, p., Cope (nec Wortm.).
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., XII, 1876, p. 401.

6373. † **tapirinum**, Cope — (*4780*); Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 107, f. 120. † Eocaen. Wyoming, Novo-Mexico.

---

[1]) Ce genre et le suivant appartiennent aux *Condylarthra* bien que F. Ameghino le place ici, d'après la forme des dents (Voyez: Sp. 5943).

6374. † **cristatum**, Wortman — (*4781*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.
6375. † **craspedotum**, Cope — (*4782*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.
6376. † **vasacciense**, Cope — (*4783*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.
6377. † ? **validum**, Marsh — (*4785*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.
vasacciense, p., Wortman, 1896. »
6378. † ? **index**, Cope — (*4784*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 30 (nota). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico, Wyoming.
laticuneis (Diacodexis) p., Cope (fide Matth.) »
cuspidatus, Cope — (*4822*). »
6379. † ? **pernix**, Marsh — (*4786*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.
index, p., Matthew, 1899. »

C. **Propachynolophus**, Lemoine, 1891.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1891, p. 285.

6380. † **gaudryi**, Lemoine — (*4790*); Depéret, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1901, p. 202. † Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.
6381. † **maldani**, Lemoine — (*4791*); Depéret, l. c., 1901, p. 203. † Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.
6382. † **remense**, Lemoine — (*4792*). Eocaen. Gallia Or.
6383. † **paricuspidens**, Lemoine — (*4793*). Eocaen. Gallia Or.

D. **Hyracotheruys**, Lemoine, 1891.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1891, p. 286.

6384. † **dichobunoïdes**, Lemoine — (*4794*). Eocaen. infer. Gallia Orient.

1148. † Protorohippus, Wortman, 1896.

Hyracotherium, p., Cope, 1881.
Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1896, p. 105.

6385. † **venticolus**, Cope — (*4795*); Osborn, Century Mag., 1896, p. 705, fig. 1—4, p. 708; Congrès Géol. Intern. de Paris, 1901, pl. 1. 2. † Eocaen. Wyoming, Colorado.

1149. † Pachynolophus, Pomel, 1847.[1])

Pomel, Bibl. Univ. Genève, Archiv., 1847, IV, p. 327.

6386. † **duvali**, Gervais (ex Pomel) — (*4804*); Depéret, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1901, p. 204, 205, pl. 5, f. 1, 4, 5, et p. 207 (genus). † Eocaen. Med., Gallia, Helvetia.

[1]) D'après Depéret (l. c., 1901, p. 209—210), le G. *Pachynolophus* de Kowalewsky (et par suite de Pawlow, Lydekker et Zittel), n'est pas identique à celui de Pomel, mais bien au G. *Lophiotherium* de Gervais.

6387. †**prevosti**, Gervais — (*4805*); Depéret, l. c., 1901, p. 208, pl. 5, f. 2, 3. — †Eocaen. Med., Gallia, Helvetia.

6388. †**vismaei**, Pomel — (*4802*, excl. syn.: Kowal., 1873). — †Eocaen. Med. Gallia.

6389. †**cesserasicus**, Gervais — (*4803*); Depéret, l. c., 1901, p. 209. — †Eocaen. Med. Gallia.

6390. †**desmaresti**, Gervais — (*4806*, excl. syn.: Kowal., 1873). — †Eocaen. Med. Gallia.

6391. †**parvulus**, Laurillard — (*4807*); Depéret, l. c., 1901, p. 208. — †Eocaen. Med. Gallia.

6392. †**sp.**, Pictet — (*4809*). — †Eocaen. Med. Helvetia (Jura).

6393. †**minor**, Rütimeyer — (*4810*). — †Eocaen. Med. Helvetia (Jura).

6394. †**minimus**, Rütimeyer — (*4811*). — †Eocaen. Med. Helvetia (Jura).

6395. †**quercyi**, Filhol — (*4812*). — †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

6396. †**cayluxi**, Filhol — (*4813*). — †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1150. †**Propalaeotherium**, Gervais, 1849.

Pachynolophus, p., Auct.
Gervais, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, XXIX, 1849, p. 383.

6397. †**isselanum**, Cuvier — (*4814*, excl. syn.: Rütimeyer, 1891); Depéret, Bull. Soc. Geol., 1901, p. 210. — †Eocaen. Med. Europa, I. Britannia, Gallia, Helvetia.

6398. †**argentonicum**, Gervais — (*4815*); Depéret, l. c., 1901, p. 212. — †Eocaen. Gallia, Germania.

6399. †**minutum**, Rütimeyer — (*4816*, *4817*); Depéret, l. c., 1901, p. 212, pl. 4, f. 2, 3. — †Eocaen. Helvetia. (Jura).

parvulum, Rütim. — (*4817*), nec Laurillard. — »

cervulum et *elegans* (Lophioth.), Rütim., 1862 (fide Depéret, l. c., p. 217). — »

siderolithicum (Hyracoth.), p., Rütim., nec Pictet (specim. ex Egerkingen). — »

6400. †**pigmaeum**, Depéret, l. c., 1901, p. 212. — †Eocaen. Gallia.

1151. †**Lophiotherium,** Gervais, 1849.

Pachynolophus, p., Kowalevsky, Pawlow, Lydekker, Zittel.
Gervais, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, XXIX, 1849, p. 381, 573.

6401. †**cervulum**, Gervais — (*4818*, exclus. syn.: Rütimeyer, 1862 et 1891); Depéret, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1901, p. 213, 216, 217, pl. 4, f. 4, 5, 6. — †Eocaen. Super. Gallia, Helvetia.

6402. †**siderolithicum**, Pictet — (*4808*, exclus. syn.: Rütimeyer, 1801); Depéret, l. c., 1991, p. 217. — †Eocaen. Med. Helvetia (Jura, *nec* Egerkingen).

6403. †**laharpei**, Pictet et Humbert — (*4820*). — †Eocaen. Helvetia (Jura).

6404. †**proximum**, Lemoine — (*4821*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

1152. †**Epihippus,** Marsh, 1877.

Marsh, Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Science, 1877, p. 236; Pop. Sc. Monthl., 1878, p. 678.

6405. †**gracilis**, Marsh — (*4824*, *4855*). — †Eocaen. United-States (Utah).

6406. †**uintensis**, Marsh — (*4823*). — †Eocaen. Utah.

1153. †**Orohippus,** Marsh, 1872.

Lophiodon, p., Marsh. 1871; *Epihippus,* p., Osborn, 1890; Trt., 1897.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1872, IV, p. 207.

A. **Helohippus,** Marsh, 1892.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1892, XLIII, p. 353.

6407. †**pumilus**, Marsh, 1871 [1]) — (*4796*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

B. **Orohippus,** p. d.

6408. †**pumilis**. Marsh. Amer. Journ. Sc., 1872. IV, p. 207; Osborn, Scott et Speir, Contr. Mus. Geol. Princeton, 1878, p. 24. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

procyoninus, Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1872, p. 466 — (*4579*, »*procyanum*« errore). — »

6409. †**major**. Marsh (nec Cope) — (*4797*): Osborn, Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., 1890, p. 544, fig.; ? Osb. Scott et Speir, l. c., 1878, p. 24, pl. 9, f. 1—7. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

---

[1]) *Helohippus pumilus* (Marsh), est bien distinct de *Orohippus pumilis* (Marsh). — (Voyez: Hay, Bibliogr. Foss. Vert. N.-Am., 1902, p. 611.)

6410. †**sylvaticus**, Leïdy — (*4798*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6411. †**ballardi**, Marsh — (*4799*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6412. †**cinctus**, Cope — (*4800*); Osborn, Scott et Speir, l. c., 1878, p. 17. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6413. †**osbornianus**, — Cope (*4801*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6414. †**agilis**, Marsh — *4825*); id., l. c., 1874, p. 248, 255, fig.; 1892, p. 349, f. 16, 17. †Eocaen. Wyoming, Novo-Mexico.

6415. †**sp.**, Hatcher, Ann. Carneg. Mus., 1901, p. 134, pl. 1, f. 7. †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid.

Familia IV. **Palaeotheriidae.**

1154. †**Victorlemoinea,** Ameghino, 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 383.

6416. †**labyrinthica**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 383. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6417. †**emarginata**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 383; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 125, f. 144. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1155. †**Paloplotherium,** Owen, 1848.

Owen, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1848, p. 28.

6418. †**annectens**, Owen — (*4837*). †Eocaen. Super. Europa, I. Britannia, Gallia, Helvetia.

6419. †**lugdunense**, Depéret et Carr., C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, t. 133, 1901, p. 616; Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. Nimes, 1901, p. 23. †Eocaen. Med. Gallia Merid. (Robiac, Gard).

6420. †**codiense**, Gaudry — (*4835*). †Eocaen. Med. Gallia, Helvetia.

6421. †**magnum**, Rütimeyer — (*4836*). †Eocaen. Super. Helvetia.

6422. †**elutum** (Bravard), Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 155, f. 191. †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia (La Débruge).

6423. †**minus**, Cuvier — (*4838*). †Eocaen. Sup. I. Britannia, Gallia, Helvetia.

6424. †**fraasi**, Meyer — (*4839*). †Eocaen. Sup. Germania.

6425. †**javali**, Filhol — (*4840*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

6426. †**tenuirostre** Pomel — (*4841*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1156. †**Anchilophus,** Gervais, 1852.

Gervais, Zool. et Pal. Franç., 1e Ed., 1848—52, expl. pl. 35, p. 8.

6427. †**desmaresti**, Gervais — (*4843*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia, Helvetia.
6428. †**radegundensis**, Gervais — (*4842*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
6429. †**dumasi**, Gervais — (*4844*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
6430. †**gaudini**, Pictet et Humbert — (*4845*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Helvetia.
6431. †**valdensis**, Pict. et Humb. — (*4846*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Helvetia.

1157. †**Palæotherium,** Cuv., 1804.

G. Cuvier, Ann. du Mus., III, 1804, p. 275, 364.

6432. †**magnum**, Cuvier — (*4826*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 70, f. 66, 107. — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia, Helvetia, Germania, I. Britannia.
6433. †**medium**, Cuvier — (*4827*). — †Eocaen. Europa occid.
6434. †**latum**, Cuvier — (*4828*). — †Eocaen. Europa occ.
6435. †**crassum**, Cuvier — (*4829*). — †Eocaen. Europa occ.
6436. †**curtum**, Cuvier — (*4830*). — †Eocaen. Europa occ.
6437. †**castrense**, Noulet — (*4831*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
6438. †**gracile**, Aymard — (*4832*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
6439. †**eocaenum**, Gervais — (*4833*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
6440. †**sp.**, Earle — (*4834*). — †Eocaen. Med. Gallia.

1158. †**Miohippus,** Marsh, 1874.

Anchitherium, p., Schlosser, 1886, et Auct.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc. 1874, VII, p. 249.

A. **Mesohippus**, Marsh, 1875.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1875, IX, p. 248.

6441. †**bairdi**, Leidy — (*4847*, exclus. syn.: Filhol, 1877); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 55, 56. — †Oligocaen. Dakota, Nebraska, Colorado, Oregon.
exoletus, Cope — (*4864*). — »
cuneatus, p., Cope (fide Matthew, 1899). — »
6442. †**cuneatus**, Cope — (*4849*). — †Oligocaen. Colorado.
6443. †**celer**, Marsh — (*4848*). — †Oligocaen. Colorado.
6444. †**intermedius**, Osb. et Wortman — (*4850*); — †Oligoc. Dakota, Nebraska.
6445. †**copei**, Osb. et Wortm. — (*4851*). — †Oligocaen. Dakota.
6446. †**westoni**, Cope — (*4853*). — †Oligocaen. Canada.

B. **Miohippus**, p. d.

Mesohippus, Matthew, 1899.

6447. † **annectens**, Marsh — (*4856*). † Oligocaen. ? Montana, Miocaen. Oregon.

6448. † **condoni**, Leidy — (*4857*). † Miocaen. Oregon.

6449. † **anceps**, Marsh — (*4858*). † Miocaen. Oregon.

6450. † **equiceps**, Cope — (*4860*). † Miocaen. Oregon.

6451. † **brachylophus**, Cope — (*4861*). † Miocaen. Oregon.

6452. † **longicristis**, Cope — (*4862*). † Miocaen. Oregon.

6453. † **ultimus**, Cope — (*4863*). † Miocaen. Oregon.

6454. † **praestans**, Cope — (*4865*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 63. † Miocaen. Oregon.

1159. † **Anchitherium**, Meyer, 1844.

H. von Meyer, Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral., 1844, p. 299.

6455. † **aurelianense**, Cuvier — (*4867*); Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 126, f. 147. † Miocaen. Super. Europa Media, Gallia, Germania, Hispania.

6456. † **equinum**, Scott — (*4868*); Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 330, f. 306; (*Hypohippus*, fide Gidley, Bull. Am. Mus., 1904, p. 192). † Miocaen. Sup. United States, Montana.

6457. † **minimum**, Douglass, Neocene Lake Beds of West Montana, 1899, p. 26; (*Neohipparion*, Sp. 6732, fide Hay, 1902). † Miocaen. Super. Montana.

1160. † **Desmathippus**, Scott, 1893.[1])

Anchippus, p., Matthew, 1899.
Scott, Amer. Natur., 1893, p. 661.

6458. † **crenidens**, Scott — (*4868*). † Miocaen. Montana.

1161. † **Anchippus**, Leidy, 1868.[1])

Protohippus, p., Cope, 1893.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1868, p. 231.

6459. † **texanus**, Leidy — (*4869*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 69. † Miocaen. Texas, Montana.

agrestis, Leidy — (*4852*), fide Matth. »

australis, Leidy — (*4854*), fide Matth. »

---

[1]) Ces deux genres sont synonymes de *Parahippus* (fide Gidley, 1904; vide infrà: *Equidae*).

6460. †**brevidens**, Marsh — (*4870*); Matth., l. c., 1899, p. 69. †Miocaen. Oregon.

6461. †**pachyops**, Cope — (*4873*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 264, f. 359. †Miocaen. Super. Texas.

1162. †Parahippus, Leidy, 1858.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1858, p. 26.

6462. †**cognatus**, Leidy — (*4872*); Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 265, f. 361. †Pliocaen. Nebraska.

1163. †Hypohippus, Leidy, 1858.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1858, p. 26.

6463. †**affinis**, Leidy — (*4871*); Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 266, f. 362. [1] †Pliocaen. Nebraska.

Familia V. †Titanotheriidae.[2]

[*Menodontidae* vel *Brontotheriidae*, Auct.]

Subfam. 1. †Palaeosyopinae.

1164. †Lambdotherium, Cope, 1880.

Cope, Amer. Natur., 1880, p. 746.

6464. †**popoagicum**, Cope — (*4577*); Osborn, Amer. Nat., 1897, p. 55. [3] †Eocaen. Wyoming, Colorado.

1165. †Limnohyops, Marsh, 1890.

Palaeosyops, p., Matthew, 1899; *Manteoceras*, Hatcher, 1895. Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1890, t. 39, p. 325.

6465. †**laticeps**, Marsh — (*4580*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

minor, Earle (nec Marsh), Journ. Ac. Phil., 1892, pl. 11—14. »

paludosus, p., Leidy, 1873, pl. 4—23. »

---

[1]) Les genres précédents sont placés par Gidley dans les *Equidae;* V.: Bull. Am. Mus., 1904, p. 191 et seq., — *Anchitherium* (une seule espèce) étant propre à l'Ancien Continent.

[2]) Pour la bibliographie complète et la synonymie embrouillée des espèces de cette famille, Voyez: — Hay, *Bibliography and Catalogue of the Fossil Vertebrata of N.-America*, (Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No 179) 1902, p. 629—638.

[3]) Sp. *4578* et *4579*, n'appartiennent pas à ce genre.

6466. † **fontinalis**, Cope — (*4581*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6467. † **manteoceras**, Osborn, 1895—(4590); Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 97 *(Limnohyops)*. † Eocaen. Wyoming.

vallidens, Hatcher (nec Cope), 1892. »

1166. † Palaeosyops, Leidy, 1870.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1870, p. 113.

6468. † **paludosus**, Leidy — (*4584 part.*); Osborn, Scott et Speir, Contr. Mus. Princeton, 1878, pl. 1—3. † Eocaen. Wyoming.

diaconus, Cope — (*4582*). »

major, Osborn, Sc. et Sp., l. c., 1878, pl. 5. »

6469. † **laevidens**, Cope — (*4585*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

laticeps, p., Matthew, 1899. »

6470. † **humilis**, Leidy — (*4587*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6471. † **junior**, Leidy — (*4588*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

paludosus, p., fide Hay, 1902. »

6472. † **longirostris**, Earle — (*4589*, excl. syn.: *minor*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

?megarhinum, p. *(Telmatoth.)*, Matthew, 1899. »

1167. † Telmatotherium, Marsh, 1872.

»*Telmatherium*«, Marsh, 1872; *Manteoceras* et *Dolichorhinus*, Hatcher, 1895.

6473. † **validum**, Marsh — (*4592*). † Eocaen. med. Wyoming.

vallidens, Cope (nec Hatcher); Osb. Scott et Sp., Contr. Mus. Princeton, 1878, p. 40.

6474. † **boreale**, Cope — (*4583*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

brownianum, Cope — (*4578*). »

6475. † **megarhinum**, Earle — (*4591*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

minor, Earle (fide Wortman). »

6476. † **cultridens**, Scott et Osborn — (*4593*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6477. † **hyognathum**, Scott et Osborn — (*4594*). † Eocaen. Wyoming, Utah.

?validum, p., Matthew, 1899.

6478. † **diploconum**, Osborn — (*4595*). † Eocaen. Utah.

6479. † **cornutum**, Osborn *(Dolichorhinus)*—(*4596*). † Eocaen. Utah.

1168. †**Diplacodon,** Marsh, 1875.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1875, IX, p. 245.

6480. †**elatus**, Marsh — (*4597*). †Eocaen. Sup. Utah.
6481. †**emarginatus**, Hatcher — (*4599*). †Eocaen. Utah.

1169. †**Brachydiastematotherium,** Böeckh et Maty, 1876.

Böeckh et Maty, Jahrb. Ungar. Geol. Anst., 1876, IV, p. 125.

6482. †**transsylvanicum**, Böeckh — (*4600*). †Eocaen. Europa, Transsylvania.

Subfam. 2. †**Titanotheriinae.**

Recognitiones.

1902. — **H. F. Osborn,** *The Four Phyla of Oligocene Titanotheres* (Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1902, p. 91—109, fig. 1—13).

1170. †**Titanotherium,** Leidy, 1852; Osborn, 1902.

Menodus, Pomel, 1849 (nec *Menodon,* Meyer, 1838);
Palæotherium, p., Prout, 1846.
Leidy, in D. Owen's Report Geol. Surv. Wis., etc., 1852, p. 551.

6483. †**giganteum**, Prout — (*4609 syn.*, prior. habet); Pomel, Bibl. Univ. Genèv., Archiv., 1849, p. 73 *(Menodus).* †Oligocaen. Dakota Merid.
proutii, D. Owen, Norw. et Evans, Proc. Acad. Phil., V, 1850, p. 66 — (*4609*); Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 95. »
americanum, Leidy — (*4606*). »
maximum, Osborn, 1896.
6484. †**heloceras**, Cope — (*4604 nec »holoceras«*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 95, fig. 2. †Oligocaen. infer. Colorado.
6485. †**trigonoceras**, Cope — (*4607* excl. syn.); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 96. †Oligocaen. med. Colorado.
6486. †**ingens**, Marsh — (*4610* excl. syn.); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 96. †Oligocaen. super. Colorado, Dakota.
varians, Marsh *(Menops)* — (*4607a*). »
6487. †**rumelicum**, Toula — (*4622*, Genus dubium). †Miocaen. Europa, Bulgaria.

1171. †**Megacerops,** Leidy, 1870; Osborn, 1902.

Teleodus, Marsh, 1890; *Diplacodon*, p., Trt., 1897.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1870, p. 1.

6488. †**brachycephalus**, Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 97, f. 3, 4. †Oligocaen. infer. Dakota.
dispar, p., Marsh, 1887, f. 5, 6. »

6489. † **dispar**, Marsh — (*4617*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 98; Hatcher, Ann. Carnegie Mus., I, 1901, p. 256, f. p. 257; 1902, p. 347, pl. 16—18. † Oligocaen. med. Dakota.

validus (Brontops), Marsh, 1891. »

6490. † **avus**, Marsh — (*4598*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 99. † Oligocaen. Dakota.

6491. † **coloradensis**, Leidy — (*4605*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 99. † Oligocaen. Dakota.

americanum, p., Cope (nec Leidy). »

6492. † **angustigenis**, Cope — (*4602*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 99. † Oligocaen. Canada.

syceras, Cope — (*4619 part.*). »

6493. † **selwynianus**, Cope — (*4603*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 99. † Oligocaen. Canada.

6494. † **bicornutus**, Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 99, 100, fig. 5. † Oligocaen. med. Dakota.

6495. † **tichoceras**, Scott et Osb. — (*4612*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 99. † Oligocaen. Super. Dakota.

6496. † **marshi**, Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 100, 101, fig. 6. † Oligocaen. Super. Colorado.

trigonoceras, p., Osborn, l. c., 1896, p. 181, fig. 5. »

6497. † **robustus**, Marsh — (*4616*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 101. † Oligocaen. Super. Colorado, Nebraska.

1172. † **Allops**, Marsh, 1887.

?Diploclonus, Marsh, 1890.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1887, 34, p. 331.

6498. † **serotinus**, Marsh — (*4613a*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 102. † Oligocaen. Super. Dakota.

6499. † **crassicornis**, Marsh, Am. Journ. Sc., 1891, 42, p. 268; Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 102. † Oligocaen. Super. Dakota.

6500. † **amplus**, Marsh — (*4614 part.*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 102, f. 7 *(Diploclonus)*. † Oligocaen. Super. Dakota.

1173. † **Symborodon**, Cope, 1873; Osborn, 1902.

Anisacodon et *Diconodon*, Marsh, 1875—1876.
Cope, Palæont. Bull. No 15, 1873, p. 2.

6501. † **torvus**, Cope — (*4615 part.*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 103. † Oligocaen. Super. Colorado, Dakota, Nebraska.

6502. †**acer**, Cope — (*4619* excl. syn.: *syceras*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 103. *altirostris*, Cope, 1874. — †Oligocaen. Super. Colorado, Nebraska, Dakota, Canada.

6503. †**montanus**, Marsh — (*4614* excl. syn.); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 103, 104, fig. 8. [1] — †Oligocaen. Med. et Super. Dakota.

1174. †**Brontotherium**, Marsh, 1873; Osb., 1902.

Titanops, Marsh, 1887.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1873, V, p. 486.

6504. †**leidyi**, Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 105, fig. 9, 10, 12, 13. — †Oligocaen. infer. Dakota.

varians (Menops), Marsh, Am. J. Sc., 1887, p. 328, fig. — »

6505. †**hypoceras**, Cope — (*4610 part.*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 106, f. 11, 12, 13. — †Oligocaen. med. Colorado.

6506. †**bucco**, Cope — (*4615*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 107. — †Oligocaen. Super. Colorado.

6507. †**gigas**, Marsh, Am. Journ. Sc., 1873, p. 486 — (*4611*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 107. — †Oligocaen. Super. Colorado, Dakota.

elatus, Marsh — (*4614 a*). — »

6508. †**dolichoceras**, Scott et Osb. — (*4613*, excl. syn.: *serotinus*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 107. — †Oligocaen. Super. Dakota.

medius (Titanops), Marsh, Am. J. S., 1891, 42, p. 269. — »

6509. †**curtum**, Marsh — (*4621 part.*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 107. — †Oligocaen. Sup. Colorado, Dakota.

peltoceras, Cope — (*4608*). — »

6510. †**ramosum**, Osborn — (*4620*); Osborn, l. c., 1902, p. 108. — †Oligocaen. Sup. Dakota.

6511. †**platyceras**. Scott et Osb. — (*4621*, excl. syn.: *curtum*). [2] — †Oligocaen. Sup. Dakota.

1175. †**Daeodon**, Cope, 1879.

Titanotherium, p., Zittel, 1893.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1880, p. 77.

6512. †**shoshonensis**, Cope — (*4601*). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

---

[1]) Quid?: —†*(Symborodon) hypoceras*, Cope — *(4610 part.)*; — †Oligocaen. Colorado.

[2]) Quid?: †**Miobasileus** *ophryas*, Cope — *(4618)*; — †Oligocaen. Colorado.

Familia VI. **Rhinocerotidae.**

Recognitiones (Vide: Catal., App., 1899, p. 1346).

1900. — **H. F. Osborn,** *Phylogeny of the Rhinoceroses of Europe* (Bull. Amer. Mus., XIII, 1900, p. 229—267, 16 fig. in texto).

1901. — **Oldf. Thomas,** *Notes on* Rhinoceros lasiotis *with Remarks on the Generic Position of the living Species of Rhinoceros* (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1901, p. 154—158).

Subfam. 1. †**Hyracodontinae.**

1176. †**Hyrachyus,** Leidy, 1871.

Colodon, p., Gaudry, 1897.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1871, p. 229.

6513. †**agrarius**, Leidy — (*4624*); Osborn, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 81, f. 1, 6, 8, 33. — †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming, Utah.

6514. †**filholi**, n. nov. *intermedius,* Filhol (nec Scott) — (*4729 part.*); Earle, Amer. Natur., 1898, p. 116. — †Eocaen. Europa, Gallia.

6515. †**eximius**, Leidy — (*4625*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6516. †**modestus**, Leidy — (*4626*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6517. †**princeps**, Marsh — (*4627*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6518. †**implicatus**, Cope — (*4628*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.
intermedius, Scott, Sp. et Osb. (nec Filhol) — (*4630*). — »

6519. †**imperialis**, Scott, Sp. et Osb. — (*4629*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6520. †**paradoxus**, Scott, Sp. et Osb. — (*4631*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6521. †**zeilleri**, Filhol — (*4634*). — †Eocaen. Europa, Gallia.

1177. †**Colonoceras,** Marsh, 1873.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., V, 1873, p. 407.

6522. †**agrestis**, Marsh — (*4635*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

1178. †**Cesserasictis,** Filhol, 1887.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., XII, 1888, p. 58.

6523. †**antiqua**, Filhol — (*4636*). — †Eocaen. Europa, Gallia.

1179. †**Triplopus,** Cope, 1880.

Cope, Amer. Natur., 1880, p. 383.

6524. †**cubitalis**, Cope — (*4637*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6525. † **amarorum**, Cope — (*4638*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6526. † **obliquidens**, Scott et Osb. — (*4639*). † Eocaen. Wyoming, Utah.

1180. † **Anchisodon,** Cope, 1879.

Cope, Amer. Natur., 1879, p. 270.

6527. † **quadriplicatus**, Cope — (*4640*, *4665*). † Oligocaen. Colorado.

6528. † **tubifer**, Cope — (*4641*). † Miocaen. Oregon.

1181. † **Prohyracodon,** A. Koch, 1897.

A. Koch, Term. Füz. Budapest, 1897, XX, p. 481.

6529. † **orientalis**, Koch — (*4641b*). † Eocaen. Med. Europa, Styria.

1182. † **Hyracodon,** Leidy, 1856.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1856, p. 91.

6530. † **nebrascensis**, Leidy — (*4642*); Osborn, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 82, 93, f. 2, 11. † Oligocaen. Dakota, Colorado, Nebraska.

pumilum, p., Cope, 1886—1891. »

6531. † **arcidens**, Cope — (*4643*). † Oligocaen. Colorado.

6532. † **major**, Scott et Osb. — (*4644*). † Oligocaen. United States.

6533. † ? **planiceps**, Scott et Osb. — (*4645*). † Oligocaen. Dakota.

Subfam. 2. † **Amynodontidae.**

1183. † **Amynodon,** Marsh, 1877.

Diceratherium, p., Marsh, 1875.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1877, XIV, p. 251.

6534. † **antiquus**, Scott et Osb. — (*4646*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

6535. † **advenus**, Marsh — (*4647*); id., Am. J. S., 1897, p. 167, f. 3. † Eocaen. Utah.

6536. † **intermedius**, Scott et Osb. — (*4648*). † Eocaen. Utah.

6537. † **croizeti**, Pomel — (*4649*). † Eocaen. Sup. et Oligoc. Europa, Gallia.

1184. † **Metamynodon,** Scott et Osb., 1887.

Scott et Osborn, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1887, p. 165.

6538. † **planifrons**. Scott et Osb. — (*4650*); Osborn, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 83, fig. 3, 10, 12. † Miocaen. infer. Dakota.

Subfam. 3. †Diceratheriinae.

1185. †Trigonias, Lucas, 1900.

Lucas, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, XXIII, p. 221.

6539. †**osborni**, Lucas, l. c., 1900, p. 221, pl. 1—4; Osborn, Science, 1900, p. 767, f. 1; Hatcher, Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1901, p. 135. — †Oligocaen. Dakota merid.

1186. †Leptaceratherium, Osborn, 1898.

Aceratherium, p., Osb. et Wort., 1894.
Osborn, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 182.

6540. †**trigonodum**, Osb. et Wortm. — (*4654*, *4654*); Osborn, Mem. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 113, 115, 132, f. 25, 26, 35, 44, pl. 12, 13, 19. — †Oligocaen. Dakota merid.

1187. †Caenopus, Cope, 1880; Osborn, 1900.

Aceratherium, p., Cope, 1874.
Cope, Amer. Natur., 1880, p. 611.

6541. †**mitis**, Cope — (*4656*); Osborn, Mem. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 89, 136, f. 8, 36, 37, 39. — †Oligocaen. Dakota, Canada.

pumilus, p., Cope, 1886 — (*4658*). — »

6542. †**occidentalis**, Leidy — (*4651*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 90—150, f. 9, 21, 33—35; pl. 13, 16, 19. — †Oligocaen. Dakota, Nebraska, Colorado, Canada.

6543. †**tridactylus**, Osborn — (*4653*); id., l. c., 1898, p. 84—158, f. 4—49, pl. 17, 19, 20. — †Oligocaen. Dakota Sept. et Merid.

proavitum, Hatcher — (*4691*). — »

6544. †**simplicidens**, Cope — (*4657*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 145, f. 43. — †Oligocaen.Nebraska.

6545. †**copei**, Osborn — (*4657*^{B}); l. c., p. 113—146, f. 25—44, pl. 15. — †Oligocaen. Dakota.

mite, p., Osb. et Wortm., 1894 (nec Cope). — »

1188. †Ronzotherium, Aymard, 1856; Osborn, 1900.

Aceratherium, p., Auct., et Trt., 1898.
Aymard, Congrès Scient. de France pour 1855 (1856), p. 233, 256.

6546. †**velaunum**, Aymard — (*4663*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 234, 235, f. 3, 4. — †Oligocaen. infer. Gallia.

6547. †**gaudryi**, Rames — (*4652*); Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 233, 234, f. 2. — †Oligocaen. infer. Gallia.

1189. †**Diceratherium,** Marsh, 1875; (emend.) Osborn, 1900.

Diceratherium, p., *Aceratherium*, p., et *Aphelops*, p., Trt., 1897—1899.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1875, IX, p. 242.

6548. †**armatum**, Marsh — (*4689*). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

6549. †**pacificum**, Leidy — (*4659*). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

occidentalis, p., Leidy, 1870. — »

6550. †**annectens**, Marsh — (*4660*). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

6551. †**truquianum**, Cope — (*4661*). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

6552. †**hesperium**, Leidy — (*4677*). — †Miocaen. California, Oregon.

6553. †**oregonense**, Marsh — (*4680*). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

6554. †**nanum**, Marsh — (*4690*). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

6555. †**minutum**, Cuvier — (*4670*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 237 et p. 236, f. 5, 5*a*. — †Oligocaen. Super. Europa, Germania, Austria.

pleuroceros, Duvernoy — (*4692*). — »

6556. †**douvillei**, Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 239, f. 6. — †Miocaen. infer. Gallia.

6557. †**zitteli**. Schlosser. Pal. Abh., IX. 1902. p. 224. — †Miocaen. Germania merid.

6558. †? **austriacum**, Peters — (*4670b*). — †Miocaen. Styria.

Subfam. 4. †**Elasmotheriinae.**

[*Aceratheriinae*, Auct.]

1190. †**Aceratherium,** Kaup, 1832.

Kaup, Isis, 1832, p. 898.

A. **Aceratherium.**

6559. †**incisivum**, Kaup — (*4666*); Osborn, Science, 1899, p. 181, pl. 1, f. 1, 2; id., Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 248, f. 8D et 10. — †Pliocaen. infer. Europa, Germania, Gallia.

6560. †**tetradactylum**. Lartet — (*4666a*): Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 246, f. 8C et 9; Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1901, p. 79, pl. 11, f. 1—12. — †Miocaen. Med. et Sup. Europa, Gallia, I. Britannia, Rossia.

6561. †**blanfordi**. Lydekker — (*4667*); Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 245. — †Miocaen. Super. India, Persia.

a. — **hipparionum**, Koken — (*4667a*). — †Miocaen. China.

6562. † **platyodon**, Mermier — (*4673*); Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 245. — † Miocaen. infer. Gallia.

6563. † **bavaricum**, Stromer, Geogn. Jahresh., 1902, XV, p. 57. — † Miocaen. Super. Bavaria.

6564. † **lemanense**, Pomel — (*4662*); Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 243 et 242, f. 8B. — † Oligocaen. Super. Gallia, Germania.

6565. † **filholi**, Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 240, 242, f. 8A. — † Oligocaen. infer. Gallia.

6566. † **platycephalum**, Osb. et Wortm. — (*4655*); Osborn, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 115—134, f. 26—35, pl. 13, 18. — † Oligocaen. Dakota.

B. **Aphelops**, Cope, 1873.

Peraceras, Cope, 1880; *Aceratherium*, p., Osborn, 1898.
Cope, Palæont. Bull. No 14, 1873, p. 1.

6567. † **megalodus**, Cope — (*4675*); Osborn, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 115, f. 26. — † Miocaen. Colorado.

6568. † **crassus**, Leidy — (*4676*). — † Miocaen. Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado.
?megalodus, p., Matthew, 1899.

6569. † **malacorhinus**, Cope — (*4678*); Leidy et Lucas, Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1896, p. 45, pl. 10—16. — † Miocaen. Kansas, Florida.
longipes, Leidy, 1890. — »

6570. † **meridianus**, Leidy — (*4679*). — † Miocaen. Texas, New-Mexico.
?megalodus, p., Matthew, 1899.

6571. † **jemezanus**, Cope — (*4681*). — † Miocaen. New-Mexico.

6572. † **superciliosus**, Cope — (*4682*); Osborn, l. c., 1898, p. 106, 109, f. 18, 21. — † Miocaen. Nebraska.

6573. † **matutinus**, Marsh — (*4664*). — † Miocaen. New Jersey.

6574. † **profectus**, Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 71. — † Miocaen. Colorado.

1191. † **Teleoceras**, Hatcher, 1894; Osborn, 1900.

Aceratherium, p., Osborn, 1898; *Aphelops*, p., Cope, 1878.
Hatcher, Amer. Geol., 1894, p. 149.

6575. † **fossiger**, Cope — (*4685, 4685*); Leidy et Lucas, Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1896, p. 41, pl. 8—15; Osborn, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 99—110, f. 15—22. — † Miocaen. Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Florida.
major, Hatcher — (*4686*). — »
proterus, Leidy, 1885. — »

6576. † **aurelianense**, Nouel — (*4674*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 250, f. 11. — † Miocaen. infer. Gallia.

6577. † **brachypus**, Lartet — (*4672 part.*); Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 251. — † Miocaen. Super. Gallia.

a. — **lautricense**, Gervais — (*4672b*). — † Miocaen. Gallia.

6578. † **goldfussi**, Kaup — (*4672* excl. syn.); Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 255. — † Pliocaen. infer. Germania.

6579. † **persiae**, Pohlig — (*4668*); Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 256, f. 12*a*. — † Pliocaen. Persia.

6580. † **perimense**, Falcon. et Cautl. — (*4669*). — † Pliocaen. India, I. Perim.

a. — **plicidens**, Koken — (*4669a*). — † Pliocaen. China.

1192. † **Plicatodon**, Amegh., 1881.[1])

Rhinoceros (?), p., Pavlow, 1892.
Ameghino, La Antig. del Homb., II, 1881, p. 307.

6581. † **perrarus**, Amegh. — (*4687*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

6582. † **sp.**, Pavlow — (*4688*). — † Pleistocaen. Mexico.

1193. † **Elasmotherium**, Fischer, 1808.

Fischer, Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, II, 1808, p. 255.

6583. † **sibiricum**, Fischer — (*4718*); Osborn, Science, 1899, p. 161, pl. 1, f. 1, 2. — † Pleistocaen. Europa Or., Germania, Rossia, Siberia Merid.

Subfam. 5. **Rhinocerotinae.**

1194. **Dicerorhinus**, Gloger, 1841.

Rhinoceros, p., Auct.; *Ceratorhinus*, Gray, 1867; Osborn, 1900.
Gloger, Naturgeschichte, 1841, p. 125.

6584. † **sansaniensis**. Lartet — (*4696*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 258 et 257, f. 13A, 14A. — † Miocaen. med. Gallia, Styria.

6585. † **simorrensis**. Lartet — (*4671*); Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 259, f. 13B, 14B. — † Miocaen. med. Gallia, Germania.

6586. † **steinheimensis**. Jaeger, Foss. Säug. Wurt., 1835, I, p. 9; Osborn, 1900. — † Miocaen. Germania.

6587. † **schleiermacheri**, Kaup (*4703*). — † Miocaen. Super. Germania, Graecia.

---

[1]) Genus incertae sedis.

6588. † **randanensis**, Gaudry — (*4693*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

6589. † **lamilloquensis**, Landesq — (*4694*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

6590. † **laurillardi**, Lartet — (*4695*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

6591. † **megarhinus**, Christol — (*4711*). † Pliocaen. infer. Gallia, Rossia.

6592. † **hundsheimensis**, Toula, Verh. Geol. Reichs., 1901, p. 309; Abh. Geol. Reichs., XIX, 1902, part 1, 92 p. et 12 pl. † Miocaen. Germania.

6593. † **leptorhinus**, Cuvier — (*4712*). † Pliocaen. Sup. Gallia, Italia, Rossia.

6594. † **hemitoechus**, Falconer (*4713*). † Pliocaen. Italia, Gallia, Pleistocaen. I. Britannia.

6595. † **etruscus**, Falconer — (*4714*); Reichert, Ueber Rhinoceros-Reste, 1899, 94 p., 2 pl. † Pliocaen. Italia, Gallia, Pleistocaen. I. Britannia.

a. — **astensis**, Sacco — (*4714a*). † Pliocaen. Italia.

6596. † **platyrhinus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4707*). † Pliocaen. India.

6597. † **karnuliensis**, Lydekker — (*4715*). † Pleistocaen. India.

6598. **sumatrensis**, Cuvier — (*4706*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, II, p. 155. Sumatra, Malacca, Borneo.

a. — **lasiotis**, Sclater — (*4706a*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, II, p. 154. Birma, Tenasserim, (Chittagong).

1195. † **Diceros**, Gray, 1821; Thomas, 1901.

Cœlodonta, Bronn, 1831; *Atelodus*, Pomel, 1853; Osborn, 1900.
Gray, Medical. Repos., XV, 1821, p. 306.

6599. † **pachygnathus**, Wagner — (*4705*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 262. † Miocaen. Super. Ungaria, Graecia.

6600. † **neumayri**, Osborn, l. c., 1900, p. 263, fig. 16. † Pliocaen. infer. Graecia, Persia.

6601. † **subinermis**, Pomel — (*4704*). † Pleistocaen. Algeria.

6602. † **mauritanicus**, Pomel — (*4704*). † Pleistocaen. Algeria.

6603. **simus**, Burchell — (*4708*); Thomas, Nature, 1900, p. 599; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 299, f. 75, 76; Nehring, Zool. Anz., 1901, p. 225. Africa Centrali-Orientali (hodiè extinctus); Somali?; Zulu!

6604. **bicornis**, L. — (*4710*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 303. Africa Orient. et Merid., à Somali ad Zambezia et Zulu.

a. — **holmwoodi**, Sclater — (*4710a*). Zanzibar, Udulla.

6605. †**antiquitatis**, Blumenbach — (*4717*); Lohest, Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg., 1899, p. 74; Zelizko, Verh. Geol. Reichs., 1900, p. 345. — †Pleistocaen. Europa, Asia Sept. et Africa Sept.

tichorhinus, — Cuvier. — »

6606. †**mercki**, Kaup — (*4716*); Setefana, Bol. Soc. Geol. Ital., XX, 1901, p. 339; Boule, L'Anthropol., 1902, p. 4, fig. 1—2. — †Pleistocaen. Europa Media (Germania), merid. (Calabria), et Siberia.

1196. †**Rhinoceros**, L., 1766.

Linné, Syst. Natur., 1766, I, p. 104.

6607. †**sivalensis**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4697*). — †Pliocaen. India.

a. — **sinensis**, Owen — (*4697a*). — †Pliocaen. China.

6608. †**palaeindicus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4701*). — †Pliocaen. India.

6609. †**simplicidens**, Koken — (*4699*). — †Pliocaen. China.

6610. †**namadicus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4700*), nec Lydekker. — †Pleistocaen. India Orient.

6611. **unicornis**, Linné — (*4702*). — Asia Merid., ab Himalaya ad Assam.

†*namadicus*, Lydekker (nec Falc. et Cautl.). — †Pleist. Asia Or.

6612. **sondaïcus**, Desmarest (nec F. Cuv.) — (*4698*). — Asia Or.-Merid., ab Assam, Malacca, ad Java (*nec* Sumatra, *nec* Borneo).

Familia VII. **Tapiridae.**

Subfam. 1. †**Lophiodontinae.**

1197. †**Lophiodonticulus**, Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 17.

6613. †**patagonicus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 17. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6614. †**retroversus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 17. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1198. †**Heptodon** Cope, 1882.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1882, p. 1029.

6615. †**ventorum**, Cope — (*4719*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 36. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6616. †**posticus**, Cope — (*4720*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6617. †**calciculus**, Cope — (*4721*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6618. †?**singularis**, Cope — (*4722* et *4633*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 33. †Eocaen. New Mexico.

1199. †**Helatetes**, Marsh, 1872.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., IV, 1872, p. 218.

6619. †**boops**, Marsh — (*4723*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6620. †**nanus**, Marsh — (*4723 part.*); Matthew, 1899. †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6621. †**guyoti**, Scott — (*4724*). †Eocaen. Wyoming, Utah.

6622. †**minusculus**, Scott — (*4725*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

1200. **Chasmotherium**, Rütimeyer, 1862.

Rütimeyer, Neue Denkschr. Allg. Schw. Gesell. gesamm. Naturw., XIX, 1862, p. 63.

6623. †**cartieri**, Rütimeyer — (*4726*), l. c., 1862, p. 63, pl. 5, f. 70—72; Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., XXX, 1903, p. 17, pl. 1 et 2. †Eocaen. Helvetia.

rütimeyeri, Trt., 1898 — (*4750*) ex *annectens*, Rüt. (nec Scott). »

buschovillanus, Rüt. (nec Cuvier), 1862. »

isselanum, Rüt. (nec Gervais), 1891. »

6624. †**minimum**, Fischer — (*4729* excl. syn.; *intermedius*); Stehlin, l. c., 1903, p. 50, 55, f. 1, 2, p. 61, pl. 2, f. 16. †Eocaen. Helvetia, Germania, Gallia, ?I. Britannia.

1201. †**Lophiodon**, Cuvier, 1822.

G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss., 2e Ed., II, part. 1, 1822, p. 176.

6625. †**remensis**, Lemoine — (*4732*). †Eocaen. Gallia Or.

6626. †**heberti**, Lemoine — (*4733*). †Eocaen. Gallia Or.

6627. †**tapiroïdes**, G. Cuvier — (*4734a*); Stehlin, Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse, 1903, p. 115, 147. †Eocaen. Gallia, Germania, Helvetia.

6628. †**isselensis**, Fischer — (*4734*, excl. syn.); Earle, Amer. Nat., 1898, p. 116; Omboni, Alti Ist. Veneto, 1901, 60, p. 631; Stehlin, l. c., 1903, p. 113. †Eocaen. Gallia Centr. et Merid., Helvetia, Germania Merid., Italia.

a. — **occitanicus**, Desmarest — (*4734b*). †Gallia merid.

b. — **medius**, Fischer — (*4734c*). †Gallia Or., Helvetia.

c. — **buxovillanus**, Cuvier — (*4734d* excl. syn.: Rütimeyer). †Gallia, Helvet. Germania.

d. — **tapirotherium**, Blainville — (*4734e*). †Gallia centr. et Or.

6629. †**rhinocerodes**, Rütimeyer — (*4735*); Stehlin, Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse, 1903, p. 74, f. 3. †Eocaen. Helvetia, Germania Merid.

6630. †**lautricensis**, Noulet, Mém. Acad. Sc. Toulouse, 1851; Gervais — (*4735b*); Stehlin, l. c., 1903, p. 95, 98, f. 4, 5. †Eoc. Gallia Merid.

6631. †**leptorhynchus**, Filhol — (*4736*); Depéret, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1903, 49 p. et 4 pl. †Eocaen. Gallia.

6632. †**sezannensis**, Filhol — (*4737*). †Eocaen. Gallia Or.

6633. †**cuvieri**, Filhol — (*4738*); Stehlin, l. c., 1903, p. 116. †Eocaen. Gallia.

6634. †**munieri**, Filhol — (*4739*). †Eocaen. Gallia.

6635. †**larteti**, Filhol — (*4740*); Paquier, Ann. Univ. Grenoble, 1898, pl. 1; Stehlin, l. c., 1903, p. 119. †Eocaen. Gallia Or.

6636. †**parisiensis**, Gervais — (*4741*). †Eocaen. Gallia, Helvetia.

6637. †**subpyrenaïcus**, Filhol — (*4742*); Stehlin, l. c., 1903, p. 122. †Eocaen.GalliaMerid.

6638. †**cesserasicus**, Gervais — (*4743*). †Eocaen.GalliaMerid.

Subfam. 2. **Tapirinae.**

1202. †**Lophiodochoerus**, Lemoine, 1881.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. de Reims, 1881, p. 11.

6639. †**peroni**, Lemoine — (*4744*). †Eocaen. Gallia Or.

1203. †**Homogalax**, Hay, 1899.

Systemodon, p., Cope, 1881;[1]) *Wortman*, 1896; Trt., 1898. Hay, Science, 1899, p. 593 (nom. nov.).

6640. †**semihians**, Cope — (*4745*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6641. †**primaevus**, Wortman — (*4746*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6642. †**protapirinus**, Wortman — (*4747*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

[1]) Le type du genre *Systemodon* de Cope est *Hyracotherium* (Eohippus) *tapirinum*.

1204. †**Isectolophus**, Scott et Osb., 1887.

Scott et Osborn, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1887, p. 260.

6643. †**annectens**, Scott et Osborn — (*4748*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.
6644. †**latidens**, Scott et Osb. — (*4749*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

1205. †**Mesotapirus**, Osb., 1889.

Lophiodon, p., Auct.; *Colodon*, Marsh, 1890 (nec *Colodus*, Wagner, 1861); Trt., 1898.
Osborn, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1889, p. (470), 524.

6645. †**dakotensis**, Osborn et Wortm. — (*4727*). †Oligocaen. Dakota.
6646. †**longipes**, Osb. et Wortm. — (*4728*). †Oligocaen. Dakota.
6647. †**occidentalis**, Leidy — (*4730*). †Oligocaen. Dakota; Miocaen. Oregon.
6648. †**procuspidatus**, Osb. et Wortm. — (*4731*). †Oligocaen. Dakota.
6649. †**angulatus**, Douglass, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1901, p. 19. †Oligocaen. Montana,

1206. †**Protapirus**, Filhol, 1877.

Filhol, Ann. Sc. Géol., VIII, 1877, art. 1, p. 131.

6650. †**filholi**, Trouessart — (*4751*). *priscus*, Filhol (nec Kaup). †Oligocaen. Gallia merid.
6651. †**douvillei**, Filhol — (*4752*); Earle, Amer. Natur., 1898, p. 116. †Miocaen. infer. Gallia.
6652. †**poirrieri**, Pomel — (*4753*). †Miocaen. Gallia.
6653. †**obliquidens**, Wortm. et Earle — (*4754*). †Oligocaen. Dakota.
6654. †**simplex**, Wortm. et Earle — (*4755*). †Oligocaen. Dakota.
6655. †**validus**, Hatcher — (*4756*). †Oligocaen. Dakota.

1207. †**Palaeotapirus**, Filhol, 1888.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1888, p. 55.

6656. †**douvillei**, Filhol — (*4757*). †?Oligocaen. Gallia.
6657. †**helveticus**, Meyer — (*4758*). †Miocaen. inf. Germania, Helvetia, Ungaria.

1208. †**Tapiravus**, Marsh, 1877.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1877, XIV, p. 252.

6658. †**validus**, Marsh — (*4759*). †Miocaen. New Jersey.

6659. † **rarus**, Marsh — (*4760*). † Pliocaen. M^tes Rupestres.

[1])

1209. **Tapirus**, Brisson, 1762.

Brisson, Regn. Anim., 2^e Ed., 1762, p. 81.

A. **Rhinochoerus**, Wagler, 1830; emend., Gray, 1867.

Wagler, Natur. Syst. Amphib., 1830, p. 17 (nomen nov. pro »*Tapirus*«); Gray, P. Z. S., 1867, p. 884.

6660. † **suevicus**, Fraas — (*4762*). † Miocaen. Germania.

6661. † **telleri**, Hofman — (*4763*). † Miocaen. Styria.

6662. † **priscus**, Kaup (nec Filhol) — (*4764*). † Miocaen. Sup. Germania.

6663. † **hungaricus**, Meyer — (*4765*). † Miocaen. Ungaria.

6664. † **arvernensis**, Devèze et Bouillet — (*4766*). † Pliocaen. Gallia, Italia.

6665. † **elegans**, Pomel — (*4767*). † Pliocaen. Gallia, Italia.

6666. † **sinensis**, Owen — (*4768*). † Pliocaen. China.

6667. **indicus**, Cuvier — (*4769*). Asia Or., à Tenasserim ad Siam Merid., Malacca, I. Sumatra.

† *indicus foss.*, Dubois — (*4769*). † Pleistocaen. Java et Sumatra.

B. **Tapirus**, p. d.

6668. † **suinus**, Lund — (*4770*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

6669. † **altifrons**, Lund — (*4771*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

6670. † **alticeps**, Lund — (*4772*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

6671. † **tarijensis**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 247, pl. 5, f. 22*a*, 22*b*. † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

6672. **americanus**, Brisson — (*4773*). America Merid., à Venezuela, Guiana, Amazonia, Peru Or., ad Paraguay, Argentina Sept.

† *americanus foss.*, Lund — (*4773*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

6673. **pinchaque**, Roulin — (*4774*). Colombia, Equator, Peru Occ. (in montibus).

---

[1]) Quid?: — **Tanyops** *undans*, Marsh, Am. Journ. Sc., 1894, 48. p. 348; — Miocaen. Dakota merid.

C. **Tapirella**, Palmer, 1903.

Elasmognathus, Gill, 1865 (nec Fieber, 1844).
Palmer, Science, XVII, 1903, p. 873 (nom. nov.);
Gill, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1865, p. 183.

6674. †**haysi**, Leidy, in Holme's Post-Plioc. Foss. S.-Carolina, 1860, p. 106, pl. 17 — (*4775*); Cope, Journ. Acad. Phil., 1899, p. 253. *terrestris*, p., Cope and Wortm., 1884, et Auct.; Kindle, 1898; Ghigi, 1900. — †Pleistocaen. United States, à Pennsylvania ad Texas et California.

6675. **bairdi**, Gill — (*4776*). — America Centrali, Mexico Merid., Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa-Rica, Panama.

6676. **dowi**, Gill — (*4777*). — Guatemala, Nicaragua Occid., Costa Rica Or.

Subordo IX. **Hippoïdea.**

[*Hippiens*, A. M.-Edwards.]

Familia I. †**Notohippidae.**

1210. †**Patriarchippus**, Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. Nac. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 135.

6677. †**annectens**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 135, f. 161, 360. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1211. †**Pseudhyrax**, Amegh., 1901.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 362.

6678. †**eutrachyteroïdes**, Ameghino, l. c., 1901, p. 362; id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 51, f. 48, 176, 344. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1212. †**Nesohippus**, Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 218.

6679. †**insulatus**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 218, f. 290, 295. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1213. †**Interhippus**, Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 13.

6680. †**deflexus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 13; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 136, f. 162, 241, 242, 320. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6681. † **phorcus**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 184, f. 243, 294, 318, 319, 341, 345. — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1214. † **Coresodon**, Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1895, p. 630.

6682. † **scalpridens**, Amegh. — (*4515*). — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6683. † **cancellatus**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 374. — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1215. † **Morphippus**, Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 459.

6684. † **imbricatus**, Amegh. — (*4512*), p. 459. — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6685. † **fraternus**, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1901, p. 374. — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6686. † **quadrilobus**, Amegh., l. c., 1901, p. 374. — † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

6687. † **complicatus**, Amegh. — (*4513*), p. 460. — † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

6688. † **hypselodus**, Amegh. — (*4514*), p. 460. — † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1216. † **Rhynchippus**, Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg. 1897, p. 462.

6689. † **equinus**, Amegh. — (*4510*), p. 462; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 50, f. 47. — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6690. † **pumilus**, Amegh. — (*4511*), p. 463. — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1217. † **Eurygeniops**, Amegh., 1896.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1895, p. 655; 1896, p. 92.

6691. † **latirostris**, Amegh. — (*4508*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 256, f. 346, 347. — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

6692. † **normalis**, Amegh. — (*4509*). — † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1218. † **Pleurystomus**, Amegh., 1902.

Eurystomus, Roth, 1901 (nec Vieillot, 1816).

Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1901, p. 256; Ameghino, Bol. Ac. Cord. 1902, p. 14.

6693. † **stehlini**, Roth. l. c., 1901, p. 256; Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 14. — † Eocaen. infer. Argentina.

1219. †**Pseudhippus,** Amegh., 1902.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 85.

6694. †**tournouëri**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 85. — †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1220. †**Stilhippus,** Amegh., 1904.
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 42.

6695. †**deterioratus**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 42, f. 29, 163, 348. — †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1221. †**Perhippidion,** Amegh., 1904.
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 186.

6696. †**tetragonoïdes**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 186, f. 245, 343. — †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1222. †**Argyrohippus,** Amegh., 1902.
Nannodus, p., Amegh., 1891.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 81.

6697. †**boulei**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 83. — †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.
cocaenus, p., Amegh. — (*4516 part.*). — Patagonia.
6698. †**fraterculus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 84; id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 51, f. 49, 244, 296, 321, 342, 367. — †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.

1223. †**Notohippus,** Amegh., 1891.
Entocasmus et *Nannodus*, p., Amegh., 1891.
Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 135.

6699. †**toxodontoïdes**, Amegh. — (*4517*); id., l. c., 1902, p. 82 et nota. — †Eocaen. infer. Patagonia.
cocaenus (Nannodus), p., Amegh., 1891. — »
heterogenidens (Entocasmus), Amegh., 1891. — »

Familia II. **Equidae.**

1224. †**Merychippus,** Leidy, 1857.
Protohippus, Leidy, 1858, et Auct., Trt., 1898; *Parahippus* et *Hypohippus*, Leidy, 1869.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad. (1856), 1857, p. 311.

6700. †**insignis**, Leidy, l. c., 1857, p. 311 (*4875 syn.*); Osborn, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 107, f. 20. — †Miocaen. Sup. Dakota, Kansas, Oregon, Mexico.
medius et *insignis*, Cope, 1892. — »
medius, Matthew, 1899. — »

6701. †**perditus**, Leidy — (*4874*). †Miocaen. Super. Nebraska, Colorado, etc.; Pliocaen. Texas.
labrosus, Cope (fide Matthew, 1899).

6702. †**fossulatus**, Cope — (*4875*). †Miocaen. Super. Texas.

6703. †**sejunctus**, Cope — (*4876*); Woodward, Outl. Vert. Pal., 1898, p. 711, f. 141, 142. †Miocaen. Colorado, Montana, Oregon, ?New-Mexico.

6704. †**sp.**, Scott — (*4877*). †Miocaen. Sup. Montana.

6705. †**mirabilis**. Leidy — (*4879*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 194, f. 259, 299, 305, 357, 358. †Miocaen. Nebraska, Colorado, Dakota, Texas, ?Utah.
supremus, Leidy. »

6706. †**labrosus**, Cope — (*4880*). †Miocaen. Super. Colorado.
perditus, p., Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 69.

6707. †**castilloi**, Cope — (*4881*). †Miocaen. Super. Mexico.

6708. †**lenticularis**, Cope — (*4882*). †Pliocaen. Texas.

6709. †**avus**, Marsh — (*4883*). †Miocaen. Super. Oregon.

6710. †**cumminsi**. Cope — (*4932, Equus*); Gidley, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 126. †Pliocaen. Texas, ?Oklahoma.

6711. †**placidus**. Leidy — (*4884*, exclus. syn.: *gratum*, Leidy). †Miocaen. Nebraska, Colorado, Dakota, Texas.
parvulus, Marsh (fide Matthew, 1899).
a. — **parvulus**, Marsh — (*4884a*). †Miocaen. Nebraska, ?Texas.

6712. †**phlegon**. Hay (nom. nov.). Amer. Geol., 1899, p. 345; Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 127, f. 18, 19. †Pliocaen. Texas.
minutus, Cope, 1893 (nec Dubois, 18 . .) — (*4934, Equus*). »

1225. †**Pliohippus**, Marsh, 1874; Matthew, 1899.

Hippidium, p., et *Equus*, p., Cope, 1879—1892.
Marsh. Amer. Journ. Sc., 1874, VII. p. 252; Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 70 (nota).

6713. †**pernix**. Marsh — (*4885*); id., Monog. U. S. Geol. Surv. 1897, 27, p. 524, 527, f. 99. †Miocaen. Sup. Nebraska, Colorado.

---

[1]) Le *M. (Protoh.) pachyops*, Cope *(4873)* est, d'après Ameghino, un *Anchippus*.

6714. † **simplicidens**, Cope (*4931, Equus*); Gidley, Bull. Am. Mus., 1901, p. 123. — † Pliocaen. Texas.

6715. † **gracilis**, Marsh, Am. Journ. Sc., 1892, 43, p. 347. — † Pliocaen. Oregon.

6716. † **robustus**, Marsh — (*4886*). — † Miocaen. Nebraska.

6717. † **spectans**, Cope — (*4893*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 70, 75. — † Mioc. et Pliocaen. infer. Oregon, Texas.

6718. † **interpolatum**, Cope — (*4894*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 75. — † Pliocaen. Texas.

1226. † **Stereohippus,** Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 36.

6719. † **tarijensis**, Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 36, f. 16, 351, 375—377. — † Pliocaen. Med. Argentina.

1227. † **Parahipparion,** Amegh., 1904.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 273.

6720. † **meridionale**, Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 273, f. 373, 374. — † Pliocaen. infer. Argentina.

1228. † **Pseudohipparion,** Amegh., 1904.

Hipparion, p., Cope et Auct.
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 262.

6721. † **retrusum**, Cope — (*4907*); Amegh., l. c., 1904, p. 262, f. 353, 356. — † Miocaen. Sup. Kansas.

1229. † **Neohipparion,** Gidley, 1903.

Hipparion, p., Auct. *(Species Americanae); Anchitherium*, Donglass, 1900.
Gidley, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 466, 467.

A. **Neohipparion.**

6722. † **occidentale**, Leidy — (*4898*, excl. syn.: Cope, 1889). — † Miocaen. Super. Dakota, Texas.

6723. † **affine**, Leidy — (*4898 part.*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1888, pl. 1, f. 26. — † Miocaen. Super. Nebraska, Texas.

occidentalis, Cope, 1889 — (*4898 p.*), nec Leidy. — »

6724. † **whitneyi**, Gidley, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 467. — † Miocaen. Super. Dakota Merid.

6725. † **sinclairi**, Wortman — (*4899*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 43, f. 30, 349.	† Miocaen. Super. Oregon.
6726. † **montezumai**, Leidy — (*4900*).	† Miocaen. Sup. Mexico.
6727. † **rectidens**, Cope — (*4901*).	† Miocaen. Super. Mexico.
6728. † **peninsulatum**, Cope — (*4902*).	† Miocaen. Super. Mexico.
6729. † **speciosum**, Leidy — (*4904*).	† Mioc. Sup. Dakota, New Mexico, Colorado, Kansas, Texas.
6730. † **plicatile**, Leidy — (*4905*); Leidy et Lucas, Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1896, p. 50, pl. 18, 19.	† Mioc. Sup. Florida.
6731. **gratum**, Leidy, 1869 — (*4884 part.*); Leidy et Lucas, l. c., 1896, p. 49, pl. 18, 19.	† Miocaen. Super. Kansas, Nebraska.
ingenuus, Leidy, 1885—1892 — (*4906*).	»
6732. † **minimum**, Douglass, The Neocene Lake Beds of Montana (1899), 1900, p. 26.	† Miocaen. Super. Montana.
6733. † **paniense**, Cope — (*4908*).	† Miocaen. Sup. Colorado.
6734. † **sphenodus**, Cope — (*4910*).	† Miocaen. Sup. Colorado.
6735. † **venustum**, Leidy — (*4903*).	† Miocaen. (?) Carolina Merid.
6736. † **relictum**, Cope — (*4909*).	† Pliocaen. Oregon.
6737. † **eurystylum**, Cope — (*4933, Equus*); Gidley, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 125.	† Pliocaen. Texas.

B. **Stylonus**, Cope, 1878.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1878, p. 76.

6738. † **calamarium**, Cope — (*4918*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 260, f. 352.	† Miocaen. Super. New Mexico, Colorado.
6739. † **isonesum**, Cope — (*4919*); Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 258, f. 350.	† Miocaen. Montana, Oregon, Colorado.
6740. † **seversum**, Cope (*4920*).	† Miocaen. Oregon.

1230. †**Hipparion,** Christol, 1832.

Christol, Ann. Sc. et Indust. du Midi de la France, II, 1832, p. 25.

6741. †**gracile**, Kaup — (*4915*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 137, f. 165, 363, 364; Boule, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1899, p. 541, f. 20, 22; Andrews, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 433, pl. 21, f. 1. — †Miocaen. Super. et Pliocaen. Europa, ab I. Britannia ad Africam Sept. et Persiam.

a. — **mediterraneum**, Hensel — (*4915b*). — †Pliocaen. Europa Merid., Rossia, Graecia.

6742. †**crassum**, Gervais — (*4916*). — †Pliocaen. Gallia merid.

6743. †**minus**, Pavlow — (*4917*). — †Pliocaen. Rossia merid.

6744. †**theobaldi**, Lydekker — (*4912*). — †Pliocaen. infer. India.

6745. †**feddeni**, Lydekker — (*4913*). — †Pliocaen. infer. India.

6746. †**reichthofeni**, Koken — (*4914*). — †Pliocaen. infer. Persia, China.

[1])

1231. †**Hippodactylus,** Cope, 1888.

Cope, Amer. Natur., 1888, p. 449.

6747. †**antilopinus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4921*). — †Pliocaen. infer. India.

a. — **punjabiensis**, Lydekker — (*4921b*). — †Pliocaen. Punjab.

1232. †**Nesohippidion,** Amegh., 1904.

Hippidion, p., Amegh., 1889.
Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 137.

6748. †**angulatum**, Amegh. — (*4889*); id., Anales Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 137, f. 166, 248, 297, 298, 322, 366, 368—371. — †Pliocaen. infer. Argentina.

1233. †**Hipphaplus,** Amegh., 1885.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1885, p. 94.

6749. †**entrerianus**, Amegh. — (*4895*) [Genere dubio]. — †Oligocaen. Argentina.

6750. †**bravardi**, Amegh. — (*4896*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

6751. †**antiquus**, Amegh. — (*4897*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 137, f. 164, 247, 372. — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

---

[1]) Add.: — *H. libycum*, p. 8; *H. massaesylium*, p. 11; *H. sitifense*, p. 14; *H. ambiguum*, p. 15, Pomel, Carte Géol. Alg., Mon. Pal., Equidés, 1897. — Pliocaen. Algeria.

1234. †Hippidion, Owen, 1869.

(Exclus. syn.: *Onohippidium*, Moreno.)
Owen, Proc. Roy. Soc., 1869, p. 268.

6752. †**neogaeum**, Lund — (*4887*). †Pliocaen. Super. Brasil, Argentina.

6753. †**principale**, Lund — (*4888*). †Pliocaen. Sup. Brasil, Argentina, Uruguay.

6754. †**scalare**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 186, f. 246. †Pliocaen. Super. Argentina.

6755. †**bolivianum**, Philippi — (*4891*). †Pliocaen. Bolivia.

6756. †**nanum**, Burmeister — (*4894*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

1235. †Onohippidion, Moreno, 1891.

Hippidion, p., Amegh., 1888; Trt., 1898.
Moreno, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1891, p. 65.

6757. †**compressidens**, Amegh. — (*4890*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 272 et passim. †Pliocaen. infer. Argentina.

munizi, Moreno, l. c., 1891, p. 65—71. »

6758. †**saldiasi**, Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1899, p. 430; Lönnberg, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 379, f. 1, 2. †Pleistocaen. Patagonia.

1236. Equus, L., 1758.[1])

Linné, Syst. Naturae, Ed. I, 1758, p. 73.

Recognitiones *(Species extinctae).*

1899. — **M. Boule**, *Observations sur quelques Equidés fossiles* (Bull. Soc. Geol. de France, 1899, p. 531, 22 fig.).

1901. — **J. W. Gidley**, *Tooth Characters and Revision of the N.-Amer. Species of the G. Equus* (Bull. Amer. Mus. Natur. Hist., 1901, p. 91—142, 27 fig. et pl. 18—21).

A. Equus, p. d.

6759. †**complicatus**, Leidy — (*4924 syn.*); Gidley, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 109, f. 7, 8, [B.] *major*, Cope, 1878; Leidy et Lucas, Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1896, p. 49, pl. 12. †Pleistocaen. United-States, à Pennsylvania ad Washington et Texas, Louisiana.

nearcticus, Blake, 1863.

intermedius, Cope (nec Major) — (*4930*). »

eous, Hay, 1899; Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 130.

americanus, Leidy (nec Gervais), 1847. »

princeps (Hippotherium), Leidy, 1890.

---

[1]) Si l'on compare les trois sous-genres de ce grand genre, on voit que, par ses formes et ses caractères ostéologiques, *Hippotigris* est plus voisin d'*Equus* p. d. que ne l'est *Asinus;* c'est pourquoi nous l'avons intercalé entre les deux autres. — L'ouvrage de Prazák *(Wild Horses)*, annoncé en 1898, n'a jamais été publié.

6760. † **fraternus**, Leidy — (*4929*); Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 110, f. 8, *C*, *D*.
caballus, p., Harlan, 1835.
curvidens et *americanus*, p., Leidy, 1847.
† Pleistocaen. United-States à Pennsylvania ad Texas, Louisiana.

6761. † **occidentalis**, Leidy, 1865 — (*4923*); Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 114, f. 10.
† Pleistocaen. California.

6762. † ? **excelsus**, Leidy, 1858 — (*4922*); Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 113, f. 9.
† Pleistoc. Nebraska, Kansas, Texas, Mexico.

6763. † **pacificus**, Leidy — (*4925 part.*); Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 116, f. 11.
† Pleistocaen. Oregon.

6764. † **pectinatus**, Cope, Journ. Acad. Philad., 1899, XI, p. 255, 257; Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 133, f. 23, 24.
† Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania, Illinois.

6765. † **conversidens**, Owen — (*4928*); Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 118.
† Pleistocaen. Mexico.

6766. † **crenidens**, Cope, 1884 *nec* 1885 — (*4925*); Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 122.
† Pleistocaen. Mexico.

6767 † **scotti**, Gidley, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 111, fig. 1—3 et 5*A*; 1901, p. 134, f. 25, 26; Osborn, Congrès Geol. Intern. de Paris, 1901, pl. 1 (fig. major).
† Pleistocaen. Texas.

6768. † **giganteus**, Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 137, f. 27.
crenidens, p., Cope, Amer. Nat., 1885, p. 1208, pl. 37, f. 4.
† Pleistocaen. Texas Merid.-Occ.

6769. † **semiplicatus**, Cope — (*4927*); Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 129, f. 20, 21.
† Pleistocaen. Texas.

6770. † **tau**, Owen — (*4926*); Gidley, l. c., 1901, p. 120, f. 12.
barcenaei, Cope (*4926 part.*); Gidley, l. c., p. 123.
† Pleistocaen. Mexico.
»

6771. † **curvidens**, Owen — (*4935*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 229, f. 304, 323.
† Pliocaen. Super. Brasil Merid., Argentina.

6772. † **argentinus**, Burmeister — (*4936*).
† Pliocaen. Super. Argentina.

6773. † **rectidens**, Gerv. et Amegh. — (*4937*); Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 138, f. 167, 238, 324.
† Pleistocaen. Argentina.

6774. † **lundi**, Boas — (*4939*).
† Pleistoc. Brasil.

6775. † **munizi** (C. Amegh.), Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 225, f. 301.
† Pleistoc. Argentina.

6776. † **gracilis** (C. Amegh.), Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 260, f. 353, 354. — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

6777. † **insulatus** (C. Amegh.), Ameghino, l. c., 1904, p. 190, f. 250, 265. — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

6778. † **andium**, Wagner — (*4938*). — † Pleistoc. Equator.

quitensis, Wolf. — »

6779. † **sivalensis**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4940*). — † Pliocaen. Asia Centrali, India, Mongolia.

6780. † **namadicus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*4942*). — † Plioc. et Pleistoc. India.

a. — † **palaeonus**, F. et C. — (*4942a*). — Pleist. India.

b. — † **sp.**, Koken — (*4942b*). — Pliocaen. China.

6781. † **sussenbornensis**, Wüst, Abh. Ges. Halle, XXIII, 1901, p. 287. — † Pliocaen. Europa, Thuringia.

6782. **caballus**, Linné — (*4944*); Noack, Zool. Anz., 1903, p. 370. — Domesticus; incola Orbis, ex Asia Occid.-Merid. ortus.

orientalis, Noack, l. c., 1903.

† *caballus fossilis*, Cuvier (*4944*); Frasetto, Boll. Mus. Torino, 1901, No 385; Studer, Denkschr. Schw. Nat. Ges., 1901, p. 132, 152, 156, pl. 1, f. 2; Dugès, Act. Soc. Chil., VIII, 1898, p. 77; Munro, Arch. Journ., 1903, p. 109; Fraas, Fundber. Schwab., 1903, p. 50. — † Pleistocaen. Europa, Asia Sept. et America Sept.-Occid. (ab Alaska ad Californiam).

a. — **prjewalskii**, Poliakoff — (*4945*); Sclater, P. Z. S., 1901, I, p. 35, 166; 1902, I, p. 137, pl. 13; Oustalet, Bull. Mus., 1902, p. 244; Trouessart, Le Naturaliste, 1902, p. 209, f. 1; Tichomiroff, Zool. Anz., 1902, p. 344, fig.; Noack, Zool. Anz., 1902, p. 135 et 165; Lydekker, Nature, 1902, p. 103; Field, 1902, p. 680; Salensky, Zool. Res. Przewalski Reis., Mam., II, 1902, pars 1, pl. 1. — Asia Centrali Sept., Dsungaria.

b. — † **intermedius**, Major, 1877 (nec Cope, 1896) — (*4944 part.*); Mourlon, Ann. Soc. Géol. Belg., 1900, XXV bis, p. 120—177. — † Pleistocaen. Italia Sept., Belgia.

B. **Hippotigris**, H. Smith, 1841.[1])

Hamilton Smith, Naturalist Library, Mam., XII, 1841, p. 321.

6783. † **stenonis**, Cocchi — (*4941*); Boule, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1899, p. 536, f. 15, 17. *numidicus*, Pomel. *ligeris* (Aymard), Boule, l. c., 1899, p. 539, f. 17.	† Pliocaen. Europa, I. Britannia, Gallia Centr. et Merid., Italia.
a. — † **sp.**, Lydekker — (*4941b*).	† Pliocaen. Africa (Nubia).
6784. † **robustus**, Pomel, Carte Géol. Alg., Mon. Pal., Equidés, 1897, p. 17; Noack, Zool. Anz., 1903, p. 370; Boule, l. c., 1899, p. 536, f. 18.	† Pliocaen. Algeria.
6785. † **quaggoïdes**, Major — (*4943*).	† Pliocaen. Italia.
a. — **affinis**, Woldrich — (*4941a* et *4943a*).	† Pleistoc. Ungaria.
6786. † **mauritanicus**, Pomel, l. c., 1897, p. 19, pl. 3—7.	† Pliocaen. Algeria.
a. — † **sp.**, Boule, l. c., 1899, p. 534, 535, f. 8, 11.	† Pliocaen. Algeria (Oran).
6787. † **atlanticus**, Thomas — (*4949*); Boule, l. c., 1899, p. 531, 532, f. 1—5.	† Pliocaen. Algeria.
6788. **grevyi**, Oustalet — (*4952*); Camerano, Atti Accad. Reale delle Sc. Torino, 1902, p. 7.	Africa Orient.-Sept. (Choa, Abyssinia Merid.).
a. — **faurei**, Matschie, S. B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1898, p. 170; Camerano, l. c., 1902, p. 8, pl. 1, fig. 1—5.	Somali, usque ad fl. Mackensie.
grevyi, p., Sclater, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 714 et ?825.	»
6789. **foai**, Trouessart et Prazak, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1899, p. 350, 353, f. 2 et 1*c*.	Africa Orient.-Merid., Reg. Angonis prope Têté.
6790. **chapmani**, Layard — (*4954d*); Trouessart et Prazak, l. c., 1899, p. 350.	Africa Merid., inter Damara et Matabele.
burchelli, p., Auct. Recent. (nec Gray, 1825); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 287, 291.	»
a. — **antiquorum**, H. Smith — (*4954c*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 289.	Deserto Kalahari, Reg. Namaquas Majores, ?Angola.

[1]) Les planches de figures de Zèbres indiquées dans le *Catalogus* de 1898 (p. 797 et suivantes), de même que l'ouvrage de Prazak *(Wild Horses)*, n'ont jamais été publiées.

b.	— **boehmi**, Matschie — (*4954g*); Winton, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 3.	Africa Or., à Kilimandjaro, Uganda ad Tanganyika.
c.	— **granti**, Winton — (*4954j*); Sclater, P. Z. S., 1901, II, p. 503, 504 f. 55, pl. 29.	Africa Sept.-Or., à Lac. Rudolf et Stefania ad M^{tem} Kenia.
d.	— **jallae**, Camerano, l. c., 1902, p. 10, pl. 1, f. 6.	Abyssinia Merid.
e.	— **selousi**, Pocock — (*4954f*); Noack, Zool. Anz., 1902, p. 627, 629.	Mashona, Kilimandjaro, Matabele.
	tigrinus selousi, Noack, l. c., 1902.	»
f.	— **mariae**(Prazak)—(*4954k*);Trouessart, Bull. Mus., 1898, p. 66 (in nota tabulae).	Africa Centrali, inter Tanganyika et Victoria-Nyanza.
g.	— **crawshayi**, Winton — (*4954i*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 292.	Africa Centrali, à Lac. Tanganyika merid. ad Lac. Moëru.
h.	— **zambeziensis**, Trouessart, Bull. Mus., 1898, p. p. 63, 64, fig. p. 65 — (*4954h*); Camerano, l. c., 1902, p. 15, f. 11—14.	Reg. Marotzé, in ripa sept. fl. Zambeza.
i.	— **transvaalensis**, Ewart — (*4954e*); The Zoolog., 1898, p. 49—68, pl. 1—3; Bull. Soc. Acclim. Paris, 1898, p. 309, 312, 313. f. 1, 2; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 290.	Africa Merid., à Matabele ad Transvaal Sept.
j.	— **wahlbergi**, Pocock — (*4954b*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 290.	Reg. Zulu et Transvaal Merid.
6791.	**burchelli**, Gray — (*4954* exclus. subsp.: *b—k*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 288 *(burchelli typicus)*.	Africa Australi, Colon. Cap. Sept. (Griqua Occid., Orange, *olim*), *hodie* extinctus.
6792.	**zebra**, Linné — (*4953*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 284.	Colonia Cap. Sept. (in montibus).
a.	— **frederici**, nov. subsp. *zebra*, p., F. Cuvier — (*4953b, App.*).	Colonia Cap. Sept. (extinctus).
b.	— **hartmannae**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1898, p. 174. *penricei*, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 465.	Africa Merid.-Occid., Kaoko, Damara, Angola, Merid., Mossamedes.
6793.	**quagga**, Gmelin — (*4955*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 294, 295, f. 74.	Colonia Cap. B.-Sp. Occid. (extinctus).

C. **Asinus**, Gray, 1824 (ex Frisch, 1775).

Gray, Zool. Journ., I, 1824, p. 244.

6794. **asinus**, Linné — (*4950*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 329; Dugès, Act. Soc. Chil., 1898, p. 77. — Africa Sept.-Or. (domesticus, et inde in Europa).
†*asinus foss.*, Pictet — (*4950*). — †Pleistocaen. Europa et India.

a. — **africanus**, Fitzinger — (*4951*); Pomel, l. c., 1897, p. 29, pl. 9—12. *Asinus ferus*, Auct. — Africa Sept.-Or., Senaar, Nubia Merid., usque ad Danakil.

b. — **somaliensis**, Noack (*4651b*). — Somali, Gallas.

6795. **hemippus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*4948*). — Syria, Mesopotamia.
†*hemippus foss.*, Wilckens — (*4948*). — †Pleistocaen. Persia.

6796. **onager**, Brisson — (*4947*). — Afghanistan, Persia, Kutch.
hemionus, p., F. Cuvier.

6797. **kiang**, Moorcroft — (*4946b*). — Thibet, Yarkand, Cashmir.

6798. **hemionus**, Pallas (nec E. Geoff. et F. Cuv.) — (*4946*). — Turkestan, Mongolia, Siberia Merid.
†*hemionus foss.*, Nehring — (*4946*); Studer, Denksch. Schw. Nat. Ges., 1901, p. 142, pl. 1, 3. — †Pleistocaen. Germania, Helvetia.

Subordo X. **Artiodactyla.**

Palaeontologia.

1900. — **Marie Pavlow**, *Etudes sur l'Histoire Paléontologique des Ongulés* VII, *Artiodactyles anciens* (Bull. des Nat. de Moscou, 1900, 2 pl.).

Familia I. †**Homacodontidae.**

Pantolestidae, Cope; Trt., 1897.

1237. †**Trigonolestes**, Cope, 1894.

Pantolestes, p., Cope, 1875—81.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1894, p. 868.

6799. †**brachystomus**, Cope — (*4956*). — †Eocaen. infer. Wyoming.

6800. †?**etsagicus**, Cope — (*4957*); Wortman, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 101 (nota). — †Eocaen. inf. Novo-Mexico.
distans (Eohyus), p., Wortman, l. c., 1898. — »

6801. †**chacensis**, Cope — (*4959*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 34. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6802. †**secans**, Cope — (*4960*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 36. — †Eocaen. Wyoming. Colorado.

6803. †**metsiacus**, Cope — (*4961*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 34. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6804. †**nuptus**, Cope — (*4962*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 32. — †Eocaen. Wyoming

1238. †**Pantolestes,**[1]) Cope, 1872.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1872, p. 467.

6805. †**longicaudatus**, Cope — (*4958*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 48 (nota 3). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

1239. †**Homacodon,** Marsh, 1872.

Pantolestes, p., Cope; Trt., 1897.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1872, IV, p. 126.

6806. †**vagans**, Marsh — (*4963*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 48. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6807. †**priscus**, Marsh — (*4964*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming. Novo-Mexico.

6808. †**pucillus**, Marsh — (*4965*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming. Novo-Mexico.

6809. †?**sp.**, Lemoine — (*4966*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

1240. †**Nanomeryx,** Marsh, 1894.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1894, 47, p. 263.

6810. †**caudatus**, Marsh — (*4967*). — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

1241. †**Bunomeryx,** Wortm., 1898.

Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 97.

6811. †**montanus**, Wortman — (*4966^B*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Utah.

6812. †**elegans**, Wortman — (*4966^C*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Utah.

1242. †**Helohyus,** Marsh, 1872.

Phenacodus, p., Cope, 1894; Trt., 1897.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1872, IV, p. 207.

6813. †**plicodon**. Marsh — (*4492*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 48. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

---

[1]) Genre douteux, d'après Matthew (Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 48); probablement synonyme *d'Homacodon*, ou à placer parmi les Primates *(Prosimiae)*. Les espèces autres que le type à placer dans *Trigonolestes* et *Homacodon*.

6814. † **validus**, Marsh — (*4493*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.
6815. † **lentus**, Marsh — (*4494*). † Eocaen. Wyoming.

1243. † **Eohyus**, Marsh, 1894.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1894, 48, p. 259.

6816. † **distans**, Marsh — (*4968*); Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 101 (nota). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.
6817. † **robustus**, Marsh — (*4969*). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

Familia II. † **Anthracotheriidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Anthracotheriinae.**

1244. † **Anthracotherium**, Cuv., 1822.

G. Cuvier, Mém. Acad. Sc. Paris, V, 1821—22, p. 336; Rech. Oss. Foss. Nouv. Ed., III, 1822, p. 396.

6818. † **rütimeyeri**, Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 22, 23, pl. 5, f. 6, 7. † Eocaen. Gallia.
6819. † **dalmaticum**, Meyer — (*4970*). † Eocaen. Dalmatia.
6820. † **magnum**, Cuvier — (*4971*). † Oligocaen. Helvetia, Germania.
6821. † **alsaticum**, Cuvier — (*4981*); Pavlow, l. c., 1900, p. 23, pl. 5, f. 9. † Oligocaen. Gallia Orient et Merid.
6822. † **gresslyi**, Meyer (nec Pictet) — (*5001 part.*); Lydekker, Cat. Foss. Mam., II, 1885, p. 244, f. 35, 36; Pavlow, l. c., 1900, p. 23. † Oligocaen. Helvetia, I. Britannia.
6823. † **minus**, Cuvier — (*4978*). † Oligocaen. Gallia, I. Britannia.
6824. † **laharpei**, Renevier — (*4979*). † Oligocaen. Helvetia.
6825. † **valdense**, Kowalevsky — (*4980*). † Oligocaen. Helvetia.
6826. † **illyricum**, Teller — (*4977*). † Oligocaen. Styria, Dalmatia.
6827. † **cuvieri**, Pomel — (*4982*). † Miocaen. inf. Gallia.
6828. † **breviceps**, Troschel — (*4983*); Pavlow, l. c., 1900, p. 23, pl. 5, f. 8. † Miocaen. Germania.
6829. † **monsvialense**, Ligno — (*4972*). † Miocaen. inf. Italia.
6830. † **gastaldii**, Squinabol — (*4973*). † Miocaen. Italia.

6831. † **kowaleskyi**, Squinabol — (*4974*). † Miocaen. Italia.
6832. † **ligusticum**, Squinabol — (*4975*). † Miocaen. Italia.
6833. † **zignoi**, Squinabol — (*4976*). † Miocaen. Italia.
6834. † **hippoïdeum**, Rütimeyer — (*4984*). † Miocaen. Helvetia, Gallia.
6835. † **minimum**, Cuvier — (*4985*). † Miocaen. Gallia, Italia.
6836. † **lamilloquense**, Landesq. — (*4986*). † Miocaen. Gallia.
6837. † **silistrense**, Pentland — (*4987*). † Miocaen. Sup. et Plioc. India.
6838. † **hyopotamoïdes**, Lydekker — (*4988*). † Miocaen. Sup. India.
6839. † **curtum**, Marsh — (*4989, 4992*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 58. † Oligocaen. Dakota.
occidentale, Osb. et Wortm. — (*4992*). »
6840. † **gibbiceps**, Marsh — (*4990*). † Oligocaen. Dakota.
6841. † **karense**, Osborn et Wortm. — (*4991*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 59. † Oligocaen. Dakota.
valens (Octacodon), Marsh — (*4993*). »
armatus (Elomeryx), Marsh — (*4994*). »

1245. † **Elomeryx**, Marsh, 1894.[1])

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1894, 48, p. 176.

6842. † **mitis**. Marsh — (*4995*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 59 (*Anthracotherium*). † Oligocaen. Dakota.

1246. † **Bothriodon**, Aymard, 1846.

Ancodon et *Ancodus*, Pomel, 1847—1848, et Auct. Rec.; *Hyopotamus*, Owen, 1848, et Trt., 1897—1899.
Aymard, Ann. Soc. d'Agr. Sc. et Arts du Puy, XII, 1842—1846, p. 239, 246 (nota).

6843. † **velaunus**, Cuvier — (*4996*). † Oligocaen. Europa, I. Britannia, Gallia.
platyrhynchus, Aymard, 1846.
6844. † **bovinus**, Owen — (*4997*, excl. syn.: »*Aymardi*«). † Oligocaen. I. Britannia, Gallia.
6845. † **aymardi**, Pomel — (*4997 syn.*). † Oligocaen. Hispania.
6846. † **porcinus**, Gervais — (*4998*). † Oligocaen. I. Britannia, Gallia.

---

[1]) Le type de ce genre démembré d'*Anthracotherium*, est *E. armatus*, que Matthew (l. c., 1899) réunit comme synonyme à *Anthrac. karense*.

6847. † **crispus**, Gervais — (*4999*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 20, pl. 5, f. 5. — † Oligocaen. Gallia, Helvetia.

6848. † **renevieri**,[1]) Pictet et Humb. — (*5000*). — † Oligocaen. Helvetia.

6849. † **picteti**, Lydekker — (*5001 part.*); Pavlow, l. c., 1900, p. 20, pl. 5, f. 4. — † Oligocaen. Helvetia.

gresslyi, p., Pictet, 1869; Rütimeyer, 1891 (nec Meyer, 1846); Trt., 1897, (nec Lydekker, 1885); Pavlow, l. c., p. 19, pl. 5.

a. — minor, Rütimeyer — (*5001 b*). — † Oligocaen. Helvetia.

6850. † **gelyensis**, Gervais — (*5002*). — † Oligocaen. Gallia.

6851. † **gergovianus**, Blainville — (*5003*). — † Oligocaen. Gallia.

6852. † **seckbakensis**, Kinkelin — (*5004*). — † Oligocaen. Germania.

6853. † **palaeindicus**,[2]) Lydekker — (*5005*). — † Miocaen. India.

6854. † **gorringei**, Andrews et Beadnell, Survey Dept., Cairo, 1902, p. 7. — † Eocaen. Sup. Ægyptus.

6855. † **americanus**, Leidy — (*5006*); Hay, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1902, p. 653. — † Oligocaen. Dakota.

deflectus, Marsh — (*5008*).

6856. † **brachyrhynchus**, Osb. et Wortm. — (*5007*). — † Oligocaen. Dakota.

6857. † **rostratus**, Scott, Journ. Acad. Philad., 1894, App., p. 536. — † Oligocaen. Dakota.

1247. † **Brachyodus**, Depéret, 1895.

Depéret, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 104, 1895, p. 397.

6858. † **onoïdeus**, Gervais — (*5009*). — † Miocaen. Gallia, Germania.

6859. † **giganteus**, Lydekker — (*5010*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 21. — † Miocaen. India.

6860. † **africanus**, Andrews, Geol. Mag., 1899, p. 481, 482, pl. 23. — † Miocaen. infer. Ægyptus.

1248. † **Thaumastognathus**, Filhol, 1890.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., II, 1890, p. 34.

6861. † **quercyi**, Filhol — (*5011*). — † Oligocaen. Gallia.

---

[1]) D'après Mme Marie Pavlow (Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 22 et 40), cette espèce appartiendrait plutôt au **G. Tetraselenodon** (des *Anoplotheridae*). — En outre, *Hyopotamus renevieri*, Kowalevsky (Monogr. Anthracotherium, 1873, pl. VIII, f. 46), serait distinct du type de Pictet et devrait être rapporté au **G. Xiphodontherium** (Pavlow, l. c., p. 31, 32).

[2]) D'après Mme Marie Pavlow (Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 21), les dents de cette espèce ne présentent pas les caractères du **G. Bothriodon.** — Je propose d'en faire un genre à part sous le nom de **Hyoboops.**

1249. †**Rhagatherium,** Pictet, 1855.

Pictet et Humbert, Mat. Pal. Suisse, 1855—1857, pl. 3, f. 1.

6862. †**valdense**, Pict. et Humb. — (*5012*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 22, 23. †Oligocaen. Helvetia.

6863. †**frohnstettense**, Kowalevsky — (*5013*). †Miocaen. infer. Germania.

Subfam. 2. †**Merycopotaminae.**

1250. †**Merycopotamus,** Falc. et Cautl., 1845.

Falconer et Cautley, *in* Owen, Odontography, III, 1845, p. 566.

6864. †**dissimilis**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5014*). †Miocaen. Sup. India.

6865. †**nanus**, Lydekker — (*5015*). †Miocaen. Sup. India.

6866. †**pusillus**, Lydekker — (*5016*). †Miocaen. Sup. India.

1251. †**Choeromeryx,** Pomel, 1848.

Pomel, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1848, t. 26, p. 687.

6867. †**silistrensis**, Pentland — (*5017*). †Miocaen. India.

1252. †**Hemimeryx,** Lydekk., 1878.

Lydekker, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, XI, 1878, p. 80.

6868. †**blanfordi**, Lydekker — (*5018*). †Miocaen. India. [1])

Familia III. **Suidae.**

Recognitiones.

1899—1800. — **Stehlin**, *Ueber die Geschichte des Suiden-Gebiss* (Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Gesells., Pars. I, 1899, Pars II, 1900, pl. 1—10).

Subfam. 1. †**Achaenodontinae.**

1253. †**Achaenodon,** Cope, 1873.

Parahyus, Marsh, 1876.
Cope, Pal. Bull. No 17, 1873, p. 2.

6869. †**insolens**, Cope — (*5019*). †Eocaen. Wyoming, Utah.

6870. †**vagus**, Marsh — (*5020*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6871. †**robustus**, Osborn — (*5021*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6872. †**aberrans**, Marsh — (*5022*). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

---

[1]) Add: — **Arretotherium** *acridens*, Douglass, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1901, p. 33, pl. 9, f. 1—3. — Oligocaen. Montana.

1254. †**Tetraconodon,** Falcon., 1868.

Falconer, Pal. Memoirs, I, 1868, p. 149—156.

6873. †**magnus**, Falconer — (*5023*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 12. — †Miocaen. India.

1255. †**Protelotherium,** Osborn, 1895.

Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1895, p. 105.

6874. †**uintense**, Osborn — (*5024*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Utah.

1256. †**Entelodon,** Aymard, 1846.

Elotherium, Pomel, 1847; *Boochoerus,* Cope, 1879.
Aymard, Ann. Soc. d'Agr. Sc. et Arts du Puy, XII, 1842—1846, p. 227.

6875. †**magnus**, Aymard — (*5025*). — †Miocaen. inf. I. Britannia, Gallia, Germania.

6876. †**mortoni**, Leidy — (*5026*); Scott, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1898, p. 273, pl. 18, f. 1, 2. — †Oligocaen. Dakota, Nebraska, Colorado.

robustum, Leidy — (*5027*). — »

6877. †**ingens**, Leidy — (*5027 part.*); Scott, l. c., 1898, pl. 17, 18, f. 3—12. — †Oligocaen. Dakota.

6878. †**imperator**, Leidy — (*5028 part.*); Scott, l. c., 1898 (bona sp.). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

humerosum, Cope — (*5036*); Wortman, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 120 (nota). — »

6879. †**superbus**, Leidy — (*5028*). — †Miocaen. California.

6880. †**crassus**, Marsh — (*5029*); id., Monog. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1897, pl. 30; Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899, p. 123. — †Oligocaen. Dakota, ?Colorado.

6881. †**leidyanus**, Marsh — (*5030*). — †Miocaen. New-Jersey.

6882. †**bathrodon**, Marsh — (*5031*). — †Oligocaen. Dakota.

6883. †**potens**, Marsh — (*5032*). — †Miocaen. Colorado.

6884. †**ramosus**, Cope — (*5033*); Osborn, Century Mag., 1896, p. 713, 715, fig. — †Oligocaen. Colorado, Dakota.

6885. †**coarctatus**, Cope — (*5034*). — †Oligocaen. Canada Sept.-Occ.

arctatum, Cope, 1891.

6886. †**clavus**, Marsh — (*5035*); id., l. c., 1897, p. 523, f. 97. — †Oligocaen. Colorado, Dakota.

Subfam. 2. †Hyotherinae.

1257. †Cebochoerus, Gervais, 1852.

Gervais, Zool. et Pal. Française, 1e Ed., 1848—1852, expl. pl. 35, p. 4.

6887. †**anceps**, Gervais — (*5037*). †Eocaen. Gallia, Germania.

6888. †**lacustris**, Gervais — (*5038*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 8. †Eocaen. Gallia.

6889. †**minor**, Gervais — (*5039*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899, p. 8, pl. 1, 6. †Eocaen. Gallia, Helvetia.

6890. †**crassus**, Filhol — (*5040*). †Eocaen. Gallia.

1258. †Hemichoerus, Filhol, 1877.

Filhol, Ann. Sciences Géol., VIII, 1877, p. 171.

6891. †**lamandini**, Filhol — (*5041*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 9. †Eocaen. Gallia.

1259. †Paradoxodon, Filhol, 1890.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., II, 1889—1890, p. 133.

6892. †**inermis**, Filhol — (*5042*). †Eocaen. Gallia.

1260. †Leptacotherulum, Filhol, 1877.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., I, 1877, p. 53—54.

6893. †**cadurcensis**, Filhol — (*5042b*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1261. †Acotherulum, Gerv., 1850.

Gervais, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, XXX, 1850, p. 604.

6894. †**saturninum**. Gervais — (*5043*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 7, pl. 1, 6; Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900. p. 41. †Eocaen. Super. Gallia, Helvetia, I. Britannia.

6895. †**minus**. Filhol — (*5044*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 8. †Eocaen. Gallia.

1262. †Metadichobune, Filhol, 1877.

Dichobune, p., Pictet, 1855.
Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1877, p. 53.

6896. †**campichi**, Pictet — (*5045*). †Eocaen. Helvetia, Gallia.

1263. † **Doliochoerus,** Filhol, 1882.

Filhol, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1882, t. 94, p. 1258.

6897. † **quercyi**, Filhol — (*5046*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 9, pl. 1, 6. — † Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1264. † **Choeropotamus,** Cuv., 1822.

G. Cuvier, Rech. Oss. Foss., 2e Ed., III, 1822, p. 260.

6898. † **gypsorum**, Cuvier — (*5047*). — † Eocaen. Gallia, I. Britannia.

6899. † **affinis**, Gervais — (*5048*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 8, pl. 6, 9. [1] — † Eocaen. Gallia, Hispania.

1265. † **Palaeochoerus,** Pomel, 1847.

Choeromorus, Gervais, 1852.

Pomel, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1847, p. 381.

6900. † **typus**, Pomel — (*5049*); Stehlin, Abhand. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 9, pl. 2, 4, 5. — † Oligocaen. et Miocaen. inf. Gallia, Helvetia, Germania.

6901. † **simplex**, Gervais — (*5050*). — † Miocaen. Gallia.

6902. † **major**, Pomel — (*5051*). — † Miocaen. Gallia.

6903. † **waterhousei**, Pomel — (*5052*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 10, 11, pl. 2. — † Miocaen. Gallia.

6904. † **meissneri**, Meyer — (*5053*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 10, pl. 2. — † Miocaen. Germania, Helvetia.

6905. † **choeroïdes**, Pomel — (*5054*); Stehlin, l. c., pl. 2, 3, 4, 5. — † Miocaen. Gallia, Italia Sept.

6906. † **helveticus**, Pictet et Humbert — (*5055*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 7, pl. 1, f. 19, 20. — † Eocaen. Helvetia.

a. — **minor**, Stehlin, l. c., p. 7, pl. 7. — † Eocaen. Helvetia.

6907. † **aurelianensis**, Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, p. 11, pl. 1, f. 13, pl. 3. — † Miocaen. Gallia.

sansaniensis, Studer, 1896 (nec Lartet). — »

1266. † **Hyotherium,** Meyer, 1834.

Bothrolabis, p., Trt., 1897.

H. von Meyer, Foss. Zähne und Knoch. von Georg. in Bayern, *in* Mus. Senck., Suppl., I, 1834, p. 30 et 43.

6908. † **soemmeringi**, Meyer — (*5056*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 11, pl. 4. — † Miocaen. Med. Germania, Gallia.

[1] Quid? — † **Propalaeochoerus** *leptodon*, Stehlin, l. c., 1899, p. 9, pl. 3, 5.

a. — **medium**, Stehlin, l. c., p. 11, pl. 1, f. 1—3. † Miocaen. Helvetia.

b. — **steinheimense**, Fraas — (*5056 a*). † Miocaen. Germania.

6910. † **simorrense**, Lartet — (*5056 part.*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, p. 12, pl. 1, f. 6—9, pl. 3, 4, 6, 9. † Miocaen, Gallia.

a. — **valentini**, Stehlin, l. c., p. 12. »

b. — **doati**, Stehlin, l. c., p. 12. »

6911. † **primaevum**, Filhol — (*5057*). † Eocaen. Gallia.

6912. † **sansaniense**, Lartet — (*5058 part.*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, p. 14, pl. 1, 3, 9. † Miocaen. Gallia.

6913. † **pygmaeum**, Depéret — (*5058*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, p. 14, pl. 1, 5. † Miocaen. Gallia, Germania.

6914. † **sindiense**, Lydekker — (*5059*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, p. 12. † Miocaen. Super. India.

6915. † **perimense**, Lydekker — (*5060*). † Pliocaen. I. Perim.

6916. † **platyops**, Cope — (*5069*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899, p. 44, 135, 235, 313. † Oligocaen. Dakota.

6917. † **americanum**, Scott et Osb. — (*5073*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899, p. 113. † Oligocaen. Dakota.

1267. † Chœrotherium, Filhol, 1891.

Filhol, Ann. Sc. Géol., 1891, XXI, p. 228.

6918. † **mamillatum** (Lartet) Gervais — (*5061*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

1268. † Leptochoerus, Leidy, 1856.

Menotherium, Cope, 1874; *Laopithecus*, Marsh, 1875.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1856, p. 88; Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 59 (nota).

6919. † **spectabilis**, Leidy — (*5062*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 59. † Oligocaen. Dakota.

robustus, Marsh — (*356 part.*). »

6920. † **quadricuspis**, Hatcher, Ann. Carneg. Mus., 1901, p. 131, pl. 1. † Oligocaen. Nebraska.

6921. † **lemurinus**, Cope — (*356*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 60. † Oligocaen. Colorado, Dakota.

6922. † **gracilis**, Marsh — (*5063*). † Oligocaen. Dakota.

1269. †Perchoerus, Leidy, 1869.

Thinohyus, Marsh, 1875; Trt., 1897.
Leidy, Ext. Mam. Fauna, 1869, p. 194.

6923. †**probus**, Leidy — (*5064*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 112, 193. †Oligocaen. Dakota.

6924. †**antiquus**, Marsh — (*5065, 5076*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 114. †Miocaen. NewJersey.

6925. †**lentus**, Marsh — (*5074*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 114, 193. †Miocaen. Oregon.

6926. †**socialis**, Marsh — (*5075*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 113. †Miocaen. Oregon.

6927. †**robustus**, Marsh — (*5077*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 114, 193. †Oligocaen. Dakota.

6928. †**nanus**, Marsh — (*5078*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 113, 193, 273. †Oligocaen. Dakota.

1270. †Nanohyus, Leidy, 1869.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1869, p. 65.

6929. †**porcinus**, Leidy — (*5066*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899, p. 113, 221. †Oligocaen. Dakota.

1271. †Chaenohyus, Cope, 1879.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1879, p. 373.

6930. †**decedens**, Cope — (*5067*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899, p. 113, 114, 193. †Miocaen. Oregon.

1272. †Bothrolabis, Cope, 1888.

Dicotyles, p., Marsh, Leidy.
Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1888, p. 63, 68.

6931. †**rostratus**, Cope — (*5072*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899, p. 114, 193, 320. †Miocaen. Oregon.

6932. †**subaequans**, Cope — (*5068*, excl. synon.); Stehlin, l. c., p. 114, 193, 273, 320. †Miocaen. Oregon.

6933. †**pristinus**, Leidy — (*5070*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 114, 193, 273, 320. †Miocaen. Oregon.

6934. †**trichaenus**, Cope — (*5071*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 114, 193, 273, 320. †Miocaen. Oregon.

Subfam. 3. **Tayassinae.**

Dicotylinae, Auct. et Trt., 1897.

1273. †**Thinotherium,** Cope, 1870 (*nec* Marsh, 1872).

Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1870, p. 292.

6935. †**annulatum**, Cope — (*5079*). †Miocaen. Virginia.

1274. †**Platygonus,** Le Conte, 1848.

Le Conte, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1848, V, p. 103.

6936. †**ziegleri**, Marsh — (*5080*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 20, 118, 191 (*genus dubium,* fide Matthew). †Eocaen. Wyoming.

6937. †**striatus**, Marsh — (*5081*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 118. †Miocaen. Nebraska.

6938. †**condoni**, Marsh — (*5082*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 118. †Pliocaen. Oregon.

6939. †**vetus**, Leidy — (*5083*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 119; Gidley, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 479, f. 3, 4. †Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

pennsylvanicus, Mercer, 1894 (Dicotyles). »

alemani, Dugès — (*5085*). Pliocaen. Mexico.

6940. †**leptorhinus**, Williston — (*5084*). †Pliocaen. Kansas.

6941. †**texanus**, Gidley, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 478, f. 2, 5. †Pliocaen. Texas.

6942. †**bicalcaratus**, Cope — (*5086*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 117; Gidley, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 477, fig. 1. †Pliocaen. Texas.

6943. †**rex**, Marsh — (*5087*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 21, 115 (Dicotyles). †Pliocaen. Oregon.

6944. †**compressus**, Le Conte — (*5088*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 117, 190, 273. †Pleistocaen. United-States, à New-York ad Missouri, Kansas.

[1])

1275. **Tayassus,**[2]) Fischer, 1814; (emend.) Trt., 1904.

Dicotyles, Cuvier, 1817 et Auct.; Trt., 1897; †*Mylohyus*, Cope, 1899.

G. Fischer, Zoognosia, 1814, III, p. 284—289.

A. Tayassus.

6945. †**serus**, Cope — (*5090*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 115, 189, 319. †Miocaen. Kansas.

---

[1]) **Harlanus** *americanus*, Owen — (*5089*), est synonyme de **Bison** *latifrons*, Harlan.

[2]) Conformément aux régles de la nomenclature, le nom barbare »*Tayassu*« doit être **latinisé** en **Tayassus** (nom *masculin* et non *neutre*).

6946. † **nasutus**, Leidy — (*5091*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 115, 190, 273, 319.	† Pleistocaen. Indiana, New-Jersey.
6947. † **stenocephalus**, Lund — (*5092*).	† Pleistocaen. Brasil.
a. — **major**, Lund — (*5092a*).	† Pleistocaen. Brasil.
6948. † **hesperius**, Marsh, — (*5068 part.*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 115, 194.	† Pliocaen. Oregon.
6949. † **tetragonus**, Cope, Journ. Acad. Philad., XI, 1899, p. 259, pl. 21, f. 3—3*b*.	† Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.
6950. † **tajacu**, Linné — (*5093*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 33, pl. 11.	America Sept. et Merid. ab Arkansas, Mexico, ad Patagoniam.
torquatus, Cuvier; Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 111, 187, 208, 318, 334, pl. 6, 9.	
† *torquatus foss.*, Leidy — (*5093*).	† Pleistocaen. Carolina, Virginia, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, etc.
6951. **angulatus**, Cope — (*5094*); Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 164.	Texas (ad fl. Guadelupe) Mexico Sept.-Or.
a. — **sonoriensis**, Mearns — (*5094b*).	Arizona Merid. Sonora.
b. — **humeralis**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 122.	Mexico, Colima, Armeria.
c. — **yucatanensis**, Merriam, l.c., 1901, p. 122.	Yucatan (Tunkas).
d. — **crassus**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 124.	Puebla, (Metlaltoynea).
6952. **crusniger**, Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1902, p. 20.	Panama, Chiriqui (Boquete).
6953. **nanus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 102.	Yucatan Orient. (I. Cozumel).
6954. **torvus**, Bangs — (*5093 B*).	Colombia (Sierra Santa Marta).

B. **Olidosus**, Merriam, 1901.

Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 120.

6955. **albirostris**, Illiger, 1811 — (*5095*); Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 119 (nota).	America Centrali et Merid., ab Honduras ad Paraguay, Argentina.
labiatus, Cuvier; Stehlin, l. c., 1899, pl. 6 et 10.	
† *labiatus foss. (affinis)*, Gerv. et Am. — (*5095*).	† Pleistoc. Argentina.
a. — **ringens**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 121.	Yucatan, Campeche (Apazote prope Yohaltun).

Subfam. 4. **Suinae.**

1276. †**Listriodon,** Meyer, 1846.

H. von Meyer, Neues Jahrb. Miner., 1846, p. 466.

6956. †**splendens**, Meyer — (*5096*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 13, pl. 1, 5, 6. — †Miocaen. Med. Germania, Helvetia, Gallia.

6957. †**lockharti**, Pomel; Stehlin, l. c., p. 13, pl. 5. — †Miocaen. Gallia.

sœmmeringi, p., Trt., 1897 — (*5056 p.*) — »

6958. †**latidens**, Biederman — (*5096 part.*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 13, pl. 1, 3. — †Miocaen. Germania.

6959. †**theobaldi**, Lydekker — (*5098*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899, p. 13. — †Miocaen. Super. India.

6960. †**pentapomiae**, Falconer — (*5097*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899, p. 14. — †Miocaen. Super. Punjab.

1277. †**Hippohyus,** Falcon. et Cautl., 1845.

Falconer et Cautley, *in* Owen, Odontography, III, 1845, p. 562.

6961. †**sivalensis**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5099*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899, p. 18. — †Miocaen. Super. India.

1278. †**Antaodon,** Amegh., 1886.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1886, p. 149.

6962. †**cinctus**, Amegh., — (*4761*); id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1904, p. 118, fig. 132 (aff. G. *Listriodon*, fide Amegh.) — †Pliocaen. infer. Argentina.

1279. **Sus,** L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Natur., 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 102.

A. **Sus.**

6963. †**antiquus**, Kaup — (*5101*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 15. — †Miocaen. Super. Germania.

6964. †**valentini**, Filhol — (*5102*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

6965. †**arvernensis**. Croizet et Jobert — (*5103* excl. syn.); Stehlin, l. c., p. 16, pl. 8. — †Miocaen. Gallia.

6966. †**major**. Gervais — (*5105*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, p. 15, pl. 8. — †Miocaen. Super. Gallia.

a. — **erymanthius**, Roth et Wagner — (*5105 part.*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 15, pl. 4; Ugolini, Mus. Geol. Univ. Pisa, 1902, 2 p. — †Miocaen. Super. Graecia, Italia.

b. — **sp.**, Lydekker — (*5105 b*).	†Miocaen. I. Britannia.
6967. †**grivensis**, Depéret — (*5056 b*); Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1899, VII, p. 69, pl. 3, fig. 5—9.	†Miocaen. Med. Gallia.
aff. steinheimensi, Depéret.	»
6968. †**maraghanus**, Pohlig — (*5104*).	†Miocaen. Sup. Persia.
6969. †**palaeochoerus**, Kaup — (*5117*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 14; 15, pl. 3, 4, 8, 9.	†Miocaen. Germania, I. Britannia.
»du Casino et d'Alcoy« Stehlin, l. c., pl. 3.	»
6970. †**palustris**, Rütimeyer — (*5114*); Otto, Rev. Suisse Zool., 1901, p. 43.	†Pleistocaen. Europa.
6971. †**sp.**, Andrews, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 436, pl. 21, f. 6.	†Pliocaen. Ægyptus.
6972. †**algeriensis**, Pomel — (*5111^B*).	†Pleistocaen. Algeria.
6973. †**barbarus**, Pomel — (*5111^C*).	†Pleistocaen. Algeria,
6974. †**phacochoeroïdes**, Thomas — (*5111*).	†Pleistocaen. Algeria.
6975. †**karnuliensis**, Lydekker — (*5109*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 17.	†Pleistocaen. India.
6976. †**sp.**, Koken — (*5110*).	†Miocaen. Sup. China.
6977. **scrofa**, Linné — (*5112*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, p. 16, pl. 2, 6, 9, 10; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt., 1902, p. 354.	Europa et Asia Sept., Africa Sept.
†*scrofa foss.*, Auct.	†Pleistoc. Europa.
scrofa domestica, Gray — (*5112 a*).	Cosmopolita.
a. — **sardous**, Strobel — (*5112 part.*).	I. Sardinia.
b. — †**nanus**, Nehring — (*5112 b*).	†Pleist. Pomerania.
c. — **pliciceps**, Gray — (*5112 c*).	Japan, China (domesticus).
d. — †**indicus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5112 d*).	†Pleist. India.
6978. **moupinensis**, A. M.-Edwards — (*5113*).	China Occid.
6979. ?**sennaarensis**, Fitzinger — (*5115*).	Africa Orient.
palustris, p., Rütimeyer.	Sennaar, Soudan.
6980. **cristatus**, Wagner — (*5116*); Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 375.	India et Indo-China ab Himalaya ad Ceylon, Tenasserim.
†*cristatus foss.*, Lydekker, Stehlin, l. c., p. 17.	†Pleist. India.
6981. **natunensis**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 117.	Archip. Natuna. I. Pulo Laut, Pulo.
sp., Thomas et Hart, 1894—95.	Lingung, Bunguran.

6982. **andamanensis**, Blyth — (*5119*). — I. Andaman.

6983. **nicobaricus**, Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 755. — I. Nicobar major.

6984. **vittatus**, Müller et Schlegel — (*5120*); Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 446; Volz, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 1904, p. 513. — I. Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Banka, Flores.

6985. **timoriensis**, Müller et Schlegel — (*5121*). — I. Timor et Rottia.

6986. **barbatus**, Müller — (*5122*); Volz, l. c., 1904, p. 518, pl. 18. — Borneo (Pontianak, M^s^ Dulit), Sumatra (Palembang); Borneo Merid., ?Java.

longirostris, Nehring — (*5123*); Spillner, Ber. Physiol. Lab. Univ. Halle, 1894, p. 81; Volz, l. c., 1904, p. 511 (nota) et p. 526, *(= barbatus)*.

oï, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 51. — »

a. — **ahaenobarbus**, Huet — (*5122b*). — I. Palawan.

b. — **calamianensis**, Heude — (*5122c*). — I. Calamianes.

6987. **verrucosus**, Müller et Schlegel — (*5124*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, pl. 6; Volz, l. c., 1904, p. 512. — I. Java, Parang.

† *verrucosus foss.*, Dubois — (*5124*). — †Pleistocaen. Java, Sumatra.

6988. **celebensis**, Müll. et Schl. — (*5124b*); Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, p. 27; Stehlin, l. c., pl. 10. — I. Celebes (Menado, Gorontalo, etc.), Macassar.

a. — **mindanensis**, Major — (*5124a*). — I. Philippinas (Mindanao).

b. — **philippinensis**, Nehring — (*5124c*); Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1898, p. 411. — I. Luzon, Cebu.

d. — **amboinensis**, Major — (*5124d*). — I. Amboina.

e. — **ceramicus**, Gray — (*5124e*). — I. Ceram.

f. — **borneensis**, Major — (*5124f*). — I. Borneo.

6989. **minutus**, Heude — (*5125*). — I. Mindanao.

6990. **leucomystax**, Temminck — (*5126*). — Japon.

6991. **taivanus**, Swinhoe — (*5127*). — I. Formosa, China Or., Amoy.

6992. **papuensis**, Lesson et Garnot — (*5128*). — Nova-Guinea, I. Aru, etc.

6993. **niger**, Finsch — (*5129*). — Nova-Guinea, I. Ceram. etc.

B. **Porcula**, Hodgs., 1847.

Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., 1847, XVI, p. 423.

6994. † **punjabiensis**, Lydekker — (*5130*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, p. 17. — † Miocaen. Super. India Sept.

6995. **salvianus**, Hodgson — (*5131*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, pl. 1, f. 27, 28, pl. 8. — India Sept., ab Himalaya-Teraï ad Assam.

1280. † **Sanitherium**, Meyer, 1866.

H. von Meyer, Palaeontogr., XV, 1866, p. 15.

6996. † **schlagintweiti**, Meyer — (*5100*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 17. — † Miocaen. Super. *vel* Plioc. India.

1281. **Potamochoerus**, Gray (1852), 1854.

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (for 1852), 1854, p. 129.

6997. † **provincialis**, Gervais *(Sus)* — (*5103 part.*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, p. 17, pl. 2. — † Miocaen. Super. Gallia.

a. — **minor**, Depéret — (*5103b*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 17, pl. 1, f. 29. — † Miocaen. Gallia.

6998. † **titan**, Lydekker — (*5106*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, p. 18. — † Miocaen. Super. India Sept.

6999. † **giganteus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5107*); Stehlin, l. c., 1899—1900, p. 18. — † Miocaen. Super. India, China.

7000. † **strozzi**, Meneghini *(Sus)* — (*5107b*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 16, pl. 2, 3. — † Miocaen. Italia.

7001. † **falconeri**, Lydekker — (*5108*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 16. — † Miocaen. Super. India.

7002. † **hysudricus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5118*); Stehlin, l. c., p. 16, 18. — † Miocaen. Sup. India, I. Perim.

7003. **larvatus**, F. Cuvier — (*5132*); Stehlin, l. c., pl. 10. — Madagascar.

7004. **choeropotamus**, Desmoulins — (*5133*); W.L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 274, 275, fig. 69. — Africa Or. et Merid., à fl. Zambeza ad Coloniam Cap. B.-Sp.

a. — **daemonis**, Major — (*5133b*). — Kilimandjaro.

b. — **nyasae**, Major — (*5133c*). — Nyasa, ad Lac. Mueru.

7005. **johnstoni**, Major — (*5134*). — Africa Or.-Centrali, Nyasa Sept.-Occ.

7006. **hassama**, Heuglin — (*5135*). — Abyssinia, Kordofan.

7007. **porcus**, Linné — (*5136*); Stehlin, l. c., pl. 10. — Africa Occ., à Senegal ad Angola et Monbuttu.

1282. **Babirussa,** Frisch, 1775.

Frisch, Das Naturl. Syst. Vierfuss. Thiere, 1775, tab. gen. 3; Lesson, Manuel de Mam., 1827, p. 337.

7008. **babirussa**, Linné — (*5137*); Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, pl. 9, 10. — I. Celebes, Sulu, Buru, Amboina.
alfurus, Lesson; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, p. 28. — »

1283. **Phacochoerus,** Cuv., 1817.

G. Cuvier, Régne Animal, I, 1817, p. 236 (ex »*Phacochère*«, F. Cuvier. Bull. Soc. Philom., 1810, II, p. 139).

7009. † **mauritanicus**, Pomel — (*5137B*). — † Pleistocaen. Algeria.

7010. † **barbarus**, Pomel — (*5137C*). — † Pleistocaen. Algeria.

7011. **africanus**, Gmelin — (*5138*). — Africa Centrali Or. et Occ., ab Abyssinia ad Senegal, Guinea et fl. Zambeza.
aeliani, Cretzschm.; Stehlin, Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges., 1899—1900, pl. 9, 10.

7012. **aethiopicus**, Linné — (*5139*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 277, 278, f. 70, 71. — Africa Merid. à Zambeza ad Colon. Cap. et Damara.

a. — † **sp.**, Lydekker — (*5139b*). — † Pleistocaen. Africa Merid.

Familia IV. **Hippopotamidae.**

1284. **Hippopotamus,** L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., I, 1758, p. 74.

A. † **Hexaprotodon,** Falc. et Cautl., 1836.

Falconer et Cautley, Asiat. Research., XIX, 1836, p. 51.

7013. † **sivalensis**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5140*); Major, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 193, f. 1. — † Miocaen. Sup. India.

7014. † **iravaticus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5141*). — † Miocaen. Sup. Birma.

7015. † **namadicus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5142*). — † Pleistocaen. India.

B. **Hippopotamus**, p. d.

Tetraprotodon, Falc. et Cautl., 1836.

7016. † **palaeindicus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5143*).	† Pleistocaen. India.
7017. † **sp.**, Dubois — (*5144*).	† Pleist. Java, Sumatra.
7018. † **madagascariensis**, Guldberg — (*5153 part.*); Major, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 193, pl. 12 et fig. 2, 3, texto.	† Pleistocaen. Madagascar.
leptorhynchus, Grand. et Filhol — (*5154*).	»
7019. † **lemerlei**, Grandidier — (*5153* excl. synon.); Major, l. c., 1902, p. 193.	† Pleistocaen. Madagascar.
7020. † **hipponensis**, Gaudry — (*5145*); Andrews, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 434, f. p. 436, pl. 21, f. 2—5.	† Pliocaen. Algeria.
7021. † **sirensis**, Pomel — (*5146*).	† Pliocaen. Algeria.
7022. † **icosiensis**, Pomel — (*5147*).	† Pliocaen. Algeria.
7023. †? **annectens**, Falconer — (*5148*).	† Pliocaen. Algeria.
7024. **amphibius**, Linné — (*5149*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 267, f. 67, 68; Anderson et de Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 356.	Africa tota trans Sahara et Ægyptus merid., (nec? Liberia).
a. — † **major**, Owen — (*5149a*).	† Pliocaen. et
antiquus, Desmarest.	Pleist. Europa.
7025. † **pentlandi**, Meyer — (*5150*).	† Pleistocaen. I. Sicilia, I. Malta.
7026. † **melitensis**, Major, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 198 (nota).	† Pleistocaen. I. Malta et Candia.
minutus, p., Leith-Adams, 1877; Lydekker, 1895 (nec Blainv.).	»
minor, Falconer, 1849.	»

C. **Choeropsis**, Leidy, 1853.

Leidy, Journ. Acad. Philad., 1853, p. 213.

7027. † **minutus**, Blainville, Gervais — (*5151, excl. syn.* Leith-Adams et Lydekk.); Major, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 198; P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 107, pl. 9 et 10; et p. 238.	† Pleistocaen. I. Cyprus, (*nec!* Gallia Merid. [errore]).
7028. † **liberiensis**, Morton — (*5152*).	Africa Occid., (Liberia).

Familia V. †**Agriochoeridae.**

Oreodontidae, Auctorum et Trt., 1897—1899.

Subfam. 1. †**Protoreodontinae.**

1285. †**Protoreodon,** Scott et Osb., 1887.

Eomeryx, Marsh, 1894 (1877 nom. nud.); *Agriotherium*, Scott, 1898.
Scott et Osborn, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1887, p. 257.

7029. †**parvus**, Scott et Osb. — (*5155*, excl. syn.); Scott, Trans. Wagner Inst., 1899, p. 89, 95, pl. 3, f. 19—21; Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 34. — †Eocaen, Super. Utah.

7030. †**pumilis**, Marsh — (*5155 part.*); id., Amer. Journ. Sc., 1894, 48, p. 266; Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 50; Pavlow, l. c., 1900, p. 34. — †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

7031. †**sp.**, Scott, l. c., 1899, p. 95, pl. 3, f. 22. — †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

7032. †**minor**, Scott, l. c., 1899, p. 96, pl. 3, f. 23. — †Eocaen. Utah.

7033. †**paradoxicus**, Scott, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1898, p. 80; id., l. c., 1899, p. 86, 95, pl. 4, f. 24, 25. — †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

1286. †**Hyomeryx,** Marsh, 1894.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1894, 48, p. 145.

7034. †**breviceps**, Marsh — (*5156*). — †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

Subfam. 2. †**Agriochoerinae.**

1287. †**Protagriochoerus,** Scott, 1899.

Scott, Trans. Wagner Instit., 1899, p. 100.

7035. †**annectens**, Scott, l. c., 1899, p. 100, pl. 4, f. 26—28. — †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

1288. †**Agriochoerus,** Leidy, 1850.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1850—1851, p. 121.

A. **Agriochoerus.**

7036. †**maximus**, Douglas, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1901, p. 31, pl. 9, fig. 4. — †Oligocaen. Montana.

7037. † **antiquus**, Leidy — (*5157*). † Oligocaen. Dakota.
latifrons, Wortman, 1895 (nec Leidy). »
7038. † **latifrons**, Leidy — (*5158*); Wortman, partim, 1895 (nec fig. 8, 15, 17). † Oligocaen. Dakota.
7039. † **auritus**, Leidy — (*5169 part.*). † Oligocaen. Dakota.
7040. † **major**, Leidy — (*5159*). † Oligocaen. Dakota.
?auritus, p., Leidy, 1869. »
7041. † **trifrons**, Cope — (*5160*). † Miocaen. Oregon.
7042. † **guyotanus**, Cope — (*5161*). † Miocaen. Oregon.
7043. † **ryderanus**, Cope — (*5162*). † Miocaen. Oregon.
7044. † **minimus**, Douglas, l. c., 1901, p. 32. † Oligocaen. Montana

B. **Coloreodon**, Cope, 1879.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1879, p. 375.

7045. † **ferox**, Cope — (*5163*). † Miocaen. med. Oregon.
7046. † **migrans**, Marsh — (*5163a*). † Oligocaen. Dakota.
7047. † **gaudryi**, Osb. et Wortm. — (*5164*). † Oligocaen. Dakota.
7048. † **macrocephalus**, Cope — (*5165*). † Miocaen. Oregon.
7049. † ? **sp.**, Lydekker — (*5166*). † Miocaen. India.

Subfam. 3. † **Merycoidontinae.**

Oreodontinae, Auct., et Trt., 1897—99.

1289. † **Merycoidodon**, Leidy, 1848; Hay, 1899.

Oreodon, Leidy, 1851 et Auct., Trt., 1897—1899; *Cotylops*, Leidy, 1851.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1848, p. 47.

7050. † **culberstoni**, Leidy — (*5167*); Scott, Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1899, p. 87. † Oligocaen. Dakota.
a. — **periculorum**, Cope — (*5167a*). † Olig. Colorado, Wyoming.
7051. † **robustus**, Douglas, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1901, p. 28. † Oligocaen. Montana.
7052. † **gracilis**, Leidy — (*5168*). † Oligocaen. Dakota, Nebraska, Colorado.
7053. † **affinis**, Leidy — (*5169*). † Oligocaen. Dakota.
7054. † **hybridus**, Leidy — (*5170*). † Oligocaen. Dakota.
7055. † **bullatus**, Leidy — (*5171 part., Eucrotaphus*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 60. † Oligocaen. Dakota.
jacksoni, p., Cope, 1884. »

1290. †**Limnenetes,** Douglas, 1901.

Douglas, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1901, p. 23.

7056. †**platyceps**, Douglas, l. c., 1901, p. 24, pl. 9, f. 5, 6. — †Oligocaen. Montana.

7057. †?**anceps**, Douglas, l. c., 1901, p. 26. — †Oligocaen. Montana.

7058. †**sp.**, Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 222. — †Oligocaen. Montana.

1291. †**Eucrotaphus,** Leidy, 1850.

[Exclus. Synonymia.]
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1850, p. 90.

7059. †**jacksoni**, Leidy — (*5171*, exclus. synon. et subsp.); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 64 (synonymia). — †Oligocaen. Dakota.

7060. †**helenae**, Douglas, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1901, p. 29. — †Oligocaen. Montana.

1292. †**Eporeodon,** Marsh, 1875.

Eucrotaphus, p., Cope, 1884; Trt., 1897—1899.

7061. †**occidentalis**, Marsh — (*5171 part.*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 64. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

jacksoni, p., *major*, p., Leidy. — »

a. — **leptacanthus**, Cope — (*5171 c*). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

b. — **pacificus**, Cope — (*5171 b*). — †Miocaen. Oregon, Nebraska.

7062. †**trigonocephalus**, Cope — (*5172*). — †Miocaen. Oregon.

7063. †**major**, Leidy — (*5173*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 60. — †Oligocaen. Dakota, Colorado, Nebraska.

a. — **cedrensis**, Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 396. — †Miocaen. Colorado.

7064. †**longifrons**, Cope — (*5173 b*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 64. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

7065. †**socialis**, Marsh, Fifth Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv., 1885, fig., 128, 129; Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 64. — †Miocaen. Oregon.

1293. †**Mesoreodon,** Scott, 1893.

Scott, Amer. Natural., 1893, p. 661.

7066. †**chelonyx**, Scott — (*5174*). — †Miocaen. Sup. Montana.

7067. †**intermedius**, Scott — (*5175*). †Miocaen. Sup. Montana.

1294. †Bathygenys, Douglas, 1901.

Douglas, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1901, p. 20.

7068. †**alpha**, Douglas, l. c., 1901, p. 20, 22, pl. 9, fig. 8, 8*a*; Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 220, f. 14. †Oligocaen. Montana.

1295. †Promerycochoerus, Douglas, 1901.

Merycochoerus, p., Leidy, 1869.
Douglas, Amer. Journ. Sc., XI, 1901, p. 82.

7069. †**superbus**, Leidy — (*5182*); Douglas, l. c., 1901, p. 82. †Miocaen. Med. Oregon.

7070. †**leidyi**, Bettany — (*5183*). †Miocaen. Med. Oregon.

7071. †**chelydra**, Cope — (*5184*). †Miocaen. Med. Oregon.

7072. †**macrostegus**, Cope — (*5185*); Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 399, fig. 19, 22. †Miocaen. Med. Oregon.

7073. †**montanus**, Cope — (*5186*). †Miocaen. Med. Montana.

1296. †Merycochoerus, Leidy (1858), 1873.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1858, p. 24; Ext. Vert. Fauna, 1873, p. 199, 202; Matthew, Mem. Am. Mus., 1901, p. 397.

7074. †**proprius**, Leidy — (*5189*); Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 401, fig. 18, 20, 21, 23, 24—26. †Miocaen. Super. Nebraska.

7075. †**compressidens**, Douglas, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1901, XI, p. 79, fig. †Miocaen. Montana.

7076. †**laticeps**, Douglas, l. c., 1900, X, p. 428, fig. 1—3, p. 429, 434, 435. †Miocaen. Montana.

7077. †**altiramis**, Douglas, l. c., 1901, XI, p. 73, fig. p. 74. †Miocaen. Montana.

7078. †**madisonius**, Douglas, l. c., 1901, XI, p. 75, fig. p. 76. †Miocaen. Montana.

7079. †**rusticus**, Leidy — (*5188*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 412, fig. 27, 28. †Miocaen. Super. Wyoming.

7080. †**elrodi**, Douglas, l. c., 1901, XI, p. 78, fig. †Miocaen. Montana.

7081. †?**obliquidens**, Cope — (*5187*); Douglas, l. c., 1901, XI, p. 81, fig. — †Miocaen. Oregon, Montana.

7082. †**coenopus**, Scott — (*5190*). — †Miocaen. Sup. Nebraska.

1297. †**Merychyus,** Leidy (1858), 1869.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1858, p. 25; Ext. Mam. Fauna, 1869, p. 115.

7083. †**elegans**, Leidy — (*5179*); Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 418, 419. — †Miocaen. Super. Nebraska.

7084. †**medius**, Leidy — (*5180*). — †Miocaen. Nebraska, Colorado, Novo-Mexico.

7085. †**major**, Leidy — (*5181*). — †Miocaen. Nebraska, Colorado.

7086. †**arenarum**, Cope — (*5176*). — †Miocaen. Wyoming.

a. — leptorhynchus, Cope — (*5176a*). — †Miocaen. Wyoming.

7087. †**pariogonus**, Cope — (*5177*). — †Miocaen. Wyoming, Montana.

7088. †**zygomaticus**, Cope — (*5178*). [1)2)] — †Miocaen. Montana.

1298. †**Leptauchenia,** Leidy (1856), 1869.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1856, p. 88; Ext. Mam. Fauna, 1869, p. 122.

7089. †**major**, Leidy — (*5191*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 24, 61. — †Oligocaen. Dakota.

7090. †**decora**, Leidy — (*5192*). — †Oligocaen. Dakota, Colorado.

7091. †**nitida**, Leidy — (*5193*). — †Oligocaen. Dakota.

1299. †**Cyclopidius,** Cope, 1878.

Pithecistes, Cope, 1878, Trt., 1897—1899; *Brachymeryx*, Cope, 1878. Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1877—1878, p. 221; Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 73 (nota).

7092. †**simus**, Cope — (*5194*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 73. — †Miocaen. Montana.

7093. †?**brevifacies**, Cope — (*5197*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 73 (nota). — †Miocaen. Montana.

simus, p., Matthew. »

---

[1]) Quid?: — †*Merychyus euriops* (Cope), Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 73 (descriptione nulla). — Miocaen. Sup. Wyoming.

[2]) Quid?: — †**Hadrohyus** *supremus*, Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1872, p. 248. — Miocaen. Oregon (Genus incertae sedis).

7094. †**emydinus**, Cope — (*5195*). †Miocaen. Montana.

7095. †**incisivus**, Scott — (*5196*). †Miocaen. Montana.

7096. †**decedens**, Cope — (*5199*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 73. †Miocaen. Montana.

7097. †? **heterodon**, Cope — (*5198*); Matthew, l. c., p. 73 (nota). †Miocaen. Montana.

decedens, p., Matthew. »

Familia VI. **Camelidae.**

[**Recognitiones** †(1898). Vide: Catal., App., 1899, p. 1349.]

1901. — **W. D. Matthew,** Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1901, p. 420—439, fig. 29—33.

Subfam. 1. †**Poëbrotheriinae.**

1300. †**Protylopus,** Wortman, 1898.

Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 104.

7098. †**petersoni**, Wortman — (*5207B*); Scott, Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1899, p. 22, pl. 2, f. 5—9. †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

1301. †**Pseudolabis,** Matthew, 1904.

Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1904, p. 211.

7099. †**dakotensis**, Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 211. †Oligocaen. Super. Dakota.

1302. †**Poëbrotherium,** Leidy, 1847.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Phil., 1847, p. 322.

7100. †**wilsoni**, Leidy — (*5206*); Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 111, f. 8—10; Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 422. †Oligocaen. Dakota, Nebraska.

7101. †**eximium**, Hay, Bull. Geol. Surv., No 179, p. 675. †Oligocaen. Dakota.

wilsoni, p., Wortman, l. c., 1898, p. 111, fig. 7 (nec Leidy). »

7102. †**labiatum**, Cope, Amer. Natural., 1881, p. 271, fig. 4; 1886, p. 618, f. 7; Orig. of the fittest, 1887, p. 271, fig. 4 (— *5207*, bibliogr. corrigenda); Wortman, l. c., 1898, p. 113. †Oligocaen. Colorado, Dakota.

1303. †**Protomeryx**, Leidy, 1856.

Gomphotherium, p., Douglas, 1899.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1856, p. 163.

7103. †**halli**, Leidy — (*5209*). †Oligocaen. Dakota, Colorado.
7104. †**serus**, Douglas, Neocene Lake beds of West. Montana, 1899, p. 12, pl. 1, f. 1. †Miocaen. Montana.
7105. †**cedrensis**, Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 422, f. 29. †Oligocaen. Colorado.
7106. †**campester**, Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 422. †Oligocaen. Colorado.

Subfam. 2. †**Camelopsinae.**

1304. †**Protolabis**, Cope, 1876; Matthew, 1901.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1876, p. 144; Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 432.

A. **Protolabis.**

7107. †**heterodontus**, Cope — (*5211*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 433. †Miocaen. Colorado.
robustus, p., Wortman, 1898. »
7108. †**angustidens**, Cope — (*5219*); Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 434. †Miocaen. Colorado, Kansas.
occidentalis, p., Wortman, 1898. »
7109. †**montanus**, Douglas, Neocene Lake beds of West Montana, 1899, p. 13, pl. 3, f. 1, 2; Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 435, f. 31—33. †Miocaen. Montana, Colorado.

B. **Miolabis**, Hay, 1899.

Hay, *in* Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 24, 74.

7110. †**transmontanus**, Cope — (*5210*); Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 122. †Miocaen. Oregon.

C. †**Paratylopus**, Matthew, 1904.

Gomphotherium, Cope, 1880 (nec Burmeister, 1837; nec Filhol, 1884).
Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1904, p. 211, 212.

7111. †**primaevus**, Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 211. †Oligocaen. Dakota.
7112. †**sternbergi**, Cope — (*5208*); Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 115, f. 11—14; Matthew, l. c., p. 214. †Miocaen. Oregon.
7113. †**cameloïdes**, Wortman — (*5208^{B}*); Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 214. †Miocaen. Oregon.

1305. †**Oxydactylus,** Matthew, 1904.

Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1904, p. 214 (in tabula).

7114. †**longipes**, Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 214. — †Miocaen. Super. Nebraska.

7115. †**brachyodontus**, Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 214. — Miocaen. Super. Nebraska.

1306. †**Procamelus,** Leidy, 1858.

Auchenia, p., et *Homocamelus*, Leidy, 1869; (*nec Megalomeryx*, Leidy).

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1858, p. 23.

7116. †**robustus**, Leidy — (*5213*); Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 123; Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 427, f. 30. *prehensilis*, Cope — (*5212*). — †Miocaen. Nebraska, Kansas, Texas, Colorado, Novo-Mexico.

7117. †**occidentalis**, Leidy — (*5214*); Wortman, l. c., 1898, p. 116, 123, 124, pl. 11, f. G; Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 426. *caninus*, Leidy — (*5222*). — †Miocaen. Dakota, Nebraska, Texas, Novo-Mexico. »

7118. †**madisonius**, Douglas, l. c., 1899, p. 15, pl. 2. — †Miocaen. Montana.

7119. †**lacustris**, Douglas, l. c., 1899, p. 18, pl. 1, f. 2. — †Miocaen. Montana.

7120. †**gracilis**, Leidy — (*5215*); Wortman, l. c., 1898, p. 124, f. 20. — †Miocaen. Nebraska, Texas, Novo-Mexico.

7121. †**fissidens**, Cope — (*5216*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 428. — †Miocaen. Colorado.

7122. †**virginiensis**, Leidy — (*5217*). — †Miocaen. Virginia.

7123. †**leptognathus**, Cope — (*5221*). — †Miocaen. Texas.

7124. †**major**, Leidy (*Auchenia*) — (*5245*); Leidy et Lucas, Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1896, p. 53, pl. 15, 17, 18. — †Pliocaen. Florida.

7125. †**minor**, Leidy (*Auchenia*) — (*5246*); Leidy et Lucas, l. c., 1896, p. 53, pl. 15, 17, 18 (»*medius*«, errore). — †Pliocaen. Florida.

7126. †**minimus**, Leidy (*Auchenia*) — (*5247*); Leidy et Lucas, l. c., 1896, p. 53, pl. 16, f. 1—4. — †Pliocaen. Florida.

7127. †**khersonensis**, Pavlow, Mém. Soc. Natural. Moscou, 1903, p. 113, pl. 1. — †Miocaen. Med. Rossia Merid.

1307. †**Alticamelus,**[1]) Matthew, 1901.

Procamelus, p., Marsh, 1894.

Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 429.

7128. †**altus**, Marsh — (*5220*); Matthew, l. c., 1901, p. 430, pl. 39. — †Miocaen. Oregon, Colorado.

[1]) Ce genre de »Chameau-Girafe« a représenté en Amérique les véritables Girafes, qui y font complétement défaut, de même que *Promerycochoerus* y représentait les Hippopotames, à la même époque géologique.

1308. †**Camelops,** Leidy, 1854.

Auchenia, p., et †*Megalomeryx,* Leidy, 1858; *Holomeniscus,* Cope, 1884.
Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1854, p. 172.

7129. †**kansanus,** Leidy — (*5223*); Williston, Univ. Geol. Surv. Kansas, 1897, p. 303.	†Pleistocaen. Kansas.
huerfanensis et *sulcatus,* Cope — (*5230*); Cragin — (*5248*).	»
niobrarensis, Hayden — (*5218*).	»
7130. †**hesternus,** Leidy — (*5228*).	†Pleistocaen. Oregon, California, Mexico.
kansanus, p., Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 130.	
7131. †**californicus,** Leidy — (*5228a*).	†Pleistocaen. California.
7132. †**vitakerianus,** Cope — (*5229*).	†Pliocaen. Oregon.
7133. †**macrocephalus,** Cope — (*5231*).	†Pliocaen. Texas.

1309. †**Palauchenia,** Owen, 1870.

Owen, Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond., 160, 1870, p. 65.

7134. †**magna,** Owen — (*5227*).	†Pleistocaen. Mexico.

1310. †**Pliauchenia,** Cope, 1875.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1875, p. 258.

7135. †**humphresiana.** Cope — (*5224*); Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 127.	†Miocaen. Novo-Mexico, Kansas.
7136. †**vulcanorum,** Cope — (*5225*); Wortman, l. c., 1898, p. 127 (genus dubium).	†Miocaen. Novo-Mexico.
7137. †**spatula.** Cope — (*5226*); Wortman, l. c., 1898, p. 127.	†Pliocaen. Texas.
7138. †**minima,** Wortman — (*5208c*).	†Miocaen. Kansas.

Subfam. 4. **Camelinae.**

1311. †**Eschatius,** Cope, 1884.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1884, p. 18.

7139. †**conidens.** Cope — (*5232*); Wortman, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 134.	†Pliocaen. Oregon, Mexico.
7140. †**longirostris.** Cope — (*5233*); Wortman, l. c., 1898, p. 135.	†Pliocaen. Oregon.

1312. †**Eulamaops,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1884, p. 198.

7141. †**parallelus**, Ameghino — (*5235*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

1313. †**Protauchenia,** Branco, 1883.

Branco, Palaeont. Abhandl., I, 2, 1883, p. 110.

7142. †**reissi**, Branco — (*5236*). †Pliocaen. Equator, Peru, Argentina.

1314. †**Hemiauchenia,** Gerv. et Amegh., 1880.

H. Gervais et Fl. Ameghino, Mam. Foss. Amer. Sud, 1880, p. 120.

7143. †**paradoxa**, Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5237*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

7144. †**pristina**, Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5238*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

1315. †**Palaeolama,** Gervais, 1867.

Lama, p., Auct. et Trt., 1897—1899.

P. Gervais, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1867, t. 65, p. 281.

7145. †**weddeli**, Gervais — (*5255*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 248, pl. 6, f. 25, 26. †Pliocaen. Argentina.

7146. †**castelnaudi**, Gervais — (*5220*); Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 250; id., Anales, l. c., 1904, p. 72, fig. 68. †Pliocaen. Argentina.

7147. †**leptognatha**, Amegh. — (*5239*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

7148. †**major**, Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5240*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

7149. †**promesolithica**, Ameghino — (*5241*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

7150. †**mesolithica**, Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5242*). †Pleistocaen. Argentina.

1316. †**Stilauchenia,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fos. Argent., 1889, p. 592.

7151. †**oweni**, Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5243*). †Pleistocaen. Argentina.

1317. †**Mesolama,** Amegh., 1884.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1884, p. 199.

7152. †**angustimaxilla**, Ameghino — (*5244*). †Pliocaen. Argentina

1318. **Lama,** Frisch, 1775.

Auchenia, Illiger, 1811.
Frisch, Natur-Syst. Vierfuss. Thiere, Tabula 4, 1775.

7153. † **intermedia**, Gervais — (*5249*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

7154. † **diluviana**, Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5251*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

7155. † **gracilis**, Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5252*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

7156. † **frontosa**, Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5253*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

7157. † **ensenadensis**, Ameghino — (*5254*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

7158. † **lujanensis**, Ameghino — (*5256*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

7159. † **loennbergi**, Ameghino, Sinops. Mam. Foss. Pat., Suppl., 1899, p. 6. † Pliocaen. Patagonia.

7160. † **cordubensis**, Amegh. — (*5257*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

7161. † **major**, Lund (nec Leidy) — (*5258*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

7162. † **minor**, Lund (nec Leidy) — (*5259*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

a. — **minuta**, Burmeister — (*5259b*). † Pleistoc. Argentina.

7163. **huanachus**, Molina — (*5260*); Prichard, P. Z. S., 1902, I, p. 275; Berg, Comunic. Mus. B.-Aires, 1900, p. 260. America Merid. (in montibus), ab Equator ad Terram de Fuoco.

a. — **glama**, L. — (*5260a*). (Var. domestica).

b. — **pacos**, L. — (*5260b*). Var. domestica minor.

7164. † **vicugna**, Molina — (*5261*). Equator, Peru, Bolivia (4300 m.).

1319. † **Teleopternus,** Cope, 1899.

[Genus incertae Sedis.]
Cope, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1899, p. 264.

7165. † **orientalis**, Cope, l. c., 1899, p. 264, pl. 21, f. 4, 4*a*. † Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

1320. **Camelus,** L., 1758.

† *Merycotherium*, Bojanus, 1825.
Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 65.

7166. † **americanus**, Wortman — (*5264B*). † Pleistocaen. Nebraska.

7167. † **sivalensis**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5262*). † Pliocaen. India.

7168. † **antiquus**, Lydekker — (*5263*). † Pliocaen. India.

7169. † **sibiricus**, Bojanus — (*5264*).		† Pleistocaen. Siberia.
7170. † **knoblochi**, Nehring, Globus, 1879, p. 188 — (*5265*); Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1901, p. 137.		† Pleistocaen. Rossia Merid.
7171. † **alutensis**, Stefanescu — (*5265B*); Globus, 1878, p. 264; Nehring, l. c., 1901, p. 144.		† Pleistocaen. Rumania.
7172. † **thomasi**, Pomel — (*5267B*); Nehring, l. c., 1901, p. 144.		† Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7173. **bactrianus**, Linné — (*5266*); Lesbre, Archiv. Mus. Lyon, VIII, 1903, p. 1—195, et p. 135, cum fig. plurim.		Asia Centrali (Lob Nor); domesticus in Turkestan, etc.
7174. **dromedarius**, Linné — (*5267*); Lesbre, l. c., 1903, p. 135 et seq.		Domesticus tantum in Africa Sept.
† *dromedarius foss.*, Thomas — (*5267, 5267*).		† Pleistocaen. Algeria (ferus).

Familia VII. † **Anoplotheridae.**

Subfam. 1. † **Anoplotherinae.**

1321. † **Mixtotherium,** Filhol, 1880.

Filhol, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1880, t. 90, p. 1580.

7175. † **cuspidatum**, Filhol — (*5268*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 25, pl. 5, f. 10.		† Eocaen. Super. Gallia.
7176. † **gresslyi**, Rütimeyer — (*5269*).		† Eocaen. Helvetia.

1322. † **Mixochoerus,** Filhol, 1881.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., VI, 1881—1882, p. 125.

7177. † **primaevus**, Filhol — (*5270*).		† Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1323. † **Uphelognathus,** Filhol, 1887.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., XII, 1887—1888, p. 143.

7178. † **quercyi**, Filhol — (*5271*).		† Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1324. † **Anoplotherium,** Cuv., 1804.

G. Cuvier, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, III, 1804, p. 370.

A. **Anoplotherium.**

7179. † **commune**, Cuvier — (*5272*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 24.		† Eocaen. Sup. Gallia, I. Britannia, Germania.

a. — **duvernoyi**, Pomel — (*5273 b*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
7180. †**secundarium**, Cuvier — (*5273*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia, I. Britannia.

B. **Eurytherium**, Gervais, 1849.

Gervais, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1849, t. 30, p. 603; 1850, t. 31, p. 553.

7181. †**latipes**, Gervais — (*5274*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
7182. †**cayluxense**, Lydekker — (*5275*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

C. **Diplobune**, Rütim., 1862.

Thylacomorphus, Filhol, 1877.

Rütimeyer, Neue Denkschr. Schw. Ges. Nat. Zürich, XIX, 1862, p. 74.

7183. †**mülleri**, Rütimeyer — (*5290 part.*, typus subgeneris).	†Eocaen. Sup. Helvetia.
7184. †**quercyi**, Filhol — (*5276*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 28, pl. 5, f. 11, 12.	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
cristatus, Filhol, 1877 — (*1373*); *fide*, Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 1—38.	»
7185. †**modicum**, Filhol — (*5277*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
7186. †**bavaricum**, Fraas — (*5278*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Germania.
7187. †**minus**, Filhol — (*5279*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
7188. †**primaevum**, Filhol — (*5280*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
7189. †**crassum**, Filhol — (*5281*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
7190. †**filholi**, Lydekker — (*5282*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

D. ?**Plesidacrytherium**, Filhol, 1880.

Filhol, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, t. 90, 1880, p. 1579.

7191. †**elegans**, Filhol — (*5283*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.
Diplobune sp. (juv.), Zittel, 1893. [1]	»

1325. †**Tapirulus**, Gervais, 1850.

Gervais, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1850, t. 31, p. 604.

7192. †**hyracinus**, Gervais — (*5286*).	†Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

[1]) D'après Ch. Earle (1897), *Dacrytherium* est synonyme de *Dichodon* (Vide infrà).

Subfam. 2. †Dichobuniae.

1326. †Protodichobune, Lemoine, 1891.

Lemoine, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1891, p. 287.

7193. †**oweni**, Lemoine — (*5287*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 11, 12, 13. — †Eocaen. infer. Gallia.

7194. †**lydekkeri**, Lemoine — (*5288*). — †Eocaen. inf. Gallia.

1327. †Dichobune, Cuv., 1822.

G. Cuvier, Rech. Oss. Foss., 1822, III, p. 64, 70.

7195. †**leporinum**, Cuvier — (*5289*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 11, pl. 5, fig. 1, et p. 12—14. — †Eocaen. Super. Gallia, Germania.

[**Species incertae sedis.**]

7196. †**robertianum**, Gervais — (*5291*); Pavlow, l. c., 1900, p. 14, 15. — †Eocaen. Super. Gallia, Helvetia.

7197. †**campichi**, Pictet et Humbert — (*5290*, exclus. synon.); Kowalesky, Monog. Anthracoth., 1873, p. 177. — †Eocaen. Helvetia, Gallia merid.

7198. †**langi**, Rütimeyer — (*5292*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Helvetia.

7199. †**pygmaeum**, Rütimeyer — (*5293*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Helvetia.

7200. †**suillum**, Gervais — (*5294*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia, Helvetia.

7201. †**brevicuspidens**, Lemoine — (*5295*). — †Eocaen. infer. Gallia.

1328. †Deilotherium, Filhol, 1882.

Filhol, Ann. Soc. Sc. Phys. Nat. Toulouse, 1882, p. 113.

7202. †**simplex**, Filhol — (*5296*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

1329. †Mouillacitherium, Filhol, 1882.

Filhol, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1882, t. 94, p. 139.

7203. †**parvulum**, Filhol — (*5299*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 15. — †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1330. †Spaniotherium, Filhol, 1882.

Filhol, Ann. Soc. Sc. Phys. Nat. Toulouse, 1882, p. 113.

7204. †**speciosum**, Filhol — (*5297*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

1331. †**Metriotherium,** Filhol, 1882.

Filhol, Mém. Soc. Sc. Phys. Nat. Toulouse, 1882, p. 99.

7205. †**mirabile**, Filhol — (*5298*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

Subfam. 3. †**Caenotherinae.**

1332. †**Oxacron,** Filhol, 1885.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., VIII, 1884—1885, p. 65.

7206. †**minimus**, Filhol — (*5300*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 16, 17, pl. 5, f. 2, 3. †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1333. †**Caenotherium,** Bravard, 1835.

Microtherium, p., Meyer, 1837.

»*Cainotherium*«, Bravard, Monogr. Montagne de Perrier, près d'Issoire, 1829, p. 90, 113.

7207. †**commune**, Bravard — (*5303*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 15—17. †Miocaen. infer. Gallia.

a. — **procommune**, Filhol — (*5303 a*). »

b. — **elegans**, Pomel — (*5303 b*). »

c. — **leptognathum**, Laiz. et Par. — (*5303 c*). »

d. — **bravardi**, Lydekker — (*5303 d*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

7208. †**elongatum**, Filhol — (*5301*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7209. †**filholi**, Lydekker — (*5302*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7210. †**laticurvatum**, E. Geoffroy — (*5303 b*). †Miocaen. inf. Gallia.

a. — **metopias**, Pomel — (*5303^{b} b*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

7211. †**geoffroyi**, Pomel — (*5304*). †Miocaen. inf. Gallia.

7212. †**curonense**, Bravard — (*5305*). †Miocaen. inf. Gallia.

7213. †**medium**, Bravard — (*5306*). †Miocaen. inf. Gallia.

7214. †**concinnum**, Meyer — (*5307*). †Miocaen. inf. Germania.

7215. †**cartieri**, Meyer — (*5308*). †Miocaen. Helvetia.

1334. †**Plesiomeryx,** Gerv., 1873.

Gervais, Journ. de Zool., II, 1873, p. 369.

7216. †**cadurcensis**. Gervais — (*5309*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 17. †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

7217. †**quinquedentata**. Filhol — (*5310*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7218. †**gracilis**. Pomel — (*5311*); Pavlow, l. c., 1900, p. 16. †Miocaen. infer. Gallia.

Subfam. 4. †**Xiphodontinae.**

1335. †**Amphimeryx,** Pomel, 1848.

Microtherium, p., Meyer, 1837; *Xiphodontherium*,[1]) Filhol, 1877, Rütimeyer, 1891; Pavlow, 1900.

7219. †**obliquus**, Cuvier — (*5312*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 32. — †Eocaen. Super. Gallia, Helvetia.

7220. †**parvulus**, Filhol — (*5313*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7221. †**murinus**, Cuvier — (*5314*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia. Germania.

7222. †**courtoisi**, Gervais — (*5315*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7223. †**collotarsus**, Pomel — (*5316*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7224. †**picteti** (Aymard), in Pictet — (*5317*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7225. †**primaevus**, Filhol (Xiphodonth.) — (*5318*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 30, 31, 32, pl. 6, f. 15—18. — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7226. †**secundarius**, Filhol (Xiphodonth.) — (*5319*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia. Helvetia.

7227. †**pygmaeus**, Rütimeyer — (*5320*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Helvetia.

7228. †**schlosseri**, Rütimeyer — (*5321*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Helvetia.

1336. †**Tragulohyus,** Gerv., 1874.

Gervais, Journ. de Zool., III, 1874, p. 287.

7229. †**inermis**, Gervais — (*5322*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1337. †**Xiphodon,** Cuv., 1822.

G. Cuvier, Rech. Oss. Foss., 2e Ed., III, 1822, p. 60.

7230. †**gracilis**, Cuvier — (*5323*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 28—30, pl. 5, f. 13, 14. — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia. Helvetia, Germania.

7231. †**tragulinus**, Gervais — (*5324*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7232. †**castrensis**, Kowalevsky — (*5325*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7233. †**magnus**, Filhol — (*5326*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1338. †**Dichodon,** Owen, 1848; Earle, 1898.

Dacrytherium, Filhol, 1876; *Dichobune*, p., Owen, 1857; *Adrotherium*, Filhol, 1884.

Owen, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., IV, 1848, p. 36, 42; Earle, American Naturalist, 1898, p. 117.

7234. †**cuspidatus**, Owen — (*5327*). — †Eocaen. Sup. I. Britannia, Helvetia.

---

[1]) Il est possible que ce genre soit réellement distinct d'*Amphimeryx* (Voyez: Pavlow, l. c., 1900).

7235. † **cervinus**, Owen — (*5328*). † Eocaen. Sup. I. Britannia.

7236. † **dorcas**, Owen — (*5329*). † Eocaen. Sup. I. Britannia.

7237. † **ovinus**, Owen — (*5285*). † Eocaen. Sup. I. Britannia, Helvetia.

7238. † **cayluxi**, Filhol — (*5284*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 49, pl. 6, f. 21—26; Earle, Amer. Natur., 1898, p. 117. † Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

depressum, Filhol, 1884. »

7239. † **frohnstettensis**, Meyer — (*5331*). † Eocaen. Sup. Germania.

7240. † **valdensis**, Meyer — (*5332*). † Eocaen. Sup. Helvetia.

7241. † **simplex**, Kowalevsky — (*5330*). † Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1339. † **Tetraselenodon,** Schlosser, 1887.

Schlosser, Morph. Jahrb., 1887, p. 44.

7242. † **kowalevskyi**, Schlosser — (*5333*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 39. [1]) † Eocaen. Sup. Gallia, Helvetia.

1340. † **Haplomeryx,** Schlosser, 1887.

Schlosser, Morph. Jahrb., 1887, p. 96.

7243. † **zitteli**, Schlosser — (*5334*). † Eocaen. Sup. Gallia, Helvetia.

Familia VIII. † **Leptomerycidae.** [2])

Hypertragulidae, Cope, 1879; Matthew, 1902;
Leptomerycidae, Scott, 1899; *Leptotragulinae*, Trt., 1897—1899.

Recognitiones.

1902. — Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 311—316 (tabula gen. et sp.).
1901. — id., Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 441 (classificatio).

---

[1]) D'après Mme Marie Pavlow, on pourrait rapporter à ce genre le *Caenotherium renevieri* Pictet (Pal. Suisse, 1857, pl. 26, f. 3) — *(5000 partim)*. — Oligocaen. Helvetia.

[2]) *Leptomeryx* étant le genre le plus ancien (1853), doit donner son nom à la famille. — Scott considère cette famille comme se rattachant aux **Tylopoda** *(Camelidae)*, tandis que Matthew la maintient à son ancienne place, près des *Tragulidae*. Nous adoptons ici cette dernière manière de voir, en plaçant cette famille entre les *Camelidae* et les *Tragulidae*.

Subfam. 1. †Leptomerycinae.

1341. †Leptomeryx, Leidy, 1853.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1853, p. 394.

7244. †**evansi**, Leidy — (*5363*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 313, f. 2; Scott, Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1899, p. 15. — †Oligocaen. Dakota, Colorado, Nebraska.

7245. †**mammifer**, Cope — (*5364*); Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 313; 1903, p. 224, f. 16, 17. — †Oligocaen. Canada, Montana.

7246. †**esulcatus**, Cope — (*5366*); Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 314; Matthew, l. c., 1903, p. 322, f. 15. — †Oligocaen. Canada, Montana.

7247. †**semicinctus**, Cope — (*5365*); Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 314. — †Oligocaen. Canada.

7248. †**sp.**, Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 314. — †Oligocaen. Colorado, Dakota.

7249. †**sp.**, Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 314—315. — †Oligocaen. Dakota.

1342. †Hypisodus, Cope, 1873.

Leptauchenia, p., Cope, 1873.
Cope, Synops. New Vert. Tert. Colorado, 1873, p. 7; Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., 1874, p. 26.

7250. †**minimus**, Cope — (*5367*); Matthew, Mem. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 440, f. 34; Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 311, f. 1, 4, p. 316. — †Oligocaen. Colorado.

1343. †Oromeryx, Marsh, 1894.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1894, 48, p. 269.

7251. †**plicatus**, Marsh — (*5200*). — †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

1344. †Camelomeryx, Scott, 1898.

Bunomeryx, p., Wortman, 1898.
Scott, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1898, p. 78.

7252. †**longiceps**, Scott, l. c., 1898, p. 78; id., Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1899, p. 67, pl. 3, f. 12—18. — †Eocaen. Wyoming.

montanus, p., Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 97. — »

1345. †**Leptoreodon,** Wortman, 1898.

Merycodesmus, Scott, 1898.
Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1898, p. 95.

7253. †**marshi**, Wortman — (*5155*[B]); Scott, Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1899, p. 52, 67. — †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

7254. †**gracilis**, Scott, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1898, p. 76; l. c., 1899, p. 52, 67, pl. 2, f. 10—14. — †Eocaen. Super. Utah.

marshi, p., Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 50. — »

1346. †**Stibarus,** Cope, 1873.[1])

Cope, Pal. Bull., No 16, p. 3; Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv., 1873 (1874), p. 503.

7255. †**obtusilobus**, Cope — (*5205*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 219, f. 12. — †Oligocaen. Colorado.

7256. †**montanus**, Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 219, f. 13. — Oligocaen. Montana.

Subfam. 2. †**Hypertragulinae.**

[*Leptotragulinae*, Trt., 1897—1899; Hay, 1902.]

1347. †**Leptotragulus,** Scott et Osb., 1887.

Scott et Osborn, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1887, p. 258.

7257. †**proavus**, Scott et Osb. — (*5201*); Wortman, Bull. Am. Mus., 1898, p. 103. — †Eocaen. Sup. Wyoming.

7258. †**profectus**, Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 224, f. 18. 19. — †Oligocaen. Montana.

1348. †**Parameryx,** Marsh, 1894.

Leptotragulus, p., Cope, Wortman, 1898.
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1894, 48, p. 269.

7259. †**laevis**, Marsh — (*5202*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Wyoming.

7260. †**sulcatus**, Marsh — (*5203*). — †Eocaen. Sup. Wyoming.

1349. †**Ithygrammodon,** Osb. Scott et Speir, 1878.

Osborn, Scott et Speir, Pal. Rep. Princeton Exp. 1877, in Contrib. Mus. Geol. Princ. College, 1878, p. 56.

7261. †**cameloides**, Osb. Scott et Speir — (*5204*). — †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

---

[1]) Matthew (l. c.), rapproche ce genre de *Leptochoerus* (des *Hyotherinae*).

1350. †**Hypertragulus,** Cope, 1874.

Cope, Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., 1874, p. 26.

7262.	†**calcaratus**, Cope — (*5368*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 315, 316, fig. 3; Scott, Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1899, p. 17 (part.).	†Oligocaen. Colorado, Dakota, Montana, Canada.
	tricostatus, Cope — (*5369*).	»
7263.	†**hesperius**, Hay, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No 179, 1902, p. 675.	†Miocaen. Oregon, Montana.
	calcaratus et *evansi (Leptom.)*, Cope, 1879.	»
	calcaratus, Scott, l. c., 1899, p. 17 (part.), pl. 1, f. 3, 4.	»
	sp., Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 316.	»
7264.	†**transversus**, Cope — (*5370*); Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 316.	†Oligocaen. Canada.

Familia IX. †**Protoceratidae.**

1351. †**Protoceras,** Marsh, 1891.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1891, 41, p. 81.

7265.	†**celer**, Marsh — (*5371*); Scott, Trans. Wagn. Inst., 1899, p. 19; Woodward, Outl. Vert. Pal., 1898, p. 362, f. 206.	†Oligocaen. Dakota.
7266.	†**comptus**, Marsh — (*5372*); Amer. Journ. Sc., 1897, IV, p. 172, pl. 6, f. 2.	†Oligocaen. Dakota.
7267.	†**nasutus**, Marsh, l. c., 1897, p. 168, f. 5.	†Oligocaen. Dakota.

1352. †**Calops,** Marsh, 1894.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1894, 48, p. 94.

7268.	†**cristatus**, Marsh — (*5373*).	†Oligocaen. Dakota.
7269.	†**consors**, Marsh, Am. Journ. Sc., 1897, IV, p. 175, pl. 7, f. 1, 2.	†Oligocaen. Dakota.

Familia X. **Tragulidae.**

1353. †**Lophiomeryx,** Pomel, 1853.

Pomel, Cat. Méth. Vert. Foss. Bass. de la Loire, 1854, p. 97.

7270.	†**chalaniati**, Pomel — (*5335*).	†Eocaen. Sup. et Miocaen. Infer. Gallia.
7271.	†**minor**, Lydekker — (*5336*).	†Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1354. †**Cryptomeryx,** Schlosser, 1887.

Schlosser, Morph. Jahrb., 1887, p. 93.

7272. †**gaudryi**, Filhol — (*5337*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia, Helvetia.

7273. †**major**, Schlosser — (*5338*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1355. †**Gelocus,** Aymard, 1855.

Aymard, Ann. Soc. Agric. Sc. du Puy, XII, 1848, p. 247; 1855, p. —.

7274. †**communis**, Aymard — (*5339*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 40, 55. †Miocaen. infer. Gallia, Helvetia.

7275. †**minor**, Pavlow, l. c., 1900, p. 40, pl. 6, fig. 20. †Eocaen. Med. Gallia Merid.

1356. †**Paragelocus,** Schlosser, 1902.

Schlosser, Pal. Abhandl., 1902, IX, p. 179.

7276. †**scotti**, Schlosser, l. c.. 1902, p. 179. †Miocaen. Germania.

1357. †**Bachitherium,** Filhol, 1882.

Filhol, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1882, t. 94, p. 138.

7277. †**curtum**, Filhol — (*5340*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 54, 55. †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

7278. †**insigne**, Filhol — (*5341*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7279. †**medium**, Filhol — (*5342*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7280. †**minus**, Filhol — (*5343*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1358. †**Prodremotherium,** Filhol, 1877.

Filhol, Ann. Sc. Geol., VIII, 1877, p. 228.

7281. †**elongatum**. Filhol — (*5344*); Pavlow. Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 56. †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1359. †**Rutitherium,** Filhol, 1876.

Filhol, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1876, t. 82, p. 289.

7282. †**nouleti**, Filhol — (*5345*). †Eocaen. Super. Gallia.

1360. †**Pseudogelocus,** Schlosser, 1890.

Schlosser, Beitr. Pal. Oest.-Ung., 1890, p. 477 (nota).

7283. †**suevicus**, Schlosser — (*5346*); id., Pal. Abhandl., 1902, p. 179. †Eocaen. Super. Germania Merid.

1361. †**Phaneromeryx,** Schlosser, 1887.

Schlosser, Morph. Jahrb., 1887, XII, p. 95.

7284. †**gelyensis.** Gervais — (*5347*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1362. †**Choilodon,** Filhol, 1888.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., XII, 1887—88, p. 17.

7285. †**elegans,** Filhol — (*5348*). †Eocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1363. †**Strogulognathus,** Filhol, 1890.

Filhol, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1887—88, p. 30 *(Platyprosopos);* Bibl. Hautes Etudes, 1890, p. 265.

7286. †**sansaniensis,** Filhol — (*5349*). †Miocaen. Med. Gallia.

1364. †**Dorcatherium,** Kaup, 1836.

Hyomoschus, p., Pomel et Auct.
Kaup, Oss. Foss. Mus. Darmst., 1836, V, p. 92.

7287. †**naui,** Kaup — (*5350*). †Miocaen. Med. Gallia. Helvetia, Germania.

a. — **jourdani,** Depéret — (*5350b*). †Miocaen. Super. Gallia.

7288. †**guntianus,** Meyer — (*5351*). †Miocaen. Germania.

7289. †**penecki,** Hofman — (*5352*). †Miocaen. Styria.

7290. †**moschinus,** Falconer — (*5353*). †Miocaen. India.

7291. †**majus,** Lydekker — (*5354*). †Miocaen. India.

7292. †**minus,** Lydekker — (*5355*). †Miocaen. India.

1365. **Hyomoschus,** Gray, 1845.

Moschus, p., Ogilby, 1840.
»*Hyemoschus*« Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1845, XVI, p. 350.

7293. **aquaticus,** Ogilby — (*5356*). Africa Occid. à Senegambia ad fl. Congo.

1366. **Tragulus,** Brisson, 1762 (nec H. Smith, 1827).

Brisson, Regnum Animale, 2ª Ed., 1762, p. 65;
Pallas, Spicil. Zool., 1779, XIII, p. 27.

Recognitiones.

1903. — **J. L. Bonhote,** Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 291 et 296 (tabula specierum).
1902. — **Stone et Rehn,** Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1902, p. 127—156.

7294. † **sivalensis**, Lydekker — (*5357*).	† Pliocaen. India.
7295. **meminna**, Erxleben — (*5362*); Bonhote, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 296.	India ab Himalaya ad Ceylon.
indica, Brisson, 1762.	»
† *meminna foss.*, Lydek. — (*5362*).	† Pleistocaen. India.
7296. **stanleyanus**, Gray — (*5360*); Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 296; Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 375.	Habitat —? Malacca?
7297. **javanicus**, Osbeck (nec Gm. et Auct.), Reise nach Ostind. und China, 1765, p. 357; Raffles, 1822; Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 292 et 296.	I. Java (tantum).
napu, Auct. (nec F. Cuv.) — (*5358 part.*, specim. tantum ex Java).	»
a. — **napu**, F. Cuvier, 1822 — (*5358 part.*); Stone et Rehn, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 27; Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 439.	I. Sumatra, (tantum).
b. — **canescens**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 185; Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 296; Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 41.	Siam infer. (Trong).
? napu, Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 374.	Malacca, (Batang, Perak).
c. — **lutescens**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 32.	Archip. Rhio (I. Pulo Sugi Bawa).
d. — **flavicollis**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 33.	I. Pulo Sugi.
e. — **pretiosus**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 144.	I. Linga, (prope Sumatra).
f. — **formosus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 34.	Archip. Rhio (I. Pulo Bintang).
g. — **rufulus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1900, p. 227; Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 296.	I. Tioman.
h. — **umbrinus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1900, p. 191; Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 296.	I. Pulo Lankavi.
i. — **bunguranensis**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 113; Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 296.	I. Bunguran, (Archip. Natunas).
j. — **borneanus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 174.	Borneo Sept. (ad fl. Suanlamba).
k. — **nigricollis**, Miller, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 145.	I. Sinkep. (prope Sumatra).

l.	— **ratuanus**, Miller, Smiths. Misc. Coll., 45, 1903, p. 2.	I. Batu (Sumatra), Tana Balu.
m.	— **amoenus**, Miller, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 439.	I. Pula Mansalar, (Sumatra, Tapanuli Bay).
n.	— **jugularis**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 440.	I. Pulo Mansalar (Sumatra).
o.	— **annae**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1897, p. 157.	Habitat —?
p.	— **nigricans**, Thomas — (*5359*); Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 296.	I. Philippinas.
7298.	**kanchil**, Raffles — (*5361 syn.*); Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 296; Stone et Rehn, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1902, p. 128; Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 442.	I. Sumatra (Tapanuli Bay, etc.).
	javanicus, Gm. et Auct. — (*5361*), nec Osbeck, nec Raffles.	»
a.	— **brevipes**, Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 443.	I. Banjak (Sumatra), Pulo Bangkaru.
b.	— **pallidus**, Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 116; Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 296.	I. Pulo Laut.
	javanicus, p., Thos. et Hart., 1895.	»
c.	— **russeus**, Miller, Proc. Nat. Mus., 1903, p. 444.	I. Banjak, Pulo Tuangku.
d.	— **russulus**, Miller, Smiths. Misc. Coll., 45, 1904, p. 3.	I. Batu (Sumatra), Tana Balu.
e.	— **fulviventer**, Gray, P. Z. S., 1836, p. 65; Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 292, 296.	Malacca? *vel* Cochinchina.
	?javanicus, Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 374.	»
f.	— **pelandoc**, Hamilton Smith, Griff. Anim. Kingd., IV, 1827, p. 66; Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 296.	I. Java.
	javanicus, p., Trt., 1897—1899 — (*5361 syn.*).	»
g.	— **affinis**, Gray, P. Z. S., 1861, p. 138; Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 292, 296; Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 42.	I. Singapore (Malacca Merid.); Malacca (Jalor, Biserat, Rhaman).
	ravus, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 173.	
	javanicus, p., Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 374 et Auct.	»
h.	— **ravulus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 41.	I. Butang (Malacca), Pulo Adang.
	javanicus, p., Miller, 1900.	»

i.	— **lancavensis**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 41. *javanicus*, p., Miller, 1900.	I. Pulo Lankawi (Malacca).
j.	— **lampensis**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 42.	Archip. Mergui, I. Pulo Lampi (*vel* Sullivans).
k.	— **focalinus**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 35. *javanicus*, Gmel. (nec Osbeck). *pelandoc*, Blyth, 1858; Stone et Rehn, 1902 (nec H. Smith, 1827, nec Bonhote, 1903).	I. Java (Buitenzorg). » »
l.	— **virgicollis**, Miller, l. c., Mars, 1903, p. 37. *hosei*, Bonhote, l. c., Mars, 1903, p. 293.	Borneo, Sarawak, (M^{s} Dulit, 1000 m., et ad fl. Baram).
m.	— **natunae**, Miller, l. c., Mars, 1903, p. 38. *javanicus*, p., Thos. et Hartert, 1894—1895; Miller, 1901.	Archip. Natunas, I. Bunguran.
n.	— **everetti**, Bonhote, l. c., Mars 1903, p. 295. ? = *natunae*, Miller.	I. Bunguran. »
o.	— **subrufus**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 39. *javanicus*, p., Miller, 1902.	I. Sinkep (Mare Sinense). »
p.	— **rubeus**, Miller, l. c., 1903, p. 40.	Archip. Rhio, (I. Pulo Bintang.)
q.	— **pierrei**, Bonhote, l. c., 1903, p. 293.	Cochinchina infer. (Bien Hoa).

Familia XI. **Cervidae.**

[*Recognitio:* Vide Catal., App., 1899, p. 1350.]

Subfam. 1. **Moschinae.**

1367. **Moschus**, L., 1758.

Linné, Systema Naturae, 10^{a} Ed., 1758, p. 91.

7299.	**moschiferus**, Linné — (*5374*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 311, fig. 70, p. 313.	Asia Centrali, ab Amur ad Himalaya et Indo-China (in montibus).
a.	— **sibiricus**, Pallas — (*5374b*); Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 129.	Siberia Merid. et Orient.

b. — d. — chrysogaster, leucogaster et **saturatus**, Hodgson — (*5374c—d*). — M^{s} Himalaya, et Thibet.

7300. † **sp.**, Lydekker — (*5375*). — † Pliocaen. India.

7301. **sifanicus**, Büchner — (*5376*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 315. — China Sept. (Kansù).

Subfam. 2. **Hydrelaphinae.**

1368. **Hydrelaphus,** Lydekker, 1898.

Hydropotes, Swinhoë, 1870 (nec *Hydropota,* Rondani, 1861). Swinhoë, P. Z. S., 1870, p. 90; Lydekker (nom. nov.), Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 219.

7302. **inermis**, Swinhoë — (*5377*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 221, fig. — China Or.-Merid.

a. — argyropus, Heude — (*5377b*). — Corea.

Subfam. 3. **Cervulinae.**

† *Palaeomerycinae,* Schlosser.

1369. † **Amphitragulus,** Pomel, 1846.

Pomel, Bull. Soc. Géol., 1845—1846, p. 369.

7303. † **elegans**, Pomel — (*5378*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 57, 58. — † Miocaen. infer. Gallia, Helvetia.

7304. † **lemanensis**, Pomel — (*5379*). — † Miocaen. inf. Gallia, ? Germania.

7305. † **pomeli**, Filhol — (*5380*). — † Miocaen. inf. Gallia.

7306. † **meminnoïdes**, Pomel — (*5381*). — † Miocaen. inf. Gallia.

7307. † **boulangeri**, Pomel — (*5382*). — † Miocaen. inf. Gallia, Helvetia, Germania.

7308. † **gracilis**, Pomel — (*5383*). — † Miocaen. inf. Gallia.

7309. † **sp.**, Filhol — (*5384*). — † Miocaen. inf. Gallia.

7310. † **quercyi**, Filhol — (*5385*). — † Oligocaen. Gallia.

7311. †? **crassus**, Filhol — (*5386*). — † Oligocaen. Gallia.

1370. † **Dremotherium,** E. Geoff., 1833.

Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Rev. Encycl., 1833, p. 82.

7312. † **feignouxi**, E. Geoffroy — (*5387*); Pavlow, Bull. Nat. Moscou, 1900, p. 57. — † Miocaen. infer. et Med. Gallia, Helvetia, Germania.

7313. † **traguloïde**, Pomel — (*5388*). — † Miocaen. inf. Gallia.

7314. †**nanum**, E. Geoffroy — (*5389*). †Miocaen. inf. Gallia.
7315. †**domingenei**, Delfortrie — (*5390*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

1371. †**Micromeryx,** Lartet, 1851.

Lartet, Notice sur la Colline de Sansan, 1851, p. 36.

7316. †**flourensianus**, Lartet — (*5391*). †Miocaen. Gallia, Helvetia, Germania.

1372. †**Palaeomeryx,** Meyer, 1834.

Blastomeryx, p., Cope, 1878; Scott, 1893.
H. von Meyer, Die Foss. Zähne u. Knoch. von Georgensm., Mus. Senckenb., Suppl. zu Bd. I, 1834, p. 31, 92.

7317. †**bojani**, Meyer — (*5393*). †Miocaen. Germania, Gallia.
7318. †**eminens**, Meyer — (*5392*). †Miocaen. Germania, Gallia.
7319. †**kaupi**, Meyer — (*5394*). †Miocaen. Germania.
7320. †**escheri**, Meyer — (*5395*). †Miocaen. Germania, Helvetia.
7321. †**meyeri**, Hofman — (*5396*). †Miocaen. Styria.
7322. †**parvulus**, Roger — (*5396B*). †Miocaen. Germania.
7323. †**pumilio**, Roger — (*5396C*). †Miocaen. Germania.
7324. †**sivalensis**, Lydekker — (*5397*). †Pliocaen. India.
7325. †**oweni**, Koken — (*5398*). †Pliocaen. China.
a. — **sp.**, Koken — (*5398a*). »
b. — **sp.**, Koken — (*5398b*). »
7326. †**borealis**, Cope — (*5406*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1904, p. 104, 128, fig. 21. †Miocaen. Montana, Oregon.
7327. †**antilopinus**, Scott — (*5407*); Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 104. †Miocaen. Montana.
7328. †**americanus**, Douglass, Neocene lake Beds of West. Montana, 1900, p. 20, pl. 4, f. 2, 3; Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 104. †Miocaen. Montana.
7329. †**madisonius**, Douglass, l. c., 1900, p. 23; Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 104. †Miocaen. Montana.

1373. †**Dicrocerus,** Lartet, 1837.

Lartet, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1837, t. V, p. 158 et 418.

7330. †**furcatus**, Hensel — (*5399*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 217 (Dremoth.). †Miocaen. Germania, Helvetia, Gallia.
a. — **minor**, Filhol — (*5399b*). †Miocaen. Gallia.
b. — **sansaniensis**, Filhol — (*5399c*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

c. — **aberrans**, Filhol — (*5399 d*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

7331. †? **curvicornis**, Filhol — (*5399* b). † Miocaen. Gallia.

7332. † **elegans**, Lartet — (*5400*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 219. † Miocaen. Gallia, Germania.

7333. †? **lamilloquensis**, Landesque — (*5401*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

7334. † **aurelianensis** (Pictet), Gervais — (*5402*). † Miocaen. Gallia, Helvetia.

7335. † **ponteleviensis**, Bourgeois — (*5403*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

7335[b]. † **walseensis**, Toula, Jahrb. Min. Suppl. 1899, p. 452. † Miocaen. Austria.

1374. † **Strogulognathus**, Filhol, 1891.

Filhol, Ann. Sc. Géol., 1891, XXI, p. 265.

7336. † **sansaniensis**, Filhol — (*5404*). † Miocaen. Gallia.
[1])

1375. **Cervulus**, Blainv., 1816.

Muntiacus, Rafin., 1815.

Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1816, p. 74.

7337. † **dicranocerus**, Kaup — (*5412*). † Miocaen. Super. Germania, I. Britannia.

7338. †? **australis**, Serres — (*5413*). † Miocaen. et Pliocaen. Gallia.

7339. **muntjac**, Zimmermann — (*5414*); Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 371; Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 41; Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 203, fig. India à Cachmyr et Himalaya ad Ceylon; Indo-China à Yunnan ad Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, I. Haïnan.

† *muntjac foss.*, Lydekker — (*5414*). † Pleistocaen. India.

7340. **pleiharicus**, Kohlbrugge — (*5414[b]*). Borneo Merid.-Orient.

7341. **lacrymans**, A. Milne-Edwards — (*5415*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 208, fig. China, Moupin, Hangchow.

7342. **reevesi**, Ogilby — (*5416*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 208, fig. China Merid. (Canton).

a. — **micrurus**, Sclater — (*5416 a*). I. Formosa.

7343. **crinifrons**, Sclater — (*5417*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 210, fig., pl. 17, f. 2. China (Ningpo).

7344. **feae**, Thomas et Doria — (*5418*); Lydekker, l. c., p. 209, pl. 16, f. 1. Birma, Tenasserim.

[1]) Les Genres *Merycodus (= Cosoryx)* et *Blastomeryx* appartiennent aux *Antilocapridae* (*Merycodontidae* de Matthew).

1376. **Elaphodus**, A. M.-Edw., 1871.

A. Milne Edwards, Archiv. Mus. Paris, 1871, p. 93.

7345. **cephalophus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*5419*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 213, pl. 16, f. 2. — China, Moupin.

7346. **michianus**, Swinhoë — (*5420*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 214, pl. 17, f. 1. — China, Ningpo.

Subfam. 4. **Cervinae.**

1377. **Cervus**, L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., I, 1758, p. 66.

A. **Rusa**, Ham. Smith, 1827.

Hamilton Smith, *in* Griffith's Anim. Kingd., V, 1827, p. 309.

7347. † **orientalis**, Köken — (*5421*). — † Pliocaen. China.

7348. † **leptodus**, Köken — (*5422*). — † Pliocaen. China.

7349. **aristotelis**, Cuvier — (*5423*, excl. synon. »*unicolor*, Bechst.). — India ab Himalaya ad I. Ceylon, Indo-China, ?I. Hainan.

7350. **unicolor**, Bechstein — (*5423 part.*); Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 372; Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 882; Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 41; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 140, fig., pl. 10. — Malacca. (Jalor, Rhaman, Perak Merid.).

7351. **equinus**, Cuvier — (*5423b*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 144, pl. 11. — Singapore, Sumatra, Borneo.

7352. **brookei**, Hose — (*5424*). — Borneo Sept. (Sarawak).

7353. **hippelaphus**, Cuvier — (*5425*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 157, 158, fig. — Java, Borneo.

a. — **timoriensis**, Blainville — (*5425a*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 164. — I. Timor.

b. — **moluccensis**, Quoy et Gaimard — (*5425b*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 162, pl. 12; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, p. 29. — I. Moluccas et Celebes.

7354. **dejeani**, Pousargue — (*5425B*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 150. — China, Setchuan.

7355. **swinhoei**, Sclater — (*5426*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 146. — I. Formosa.

7356. **philippinus**, H. Smith — (*5427*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 154. — I. Philippinas, (Luzon).

7357. **mariannus**, Desmarest — (*5428*). — I. Mariannas.

7358. **nigricans**, Brooke — (*5429*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 156. — I. Philippinas.

7359. **alfredi**, Sclater — (*5430*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 172.	I. Philipinas, (Samoa, Leyte).
7359[b]. **tavistocki**, Lydekker, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 205.	? I. Philippinas.
7360. **culionensis**, Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 173.	I. Calamianes.
7361. **steeri**, Elliot — (*5431*).	I. Philippinas (Basilan).
7362. **kuhli**, Müller et Schlegel — (*5432*, *5432*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 174.	I. Bavian (inter Sumatra et Borneo).
7363. † **namadicus**, Medlicott et Blanford — (*5433*).	† Pleistocaen. India.
7364. **porcinus**, Zimmermann — (*5434*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 175, fig.	India à Punjab et Sind ad Birma.
7365. ? **lepidus**, Sundevall — (*5435*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 185,	? Java.

B. **Rucervus**, Hodgson, 1838.

Hodgson, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1838, I, p. 154.

7366. † **sivalensis**, Lydekker — (*5437*, *5454*); id., Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 201.	† Pliocaen. India.
7367. **duvauceli**, Cuvier — (*5436*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 189, pl. 14.	India (Teraï) et Assam; Bengal super.
7368. **schomburgki**, Blyth — (*5438*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 193.	Indo-China, Yunnan, Siam Sept.
7369. **eldi**, Guthrie — (*5439*); Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 372; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 195, 200.	Birma, Pegu, Tenasserim, Malacca Sept., Siam, Cambodja.
? Smithi, Gray, 1837.	I. Haïnan.
a. — **platyceros**, Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 200, pl. 15.	»
b. — **cornipes**, Lydekker, Nature, 1901, p. 257.	Manipur.

C. **Axis**, Ham. Smith, 1827.

Hamilton Smith, *in* Griffith's Anim. Kingd., V, 1827, p. 312.

7370. **axis**, Erxleben — (*5441*); Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 373; Lydekker, Deer of all Land, 1898, p. 179, pl. 13.	India usque Punjab et I. Ceylon; Assam, (Malacca et Sumatra, introd.)
† *lydekkeri*, Martin — (*5441*).	† Pleistocaen. India.
axis foss., Lydekker.	
a. — **minor**, Hodgson — (*5441b*).	M[s] Himalaya (Nipal Teraï).

7371. † **borbonicus**, Croizet et Jobert — (*5442*). † Pliocaen. Gallia.
7372. † **pardinensis**, Croiz. et Job. — (*5443*). † Pliocaen. Gallia.
7373. † **suttonensis**, Dawkins — (*5444*). † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.
7374. † **etueriarium**, Croiz. et Job. — (*5445*). † Pliocaen. Gallia, I. Britannia, Italia.
7375. † **perrieri**, Croiz. et Job. — (*5446*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 122 (Pseudaxis); Tuccimei, Mem. Acad. Lincei, 1898, p. 33. † Pliocaen. Gallia, I. Britannia, Italia.
a. — † **issiodorensis**, Croiz. et Job. — (*5446 b*). † Pliocaen. Gallia.
7376. † **arvernensis**, Croiz. et Job. — (*5447*). † Pliocaen. Gallia, I. Britannia.
7377. † **cylindroceros**, Dawkins — (*5448*). † Pliocaen. Gallia.
7378. † **rectus**, Newton — (*5450*). † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.
7379. † **bertholdi**, Meyer — (*5451*). † Pliocaen. Germania.
7380. † **triplidens**, Lydekker — (*5452*). † Pliocaen. India.
7381. † **simplicidens**, Lydekker — (*5453*). † Pliocaen. India.

D. **Pseudaxis**, Gray, 1872.

Gray, Cat. of Rumin. Mamm. Brit. Mus.. 1872, p. 70.

7382. **sika**, Temminck et Schleg. — (*5455*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 111, 112, fig. Japon et China Sept.-Orient.
a. — **mantchuricus**, Swinhoë — (*5455 b*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 114, pl. 7. Mantchuria.
7383. **hortulorum**, Swinhoë — (*5456*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898. p. 117, pl. 9. China Sept. (in septis).
7384. **albirostris**, Prjewalsky — (*5457, 5457*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 91, pl. 5 (in subgen.: *Cervus*, p. d.). Asia Centrali, Lhassa. Koukou-Nor.
7385. **mandarinus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*5458*); Lydekker, l. c., 1899; p. 121. China Centrali (Hankow).
a. — **frinianus**. etc.. Heude — (*5458 b*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 187. China.
7386. **taevanus**, Blyth — (*5459*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898. p. 116, pl. 8. I. Formosa.
7387. ? **pseudaxis**, Eyd. et Souleyet — (*5459 part.*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898. p. 123. Habitat —?

E. **Euctenoceros**, Trt., 1898.

Trouessart, Catalogus Mammalium, 1898, p., 880 (ex Lydekker, Cat. Foss. Mam., II, 1885, p. 113).

7388. † **tetraceros**, Dawkins — (5460); Lydekk., Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 242 (Anoglochis). † Pliocaen. Super. Gallia, ? I. Britannia

F. **Cervus**, p. d.

7389. **elaphus**, Linné — (*5461*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 62, 64, fig.	Europa et? Asia Minor, ab I. Britannia ad Italiam.
†*elaphus foss.*, Auct. — (*5461*).	†Pliocaen. et Pleistocaen. Europa.
a. — **corsicanus**, Erxleben — (*5461b*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 65.	I. Corsica et Sardinia.
b. — **barbarus**, Bennet — (*5461c*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 74.	Africa Sept., Algeria. Tunisia.
7390. †**cazioti**, Depéret — (*5461*[B]).	†Pleistocaen. I. Corsica.
7391. †**cantabricus**, Graells — (*5461*[C]).	†Pleistocaen. Hispania.
7392. †**suevicus**, Schlosser, Pal. Abh., 1902, IX, p. 192.	†Pliocaen. Germania.
7393. †**algericus**, Lydekker — (*5462*).	†Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7394. †**pachygenys**, Pomel — (*5463, 5463*).	†Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7395. **xanthopygus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*5464, 5464*); Noack, Zool. Anz., 1902, p. 147; Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 81, pl. 3.	China Sept. (ab Amour ad Pekin), Mantchuria Sept.
lüdorfi, Bolau — (*5465b*); Lydekk., l. c., p. 101.	»
a. — **eustephanus**, Blanford — (*5464b, App.*), — (*5465 part.*).	Asia Centrali (M[s] Thianschan et Altaï).
maral songaricus, Severtzow — (*5465 part.*); Blanford, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 775.	»
7396. **wachei**, Noack, Zool. Anz., 1903, p. 145.	Dsungaria.
canadensis asiaticus, Severtz.; *eustephanus*, p., Auct., et *maral*, p., Auct. — (*5465 part.*).	»
asiaticus, Lydekk., l. c., p. 102.	»
7397. **maral**, Ogilby — (*5465*, exclus. synon. et subsp. *b*); Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 65, 129; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 75, fig.	Rossia Merid., Crimea, M[s] Caucasus, Transcaspia, Transcaucasia et Persia Sept.
†*maral foss.*, Nehring — (*5465*†); Stüder, Denkschr. Schw. Nat. Ges., 1901, p. 130, 143, pl. 2, f. 7.	†Pleistocaen. Germania, Helvetia et Asia Sept.
7398. **bactrianus**, Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 79; *sp.*, Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 109, fig.	Turkestan (Bokhara).
7399. **cashmirianus**, Falconer—(*5466*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 95, pl. 4.	Cashmir, Afghanistan, Turkestan.

a. — **yarkandensis**, Blanford — (*5466 b*, *5466*[B]); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 85.	Thibet, Yarkand.
b. — **wallichi**, Cuvier — (*5466* part., *5467*, *5467 App.*).	Thibet Or., Sikkim, Boutan Sept.
affinis, Hodgson, 1841 — (*5467*); Lydekk., l. c., p. 88.	»
7400. † **fortis**, Cope — (*5468*).	† Pliocaen, America Sept., Oregon.
7401. **canadensis**, Erxleben — (*5469* excl. syn.: *americanus foss.*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, p. 35, pl. 12; Nelson, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 1, f. 2, 4, 6; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 94, fig.	Canada Or. et à Regione M[tium] Rupestrum ad Novo Mexico, Minnesota, Dakota Sept., Columbia Brit.
a. — **occidentalis**, H. Smith, — (*5470 syn.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 34; Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 96.	America Sept.-Occid., I. Vancouver, Washington, Oregon, California Sept.
roosevelti, Merriam — (*5470*); Nelson, l. c., 1902, p. 10, f. 7.	»
7402. **merriami**, Nelson, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 7, f. 1, 3, 5.	Arizona (M[s] White, 3000 m., Black River).

G. † **Anoglochis**, Croiz. et Job., 1826; Lydekk., 1898.

Eucladoceros, Falcon., 1868; Trt., 1898.

Croizet et Jobert, Rech. Oss. Foss. Puy de Dôme, 1826, 5[e] liv., Expl. pl. I—V.

7403. † **ramosus**, Croiz. et Job. — (*5481 syn.*).	† Pliocaen. Gallia.
polycladus, Gerv., 1852 — (*5471*).	»
7404. † **ardeus**, Croiz. et Job. — (*5472*): Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 239.	† Pliocaen. Gallia.
7405. † **sedwicki**, Falconer — (*5473*): Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 240.	† Pliocaen. I. Britannia. Gallia.
7406. † **ctenoïdes**, (Nesti) Major — (*5474*).	† Pliocaen, Italia.
7407. † **dicranius**, (Nesti) Rütimeyer — (*5475*).	† Pliocaen. Italia.
7408. † **macroglochis**, Pomel — (*5476*).	† Pleistocaen. Gallia.

H. **Dama**, Frisch, 1775 (nec Zimmermann, 1777).

Frisch, Natur. Syst. Vierfuss. Thiere, 1775, tab. gen., p. 3.

7409. **dama**, Linné (*5477*): Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 125.	Europa Merid. ab Hispania ad Graeciam, Asia Minor, Palaestina, Tunisia, Algeria.
† *dama foss.*, Nehring — (*5477*).	† Pleistocaen. Belgia, Gallia, Italia.

7410. **mesopotamiae**, Brooke — (*5478*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 132. — Persia, Mesopotamia.

7411. † **somonensis**, Desmarest — (*5479*). — † Pliocaen. Gallia, Germania.

7412. † **browni**, Dawkins — (*5480*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 131. — † Pleistocaen. I. Britannia, Italia.

7413. † **savini**, Dawkins — (*5481*). — † Pleistocaen. I. Britannia.

7414. † **falconeri**, Dawkins — (*5482*). — † Pleistocaen. I. Britannia.

7415. † **sp.**, Struckman — (*5483*). — † Pleistocaen. Germania.

7416. † **verticornis**, Dawkins — (*5484*). — † Pliocaen. et Pleistocaen. I. Britannia.

I. † **Megaceros**, Owen, 1844.

Alce, Allen (ex Blumenbach), 1902, nec Frisch, 1775.
R. Owen, Report Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. for 1843 (1844), p. 237.

7417. † **giganteus**, Blumenbach — (*5485*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 132, fig. — † Pleistocaen. Europa, ab Hibernia ad Italiam.

a. † — **ruffi**, Nehring — (*5485b*, *5485b*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 134. — † Pleistocaen. Germania.

b. † **dawkinsi**, Newton — (*5486*). — † Pleistocaen. I. Hibernia.

typicus, (*hiberniae*, Pohlig); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 136. — »

giganteus, p., Dawkins, Rept. Brit. Ass. 1898, p. 548. — »

c. † **gastaldii**, Pohlig — (*5487*). — † Pleistocaen. Italia.

italiae, Pohlig; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 137. — »

d. † **belgrandi**, Lartet; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 139, — *5485 part.*). — † Pleistocaen. Gallia.

e. † **carnutorum**, Langel, 1898, p. 139 — (*5449*). — † Pleistocaen. Gallia Centrali, I. Britannia.

1378. **Elaphurus**, A. M.-Edw., 1866.

A. Milne-Edwards, Archiv. Mus. Paris, 1866, V, p. 27.

7418. **davidianus**, A. M.-Edw. (*5440*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 236, fig., et pl. 19; P. Z. S., 1901, II, p. 472. — China Sept., (Pekin, in septis).

1379. † **Cervalces,** Scott, 1885.

Cervus, p. Harlan, 1825; *Alces,* p., Lyd., 1898.
Scott, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1885, p. 181.

7419. † **americanus,** Harlan (nec Jardine) — (*5488, 5469* †).		† Pleistocaen. New-Jersey, Kentucky.
scotti, Lydekk., Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 60.		
americanus foss., Leidy — (*5469 part.*).		»

1380. **Alce,** Frisch, 1775.

Alces, Auct. (nec Blumenbach, 1799); *Paralces,* Allen, 1902 (nom. nov.)
Frisch, Natur-Syst. Vierfüss. Thiere, in tabell., 1775, tab. 3.

7420. **machlis,** Ogilby — (*5489*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 52, pl. 2.		Europa et Asia Sept., à Scandinavia ad Siberiam.
alces, L., et Auct.		
† *palmatus foss.,* Meyer; *machlis,* Newton, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soci. 1903, p. 80, pl. V.		† Pleistocaen. Germania, I. Britannia, Italia Sept.
7420[b]. **bedfordiae,** Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1902, I, p. 109; Rothschild, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 317.		Siberia Orient.
7421. † **latifrons,** Johnson — (*5490*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 59.		† Pliocaen. I. Britannia, Germania.
7422. **americana,** Jardine — (*5491*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, p. 38, pl. 14; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 160.		Canada Or., à Labrador ad Ontario, Maine, Minnesota, Montana. ad Or. Montium Rupestrum.
† *canadensis foss.,* Leidy (nec Erxleben).		† Pleistocaen. Kentucky, Kansas.
7423. **gigas,** Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 57; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 160, 218; 1903, p. 527; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 19, 1900, p. 23.		Alaska, Columbia Britann., Canada Occ. (Northwest Territ.).
7424. † **brevitrabalis,** Cope — (*5492*).		† Pleistocaen. Territ. Washington.
7425. † **semipalmata,** Cope — (*5493*).		† Pleistocaen. Washington.

1381. **Rangifer,** Frisch, 1775.

Frisch, Natur-Syst. Vierfüss. Thiere in tabell., 1775, tab. 3.

Recognitio.

1902. — **Madison Grant,** *The Caribou,* (Seventh Ann. Rep. of New York Zool. Soc., 1902, p. 1—24, pl. 1—20 et 1 mappa).

7426. † **martialis,** Gervais — (*5494*).		† Pleistocaen. Gallia.

7427. **tarandus**, Linné — (*5495*); Grant, l. c., 1902, p. 12, 3 pl.; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 125; Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 33, 38, fig. et pl. 1.	Europa Sept. et Siberia, usque ad Kamtschatka.
tarandus foss., Auct. — (*5495*).	† Pleistocaen. Europa usque ad M^tes^ Alpes et Pyreneas.
7428. **spitzbergensis**, Murray — (*5495 c*); Grant, l. c., 1902, p. 13; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 41.	I. Spitzberg.
7429. **sp.**, Grant, l. c., 1802, p. 13.	Siberia.
7430. **groenlandicus**, Kerr — (*5495 d*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 37; Grant, l. c., 1902, p. 13, 2 pl.; Seton-Thompson, Ottawa Natural., 1899, f. 10, 13, 14; Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 47.	Groenland.
7431. **pearyi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 409, fig. 1, 2; Grant, l. c., 1902, p. 13.	Terra Ellesmere.
7432. **arcticus**, Richardson — (*5495 e*); Osgood, N.-Amer. Fauna, No 21, 1901, p. 26; Grant, l. c., 1902, p. 14, 4 pl.; Lydekk., l. c., p. 47.	America Arctica et Insulae vicinae. I. Graham, I. Queen Charlotte.
?dawsoni, Seton-Thompson, Ottawa Natural., 1900, p. 257; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 36.	(? introduct.).
7433. **granti**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. 1902, p. 119, f. 1—6; Grant, l. c., 1902, p. 14, 3 pl. et 2 pl.	Alaska (Peninsula), Barren Lands et Insulae vicinae.
7434. **stonei**, Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 143, f. 1—4; 1902, p. 126; Grant, l. c., 1902, p. 15, 2 pl.	Alaska (Kenaï Peninsula et Cook Inlet).
7435. **terrae-novae**, Bangs — (*5497*); Seton-Thompson, l. c., 1899, f. 7—9, 12, 17, 18; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 36; Grant l. c., 1902, p. 22, 2 pl.; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 45.	I. Terra-Nova (Newfoundland).
7436. **caribou**, Kerr — (*5496*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 35, pl. 13; Grant, l. c., 1902, p. 16.	Canada, Maine, Manitoba Occid.
7437. **montanus**, Seton-Thompson, Ottawa Natural., 1899, p. 129; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 36; Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 156, f. 3—6; Grant, l. c., 1902, p. 19, 2 pl.; Osgood, N.-Amer. Fauna, No 19, 1900, p. 22.	Montes Rupestres ab Idaho ad Columbiam Britann. Sept. (M^s^ Selkirk, fl. Yukon).
7438. **osborni**, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 149, f. 1, 2; 1903, p. 526; Grant, l. c., 1902, p. 19, 4 pl.	Columbia Britann. Sept.-Occid. (M^s^ Cassiar).
montanus, p., Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 1, f. 1—6, 11, 15, 16 (nec Seton-Thompson).	» »

7439. **sp.**, Grant, l. c., 1902, p. 19.	Alaska Sept. et Canada Arctica.

1382. **Capreolus,** Frisch, 1775.

Frisch, Natur-Syst. Vierfüss. Thiere, in Tabell., 1775, p. 3; Gray, Med. Repos., 1821, p. 307.

7440. † **matheronis**, Gervais — (*5502*).	† Miocaen. Sup. *vel* Pliocaen. Gallia. Ungaria.
7441. † **pentelici**, Gaudry — (*5503*).	† Miocaen. Sup. Graecia.
7442. † **curtoceros**, Kaup — (*5504*).	† Miocaen. Germania.
7443. † **haplodon**, Meyer — (*5505*).	† Miocaen. Germania merid.
7444. † **australis**, Serres — (*5506*).	† Pliocaen. Gallia Merid., Italia.
7445. † **ruscinensis**, Depéret — (*5507*).	† Pliocaen. Gallia.
7446. † **cusanus**, Croizet et Jobert — (*5508*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 232.	† Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.
7447. † **leptocerus**, Pomel — (*5509*).	† Pliocaen. Gallia.
7448. † **neschersensis**, Depéret — (*5510*).	† Pliocaen. Gallia.
7449. † **buladensis**, Depéret — (*5511*).	† Pliocaen. Gallia.
7450. † **orobius** (Balsan), Cornalia — (*5500*).	† Pleistocaen. Italia.
7451. † **affinis**, Cornalia — (*5499*).	† Pleistocaen. Italia.
7452. **capreolus**, Linné — (*5498 syn.*).	Europa Media et Merid., ab I. Britannia ad Caucasum Merid., Persiam, Palaestinam.
caprea, Gray — (*5498*).	
vulgaris, Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 223, pl. 18, f. 1 et 2.	
† *capreolus foss.*, Meyer — (*5498*).	† Pleistocaen. Europa.
7453. **pygargus**, Pallas — (*5501, 5501 subsp.*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 227; Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 65, 129.	Asia Sept. et Centrali, à Caucaso Sept. ad Siberiam.
7454. **mantchuricus**, Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 231.	China Or., Mantchuria.
pygargus, p., Pousargue et Auct.	»

1383. † **Palaeocervus,** Filhol, 1890.

Filhol, Bibl. Ecole des Hautes Etudes, t. 36, 1890, art. 1, p. 290.

7455. † **sansaniensis**, Filhol — (*5512*).	† Miocaen. Sup. Gallia.
7456. † **dubius**, Filhol — (*5513*).	† Miocaen. Sup. Gallia.

7457. † **nouleti**, Filhol — (*5514*). † Miocaen. Sup. Gallia.
7458. † **crassus**, Filhol — (*5515*). † Miocaen. Sup. Gallia.
7459. † **larteti**, Filhol — (*5516*) † Miocaen. Sup. Gallia.

1384. **Odocoileus**, Rafinesq., 1832.

Dorcelaphus, Gloger, 1841; Allen, 1895; *Cariacus*, Lesson, 1842; Trt., 1898; *Oplacerus*, Haldeman, 1842; *Mazama*, H. Smith, 1827 (nec Rafin., 1817); Lydekker, 1898.
Rafinesque, Atlantic Journal, I, 1832, p. 109.

A. † **Paraceros**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Rep. Argent., 1889, p. 605.

7460. † **ensenadensis**, Amegh. — (*5517*). † Pliocaen. inf. Argentina.
7461. † **fragilis**, Amegh. — (*5518*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1899, p. 293. † Pliocaen. med. Argentina.
7462. † **avius**, Amegh. — (*5519*). † Miocaen. Super. Argentina.
7463. † **vulneratus**, Amegh. — (*5520*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

B. **Odocoileus**, p. d.

Recognitio *(Species viventes Americae Sept.).*
1902. — **A. Allen**, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 18 et seq.

7464. † **lujanensis**, Amegh. — (*5521*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
7465. † **latus**, Amegh. — (*5522*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
7466. † **palaeoplatensis**, Amegh. — (*5524*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
7467. † **tuberculatus**, H. Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5525*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 251 (subgenere dubio). † Pleistocaen. Argentina, Bolivia.
7468. †? **dubius**, H. Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5526*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.
7469. †? **argentinus**, H. Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5529*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.
7470. † **percultus**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 251, pl. 3, f. 16—17 (subgenere dubio). † Pleistocaen. Bolivia.
7471. †? **chimborassoi**, Wolf — (*5527*). † Pleistocaen. Equator.
7472. † **riobambensis**, Wolf — (*5528*). † Pleistocaen. Equator.
7473. † **laevicornis**, Cope — (*5530*). † Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.
7474. † **ensifer**, Cope — (*5531*). † Pleistocaen. Oregon.

7475. † **dolichopsis**, Cope, Amer. Natural., 1878, p. 189; Cope et Wortman, 14th Rep. State Geol. Indiana, 1884, p. 22, pl. 2.		† Pleistocaen. Indiana.
7476. † **whitneyi**, A. Allen, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1876, XI, p. 49.		† Pleistocaen. Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin.
7477. **virginianus**, Boddaert — (*5523*); Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 20.		America Sept.-Or., à Canada, Ontario ad Floridam et fl. Missouri.
	americanus, Erxleben; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 39, pl. 15; Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 249, 252, pl. 20.	
	† *virginianus foss.*, Cope — (*5523*).	† Pleistocaen. United States.
	speleus, Rafinesque, Atlantic Journal, 1832, p. 109, fig.	
a. — **borealis**, Miller, Bull. New York State Mus., 1900, p. 83.		Maine (Bucksport).
b. — **macrurus**, Rafinesque — (*5532 b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 39; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 257.		Kansas, Nebraska, Dakota, usque ad Washington, Oregon, Californiam.
c. — **louisianae**, Allen, Amer. Natural., 1901, p. 449.		Lousiana (Mer Rouge, Morehouse Parish).
d. — **osceola**, Bangs — (*5533*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 40; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 259.		Florida, Citrus Co., (Citronelle).
e. — **texanus**, Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 23; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 40; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 261.		Texas (Kinney Co.), Mexico Sept.
7478. **leucurus**, Douglas, 1829 — (*5534*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 19.		Oregon et California Sept. ad fl. Columbia.
	macrourus, p., Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 39.	»
7479. **couesi**, Coues et Yarrow — (*5535*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 40; Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 594.		Arizona (Camp Crittenden), Mexico à fl. Gila Vallo, ad urbem Mexico.
	mexicanus, p., Baird (nec Gmelin).	
7480. † **battyi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 591.		Mexico (Durango Sept, Occ.).
7481. **crookei**, Mearns — (*5541*B); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 41; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 268.		Novo-Mexico(Ms Dog, Grant Co.).
7482. **columbianus**, Richardson — (*5541*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 41; Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 100; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 280.		Columbia Brit. ad ostia fl. Columbia, usque ad I. Vancouver et Californiam.

	a. — **sitkensis**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1898, p. 101; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 42; Merriam, Bull. Am. Mus., 1903, p. 528.	Alaska (Sitka).
	b. — **scaphiotus**, Merriam, l. c., 1898, p. 101; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 42.	California(M^s Gabilan, Laguna Ranch).
7483.	**hemionus**, Rafinesque — (*5540* syn., *5540*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 42; Merriam, l. c., 1898, p. 100; Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 269, 275, pl. 21.	Dakota Merid. (ad fl. Sioux), et ad Occ. fl. Missouri, usque ad Washington,
	macrotis, Say — (*5540*).	Oregon et Californiam.
	a. — **californicus**, Caton — (*5540b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 43; Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 276.	California, Coast Range (S^t Julian Ranch, in summo Gaviota Pass).
	b. — **virgultis**, Hallock, Forest and Stream, 1899, p. 404.	Minnesota Sept.-Occ. et Canada Merid.
	c. — **peninsulae**, Lydekker — (*5540c*); id., l. c., 1898, p. 277.	California infer. in peninsula (Sierra Laguna La Paz).
	d. — **eremicus**, Mearns — (*5540d*); Thompson, Forest and Stream, 1898, p. 286; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 278.	Mexico Sept., Sonora, (Sierra Seri prope Sinus Californiae).
	e. — **canus**, Merriam, Proc. Wash. Acad., 1901, p. 560.	Mexico, Chihuahua (Sierra en Media).
7484.	**lichtensteini**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 20; 1903, p. 594.	Mexico,
	mexicanus, Lichtenstein (nec Zimm., nec Gmel., nec Desmarest, nec Baird); Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 87; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 261.	(Vallo Mexico). »
7485.	**?mexicanus**, Gmelin — (*5536 part.*); Osgood, l. c., 1902, p. 87.[1])	»
	a. — **?capricornis**, Saussure — (*5536c*).	Mexico merid.
	b. — **nemoralis**, H. Smith — (*5536b*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 264.	Guatemala, Panama.
7486.	**acapulcensis**, Caton — (*5543 part.*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 18 (bona sp.); Merriam, l. c., 1898, p. 104 (sub *O. nelsoni*).	Mexico Orient. (Guerrero).

[1]) D'après Allen, le *Cervus mexicanus* (Gmelin) étant indéterminable, l'espèce décrite sons ce nom par Lichtenstein (1834), doit prendre le nom nouveau de »*lichtensteini*«. — Osgood maintient le nom de »*mexicanus*« en l'attribuant à Lichtenstein. Ces deux espèces (nominales) sont probablement identiques.

7487. **yucatanensis**, Hays — (*5543 part.*). — Yucatan.

7488. **cerrosensis**, Merriam — (*5540B*). — California infer., (I. Cerros).

7489. **thomasi**, Merriam — (*5542B*). — Mexico, Chiapas.

7490. **nelsoni**, Merriam — (*5543B*) — Mexico, Chiapas.

7491. **toltecus**, Saussure — (*5558b*); True, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1884 (1885), p. 592; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 263. — Mexico, Vera Cruz (Orizaba).

7492. **sinaloae**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 613. — Mexico, Sinaloa.

7493. **truei**, Merriam — (*5542, 5542*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 268. — Honduras Orient. (ad fl. Segovia).

clavatus, True (nec H. Smith). — »

7494. **costa-ricensis**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 35. — Costa-Rica Orient., (Talamanca).

7495. **rothschildi**, Thomas, Novit. Zool., 1902, p. 1361. — Panama (I. Coïba).

7496. **gymnotis**, Wiegmann — (*5537*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 266. — Colombia, Venezuela (ad fl. Orinoco).

a. — savannarum. Cabanis et Schomb. — (*5537b*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 267. — Guiana.

7497. ? **similis**, Pucheran — (*5538*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 281. — Colombia —?

7498. **peruvianus**, Gray — (*5539*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 268. — Peru, Equator, Bolivia.

7499. **philippii**, nom. nov. — Chili (in montibus).

brachyceros, Philippi (nec Gerv. et Amegh.) — (*5544*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 287. [1] — »

B. **Blastocerus**, Wagner, 1844.

Wagner, Suppl. Schreber's Säug., IV, 1844, p. 366.

7500. † **aspeitianus**, Ameghino — (*5545*). — † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

7501. † **entrerianus** (Bravard), Gervais — (*5546*). — † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

7502. † **brachyceros**. H. Gerv. et Amegh. — (*5523*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 291. — † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

---

[1]) Quid?: — *O. spinosus*. Gerv. et Gray; *O. leptocephalus*, Gray; *O. pusillus*, Gray (Vide: Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 281—283.

7503. **paludosus**, Desmarest — (*5547*). America Merid., à Guiana, Brasil Sept. ad Paraguay, Argentinam, Orient.
dichotomus, Illiger, 1811; Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 283.

7504. ? **sylvestris**, Gray — (*5548*). Brasil — ?

7505. **campestris**, F. Cuvier — (*5549*). Brasil inter. (in campis), ab Amazonia Super. ad Argentinam et Patagoniam Sept.
bezoarcticus, Linné, Gmelin; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 287, pl. 22.

C. † **Antifer**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Rep. Argent., 1889, p. 606.

7506. † **ultra**, Ameghino — (*5550*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 292. † Pliocaen. Argentina.

D. † **Epieuryceros**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Mam. Fosil. Rep. Arg., 1889, p. 613.

7507. † **truncus**, Ameghino — (*5551*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

E. **Hippocamelus**, Leuckart, 1816.

Xenelaphus, Gray, 1866; *Furcifer*, Wagner, 1844 (nec Fitzinger, 1843); Trt., 1898.

Leuckart, Dissert. Inaug. de Equo bisulco Molinae, 1816, p. 24; Thomas, 1898.

7508. † **seleneticus**, Ameghino — (*5552*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 298. † Pliocaen. Super, Argentina.

7509. † **antisiensis**, d'Orbigny — (*5553*); Lydekker, l. c., 1899, p. 295, pl. 23. Equator, Peru, Bolivia (in montibus), *nec* Chili.

7510. † **bisulcus**, Molina, 1810 — (*5554 syn. [Equus]*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 296; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 212. Chili (in montibus). Patagonia usque ad fretum Magellani.
chilensis, Gay et Gervais — (*5554*).

1385. **Mazama**, Rafinesq., 1817.

Coassus, Gray, 1843; Trt., 1898; *Subulo*, H. Smith, 1827. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthl. Mag., 1817, p. 363.

7511. † **mesolithica**, Ameghino — (*5555*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

7512. **rufus**, Illiger — (*5556*); Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 300. Guiana, Brasil Sept., Peru, usque ad Paraguay, Argentinam Sept.
pita, Rafinesque, 1817.

a. — simplicicornis, Illiger — (*5556 b*).	Brasil Merid.
bira, Rafinesque, 1817.	»
7513. **superciliaris**, Gray — (*5559*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 301.	Brasil Sept.-Or., (Parà).
7514. **tema**, Rafinesque, Amer. Monthl. Mag., 1817, p. 437; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 302.	Mexico Merid., Guatemala Occid.,
rufinus, Bourcier et Pucheraa — (*5558* excl. synon. et subsp. *b*).	Honduras, Panama, Colombia, Equator.
7515. **pandora**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 105.	Yucatan (Tunkas).
7516. **sartorii**, Saussure — (*5558 part.*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 303, pl. 24, f. 2.	Mexico Vera Cruz (Mirador),
rufinus, p., True, 1885 (nec Gerv. et Bourc.).	»
7517. **nemorivaga**, F. Cuvier — (*5557*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 303.	I. Trinitad, Colombia, Equator, Peru, Guiana. Brasil, Argentina,
7518. **tschudii**, Wagner, Schreb, Säug. Suppl., V, 1855, p. 386; Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 305.	Peru (in montibus).
whitelyi, Gray — (*5560*).	»
7519. **nana**, Lund — (*5561*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 306.	Brasil Merid.
a. — nambi, Fitzinger — (*5561 b*).	Brasil Centrali (Mato-Grosso).

1386. **Pudua**, Gray, 1850; emend. Brooke, 1878.

Capra, p. Molina, 1810.

»*Pudu*«, Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1850, p. 242.

7520. **pudu**, Molina, Storia Nat. Chili, 1810; Lydekker, Deer of all Lands, 1898, p. 307.	Chili et I. Chiloë.
humilis, Bennet — (*5562*).	»
7521. **mephistopheles**, Winton, — (*5563*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 308, pl. 24, f. 1.	Equator (Paramo).

Familia VI. **Giraffidae.**

Subfam. 1. †**Sivatherinae.**

1387. †**Sivatherium**, Falc. et Cautl., 1835.

Falconer et Cautley, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV, 1835, p. 706.

7522. † **giganteum**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5564*).	† Miocaen. Super. India, ? Java.

1388. †**Bramatherium,** Falcon., 1845.

Falconer, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1845, p. 363.

7523. †**perimense**, Falconer — (*5565*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 481, 482, f. 47, 48. †Pliocaen. I. Perim.

1389. †**Urmiatherium,** Rodler, 1888.

Rodler, Anzeig. Math.-Nat. Class. Akad. Wiss. Wien, t. 25, 1888, p. 114.

7524. †**polaki**, Rodler — (*5566*). †Miocaen. Sup. Persia.

Subfam. 2. **Giraffinae.**

1390. †**Vishnutherium,** Lydekk., 1876.

Lydekker, Records Geol. Surv. India, IX, 1876, p. 91, 103.

7525. †**iravaddicum**, Lydekker — (*5567*). †Pliocaen. India.

1391. †**Libytherium,** Pomel, 1892.

Pomel, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1892, t. 115, p. 100.

7526. †**marusicum**, Pomel — (*5568, 5568*). †Pliocaen. Algeria.

1392. †**Hydaspitherium,** Lydekk., 1876.

Lydekker, Records Geol. Surv. India, IX, 1876, p. 154.

7527. †**megacephalum**, Lydekker — (*5569*). †Miocaen. Sup. India.

7528. †**grande**, Lydekker — (*5570*). †Miocaen. Sup. India

1393. †**Helladotherium,** Gaudry, 1860.

Gaudry, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1860, t. 51, p. 804.

7529. †**duvernoyi**, Gaudry — (*5571*). †Miocaen. Super. Graecia. Persia.

1394. **Okapia,** Lankester, 1901.

Helladotherium, p., Johnston, 1901; *Equus*, p.?, Sclater, 1901; *Ocapia*, Lankester, 1901.

Lankester, Nature, 1901, p. 247; C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1901, t. 133, p. 857.

7530. **johnstoni**, Sclater, P. Z. S., 1901, I, p. 50 (nec Lankester). Congo Orient. (Mundala).

liebrechtsi, Major, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 73; La Belgique Coloniale, 1902, p. 532. »

7531. **erikssoni**, Lankester, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 417 (novum nomen). — Congo Belgic., (prope fl. Semliki, ad limites Regionis Uganda, in sylvis).

johnstoni, p., Lankester, Science, 1901, p. 114; Tagebl. Zool. Congress. Berlin, 1901, p. 6; Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., XVI, 1902, p. 279—307, pl. 30, 32; P. Z. S., 1902, II. p. 73, 339; Boulenger, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 72; Lameere, Rev. Univ. Bruxelles, 1902, p. 1—24.

tigrinum, Johnston, in Cornish's Living Anim. of the World, I, 1901, p. 270. — »

1395. †**Palaeotragus**, Gaudry, 1861.

Samotherium, Major, 1888.
Giraffa, p., Wagn., Weith.
Gaudry, C.-R. Acad. Sc. de Paris, 1861, t. 52, p. 239; Anim. Foss. Attiq., 1865, p. 264.

7532. †**roueni**, Gaudry — (*5572*); Major, Geol. Mag., 1901, VIII, p. 354. — †Miocaen. Super. Graecia (Pikermi, I. Samos).

neumayri, (Alcelaphus), p., Rodl. et Weith. — (*5573 part.*) — »

7533. †**vetustus**. Wagner. — (*5577*); Major. l. c., 1901, p. 355. — †Miocaen. Pikermi. I. Samos.

7534. †**boissieri**, Major — (*5573*); id., l. c., 1901, p. 355. — †Miocaen. Super. I. Samos. Persia.

neumayri, p., Rodl. et Weith. — »

7535. †**coelophrys**, Rodl. et Weith. — (*5574*). — †Miocaen. Persia.

1396. **Giraffa**, Brisson, 1762.

Cervus, p., L., 1756; *Camelopardalis*, Gmelin, 1788; †*Orasius*, Wagner, 1861. Brisson, Regn. Anim., 2ª Ed., 1862, p. 37.

7536. †**attica**, Gaudry et Lartet — (*5575*). — †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia.

7537. †**eximia**, Wagner — (*5576*). — †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia.

7538. †**sp.**, Wagner — (*5578*). — †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia.

7539. †**sivalensis**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5579*). — †Miocaen. Sup. India.

7540. †**microdon**, Koken — (*5580*). — †Miocaen. Sup. Yunnan.

7541. **camelopardalis**, Linné — (*5581*); Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1904, I, p. 205, pl. 9, 10 *(camel. typica)*; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 474—476, fig. 42—44. — Nubia Super. et Abyssinia.

a. — **antiquorum**, Jardine, Natural. Libr., t. 21, 1838, p. 187, pl. 21; Lydekker, l. c., 1904, p. 205, pl. 11, p. 206, f. 24. — Kordofan.

b. — **cottoni**, Lydekker, l. c., 1904, p. 207, pl. 15, f. 1; p. 208, f. 25. — Uganda inter., Lado Merid.

c. — **reticulata**, Winton, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 277; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, II p. 474. — Somali.

d. — **rotschildi**, Lydekker *in* Hutchinson's Animal Life, II, 1903, p. 122; Lydekk., l. c., 1904, p. 210, pl. 12, 13; et fig. 26, 27. — Regione Lac. Baringo, usque ad M^{tem} Elgon (1^{o} Sept. Equatoris).

e. — **tippelskirchi**, Matschie, — *(5581^{B})* Lydekk., l. c., 1904, p. 214, f. 28, 29, 30—32. — Kilimanjaro, Lac. Eyassi ad Victoria-Nyanza Merid. Occ., Masaï et? Mozambica.

shillingsi, Matschie, — *(5581^{C})*; — »

f. — **congoensis**, Lydekker *in* Hutchinson's Animal Life, II, 1903, p. 83; Lydekk., l. c., 1904, p. 219; f. 220, f. 33. — Congo Belgic. (Katanga).

g. — **peralta**, Thomas, — *(5581 b)*; Lydekk., l. c., 1904, p. 226, fig. 37. — Africa Occid., Nigeria, (Lokoja ad confl. fl. Benue et Niger).

h. — **angolensis**, Lydekker *in* Hutchinson's Animal Life, II, 1903, p. 121; Lydekk., l. c., 1904, p. 221, pl. 14. — Angola (ad fl. Cunene, in merid. Humbe).

i. — **wardi**, Lydekker, l. c., 1804, p. 221, pl. 15, f. 2; et (texto), fig. 34, 35. — Transvaal Sept.

j. — **capensis**, E. Geoffroy; Lesson, 1842, — *(5581^{b})*; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 259, f. 65; Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1904, II, p. 224, pl. 16; et fig. 36. — Africa Australi in Sept. fl. Orange usque ad fl. Zambeza; Namaqua majores, Griqua Occid.

Familia VII. **Antilocapridae.**

Antilocapridae, et † *Merycodontidae*, Matthew, 1904.

Recognitiones.

1904. — **W. D. Matthew**, *A Complete Skeleton of* Merycodus (Bull. Amer. Mus., 1904, p. 101—129, 20 fig. et 1 pl.)

1397. †**Merycodus,** Leidy, 1854.

Cosoryx, Leidy, 1869; Trt., 1878; *Dicrocerus,* p., Cope, 1875.
Leidy, Proced. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1854, p. 90.

7542. †**necatus**, Leidy — (*5408*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1904, p. 103, 121. — †Pliocaen. Dakota. Wyoming, Nebraska, Novo-Mexico.
warreni, Leidy.

7543. †**furcatus**, Leidy — (*5408*, excl. syn.); Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 103, 122, 123. — †Miocaen. Nebraska, Novo-Mexico, Montana.
? agilis, Douglass, Neoc. Lake Beds of West. Montana, 1899, p. 23, pl. 4, f. 1. (juv. fide Matth.)

7544. †**osborni**, Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 103, 107, fig. 1—16, et pl. 3. — †Miocaen. med. Colorado Sept. Orient.

7545. †?**ramosus**, Cope — (*5408 part.*); Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 103, 122. — †Pliocaen. Novo-Mexico.

7546. †**teres**, Cope — (*5410*); Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 123. — †Miocaen. Novo-Mexico.

7547. †**trilateralis**, Cope — (*5411*); Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 123. — †Miocaen. Novo-Mexico.

7548. †?**tehuanus**, Cope — (*5411 part.*). — †Pliocaen. Novo-Mexico.

1398. †**Blastomeryx,** Cope, 1877 (nec 1893).

Cope, Rep. U. S. Geogr. Surv. West of 100th Mer., IV, part. II., 1877, p. 350; Scott, 1890 (nec 1893).

7549. †**gemmifer**, Cope — (*5405*): Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1904, p. 103, 124, fig. 17. — †Miocaen. Colorado, Nebraska, Novo-Mexico.

7550. †**wellsi**, Matthew, l. c., 1904, p. 103, 125, fig. 18, 19. — †Miocaen Super. Dakota, Nebraska,

1399. †**Capromeryx,** Matthew, 1902.

Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1902, p. 318.

7551. †**furcifer**, Matthew, l. c., 1902, p. 318; 1904, p. 104, 126, 127, fig. 20. — †Pleistocaen. Nebraska (Hay Springs).

Subfam. 2. **Antilocaprinae.**

1400. †**Platatherium,** H. Gerv. et Amegh., 1880.

H. Gervais et Ameghino, Mam. Foss. Amer. Sud, 1880, p. 130.

7552. †**pampaeum**, Ameghino — (*5583*). — †Pleistocaen. Argentina.

7553. †?**maquinense**, Lund — (*5584*). — †Pleistocaen. Brasil.

1401. †**Leptotherium,** Lund, 1838.

Lund, Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjöbenhaven, 1838, p. 13.

7554. †**majus**, Lund — (*5585*); id., l. c., 1838. † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

7555. †**minus**, Lund — (*5586*); id., l. c., 1838. † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

1402. **Antilocapra,** Ord, 1818.

Ord, Journal de Physique, t. 87, 1818, p. 149.

7556. **americana**, Ord — (*5582*); Elliot, Field Colomb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 43, pl. 16. — Vallo Saskatchewan usque ad Mexico, et à fl. Missouri ad M^tes^ Rupestres et Cascade in Oregon. Washington.

†*americana foss.*, Auct. — †Pleistoc. Illinois, Wisconsin.

a. — **mexicana**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 29. — Mexico, Chihuahua (Sierra en Media).

Familia VIII. **Bovidae.**

1898—1900. — **P. L. Sclater** et **Thomas**, *The Book of Antelopes*, vol. III et IV (finis) cum Addendis, — pl. 60—100 et fig. in texto.

1900. — **R. Lydekker**, *Wild Oxen, Sheep and Goats*, 27 pl. et fig. in texto.

1903. — **Schlosser**, *Die Fossile Säugeth. Chinas, nebst Odontogr. der recent. Antilopen* (Abh. Bayer. Acad., 1903, — 221 p. et 14 pl.). *non vidit auctor.

Subfam. 1. **Bubalinae.**

1403. **Bubalis,** Frisch, 1775.

Frisch, Das Natur-System Vierfüss. Thiere, 1775, Tabell. 2.

7557. †**palaeindicus**, Falconer — (*5587*). — †Pliocaen. India.

7558. †**probubalis**, Pomel — (*5588*). — †Pleistocaen. Algeria.

7559. †**saldensis**, Pomel — (*5589*). — †Pleistocaen. Algeria.

7560. †**ambiguus**, Pomel — (*5590*). — †Pleistocaen. Algeria.

7561. **boselaphus**, Pallas — (*5591*); Anderson et Winton, Mamm. of Egypt., 1902, p. 336; Lartet et Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1903, VIII, p. 72, fig. 39—40 (mumiae). — AfricaSept.,àMarocco. Algeria ad Ægyptum Syriam Merid. et Arabia Sept.

7562. **major**, Blyth — (*5592*); Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 358. — Africa Occid., Soudan Occ. Gambaya, Senegal, usque ad Camerones.

7563. **tora**, Gray — (*5593*). — Abyssinia, Kordofan.

7564. **neumanni**, Rothschild — (*5599*, *5593*[B]); Sclat. et Thomas, Book of Antilopes, IV, 1900, (addenda). — Africa Orient. (ad Lac Rudolph Sept.-Or.).

7565. **swaynei**, Sclater — (*5594*); Winton, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 767. — Somali, Shoa.

7566. **cokei**, Günther, — (*5595*). — Africa Or. ab Usagara, Kilimanjaro, ad Victoria-Nyanza.

7567. **caama**, F. Cuvier — (*5596*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 131, f. 38, 39. — Africa Merid., in ripa merid. fl. Limpopo, usque ad Kalahari.

7568. **lelwel**, Heuglin — (*5591 part.*); Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1899, p. 76; Rothschild, Nov. Zool., VIII, 1901, p. 177. — Africa Centrali. Uganda, à Victoria-Nyanza ad Lac. Naivasha.

jacksoni, Thomas — (*5597*).

7569. **lichtensteini**, Peters — (*5598*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 134, f. 40. — Africa Merid.-Or., à Zanzibar, Nyasa ad Barotzé (Victoria Falls), Mashona.

a. — **leucoprymnus**, Matschie — (*5598b*). — Bagamoyo.

1404. **Damaliscus**, Sclat. et Thos., 1894.

Damalis, Gray, 1846 (nec H. Smith, 1827).
Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antilopes, I, 1894, p. 3 et 51.

7570. † **bakeri**, Lydekker — (*5600*). — † Pliocaen. India.

7571. **hunteri**, Sclater — (*5601*). — Somali Merid.

7572. **korrigum**, Ogilby — (*5602*). — Senegambia, Bornou.

7573. **tiang**, Heuglin — (*5603*). — Senaar, Kordofan, Bahr-el-Ghazal.

7574. **jimela**, Matschie — (*5604*). — Africa Or. à Sinu Speke ad Uganda.

7575. **pygargus**, Pallas — (*5605*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 137, f. 41. — Africa Australi (in septis; extinctus in statu fero).

7576. **albifrons**, Burchell — (*5606*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 141, f. 42. — Orange, Transvaal, Griqua, usque ad ripam merid. fl. Limpopo.

7577. **lunatus**, Burchell — (*5607*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., p. 144, f. 43. — Barotzé, Lac. Ngami. Matabele, Mashona, Ovampo, Transvaal.

1405. **Connochoetes**, Licht. 1814.

Lichtenstein, Mag. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin, VI, 1814, p. 152, 165.

7578. **taurinus**, Burchell — (*5608*); W. L. Sclater, Mamm. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 152; Ph. L. Sclater, P. Z. S., pl. 48 (juv.). — A fl. Orange ad fl. Zambeza et Colon. Cap (olim); hodie Kalahari Or., Nyami, Matabele, ad Zulu et Barotzé.

a. — johnstoni, Sclater — (*5608 b*). — Nyasa; Mashona.

7579. **albojubatus**, Thomas — (*5609*). — Kilimanjaro, Massai, usque ad Lac. Victoria-Nyansa.

7580. **gnu**, Zimmermann — (*5610*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 148, f. 44, 45. — Africa Australi à fl. Vaal, Transvaal, Orange, ad Col. Cap., Kalahari (hodie in septis).

Subfam. 2. **Cephalophinae.**

1406. **Cephalophus**, Ham. Smith, 1827.

Hamilton Smith, *in* Griffith's Anim. Kingd., 1827, V, p. 344.

7581. † **leporina**, Pomel — (*5611*). — † Pleistocaen. Algeria.

7582. †? **preeminens**, Pomel — (*5612*). — † Pleistocaen. Algeria.

7583. ? **quadriscopa**, H. Smith — (*5613*); species dubia (nullum specimen in Museis). — ? Senegal.

7584. **sylvicultor**, Afzel — (*5614*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, I, p. 1; Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., t. 22, 1901, p. 179. — Africa Occ., Centrali et Merid., a Liberia ad Angola et Rhodesia (Awemba).

7585. **spadix**, True — (*5615*). — M^{s} Kilimanjaro.

7586. **weynsi**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, p. 89; 1903, p. 226; Annuaire Mus. du Congo, 1901, II, p. 15, pl. 6. — Congo.

7587. **johnstoni**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, II, p. 89. — Uganda (Toro ad Or. Ruwenzori).

7588. **harveyi**, Thomas — (*5617*). — Somali Merid., Tanga, Taveta, Dar-es-Salaam, Kilimanjaro.

7589. **ignifer**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 226.	Ibea (Eldoma Ravine, 2400 m).
7590. **natalensis**, A. Smith — (*5616*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 161.	Natal, Pondo, Colonia Cap. Orient., Transvaal, Zanzibar.
7591. **nigrifrons**, Gray — (*5618*).	Africa Occ., à Camerones ad Congo, Loango.
7592. **rubidus**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1901, II, p. 89.	Reg. Ruwenzori.
7593. **leucogaster**, Gray — (*5619*).	Gabon.
7594. **dorsalis**, Gray — (*5620*).	A Sierra-Leone ad Guineam Super.
a. — **castaneus**, Thomas — (*5620 b*).	Camerones.
7595. **ogilbyi**, Waterhouse — (*5621*).	Africa Occ., à Liberia, (Fernando Po), ad Congo.
7596. **brookei**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 290.	Fanti (prope I. Fernando Po).
7597. **callipygus**, Peters — (*5622*).	Gabon.
7598. **rufilatus**, Gray — (*5623*); Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 359; P. Z. S., 1899, p. 771, 772, fig.	Africa Occ., à Senegal, Nigeria (Borgu, Gambaga), ad Sierra-Leone et Guinea Super.
7599. **doriae**, Ogilby — (*5624*).	Liberia, usque ad Sierra-Leone.
7600. **niger**, Gray — (*5625*).	Africa Occ., à Liberia ad Camerones.
7601. **maxwelli**, H. Smith — (*5626*).	Africa Occ., à Senegal ad Togo et? Gabon.
7602. **melanorrheus**, Gray — (*5627*).	Africa Occ. à Camerones ad Angola, Congo.
a. — **sundevalli**, Fitzinger — (*5627 b*).	Africa Orient., Zanzibar.
7603. **aequatorialis**, Matschie — (*5628*).	Uganda et M^{tes} ad Lac Victoria Nyanza.
7604. **monticola**, Thunberg — (*5629*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 163.	Africa Australi (in sylvis), Colon. Cap., Natal, Zulu, ?Benguela, Loando.
7605. **lugens**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 393.	Nyasa (Urori).
7606. **hecki**, Matschie — (*5629^{b}*).	Mozambica.

7607. **nyasae**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1902, p. 58. — Nyasa (Mlange).
7608. **coronatus**, Gray — (*5630*). — Senegal, Gambia.
7609. **abyssinicus**, Thomas — (*5631*). — Abyssinia (in montibus), Galla, Dongola.
7610. **grimmia**, Linné (nec Pallas) — (*5632*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1899, p. 157, 159, f. 46. — Africa Orient. et Merid., à Somali ad Colon. Cap. et Angola.
a. — **campbelliae**, Gray, Ann. N. Hist., 1846, t. 18, p. 164 — (*5632 part.*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., p. 158. — Natal.
7611. **leucoprosopus**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berlin, 1899, p. 18. — Africa Or.-Centrali.
7612. **thomasi**, Jentink, Notes Leiden Mus., t. 22, 1901, p. 187. — Africa Occid.
7613. **sclateri**, Jentink, l. c., 1901, p. 187. — Africa Occid.
7614. **leucochilus**, Jentink, l. c., t. 23, 1901, p. 21. — Angola (Loango).

1407. **Tetraceros**, Leach, 1825.

Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1825, XIV, part. III, p. 524.

7615. † **daviesi**, Lydekker — (*5633*). — † Pliocaen. India.
7616. **quadricornis**, Blainville — (*5634*). — India, ab Himalaya ad Cap Comorin, Bengal.
?acuticornis, Blainv., 1816 (fide Jentink).
a. — **subquadricornutus**, Elliot — (*5634b*). — Mahratta Merid., Bombay Merid.

Subfam. 3. **Neotraginae.**

1408. **Oreotragus**, A. Smith, 1834.

A. Smith, S.-Afr. Quart. Journ., II, 1834, p. 212.

1902. — *Recognitio.* — O. Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1902, p. 169.

7617. † **hastatus**, Gervais — (*5636*). — † Pliocaen. Gallia Merid.
7618. **oreotragus**, Zimmermann — (*5635 syn.*); Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 170. — Africa Australi, Col. Cap. usque ad fl. Zambeza, (M^{s} Table, Cap Pointe).
saltator (Boddaert), part., Jardine — (*5635*, excl. syn.: Des Murs, Sclater et Thos., etc); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 166, 167 (part.), f. 47.
7619. **aceratos**, Noack, Zool. Anz., 1899, p. 11; Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 170, 173. — Nyassa, Lindi inter., Angoni Merid., Rhodesia Sept., Mozambica, Rovuma.
saltator, p., Auct. (nec Jardine); Sclat. et Thomas, Boock of Antelopes, II, 1896, pl. 25 — (*5635 part.*).

7620. **saltatrixoïdes**, Rüppel — (*5635 part.*), Temm. et Auct.; Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 170, 171.	Abyssinia Sept.-Or., Havasch, Harar, usque ad Lac Rudolf.
saltator, p., Sclat. et Thos., 1896.	»
?oreotragus, p., Anders. et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 338, pl. 59.	»
7621. **schillingsi**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 170, 173.	Kilimanjaro
oreotragus, p., Matschie, 1895; Neumann, 1900; *saltator*, p., Auct.	Sept.-Occ., Massaï. »
7622. **somalicus**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 170, 174.	Somali Sept. et Centrali (in montibus).
saltator, p., Sclat. et Thos., 1896.	»
?oreotragus, p., Anders. et Winton, 1902, pl. 59.	»

1409. **Ourebia,** Laurillard, 1841.

Laurillard, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., par d'Orbigny, I, 1841, p. 622.

7623. **ourebi**, Zimmermann — (*5637 syn.*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 170, 171, fig. 48.	Africa Australi à fl. Zambeza ad Col. Cap., Natal, Zulu, etc.
scoparia, Schreber — (*5637*).	»
7624. **hastata**, Peters — (*5638*).	Mozambica, Zambezia, Nyasa, Mashona, Barotzé.
7625. **nigricauda**, Brooke — (*5639*); Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 359.	Senegal (ad fl. Gambia), Gambaga.
7626. **montana**, Cretzchmar — (*5640*).	Abyssinia, Fazoglo, Shoa, Bongo.
7627. **haggardi**, Thomas — (*5641*).	Somali merid., Ibea Orient.

1410. **Pediotragus,** Fitzinger, 1860; Jentink, 1900.

Raphicerus (H. Smith, 1827); Sclater et Thos., 1896; Trt., 1898.
Fitzinger, S.-B. Math.-Nat. Class. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1860, t. 42, p. 396; Jentink, Notes Leid. Mus., 1900, p. 33—43 *(Recognitio)*.

7628. **tragulus** (Forster), Lichtenstein (*5642 syn.*); Jentink, l. c., 1900, p. 35, 38.	Africa Australi. Col. Cap., à Caledon ad Cap Town, usque ad fl. Zambeza (Victoria Falls).
«*steenbock*», Auct., H. Smith, Smuts, etc. (nec *acutornis*, Blainv. sp. indet.).	
melanotis (Thunberg), Sclat. et Thos., 1896 — (*5642*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 176.	

7629. **horstocki**, Jentink, l. c., 1900, p. 36, 39. *campestris* (Thunberg), Sclat. et Thos., 1896, — (*5643*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 173. — Africa Australi, ab Ovambo ad Cap Town, et à Natal ad fl. Zambeza.

7630. **rufescens**, H. Smith, Griff. Anim. Kingd., IV, 1827, p. 249, pl.; Jentink, l. c., 1900, p. 36, 40. — Natal.

7631. **neumanni**, Matschie — (*5644*); Jentink, l. c., 1900, p. 37. — Africa Orient. à fl. Tana, Ugogo, ad Mombaza.

7632. **sharpei**, Thomas — (*5645*); Sclat. et Thomas, Book of Antilopes, IV, 1900 (addenda). — Nyasa (Angoni Merid.)

7633. **kelleni**, Jentink, l. c., 1900, p. 41; Sclat. et Thomas, l. c., IV, 1900 (addenda). — Angola Merid., Reg. Cunene (ad fl. Kakulovar, Cahama).

1411. **Nesotragus**, von Düben, 1847.

Von Düben, Ofversk. Vetensk. Akad. Forhandl., (1846), III, 1847, p. 221.

7634. **moschatus**, Düben — (*5646*). — Africa Orient., à Kilimanjaro, Ibea, ad Zanzibar.

7635. **livingstonianus**, Kirk — (*5647*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 179, f. 49. — Nyasa, Zambezia, Mozambica ad Zulu.

a. — **zuluensis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1898, II, p, 317; Sclat. et Thos., Book of Antel., IV, 1900 (addenda). — Zulu Sept.

1412. **Neotragus**, H. Smith, 1827.

Hamilton Smith, *in* Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., V, 1827, p. 349.

7636. **pygmaeus**, Linné — (*5648*). — Africa Occid., à Liberia ad Achantis.

1413. **Madoqua**, Ogilby, 1836.

Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1836, p. 137.

7637. **saltiana**, Blainville — (*5649*). — Abyssinia, Shoa, usque ad Takeh.

7638. **swaynei**, Thomas — (*5650*). — Somali Sept.

7639. **phillipsi**, Thomas — (*5651*). — Somali Orient., Berbera.

7640. **damarensis**, Günther — (*5652*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr. I, 1900, p. 182, f. 50. — Africa Occ.-Merid., Damara, Angola merid.

7641. **kirki**, Günther — (*5653*).	Somali Merid., Ugogo, Kilimanjaro.
a. — hindei, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 242.	Ibea (Kitui, 1160 m.).
7642. **guentheri**, Thomas — (*5654*).	Somali Centrali, usque ad Gallas.
a. — smithi, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 804.	Africa Or.-Sept., Ibea, Lac. Stephania Merid.-Or.
7643. **cavendishi**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 278.	Africa Sept.-Orient. (Lac. Rudolph).

1414. **Cobus**, A. Smith, 1840.

»*Kobus*«, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. South-Africa, No 12, 1840, pl. 28, 29.

A. **Cobus.**

7644. † **patulicornis**, Lydekker — (*5655*).	† Pliocaen. India.
7645. † **palaeindicus**, Lydekk. — (*5656*).	† Pliocaen. India.
7646. † **gyricornis**, Falconer — (*5657*).	† Pliocaen. India.
7647. † **sp.**, Koken — (*5658*).	† Pliocaen. China.
7648. † **tournouëri**, Thomas — (*5659*).	† Pliocaen. Algeria.
7649. **ellipsiprymnus**, Ogilby — (*5660 part.*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 185, 186, f. 51.	Africa Merid., in ripa sept. fl. Limpopo, Zulu, Transvaal, usque ad Lac. Ngami et Somali.
7650. **smithemani**, Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 981, pl. 71.	Africa Or.-Centrali (Lac. Moero).
7651. **onctuosus**, Laurillard — (*5661*).	Africa Occ., à Senegal ad Lac Tchad et Congo.
7652. **penricei**, Rothschild — (*5663*).	Angola (Benguela, Cunene).
7653. **crawshayi**, Sclater — (*5662*).	Africa Or., Nyassa.
7654. **defassa**, Rüppel — (*5664*).	Abyssinia Occ., Senaar, Kordofan, Ibea, Uganda, usque ad Lac. Tanganyika.
7655. **maria**, Gray — (*5665*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 84.	Nilo Albo, (Bahr-el-Gazal).

B. **Adenota**, Gray, 1847.

Gray, List Osteol. Specim. Mus. Brit., 1847, p. XV et 146.

7656. **leucotis**, Licht. et Peters — (*5666*).	Africa Or., à Nilo Super. ad Reg. Niam-Niam.

7657. **thomasi** (Neumann), Sclater — (*5667*). Uganda et Regione Lacuum.

7658. **nigroscapulatus**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1899, p. 15; Sclat. et Thos., Book of Antel., IV, 1900 (addenda). Bahr-el-Gazal. (Nilo Albo).

7659. **mengesi**, Neumann, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., XIII, 1900, p. 560. Somali.

7660. **kob**, Erxleben, Pousargues — (*5668*). Africa Occid. —?

7661. **annulipes**, Gray — (*5669*). Guinea, Nigeria, Congo.

7662. **nigricans**, Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 794, pl. 53. Sierra-Leone.

7663. **vardoni**, Livingstone — (*5670*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 191, fig. 52, et p. 71. Zambezia, Barotze, Lac. Tanganyica Merid.

a. — **loderi**, Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 983. Lac. Banguelo.

7664. **senganus**, Sclater et Thomas — (*5671*). Nyassa (Senga).

7665. **leche**, Gray — (*5672*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 189. Zambezia, Barotzé, Lac. Ngami, fl. Zonga (Botletle).

1415. †**Helicotragus**, Palmer, 1903.

Helicophora, Weithofer. 1889 (nec Gray, 1842); *Helicophorus*, Zittel, 1893. Trt., 1898.

Palmer, Science, 1903, p. 873.

7666. †**rotundicornis**, Weithofer — (*5672b*). †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia, Persia.

1416. **Redunca**, Ham. Smith, 1827.

Cervicapra, Blainville, 1816 (nec Sparrmann, 1780); Sclat. et Thomas. 1897; Trt., 1898.

Hamilton Smith, Griffith's Cuvier, Animal Kingd., V, 1827, p. 337.

7667. †**maupasi**, Pomel — (*5673*). †Pleistocaen. Algeria.

7668. **arundinum**, Boddaert — (*5674*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1899, p. 194; Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 555 (Var. pallida); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI, p. 303. Africa Australi à Mozambica et ab Angola ad Colon. Cap.

7669. **thomasinae**, Sclater, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 429, pl. 26; Book of Antel., 1900, (addenda). Lacu Nyassa, ad fl. Songué.

7670. **rudunca**. Pallas — (*5676*); Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 304. Africa Occ., Senegambia.

a. — **wardi**, Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 304.		Africa Orient., (Mau Plateau).
bohor, p., Sclat. et Thos., Book Antel., II, 1897, p. 165, f. 39 (nec Rüppel).		»
b. — **cottoni**, Rothschild, *in* Powell Cotton, Sporting Trip Abyss., 1902, p. 470.		Kordofan usque ad Meroë.
c. — **donaldsoni**, Rothschild, l. c., 1902, p. 471.		Lado Or. Somali Occid.
7671. **bohor**, Rüppel — (*5677*), Thomas, l. c., 1900, VI, p. 303; P. Z. S., 1900, p. 804.		Abyssinia usque ad Kilimanjaro, Lado Or. (in desertis).
bohor, p., Sclat. et Thos., 1897.		
7672. **fulvorufula**, Afzel — (*5677*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I. 1900, p. 197, 198, f. 53.		Africa Australi à fl. Limpopo ad Col. Cap. Orient., Natal, Orange, Transvaal.
a. — **subalpina**, Kirby — (*5677b App.*); Book of Antil., 1900, (addenda).		Transvaal, (Ms Lydenburg).
b. — **schoana**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 99.		Schoa, Ms Abaja et Gandjule.
7673. **chanleri**, Rothschild — (*5678*).		Africa Orient., Ibea.

1417. **Pelea**, Gray, 1851.

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1850 (1851), p. 126.

7674. **capreolus**, Bechstein — (*5679*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 200.	Africa Australi à fl. Limpopo ad Col. Cap., (sed non Matabele, nec Mashona).

Subfam. 5. **Antilopinae.**

1418. **Antilope**, Pallas, 1766.

Cervicapra, Sparrman, 1780 (nec Blainville, 1816).
Pallas, Miscell. Zoolog., 1766, p. 1—15.

7675. **cervicapra**, Pallas — (*5680*).	India à Punjab ad Cap. Comorin.
† *cervicapra foss.*, Lydekker.	† Pleistocaen. India.

1419. **Æpyceros**, Sundev., 1847.

Sundevall. Vetensk. Akad. Handlingar for 1845—1846 (1847), p. 271.

7676. **melampus**, Lichtenstein — (*5681*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 203, f. 54. 55.	Africa Merid. à fl. Zambeza ad Col. Cap., (hodiè extinctus in Colonia et Africa Australi).

a. — **johnstoni**, Thomas — (*5681b*).	Nyasa.
b. — **holubi**, Lorenz — (*5681c*).	Zambezia Sept.
c. — **suara**, Matschie — (*5681d*).	Bahr-el-abiad, Ugundu, Ugogo, Massai, Kilimanjaro.
7677. **petersi**, Barboza du Bocage — (*5682*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 209.	Angola usque ad Regionem Cunene (in ripa merid. fluminis).

1420. **Saiga,** Gray, 1843.

Gray, List of Specim. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 1843, p. 160; Ann. Nat. Hist., 1846, t. 18, p. 231.

7678. **tatarica**, Linné — (*5683*); Satunin, Mitth. Kaukas. Mus., 1901, p. 66, 129; Grevé, K. B. Ver. Riga, 1898, p. 109.	Rossia Merid. et Asia Occ. (in Steppes), usque ad Irtisch et Altaï.
a. — † **prisca**, Nehring — (*5683*); Hirsch, Neues Jahrb. Miner., 1898, I, p. 60.	† Pleistocaen. Europa et Asia (ab I. Britannia ad Siberiam Orient.).

1421. **Pantholops,** Hodgs., 1834.

Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1834, p. 80.

7679. † **hundesiensis**, Lydekker — (*5685*); id., Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1901, p. 289.	† Pleistocaen. Thibet.
7680. **hodgsoni**, Abel — (*5684*).	Asia Centrali, Thibet, Ladak, Yarkand, Sikkim.

1422. **Antidorcas,** Sundev., 1847.

Sundevall, Vetensk. Akad. Handling. for 1845 (1847), p. 271.

7681. **euchore** (Forster), Sparrman — (*5688*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 209.	Africa Australi à fl. Zambeza et ab Angola ad Colon. Cap. (partim extinctus).

[1])

1423. **Gazella,** Licht., 1814; Blainv., 1816.

«*Gazellae*», Lichtenstein, Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, VI, 1814, p. 152, 171.

7682. † **deperdita**, Gervais — (*5689*).	† Miocaen. Sup. et Plioc. Gallia, Graecia, Persia.
a. — † **brevicornis**, Wagner — (*5689b*).	»

[1]) Les espèces fossiles *A. rothi* et *A. antropatenes* appartiennent au nouveau genre *Oïoceros* (Voyez: *Ovinae*).

7683. † **anglica**, Newton — (*5690*).	† Pliocaen. I. Britannia.
7684. † **borbonica**, (Bravard) Gervais — (*5691*).	† Pliocaen. Gallia.
7685. † **atlantica**, Thomas — (*5692*).	† Pliocaen. Algeria.
7686. † **porrecticornis**, Lydekker — (*5693*).	† Pliocaen. India.
7687. † **haupti**, Weithofer — (*5694*).	† Pliocaen. Italia.
7688. † **gracillima**, Weithofer — (*5695*).	† Pliocaen. Italia.
7689. † **aymardi**, Pomel — (*5696*).	† Pleistocaen. Gallia.
7690. † **incerta**, Pomel — (*5697*).	† Pleistocaen. Gallia.
7691. † **mialeti**, Gervais — (*5698*).	† Pleistocaen. Gallia.
7692. † **saglionei**, Regalia — (*5699*).	† Pleistocaen. Italia.
7693. † **subgazella**, Pomel — (*5700*).	† Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7694. † **setifensis**, Pomel — (*5701*).	† Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7695. † **nodicornis**, Pomel — (*5702*).	† Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7696. † **crassicornis**, Pomel — (*5703*).	† Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7697. † **massaessilia**, Pomel — (*5704*).	† Pleistacaen. Algeria.
7698. † **cranensis**, Pomel — (*5705*).	† Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7699. † **triquetricornis**, Pomel — (*5706*).	† Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7700. † **capricornis**, Rodler et Weith. — (*5707*).	† Pliocaen. Persia.
7701. **picticauda**, Hodgson — (*5708*).	Thibet, Ladak, Ms Kukchu. Sikkim.
7702. **przewalskii**, Büchner — (*5709*).	China Sept.-Occid., Kanzu.
7703. **gutturosa**, Pallas — (*5710*).	Asia Centrali et Siberia merid., Transbaikalia.
a. — **mongolica**, Rhoads — (*5710 b App.*).	Mongolia, Pekin.
7704. **subgutturosa**, Guldenstädt — (*5711*); Satunin, Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 62.	Asia Occid., à Reg. Caucasi (Tiflis). Persia. ad Thibet Occid.
a. — **yarkandensis**, Blanford — (*5711 b*).	Turkestan Or. (Yarkand).
b. — **sairensis**, Lydekker, Game of India, 1900, p. 184.	Altaï (Ms Saïr).
7705. **marica**, Thomas — (*5712*).	Arabia.
7706. **dorcas**, Linné — (*5713*); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt., 1902, p. 340; pl. 60; Johnston, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 351 et seq.; Lortet et Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1903, VIII, p. 82, f. 46. (mumia).	Africa Sept. et Asia Occ.-Merid., à Marocco ad Syriam.
a. — **kevella**, Pallas — (*5713 b*).	Algeria (in montibus).
7707. **cuvieri**, Ogilby — (*5714*); Johnston, l. c., 1898.	Marocco, Algeria, Tunisia.

7708. **arabica**, Lichtenstein — (*5715*); Anders. et Winton, l. c., 1902, p. 342.	Arabia Sept. et Syria Merid.; ? Ægyptus Sept.
7709. **bennetti**, Sykes — (*5716*); Sclat. et Thos., Book of Antelopes, III, 1898, p. 119, 123, f. 61, pl. 60.	Persia Or., usque ad Indiam Occ.; Arabia merid., Beloutchistan Sept.
fuscifrons, Blanford — (*5717*).	
7710. **spekei**, Blyth — (*5725*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1898, p. 125, 128, 129, 130, fig. 62—64, pl. 61.	Somali inter.
7711. **pelzelni**, Kohl — (*5726*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1898, p. 133—135, f. 65, 65*a*, pl. 62.	Somali, Reg. Maritima (Berbera).
7712. **leptoceros**, F. Cuvier — (*5719*); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., 1898, p. 137—147, fig. 66*a*—68, pl. 63; Johnston, l. c., 1898; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt., 1902, p. 343, pl. 61.	Africa Sept., Nubia, Senaar, Kordofan, Bahr-el-Abiad, Tripoli, Tunisia, Algeria.
loderi, Thomas — (*5720*); Pease, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 593.	»
a. — abu-harab, Heuglin — (*5719b*).	Lybia (in deserto ad Lac. Natron).
7713. **isabella**, Gray — (*5718*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1898, p. 151—154, fig. 69, 69*a*, pl. 64; Pousarg., Bull. Mus. Paris, 1900, p. 341; Anderson et Winton, l. c., 1902, p. 347; Lortet et Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1903, VIII, p. 85, f. 47 (mumia).	Ægyptus, Nubia, Algeria, usque ad Arabiam Petraeam. Abyssinia (in montibus, Massaua).
7714. **muscatensis**, Brooks — (*5727*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1898, p. 155, 156, f. 70, 70*a*, pl. 65.	Arabia Merid., (Mascat).
7715. **tilonura**, Heuglin, Nov. Act. Leop., 1863, XXX, 2, p. 6, — (*5724 syn.*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1898, p. 159, 160, f. 71, 72, pl. 66; Anders. et Winton, l. c., 1902, p. 350.	Senaar merid., Bogos.
melanura, Fitzinger — (*5724*).	»
lævipes, Brooke (nec Sundevall).	»
7716. **rufifrons**, Gray — (*5722*); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., 1898, p. 163, pl. 67.	Senegambia.
lævipes, Sundevall 1847 (nec Brooke) — (*5723*).	»
lævipes senegalensis, Fitzinger.	»
7717. **rufina**, Thomas — (*5721*); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., 1898, p. 167, 168, f. 73.	Algeria.
lævipes, p., Sundev., Var. α (Sennaar).	»
leptoceros, Heuglin (errore).	»

7718. **thomsoni**, Günther — (*5732* excl. syn. »*Petersi*«); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1898, p. 171—174, f. 74, 75, pl. 68; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 805. — Africa Orient., Ibea, Massai, Lac. Rudolf, Galla, Lado Or., Kilimanjaro.

7719. **granti**, Brooke — (*5731*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1898, p. 179—182, f. 76, 77, pl. 69; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 805. — Ugogo Occid., Ibea, Kilimanjaro (à Boran Galla ad Ugogo).

a. — **brighti**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 805. — Lado Orient., à Lac Rudolf ad Nilum.

b. — **robertsi**, Thomas, P. Z. S., II, 1903, p. 119, f. 10, 11. — Africa Or., Germania.

c. — **petersi**, Günther — (*5732 syn.*); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., 1898, p. 187, 188, f. 79; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 805. — Zanzibar (in Regione Maritima.)

granti gelidjiensis, Noack, Zool. Gart., 1887, p. 277. — »

d. — **notata**, Thomas — (*5731 b*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1898, p. 191, 192, f. 80; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 805. — Lac. Rudolf et Stephania merid., M^tes^ Loroghi.

7720. **soemmeringi**, Cretzschmar — (*5730*); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., 1898, p. 195—197, fig. 81, pl. 70; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 349, pl. 62; Winton, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 767. — Sudan Or., Abyssinia, Ægyptus Merid. ad Meroë, Bogos, Taka, Danakil, Somali inter.

a. — **berberana**, Matschie — (*5731*); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., p. 198, f. 82 *a*, *b*. — Somali (Berbera).

b. — **butteri**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1904, p. 4, fig. — Boran (ad fl. Daua).

7721. **ruficollis**, H. Smith, 1827 — (*5728 syn.*); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., 1898, p. 205, pl. 71. — Nubia, Kordofan, Dongola et inter Souakim et Tala, Deserto Bajuda.

dama, Licht. (nec Pallas); *dama orientalis*, Sundev., 1847 — (*5728 part.*).

addra, Bennet, 1833.

7722. **dama**, Pallas (nec Licht.) — (*5728* exclus. synon.); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1898, p. 209. — Senegal.

»*nanguer*«, Bennet (nec Buffon). — »

7723. **mhorr**, Bennet — (*5729* excl. synon.); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., 1898, p. 213, pl. 72. — Marocco, Tafilet.

1424. **Ammodorcas**, Thomas, 1891.

Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1891, p. 207.

7724. **clarkei**, Thomas — (*5733*); Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antelopes, III, 1898, p. 219—222, fig. 83, pl. 73. — Somali Centrali.

1425. **Lithocranius,** Kohl, 1886.

Kohl, Ann. Naturhist. Hofmus. Wien, I, 1886, p. 79.

7725. **walleri**, Brooke — (*5734*); Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antel., III, 1898, p. 229—232, f. 85, 86, pl. 74; Winton, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 767. — Africa Or.-Sept., à Somali (Berbera) ad Kilimanjaro et Lac. Rudolf.

7726. **sclateri**. Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1899, p. 19. — Somali.

1426. **Dorcotragus,** Noack, 1894.

Noack, Zoolog. Anzeig., 1894, p. 202.

7727. **megalotis**, Menges — (*5735*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., I, 1897, p. 135; Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antelopes, III, 1898, p. 241—245, f. 87, pl. 75. — Somali.

Subfam. 6. **Hippotraginae.**

1427. †**Protragoceros,** Depéret, 1887.

Depéret, Bull. Soc. Géol. de France, 1887, p. 505.

7728. †**chantrei**, Depéret — (*5636*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

7729. †**sansaniensis**, Lartet — (*5737*). — †Miocaen. Gallia, Hispania.

7730. †**martiana**, Lartet — (*5738*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

7731. †**cristata**, Biedermann — (*5739*). — †Miocaen. Helvetia, Styria.

7732. †**lunata**, Meyer — (*5740*). — †Miocaen. Germania

1428. †**Tragocerus,** Gaudry, 1861.

Gaudry, C.-R. Acad. Sc. de Paris, 1861, t. 52, p. 298.

7733. †**amaltheus**. Roth et Wagner — (*5741*). — †Miocaen. Sup. Gallia. Ungaria, Graecia, Persia.

7734. †**valenciennesi**, Gaudry — (*5742*). — †Miocaen. Sup. Gallia, Graecia.

1429. **Hippotragus,** Sundev., 1846.

Ozanna, Reich., 1845.

Sundevall, Vetensk. Akad. Handling. for 1844 (1846), p. 196.

7735. †**fraasi**, Rütimeyer — (*5743*). — †Miocaen. Germania.

7736. † **recticornis**, Marcel de Serres — (*5744*).		† Pliocaen. Gallia, Italia.
a. — ? **cordieri** (Christol), Andrews, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 437, pl. 21, f. 7—8.		† Pliocaen. Ægyptus.
7737. † **sivalensis**, Lydekker — (*5745*).		† Pliocaen. India.
7738. † **troglodytorum**, Pomel — (*5746*).		† Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7739. † **lunatus**, Pomel — (*5747*).		† Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7740. **leucophaeus**, Pallas — (*5751*); Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antelopes, IV, 1899, p. 5—11, fig. 88, pl. 76; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 215; Renshaw, Zoologist, V, 1901, p. 441 (extinctio).		Africa Australi, Col. Cap. Merid.-Occid. (Caledon, Bredasdorp, Swellendam), olim, (hodiè extinctus).
7741. **equinus**, Is. Geoffroy — (*5749*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1899, p. 13—29, f. 90, pl. 77; Winton, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 127; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 217, 218, f. 57.		Africa Merid. et Centrali-Orient., à Sudan Orient., Nyasa, ad fl. Orange, Transvaal.
a. — **rufopallidus**, Neumann, Eleph. Hunting in East Afr., 1898, p. 850; Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1899, p. 14; Winton, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 127.		Africa Or. Germanica et Brit. (Ibea).
langheldi, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1898, p. 182; Sclat. et Thos., l. c., 1900, IV (addenda), = *rufopallidus*, Thomas ex Neumann.		Tabora.
b. — **bakeri**, Heuglin — (*5748*); Winton, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 127; Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1899, IV, p. 25, f. 89, 90.		Nubia Merid., Sudan Or., Senaar, Uganda, Ibea.
c. — **gambianus**, Winton, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 359; Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1899, p. 15, pl. 78.		Senegambia, Soudan Occid., (Tumu, Gurunsi, Gambaga).
koba (Auct.), Pousargue — (*5750*).		
7742. **niger**, Harris — (*5752*); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., 1899, p. 31—38, f. 91, pl. 79, 80; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 221, 222, fig. 58.		Africa Merid., à Kordofan ad Angolam et Col. Cap. (Transvaal Or., Mashona), extinctus in Occid. (M^{s} Magaliesberg).

1430. † **Protoryx**, Major, 1891.

Forsyth Major, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1891, t. 113, p. 609.

7743. † **carolinae**, Major — (*5753*).	† Miocaen. Sup. Graecia.

7744. †**longiceps**, Major — (*5754*). †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia, Persia.

7745. †**gaudryi**, Major — (*5755*). †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia, Persia.

7746. †**hippolyte**, Major — (*5756*). †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia.

1431. †**Palaeoryx,** Gaudry, 1861.

Gaudry, C.-R. Acad. Sc. de Paris, 1861, t. 52, p. 240.

7747. †**pallasi**, Wagner — (*5757*). †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia, Persia.

7748. †**rotundicornis**, Major — (*5758*). †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia, Persia.

7749. †**parvidens**, Gaudry — (*5759*). †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia.

7750. †**boodon**, Gervais — (*5760*). †Pliocaen. Gallia, Hispania.

7751. †**meneghinii**, Rütimeyer — (*5761*). †Pliocaen. Italia.

7752. †**massoni**, Major — (*5762*). †Pliocaen. Italia.

7753. †**sp.**, Lydekker — (*5763*). †Pliocaen. India.

1432. **Oryx,** Blainv., 1816 (nec Oken).

Cemas, Oken, 1816.
De Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., Mai 1816, p. 75.

1903. — *Recognitio* (synon.). — **O. Thomas,** P. Z. S., 1903, p. 300.

7754. **algazel**, Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., Zool., 2te Abth., 1816, p. 741 (ex F. Cuv.); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 300. Senegal, Sudan Occ. ad fl. Niger, usque ad Tombouctou.

gazella, p., L., 1766 — (*5765*). »

leucoryx, Licht. et Auct. (nec Pallas); Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antelopes, IV, 1899, p. 43—49, f. 92, 93, pl. 81. »

a. — **dammah**, Cretzschmar, in Rüppel Atlas Reise Mamm., 1826, p. 22 — (*5767 syn.*); Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 300. Kordofan (Haraza).

7755. **leucoryx**, Pallas, 1777 — (*5769*), nec Sclater et Thomas, 1899; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, p. 300. Africa Orient.-Sept. et Asia Merid.-Occid., à Kordofan, Senaar, ad Syriam et Arabiam (Oman, Mascat).

beatrix, Gray — (*5768*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1899, p. 51, pl. 82.

7756. **beisa**, Rüppel — (*5767* excl. syn.: »*dammah*«); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1899, p. 65—70, f. 94, pl. 84. — Somali, Kordofan Sept., Ibea.

a. — **gallarum**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 99. — Ennia Galla Merid.

7757. **callotis**, Thomas — (*5766*); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., 1899, p. 73, pl. 85. — Galla, Massai, Ugogo, Kilimanjaro, Taveta.

7758. **gazella**, Linné (*nec* Pallas) — (*5764 syn.*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1899, p. 57, pl. 83; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 225, 226, fig. 59. — Africa Australi, (Karoo et Col. Cap., *olim*), Orange, Kalahari, Matabele, Ngami, usque ad Angola Merid. et Zambezia Super.

capensis, Ogilby — (*5764*).

gazella, p., Linné et Auct.

oryx, p., Pallas et Auct.

1433. **Addax**, Rafin., 1815.

Rafinesque, Analyse de la Nature, 1815, p. 56.

7759. **nasomaculata**, Blainville — (*5770*); Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antelopes, IV, 1899, p. 79—85, f. 95—97, pl. 86. — Africa Sept., à Marocco, Algeria ad Dongola, Syriam et Arabiam Sept.

a. — **suturosa**, Otto — (*5770b*). — Syria, Libya (ad Lac. Natron).

Subfam. 7. **Tragelaphinae.**

1434. **Boselaphus**, Blainv., 1816.

De Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1816, p. 75.

7760. † **namadicus**, Rütimeyer — (*5771*). — † Pleistocaen. India.

7761. † **sp.**, Lydekker — (*5772*). — † Pliocaen. Punjab.

7762. **tragocamelus**, Pallas — (*5773*); Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antelopes, IV, 1899, p. 93—101, f. 98, 99. — India à Lahore ad Dekan.

1435. **Tragelaphus**, Blainv., 1816.

De Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1816, p. 75.

1902. — *Recognitio.* — **O. Neumann**, S.-B. Gesell. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1902, p. 93—98.

7763. † **jaegeri**, Rütimeyer — (*5775*). — † Miocaen. Germania.

7764. **decula**, Rüppel — (*5781d*); Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antelopes, IV, 1900, p. 105, pl. 88. — Abyssinia, Dembea, Taka, Bahr-el-abiad, Somali.

7764[b]. **multicolor**, Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 95. — Vallo Hauasch.

7764[c]. **dama**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 97. — Victoria Nyansa Sept.-Or., Karivondo, Uganda.

7765. **scriptus**, Pallas — (*5781*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., 1900, p. 109, pl. 89; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 806; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 231 *(scriptus typicus)*. — Africa Centrali et Occid., à Congo Gallico, Zambezia Super., ad Uganda.

a. — **phaleratus**, H. Smith — (*5781 p.*); Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 98. — Africa Merid.

b. — **ornatus**, Pocock, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 94; Sclat. et Thos., l. c., p. 110; Thomas, l. c., 1900, p. 806. — Africa Orient., (ad fl. Chobi).

c. — **bor**, Heuglin, Reise N.-Ost Afr., II, 1877, p. 122; Thomas, l. c., 1900, p. 806. — Nilo Super., (Deserto Lado Or.).

7765[b]. **menelik**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 93. — Abyssinia, Webbi Shebeli (Wabbi, 3000 m.).

7766. **delamerei**, Pocock, l. c., 1900, V, p. 95; Sclater et Thomas, l. c., IV, 1900, p. 129—130, f. 102. — Somali.

7766[b]. **nigrinotatus**, Neumann, l. c., 1902, p. 97. — Ad fl. Barssa (Lac. Stefania) Regione Male.

7767. **roualeyni**, Cumming — (*5781b*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., IV, 1900, p. 100, 101, f. 126, 127, pl. 90, f. 1; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, I, p. 231. — Ibea, Uganda, Kilimanjaro, Zambezia, Rhodesia, Nyasa, usque ad Limpopo.

a. — **fasciatus**, Pocock, l. c., 1900, V, p. 95; Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 806; Sclat. et Thos., l. c., p. 127. — Ad fl. Webbe.

7768. **sylvaticus**, Sparrman — (*5781c*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., IV, 1900, p. 117, pl. 90, f. 2; W. L. Sclater, l. c., I, 1900, p. 230. — Africa Australi. Colon. Cap. Orient., Caledon. Natal. Zulu. Transvaal.

1436. **Boocerus**, Thomas, 1902.

Euryceros, Gray, 1850 (*nec* Illiger, 1807); *Tragelaphus*, p., Ogilby; Trt., 1898. Oldfield Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 309.

7769. **eurycerus**, Ogilby — (*5776*); Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antelopes, IV, 1900, p. 131—135, f. 103, 104, pl. 91; Thomas, l. c., 1902, X, p. 309. — Africa Occ. à Liberia ad Congo Sept., (Gabon).

a. — **isaaci**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, X, p. 309; P. Z. S., 1902, p. 319. Africa Or., Ibea, (Ravine Station, Eldoma Ravine).

angasi, p. Sclater, P. Z. S., 1897, p. 455, fig. — (*5777 b*).

7770. **angasi**, Angas — (*5777* excl. syn.: Jackson, 1897 — [*5777b*]; Sclater et Thomas, l. c., IV, 1900, p. 137—147, f. 105—107, pl. 92; W. L. Sclater, l. c., I, p. 234, 236, f. 60. Africa Australi, à Zambezia, Lac. Moerou, fl. Shiré Occ., ad Transvaal, Zulu, (Delagoa Bay).

1437. **Limnotragus**, Sclater et Thomas, 1900.

Hydrotragus, Gray, 1872 (nec Fitzing., 1866); *Tragelaphus*, p., Sclater, 1864; Auct. et Trt., 1898.
Ph. Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antelopes, IV, 1900, p. 149.

7771. **spekei**, Sclater — (*5780*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., IV, 1900, p. 151—156, f. 108—110, pl. 93; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I. 1901, p. 238, f. 61. Africa Centrali, Uganda, inter Lac Ngami et fl. Chobé (in paludibus), Zambezia, Rhodesia Sept.

7772. **selousi**, — (*5780^B*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., IV, 1900, p. 157, 158, f. 111, pl. 94; Rendall, Novit. Zool., 1898, p. 212; W. L. Sclater, l. c., I, 1900, p. 237. A Lac. Tanganyika et Nyassa ad fl. Zambeza.

7773. **gratus**, Sclater — (*5778*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., IV, 1900, p. 165—169, f. 112, 113, pl. 95. Africa Occid., à Cameron ad Congo Sept. (Gabon).

7774. ? **obscurus**, Trouessart — (*5779*); Neumann, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1902, p. 98 (*Tragelaphus*). Senegal.

1438. †**Prostrepsiceros**, Major, 1891.

Forsyth Major, C.-R. Acad. Sc. de Paris, 1891, t. 113, p. 608.

7775. † **woodwardi**, Major — (*5783*). †Miocaen. Sup. Persia.

7776. † **houtum-schindleri**, Rodl. et Weith. — (*5782*). †Miocaen. Super. Graecia, Persia.

1439. **Strepsiceros**, H. Smith, 1827

Hamilton Smith, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., V, 1827, p. 365.

7777. † **falconeri**, Lydekker — (*5784*). Pliocaen. I. Perim.

7778. **strepsiceros**, Pallas, 1766 — (*5785 syn.*). Africa Or., Centrali et Merid., à Somali ad fl. Limpopo, Griqua et Angola; Col. Cap. Sept., Transvaal, Zulu.
capensis, A. Smith, 1834; Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antelopes, IV, 1900, p. 173—188, f. 114, 115, pl. 96; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 241, 243, f. 62.
kudu, Gray — (*5785*). »
a. — †**kudu foss.**, Gervais — (*5785c*). † Pleistocaen. Algeria.
b. — **zambesiensis**, Lorenz — (*5785b*). Zambezia.
7779. **imberbis**, Blyth — (*5786*); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., IV, 1900, p. 185—188, f. 115, pl. 97. Somali, Abyssinia, Kilimanjaro, Taveta

1440. †**Palaeoreas**, Gaudry, 1861.

Gaudry, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1861, t. 52, p. 297.

7780. †**lindermayeri**, Wagner — (*5787*). † Miocaen. Super. Gallia Merid., Graecia.
7781. †**torticornis**, Aymard (*nec* Hermann) — (*5788*). † Pliocaen. Gallia.
7782. †**gaudryi**. Thomas — (*5789*). † Pliocaen. Algeria.

1441. **Taurotragus**, Wagner, 1855.

Oreas, Desmarest, 1822 (*nec* Hübner, 1806); Trt., 1898.
Wagner, Schreber's Säugeth., Suppl., V, 1855, p. 438.

7783. †**latidens**, Lydekker — (*5790*). † Pliocaen. India.
7784. †**brevicornis**, Pomel — (*5791*). † Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7785. **oryx**, Pallas, Miscell. Zool., 1766, p. 9; Sclater et Thomas, Book of Antel., IV, 1900, p. 195—209, f. 118, pl. 98; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 246. Africa Orient. et Merid., à Nilo Super. ad Col. Cap. et Angola, (*olim* usque ad Cape Town).
oreas, Pallas, 1767.
canna, Desmarest — (*5792*). »
a. — **livingstoni**, Sclater — (*5792d*); Sclater et Thos., l. c., IV, 1900, p. 197, f. 116, pl. 99; W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1900, p. 249, f. 63. Africa Orient., Ibea, (M^{s} Kenia), ad Lac. Victoria Nyansa.
b. — **gigas**, Heuglin — (*5792b*); Sclat. et Thos., l. c., 1900, p. 198—208, fig. 117. Nilo Albo (Bahr-el-abiad) et Regione vicina.
7786. **derbyanus**, Gray — (*5793*); Sclater et Thomas, l. c., IV, 1900, p. 215—221, f. 119—121, pl. 100; Sclater, P. Z. S., 1898, p. 349, fig. Africa Occid., Senegal (Kita), Gambia, (*forsàn* usque ad ripam sept. fl. Zambeza, fide W. L. Sclater?).
colini, Rochebrune — (*5792c*).

Subfam. 8. **Rupicaprinae.**

1442. **Rupicapra,** Frisch, 1775.

Frisch, Das Natur-Syst. Vierfüss. Thiere, Tabula 2, 1775.

7787. **tragus**, Gray — (*5794*); Satunin, Mamm. Caucas., 1903, p. 62.	Europa Merid. et Asia Merid.-Occid. (in montibus), à Pyreneis et Asturia ad M^tes^ Carpathes, Caucasum, et Taurus.
† *christoli*, Marcel de Serres — (*5794*). *tragus foss.*, Nehring.	† Pleistocaen. Belgia, Gallia, Germania, etc.
7788. **ornata**, Neumann, Ann. Mus. Genova, XX, 1899, p. 347.	Italia Orient., (Abbruzae).

1443. **Nemorrhaedus,** H. Smith, 1827.

»Naemorhedus«, Ham. Smith. Griffith's Cuvier. Anim. Kingd., V. 1827. p. 352.

A. **Nemorrhaedus.**

Capricornis, Ogilby, 1837; *Capricornulus*, Heude, 1898.

7789. **crispus**, Temminck — (*5799*).	Japon (in montibus), I. Nippon.
a. — **pryerianus**, Heude — (*5799 b*).	I. Tokio.
b. — **saxicola**, Heude, Mém. Hist. Nat., 1898, p. 13.	I. Nippon.
7790. **bubalinus**, Hodgson — (*5800*).	M^s^ Himalaya à Cashmir ad Birma.
7791. **sumatrensis**, Shaw — (*5801*).	I. Sumatra.
7792. **swettenhami**, Butler, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 675; Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 40.	Malacca (Biserat, Jalor, Patani, Perak Sup.).
sumatrensis, p., Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 370; Bonhote, l. c., 1900, p. 882.	»
7793. **rubida**, Blyth — (*5801 b*).	Arakan (in montibus).
7794. **milne-edwardsi**, David — (*5803*).	Thibet-Or., Moupin.
7795. **griseus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*5804*).	Thibet Sept.
7796. **cinereus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*5805*).	China Occ., Moupin.
7797. **henryanus**, Sclater — (*5806*).	China Sept., Setchuen.
7798. **swinhoei**, Gray — (*5802*).	I. Formosa.
7799. **argyrochaetes**, Heude — (*5807*).	China Centrali (Yang-tse).

7800. **maritimus**, Heude — (*5808*). Tonkin, Along (in rupibus et insulis).

a, b—n. — rocherianus, Heude, *et 12 subsp. distinctae* — (*5808 b—e*). Along, Chao-Hing, Moupin, etc.

7801. **marcolinus**, Heude — (*5809*). Tonkin.

7802. **vidianus**, Heude (*5810*). Tonkin.

B. **Urotragus**, Gray, 1871.[1])

Kemas, Ogilby, 1837; *Cemas*, Blanford, 1891 (nec Oken, 1816); *Kemas*, Trt., 1898.

Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1871, VIII, p. 371; Ogilby, P. Z. S. for 1836 (1837), p. 138.

7803. **goral**, Hardwicke — (*5795*). M^{s} Himalaya Merid. et Siwalik.

7804. **caudatus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*5796*). China Sept. (Pekin).

a. — raddeanus, Heude — (*5796 b*). Siberia Or. (Amour).

7805. **arnouxianus**, Heude — (*5797*). China Centrali (Tche-Kiang).

7806. **niger**, Heude — (*5798*). China Occid.

a. — fargesianus, Heude — (*5798 b*). China Occid.

1444. **Oreamnos**, Rafin., 1817.

Haplocerus, H. Smith, 1827; Trt., 1898.

Rafinesque, Amer. Monthl. Mag., II, 1817, p. 44; Merriam, Science, 1895, p. 19.

7807. **montanus**, Ord — (*5811*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 44, pl. 17, fig. (dextra), 18, fig. (sinistra); Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, No 19, 1900, p. 25; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 531; 1904, p. 19. America Sept., Montes Rupestres (Oregon). M^{s} Cascade.

a. — columbianus, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1904, p. 20. Columbia Brit. M^{s} Shesley).

b. — missoulae, Allen, l. c., 1904, p. 20. Montana (Missoula), Idaho.

7808. **kennedyi**, Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1900, III, p. 1, 3; 1901, II, p. 44, pl. 17, fig. (sinistra); 18, fig. (dextra); Osgood, l. c., 1900, p. 62. Alaska (in montibus ad ostia fl. Copper, prope I. Kyak).

---

[1]) Le nom générique *Kemas*, Ogilby, 1837 (*Cemas*, Blanford, 1891) est préoccupé par *Cemas*, Oken, 1816; *Capricornis*, Ogilby, 1837, ayant pour type *N. bubalinus*, est synonyme de *Nemorrhoedus* propr. dict.; en conséquence, *Urotragus*, Gray (type *N. caudatus*), doit être employé pour désigner ce sous-genre.

1445. **Budorcas,** Hodgs., 1850.

Hodgson, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., XIX, 1850, p. 65.

7809. **taxicolor**, Hodgson — (*5812*); Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Berl., 1898, p. 30.[1]). — Indo-China (Assam, M^{s} Mishmi).

a. — **tibetana**, A. M.-Edwards — (*5812b*). — Thibet Or., Moupin.

1446. †**Criotherium,** Major, 1891.

Forsyth Major, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1891, t. 113, p. 609.

7810. †**argaloïdes**, Major — (*5813*). — †Miocaen. Sup. Graecia.

Subfam. 9. **Caprinae.**

(*Caprinae* et *Ovinae*, Auctorum).

Recognitio.

1898. — **R. Lydekker,** *Wild Oxen, Sheep and Goats of all Lands.* London, 1898, 318 p. et numer. fig. et pl.

1447. **Hemitragus,** Hodgson, 1841.

Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist., II, 1841, p. 218.

7811. †**sivalensis**, Lydekker — (*5814*); id., Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 301. — †Pliocaen. India.

7812. †**perimensis**, Lydekker — (*5815*). — †Pliocaen. I. Perim.

7813. **jemlaïcus**, H. Smith — (*5816*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 297, f. 58, pl. 26. — M^{s} Himalaya à Cashmir ad Sikkim.

7814. **hylocrius**, Ogilby — (*5817*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 303, f. 60, 61, pl. 27. — India Merid., M^{tes} Nilghiri, Ghats.

7815. **jayakari**, Thomas — (*5818*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 301, f. 59. — Arabia Merid., M^{s} Jebel Taw.

1448. **Capra,** L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10^{a} Ed., 1758, p. 68.

A. **Capra,** Gervais, 1855.

7816. †**rozeti**, Pomel — (*5821*). — †Pliocaen. Gallia.

7817. †**cebennarum**, Gervais — (*5822*). — †Pleistoc. Gallia Merid.

[1]) Matschie place le genre *Budorcas* avec *Ovibos* dans une sous-famille à part, sous le nom d'**Ovibosinae**, à placer entre les *Caprinae (Ovinae)* et les *Bovinae*. — **Ovibovinae** a déja été employé par Gill, en 1872.

7818. † **corsica**, Major — (*5823*).	† Pleistoc. I. Corsica.
7819. **hircus**, Linné — (*5819 c*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 259, 264.	Domestica in Ægypto, Asia minori et Europa (hodiè Cosmopolita).
aegagrus (domesticus), Auct.	
† *hircus foss.*, Nehring — (*5819 d part.*).	† Pleistoc. Europa.
a.—b. — **mambrinus** (L.) et **thebaïcus** (Desm.), Lortet et Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1903, p. 107, 111, f. 58.	Ægyptus.
7820. **aegagrus**, Gmelin — (*5819*, excl. syn.): Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 260, pl. 23 *(hircus aegagrus)*; Satunin, Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 62; Sclater, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 226, fig.	Asia minor. Caucasus Merid.
caucasica, Gray (nec Guldenst.).	»
a. — **picta**, Ehrardt — (*5819 part.*); Lorenz-Lib., Mitth. Bosn.-Herzeg., VI, 1899, p. 881, fig.	Graecia (I. Cyclades), I. Giura.
dorcas, Reichenow — (*5819 b*).	»
b. — **cretensis**, Lorenz-Liburnau, l. c., 1899, p. 881, fig.	I. Creta.
c. — **jourensis**, Ivrea, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 599.	I. Joura (*vel* Giura).
?dorcas, p., Reichenow.	»
d. — **blythi**, Hume — (*5819 part.*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 264.	India (Sind).
7821. **cylindricornis**, Blyth — (*5820*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 242, f. 45, pl. 20.	Caucasus ad Orient. Darjal, et Daghestan.
7822. **pyrenaïca**, Schinz — (*5824*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 253, fig. 49, 50, pl. 22 et p. 257.	M^tes^ Pyreneae (Gallia Merid., Hispania Sept.).
† *pyrenaïca foss.*, Busk — (*5824*).	Pleistocaen. Gibraltar.
a. — **hispanica**, Schimper — (*5825*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 258.	Hispania Merid., Andalusia.
b. — **sp.**, Bocage — (*5825 b*).	Lusitania.
7823. **caucasica**, Guldenstädt — (*5832*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 246, f. 46, 47, 48, pl. 21; Satunin, l. c., 1903, p. 63.	M^s^ Caucasus centralis. M^s^ Elbruz, in Orient. usque ad M^tem^ Dychtau.
a. — ? † *caucasica foss.*, Dawkins — (*5832 b*).	† Pleistoc. I. Britannia.

B. **Ibex**, Frisch, 1775.

Frisch, Natur-Syst. Vierf. Thiere, 1775, Tabula 1.

7824. **nubiana**, F. Cuvier — (*5829*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898. p. 266, f. 51; Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 332, pl. 58. — Africa Sept.-Or., Ægyptus (Djebel Garab).

a. — **sinaïtica**, Hempr. et Ehrenb. — (*5829b*, *5829 syn.*). — Peninsula Sinaïtica.

b. — **mengesi**, Noack — (*5831*); Noack, Zool. Anzeig., 1896, p. 353. — Arabia merid.

7825. **vali**, Rüppel *(walie)* — (*5830*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 270; Rothschild, P. Z. S., 1901, II, p. 281; id., Powell-Cotton's, Sport. Trip. Abyss., 1902, p. 478. — Abyssinia (in montibus).

7826. **severtzowi**, Menzbier — (*5833*); Satunin, Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 63. — Caucasus Major Occid.

7827. **ibex**, Linné — (*5834*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 271. — Europa Centrali-Merid., M^{s} Alpes.

† *ibex foss.*, Nehring — (*5834*). — † Pleistocaen. Europa.

7828. † **priscus**, Woldrich — (*5834^{B}*). — † Pleistocaen. Austria.

7829. **sibirica**, Meyer — (*5827*, *5827*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 275, f. 52, 53, pl. 24, et p. 281; Noack, Zool. Anz., 1902, p. 623. — Siberia Merid., Thibet, Himalaya, usque ad Persiam.

a. — **sakin**, Blyth — (*5827b*); Lydekk., l. c., p. 284; id., P. Z. S., 1901, I, p. 91, pl. 9; Noack, l. c., 1902, p. 623, 626. — Asia Centrali (Thibet Minor et Himalaya).

b. — **dauvergnei**, Sterndale — (*5828*); Lydekk., l. c., p. 285. — Cashmir Occid.

c. — **altaïca**, Schinz, 1845; Noack, Zool. Anz., 1902, p. 623. — M^{s} Altaï.

d. — **fasciata**, Noack, l. c., 1902, p. 623—624. — M^{s} Altaï Sept.-Or.

e. — **lydekkeri**, Rothschild, Novit. Zool., 1900, p. 277, pl. 2; Noack, l. c., 1902, p. 624. — M^{s} Altaï.

f. — **wardi**, Lydekker, Game of India, 1900, p. 101. — Baltistan.

g. — **alaïana**, Noack, l. c., 1902, p. 624. — M^{tes} Alaï.

7830. **raddei**, Matschie, S.-B. Gesells. Naturf. Berlin, 1901, p. 32. — M^{s} Caucasus Merid.-Occid. (Ingur).

C. **Orthaegoceros**, subg. nov.

7831. **falconeri**, Wagner — (*5826*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 286, f. 54, 55, pl. 25 et p. 288. — M^{s} Himalaya à Pir Panjal ad Gilgit.

a. — **cashmiriensis**, Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 290, f. 56. — Cashmir (Pir Panjal).

b. — **megaceros**, Hutton — (*5826 b*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 293. — Afghanistan Sept.

c. — **jerdoni**, Hume — (*5826 c*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 294, f. 57. — Afghanistan Merid.

d. — †**punjabiensis**, Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 295. — †Pliocaen. India Sept.

sp., Lydekk. — (*5826 d*). — »

1449. **Pseudois**, Hodgs., 1846.

Ovis et *Ammotragus*, p., Trt., 1898.
Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, XV, 1846, p. 342.

7832. **nahura**, Hodgson *(nahoor)* — (*5837*, *5837*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 231, f. 44, pl. 19. — Thibet, Himalaya, Kukunoor, Moupin.

a. — **burrhel**, Ogilby — (*5837 b*). — Thibet Sept., Kukunoor, M^s^ Alaschan.

1450. **Ammotragus**, Blyth, 1840.

Ovis (subg.), Trt., 1898.
Blyth, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1840, p. 13.

7833. **lervia**, Pallas; Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 226, f. 43, pl. 18. — Africa Sept., à Marocco ad Ægyptum, M^s^ Atlas, etc.

tragelaphus, Desmarest — (*5836*); Lartet et Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1903, VIII, p. 93, 103, f. 50, 56 (mumiae).

a. — †**magna**, Garrigou — (*5836 b*). — †Pleistocaen. Gallia (M^s^ Pyreneae).

tragelaphus foss., Marcel de Serres.

b. — †**palæotragus**, Pomel, Monogr. Pal., 1898. — †Pleistoc. Algeria.

1451. †**Oioceros**, Gaillard, 1901.

Antidorcas, p., Wagner, 1856.
Gaillard, Bull. Soc. d'Anthrop. de Lyon, 1901, p. 69.

7834. †**rothi**, Wagner — (*5686*); Gaillard, l. c., 1901, p. 69, fig.; Lartet et Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, VIII, 1903, p. 101, f. 55. — †Miocaen. Super. Graecia.

7835. †**atropatenes**, Rodl. et Weith. — (*5687*); Gaillard, l. c., 1901, p. 69; Lartet et Gaillard, l. c., 1903, p. 100, 101. — †Miocaen. Super. Persia.

1452. **Ovis**, L., 1758.

Caprovis, Hodgson, 1847; *Ovis*, p. d., Trt., 1898.
Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 70.

7836. † **savini**, Newton — (*5838*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 165.	† Pleistocaen. I. Britannia.
7837. † **argaloïdes**, Nehring — (*5839*).	† Pleistocaen. Moravia.
7838. † **antiqua**, Pommerol — (*5840*).	† Pleistocaen. Gallia.
7839. **musimon**, Schreber — (*5860*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898. p. 154. f. 29, 30, pl. 12.	Europa merid., I. Corsica et Sardinia.
7840. **orientalis**, Gmelin — (*5856 syn.*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 159, 160; Satunin, Mam. Caucas., 1903, p. 63.	Ms Caucasus merid., Armenia, Persia, Ms Taurus Sept.
gmelini, Blyth — (*5856*); Satunin (anteà).	»
a. — **ophion**, Blyth — (*5859*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 163. f. 31.	I. Cyprus.
b. — **urmiana**, Günther, Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool., t. 27, 1899, p. 374.	I. Lacus Urmia (*in* Persia).
ophion urmiana, Günther, loc. cit. 1899.	»
7841. **aries**, Linné — (*5857*).	Asia Minor, Europa (Domesticus, Cosmopolita).
† *aries foss.*, Lydekker — (*5857*).	† Pleistocaen. Europa.
a. — **longipes palaeoaegypticus**, Lortet et Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, 1903, p. 88, f. 51—54 (mumiae).	Ægyptus (domesticus).
b. — **platyura aegyptiaca**, Lartet et Gaillard, l. c., 1903, p. 102.	Ægyptus (domesticus).
7842. ? **anatolica**, Valenciennes — (*5858*).	Asia Minor (Anatolia).
7843. **vignei**, Blyth — (*5854*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 166, 171, pl. 13.	Thibet (Astor).
a. — **cycloceros**, Hutton — (*5853*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 172.	Punjab, à Monte Salt Range ad Persiam et Turkestan Occid.
arkal, Brandt — (*5855*).	
b. — **blanfordi**, Hume — (*5853 b*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 174.	Belutchistan.
7844. **ammon**, Linné — (*5841, 5841*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 174, 177, pl. 14, et fig. 33; Sclater, P. Z. S., 1899, pl. 64 (juv.).	Siberia Merid., ab Altaï ad Thibet Sept.
a. — **darwini**, Prjewalsky — (*5843*).	Deserto Gobi.
b. — **jubata**, Peters — (*5842*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 180; Noack, Zool. Anzeig., 1902, p. 626.	Mongolia Orient. (Regione Pekin).

c. — **hodgsoni**, Blyth — (*5848, 5848*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 180, fig. 34, 35, pl. 15.	Thibet Sept., M^{s} Himalaya (Nipal, Sikkim).
brookei, Ward — (*5848b, 5848b*).	Ladak (M^{s} Kuenluen).
7845. **sairensis**, Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 185, f. 36; Noack, l. c., 1902, p. 626.	M^{s} Altaï major (M^{s} Saiar).
a. — **littledalei**, Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1902, II. p. 82.	Vallo Illi.
7846. **poloi**, Blyth *(polii)* — (*5850, 5850*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 188, f. 37—39, pl. 16, et p. 192; Landkavel, Zool. Gart., 1898, p. 67, 174.	Pamir, M^{tes} Thian Shan, Altyn-tag, Gilgit.
a. — **karelini**, Severtzow — (*5850b*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 197.	M^{s} Thian Shan.
b. — **heinsii**, Severtzow — (*5852*).	Turkestan.
c. — **dalai-lama**, Prjewalsky — (*5851*).	Asia Centrali.
d. — **nigrimontana**, Severtzow — (*5849*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 202.	Turkestan (in montibus),
7847. † **mamillaris**, Foster — (*5846*) [Species dubia].	† Pleistocaen. America Sept., Ohio.
7848. **canadensis**, Shaw — (*5847 syn.*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 204, f. 40, pl. 17, 17A, et p. 209.	America Sept., Montes Rupestres, à Columbia Brit., ad fl. Colorado et Arizona.
cervina, Desmarest — (*5847*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 46, pl. 21.	
californianus, Douglas — (*5847b*).	California Sept. (M^{s} Cascades).
a. — **mexicanus**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 30.	Mexico, Chihuahua (Lac. Santa Maria).
a. — **auduboni**, Merriam, l. c., 1901, p. 31.	Missouri Sup., Dakota Merid.
b. — **nelsoni**, Merriam — (*5847^{b}*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 208; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 46.	M^{tes} Grapevine (inter Nevada et California).
c. — **stonei**, Allen — (*5847d*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 47; Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 217; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 530.	Canada Sept.-Occid. (Coast Range), Alaska, Columbia Brit.
liardensis, Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 215, f. 41.	Ad fl. Liard (Canada). »
d. — **dalli**, Nelson — (*5847e*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 219; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 47; Osgood, N.-Am. Fauna, 1900, p. 24; 1901, p. 62.	Alaska. Montes in Merid. fl. Yukon Sup., Fort Yukon.

e. — **kenaïensis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 145—147, f. 1, 2.	Alaska (Peninsula Kenaï).
7849. **nivicola**, Eschscholtz — (*5844*); Lydekk., P. Z. S., 1902, p. 80 (nec Allen, 1903).	Kamstchatka Merid. (M^{s} Stanovoi).
canadensis nivicola, Lydekker, WildOxen, 1898, p. 221, fig. 42, pl. 17 A.	»
7850. **borealis**, Severtzow — (*5845*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 196.	Siberia Sept.-Or., Peninsula Taigonese (Kamtschatka).
nivicola, p., Allen, l. c., p. 130 (nec Eschscholtz).	
canadensis borealis, Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1902, II, p. 84, pl. 8.	»
† *nivicola foss.*, Tschersky — (*5844*).	† Pleist. I. NovoSiberia, Asia et Europa Arcticae.
† *montana foss.*, Brandt Woldrich.	

1453. **Ovibos**, Blainv., 1816.

De Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1816, p. 76.

7851. † **bombifrons**, Harlan — (*5861*, excl. syn.: *cavifrons*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 148.	† Pleistocaen. Kentucky.
7852. † **cavifrons**, Leidy — (*5861 part.*); Hatcher, Science, 1902, p. 707.	† Pleistocaen. Ohio, Missouri, Iowa, Alaska.
7853. † **appalachicolus**, Rhoads (*Bison*) — (*5896*); id. Proc. Acad. Philad., 1897, p. 492; Lucas, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1899, p. 756.	† Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.
7854. **wardi**, Lydekker, Nature, 1900, p. 157; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 71, fig. 1, 3, 5, 6, pl. 13—17.	America (Orient.) Boreali à Groënland ad fretum Jones (Terrae Grinnel, Ellesmere, etc.).
7855. **moschatus**, Zimmermann — (*5862*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 142, f. 28, pl. 11; Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 72, f. 2, 4, 7, pl. 12; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 48, pl. 22; Sclater, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 986; Kobelt, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1900, p. 61, pl. 7.	Europa, Asia et America (Occid.) boreale; Canada Sept., ab I. Melville ad Alaska (in merid. usque ad fl. Churchill).
† *moschatus foss.*, Cuvier — (*5862*).	† Pleistocaen. Europa Media (I. Britannia, Gallia, Germania, etc.).

Subfam. 10. **Bovinae.**

1454. **Anoa,** H. Smith, 1827.

Hamilton Smith, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., V, 1827, p. 355.

7856. † **triqueticornis**, Rütimeyer — (*5863*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 136.	† Pliocaen. India.
7857. † **antilopinus**, Falc. et Cautl. — (*5864*).	† Pliocaen. India.
7858. † **santeng**, Dubois — (*5865*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 137.	† Pleistocaen. Java.
7859. **depressicornis**, H. Smith — (*5866*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 131, f. 26, pl. 10, f. 2.	I. Celebes.

1455. **Amphibos,** Falc., 1865.

Falconer, *in* Rütimeyer, Verhandl. Naturf. Ges. Basel. IV, 2, 1865, p. 331; Pal. Mem. and Notes, I, 1868, p. 23, 280, 547, 554.

7860. † **acuticornis**, Rütimeyer — (*5867*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, fig. 27, p. 137.	† Pliocaen. India.

1456. **Buffelus,** Rütim., 1865.

Bubalus (H. Smith), Lydekk., 1898.
Rütimeyer, Verhandl. Naturf. Ges. Basel, IV, 2, 1865, p. 332.

7861. **mindorensis**, Heude — (*5872*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 128, pl. 10, f. 1 *(Probubalus?)*; Thomas, Trans. Zool. Soc., 1898, p. 410.	I. Philippinas (I. Mindoro).
7862. **moellendorffi**, Nehring — (*5873*).	I. Calamianes.
7863. † **platycerus**, Lydekker — (*5868*).	† Pliocaen. India.
7864. † **palaeindicus**, Falconer — (*5869*); Lydekk., Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 127.	† Pliocaen. India, Java, Sumatra.
b.—c. — **sp., sp.**, Koken — (*5869 b, c*).	† Pliocaen. China.
7865. † **pallasi**, Rütimeyer — (*5870*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 127.	† Pleistocaen. Germania.
7866. **bubalus**, Linné — (*5871*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 118, 121, f. 25, pl. 9. *kerabau*, Nehring; *mainitensis*, Heude — (*5871 c, d*).	India et Ceylon, Assam, Nipal, Asia Occ. (ferus et domesticus; in Europa Merid.-Or., domest.)
a. — **fulvus**, Blanford — (*5871 b*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 126.	India.
b. — **hosei**, Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 126.	Borneo.

7867. †**antiquus**, Duvernoy — (*5874, 5874*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 115. — †Pleistocaen. Algeria, Kordofan, Soudan Or.

7868. †**bainei**, Seeley — (*5875*). — †Pleistocan. Africa Merid. (Orange).

7869. **pumilus**, Turton — (*5876*). — Africa Occid. et Centrali (à Liberia ad Congo centrali et Loango).

caffer brachyceros, Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 112, f. 23.

a. — **nanus**, Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 106, f. 21, 22, pl. 8. — Congo.

caffer nanus, Lydekk. — »

b. — **planiceros**, Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 103, f. 19, 20. — Senegambia.

caffer planiceros, Lydekk. — »

7870. **aequinoctialis**, Blyth — (*5877*). — Africa Or., Abyssinia, Kordofan, Sudan Or.

caffer aequinoctialis, Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 101, f. 18.

7871. **centralis**, Gray — (*5878*). — Africa Centrali, Sudan Occid.

caffer brachyceros, p., Lydekker.

7872. **caffer**, Sparmann — (*5879*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 94, f. 17, pl. 7; W. L. Sclater. Mam. S.-Afr., I, 1900, p. 254, 255, f. 64. — Africa Merid., ab Uganda, Nyasa et Angola ad Colon Cap.

1457. †**Leptobos**, Rütim., 1877.

Rütimeyer, Abhandl. Schweiz. Pal. Gesell., IV, 1877, pl. 1; V. 1878, p. 137.

7873. †**falconeri**, Rütimeyer — (*5880*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 50. — †Pliocaen. India.

7874. †**fraseri**, Rütimeyer — (*5881*). — †Pleistocaen. India.

7875. †**elatus**, Pomel — (*5882*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 48, 49, f. 7. — †Pliocaen. Gallia, Italia, Hispania.

1458. **Bibos**, Hodgs., 1837.

Hodgson, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI, 1837, part. 1, p. 499.

7876. †**palaeogaurus**, Rütimeyer — (*5883*). — †Pleistocaen. India.

a. — **sp.**, Koken — (*5883b*). — †Pliocaen. China.

7877. **gaurus**, H. Smith — (*5884*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 23, 24, f. 3, pl. 1; Baker, Asian, 1900, p. 528; Pollak, Zoologist, 1898, p. 1. — India à Narbada Sept. ad M^{s} Ghats Occ., Nipal, Assam, Tenasserim. Malacca.

7878. **frontalis**, Lambert — (*5885*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 31, 33, f. 4, pl. 2; Baker, Asian, 1900, p. 556; Pollak, l. c., p. 1. — Indo-China, Arakan, Tipperah, M^s Naga (semi-domesticus).

7879. **sondaïcus**, Schleg. et Müll. — (*5886*); l. c., 1898, p. 36, 39, 40, f. 5, pl. 3. — Indo-China à Pegu ad Malacca, Java, Borneo.

† *banteng foss.*, Dubois — (*5886*). — † Pleistoc. Java, Sumatra.

a. — **birmanicus**, Lydekker — (*5886b*); id., l. c., 1898, p. 41. — Birma.

1459. **Poephagus**, Gray, 1843.

Bison, p., Lydekk., 1898.
Gray, List Specim. Mam. Brit. Mus., 1843, p. 153.

7880. **grunniens**, Linné — (*5888, 5888*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 51, f. 8—12, pl. 4. — Thibet, Himalaya, Sikkim (domesticus in Mongolia, Turkestan sinense).

7881. **mutus**, Prjewalsky — (*5889*). — M^s Nan-schan.

1460. **Bison**, H. Smith, 1827.

Hamilton Smith, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., V, 1827, p. 373.

1899. — **F. A. Lucas**, *The Fossil Bison of N.-America* (Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1899, p. 755—771, pl. 65—84).

7882. † **sivalensis**, Falconer — (*5890*); Lydekker, Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 60. — † Pliocaen. India, Java.

a. — **sp.**, Koken — (*5890b*). — † Pliocaen. China.

7883. † **priscus**, Bojanus — (*5891b*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 61, 62, f. 13; Studer, Denschr. Schw. Nat. Ges., 1901, p. 126, 129, 143, pl. 2, f. 8—10; Capitan, et Breuil, C.-R. Ac. Sc. Paris, t. 134, 1902, p. 1536. — † Pleistocaen. Europa, Asia Sept. (usque ad I. Nova Siberia).

7884. **bonasus**, Linné — (*5891*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 64, f. 14, 15, pl. 5; Westberg, Arb. Ver. Riga, 1899, p. 1; Buxton, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 64. — Europa Occid., M^s Caucasus Major et Lithuania.

7885. † **ferox**, Marsh — (*5892*); Lucas, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1899, p. 766, pl. 81. — † Miocaen. Super. Nebraska.

7886. † **alleni**, Marsh — (*5893*); Lucas, l. c., 1899, p. 756, 765, fig. 1^2, 2, pl. 77—80. — † Miocaen. Super. Kansas, Oklahoma, Idaho.

7887. † **latifrons**, Harlan — (*5894*); Lucas, l. c., 1899, p. 767, pl. 82, 83; Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 92.		† Pleistocaen. United-States à Kentucky ad Texas, Mexico.
	arizonicus et *latifrons*, Blake, Amer. Geol., 1898, p. 65—71.	»
	americanus (Harlanus), Owen — (*5089*).	»
7888. † **crassicornis**, Richardson, Zool. of Herald, 1854, p. 40, pl. 9, 11, 12, 13, 15; Lucas, l. c., 1899, p. 760, f. 1, 2, pl. 73, 76.		† Pleistocaen. Alaska.
	alaskensis, Rhoads — (*5897B*).	»
7889. † **antiquus**, Leidy — (*5895*); Lucas, l. c., 1899, p. 759, pl. 65—70.		† Pleistocaen. Kentucky, California.
	californianus, Rhoads — (*5894B*).	»
7890. † **occidentalis**, Lucas, Science, 1898, p. 678; id., l. c., 1899, p. 758, pl. 65, 66; Kansas Univ. Quart., 1899, p. 17, pl. 8, 9.		† Pleistocaen. Kansas, Alaska.
7891. † **scaphoceras**, Cope — (*5893B*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 92.		† Pliocaen. Nicaragua, Mexico Merid.
7892. **bison**, Linné — (*5897 syn.*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 79, f. 16, pl. 6.		America Sept., à Canada ad Mexico (Regione »Prairies«).
	americanus, Gmel. — (*5897*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., I, 1901, p. 49, pl. 23.	
	† *bison foss.*, Auct., Lucas, 1899.	† Pleistoc. United States.
a. — **athabascae**, Rhoads — (*5897b*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 63; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 49.		Canada (Northwest Territ., in sylvis), Fort Resolution, Great Slave Lake.

1461. **Bos**, L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 71.

7893. † **planifrons**, Lydekker — (*5898*).	† Pliocaen. India.
7894. † **namadicus**, Falconer — (*5899*).	† Pleistocaen. India.
7895. † **acutifrons**, Lydekker — (*5900*); id., Wild Oxen, 1898, p. 20, f. 2.	† Pliocaen. India.
7896. † **platyrhinus**, Lydekker — (*5901*).	† Pliocaen. India.
7897. † **sp.**, Koken — (*5902*).	† Pliocaen. China.
7898. † **sp.**, Martin — (*5903*).	† Pleistocaen. Java.
7899. † **opisthonotus**, Pomel — (*5904, 5904*).	† Pleistocaen. Algeria.
7900. † **ibericus**, Pomel — (*5904B*).	† Pleistocaen. Hispania.

7901. † **curvidens**, Pomel — (*5905, 5905*). † Pleistocaen. Algeria.

7902. † **indicus**, Linné — (*5887*). Domesticus (tantum) in Africa et Asia Merid.

africanus, L. — (*5887 syn.*); Lortet et Gaillard, Arch. Mus. Lyon, VIII, 1903, p. 43—71, fig. 25—27, et 29—38 (Varietates domesticae: mumiae); Holding, P.Z.S., 1898, p. 203, fig. (cornua). Ægyptus, Galla, usque ad Natal, Madagascar (domesticus).

7903. **taurus**, Linné — (*5906*). Domesticus in Europa (hodiè cosmopolita).

a. — **scoticus**, H. Smith — (*5906 a*); Wallace, Trans. Soc. Glasgow, V, 1898, p. 220; 1900, p. 403. I. Britannia (semi-ferus in Septis).

b. — † **primigenius**, Bojanus — (*5906 b, 5906 b*); Lydekker, l. c., 1898, p. 10, 15, f. 1; Nehring, S.-B. Ges. Naturf., 1900, p. 1. † Pleistocaen. Europa ab I. Britannia ad Reg. Mediterran.

c. — † **longifrons**, Owen — (*5906 c*). † Pleistoc. I. Britannia, Scandinavia.

d. — † **brachyceros**, Owen (nec Gray) — (*5906 d*); Adametz, Bull. Acad. Cracovie, 1898, p. 88. † Pleistoc. Helvetia, Rossia, Polonia.

e. — † **mauritanicus**, Thomas — (*5906 e*); Lydekk., l. c., 1898, p. 14. † Pleistoc. Algeria.

Ordo XI. **Sirenia.**

Familia I. †**Prorastomidae.**

1462. †**Prorastomus,** Owen, 1855.

R. Owen, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond., 1855, p. 541.

7904. †**sirenoïdes**, Owen — (*5907*). †Eocaen. I. Jamaica.
7905. †**veronensis**, Zigno — (*5908*). †Eocaen. Italia.

Familia II. **Trichecidae.**

Manatidae, Auct., et Trt., 1898.

1463. †**Manatherium,** Hartlaub, 1886.

Hartlaub, Zool. Jahrb., 2 heft, 1886, p. 369.

7906. †**delheidi**, Hartlaub — (*5909*). †Oligocaen. Belgia.

1464. †**Ribodon,** Amegh., 1883.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Cordoba, 1883, p. 112.

7907. †**limbatus**, Ameghino — (*5917*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.
[1])

1465. **Trichechus,** L., 1758 (nec 1766).

Manatus, Storr, 1780; Trt., 1898.
Linné, Syst. Naturæ, Ed. 10ª, 1758, p. 34.

7908. †? **giganteus** (De Kay, 1842), Leidy — (*5910*). †Pleistocaen. United States.

[1]) Le genre *Antaodon* appartient aux **Ungulata** (Voyez p. 660).

7909. † **antiquus**, Acad. Phil., 1856, p. 165 — (*5911*). — † Pleist. et Plioc. United States.

7910. † **inornatus**, Leidy — (*5912*). — † Pliocaen. Carolina Sept.

7911. † **manatus**, Linné, Syst. Nat., 1758, p. 34 — (*5913 syn.*). — Mare Antillarum et Ocean. Atlant. à Florida ad Brasil Sept.

latirostris, Harlan — (*5913*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 6, pl. 3.

† *americanus foss.*, Leidy — (*5913*). — † Pleistocaen. United States.

7912. **koellikeri**, Kukenthal — (*5913B*). — Guiana (Surinam).

7913. **inunguis**, Pelzeln — (*5914*). — Fl. Amazona et Orenocco.

7914. **senegalensis**, Desmarest — (*5915*); Gratiolet, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1901, p. 248. — Africa Occid., à fl. Senegal ad fl. Quanza; fl. Niger, Lac. Tschad, etc.

Familia III. **Halicoridae.**

1466. † **Eotheroïdes**, Palmer, 1899.

Eotherium, Owen, 1875 (nec Leidy, 1853).
Palmer, Science, 1899, p. 494; Owen, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1875, p. 100.

7915. † **aegyptiacum**, Owen — (*5918*); Andrews, Geol. Mag., 1901, p. 436. — † Eocaen. Ægyptus.

7916. † **coulombi**, Filhol — (*5919*). — † Eocaen. Ægyptus.

1467. † **Eosiren**, Andrews, 1902.

Andrews, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 293.

7917. † **libyca**, Andrews, l. c., 1902, p. 293, 294, fig. 1—3. [1] — † Eocaen. Ægyptus.

1468. † **Halitherium**, Kaup, 1838.

Kaup, Neues Jahrb. Miner., 1838, p. 319.

7918. † **schinzi**, Kaup — (*5921*). — † Oligocaen. Germania. Gallia. Helvetia.

---

[1]) Le genre *Anoplonassa* appartient aux **Cetacea** *(Ziphiinae)*.

7919. † **chouqueti**, Gaudry — (*5922*). † Oligocaen. Gallia.

7920. † **canhami**, Flower — (*5923*). † Oligocaen. I. Britannia.

1469. † **Crassitherium,** Van Beneden, 1871.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1871, t. 32, p. 164.

7921. † **robustum**, Van Beneden — (*5925*). † Oligocaen. Belgia.

1470. † **Metaxitherium,** Christol, 1840.

Christol, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1840, t. 11, p. 527.

7922. † **cordieri**, Christol — (*5926*). † Miocaen. Gallia.

7923. † **studeri**, Meyer — (*5927*). † Mioc. Germania, Helvetia, Austria.

7924. † **lovisati**, Capellini — (*5928*). † Mioc. I. Sardinia.

7925. † **bellunense**, Zigno — (*5929*). † Miocaen. Italia.

7926. † **krahuletzi**, Depéret — (*5930*, — p. 408 *nec* 14). † Miocaen. Austria.

7927. † ? **pergense**, Toula, N. Jahrb. Min., Suppl., 1899, p. 459. † Pliocaen. Austria.

1471. † **Pachyacanthus,** Brandt, 1873.

Brandt, Mem. Acad. Sc. S^{t} Petersb., 1873, XX, p. 166.

7928. † **süssi**, Brandt — (*5931*). † Miocaen. Austria.

1472. † **Felsinotherium,** Capellini, 1865.

Capellini, Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano, 1865, VIII, p. 281.

7929. † **forestei**, Capellini — (*5932*). † Pliocaen. Italia.

7930. † **subappeninum**, Bruno — (*5933*). † Pliocaen. Italia, Gallia merid.

1473. † **Miosiren,** Dollo, 1890.

Dollo, Bull. Soc. Belg. Geol. Pal., III, 1890, p. 415.

7931. † **kocki**, Dollo — (*5934*). † Miocaen. Belgia.

1474. † **Rhytiodus,** Lartet, 1866.

Lartet, Bull. Soc. Géol. France, 1866, p. 673.

7932. † **capgrandi**, Lartet — (*5935*). † Pliocaen. Gallia.

1475. †**Hemicaulodon,** Cope, 1871.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1871, p. 190.

7933. †**effodiens**, Cope — (*5936*). †Eocaen. New-Jersey.

1476. †**Dioplotherium**, Cope, 1883.

Cope, American Naturalist, 1883, p. 309.

7934. †**manigaulti**, Cope — (*5937*). †Miocaen. Carolina Merid.

1477. †**Desmostylus,** Marsh, 1888.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc. et Arts, 1888, t. 35, p. 94.

7935. †**hesperus**, Marsh — (*5938*). †Pliocaen. California.

1478. †**Chronozoon,** De Vis, 1883.

De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S.-Wales, 1883, p. 392.

7936. †**australe**, De Vis — (*5939*). †Pliocaen. Australia.

1479. †**Prohalicore,** Flot, 1887.

Flot, Bull. Soc. Géol. France, 1887, p. 134.

7937. †**dubaleni**, Flot — (*5940*). †Miocaen. Gallia.

1480. **Halicore,** Illig., 1811.

Dugong, Lacep., 1799.[1])
Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam., 1811, p. 140.

7938. **dugong**, Erxleben — (*5941*). Mare Indicum ab India ad Madagascar.

7939. **hemprichi**, Ehrenberg, 1825 — (*5942* synon.); Anderson et Winton, Mam. of Egypt, 1902, p. 359. Mare Rubrum.

tabernaculi, Rüpp. et Sœmmering — (*5942*). »

7940. **australe**, Owen — (*5943*). Australia Sept., Orient. et Occid., Nova-Guinea-Merid.

---

[1]) Ce nom vulgaire et barbare ne peut être conservé que pour la dénomination de l'espèce type, tous les noms génériques devant avoir une terminaison latine.

Familia IV. **Hydrodamalidae.**

1481. **Hydrodamalis,** Retzius, 1794; Palmer, 1895.

Rhytina, Illiger, 1811; Trt., 1898.

Retzius, Vetensk. Acad. Nya Handl. Stockh., XV, 1794, p. 292.

7941. **stelleri**, Retzius, l. c., 1794 — (*5944 syn.*).	Mare Behring (extinctus).
gigas, Zimmermann — (*5944*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 5, pl. 2.	»
†*gigas foss.*, Woodward — (*5944*).	†Pleistoc. I. Behring.

R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin NW., Carlstr. 11.

In unserem Verlage ist erschienen:

Catalogus Mammalium

tam viventium quam fossilium

auctore

E.-L. Trouessart.

2 volumina, XVI et 1469 pag. in-8. maj.
1899.

Preis 66 Mark.

QUINQUENNALE SUPPLEMENTUM, ANNO 1904.

Fasciculus I.

Primates, Prosimiae, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, Pinnipedia.

IV et 288 pag. in-8. maj. 1904.

Preis 12 Mark.

Fasciculus II.

Rodentia.

Pag. 289—546 in-8. maj. 1904.

Preis 12 Mark.

A. Hopfer, Burg.

Catalogus Mammalium

tam viventium quam fossilium

a

Doctore **E.-L. Trouessart,**
Ancien Président de la Société Zoologique de France.

QUINQUENNALE SUPPLEMENTUM (1899—1904)

Fasciculus IV.

Cetacea, Edentata, Marsupialia, Allotheria, Monotremata. — Index Alphabeticus.

Berolini
R. Friedländer & Sohn
1905.

CATALOGUS
MAMMALIUM
TAM VIVENTIUM QUAM FOSSILIUM

A DOCTORE

E.-L. TROUESSART,
Ancien Président de la Société Zoologique de France,
(Parisiis).

QUINQUENNALE SUPPLEMENTUM
ANNO 1904.

BEROLINI
R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN
1904—1905.

Tabula Systematica.

Supplementum.

pagina

Préface I
Ordo I. **Bimana** (pro memoria) 1
Ordo II. **Primates** 1
Simiidae 1
Cercopithecidae 6
Semnopithecinae 6
Cercopithecinae 10
Cebidae 21
Alouatinae 21
Cebinae 22
Pitheciinae 23
Nyctipithecinae 25
†**Homunculidae** 27
Callitrichidae [Hapalidae] . . 28
Ordo III. **Prosimiae** 30
†**Megaladapidae** 30
Lemuridae 31
Indrisinae 31
Lemurinae 32
Chiromyidae 36
Nycticebidae 36
Nycticebinae 36
Galaginae 37
Tarsiidae 39
†**Anaptomorphidae** 39
Anaptomorphinae 39
Notharctinae 40
Hyopsodinae 41
†**Adapidae** 43
Microchoerinae 43
Adapinae 44
†**Notopithecidae** 45
Notopithecinae 45
Henricosborninae 46
Archaeopithecinae 47
Ordo IV. **Chiroptera** 48
Pteropodidae 48
Pteropodinae 48
Carponycterinae 64
Rhinolophidae 67
Rhinolophinae 67
Hipposiderinae 70

pagina

Nycteridae 73
Megaderminae 73
Nycterinae 73
Vespertilionidae 74
Noctilionidae 96
Emballonurinae 96
Noctilioninae 100
Rhinopomatinae 100
Molossinae 101
Natalidae 107
Phyllostomidae 108
Mormopsinae 108
Phyllostominae 110
Ordo V. **Insectivora** 121
Galeopithecidae 121
Tupaïdae 121
Macroscelidae 121
Erinaceidae 126
Gymnurinae 126
Erinaceinae 127
†**Dimylidae** 129
Soricidae 130
Soricinae 130
Crocidurinae 139
Talpidae 146
Myogalinae 146
Talpinae 148
†**Adapisoricidae** 152
Potamogalidae 152
Solenodontidae 153
Centetidae 153
Centetinae 153
Oryzoryctinae 154
Chrysochloridae 154
†**Ictopsidae** 155
†**Necrolestidae** 157
Ordo VI. **Carnivora** 158
Subordo I. †Creodonta . . 158
†**Oxyclaenidae** 158
†**Arctocyonidae** 160
†**Mesonychidae** 161

pagina

Triisodontinae 161
Mesonychinae 162
†**Oxyaenidae** 164
Oxyaeninae 164
Limnocyoninae 165
†**Hyaenodontidae** 166
Subordo II. †**Sparossodonta** 172
†**Borhyaenidae** 172
†**Arminiheringiidae** 173
†**Prothylacynidae** 174
†**Hathlyacynidae** 174
†**Amphiproviverridae** . . . 175
†**Acyonidae** 176
Subordo III. †**Carnivora vera** 177
†**Ursidae** 177
Ursinae 177
Ailurinae 182
Procyonidae 183
Potosinae 183
Procyoninae 184
Mustelidae 187
Melinae 187
Mustelinae 197
Lutrinae 212
Canidae 215
†*Vulpavinae* 215
†*Amphicyoninae* 218
†*Simocyoninae* 221
Caninae 223
Hyaenidae 242
Protelinae 242
Hyaeninae 242
†**Viverravidae** 245
Viverridae 246
†*Ictitherinae* 246
Viverrinae 247
†**Palaeonictidae** 260
Felidae 260
Cryptoproctinae 260
†*Machaerodinae* 261
Felinae 264
Ordo VII. **Pinnipedia** 279
Otariidae 279
Odobenidae [Trichecidae] (874) 281
Phocidae 282
Cystophorinae 282
Monachinae 283
Phocinae 284
Ordo VIII. **Rodentia** 289
Subordo I. **Protoglires** (874) 289
†**Plesiadapidae** 280
†**Mixodectidae** 290
Subordo II. **Rodentia vera** 292
Anomaluridae 292
Anomalurinae 292

pagina

Idiurinae 293
†*Pseudosciurinae* 293
†*Trechomyinae* 294
†*Theridomyinae* 294
†**Mylagaulidae** 296
Sciuridae 297
Pteromyinae 297
Sciurinae 301
Nannosciurinae 344
Castoridae 345
Aplodontidae 348
Myoxidae 348
Myoxinae 348
Platacanthomyinae 352
Muridae 352
Hydromyinae 352
Rhynchomyinae 353
Phlaeomyinae 354
Gerbillinae 354
Otomyinae 361
Dendromyinae 362
Murinae 364
Lophomyinae 363
Cricetinae 393
Nesomyinae 396
Sigmodontinae 397
Neotominae 438
Microtinae 442
Myotalpinae 464
Spalacidae 465
Rhizomyinae 465
Spalacinae 466
Geomyidae 467
†**Ischyromidae** 476
Adjidauminae 476
Ischyrominae 476
Heteromyidae 478
Dipodomyinae 478
Heteromyinae 481
Bathyergidae 487
Jaculidae 489
Sicistinae 489
Zapodinae 490
Jaculinae 492
Pedetidae 496
†**Cephalomyidae** 874
Ctenodactylidae 496
Octodontidae 497
Octodontinae 497
Echimyinae 501
Proechimyinae 506
Capromyinae 507
Hystricidae 510
Coendidae 512
Coendinae 512
Chaetomyinae 515

pagina

Viscaciidae 515
†Castoroïdidae 520
†Eocardidae 520
Agoutidae [Dasyproctidae] . 522
Dinomyidae 524
Caviidae 524
Ochotonidae 530
Leporidae 533
Ordo IX. †Tillodontia 547
†Esthonycidae 547
†Anchippodontidae 547
†Notostylopidae 548
Ordo X. Ungulata 551
Subordo I. Hyracoïdea . . 551
†Acoelodidae 551
†Archaeohyracidae 552
†Adianthidae 554
Procaviidae 554
Subordo II. †Typotheria . 557
†Eutrachytheridae 557
†Interatheridae 558
†Hegetotheridae 560
†Typotheridae 562
Subordo III. †Toxodontia . 563
†Nesodontidae 563
†Toxodontidae 566
Xotodontinae 566
Toxodontinae 567
Subordo IV. †Condylarthra 568
†Caroloameghinidae 568
†Pleuraspidotheridae . . . 569
†Mioclaenidae 569
†Catathlaeidae 570
Anisonchinae 570
Catathlaeinae 571
†Pantolambdidae 572
†Phenacodontidae 573
†Selenoconidae 577
†Meniscotheridae 577
Subordo V. †Amblypoda . 579
†Pantostylopidae 578
†Trigonostylopidae 579
†Albertogaudryidae 580
†Coryphodontidae 581
†Bathyopsidae 582
†Astrapotheriidae 583
†Uintatheriidae 585
Subordo VI. †Ancylopoda . 587
†Isotemnidae 587
†Leontiniidae 591
†Homalodontheriidae . . . 593
†Chalicotheriidae 595
Subordo VII. †Proboscidea 596
†Carolozittelidae 596
†Pyrotheriidae 597
†Dinotheriidae 598
Elephantidae 599

pagina

Subordo VIII. †Perissodactyla 604
†Proterotheridae 604
†Macraucheniidae 608
†Hyracotheriidae 610
†Palaeotheriidae 615
†Titanotheriidae 618
Palaeosyopinae 618
Titanotheriinae 620
Rhinocerotidae 623
†*Hyracodontinae* 623
†*Amynodontinae* 624
†*Diceratheriinae* 626
†*Elasmotheriinae* 626
Rhinocerotinae 628
Tapiridae 630
†*Lophiodontinae* 630
Tapirinae 632
Subordo IX. Hippoïdea . . 635
†Notohippidae 635
Equidae 637
Subordo X. Artiodactyla . 647
†Homacodontidae 647
†Anthracotheriidae 649
†*Anthracotheriinae* 649
†*Merycopotaminae* 652
Suidae 652
†*Achaenodontinae* 652
†*Hyotherinae* 654
Tayassinae 658
Suinae 660
Hippopotamidae 664
†Adriochoeridae 666
Protoreodontinae 666
Agriochoerinae 666
Merycoidontinae 667
Camelidae 671
†*Poëbrotheriinae* 671
†*Camelopsinae* 672
Camelinae 674
†Anoplotheridae 677
Anoplotherinae 677
Dichobuninae 679
Caenotherinae 680
Xiphodontinae 681
†Leptomerycidae 682
Leptomerycinae 682
Hypertragulinae 684
†Protoceratidae 685
Tragulidae 685
Cervidae 690
Moschinae 690
Hydrelaphinae 691
Cervulinae 691
Cervinae 694
Giraffidae 708
†*Sivatherinae* 708

pagina

Giraffinae 709
Antilocapridae 711
†*Merycodontinae* 712
†*Antilocaprinae* 712
Bovidae 713
Bubalinae 713
Cephalophinae 715
Neotraginae 717
Reduncinae 721
Antilopinae 723
Hippotraginae 727
Tragelaphinae 730
Rupicaprinae 734
Caprinae [*et* Ovinae] . . . 736
Bovinae 743
Ordo XI. **Sirenia** 748
†**Prorastomidae** 748
Trichecidae [Manatidae] . . 748
Halicoridae 749
Hydrodamalidae 712
Ordo XII. **Cetacea** 753
Subordo I. †**Zeuglodonta** . 753
†**Basilosauridae** 753
Subordo II. **Odontoceti** . . 754
†**Squalodontidae** 754
Platanistidae 756
†*Argyrocetinae* 757
Platanistinae[1]) 757
†*Eurhinodelphinae* 761
Delphinidae 763
Delphininae 763
Delphinapterinae 771
Physeteridae 772
Physeterinae 772
Ziphiinae 775
Balaenidae 779
Balaenopterinae 779
Balaeninae 786
Ordo XIII. **Edentata** 788
Subordo I. **Xenarthra** . . . 788
Bradypodidae 788
†*Entelopsinae* 788
Bradypodinae 788
†**Protobradydae** 789
†**Orophodontidae** 789
†**Megalonichidae** 790
Orthotherinae 790
Prepotherinae 792
Megalonichinae 783
†**Megatheriidae** 795
Megatheriinae 795
Mylodontinae 796

pagina

Myrmecophagidae 803
Subordo II. **Loricata** 804
†**Peltephilidae** 804
†**Glyptodontidae** 805
Palaeopeltinae 805
Propalaeoplophorinae . . . 805
Glyptodontinae 807
Sclerocalyptinae 807
Doedicurinae 810
Dasypodidae 811
†*Stegotherinae* 811
†*Chlamydotherinae* 812
Tatusinae 813
Dasypodinae 814
Chlamydophorinae 821
Subordo III. **Nomarthra** . . 821
Manidae 821
Orycteropidae 822
Subordo IV. †**Ganodonta** . 823
†**Conoryctidae** 823
†**Stylinodontidae** 824
Ordo XIV. **Marsupialia** . . . 826
Subordo I. **Diprotodonta** . 826
Phalangeridae 826
Phascolarctinae 826
Phalangerinae 826
Petaurinae 828
Tarsipedinae 830
Phascolomyidae 829
†**Diprotodontidae** 831
Nototheriinae 831
Diprotodontinae 832
Macropodidae 833
Macropodinae 833
Potoroinae 838
Hypsiprymnodontinae . . . 839
†**Abderitidae** 839
†**Epanorthidae** 840
Epanorthinae 840
Cimolestinae 842
†**Garzonidae** 843
Caenolestidae 844
Subordo II. **Polyprotodonta** 844
Peramelidae 844
Dasyuridae 845
†*Thylacoleoninae* 845
Dasyurinae 846
Myrmecobiinae 848
Notoryctidae 849
†**Microbiotheriidae** 849
Didelphyidae 850
†**Amphitheridae** 858
†**Stagodontidae** 860

[1]) Le genre 1510. **Platanista**, doit être placé dans cette sous-famille.

	pagina
†Triconodontidae	860
†Dromatheriidae	863
Ordo XV. †**Allotheria**	864
†Odontomysopidae	864
†Promysopidae	864
†Polymastodontidae	865
†Microlestidae	866
†Plagiaulacidae	866
†Polydolopidae	868
†Neoplagiaulacidae	869
†Tritylodontidae	871
Ordo XVI. **Monotremata**	872
†Dideilotheridae	872
Echidnidae	872
Ornithorhynchidae	873
Addenda et **Corrigenda**	874
Index alphabeticus	876

Bibliographia Generum.

1904. — **T. S. Palmer**, *Index Generum Mammalium* (North American Fauna, No 23, 984 pag.).

Ordo XII. **Cetacea.**

Subordo 1. †**Zeuglodonta.**

Familia I. †**Basilosauridae.**

Zeuglodontidae, Auct. et Trt., 1898.

1482. †**Basilosaurus**, Harlan, 1834.

Zeuglodon, Owen, 1839; Trt., 1898 (nec *Dorudon*, Gibbes, 1845, nec *Saurocetus*, Agassiz, 1848).
Harlan, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., IV, 1834, p. 397;
Owen, Proc. Geol. Soc., III, 1839, p. 24.

7942. †**cetoïdes**, Owen — (*5945* excl. synon. »*serratus*«); Lucas, Science, 1895, p. 42; 1900, p. 809; Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, p. 327, pl. 5—7; Abel, Mém. Mus. Belg., 1901, I, p. 24; Beitr. Pal. Oest. Ung., XIII, 1901, p. 299. — †Eocaen. United States à Carolina Sept. ad Floridam et Alabama.

7943. †**brachyspondylus**, Müller, 1847 — (*5945* part.); Hay, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No 179, 1902, p. 586 (bona species?, p. 588); Abel, l. c., 1901, p. 8. — †Eocaen. Alabama.

7944. †**wanklyni**, Seeley — (*5946*). — †Eocaen. I. Britannia.

7945. †**vredensis**, Landois — (*5947*). — †Eocaen. Germania.

7946. †**paulsoni**, Brandt — (*5948*). — †Eocaen. Rossia.

7947. †**puschi**, Brandt — (*5949*). — †Eocaen. Polonia.

7948. †**caucasicus**, Lydekker — (*5950*). — †Eocaen. M^s Caucasus.

7949. †**osiris**, Dames — (*5951*); Andrews, Geol. Mag., 1902, p. 437; Abel, l. c., 1901, p. 8; Stromer, Beit. Pal. Oest.-Ung., 1903, p. 59. — †Eocaen. Ægyptus.

7950. †**harwoodi**, Sawyer — (*5942*). — †Eocaen. Australia.

1483. †**Saurocetus**, Agassiz, 1848.

Zeuglodon, p., Trt., 1898.

7951. †**gibbesi**, Agassiz, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1848, p. 4; Cope, Amer. Natural., 1890, p. 615 — (*5945 part.*). — †Eocaen. Carolina Merid.

1484. †**Dorudon**, Gibbes, 1845.

Pontogeneus, Leidy, 1852; *Zeuglodon*, p., Müller, 1849; Trt., 1898. Gibbes, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1845, p. 254.

7952. †**serratus**, Gibbes — (*5945 syn.*); Müller 1849. — †Eocaen. Alabama, Carolina Merid., Louisiana.

brachyspondylus, p.,[1]) Müller, 1849, pl. 1—27. — »

priscus, Leidy, 1852. — »

1485. †**Pontobasileus**, Leidy, 1873.

Leidy, Contr. Ext. Vert. Fauna, 1873, p. 337.

7953. †**tuberculatus**, Leidy — (*5954*). — †Eocaen. (?) Alabama.

1486. †**Kekenodon**, Hector, 1881.

Hector, Trans. New-Zealand Inst., XIII, 1881, p. 435.

7954. †**onomata**, Hector — (*5953*). — †Eocaen. Nova-Zelandia.

Subordo 2. **Odontoceti.**

Recognitiones *(Cetacea Viventia).*

1900. — **Kukenthal**, *Die Wale des Arktis* (in Römer und Schaudinn's *Fauna Arctica*, Jena, 1900), p. 179–234.
1901. — **Lydekker**, *Antarctic Manuual* (Zoology), p. 205 et seq.
1903. — **Racovitza**, *Expédition Antarctique Belge (Zoologie).* — Cetacés, 143 p. et 4 pl.

Familia I. **Squalodontidae.**

1487. †**Prosqualodon**, Lydekk., 1893.

Lydekker, Anal. Mus. La Plata, II, 2, 1893, p. 8.

7955. †**australis**, Lydekker — (*5955*); id., P. Z. S., 1899, p. 919. — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

[1]) D'après O. P. Hay (*Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.*, No 179, 1902, p. 586—588), *Basilosaurus brachyspondylus* pourrait être distinct de *Dorudon serratus* (pour la syn., Voyez Hay, l. c.).

1488. †**Proterocetus,** Ameghino, 1899.

[Genus incertae sedis.]

Fl. Ameghino, Sinops. Geol.-Pal., *in* Segundo Censo Arg., Suppl. 1899, p. 8.

7956. †**palpabilis**, Ameghino, l. c., 1899, p. 8. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1489. **Phococetus,** Gervais, 1876.

P. Gervais, Journ. de Zool., V, 1876, p. 64.

7957. †**vasconum**, Delfortrie — (*5956*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

1490. †**Squalodon,** Grateloup, 1840.

Graphiodon, Leidy, 1870.

Grateloup. Actes de la Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, XI (1839), 1840, p. 346

7958. †**servatus**, Meyer — (*5957*); Abel, Mém. Mus. Belg., 1901, I, p. 1. — †Miocaen. Germania.

7959. †**grateloupi**, Meyer — (*5958*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

7960. †**bariensis**, Jourdan, Rev. Soc. Sav., 1862, p. 126 — (*5959*); Abel, Mém. Mus. Belg., 1901, p. 9. — †Miocaen. Gallia. Belgica.

a. — **bellunensis**, Piaz, Palaeontogr. Ital., VI, 1900, p. 313. — †Miocaen. Italia.

7961. †**zitteli**, Paquier — (*9560*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

7962. †**catulloi**, Molin — (*5961*). — †Miocaen. Germania, Italia.

7963. †**antverpiensis**, Van Beneden — (*5962*). — †Miocaen. Belgia. I. Britann.

7964. †**vocontiorum**, Delfortrie — (*5963*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

7965. †**scillae**, Brandt — (*5964*). — †Miocaen. I. Malta.

7966. †**ehrlichi**, Van Beneden — (*5965*). — †Miocaen. Austria.

7967. †**gastaldi**, Brandt — (*5966*). — †Miocaen. Italia.

7968. †**sp.?**, Gemmellaro, Rend. Acc. Lincei, XI, 1902, p. 3. — †Miocaen. Italia.

7968[a]. †**gervaisi**, Van Beneden — (*5967*). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

7969. †**suessi**, Brandt — (*5968*). — †Miocaen. Austria.

7970. †**incertus**, Brandt — (*5969*). — †Miocaen. Austria.

7971. †? **hypsispondylus**, Brandt — (*5970*). — †Miocaen. Europa.

7972. †**quaternarius**, Major — (*5971*). — †Pliocaen. Italia.

7973. †**ambiguus**, Münster — (*5972*). — †Oligocaen. (?) Hanovria.

7974. † **debilis**, Leidy — (*5974*). † Eocaen. Carolina Merid.

7975. † **tiedmanni**, Allen — (*5975*). Eocaen. Carolina Merid.

7976. † **atlanticus**, Leidy — (*5976*). † Miocaen. NewJersey, Maryland.

7977. † **holmesi**, Leidy — (*5977*). † Eocaen. Carolina Merid.

7978. † **pelagius**, Leidy — (*5978*). † Eocaen. Carolina Merid.

7979. † **protervus**, Leidy — (*5979*). † Eocaen. Carolina Merid.

7980. †? **vinearius**, Leidy (*Graphiodon*) — (*5980*). † Miocaen. Massachusetts.

7981. † **serratus**, Davis — (*5981*). † Miocaen. Nova-Zelandia.

7982. † **wilkensoni**, Mac Coy — (*5982*). † Miocaen. Australia Sept.

1491. † **Agorophius**, Cope, 1895.

Squalodon, p., Cope (errore), 1890; *Zeuglodon*, Müller, 1851.
Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1895, p. 139.

7983. † **pygmaeus**, Leidy — (*5973* et *6230*); Lydekk., P. Z. S., 1892, p. 559 (*Doryodon*). † Eocaen. Super. Carolina Merid.

1492. † **Ceterhinops**, Leidy, 1877.

[Genus incertae sedis.]
Leidy, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1877, p. 230.

7984. † **longifrons**, Leidy, l. c., 1877, p. 230, pl. 34, fig. 7. † Oligocaen. Carolina. Merid.

Familia II. **Platanistidae.**

Recognitiones (Palaeontologia).

1901—02. — **Abel**, *Les Dauphins Longirostres du Boldérien* (Mioc. Supér.) *des environs d'Anvers* (Mém. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, 1901, p. 8—95, pl. 1—10; 2e partie, 1902, p. 105—146, pl. 11—18).

1901. — id., *Unters. ueber die fossile Platanistiden des Wiener Becken* (Denks. Akad. Wien, 68, 1899 (1900), p. 839—874, pl. I—IV).

Subfam. 1. †Argyrocetinae.

1493. †Argyrocetus, Lydekk., 1894.

Lydekker, Natural Science, 1894, p. 125.

7985. †**patagonicus**, Lydekker (*5983*); Abel, Mém. Mus. Belg., 1901, pl. 1, f. 2; pl. 2, f. 2. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Subfam. 2. Platanistinae.

1494. †Pontoplanodes, Amegh., 1891.

Saurodelphis, Burm., Oct., 1891; Abel, 1901.
Ameghino, Rev. Argent., Aug., 1891, p. 255.

7986. †**argentinus**, Burmeister — (*5984*); Abel, Mém. Mus. Belg., 1901, p. 10, pl. 1, 2. †Miocaen. Argentina.

7987. †**obliquus**, Ameghino — (*5985*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

1495. †Ischyrorhynchus, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Arg., 1891, p. 163.

7988. †**vanbenedeni**, Ameghino — (*5986*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

1496. †Diochoticus, Amegh., 1894.

Argyrodelphis, Lydekker, April 1894; Trt., 1898.
Ameghino, Enum. Syst. Mam. Foss. Eoc. Patag., Febr. 1894. p. 182.

7989. †**vanbenedeni**, Moreno. Rev. Mus. La Plata. 1892, p. 397, pl. 11 — (*5987*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1497. †Pontistes, Burm., 1885.

Burmeister, Anal. Mus. Nac. B.-Aires, III, 14, 1885, p. 138.

7990. †**rectifrons**, Bravard — (*5990*); Abel, Mém. Mus. Belg., 1901, pl. 1, 3. †Eocaen. Super. Argentina.

1498. †Pontivaga, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 165.

7991. †**fischeri**, Ameghino — (*5991*). †Eocaen. Super. Argentina.

1499. **Inia**, D'Orbigny, 1834.

A. D'Orbigny, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. Paris, III, 1834, p. 28, 31.

7992. **geoffroyensis**. Blainville — (*5988*); Abel, Mém. Mus. Belg., 1901, pl. 1, 2, 3, 4. *boliviensis*, D'Orbigny, 1834. — America Merid., in fluminibus (Orenoco, Amazona et affluentes, Bolivia).

1500. **Stenodelphis**, Gerv., 1847.

P. Gervais, *in* D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. Merid., IV, Mamm., 1847, p. 31.

7993. **blainvillei**, Gervais — (*5989*); Abel, Mém. Mus. Belg., 1901, pl. 1, 3. — Rio de la Plata, Rio Grande do Sul.

†*blainvillei foss.*, Ameghino — (*5989*). — †Pleist. Argentina.

1501. †**Champsodelphis**, Gerv., 1852; Abel, 1900.

Gervais, Zool. et Pal. Franç., 1e Ed., I, 1848—52, p. 152.

7994. †**macrogenius**. Laurillard — (*5994 part.*); Abel, Denks. Akad. Wien, 68, 1900, p. 840. — †Miocaen. Gallia.

7995. †**euxinicus**, Nordmann — (*5988*). — †Miocaen. Rossia.

7996. †**tetragonorhinus**. Delfortrie (nec Gerv.) — (*5999*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 841. — †Miocaen. Gallia.

7997. †**acutus**, Gervais et V. Beneden — (*6000*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 842. — †Miocaen. Gallia.

7998. †**renoui**, Laurillard — (*6001*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 843. — †Miocaen. Gallia.

7999. †**dationum**, Laurillard (nec Gervais — *6002*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 843. — †Miocaen. Gallia.

8000. †**italicus**, Portis — (*6006*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 845. — †Miocaen. Italia.

8001. †**sp.**, Paolo, Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent., III, 1900, p. 323. — †Miocaen. Italia.

8002. †**carniolicus**, Kramb-Gorj. — (*6007*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 845. — †Miocaen. Croatia.

8003. †? **dubius**, Brandt — (*6009*). — †Miocaen. Austria.

8004. †**acutidens**. Cope (*Priscodelphinus*) — (*6010*). — †Miocaen. America Sept., Maryland.

1502. †**Schizodelphis**, Gerv., 1861; Abel, 1900.

Gervais, Mém. Acad. Sc. Montpellier, V, 1, 1861, p. 125.

8005. †**sulcatus**, Gervais, 1852 (nec 1853) — (*6020 part.*, excl. synon.); Abel, Denks. Akad. Wien, 1900, p. 846 (quem vide pro synon.). — †Miocaen. Gallia.

8006. † **elongatus**, Probst — (*6024*). † Miocaen. Germania.
8007. † **compressus**, Portis — (*6025*). † Miocaen. Italia.

1503. † Cyrtodelphis, Abel, 1900.

Schizodelphis, p. et *Cetorhynchus*, Gervais, 1861; *Champsodelphis*, p., Gerv., 1852; *Platydelphis*, Dubus, 1872; *Platyrhynchus*, Van Beneden, 1876.
Abel, Denks. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Nat., 68, 1899—1900, p. 849, 850.

8008. † **sulcatus** (Gervais, 1853 nec 1852) — (*6020 part.*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 850 (quem vide pro synon.); id., Mém. Belgique, 1901, p. 47, 48, pl. 1, 2, 5; Dal Piaz, Pal. Ital., VII. 1901, p. 287, pl. 34: IX. 1903, p. 187. † Miocaen. Sup. Gallia, Belgica, Italia.
pseudodelphis, Gerv. (nec Schleg.), et »Dauphin de Salles« Gervais. »
planus, Gervais — (*6022*). »
canaliculatus (Meyer), Dubus — (*6021*). »
depereti, Paquier — (*6023*). »
dationum, p., Gervais et Van Beneden (nec Laurillard) — (*6002*). »
a. — † **planatus**, Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 854, pl. 3, f. 5—7. † Miocaen. Austria.
canaliculatus, p. (Mus. Wien). »
b. — † **incurvatus**, Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 854, 859, pl. 1, 3, 4. † Miocaen. Austria.
8009. † **christoli**, Gervais — (*6011*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 851. † Miocaen. Gallia.
tetragorhinus, p., Gervais et Van Beneden. »

1504. † Acrodelphis, Abel, 1900.

Schizodelphis, p., *Champsodelphis*, p., et *Pachyacanthus*, p., Auct.
Abel, Denks. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Nat., 68, 1899—1900, p. 850.

8010. † **macrognathus**, Brandt — (*5994 syn.*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 851. † Miocaen. Super. Europa Merid., Gallia.
macrogenius, p., Auct., et Trt., 1898 (nec Laurill.).
8011. † **lophogenius**, Valenciennes — (*5995*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 852. † Miocaen. Gallia.
dationum, p., Gervais (nec Laurillard). »

8012. †? **scaldensis**, Du Bus — (*6003*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 852. — † Miocaen. Sup. Belgica.

8013. † **sp.** (de Xabregas), Gervais et Van Beneden, Ostéographie des Cétacés, 1880, p. 491; Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 852. — † Miocaen. Lusitania.

8014. † **denticulatus**, Probst — (*6004*): Abel. l. c., 1900, p. 852. — † Miocaen. Germania.

8015. †? **cristatus**, Probst — (*6005*): Abel. l. c., 1900, p. 852. — † Miocaen. Germania.

8016. † **ombonii** (Longhi), Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 852. — † Miocaen. Italia.

8017. † **letochae**, Brandt — (*5996*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 852, 854, pl. 1, fig. 2. — † Miocaen. Austria.

8018. † **fuchsi**, Brandt — (*5997 syn.*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 853. — † Pliocaen. Rossia.

bessarabicus, Nordmann — (*5997*). — »

8019. †? **karreri**, Brandt — (*6008*); Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 853. — † Miocaen. Austria.

8020. † **krahuletzi**, Abel, l. c., 1900, p. 853. 868. pl. 1, fig. 4—6. — † Miocaen. Austria.

1505. † **Iniopsis**, Lydekk., 1892.

Lydekker, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1892, p. 562.

8021. † **caucasica**, Lydekker — (*6012*). — † Eocaen. (vel Miocaen), Caucasus.

1506. † **Delphinopsis**, Müll., 1853.

Müller, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, X, 1853, p. 84.

8022. † **freyeri**, Müller — (*6017*): Abel, Mém. Mus. Belg., 1901, p. 21, 23, f. 8, 9. — † Miocaen. Ungaria.

1507. † **Macrochirifer**, Brandt, 1874.

Brandt, Mém. Acad. St Petersb., XXI, 1874, p. 27.

8023. † **vindobonensis**, Brandt — (*6018*). — † Miocaen. Austria.

1508. † **Heterodelphis**, Brandt, 1873.

Brandt, Mém. Acad. St Petersb., XX, 1873, p. 249.

8024. † **klinderi**, Brandt — (*6019*). — † Miocaen. Rossia.

Subfam. 3. †Eurhinodelphinae.

1509. †Eurhinodelphis, Du Bus, 1867.

Priscodelphinus, p., Du Bus, 1872, Capellini, 1878 (nec Leidy).
Du Bus, Bull. Acad. Belg., t. 24, 1867, p. 568.

8025. †**cocheteuxi**, Du Bus — (*6013*); Abel, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg., 1901, p. 64, pl. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.	†Miocaen. Sup. Belgica.
robustus (Priscod.), Du Bus — (*6031*).	»
validus (Priscod.), Du Bus — (*6032*).	»
crassus (Priscod.), Du Bus — (*6033*).	»
teres (Priscod.), Du Bus — (*6034*).	»
declivus (Priscod.), Du Bus — (*6035*).	»
8026. †**longirostris**, Du Bus — (*6014*); Abel, l. c., 1902, p. 105, pl. 11, 12, 13, 14, 17.	†Miocaen. Super. Belgica.
ambiguus, Du Bus — (*6015*).	»
morkhoviensis(Priscod.), Du Bus — (*6036*).	»
elegans (Priscod.), Du Bus — (*6037*).	»
pulvinatus (Priscod.), Du Bus — (*6038*).	»
8027. †**cristatus**, Du Bus — (*6039*); Abel, l. c., 1902, p. 146, pl. 15, 16, 17, 18.	†Miocaen. Super. Belgica.
productus, Du Bus — (*6030*).	»
8028. †**sassariensis**, Capellini — (*6016*).	†Miocaen. Super. Italia.
8029. †? **squalodontoïdes**, Capellini — (*6040*).	†Miocaen. Sup. Italia.
8030. †? **suessi**, Brandt — (*6041*).	†Miocaen. Austria.

1510. Platanista, Wagler, 1830.

Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amphib., 1830, p. 35.

8031. †**croatica**, Gorj.-Kramb. — (*5992*).	†Pliocaen. Croatia.
8032. **gangetica**, Lebeck — (*5993*).	India, in fluminibus. Birma, Assam, etc.

1511. †Lophocetus, Cope, 1867.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1867, p. 146.

8033. †**calvertensis**, Harlan — (*6026*).	†Miocaen. America Sept., Maryland.

1512. †**Delphinodon,** Leidy, 1869.

Leidy, Journ. Acad. Philad., 1869, p. 424.

8034. †**mento**, Cope — (*6027*). †Miocaen. Maryland, Carolina Merid.

8035. †**venustus**, Leidy — (*6029*). †Miocaen. Virginia.

8036. †**leidyi**, Hay, Bull. U.-S. Geol. Surv., No 179, 1902, p. 591. †Miocaen. Maryland.

wymani, p., Leidy, l. c., 1869, pl. 30, f. 12; Cope, Proc. Acad. Phil., 1867, p. 152 (*nec* Cope, l. c., 1867, p. 132). »

1513. †**Priscodelphinus,** Leidy. 1851 (*nec* Du Bus; *nec* Capellini).

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1851, p. 327 (typus: *P. harlani*).

8037. †**harlani**, Leidy — (*6042 part.*). †Miocaen.NewJersey.

8038. †**grandaevus**, Leidy — (*6042*). †Miocaen.NewJersey.

8039. †**lacertosus**, Cope — (*6043*). †Miocaen. Maryland.

8040. †**gabbi**, Cope — (*6044*). †Miocaen. Maryland.

8041. †**uraeus**, Cope — (*6045*). †Mioc. New Jersey, Maryland.

8042. †**ruschenbergeri**, Cope — (*6046*). †Miocaen. Maryland.

1514. †**Zarhachis,** Cope, 1868.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1868, p. 189.

8043. †**flagellator**, Cope — (*6047*). †Miocaen. Maryland.

8044. †**tysoni**, Cope — (*6048*). †Miocaen. Maryland.

8045. †**velox**, Cope — (*6049*). †Miocaen. Maryland

1515. †**Ixacanthus,** Cope, 1868.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1868, p. 186.

8046. †**coelospondylus**, Cope — (*6050*). †Miocaen. Maryland.

8047. †**spinosus**, Cope — (*6051*). †Miocaen. Maryland.

8048. †**atropius**, Cope — (*6052*). †Miocaen. Maryland.

8049. †**conradi**, Leidy — (*6053, 6081*[b]). †Mioc. Virginia, Maryland.

8050. †**stenus**, Cope — (*6054*). †Miocaen. Maryland.

1516. †**Agabelus,** Cope, 1875.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1875, p. 363.

8051. †**porcatus**, Cope — (*6055*). †Miocaen.NewJersey.

1517. †**Rhabdosteus,** Cope, 1867.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1867, p. 145.

8052. †**latiradix**, Cope — (*6056*). †Miocaen. Maryland

Incertae Sedis.

1518. †**Cetophis,** Cope, 1868.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1868, p. 185.

8053. †**heteroclitus**, Cope — (*6057*). †Miocaen. Maryland.

Familia III. **Delphinidae.**

1518. **Sotalia,** Gray, 1866.

Gray, Cat. Seals and Whales Brit. Mus., 1866, p. 393, 401.

8054. **perniger**, Blyth — (*6058*). Oceanum Indicum.

8055. **lentiginosus**, Owen — (*6059*). Ocean. Indicum Sept.

8056. **sinensis**, Flower — (*6060*). Mare Sinense.

8057. **borneensis**, Lydekker, P. Z. S., 1901. I, p. 91, pl. 8. Borneo.

8058. **plumbeus**. G. Cuvier — (*6061*). Oceanum Indicum Sept.

8059. ? **santonicus**. Lesson — (*6062*). Oceanum Atlanticum (Gallia).

8060. ? **maculiventer**, Owen — (*6063*). Oceanum Indicum Sept.

8061. **teuszi**, Kükenthal — (*6067*). Africa Occid., ad fl. Cameroon.

8062. **guianensis**, Van Beneden — (*6065*). Guiana (ad ostia fluminorum).

8063. **brasiliensis**, Van Beneden — (*6066*); Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg., Cetac., 1903, p. 44, 59. Brasil (Sinu Rio de Janeiro, et Sinu Todos os Santos).

8064. **tucuxi**, Gray — (*6064*). Fl. Amazonas et affluentes.

a. — **fluviatilis**, Gervais — (*6064b*). Fl. Amazonas Sup.

b. — **pallidus**, Gervais — (*6064c*). Amazonia Sup.(Peru), ad fl. Rio Negro.

1520. **Steno**, Gray, 1846.

Gray, Zool. Voy. H. M. S. Erebus and Terror, I, Mam., 1846, p. 30, 43.

8065. † **gastaldii**, Brandt — (*6068*). — † Pliocaen. Italia.

8066. † **bellardii**, Portis — (*6069*); Ugolini, Atti Soc. Tosc., 1902, p. 16. — † Pliocaen. Italia.

8067. **frontatus**, Cuvier — (*6070*). — Ocean. Indicum. Atlanticum et Pacificum.
rostratus, Desm., 1817 (nec Shaw, 1800).

8068. **perspicillatus**, Peters — (*6071*). — Ocean. Atlanticum Merid.

8069. **consimilis**, Malm — (*6095, Nota*). — Ocean. Atlantic. Merid.

1521. **Tursiops**, Gerv., 1855.

Gervais, Hist. Nat. Mamm., II, 1855, p. 323.

8070. † **cortesii**, Desmoulins — (*6072*). — † Pliocaen. Italia.

a. — **astensis**, Sacco — (*6072b*). — † Pliocaen. Italia.

8071. † **miocaenus**, Portis — (*6073*). — † Miocaen. Italia.

8072. † **brochii**, Crivelli — (*6074*). — † Pliocaen. Italia.

8073. **tursio**, Fabricius — (*6075*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, II, p. 29, pl. 9, f. 2; Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg. Cet., 1903, p. 45. — Oceanum Atlanticum Sept., Mare Mediterraneum, Ocean. Indicum.
truncatus, Montagu — (*6075 syn.*); True, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1903, p. 313.

a. — **obtusus**, Schlegel — (*6075a*). — Mare Germanicum.

b. — **cymodoce**, Gray — (*6075b*). — Ocean. Atlanticum Merid.
tursio, p., Racovitza, l. c., 1903, p. 45.
† *cymodoce foss.*, Amegh. — (*6075b*). — † Pleistoc. Argentina.

c. — **metis**, Hutton — (*6075c*). — Ocean. Pacificum Merid.

d. — **erebennus**, Cope — (*6075d*). — Ocean. Atlanticum Sept.

8074. **fergusoni**, Lydekker, Journ. Bombay Soc., XV, 1903, p. 41, pl. B. — Ocean. Indicum (Travancore).

8075. **parvimanus**, Van Beneden — (*6076*). — Mare Adriaticum.

8076. **catalania**, Gray — (*6077*). — Ocean. Pacif. (Australia Sept.-Or.)

8077. **aduncus**, Hemprich et Ehrenb. — (*6078*). — Ocean. Indicum et Mare Rubrum.

	a. — abusalam, Rüppel — (*6078b*).	Mare Rubrum.
8078.	**gilli**, Dall — (*6079*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 29.	Ocean. Pacif. Sept. (California).

1522. **Delphinus**, L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 77.

8079.	† **restitutensis**, Depéret — (*6080*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
8080.	† **occiduus**, Leidy — (*6081*).	† Miocaen. California.
8081.	† **mortezelensis**, Du Bus — (*6081c*).	† Pliocaen. Belgica.
8082.	**delphis**, Linné — (*6082*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1893, p. 7; Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg., Cet., 1903, p. 45; Nobre, Ann. Sc. Nat. Porto, VI, 1900, p. 50; Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., 1901, II, p. 28, pl. 9, fig. 1.	Cosmopolita, in Omnibus Oceanis.
	† *pliocaenicus*, Gervais — (*6082*).	† Pliocaen. Europa.
	delphis foss., Newton.	»
	mediterraneus, Nobre, l. c., 1900.	Mare Mediterraneum.
8083.	**frithi**, Blyth — (*6083*).	Oceanum Indicum.
8084.	**dussumieri**, Blanford — (*6084*).	Mare Indicum.
8085.	**roseiventris**, Wagner — (*6085*).	Mare Moluccense.
8086.	? **asthenops**, Cope — (*6082—Nota*).	Ocean. Pacificum sept.
8087.	? **albigena**, Philippi, Anal. Mus. Nac. Chile, 1893, p. 6.[1])	Ocean. Pacificum merid.

1523. **Prodelphinus**, Gerv., 1880.

P. Gervais, *in* Van Beneden et Gervais, Ostéog. Cétacés, 1880, p. 604.

8088.	**euphrosine**, Gray — (*6086*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 30, pl. 10, f. 1.	Ocean. Atlanticum, Mare Mediterraneum.
	marginatus, Pucheran; Gervais.	Oc. Pacificum Merid.
8089.	**crotaphiscus**, Cope — (*6087*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 31.	? America Sept., (habitat. incognit.)
8090.	**lateralis**, Peale — (*6088*); True, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 134.	Oceanum Pacificum.
8091.	**plagiodon**, Cope — (*6089*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 31, f. 9.	Ocean. Atlanticum, à Cap. Hatteras ad Mexico.

[1]) *Delphinus chilensis*, Philippi (l. c., 1896, p. 10, pl. 2, f. 3, *foetus* tantum)

8092. **caeruleo-albus**, Meyen — (*6090*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1893, p. 6, 8, pl. 1, f. 1; True, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 134.	Oceanum Atlanticum Merid.-Occ. (Rio de La Plata).
8093. **malayanus**, Lesson — (*6091*).	Oceanum Indicum Sept.
8094. **attenuatus**, Gray — (*6091 syn.*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1901, p. 207; True, Bull. U. S. Fish Comm., 1903, p. 41, fig. *capensis*, Gray.	Ocean. Atlanticum (I. Sancti-Pauli, Cap. Bonae-Spei) et Ocean. Pacificum.
8095. **frenatus**, F. Cuvier — (*6092*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 32.	Ocean. Atlanticum et Indicum.
8096. **dubius**, G. Cuvier — (*6093*).	Ocean. Atlanticum Orient.
8097. ? **gervaisi**, Trouessart — (*6094*).	Habitat —?
8098. ? **burmeisteri**, Malm — (*6095*, nota).	Ocean.Atlantic.Merid.
8099. **amphitriteus**, Philippi, l. c., 1893, p. 7, pl. 1, f. 3; True, l. c., 1903, p. 134.	Ocean. Pacificum Merid. (Chili).
8100. **longirostris**, Gray (nec Dussum.) — (*6095*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1901, p. 208; Nelson, N.-Am. Fauna, No 14, 1899, p. 19.	Ocean. Indicum Merid. (à Cap. B.-Sp., ad Australiam), Oc. Pacific. et Oc. Atlant. Merid.

1524. **Lissodelphis**, Gloger, 1841.

Tursio, Wagler, 1830 (nec Fleming, 1822); Trt., 1898.
Gloger, Hand- und Hilfsb. Naturg., 1841, p. 169;
Palmer, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 24.

8101. **peroni**, Lacépède — (*6096*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1893, p. 15, pl. 4, f. 3; True, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 139, 140.	Ocean. Pacificum Merid. (à Cap Horn ad Novam Guineam).
leucoramphus, Philippi, l. c., 1893, p. 15, pl. 4, f. 2.	
lessoni, Philippi, l. c., 1893, p. 17, pl. 4, f. 3.	»
8102. **borealis**, Peale — (*6097*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 30, pl. 10, f. 2.	Ocean. Pacif. Sept., à Japon ad Californiam.
8103. **chiloensis**, Philippi, Ann. Univ. Chile, 1900, p. 10; id., Arch. Naturg., 1901, I, p. 271.	Ocean. Pacificum (ad I. Chiloë).
8104. ? **panope**, Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1896, p. 14, pl. 4—6, f. 2; True, l. c., 1903, p. 141 (?novum genus).	Chili.

1525. **Lagenorhynchus,** Gray, 1846.

Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, 1846, p. 34.

8105. **acutus**, Gray — (*6098*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 25, pl. 8.	Ocean. Atlanticum Sept.
8106. **fitzroyi**, Waterhouse — (*6099*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1893, p. 10, 13, pl. 5, f. 2.	Ocean. Atlanticum Merid. (Patagonia).
8107. **posidonia**, Philippi, l. c., 1893, p. 9, 14, pl. 2, f. 1; True, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 137.	Ocean. Pacificum Orient. (Chili).
8108. **floweri**, Moreno — (*6099*[b]).	Patagonia.
8109. **thicolea**, Gray — (*6100*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 26.	Ocean. Pacif. Sept. Orient.
a. — **breviceps**, Wagner — (*6100b*).	Rio de la Plata.
8110. **cruciger**, d'Orbigny et Gerv. — (*6101*); True, l. c., 1903, p. 138; Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg., Cet., 1903, p. 44, 59.	Ocean. Pacificum et Atlanticum Merid.
dorbignyi, Philippi, l. c., 1893, p. 10, pl. 2, f. 2.	»
8111. **supercillosus**, Lesson et Garnot, Schlegel — (*6102*); Philippi, l. c., 1893, p. 6, 14, pl. 1, f. 2; True, l. c., 1903, p. 134 (genere dubio); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 204.	Ocean. Atlanticum (ad Cap. B.-Sp.).
8112. **albirostris**, Gray — (*6103*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 26, f. 8; Scharff, Irish Natural, XI, 1902, p. 66.	Ocean. Atlanticum Sept. (Dublin Bay).
8113. **obliquidens**, Gill — (*6104* excl. syn.: »*similis*, Gray«); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 27; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 218.	Ocean. Pacificum Sept.-Orient. (Alaska).
8114. **electra**, Gray — (*6105*).	Ocean. Indicum et Pacificum.
8115. **obscurus**, Gray, 1828 — (*6106*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 203.	Ocean. Atlanticum Merid., Indicum et Pacif. (à Cap. B.-Sp. ad Chili et Novam-Zelandiam).
homei, Smith, 1829.	
similis, Gray, 1868 — (*6104 syn.*).	

1526. **Sagmatias,** Cope, 1866.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1866, p. 294.

8116. **amblodon**, Cope — (*6107*).	Habitat —?

1527. **Feresa,** Gray, 1870.

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1870, p. 77.

8117. **intermedia**, Gray — (*6108*). Ocean. Pacificum Merid.

1528. **Cephalorhynchus,** Gray, 1846.

Eutropia, Gray, 1866.
Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, 1846, p. 36.

8118. **heavisidei**. Gray — (*6109*); W. L. Sclater. Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 205. Ocean. Atlanticum et Pacif. Merid.

8119. **hectori**, Van Beneden — (*6110*). Ocean. Pacif. Merid. (Nova-Zelandia).

a. — **albifrons**, True — (*6110c*). Nova-Zelandia.

8120. **eutropia**. Gray — (*6111*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1893, p. 14; True, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 135, 143. Ocean. Pacificum (Chili).

8121. ? **albiventris**, Perez — (*6112*); True, l. c., 1903, p. 135. Chili.

? eutropia, p., True, 1903. »

8122. ? **platyrhinus**, Philippi, l. c., 1896, p. 16, pl. 4—6; True, l. c., 1903, p. 142. Chili.

? eutropia, p., True, 1903. »

8123. **obtusata**. Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1893, p. 12, 14, pl. 3, f. 1; True, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 139, 144 (Genere dubio).[1] Ocean. Pacificum (Chili).

1529. **Neophocaena,** Palmer, 1899.

Neomeris, Gray, 1846 (nec Lamouroux, 1816).
Palmer, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 23 (nom. nov.); Gray, Zool. Ereb. and Terror, 1846, p. 30.

8124. **phocaenoïdes**, Cuvier — (*6114*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 202; Abel, Mém. Mus. Belg., 1901, p. 18, f. 4, 5. Oceanum Indicum et Mare Sinense (à Japon ad Cap. B. Sp.), et in fluminibus (Japon).

---

[1]) Les *Phocaena bivittata* (Lesson), *Ph. lunata* (Lesson), Philippi, l. c., 1893, p. 11, pl. 3, — fondés sur des dessins faits à distance, sont indéterminables (Voyez: True, l. c., 1903, p. 138).

1530. **Phocaena,** Cuv., 1817.

Acanthodelphis, Gray, 1866.

G. Cuvier, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., 2e Ed., IX, 1817, p. 163.

8125. **phocaena**, Linné — (*6115* syn.). Ocean. Atlanticum et Pacificum Sept., Mare Mediterraneum.

communis, G. Cuvier — (*6115*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 20, pl. 5, f. 1.

† *communis foss.*, Newton (*6115*). †Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

8126. **dalli**, True — (*6117*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 21, f. 7. Ocean. Pacif. Sept. (Alaska).

8127. **spinipennis**, Burmeister — (*6116*); True, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 136. Ocean. Atlanticum Merid. et Pacificum (Rio de La Plata, Valparaiso).

philippi, Perez — (*6113*); Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1893, p. 9, 14, pl. 3, f. 2; 1896, p. 8, pl. 3, f. 2.

1531. †**Phocaenopsis,** Huxley, 1859.

Huxley, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1859, III, p. 509.

8128. † **mantelli**, Huxley — (*6118*). †Pleistocaen. Nova-Zelandia.

8129. † **scheynensis**, Du Bus — (*6118b*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

8130. † **cornutus**, Du Bus — (*6118c*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

1532. **Orcella,** Gray, 1866.

Gray, Cat. Seals and Whales Brit. Mus., 1866, p. 285.

8131. **brevirostris**, Owen — (*6119*); Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 42. India (Bengal), in ostiis fluminorum, Malacca (Patani), Borneo Sept.

a. — **fluminalis**, Anderson — (*6119b*). Yunnan (Irrawaddi Sup., à Prome ad Bhamo).

1533. **Grampus,** Gray, 1828.

Gray, Spicil. Zool., I, 1828, p. 2.

8132. **griseus**, Cuvier — (*6120*); Thompson, Irish Natural., 1901, X, p. 88; Ann. Nat. Hist., VII, p. 503; Traquair, Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., 1899, p. 197. Oceanum Atlanticum Sept. et Mare Mediterraneum.

a. — **sowerbianus**, Fischer — (*6120b*). Oceanum Atlanticum.

b. — **richardsoni**, Gray — (*6120c*). *griseus*, p., W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 201.	Oceanum Indicum. ad Cap. B.-Sp.
c. — **sakamata**, Gray — (*6120d*).	Japon.
d. — **stearnsi**, Dall — (*6120e*). *griseus*, p., Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 24, pl. 7, fig. 1.	California, China. »

1534. **Globicephalus**, Lesson, 1828; 1842.

»*Globicephala*«, Lesson, Compl. Œuvres de Buffon, I, 1828, p. 441.

8133. † **uncidens**, Lankester — (*6121*).	† Pliocaen. I. Britannia, Belgica.
8134. † ? **karsteni**, Olfers — (*6122*).	† Pleistocaen. Germania.
8135. **melas**, Traill, 1809 — (*6123*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 23, pl. 7, f. 2; Cabrera, Bol. Soc. Esp. Stor. Nat., XI, 1902, p. 293. *globiceps*, Cuvier, 1812; True, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1903, p. 140, 144.	Oceanum Atlanticum et Pacificum Merid., Mare Mediterraneum. »
8136. **chilensis**, Philippi, Anal. Mus. Chile, 1896, p. 7, pl. 1, f. 3, 4; True, l. c., p. 140, 144. *globiceps*, p., Philippi, l. c., 1893, p. 17.	Ocean. Pacificum Merid. (Chili). »
8137. **indicus**, Blyth — (*6124*).	Ocean. Indicum Sept.
8138. **macrorhynchus**, Gray (nec Hector) — (*6125*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 200.	Ocean. Indicum Merid. et Ocean. Pacificum.
8139. **sieboldi**, Gray — (*6126*).	Mare Sinense (Japon).
8140. **scammoni**, Cope — (*6127*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 24.	Ocean. Pacificum. California.
8141. **brachypterus**, Cope — (*6128*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 24.	Ocean. Atlanticum Occid. (à New Jersey ad Antillas).

1535. **Pseudorca**, Reinhardt, 1862.

Reinhardt, Overs. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. Kjöbenhavn, 1862, p. 151.

8142 **crassidens**, Owen — (*6129*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 23, pl. 6, f. 2; Lydekk., Journ. Bombay Soc., XV, 1903, p. 40, pl. A.	Cosmopolita, Omnibus Oceanis.
† *crassidens foss.*, — (*6129*).	† Pleistoc. I. Britannia.

1536. **Orcinus,** Fitzinger, 1860; Palmer, 1899.

Orca Gray, 1846 (nec Wagler, 1830), Trt., 1898.
Fitzinger, Wiss.-Popul. Naturg. Säug., VI, 1860, p. 204; Palmer, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 24 (nom. renov.); Gray, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, I, 1846, p. 33.

8143. † **citoniensis**, Capellini — (*6130*).	† Pliocaen. Italia, I. Britannia.
8144. † **meyeri**, Brandt — (*6131*).	† Pliocaen. Europa.
8145. † **semseyi**, Böckh, Mitth. Ungar. Geol. Anst., XIII, 1900, p. 105.	† Miocaen. Ungaria.
8146. **orca**, Linné, 1766; Fabricius, 1780 — (*6132* synon.); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 198, f. 145; True, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1904, p. 227, pl. 7, 8.	Cosmopolita, in Omnibus Oceanis.
gladiator, Bonnaterre, 1789 — (*6132*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 22, pl. 6, f. 1; Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg., Cétac., 1903, p. 44, 59; Clarke, Zoolog., VII, 1903, p. 387.	»
† *gladiator foss.*, Auct.	† Plioc. I. Britannia.
a. — **eschrichti**, Reinhardt — (*6132b*).	Europa Sept., I. Faroë.
b. — **capensis**, Gray — (*6132c*). *orca*, p., W. L. Sclater, 1901.	Africa Merid.
c. — **pacifica**, Gray — (*6132d*).	Nova-Zelandia, Tasmania.
d. — **magellanica**, Burmeister (*6132e*).	Patagonia.
8147. **rectipinna**, Cope — (*6133* nec »*rectispina*«); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 22.	Oc. Pacificum Sept., ab I. Aleutes ad Californiam.

Subfam. 2. **Delphinapterinae.**

1537. **Delphinapterus,** Lacép., 1804 (nec Lesson et Garnot, 1836).

Beluga, Gray, 1828.
Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Cétacés, 1804, p. XLI et 243.

8148. † **orcina**, Cope — (*6136*).	† Miocaen. Carolina Sept.
8149. † **vermontana**, Thomson — (*6135*).	† Pleistoc. Canada, Vermont.
8150. † **brocchii**, Brandt — (*6137*).	† Pliocaen. Italia.
8151. † **cortesii**, Brandt — (*6137b*).	† Pliocaen. Italia.

8152. **leucas**, Pallas — (*6134*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 19; Clarke, Zoologist, VII, 1903, p. 387; Camerano, Oss. Scient. Sped. Polare di Duc. Abbruzzi, 1903, 16 p. cum fig.; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 119. — Oceanum Arcticum et Oc. Atl. et Pacif. Sept.

beluga, Lacépède. — »

† *leucas foss.*, Newton — (*6134*). — † Pleist. I. Britannia, Canada, Ontario.

8153. ? **kingi**, Gray — (*6134b*); species dubia. — ? Australia *vel* ? Nova-Zelandia.

1538. **Monodon**, L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 75.

8154. **monoceros**, Linné — (*6138*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 18, 19, f. 6. — Oceanum Arcticum et Oc. Atlantic. Sept. (raro).

† *monoceros foss.*, Newton — (*6138*). — † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

Familia IV. **Physeteridae.**

Subfam. 1. **Physeterinae.**

1539. † **Diaphorocetus**, Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordob., 1893 (1894), p. 437.

8155. † **poucheti**, Moreno — (*6139*). — † Eocaen. Sup. Patagonia.

8156. † **mediatlanticus** Cope — (*6140*). — † Miocaen. Maryland.

1540. † **Physodon**, Gerv., 1872.

P. Gervais, Bull. Soc. Géol. France, XXIX, 1872, p. 101.

8157. † **leccensis**, Gervais — (*6141*). — † Miocaen. Italia. Germania.

8158. † **lorteti**, Depéret — (*6142*). — † Miocaen. Gallia.

8159. † **grandis**, Du Bus — (*6143*). — † Pliocaen. Belgica, I. Britan.

8160. † **fusiformis**, Du Bus — (*6144*). — † Pliocaen. Belgica.

8161. † **minutus**, Du Bus — (*6145*). — † Pliocaen. Belgica.

8162. †**annulatus**, Du Bus — (*6146*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8163. †**coronatus**, Du Bus — (*6147*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8164. †**arcuatus**, Du Bus — (*6148*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8165. †**zonatus**, Du Bus — (*6149*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8166. †**pachyodon**, Du Bus — (*6150*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8167. †**patagonicus**, Lydekker — (*6151*). †Eocaen. Sup. Patagonia.

1541. †**Scaldicetus**, Du Bus, 1867.

Du Bus, Bull. Acad. Belg., XXIV, 1867, p. 567.

8168. †**caretti**, Du Bus — (*6152*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8169. †**antwerpiensis**, Du Bus. — (*6153*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

1542. †**Hoplocetus**, Gerv., 1852.

P. Gervais, Zool. et Pal. Franç., 1e Ed., 1848—52, p. 161.

8170. †**physaloïdes**, Owen (*Balaenodon*)—(*6154*). †Pliocaen. I. Britannia.
8171. †**crassidens**, Gervais — (*6155*). †Plioc. Gallia, Britannia, Germania
8172. †**borgerhoutensis**, Du Bus — (*6156*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8173. †**minor**, Portis — (*6157*). †Pliocaen. Italia.
8174. †**obesus**, Leidy — (*6158*). †Pliocaen. Carolina Merid.
8175. †**emmonsi**, Leidy (*Ontocetus*) — (*6158b*). †Miocaen. Carolina Sept.

1543. †**Physotherium**, Portis, 1886.

Portis, Mem. Accad. Torino, t. 37, 1886, p. 325.

8176. †**solterii**, Portis — (*6159*). †Pliocaen. Italia.

1544. †**Priscophyseter**, Portis, 1886.

Portis, Mem. Accad. Torino, t. 37, 1886, p. 315.

8177. †**typus**, Portis (*6160*). †Pliocaen. Italia.

1545. †**Homocetus**, Du Bus, 1867.

Du Bus, Bull. Acad. Belg., t. 24, 1867, p. 572.

8178. †**villersi**, Du Bus — (*6161*). †Pliocaen. Belgia.

1546. †**Eucetus,** Du Bus, 1867.

Du Bus, Bull. Acad. Belg., t. 24, 1867, p. 571.

8179. † **amblyodon**, Du Bus — (*6162*). — † Pliocaen. Belgia. I. Britannia.

1547. **Physeter,** L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 76.

8180. † **antiquus**, Gervais — (*6163*). — † Pliocaen. Gallia.

a. — **vetus**, Leidy — (*6163b*). — † Pleistocaen. Carolina; Miocaen. Carolina, Virginia.

8181. †? **carolinensis**, Leidy (*nec?* Cope), Journ. Acad. Philad. 1877, p. 216, pl. 34, f. 6, *(Dinoziphius)*. — † Pliocaen. Carolina.

8182. † **cornutidens**, Leidy *(Orycterocetus)* — (*6164*). — † Miocaen. Carolina, Maryland.

8183. † **quadratidens**, Leidy *(Orycterocetus)* — (*6165*). — † Miocaen. Virginia, Carolina.

8184. † **macrocephalus**. Linné — (*6166*): Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 15, f. 4; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 185—187, f. 140, 141; Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg., Cét., 1903, p. 57; Turner, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1903, p. 423. — Cosmopolita, in omnibus Oceanis à 60° lat. Sept. ad 60° lat. Merid.

† *macrocephalus foss.*, Newton — (*6166*). — † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

1548. **Kogia,** Gray, 1846.

Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, 1846, p. 22.

8185. **breviceps**, Blainville — (*6167*); Elliot. Field Columb. Mus., II, Nr. 2, 1901, p. 479, pl. 50—52; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 188—190, f. 142, 143; Benham, P. Z. S., 1902, I, p. 54, pl. 2—4; id., Trans. N.-Zeal. Inst., 1902, p. 155. — Ocean. Pacificum, Indicum et Atlanticum Merid.

?*floweri* Gill — (*6167b*). — California.

1549. †**Physeterula,** Van Bened., 1877.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1877, p. 851.

8186. † **dubusi**, Van Beneden — (*6168*). — † Pliocaen. Belgica. I. Britannia.

Subfam. 2. **Ziphiinae.**

1550. †**Pelycorhamphus,** Cope, 1895.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1895, p. 137.

8187. †**pertortus**, Cope — (*6169*). — †Miocaen. America Sept.

1551. †**Anoplonassa,** Cope, 1869.

Cope. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1869, p. 189; 1895, p. 138 (*Cetacea* nec *Sirenia*).

8188. †**forcipata**, Cope — (*5920*, et pag. 1057, nota). — †Oligocaen. Carolina. Merid.

1552. **Hyperoodon,** Lacép., 1804.

Lacépède, Hist. Natur. des Cétacés, 1804, p. XLIV et 319.

8189. †**rostratus**, Müller — (*9170*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 16, pl. 4. — Ocean. Atlanticum Sept. et Mediterranea.

a. — †**sp.**, Lydekker (*6170*). *rostratus foss.*, Zittel. — †Pliocaen. Belgia, I. Britannia.

8190. †**planifrons**, Flower — (*6171*). — Ocean. Pacificum Merid.

8191. †**burmeisteri**, Moreno — (*6172*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8192. **sp.?**, et **var.**, Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg. Cet., 1903, p. 42, 43, 58, pl. 3, f. 16, 17. — Ocean. Antarcticum.

1553. †**Ziphioïdes,** Probst, 1886.

Probst, Wurtt. Jahresh., t. 42, 1886, p. 110.

8193. †**triangulus**, Probst — (*6173*). — †Miocaen. Germania.

8194. †**obliquus**, Probst — (*6174*). — †Miocaen. Germania.

1554. †**Choneziphius,** Duvernoy, 1851.

Duvernoy, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., XVI, 1851, p. 61.

8195. †**planirostris**, Cuvier — (*6175*). — †Pliocaen. Europa, Belgia, Italia.

a. — †**cuvieri**, Owen — (*6175 b*). — †Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

8196. †**planus**, Owen — (*6176*). — †Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

8197. †**packardi**, Lankester — (*6177*). — †Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

8198. †**trachops**, Leidy — (*6178*). †Pliocaen. Carolina.
8199. †**liops**, Leidy — (*6179*). †Pliocaen. Carolina.
8200. †**coelops**, Leidy — (*6180*). †Pliocaen. Carolina.
8201. †**macrops**, Leidy — (*6181*). †Pliocaen. Carolina.
8202. †**chonops**, Leidy — (*6182*). †Pliocaen. Carolina.

1555. †**Ziphirostrum**, Du Bus, 1868.

Du Bus, Bull. Acad. Belg., t. 25, 1868, p. 622.

8203. †**turninense**, Du Bus — (*6183*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8204. †**tumidum**, Du Bus — (*6184*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8205. †**marginatum**, Du Bus — (*6185*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8206. †**laevigatum**, Du Bus — (*6186*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8207. †**gracile**, Du Bus — (*6187*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8208. †**hemixemi**, Van Beneden — (*6188*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

1556. †**Aporotus**, Du Bus, 1868.

Du Bus, Bull. Acad. Belg., t. 25, 1868, p. 626.

8209. †**recurvirostris**, Du Bus — (*6189*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8210. †**affinis**, Du Bus — (*6190*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8211. †**dicyrtus**, Du Bus — (*6191*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

1557. †**Ziphiopsis**, Du Bus, 1868.

Du Bus, Bull. Acad. Belg., t. 25, 1868, p. 628.

8212. †**phymatodes**, Du Bus — (*6192*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.
8213. †**servatus**, Du Bus — (*6193*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

1558. †**Placoziphius**, Van Bened., 1869.

Van Beneden, Mém. Acad. Belg., t. 37, 1869, p. 11.

8214. †**duboisi**, Van Beneden — (*6194*). †Pliocaen. Belgica. Italia.

1559. **Ziphius**, G. Cuv., 1823.

G. Cuvier, Rech. Oss. Foss., Nouv. Ed., V, 1823, p. 350.

8215. **cavirostris**, G. Cuvier — (*6195*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 17; W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 192. Cosmopolita (Omnibus Oceanis).
†*cavirostris foss.*, Owen (*6195*). †Pliocaen. Europa.

8216. **australis**, Burmeister — (*6196*). Ocean. Atlanticum Merid. (Patagonia, Cap. B. Sp.) et Ocean. Indicum.
cavirostris p., W. L. Sclater, l. c., 1901, p. 192.

8217. **chathamensis**, Hector — (*6197*). Ocean. Pacificum Merid.

8218. **grebnitzki**, Stejneger — (*6198*); Elliot, l. c., II, part 2, 1901, p. 480. Mare Behring.

1560. **Mesoplodon,** Gerv., 1850; Flower, 1878.

(Exclus. syn.: »*Rhinostodes* Du Bus«).
P. Gervais, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., XIV, 1850, p. 16.

8219. † **longirostris**, Cuvier — (*6199*). † Pliocaen. I. Britannia, Belgica, Italia.

8220. † **becani**, Gervais — (*6200*). † Pliocaen. Belgica.

8221. † **compressus**, Huxley — (*6201*). † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

8222. † **bononiensis**, Capellini — (*6202*). † Pliocaen. Italia.

8223. † **recurvus**, Du Bus — (*6203*). † Pliocaen. Belgica.

8224. † **gibbus**, Owen — (*6205*). † Pliocaen. I. Britannia, Italia.

8225. † **angustus**, Owen — (*6206*). † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

8226. † **angulatus**, Owen — (*6207*). † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

8227. † **medilineatus**, Owen — (*6208*). † Plioc. Britannia, Italia.

8228. † **tenuirostris**, Owen — (*6209*). † Plioc. Britannia, Italia.

8229. † **senensis**, Capellini — (*6210*). † Pliocaen. Italia. Toscana.
?sp., Ugolini, Atti Soc. Tosc., t. 18, 1902, p. 10.

8230. † **lawleyi**, Capellini — (*6211*). † Pliocaen. Italia.

8231. † **meneghinii**, Capellini — (*6212*). † Pliocaen. Italia.

8232. **europaeus**, Gervais — (*6213*). Oceanum Atlanticum.

8233. † **d'anconai**, Capellini — (*6214*). † Plicaen. Italia.

8234. † **farnesinae**, Capellini — (*6215*). † Pliocaen. Italia.

8235. † **prorops**, Leidy Proc. Acad. Philad., 1876, p. 81; Journ. Acad. Philad., 1877, p. 226, pl. 30, f. 3. 4. † Pliocaen. Carolina Merid.

8236. †**scaphoïdes**, Newton — (*6217*).	†Pliocaen. I. Britannia.
8237. †**floris**, Newton — (*6218*).	†Pliocaen. I. Britannia.
8238. †**floweri**, Lydekker — (*6219*).	†Pliocaen. I. Britannia.
8239. †?**blasiusi**, Brandt — (*6220*).	†Pliocaen. Rossia.
8240. **bidens**, Sowerby — (*6221*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 18.	Ocean. Atlanticum Sept., Mare Mediterr.
8241. **stejnegeri**, True — (*6222*); Elliot, l. c., II, 1901, p. 14; II, 2, 1901, p. 481 (rectif. *in* nota).	Mare Behring.
8242. **hectori**, Gray — (*6223*); Anderson, Irish Natural., X, 1901, p. 117.	Ocean. Pacificum Merid.
8243. **layardi**, Gray — (*6224*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 193.	Ocean. Atlant. et Pacif. Merid., ab I. Falkland, Cap. B.-Sp., ad Australiam, Nov.-Zelandiam.
8244. **densirostris**, Blainville — (*6225*); W. L. Sclater, l. c., II, 1901, p. 195, fig. 144; Elliot, l. c., II, 1901, p. 17, f. 5.	Ocean. Indicum.
8245. **grayi**, Haast — (*6226*).	Australia Merid., Nova-Zelandia.

1561. †**Rhinostodes**, Du Bus, 1868; Vigliarolo, 1894.

Du Bus, Bull. Acad. Belg., t. 25, 1868, p. 629.

8246. †**antwerpiensis**, Du Bus (*6204, 6226^{B}*).	†Pliocaen. Belgica.
8247. †**lovisatoi**, Vigliarolo — (*6226^{C}*).	†Miocaen. I. Cagliari.

1562. †**Berardiopsis**, Portis, 1886.

Portis, Mem. Acad. Torino, t. 37, 1886, p. 326.

8248. †**pliocaenus**, Portis — (*6227*).	†Pliocaen. Italia.

1563. **Berardius**, Duvernoy, 1851.

Duvernoy, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., XV, 1851, p. 41, 52.

8249. **arnouxi**, Duvernoy — (*6228*).	Ocean. Pacif. Merid. (Nova-Zelandia).

8250. **bairdi**, Stejneger, — (*6229b*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 2, 1901, p. 481, pl. 53—55. Mare Behring.
vegaae, Malm — (*6229*).[1] »

Familia V. **Balaenidae.**

(*Recognitio (Synonymia):* Vide: Catalogus, Appendix, 1899, p. 1359.)

Subfam. 1. **Balaenopterinae.**

1564. † **Metopocetus,** Cope, 1896.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1896, p. 141.

8251. † **durinasus**, Cope — (*6231*). † Miocaen. Maryland.

1565. † **Cephalotropus,** Cope, 1896.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1896, p. 143.

8252. † **coronatus**, Cope — (*6232*). † Miocaen. Maryland.

1566. † **Cetotherium,** Brandt, 1843.

Brandt, Bull. Acad. Sc. St Petersb., I, 1843, p. 145.

8253. † **rathkei**, Brandt — (*6233*). † Miocaen. Rossia Merid.
8254. † **klinderi**, Brandt — (*6234*). † Miocaen. Rossia.
8255. † **helmerseni**, Brandt — (*6235*). † Miocaen. Rossia.
8256. † **priscum**, Brandt — (*6236*). † Mioc. Austria, Rossia.
8257. † ? **ambiguum**, Brandt — (*6237*). † Miocaen. Austria.
8258. † **pusillum**, Nordmann — (*6238*). † Miocaen. Rossia.
8259. † **incertum**, Brandt — (*6239*). † Miocaen. Rossia.
8260. † **dubium**, Brandt *(Cetotheriomorphus)* — (*6240*). † Miocaen. Rossia.
8261. † **meyeri**, Brandt — (*6241*). † Miocaen. Rossia.
8262. † **cephalum**, Cope — (*6242*). † Miocaen. Maryland.
8263. † **leptocentrum**, Cope — (*6243*). † Miocaen. Virginia.
8264. † **polyporum**, Cope — (*6244*). † Miocaen. Carolina Sept.

[1]) Le nom spécifique »*bairdi*« parait avoir la priorité.

8265. † **mysticetoïdes**, Emmons, Rep. N.-Carol. Geol. Surv., 1858, p. 205, f. 26 — (*6245*). † Miocaen. Carolina Sept.

8266. † **megalophysum** Cope — (*6246*). † Miocaen. Maryland.

8267. † **parvum**, Trouessart — (*6247*). † Mioc. Maryland. Carolina.

8268. † **moreni**, Lydekker — (*6248*). † Miocaen. Argentina.

1567. † **Archaeocetus**, Sinzow, 1898.

Pristinocetus Trt., 1899.

Sinzow, Verh. Russ. Min. Gesells., t. 35, 1898, p. 118.

8269. † **nordmanni**, Brandt — (*6249*). † Pliocaen. Rossia, Germania.

8270. † **focki**, Brandt — (*6250*). † Pliocaen. Rossia. Helvetia.

1568. † **Plesiocetus**, Van Ben., 1859.

Plesiocetopsis Brandt, 1873.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg., 1859, p. 139.

8271. † **hupschi**. Van Beneden, l. c., 1859, p. 139 — (*6258*). † Pliocaen. Europa.

8272. † **burtini**. Van Beneden, l. c., 1859, p. 140 — (*6259*). † Pliocaen. Belgica.

8273. † **gervaisi**. Van Bened. et Gervais — (*6254*). † Pliocaen. Gallia.

8274. † **vandellii**, Gerv. et Van Bened. — (*6255*). † Pliocaen. Lusitania.

8275. † **brialmonti**, Van Bened. — (*6256*). † Pliocaen. Belgica, Britannia.

8276. † **dubius**, Van Bened. — (*6257*). † Pliocaen. Belgica, Britannia.

8277. † **robustus**, Lilljeborg — (*6258*). † Plioc. vel Pleistoc. Scandinavia.

1569. † **Siphonocetus**, Cope, 1895.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1895, p. 140.

8278. † **priscus**, Leidy — (*6260*). † Miocaen. Virginia.

8279. † **expansus**, Cope — (*6261*). † Mioc. Virginia, Maryland.

8280. † **clarkianus**, Cope — (*6262*). † Miocaen. Maryland.

1570. † **Ulias**, Cope, 1895.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1895, p. 141.

8281. † **moratus**, Cope — (*6263*). † Miocaen. Maryland.

1571. †**Tretulias,** Cope, 1895.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1895, p. 143.

8282. †**buccatus**, Cope — (*6264*). †Miocaen. Maryland.

1572. †**Aulocetus,** Van Ben., 1861; 1875.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1861, p. 481; 1875, p. 537.

8283. †**molassicus**, Jaeger — (*6265*). †Miocaen. Germania, Croatia.
linzianus, Meyer.

8284. †**calaritanus**, Capellini, Mem. Ist. Bologna, VII, 1900, p. 664, pl. 1, f. 1—7. †Miocaen. I. Sardinia.

8285. †**lovisati**, Capellini, l. c., 1900, p. 664, pl. 2, f. 1—15. †Miocaen. I. Sardinia.

8286. †**sammarinensis**, Capellini, Rend. Acc. Lincei, IX, 1, 1900, p. 233; Mem. della R. Accad. di Sc. Bologna, 1901, 20 p., 2 pl. †Miocaen. Italia (San Marino).

1573. †**Heterocetus,** Van Ben., 1880.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., t. 50, 1880, p. 21.

8287. †**affinis**, Van Beneden — (*6267*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

8288. †**brevifrons**, Van Beneden — (*6268*). †Plioc. Belgica, Britannia.

8289. †**sprangii**, Van Beneden — (*6269*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

8290. †**major**, Stefano, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., XIX, p. 293. †Pliocaen. Calabria.

8291. †**guiscardii**, Capellini — (*6266*). †Pliocaen. Italia.

1574. †**Amphicetus,** Van Ben., 1880.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1880, p. 20.

8292. †**later**, Van Beneden — (*6270*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

8293. †**verus**, Van Ben. — (*6271*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

8294. †**editus**, Van Ben. — (*6272*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

8295. †**rotundus**, Van Ben. — (*6273*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

1575. †**Mesocetus,** Van Ben., 1880.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1880, p. 22.

8296. †**longirostris**, Van Beneden — (*6275*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

8297. †**agrami**, Van Ben. — (*6274*). †Pliocaen. Croatia.

8298. †**pinguis**, Van Ben. — (*6276*). †Pliocaen. Belgica.

8299. † **latifrons**, Van Ben. — (*6277*). † Pliocaen. Belgica.
8300. † **aquitanicus**, Flot — (*6278*). † Pliocaen. Gallia.
8301. † **siphunculus**, Cope — (*6279*). † Miocaen. Virginia.

1576. † **Idiocetus**, Capellini, 1876.

Capellini, Atti Acc. Lincei, III, 1876, p. 12.

8302. † **guicciardini**, Capellini — (*6280*). † Pliocaen. Italia.
8303. † **longifrons**, Van Beneden — (*6281*). † Pliocaen. Belgica.
8304. † ? **laxatus**, Van Ben. — (*6282*). † Pliocaen. Belgica.

1577. † **Isocetus**, Van Ben., 1880.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1880, p. 24.

8305. † **depauxi**, Van Beneden — (*6283*). † Pliocaen. Belgica.

1578. † **Herpetocetus**, Van Ben., 1872.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1872, p. 20.

8306. † **scaldiensis**, Van Beneden — (*6284*). † Pliocaen. Belgica, I. Britannia.

1579. † **Rhegnopsis**, Cope, 1896.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1896, p. 145.

8307. † **palaeatlanticus**, Leidy — (*6285*). † Miocaen. Virginia.

1580. **Balaenoptera**, Lacép., 1805.

Plesiocetus, p., Trt., 1899.
Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Cétacés, 1804, p. 114.

8308. † **cuvieri**, Desmoulius — (*6251* et *nota*). † Pliocaen. Italia.
a. — † **cortesii**, Desmoul. — (*6251 b*). † Pliocaen. Italia.
b. — † **portisi**, Sacco — (*6251 c*). † Pliocaen. Italia.
8309. † **capellinii**, Brandt — (*6252*). † Pliocaen. Italia.
8310. † **goropii**, Van Beneden — (*6253*). † Pliocaen. Belgica, Britannia, Italia.
8311. † ? **juddi**, Seeley — (*6286*). † Oligocaen. I. Britannia.
8312. † **sursiplana**, Cope — (*6287*). † Miocaen. Maryland.
8313. † **gastaldii** (Strobel), Portis — (*6288*). † Pliocaen. Italia.
8314. † **emarginata**, Owen — (*6289*). † Pliocaen. I. Britannia.
a. — **rostratella**, Van Beneden — (*6289 b*). † Pliocaen. Belgica.

8315. **acuto-rostrata**, Lacépède — (*6290 syn.*, et *6290* App.); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 11, 12, f. 3; Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg. Cét. 1903, p. 56. — Ocean. Atlanticum Sept. et Mare Mediterraneum.

rostrata, Müller — (*6290*); Caruccio, Boll. Soc. Rom. Zool. VIII, 1899, p. 89; Benham, Trans. N.-Zeal. Inst., t. 34, p. 151. — »

8316. **bonaerensis** Burmeister — (*6291*). — Ocean. Atlanticum Merid.

† *bonaerensis foss.*, Ameghino — (*6291*). — † Pleistoc. Argentina.

a. — **huttoni**, Gray — (*6291 b*). — Ocean. Pacificum (ab Australia ad Novam-Zelandiam).

8317. **davidsoni**, Scammon — (*6292*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 12. — Ocean. Pacif. Sept. à Mari Behring ad Mexico.

† *davidsoni foss.*, Cope (*Eschrichtius*), Proc., Acad. Philad., 1872, p. 29; Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1896, p. 146, pl. 12, f. 4 (*Balaenoptera*). — † Pliocaen. California.

8318. **edeni**, Anderson — (*6293*). — Oceanum Indicum.

8319. † **borealina**, Van Beneden — (*6294*). — † Pliocaen. Belgica, Britannia.

8320. **borealis**, Lesson — (*6295*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 13; Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg., 1903, p. 38, 56; *Var.*, p. 40, pl. 3, f. 13—15; True, Science, 1903, p. 150. — Ocean. Arcticum et Atlanticum Sept. et Merid.

8321. **andrejewi** (Anonym.) — (p. 1079 *nota*). — Ocean. Arcticum.

8322. **grimmi** (Anonym.) — (p. 1079 *nota*). — Ocean. Arcticum.

8323. **antarctica**, Gray — (*6296*). — Ocean. Atlantic. Merid. et Pacif. (Nova-Zelandia).

8324. **velifera**, Cope — (*6297*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 12. — Ocean. Pacificum Sept., Oregon, California.

a. — **copei**, Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 13. — Mare Behring (Alaska).

borealis, Cope (nec Lesson) — (*6297 b*).

8325. **schlegeli**, Flower — (*6298*). — Ocean. Indicum et Pacif. Merid. (Cap Horn).

a. — ? **swinhoei**, Gray — (*6298 b*). — Ocean. Pacif. Sept. (Japon).

b. — ? **alba**, Giglioli — (*6298 c*).	Java.
8326. † **musculoïdes**, Van Beneden — (*6299*).	† Pliocaen. Belgica.
8327. **physalus**, Linné — (*6300 syn.*, et *6300 App.*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 13; True, Smiths. Misc. Coll., 45, 1903, p. 91, pl. 24—26.	Ocean. Arcticum et Atlanticum, Mare Mediterraneum.
musculus, Auct. (nec L.) — (*6300*); Henking, Zool. Anz., 1900, p. 574.	»
boops, L. (juv.), nec *boops*, Catalogi, 1899.	
antiquorum, Gray.	»
8328. **patachonicha**, Burmeister — (*6301*).	Ocean. Atlanticum Merid.
† *patachonicha foss.*, Amegh. — (*6301*).	† Pleist. Argentina.
a. — ? **quoyi**, Giglioli — (*6301 b*).	I. Falkland.
b. — ? **tschudii**, Reichenbach — (*6301 c*).	Oc. Pacif. (Peru).
c. — ? **grayi**, Mac Coy — (*6301 d*).	Australia, Nova-Zelandia.
8329. ? **arctica**, Schlegel — (*6302*).	Oc. Pacif. Sept. (Japon).
8330. **Blythi**, Anderson — (*6303*).	Ocean. Indicum.
8331. † **definita**, Owen — (*6304*).	† Pliocaen. I. Britannia.
a. — † **sibbaldina**, Van Beneden — (*6304 b*).	† Pliocaen. Belgica.
b. — † **dubia**, Ameghino — (*6304 c*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
8332. **musculus**, Linné, Syst. Nat., 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 76 (nec Auct.) — (*6305 App.*); True, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1898, p. 629; Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 13; Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg., Cet., 1903, p. 33, pl. 1, f. 1. 2; pl. 4, f. 19.	Oceanum Atlanticum Sept. et Arcticum.
sibbaldi, Gray — (*6305*); Sheppard, Trans. Yorksh. Union, 1901, p. 233.	»
8333. **sulfurea**, Cope — (*6306*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 14.	Ocean. Pacificum à Mari Behring ad Californiam.
8334. **indica**, Blyth — (*6307*).	Ocean. Indicum, Mare Rubrum.

1581. † **Pachycetus**, Van Ben., 1883.

Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Belg., 1883, p. 27.

8335. † **robustus**, Van Beneden — (*6308*).	† Miocaen. Germania.
8336. † **humilis**, Van Beneden — (*6309*).	† Miocaen. Germania.

1582. **Megaptera,** Gray, 1846.

Gray, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1846, p. 16.

8337. †**similis**, Van Beneden — (*6310*). — †Pliocaen. Belgica, Britannia.

8338. †**minuta**, Van Beneden — (*6311*). — †Pliocaen. Belgica, Britannia.

8339. †**affinis**, Van Beneden — (*6312*). — †Plioc. et Pleist. Belgica.

8340. †**burmeisteri**, Gray — (*6314*). — †Pleistocaen. Argentina.

8341. **nodosa**, Bonnaterre — (*6314 syn.*, et *6314*[B]); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 10. — Ocean. Arcticum et Atlanticum Sept.

boops, Auct. et Catal., 1899 (nec L.) — (*6314*); Vanhöffen, Zool. Anz., 1900, p. 114; Rawitz, Arch. Naturg. 1900 (1899), p. 71. — »

longimana, Rudolphi — (*6314 App.*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 182, f. 139; Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg., Cét., 1903, p. 53, pl. 1, 3, 4. — »

†*prisca*, Nillson — (*6314 syn.*). — †Pleistoc. Europa et America Sept.

a. — **osphyia**, Cope — (*6314b*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 10. — Ocean. Atlanticum Occid.

b. — **bellicosa**, Cope — (*6314c*). — Mare Antillarum.

8342. **lalandei**, Gray — (*6315*). — Ocean. Atlanticum Merid.

a. — **novae-zelandiae**, Gray — (*6315b*). — Ocean. Pacificum Merid.

8343. **kusira**, Gray — (*6316*). — Ocean. Pacificum à Mari Behring ad Polynesiam.

8344. **versabilis**, Cope — (*6317*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 10. — Ocean. Pacificum Sept.

8345. **indica**, Gervais — (*6318*). — Ocean. Indicum.

1583. **Amphiptera,** Giglioli, 1870.

Giglioli, Note int. Dist. Fauna Vert. Oceano, 1870, p. 75.

8346. **pacifica**, Giglioli — (*6319*). — Ocean. Pacificum Merid.

1584. **Agaphelus,** Cope, 1868.

? Cyphonotus, Gray, 1850.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1868, p. 159, 221.

8347. **gibbosus,** Erxleben — (*6320*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 11. — Ocean. Atlanticum Sept.-Occ.

1585. **Rhachianectes,** Cope, 1869.

Cope, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1869, p. 14, 15.

8348. **glaucus,** Cope — (*6321*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 9. — Ocean. Pacificum Sept.

1586. **Neobalaena,** Gray, 1870.

Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1870, VI, p. 154.

8349. **marginata,** Cope — (*6322*); Beddart, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 775; id., Trans. Z. S. XVI, 1901, p. 87, pl. — Ocean. Pacificum Merid. (ab Australia ad Chili).

1587. †**Mesoteras,** Cope, 1870.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1870, p. 128.

8350. †**kerrianus,** Cope — (*6323*). — †Miocaen. Carolina Sept.

Subfam. 2. **Balaeninae.**

1588. †**Palaeocetus,** Seeley, 1865.

Seeley, Geol. Magaz., 1865, p. 54.

8351. †**sedgwicki,** Seeley — (*6324*). — †Pliocaen. I. Britannia.

1589. †**Notiocetus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 167.

8352. †**romerianus,** Ameghino — (*6325*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8353. †**platensis,** Amegh. — (*6326*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

1590. **Balaena,** L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 75.

8354. †**balaenopsis.** Van Beneden — (*6327*). — †Pliocaen. Belgica. Britannia, Gallia, etc.

8355. †**insignis,** Van Beneden — (*6328*). — †Plioc. Belgia, etc.

8356. †**dubusi.** Van Beneden — (*6329*). — †Plioc. Belgia.

8357. † **primigenia**, Gervais — (*6330*). † Plioc. Belgica, Britannia.

8358. † **arcuata**, Boitard — (*6331*). † Pliocaen. Belgica.

8359. † **larteti**, Van Beneden — (*6332*). † Pliocaen. Gallia.

8360. † **balsami**, Van Beneden — (*6333*). † Pliocaen. Italia.

8361. † **etrusca**, Capellini — (*6334*); id., Mem. R. Acad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, IX, 1902, 22 p., 3 pl. † Pliocaen. Italia.

8362. † **lawleyi**, Capellini — (*6335*). † Pliocaen. Italia.

8363. † **meneghinii**, Capellini — (*6336*). † Pliocaen. Italia.

8364. † **montalionis**, Capellini, Mem. Accad. Bologna, 1904, 9 p., 1 pl. † Pliocaen. Italia.

8365. **glacialis**, Bonnaterre, Cétologie, 1789, p. 3 — (*6337 syn., 6337 App.*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 8, et p. 7, fig. 2; Guldberg, Biol. Centralblatt, 1903, p. 863 et seq. Ocean. Atlanticum Sept., et Mare Mediterraneum.

islandica, Kerr, 1792. »

biscayensis, Eschricht — (*6337*). »

a. — † **lamanoni**, Cuvier — (*6337 b*). † Pleistocaen. Gallia, etc. et Canada.

8366. † **pampaea**, Ameghino — (*6338*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

8367. † **simpsoni**, Philippi — (*6339*). † Pliocaen. Patagonia.

8368. †? **bergi**, Moreno — (*6340*). † Pliocaen. Patagonia.

8369. **australis**, Desmoulins — (*6341*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 180, f. 133; P. Z. S., 1901, I, p. 44; Racovitza, Exp. Antarct. Belg., Cét., 1903, p. 51. Ocean. Atlanticum Merid., à Cap. B.-Sp. ad Patagoniam et Chili.

8370. **sieboldi**, Gray — (*6342*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 8. Ocean. Pacificum Sept.

8371. † **affinis**, Owen — (*6343*). † Pliocaen. Britannia, Belgica.

8372. † **macrocephalus**, Desmoulins — (*6344*). † Pliocaen. Gallia.

8373. † **mysticetoides**, Leidy — (*6345*). † Pliocaen. Carolina Sept.

8374. **mysticetus**, Linné — (*6346*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 8; Guldberg, l. c., 1903, p. 803 et seq. Oceanum Arcticum (circumpolare), usque ad fretum Davisi.

a. — **roysi**, Cope et Scammon — (*6346 b*). Mare Behring.

b. — **pittekajensis**, Malmg. — (*6346 c*). Ocean. Arcticum.

c. — † **tannenbergi**, Rathke — (*6346 d*). † *mysticetus foss.*, Van Ben. † Pleistoc. Germania Sept.

Ordo XIII. **Edentata.**

Subordo 1. **Xenarthra.**

Cohors 1. **Tardigrada.**

Familia I. **Bradypodidae.**

Subfam. 1. †**Entelopsinae.**

1591. †**Entelops,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 23.

8375. †**dispar**, Ameghino — (*6347*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1592. †**Trematherium,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 22.

8376. †**intermixtum**. Ameghino — (*6348*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8377. †**nanum**. Amegh. — (*6349*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Subfam. 2. **Bradypodinae.**

1593. †**Bradytherium,** G. Grandid., 1901.

G. Grandidier, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1901, p. 54.

8378. †**madagascariensis**. G. Grandid., l. c., 1901, p. 54, fig. p. 55. †Madagascar (Ambolisatra prope Tulear).

1594. **Bradypus,** L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 34.

8379. **castaneiceps**, Gray — (*6350*). Nicaragua, Costa-Rica.

8380. **infuscatus**, Wagler — (*6351*). Costa Rica, Panama et ab Equator ad Boliviam.

a. — **brachydactylus**, Wagner — (*6351 a*). Brasil Sept.

8381. **tridactylus**, Linné — (*6352*). Brasil Or. et Merid.

a. — **blainvillei**, Gray — (*6352 a*). Amazonia, Guiana.

b. — **marmoratus**, Gray — (*6352 b*). Amazonia Super.

c. — **flaccidus**, Gray — (*6352 c*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1904, p. 337. Venezuela, Amazonia, Guiana.

d. — **boliviensis**, Gray — (*6352 d*). Bolivia.

e. — **ephippiger**, Philippi — (*6353 e*). Equator, Colombia.

8382. **cuculliger**, Wagler — (*6353*). Guiana, Demerara, Bolivia.

8383. **torquatus**, Illiger — (*6354*). Brasil merid., Peru.

1595. **Choloepus**, Illiger, 1811.

Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam. et Av., 1811, p. 108.

8384. **didactylus**, Linné — (*6355*). Equator, Brasil Sept. Guiana.

a. — **columbianus**, Gray — (*6355 a*). Colombia.

8385. **hoffmanni**, Peters — (*6356*). Costa Rica, Panama, Equator.

Cohors 2. †**Gravigrada.**

1904. — **W. B. Scott**, *Report Princeton University Patagonian Expedition*, vol. V., part 2, *Glyptodonta* et *Gravigrada* 1904, p. 107—227, 19 pl. et 32 fig. texto.

Familia I. †**Protobradydae,** Amegh., 1902.

1596. †**Protobradys,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 49.

8386. †**harmonicus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 49. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

Familia II. †**Orophodontidae.**

1597. †**Orophodon,** Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Ist. Geogr. Arg., 1895, p. 658.

8387. †**hapaloïdes**, Amegh. — (*6357*). †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

Familia III **Megalonichidae.**

Subfam. 1. †**Orthotherinae.**

1598. †**Hapalops,** Amegh., 1887; Scott (emend.), 1904.

Eucholoeops, p. et *Pseudhapalops*, p., Lydekk., 1894; *Xyophorus*, *Parhapalops*, *Pseudhapalops*, *Amphihapalops*, *Geronops*, *Eugeronops*, Amegh., 1891; *Schismotherium*, Merc. (nec Amegh.); *Stenocephalus*, *Tapinotherium*, *Eurysodon*, *Eleutherodon*, Mercerat, 1891; *Amarorhynchus*, *Mecorhinus*, Ameghino, 1894.
Ameghino, Enum. Syst. Mam. Fosil. Patag., 1887, p. 22.

8388. † **longiceps**, Scott, Rep. Princet. Exped. Patag., V, 1904, p. 182, pl. 30—33.	† Eocaen.	Patagonia
8389. † **rectangularis**, Ameghino — (*6359*); Scott, l. c., 1904, p. 206, pl. 40.	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
ellipticus, Amegh. — (*6360*).	»	
8390. † **indifferens**, Amegh. — (*6358*); Scott. l. c., 1904, p. 208, pl. 34.	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
8391. † **grandaevus**. Mercerat — (*6358 part.*); Scott, l. c., 1904, p. 211, pl. 43.	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
8392. † **robustus**, Amegh. — (*6363*); Scott, l. c., 1904, p. 212.	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
8393. † **adteger**, Amegh. — (*6361*).	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
8394. † **aguirrei**. Mercerat, 1891 — (*6415 syn.*); Scott, l. c., 1904, p. 213.	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
sectus, p., Amegh. — (*6415*).	»	
ingens, p., Lydekk., 1894.	»	
8395. † **brachycephalus**, Amegh. — (*6374*); Scott. l. c., 1904, p. 214, pl. 35, 36.	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
8396. † **elongatus**, Amegh. — (*6362*); Scott, l. c., 1904, p. 217, pl. 37—39.	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
brevipalatus, Amegh. — (*6364*).	»	
subquadratus, Amegh. — (*6370*).	»	
sulcatus, Amegh. — (*6424*).	»	
patagonicum, *hybridus*, *nasutus*, Merc., 1891.	»	
8397. † **angustipalatus**, Amegh. — (*6365*).	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
8398. † **diversidens**, Amegh. — (*6366*).	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
8399. † **macrognathus**, Amegh. — (*6367*).	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
8400. † **gracilidens**, Amegh. — (*6368*).	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.
8401. † **longipalatus**, Amegh. — (*6369*).	† Eocaen.	Patagonia.

8402. † **testudinatus**, Amegh. — (*6371*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8403. † **depressipalatus**, Amegh. — (*6372*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8404. † **minutus**, Amegh. — (*6373*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8405. † **crassidens**, Amegh. — (*6375*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8406. † **antistis**, Amegh. — (*6376*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8407. † **rectangulidens**, Amegh. — (*6377*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8408. † **pygmaeus**, Amegh. — (*6378*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8409. † **latus**, Amegh. — (*6379*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8410. † **primus** *(Mecorhinus)*, Amegh. — (*6403*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8411. † **observationis** *(Pseudhap.)*, Amegh. — (*6404*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8412. † **forticulus**, Amegh. — (*6405*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8413. † **longitudinalis**, Amegh. — (*6406*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8414. † **rutimeyeri**, Amegh. — (*6407*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8415. † **altiramis**, Amegh. — (*6408*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8416. † **grandis**, Amegh. — (*6409*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8417. † **congermanus** *(Amphihapalops)*, Amegh. — (*6410*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8418. † **gallaicus**, Amegh. — (*6411*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8419. † **cadens**, Amegh. — (*6412*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8420. † **circularis** *(Eugeronops)*, Amegh. — (*6413*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8421. † **rostratus** *(Xyophorus)*, Amegh. — (*6425*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8422. † **simus**, Amegh. — (*6426*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8423. † **atlanticus**, Amegh. — (*6427*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8424. † **andinus**, Amegh. — (*6428*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8425. † **crassissimus**, Amegh. — (*6429*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8426. † **ingens** *(Eucholaeops)*, Amegh. — (*6418*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8427. † **infernalis**, Amegh. — (*6419*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8428. † **latirostris**, Amegh. — (*6420*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8429. † **externus**, Amegh. — (*6421*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8430. † **fronto**, Amegh. — (*6422*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8431. † **curtus**, Amegh. — (*6423*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1599. † **Orthotherium**, Amegh., 1885.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 111.

8432. † **laticurvatum**, Amegh. — (*6380*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.
8433. † **robustum**, Amegh. — (*6381*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

8434. † **schlosseri**, Amegh. — (*6382*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

8435. † **seneum**, Amegh. — (*6383*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

Subfam. 2. † Prepotherinae.

1600. † Prepotherium, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 157.

8436. † **filholi**, Amegh. — (*6384*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8437. † **potens**, Amegh. — (*6385*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8438. † **moyani**, Amegh. — (*6386*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1601. † Planops, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 23.

8439. † **longirostratus**, Amegh. — (*6387*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8440. † **obesus**, Amegh. — (*6388*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8441. † **cylindricus**, Amegh. — (*6389*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1602. † Paraplanops, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 321.

8442. † **oblongus**, Amegh. — (*6390*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1603. † Analeimorphus, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 320.

8443. † **inversus**, Amegh. — (*6391*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8444. † **giganteus**, Amegh. — (*6392*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

Subfam. 3. † Metopotherinae.

1604. † Hapaloïdes, Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba, 1902, p. 131.

8445. † **ignavus**. Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 131. † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8446. † **ponderosus**. Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 132. † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8447. † **laeviusculus**. Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 132. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1605. † Metopotherium, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuevos Rest. Mam. Fos., 1891, p. 38.

8448. † **splendens**, Amegh. — (*6393*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1606. †**Pelecyodon,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuevos Rest. Mam. Fos., 1891, p. 37.

8449. †**cristatus**, Amegh. — (*6394*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
8450. †**robustus**, Amegh. — (*6395*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
8451. †**arcuatus**, Amegh. — (*6396*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
8452. †**petraeus**, Amegh. — (*6397*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
8453. †**maximus**, Amegh. — (*6398*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1607. †**Zamicrus,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Act. Acad. Nac. Cordoba, VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.), 1889, p. 681.

8454. †**admirabilis**, Amegh. — (*6399*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1608. †**Proschismotherium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Nac. Cordoba, 1902, p. 130.

8455. †**oppositum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 130. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1609. †**Schismotherium,** Amegh. 1887 (nec Mercerat. 1891).

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1887, p. 21.

8456. †**fractum**, Amegh. — (*6400*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
8457. †**binum**, Ameghino, Sinops. Mam. Fos. Pat., Suppl., 1899, p. 7. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1610. †**Uranocyrtus,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Enum. Synopt. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1894, p. 159.

8458. †**bombifrons**, Amegh. — (*6401*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1611. †**Adiastemus,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Enum. Synopt. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1894, p. 161.

8459. †**compressidens**, Amegh. — (*6402*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Subfam. 4. †**Megalonychinae.**[1])

1612. †**Hyperleptus,** Amegh., 1891.[2])

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 155.

8460. †**garzonianus**, Amegh. — (*6414*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

---

[1]) Les genres *Mecorhinus, Pseudhapalops, Amphihapalops, Eugeronops, Eucholaeops, Xyophorus* (Ameghino), sont considérés par Scott (1904), comme synonymes d'**Hapalops** (Vide suprà, p. 790).

[2]) La place de ce genre est probablement près d'*Hapalops*, dans les **Orthotherinae.**

8461. † **sectus**, Amegh. — (*6415*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8462. † **schissognathus**, Amegh. — (*6416*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8463. † **littoralis**, Amegh. — (*6417*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1613. † **Pliomorphus,** Amegh., 1885.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 128.

8464. † **mutilatus**, Amegh. — (*6430*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.
8465. † **robustus**, Amegh. — (*6431*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1614. † **Menilaus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 154.

8466. † **affinis**, Amegh. — (*6432*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1615. † **Nothropus,** Burm., 1882.

Burmeister, S.-Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1882, p. 613.

8467. † **priscus**, Burmeister — (*6433*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

1616. † **Sphenodontherium,** Nom. Nov.

Sphenodon, Lund, 1839 (nec Gray, 1831); *Megalonyx*, p., Lund. Lund, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., XI, 1839, p. 220.

8468. † **minutum**, Lund — (*6434*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

1617. † **Megalonyx,** Jefferson, 1799.

Jefferson, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., IV, 1799, p. 248 (genus); Desmarest, Mammal., II, 1822, p. 366 (spec. typ.).

8469. † **jeffersoni** (Cuvier), Desmarest — (*6435*); Cope, Journ. Acad. Sc. Philad., 1899, p. 210. † Pleistocaen. United States ab Ohio ad Floridam.
8470. † **dissimilis**, Leidy — (*6436*). *jeffersoni*, p., Cope, Proc. Ac. Phil., 1896, p. 379. † Pleistoc. Mississipi. »
8471. † **priscus** (*Ereptodon*), Leidy — (*6437*). *scalper*, Cope, Journ. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 218, pl. 18, f. 2, 2α. † Pleistoc. Mississipi. »
8472. † **validus**, Leidy — (*6438*). † Pleistocaen. Texas.
8473. † **leidyi**, Lindahl — (*6439*); Williston. Univ. Geol. Surv. Kansas, 1897, p. 304. † Pliocaen. Kansas.

8474. † **leptostomus**, Cope — (*6440*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1899, p. 75. — † Pliocaen. Texas.

8475. † **loxodon**, Cope — (*6441*). — † Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

8476. † **wheatleyi**, Cope — (*6442*); id., Journ. Acad. Philad., 1899, p. 210—212. — † Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

dissimilis, Cope, 1871 (nec Leidy). — »

sphenodon, Cope — (*6443*). — »

8477. † **tortulus**, Cope — (*6444*). — † Pleistocaen. Pennsylvania.

8478. † **rodens**, Castro — (*6445*). — † Pleistocaen. Cuba.

1618. † **Gnathopsis**, Leidy, 1852.

Leidy, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1852, p. 117.

8479. † **oweni**, Leidy — (*6446*). — † Pliocaen. Patagonia.

1619. † **Morotherium**, Marsh, 1874.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1874, VII, p. 531.

8480. † **gigas**, Marsh — (*6447*); Merriam, Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 1901, p. 614. — † Pliocaen. et Pleist. California.

8481. † **leptonyx**, Marsh — (*6448*). — † Pliocaen. Idaho.

Familia IV. † **Megatheridae.**

Subfam. 1. **Megatherinae.**

1620. † **Interodon**, Amegh., 1885.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 117.

8482. † **crassidens**, Amegh. — (*6449*). — † Oligocaen. Argentina.

8483. † **antiquus**, Amegh. — (*6450*). — † Oligocaen. Argentina.

8484. † **platensis**, Kröyer — (*6451*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

8485. † **ortizianus**, Amegh. — (*6452*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

1621. † **Promegatherium**, Amegh., 1883.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1883, p. 293.

8486. † **smaltatum**, Amegh. — (*6453*). — † Oligocaen. Argentina.

8487. † **remulsum**, Amegh. — (*6454*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

8488. † **parvulum**, Amegh. — (*6455*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1622. † **Megatherium**, Cuv., 1796.

G. Cuvier, Mag. Encycl., III, An IV (1796), p. 303, 308.

8489. † **tarijense**, H. Gerv. et Amegh. — (*6456*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, VIII, 1902, p. 252. † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

8490. † **lundi**, H. Gerv. et Amegh. — (*6457*). † Pleistoc. Argentina.

8491. † **americanum**, Blumenbach — (*6458*). † Plioc. et Pleistoc. America Merid.

8492. † **antiquum**, Ameghino — (*6459*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

8493. † **mirabile**, Leidy — (*6460*). † Pleistoc. Georgia, Carolina, Texas.

1623. † **Essonodontherium**, Amegh., 1884.

Megatherium, p., G. et Am., 1880.
Ameghino, Filogenia, 1884, p. 230.

8494. † **gervaisi**, H. Gerv. et Amegh. — (*6461*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

1624. † **Neoracanthus**, Amegh., 1889.

Oracanthus, Amegh., 1885 (nec Agassiz, 1837).
Ameghino, Bol. Ac. Cord., 1885, p. 499; Mam. Fos. Arg., 1889, p. 674.

8495. † **burmeisteri**, Amegh. — (*6462*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

8496. † **brackebuschianus**, Amegh. — (*6463*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

1625. † **Ocnopus**, Lund, 1842.

Lund, Kongl. Dansk. Selsk. Afh. Kjob., 1842, p. 143.

8497. † **laurillardi**, Lund — (*6464*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

Subfam. 2. † **Mylodontinae.**

1626. † **Octodontherium**, Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1895, p. 156.

8498. † **grande**, Amegh. — (*6465*). † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8499. † **crassidens**, Amegh. — (*6466*). † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1627. † **Nematherium**, Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1887, p. 22.

8500. † **angulatum**, Amegh. — (*6467*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8501. † **sinuatum**, Amegh. — (*6468*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8502. † **longirostre**, Amegh. — (*6469*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1628. † **Lymodon**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Restos Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 38.

8503. † **auca**, Amegh. — (*6470*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8504. † **perfectus**, Amegh. — (*6471*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1629. † **Analcitherium**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuevos Restos Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 39.

8505. † **antarcticum**, Amegh. — (*6472*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1630. † **Ammotherium**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 39.

8506. † **profundatum**, Amegh. — (*6473*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8507. † **aculeatum**, Amegh. — (*6474*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8508. † **declive**, Amegh. — (*6475*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1631. † **Sphenotherus**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 95.

8509. † **zavaletianus**, Amegh. — (*6476*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.
8510. † **paranensis**, Amegh. — (*6477*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1632. † **Strabosodon**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 161.

8511. † **acuticavus**, Amegh. — (*6478*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.
8512. † **obtusicavus**, Amegh. — (*6479*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1633. †**Stenodontherium,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino. Act. Acad. Cienc. Cord. VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.), 1889, p. 731.

8513. †**modicum**, Amegh. — (*6480*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

1634. †**Scelidotherium,** Owen, 1840.

Owen, Zool. Voy. of Beagle, I. Mam. Fos., 1840, p. 73.

A. **Scelidodon,** Amegh., 1881.

Ameghino, La Antig. del Hombre en el Plata, 1881, II, p. 307.

8514. †**patrius**, Amegh. — (*6481*). †Miocaen. Sup. Argentina.

8515. †**tarijense**, Amegh. — (*6482*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8516. †**capellinii**, Amegh. — (*6483*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8517. †**copei**, Amegh. — (*6484*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

B. †**Scelidotherium**, p. d.

8518. †**leptocephalum**, Owen — (*6485*). †Pleistocaen. Argentina.

8519. †**floweri**, Amegh. — (*6486*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8520. †**bellulum**, Amegh. — (*6487*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

8521. †**chilense**, Lydekker — (*6488*). †Pleistocaen. Chili.

8522. †**compressum**, Philippi — (*6489*). †Pleistocaen. Bolivia.

8523. †**bolivianum**, Philippi — (*6490*). †Pleistocaen. Bolivia.

8524. †**laevidens**, Moren. et Merc. — (*6491*). †Pleistocaen. Argentina.

8525. †**parvulum**, Moren. et Merc. — (*6492*). †Pleistocaen. Argentina.

1635. †**Catonyx,** Amegh., 1891.

Platyonyx, Lund, 1840 (nec Schönherr, 1826); Trt., 1899.
Lund, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 1840, XIII. p. 317; Ameghino, Rev. Arg., 1891, p. 250.

8526. †**bucklandi**, Lund — (*6493*). †Pleistocaen. Brasil.

8527. †**minutus**, Lund (*6494*). †Pleistocaen. Brasil.

8528. †**oweni**, Lund — (*6495*). †Pleistocaen. Brasil.

8529. †**blainvillei**, Lund — (*6496*). †Pleistocaen. Brasil.

8530. †**agassizi**, Lund — (*6497*). †Pleistocaen. Brasil.

8531. † **brongniarti**, Lund — (*6498*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

8532. † **oliveri**, Amegh. — (*6499*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

1636. † **Callistrophus**, Wagner, 1860.

Wagner, S.-Ber. Bayer. Akad., 1860, p. 332.

8533. † **priscus**, Wagner — (*6501*). † Pleistocaen. Equator.

1637. † **Nephotherium**, Amegh., 1886.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1886, p. 182.

8534. † **ambiguum**, Amegh. — (*6502*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1638. † **Ranculcus**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 160.

8535. † **scalabrinianus**, Amegh. — (*6503*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1639. † **Diellipsodon**, Berg, 1899.

Elipsodon, Roth, 1898 (nec Scott, 1892).
Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1898, p. 194; (Nom. nov.),
Berg, Comun. Mus. B.-Aires, 1899, p. 79.

8536. † **heimi**, Roth, l. c., 1898, p. 194. † Tertiar. Patagonia.

1640. † **Diodomus**, Amegh., 1885.

Platyodon, Amegh., 1881 (nec Bravard, 1853).
Ameghino, La Antig. del Hombre, 1881, II, p. 308;
Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 125.

8537. † **annaratonei**, Amegh. — (*6507*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1641. † **Paramylodon**, Brown, 1903.

B. Brown, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 569.

8538. † **nebrascensis**, Brown, l. c., 1903, p. 571, pl. 50, 51. † Pleistocaen. Nebraska.

1642. † **Glossotherium**, Owen, 1840 (nec Ameghino, 1900).

Grypotherium, Reinh., 1879; *Mylodon*, Amegh., 1900 (nec Owen).
Owen, Zool. Voy. of Beagle, I, Mam. Fos., 1840, p. 57—63
(typus: *Mylodon darwini*[1])).

8539. † **darwini**, Owen — (*6504*). † Pleist. Argentina.

[1]) C'est à tort que Fl. Ameghino (*Commun. Mus. B.-Aires*, 1900, p. 257). considère cette espèce comme type du Genre *Mylodon;* le type de ce dernier genre est *M. harlani.*

8540. † **zeballosi**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6505*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8541. † **bonaerense**, Amegh. — (*6506*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

1643. † **Mylodon,** Owen, 1840; Brown, 1903.

Glossotherium, Ameghino, 1900 (nec Owen).
Owen, Zool. Voy. of Beagle, I, Mam. Foss., 1840, p. 57, 67
(typus: *Mylodon harlani*).

A. **Mylodon.**

8542. † **harlani**, Owen — (*6509*); Brown, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 570—571. † Pleistocaen. United-States.
8543. † **sodalis**, Cope — (*6509 part.*). † Pliocaen. Oregon, Texas.
8544. † **renidens**, Cope — (*6510*). † Pleistocaen. Louisiana.
8545. † **sulcidens**, Cope — (*6511*). † Pleistocaen. Louisiana.

B. **Pseudolestodon,** H. Gerv. et Am., 1880.

Glossotherium, Amegh., 1900 (nec Owen); *Mylodon*, p., Brown, 1903.
H. Gervais et Ameghino, Mam. Foss. Amer. Sud, 1880, p. 158
(typ.: *Lestodon myloïdes*).

8546. † **robustus**, Owen — (*6512*); Ameghino, Comunic. Mus. B.-Aires. 1900, p. 257—260. † Pleistocaen. Argentina.
8547. † **martinii**, Moreno — (*6508*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8548. † **sauvagei**, H. Gerv. et Amegh. — (*6513*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.
8549. † **wieneri**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6514*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.
8550. † **intermedius**, Amegh. — (*6515*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.
8551. † **myloïdes**, R. Gervais — (*6516*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.
8552. † **reinhardti**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6517*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.
8553. † **morenoi**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6518*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.
8554. † **debilis**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6519*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.
8556. † **bisulcatus**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6520*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

8557. † **trisulcatus**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6521*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

8558. † **lettsomi** (Owen), H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6522*). † Pleist. Uruguay, Argentina.

8559. † **aequalis**, Ameghino — (*6523*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

8560. † **pseudolestoïdes**, Amegh. — (*6524*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

8561. † **injunctus**, Amegh. — (*6525*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

8562. † **annectens**, Cope — (*6526*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

8563. † **tarijensis**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 252, pl. 6, 7. † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

1644. † **Neomylodon**, Amegh., 1898.

Glossotherium, p., Moreno, 1899;
Grypotherium, p., Lönnberg, Woodward, 1900.
Ameghino, Première Notice sur le *Neomylodon listaï*, 1898, p. 1—8.

8564. † **listai**, Ameghino — (*6541*^{B}); id., La Piramide, 1899, p. 51, 52; Natural Science, 1898, p. 324; P. Z. S., 1899, p. 830; Sinops. Mam. Fos., Suppl., 1899, p. 8; Lönneberg, Svensk. Exped. Magell., II, 1899, p. 149; P. Z. S., 1900, p. 379, fig.; Moreno et Woodward, P. Z. S., 1899, p. 144; Mercerat, Comun. Mus. B.-Aires, I, 1899, p. 155; Barret-Hamilton, Natur. Science, 1899, p. 462; Woodward, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 64, pl. 5—9; Tournouër, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1900, p. 343; Lehmann-Nitsche, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1901, p. 343; Moreno, Nature, 1899, p. 396 (Glossoth.); Geol. Mag., 1899, p. 385; Woodward, Natur. Science, 1899, p. 351; Nordenskiöld, Svenska Ak. Handl., 1900, t. 33, No 3; Philippi, Anal. Univ. Chile, 1900, p. 1; Arch. Naturg., 1901, I, p. 273; Lehmann-Nitsche, Arch. Anthrop., 1902, t. 27, p. 583 (Grypoth.); Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1902, p. 269; Woodward *in* Prichard, Trough Patagonia, 1902, p. 305. † Pleistocaen. (et nunc adhuc existens?) Patagonia, Territ. Santa-Cruz inter.

domesticum (Grypoth.), Roth, Rev. Mus. La Plata, 1899, p. 414; Nordenskiöld, Zool. Anz., 1899, p. 335; C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, t. 129, 1899, p. 1216; Hauthal, Comun. Mus B.-Aires, 1900, I, p. 241.	† Pleistocaen. (et nunc adhuc existens?) Patagonia, Territ. Santa-Cruz inter.

1645. †**Nothrotherium**, Lydekk., 1889.

Cælodon, Lund, 1838 (nec Serville, 1832), [nomen nudum].
Lydekker, *in* Nicholson et Lyd., Manual Palaeont., II, 1889, p. 1299.

8565. †**maquinense**, Lund — (*6527*).	† Pleistocaen. Brasil.
8566. †**escrivanense**, Reinhardt — (*6528*).	† Pleistocaen. Brasil.
8567. †**kaupi**, Lund — (*6529*).	† Pleistocaen. Brasil.
8568. †**tarijense**, Burmeister — (*6530*).	† Pleistocaen. Argentina.
8569. †**deforme**, Gervais — (*6531*).	† Pleistocaen. Brasil.

1646. †**Promylodon**, Amegh., 1883.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1883, p. 298.

8570. †**paranensis**, Amegh. — (*6532*).	† Oligocaen. Argentina.

1647. †**Lestodon**, Gerv., 1855.

P. Gervais, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1855, t. 40, p. 1114.

8571. †**armatus**, Gervais — (*6533*); Amegh., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 255.	† Pliocaen. Brasil. Argentina.
8572. †**trigonidens**, Gervais — (*6534*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
8573. †**bocagei**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6535*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
8574. †**blainvillei**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6536*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
8575. †**bravardi**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6537*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
8576. †**gaudryi**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6538*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
8577. †**antiquus**, Amegh. — (*6539*).	† Oligocaen. Argentina.
8578. †**paranensis**, Amegh. — (*6540*).	† Oligocaen. Argentina.

1648. †**Laniodon**, Amegh., 1881.

Ameghino, La Antig. del Hombre, 1881, II, p. 308.

8579. †**robustus**, Amegh. — (*6541*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.

Cohors 3. **Vermilinguia.**

Familia V. **Myrmecophagidae.**

1649. **Myrmecophaga,** L., 1758.

Falcifer, Rehn, 1900 (nom. nov., errore facti).
Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 35.

8580. **tridactyla,** Linné, l. c., 1758, p. 35; Thomas, Amer. Natur., t. 35, 1901, p. 143; Allen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 91.
jubata, Linné 1766 — (*6542*); Rehn, Amer. Natur., 1900, p. 576.
— America Centrali et Merid., à Guatemala ad Paraguay. Argentina Sept.

1650. **Tamandua,** Frisch, 1775.

Uroleptes, Wagler, 1830.
Frisch, Natur-Syst. Vierfuss. Thiere in Tab., 1775, tab. 5.

8581. **tetradactyla,** Linné — (*6543*); Allen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 92.
guacu et *urivau* Frisch, l. c., 1775.
— America Centrali et Merid., à Mexico ad Peru, Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina Sept.

a. — **straminea,** Cope — (*6543a*). — Brasil.

b. — **nigra,** Ménégaux, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1902, p. 494.
tetradactyla, Var. *nigra,* Azara, Voy. Amér. Mérid., I, 1809, p. 255, pl. 7.
— Guiana, Brasil.

c. — **instabilis,** Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1904, p. 392, 420. — Colombia (Stª Marta).

8582. **longicaudata,** Wagner — (*6544*); Allen. Bull. Amer. Mus., 1904, p. 339. — Guiana (Surinam). Venezuela.

8583. **sellata,** Cope — (*6545*). — Honduras, Colombia. Guiana. Brasil.

1651. **Cyclopes,** Gray, 1821.

Cyclothurus, Lesson, 1842 (ex Gray, 1825, nom. nud.).
Gray, Lond. Med. Repos., XV, 1821, p. 305.

4858. **didactylus,** Linné — (*6546*). — America Centrali et Merid. à Guatemala ad Peru, Brasil Sept., Guiana.

a. — **dorsalis,** Gray — (*6546a*). — Costa-Rica, Guatemala.

b. — **ida**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, VI. p. 302. Equator.

c. — **eva**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, X, p. 250. Equator Sept.-Occid.

Cohors 4. **Loricata.**

Sectio 1. †**Peltateloïdea.**[1])

Familia VI. †**Peltephilidae.**

1652. †**Peltephilus,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 25.

8585. †**protervus**, Amegh. — (*6547*). †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8586. †**undulatus**, Amegh. — (*6548*). †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8587. †**depressus**, Amegh. — (*6549*). †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8588. †**strepens**, Ameghino — (*6550*); Scott. Rep. Princet. Univ. Exp. Patag., 1903, I. p. 99, pl. 16. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8589. †**pumilus**, Amegh. — (*6552*); Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 101, pl. 16. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8590. †**ferox**, Amegh. — (*6553*); Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 102, pl. 16. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8591. †**granosus**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 138. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8592. †**grandis**, Moreno et Merc., 1891 — (*6553 syn.*); Scott, l. c., 1902, p. 103, pl. 16. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

giganteus, Amegh. — (*6553*). »

1653. †**Peltecoelus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 138.

8593. †**praelucens**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 138. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1654. †**Anantiosodon,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos., 1891, p, 41.

8594. †**rarus**, Ameghino — (*6554*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

[1]) Les *Stegotheridae* doivent être éloignés de ce groupe et classés parmi les véritables Dasypoda (V.: Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba. 1902, p. 136, nota).

Sectio 2. Glyptodontia.

Familia VII. Glyptodontidae.

Subfam. 1. †Palæopeltinae.

1655. †**Palaeopeltis,** Amegh., 1895.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1895, p. 659.

8595. †**inornatus**, Amegh. — (*6556*). †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8596. †**tesseratus**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 52. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

Subfam. 2. †Propalaeophorinae.

1656. †**Glyptatelus,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Argent., 1897, p. 507; Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 50.

8597. †**tatusinus**, Amegh. — (*6557*). †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8598. †**malaspinensis**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordob., 1902, p. 50. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

8599. †**fractus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 51. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1657. †**Lomaphorelus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 51.

8600. †**depstus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 51. †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

1658. †**Propalaeophorus,** Amegh., 1887.

Hoplophorus, Moreno, 1882 (nec Lund, 1838).
Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 24.

8601. †**australis** (Moreno), Amegh. — (*6558*); Scott, Rep. Princet. Univ. Exped. Patag., Part 2, 1903, p. 135, pl. 18, 21—26. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

incisivus, Amegh. — (*6559*). »

aratrae, Mercerat, 1891. »

8602. †**bilineatus**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 133. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8603. † **minor**, Ameghino, — (*6560*); Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 137, pl. 17, 24—27. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

8604. † **exilis**, Ameghino, Sinops. Mam. Fosil. Patag., Suppl., 1899, p. 8; l. c., 1902, p. 134. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

8605. † **informis**, Roth. Revist. Mus. La Plata. 1898, IX, p. 55. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1659. † **Cochlops**, Amegh., 1889.

Asterostemma, p., Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Act. Acad. Cienc. Cord. VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.). 1889, p. 792.

8606. † **muricatus**, Amegh. — (*6561*); Scott. Rep. Princet. Univ. Exped. Patag., 1903, Part 2, p. 143, pl. 19, 20, 24, 28. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

granata, Amegh. — (*6564*). »

8607. † **debilis**, Amegh. — (*6562*); Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 145, pl. 21, 24, 28. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1660. † **Eucinepeltus**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1891, p. 40.

8608. † **petesatus**. Amegh. — (*6567*); Scott, Rep. Princet. Univ. Exped. Patag., 1903, Part 2, p. 149, pl. 21, 24. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

8609. † **complicatus**, Brown, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 453, fig. 1, 2; Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 150, pl. 21, 24, 29. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

8610. † **crassus**. Scott. l. c., 1903, p. 152, pl. 21, 26. † Eocaen. Patagonia

1661. † **Asterostemma**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Act. Acad. Cienc. Cord. VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.). 1889, p. 823.

8611. † **depressa**. Amegh. — (*6563*); Scott. Rep. Princet. Univ. Exp. Patag., 1903, Part 2, p. 156. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

Subfam. 3. † **Glyptodontinae**.

1662. † **Glyptodon**, Owen, 1838.

Owen, *in* Parish, Buenos-Ayres and La Plata, 1838, p. 178.

8612. † **clavipes**, Owen — (*6568*). † Pliocaen. Argentina. Uruguay, Brasil Merid.

8613. † **reticulatus**, Owen — (*6569*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1902, p. 256. — † Pliocaen. Uruguay. Argentina, Florida.
asper, Leidy, 1889—1892. — »
8614. † **elongatus**, Burmeister — (*6570*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8615. † **perforatus**, Ameghino — (*6571*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8616. † **rudimentarius**, Amegh. — (*6572*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8617. † **falkneri**, Amegh. — (*6573*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8618. † **fiorinii**, Amegh. — (*6574*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8619. † **gemmatus**, Nodot — (*6575*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8620. † **munizi**, Amegh. — (*6576*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8621. † ? **minor**, Lund — (*6577*). — † Pliocaen. Brasil, Argentina.
8622. † ? **damesi**, Roth — (*6578*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8623. † **euphractus**, Lund — (*6579*). — † Pliocaen. Brasil Merid., Argentina, Uruguay.
8624. † **petaliferus**, Cope — (*1580*). — † Pliocaen. Mexico, Texas, Florida.
8625. † **mexicanus**, Cuatap. y Ranicrez — (*6582*). — † Pliocaen. Mexico.
8626. † **nathorsti**, Felix et Lenk — (*6583*). — † Pliocaen. Mexico.

1663. † **Neothoracophorus**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Act. Acad. Cienc. Cord. VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.), 1889, p. 790.

8627. † **elevatus**, Nodot — (*6584*). — † Pliocaen. Brasil, Argentina.
8628. † **depressus**, Amegh. — (*6585*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8629. † **minutus**, Amegh. — (*6586*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

Subfam. 4. † **Sclerocalyptinae.**

1664. † **Sclerocalyptus**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 251.

8630. † **meyeri**, Lund — (*6587*). — † Pleistocaen. Brasil Argentina.
8631. † **ornatus**, Owen (*6588*). — † Pliocaen. Brasil, Argentina, Uruguay.
8632. † **pseudornatus**, Amegh. — (*6589*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8633. † **lineatus**, Amegh. — (*6590*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8634. † **perfectus**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6591*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

8635. † **evidens**, Amegh. — (*6592*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8636. † **cordubensis**, Amegh. — (*6593*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8637. † **paranensis**, Amegh. — (*6594*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8638. † **verus**, Amegh. — (*6595*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8639. † **principalis**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6596*). † Pliocaen. Uruguay. Argentina.
8640. † **bergi**, Amegh. — (*6597*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8641. † **heusseri**, Amegh. — (*6598*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8642. † **scrobiculatus**, Amegh. — (*6599*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8643. † **clarazianus**, Amegh. — (*6601*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8644. † **undans**, Amegh. — (*6602*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8645. † **pumilio**, Burmeister — (*6603*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

1665. † **Lomaphorus**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Act. Acad. Cienc. Cordob., VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.), 1889, p. 819.

8646. † **imperfectus**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6604*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8647. † **compressus**, Amegh. — (*6605*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8648. † **elegans**, Burmeister — (*6606*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8649. † **lineatus**, Amegh. — (*6607*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8650. † **gracilis**, Nodot — (*6608*). † Pliocaen. Brasil, Argentina.
8651. † **elevatus**, Amegh. — (*6609*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8652. † **cingulatus**, Amegh. — (*6610*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

1666. † **Zaphilus**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Act. Acad. Cienc. Cord., VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.), 1889, p. 828.

8653. † **larranagai**, Amegh. — (*6611*). † Pliocaen. Uruguay.

1667. † **Protoglyptodon**, Amegh., 1885.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 135.

8654. † **primiformis**, Amegh. — (*6627*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.
8655. † **solidus**, Amegh. — (*6628*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1668. † **Eleutherocercus**, Koken, 1888.

Koken, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1888, Anh. 1, p. 1—28.

8656. † **setifer**, Koken — (*6629*). † Miocaen. Uruguay.

1669. †**Palaehoplophorus,** Amegh., 1883.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1883, p. 301.

8657. †**scalabrinii,** Amegh. — (*6612*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

8658. †**pressulus,** Amegh. — (*6613*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

8659. †**disjunctus,** Amegh. — (*6614*). †Oligocaen. Argentina.

1670. †**Plohophorus,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Apuntes Prelim. Mam. Est. Monte Herm., 1887, p. 17.

8660. †**ameghinoi,** Moreno — (*6615*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

8661. †**figuratus,** Amegh. — (*6616*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

8662. †**sygmaturus,** Amegh. — (*6617*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

8663. †**orientalis,** Amegh. — (*6618*). †Miocaen. Uruguay.

8664. †**paranensis,** Amegh. — (*6619*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

1671. †**Nopachtus,** Amegh., 1888.

Ameghino, Rapid. Diagn. Mam. Fos. Nuev., 1888, p. 16.

8665. †**coagmentatus,** Amegh. — (*6620*). †Miocaen. Argentina.

1672. †**Panochtus,** Burm., 1866.

Burmeister, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, I, 1866, p. 190.

8666. †**tuberculatus,** Owen — (*6621*). †Pliocaen. Uruguay, Argentina.

8667. †**bullifer,** Burmeister — (*6622*). †Miocaen. Sup. Argentina.

8668. †**morenoi,** Amegh. — (*6623*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8669. †**frenzelianus,** Amegh. (*6624*). †Pliocaen. Uruguay, Argentina.

8670. †? **vogti,** Amegh. — (*6625*). †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8671. †? **nodotianus,** Amegh. — (*6626*). †Pliocaen. Uruguay.

1673. †**Glyptotherium,** Osborn, 1903.

H. F. Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1903, p. 492.

8672. †**texanum,** Osborn, l. c., 1903, p. 492, pl. 43. †Pleistocaen. Texas.

Subfam. 5. †Doedicurinae.

1674. †Metopotoxus, Amegh., 1895.

Asterostemma, p., Amegh., 1889.
Ameghino, Rev. Jard. Zool. B.-Aires, 1895, p, 123.

8673. †**laevatus**, Amegh. — (*6565, 6566*); Scott, Rep. Princet. Univ. Exp. Patag., 1903, Part 2, p. 157. — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8674. †**anceps**. Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 158, pl. 24, 28, 29. — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1675. †Doedicurus, Burm., 1874.

Burmeister, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, II, 1874, p. 393.

8675. †**clavicaudatus**, Owen — (*6630*) — †Pliocaen. Uruguay, Argentina, Brasil.

8676. †**poucheti**, H. Gerv. et Am. — (*6631*). — †Pliocaen. Uruguay, Argentina.

8677. †**kokenianus**, Amegh. — (*6632*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8678. †**eguiae**, Amegh. — (*6633*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

1676. †Plaxhaplus, Amegh., 1884.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1884, p. 199.

8679. †**antiquus**, Amegh. — (*6634*). — †Miocaen. Sup. Argentina.

8680. †**canaliculatus**. Amegh. — (*6635*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

1677. †Neuryurus, Amegh., 1889.

Euryurus, H. Gerv. et Am., 1880 (*nec* Koch, 1847).
Ameghino. Act. Acad. Cienc. Cord.. VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.). 1889. p. 840.

8681. †**rudis**, Gervais — (*6636*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8682. †**interundatus**, Amegh. — (*6637*). — †Oligocaen. Argentina.

1678. †Pseudoeuryurus, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Act. Acad. Cordob., VI, 1889, p. 851.

8683. †**lelongianus**, Amegh. — (*6638*). — †Oligocaen. Argentina.

1679. † **Comaphorus,** Amegh., 1886.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1886, p. 197.

8684. † **conciscus**, Amegh. — (*6639*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.

1680. † **Euryodon,** Lund, 1838.

Lund, Echo du Monde Savant, 1838, p. 244.

8685. † **latidens**, Lund — (*6640*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil

1681. † **Heterodontherium,** Nom. nov.

Heterodon, Lund, 1838 (*nec* Blainville, 1817, *nec* Beauvois, 1800).
Lund, Overs. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Förh. Kjob., 1838, p. 11.

8686. † **diversidens**, Lund — (*6641*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil [1])

Sectio 3. **Dasypoda.**

Familia VI. † **Dasypodidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Stegotherinae.**

1682. † **Stegotherium,** Ameghino, 1887.

Scotaeops, Amegh., 1889.
Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 25; »*Scotaeops*«, l. c., 1887, p. 24.

8687. † **tesselatum**, Amegh. — (*6555*); id., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 136 (nota); Scott, Rep. Princet. Univ. Exp. Patag., Part 1, 1903, p. 37, pl. 1—4. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

8688. † **variegatum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 136. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

8689. † **simplex**. Amegh. — (*Scotaeops, 7213*): Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 39. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1683. † **Astegotherium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 67.

8690. † **dichotomus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 67. † Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

---

[1]) Le genre *Caryoderma*, Cope, appartient aux Reptiles (**Chelonia**).

1684. †**Pseudostegotherium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 137.

8691. †**glangeaudi**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 137. — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8692. †**chubutanum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 68. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1685. †**Prostegotherium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 69.

8693. †**notostylopianum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 69. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8694. †**astrifer**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 69. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1686. †**Necrodasypus,** Filhol, 1893.

Leptomanis, Filhol, 1893.

Filhol, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 1893, XVI, p. 129; Ameghino, 1902 (synonymia).

8695. †**galliae**, Filhol — (*6643*). — †Oligocaen. Gallia.

edwardsi, Filhol — (*6717*). — »

1686 [b]. †**Metacheiromys,** Wortmann, 1903; (rectif.) Osborn, 1904.

Wortmann, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1903, t. 16, p. 345; Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1904, p. 164.

8696. †**dasypus**, Osborn, l. c., 1904, p. 164. — †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

8697. †**tatusia**, Osborn, l. c., 1904, p. 165. — †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

8698. †**marshi**, Wortmann, l. c., 1903, p. 345. — †Eocaen. Med. Wyoming.

Subfam. 2. †**Chlamydotherinae.**

1687. †**Chlamydotherium,** Lund, 1838.

Lund, Overs. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjob., 1838, p. 11.

8699. †**humboldti**. Lund — (*6644*); Hay. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No 179, 1902, p. 581 (synonymia). — †Pliocaen. Brasil, Florida.

septentrionalis, Leidy — (*6581*). — »

»*floridanus*, Leidy«Cope, 1889 (nec Leidy). — »

8700. †**gigas**, Lund — (*6645*). — †Pleistocaen. Brasil.

8701. † **typus**, Amegh. — (*6646*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8702. † **paranense**, Amegh. — (*6647*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.
8703. † ? **extremum**, Amegh. — (*6648*). † Oligocaen. Argentina.
8704. † **intermedium**, Amegh. — (*6649*). † Miocaen. Argentina.

1688. † **Machlydotherium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 52.

8705. † **asperum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 52. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.
8706. † **ater**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 53. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.
8707. † ? **intortum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 53. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.
8708. † ? **sparsum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 54. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

Subfam. 2. **Tatusinae.**

1689. † **Vetelia,** Amegh., 1891 et 1894.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 162; Enum. Synopt., 1894, p. 172.

8709. † **puncta**, Amegh. — (*6650*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8710. † **australis**, Amegh. — (*6651*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.
8711. † **pygmaea**, Amegh. — (*6652*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

1690. † **Propraopus,** Amegh., 1881.

Ameghino, La Antig. del Hombr., 1881, p. 311.

8712. † **grandis**, Amegh. — (*6653*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8713. † **discifer**, Gervais — (*6654*). † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

1691. **Tatus,**[1]) Frisch, 1775.

Tatusia, F. Cuv., 1822; Lesson, 1827; Trt., 1899;
Cabassous, Elliot, 1901; *Cachicama*, Dugès, 1902.
»*Tatu*«, Frisch, Natur-Syst. Vierfüss. Thiere in Tab., 1775, tab. 5.

A. **Tatus.**

8714. † **punctatus**, Lund — (*6655*). † Pleistocaen. Brasil.

[1]) Le nom barbare de »*Tatu*« doit être *latinisé*, conformément aux régles de la nomenclature, d'autant mieux que la forme »*tatus*« est adoptée dans tous les noms composés (*Eutatus, Stenotatus*, etc.). Si »*Tatu*« était conservé, ce nom serait *neutre* et il faudrait dire: *Tatu novem-cinctum*, etc.

8715. **kappleri**, Krauss — (*6656*, exclus. synon.; Thomas, 1880). — Guiana (Surinam), ad fl. Maroni.

8716. **pastasae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 370. — Equator Orient., Sarayacu, ad fl. Pastasa.

kappleri, p., Thos., P.Z.S., 1880, p. 402.

8717. **novem-cinctus**, Linné — (*6657*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 4, pl. 1. — America, à Texas ad Brasil Merid., Paraguay, Argentina Sept.

† *novem-cinctus foss.*, Lydekker (*6657*). — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

8718. **pentadactylus**, Peters — (*6658*). — Guiana.

8719. **platycercus**, Hensel — (*6659*). — Brasil Merid.

8720. **megalolepis**, Cope — (*6660.*) — Brasil Merid.

8721. **granadianus**, Gray — (*6661*). — Colombia.

8722. **brevirostris**, Gray — (*6662*). — Brasil Merid., Bolivia.

8723. **leptocephalus**, Gray — (*6663*). — Brasil.

8724. **boliviensis**, Gray — (*6664*). — Bolivia.

B. **Cryptophractus**, Fitzing., 1856.

Fitzinger, Tagebl. 32 Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 1856, p. 123.

8725. **pilosus**, Fitzinger — (*6665*). — Equator, Peru.

C. **Muletia**, Gray, 1874.

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 244.

8726. **hybridus**, Desmarest — (*6666*). — Brasil Cent. et Merid., Paraguay, Argentina, Patagonia Sept.

septemcinctus, Schreber (nec L.).

† *hybridus foss.*, Amegh., 1889. — † Pliocaen. Argentina.

8727. **propalatus**, Rhoadt — (*6667*). — Brasil Orient.

1692. **Scelopleura**, A. M.-Edw., 1872.

A. Milne-Edwards, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., XVI, 1872, Art. 3.

8728. **bruneti**, A. M.-Edwards — (*6668*). — Brasil (Ceara).

Subfam. 2. **Dasypodinae.**

1693. † **Stenotatus**, Amegh., 1891; Scott, 1903.

Euphractus, p. et *Dasypus*, p., Amegh., 1887; Lydekker, 1893; *Prodasypus*, Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 253; Scott, Rep. Princet. Univ. Exped. Patag., 1903, Part 1, p. 80.

8729. † **patagonicus**, Amegh. — (*6670*); Scott. l. c., 1903, p. 86, pl. 6, 7. — † Eocaen. Patagonia.

karaikensis, Amegh. — (*6677*). — »

8730. †**hesternus**, Amegh. — (*6671*); Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 88, pl. 7. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8731. †**centralis**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 135. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8732. †**ornatus**, Amegh. — (*6669*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1694. †**Proeutatus**, Amegh., 1891; Scott, 1903.

Eutatus, Amegh. (nec Gerv.), 1887; *Eutatus*, p., Lydekk., 1893.
Ameghino, Nuevos Rest. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1891, p. 41.

8733. †**robustus**, Scott, Rep. Princet. Univ. Exped. Patag., 1903, Part 1, p. 42, pl. 8—11, 13, 14. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8734. †**oenophorus**, Amegh. — (*6683*); Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 58, pl. 12, 14. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8735. †**lagena**, Amegh. — (*6681*); Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 64, pl. 13—15. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

aff lagena, Amegh., Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 134. »

8736. †**postpunctum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 134. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8737. †**carinatus**, Amegh. — (*6684*); Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 67, pl. 7. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8738. †**deleo**, Amegh. — (*6682*); Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 67, pl. 12. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8739. †**setiger**, Amegh. — (*6679*). †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8740. †**laevis**, Amegh. — (*6680*). †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1695. †**Propareutatus**, nom. nov.[1])

Proeutatus, p., Amegh., 1889; *Pareutatus*, Scott, 1903 (nec *Parutaetus*, Amegh., 1902).
Scott, Rep. Princet. Univ. Exp. Patag., 1903, part 1, p. 68.

8741. †**distans**, Amegh. — (*6685*); Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 68. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1696. †**Meteutatus**, Amegh., 1902.

Proeutatus, p., Amegh., 1897.
Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 54.

8742. †**lageniformis**, Amegh. — (*6678*); id., l. c., 1902, p. 54. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

[1]) En raison de l'identité presqu'absolue entre les deux noms de genres (*Pareutatus* et *Parutaetus*), il semble utile de changer le premier, le second ayant la priorité.

8743. † **attonsus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 55. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8744. † **rigidus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 55. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8745. † **percarinatus**. Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 55. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8746. † **concavus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 56. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8747. † ? **anthinus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 56. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8748. † **lucidus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 56. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1697. † **Archaeutatus**, Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordob., 1902, p. 56.

8749. † **malaspinensis**, Ameghino. l. c., 1902, p. 56. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1698. † **Amblytatus**, Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordob., 1902, p. 56.

8750. † **pandus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 57. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8751. † **areolatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 57. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1699. † **Pseudeutatus**, Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 57.

8752. † **clypeus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 57. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1700. † **Anteutatus**, Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 58.

8753. † **lenis**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 58. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8754. † **laevus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 58. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1701. † **Utaetus**, Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 59.

8755. † **buccatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 59. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8756. †**argos**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 59. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8757. †**laxus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 59. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8758. †? **deustus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 59. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1702. †**Posteutatus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 60.

8759. †**indentatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 60. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8760. †**scabridus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 61. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8761. †**indemnis**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 61. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1703. †**Parutaetus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 62.

8762. †**chicoensis**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 62. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8763. †**clusus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 62. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8764. †**signatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 62. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1704. †**Orthutaetus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 63.

8765. †**crenulatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 63. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8766. †**clavatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 63. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1705. †**Coelutatus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 64.

8767. †**cribellatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 64. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1706. †**Sadypus,** Amegh., 1902, p. 64.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 64.

8768. †**confluens**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 64. †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8769. † **ascendens**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 64. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8770. † **nepotulus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 65. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1707. † **Isutaetus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 65.

8771. † **depictus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 65. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8772. † **petrinus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 65. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1708. † **Hemiutaetus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 65.

8773. † **constellatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 65. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1709. † **Anutaetus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 66.

8774. † **circumdatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 66. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8775. † **turtuosus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 66. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1710. † **Prozaedius,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1891, p. 41.

8776. † **impressus**, Amegh. — (*6672*). † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8777. † **planus**, Amegh. — (*6673*). † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

8778. † **proximus**, Amegh. — (*6674*); Scott. Rep. Princet. Univ. Exp. Patag., 1903, Part 1, p. 78, pl. 5, 6. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

8779. † **humilis**, Ameghino, Bol. Ac. Cord., 1902, p. 135. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

8780. † **exilis**, Amegh. — (*6675*); Scott, l. c., 1903, p. 76, pl. 6. † Eocaen. Patagonia.

8781. † **minimus**, Amegh. — (*6676*). † Eocaen. Patagonia.

8782. † **tenuissimus**, Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 66. † Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1711. †**Pachyzaedius,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 67.

8783. †**cuneiformis**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 67. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1712. **Zaëdius,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Act. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba, VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.), 1889. p. 45.

8784. **ciliatus**, Fischer, Zoognosia, III, 1814; Allen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 183. — Argentina Occid., Bolivia, Chili Merid., Patagonia.
patagonicus, Desmarest, 1819.
minutus, Desmarest, 1820 — (*6686*); Lönnberg, Ofv. Akad. Forh., 1898, p. 297.
†*minutus foss.*, Amegh. — (*6686*). — †Pleistocaen. Argentina.

1713. †**Proeuphractus,** Amegh., 1886.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1886, p. 208.

A. **Proeuphractus.**

8785. †**limpidus**, Amegh. — (*6687*). — †Oligocaen. Argentina.

8786. †**recens**, Amegh. — (*6688*). — †Miocaen. Argentina.

8787. †**scalabrinii**, Moreno et Merc. — (*6689*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

B. **Eodasypus**, Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1894, p. 173.

8788. †**limus**, Amegh. — (*6690*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

8789. †**nanus**, Amegh. — (*6691*). — †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1714. †**Macroeuphractus,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Apunt. Prelim. Mam. Esting. Monte Hermoso, 1887, p. 19.

8790. †**retusus**, Amegh. — (*6692*). — †Miocaen. Sup. Argentina.

1715. †**Eutatus,** P. Gerv., 1867.

P. Gervais, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, t. 65, 1867, p. 280.

8791. †**seguini**, Gervais — (*6693*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8792. †**brevis**, Ameghino — (*6694*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8793. †**punctatus**, Ameghino — (*6695*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.

8794. † **minutus**, Ameghino — (*6996*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.
8795. † **prominens**, Moreno et Merc. — (*6997*). † Pliocaen. Argentina.

1716. **Dasypus**, L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 50.

A. **Dasypus.**

8796. † **argentinus**, Moreno et Merc. — (*6698*). † Pleistoc. Argentina.
8797. † **platensis**, Amegh. — (*6699*). † Pleistoc. Argentina.
8798. † **major**, Amegh. — (*6700*). † Pleistoc. Argentina.
8799. † **tarijensis**, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires. 1902, p. 256, pl. 5, f. 23. † Pleistoc. Argentina.
aff. sexcinctus, Gervais, 1855. »
8800. **sexcinctus**, Linné — (*6701*). Guiana, Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina.

B. **Chaetophractus**, Fitzing., 1871; Gray, 1873.

Fitzinger, S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, t. 64, abth. 1, 1871, p. 268.

8801. **villosus**. Fischer. Zoognosia. III. 1814: Desmarest, 1819 — (*6702*). Argentina, Bolivia. Patagonia Sept.
† *aff. villoso*, H. Gerv. et Am., 1880. † Pleist. Argentina.
8802. **nationi**, Thomas — (*6703*). Bolivia.
8803. **vellerosus**, Gray — (*6704*). Bolivia, Chili Orient.
a. — **pannosus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, IX, p. 244. Argentina (Cordova).

1717. **Cabassus**, Mac Murtr., 1831 (*nec* Elliot, 1901).

Xenurus, Wagl., 1830 (nec Boie, 1826); *Lysiurus*, Amegh., 1891; Trt., 1899; *Tatoua*, Gray, 1865.

Mac Murtrie, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd., I, 1831, p. 164.

Recognitio.

1899. — **Palmer**, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 71.

A. **Cabassus.**

8804. **unicinctus**, Linné — (*6705*). Guiana, Brasil, Peru, Paraguay; ? Costa Rica.
† *antiquus*, Lund, 1841. † Pleistoc. Brasil.
8805. **latirostris**, Gray — (*6706*). Brasil (Stª Catharina).
8806. **loricatus**, Pelzeln — (*6707*). Brasil (Mato-Grosso).
8807. **hispidus**. Burmeister — (*6708*): Miller. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 5, f. 1 *a* et 2 *a*. Brasil (Lagoa-Santa).

B. **Ziphila**, Gray, 1873.

Gray, Handlist Edent., etc. 1873, p. 22.

8808. **centralis**, Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 4, f. 1*b*, 2*b*. — Honduras.
hispidus p., True, 1896. — »
8809. **lugubris**, Gray — (*6709*); Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1899, p. 6, 8; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1904, p. 421. — Guiana, Demerara, Colombia (Sta Marta), Brasil?
hispidus, p., Bangs, Proc. N.-Engl. Zool. Club, 1900, p. 89. — »

1718. **Priodontes,** F. Cuv., 1822; Lesson, 1827.

»Priodonte« F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mam., IV, 1822 (texto pl. *Encoubert*, p. 2): Lesson, Manuel Mam., 1827, p. 309.

8810. **giganteus**, E. Geoffroy — (*6710*). — Guiana, Brasil, Bolivia, Paraguay Argentina.
†*giganteus foss.*, Liais — (*6710*). — †Pleistoc. Brasil.

1719. **Tolypeutes,** Illig., 1811.

Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam. et Av., 1811, p. 111.

8811. **tricinctus**, Linné — (*6711*). — Guiana, Brasil, Bolivia.
8812. **conurus**, F. Geoffroy — (*6712*). — Bolivia, Argentina, Patagonia.
8813. **muriei**, Garrod — (*6713*). — Argentina *vel* Patagonia.

Subfam. 4. **Chlamydophorinae.**

1720. **Chlamydophorus,** Harlan, 1825.

Harlan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New-York, I, 1825, p. 235.

8814. **truncatus**, Harlan — (*6714*). — Argentina Occid., (Rio Tunuyan).
†*truncatus foss.*, Amegh. — (*6714*). — †Pliocaen. Argentina.
8815. **retusus**, Burmeister — (*6715*). — Bolivia.

Subordo III. **Nomarthra.**

Familia VII. **Manidae.**

1721. †**Necromanis,** Filhol, 1893.

Filhol, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 1893, XVI, p. 132.

8816. †**quercyi**, Filhol — (*6716*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

1722. **Manis**, L., 1758.

Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., 1758, p. 36.

A. **Manis.**

8817. **tetradactyla**, Linné — (*6718*). — Africa Occid., à Senegal ad Angola et Niam-Niam, Banana.

8818. **tricuspis**, Rafinesque — (*6719*). — Africa Occid., à Gambia ad Angola et Niam-Niam.

B. **Pholidotus**, Brisson, 1762.

Brisson, Regn. Anim., 1762, p. 12 et 18 (type; *Manis pentadactyla* L.).

8819. **gigantea**, Illiger — (*6720*). — Africa Occid. à Gambia ad Angola.

8820. **temmincki**, Smuts — (*6720a*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 216, 217, f. 148. — Africa Orient. et Merid., à Somali, Kordofan. ad Natal et Angola merid.

a. — †**lydekkeri**, nov. subsp. *gigantea foss.*, Lydekker — (*6720b*). — †Pleistocaen. India.

8821. †**sindiensis**, Lydekker — (*6721*). — » †Pliocaen. India.

8822. **pentadactyla**, Linné — (*6722*). »*pholidotus*«, Brisson, 1762. — India et I. Ceylon, Beloutchistan.

8823. **aurita**, Hodgson — (*6723*). — Ms Himalaya à Nepal ad Assam, Yunnan, China Merid., I. Hainan et Formosa.

8824. **javanica**, Desmarest — (*6724*); Flower, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 378; Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1903, p. 183, Bonhote, Fasc. Malay., 1903, p. 43. — Indo-China, Malacca, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes.

Familia VIII. **Orycteropidae.**

1723. †**Palaeorycteropus**, Filhol, 1893.

Filhol, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 1893, XVI, p. 135.

8825. †**quercyi**, Filhol — (*6725*). — †Eocaen. Gallia.

1724. †**Plesiorycteropus**, Filhol, 1895.

Filhol, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1895, p. 14.

8826. †**madagascariensis**, Filhol — (*6727*). †Pleistocaen. Madagascar.

1725. **Orycteropus**, E. Geoff., 1795.

Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Décade Philosophique, 1795; Bull. Soc. Philom., 1796, p. 102.

8827. †**gaudryi**, Major — (*6727*). †Miocaen. Super. I. Samos, Persia.

8828. **afer**, Pallas — (*6728 syn.*); W. L. Sclater, Mam. S.-Afr., II, 1901, p. 219, 221, fig. 149, 150; Thomas, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 24. Africa Merid. à Sahara Merid. ad Col. Cap. et Angola.

capensis, Gmelin — (*6728*). »

8829. **aethiopicus**, Sundevall — (*6729*). Africa Sept.-Or., Senaar, Kordofan.

8830. **senegalensis**, Lesson — (*6730*). Senegal.

8831. **haussanus**, Matschie, S.-B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1900, p. 102. Togo.

Subordo IV. †**Ganodonta.** [1])

[*Taeniodonta*, Cope.]

Familia I. †**Conoryctidae.**

1726. †**Conoryctes**, Cope, 1881.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1881, p. 486.

8832. †**comma**, Cope — (*4103*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 29. †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

1727. †**Onychodectes**, Cope, 1888.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1888, p. 317.

8833. †**tisoniensis**, Cope — (*4104*). †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

[1]) Voyez: J. L. Wortmann, *The Ganodonta and their Relationship to the Edentata* — (Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 59—110); et Science, 1896, p. 865. — Le présent sous-ordre serait mieux placé en tête des **Edentata**.

8834. † **rarus**, Osborn et Earle — (*4105*); Wortman, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 100. — † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

Familia II. † **Stylinodontidae.**

1728. † **Wortmania,** Hay, 1899.

Hemiganus, p., Cope, 1885 (nec 1882); Trt., 1899.
Hay, Science, 1899, p. 593.

8835. † **otariidens**, Cope — (*4106*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 264; 1899, p. 28. — † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

1729. † **Psittacotherium,** Cope, 1882.

Hemiganus, Cope, 1882.
Cope, Amer. Natural., 1882, p. 157.

8836. † **multifragum**, Cope — (*4107*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 264, 320; 1899, p. 29. — † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

1730. † **Calamodon,** Cope, 1874.

Cope, Rep. Vert. Foss. New-Mexico, 1874, p. 5.

8837. † **simplex**, Cope — (*4108*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 32. — † Eocaen. Wyoming, Novo-Mexico.

8838. † **arcamoenus**, Cope — (*4109*). — † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

8839. † **europaeus**, Rütimeyer — (*4110*). — † Eocaen. Helvetia (Jura).

1731. † **Stylinodon,** Marsh, 1874.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1874, VII, p. 532.

8840. † **cylindrifer**, Cope — (*4116*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 36. — † Eocaen. Wyoming.

8841. † **mirus**, Marsh — (*4117*); Matthew, l. c., 1899, p. 43. — † Eocaen. Wyoming.

1732. † **Ectoganus,** Cope, 1874.

Cope, Rep. Vert. Foss. New-Mexico, 1874, p. 4.

8842. † **gliriformis**, Cope — (*4111*). — † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

8843. † **novomehicanus**, Cope — (*4112*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 32 (Calamodon). † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

1733. † **Dryptodon,** Marsh, 1876.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1876, XII, p. 403.

8844. † **crassus**, Marsh — (*4115*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1899, p. 32. † Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

Incertae Sedis.

1734. † **Gephyranodus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Rev. Argent., 1891, p. 119.

8845. † **sp.**, Amegh. — (*4118*). † Oligocaen. Patagonia.

Ordo XIV. **Marsupialia.**

(*Didelphia*, Auctorum).

Subordo I. **Diprotodonta.**

Sectio 1. **Syndactylia.**

Familia I. **Phalangeridae.**

Subfam. 1. **Phascolarctinae.**

1735. †**Koalemus,** De Vis, 1889.

De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl., VI, 1889, p. 106.

8846. †**ingens**, De Vis — (*6731*). †Pleistocaen. Australia, Queensland.

1736. **Phascolarctos,** Blainv., 1816.

Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1816, p. 116 (errore 108).

8847. **cinereus**, Goldfuss — (*6732*). Australia Orient. à Queensland ad Victoriam.

[1])

Subfam. 2. **Phalangerinae.**

1737. **Phalanger,** Storr, 1780.

Storr, Prodr. Methodi Mam., 1780, p. 33.

8848. †**praecursor**, De Vis — (*6736*). †Pleistocaen. Australia, Queensland.

8849. **ursinus**, Temminck — (*6737, 6737*); Weber, Zool. Ergebn. Reis. Nied. Ost. Ind., heft 2, 1894, p. 475; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, p. 31. I. Celebes Sept.

[1]) La sous-famille des *Thylocoleoninae* est placée par de Vis (1900), dans les **Dasyuridae** (V. infrà).

8850. **melanotis**, Thomas — (*6738*). I. Talaut.

8851. **maculatus**, E. Geoffroy — (*6739*). Austro-Malaisia à Saleyer ad Novam-Guineam et Australiam Sept.

8852. **orientalis**, Pallas — (*6740*, exclus. synon.: »*gymnotis*«). Austro-Malaisia à Timor ad Novam-Guineam.

a. — **vestitus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*6740 b*). M^{s} Arfak (2000 m.).

b. — **intercastellanus**, Thomas — (*6740 c*). I. Fergusson.

c. — **kiriwinae**, Thomas — (*6740 d*). I. Kiriwina.

d. — **meeki**, Thomas — (*6740^{C}*). Archip. Luisiades.

8853. **rothschildi**, Thomas — (*6740^{B}*). I. Moluccas, Obi.

8854. **carmelitae**, Thomas — (*6740^{D}*). Nova-Guinea Orient.

8855. **leucippus**, Thomas — (*6740^{E}*). Nova-Guinea Orient.

8856. **gymnotis**, Peters et Doria — (*6740 part., 6740^{F} bona sp.*). Nova-Guinea.

8857. **lullulae**, Thomas — (*6742*). I. Woodlark.

8858. **ornatus**, Gray — (*6743*). Archip. Gilolo.

8859. **celebensis**, Gray — (*6744, 6744*); Weber, Zool. Ergebn., II, 1894, p. 475; Meyer, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, p. 31. I. Celebes, I. Goa (prope Macassar).

8860. **sangirensis**, Meyer — (*6745*). I. Sanghir.

1738. **Trichosurus**, Lesson, 1828.

Lesson, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., XIII, 1828, p. 333.

8861. **vulpecula**, Kerr — (*6746*). Australia tota (peninsula York excepta).

†*vulpina foss.*, Auct. † Pleistoc. Australia.

a. — **johnstoni**, Ramsay — (*6746 b*). Queensland.

b. — **fuliginosus**, Ogilby — (*6746 c*). Tasmania.

†*fuliginosus foss.*, Auct. † Pleistoc. Australia.

8862. **caninus**, Ogilby — (*6747*). Queensland Merid., New South Wales.

1739. †**Archizonurus**, De Vis, 1889.

De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl., VI, 1889, p. 109.

8863. †**securus**, De Vis — (*6748*). † Pleistocaen. Australia, Queensland.

1740. **Pseudochirus**, Ogilby, 1836.

Ogilby, Mag. Nat. Hist., 1837, I, p. 457.

8864. † **notabilis**, De Vis — (*6748b*).	† Pleistocaen. Queensland.
8865. † **antiquus**, De Vis — (*6748c*).	† Pleistoc. New South Wales.
8866. **lemuroïdes**, Collett — (*6749*).	Queensland Central.
8867. **herbertensis**, Collett — (*6750*).	Queensland Central.
a. — **colletti**, Waite, Rec. Aust. Mus., 1899, p. 92.	»
8868. **peregrinus**, Boddaert — (*6751*); Waite, l. c., 1899, p. 93.	Australia à Queensland ad Victoriam.
caudivolvulus, Kerr.	»
† *caudivolvulus foss.*, Lydekker.	† Pleistocaen. Australia.
8869. **dahli**, Collett — (*6752*).	Australia Sept.
8870. **occidentalis**, Thomas — (*6753*).	Australia Occ. (Perth).
8871. **cooki**, Desmarest — (*6754*).	Tasmania.
8872. **archeri**, Collet — (*6755*).	Queensland Central.
8873. **albertisi**, Peters — (*6756*).	Nova-Guinea (M^s Arfak).
a. — **coronatus**, Thomas — (*6756b*).	M^s Arfak Occid. (2000 m.).
8874. **corinnae**, Thomas — (*6757*).	Nova-Guinea Orient.
8875. **cupreus**, Thomas — (*6758*).	Nova-Guinea Orient.
8876. **schlegeli**, Jentink — (*6759*).	Nova-Guinea (M^s Arfak).
8877. **canescens**, Waterhouse — (*6760*).	Nova-Guinea Occ., Salwatty.
8878. **forbesi**, Thomas — (*6761*).	Nova-Guinea Merid.-Or.

1741. **Petauroïdes**, Thomas, 1888.

Thomas, Catal. Mars. Brit. Mus., 1888, p. 163.

8879. **volans**, Kerr — (*6762*).	Australia Orient. à Queensland ad Victoriam.
a. — **minor**, Collett — (*6762b*).	Queensland Centrali.

1742. **Dactylopsila,** Gray, 1858

Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1858, p. 109.

8880. **trivirgata**, Gray — (*6763*). Nova Guinea et Australia Sept. I. Waigiou, I. Arou.

8881. **palpator**, A. M.-Edwards — (*6764*). Nova Guinea Merid.

1743. †**Palaeopetaurus,** Broom, 1896.

Broom, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1896, p. 568; Zool. Anzeig., 1896, p. 47.

8882. †**elegans**, Broom — (*6765*). †Pleistocaen. New South Wales.

1744. **Petaurus,** Shaw, 1791.

Shaw, Natur. Miscell., II, 1791, p. 1—4, pl. 60.

8883. **australis**, Shaw — (*6766*). Victoria, New South Wales.

8884. **sciureus**, Shaw — (*6767*). Australia Or., à Queensland ad Victoriam.

8885. **breviceps**, Waterhouse — (*6768*). Australia Orient. (introd. in Tasmania).

a. — **papuanus**, Thomas — (*6768b*). Nova-Guinea Occid. et Insulae Vicinae. I. Aru, Nova Britannia.

1745. **Gymnobelideus,** Mac Coy, 1867.

Mac Coy, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1867, XX, p. 287.

8886. **leadbeateri**, Mac Coy — (*6769*). Victoria (ad fl. Bass).

1746. **Dromicia,** Gray, 1841.

Gray, *in* Grey's Journ. Two Exp. Australia, App. II, 1841, p. 401, 407.

8887. **lepida**, Thomas — (*6770*). Tasmania.

8888. **caudata**, A. M.-Edwards — (*6771*). Nova-Guinea (M^{s} Arfak).

8889. **nana**, Desmarest — (*6772*). Tasmania.

8890. **concinna**, Gould — (*6773*). Australia Merid. et Occid. (ad fl. Swan).

1747. **Distoechurus,** Peters, 1874.

Peters, Ann. Mus. Genova, VI, 1874, p. 303.

8891. **pennatus**, Peters — (*6774*). Nova Guinea Merid.

1748. **Acrobates,** Desm., 1817.

Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., t. 25, 1817, p. 405.

8892. **pygmaeus**, Shaw — (*6775*). Australia Or. à Queensland ad Victoriam.

8893. **pulchellus**, Rothschild — (*6776*). Insula (?) in Nova-Guinea Germanica.

1749. †**Burramys,** Broom, 1895.

Broom, Zoolog. Anzeig., 1895, p. 371.

8894. † **parvus**, Broom — (*6777*). † Pleistocaen. Australia Merid.

Subfam. 4. **Tarsipedinae.**

1750. **Tarsipes,** Gerv. et Verr., 1842.

P. Gervais et Verreaux, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1842, p. 40; P. Z. S., 1842, p. 1.

8895. **spencerae**, Gray — (*6778, synon.*). Australia Occid. (ad fl. Swan).
rostratus, Gerv. et Verr. — (*6778*).

Familia II. **Phascolomyidae.**

1751. †**Phascolonus,** Owen, 1872.

Owen, Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1872, p. 257.

8896. † **gigas**, Owen — (*6779*); Stirling et Zietz, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Austr., 1899, p. 123. † Pleistocaen. Australia Or. et Merid.

1752. †**Sceparnodon** (Ramsay), Owen, 1884.

Owen, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1883 (1884), p. 3.

8897. † **ramsayi**, Owen — (*6780*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

1753. **Phascolomys,** E. Geoff., 1803.

Et. Geoffroy S^{t} Hilaire, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, II, 1803. p. 364.

8998. † **magnus**, Owen — (*6781*). — † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8999. † **angustidens**, De Vis — (*6782*). — † Pleistocaen. New South Wales.

8900. † **medius**, Owen — (*6783*). — † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8901. † **parvus**, Owen — (*6784*). — † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8902. † **kreffti**, Owen — (*6785*). — † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8903. † **curvirostris**, Owen — (*6786*). — † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8904. **mitchelli**, Owen — (*6787*). — Australia Orient.-Merid.

† *platyrhinus* et *mitchelli foss.*, Owen — (*6787*). — † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8905. **ursinus**, Shaw — (*6788*). — Tasmania et Insulae freti Bass.

† *wombat foss.*, Lydekker — (*6788*). — † Pleistoc. Australia.

8906. **latifrons**, Owen — (*6789*). — Australia Merid.

† *latifrons foss.*, Lydekker — (*6789*). — † Pleistoc. Australia.

8907. **gillespiei**, De Vis, Ann. Queensl. Mus., No 5, 1900, p. 14, pl. 9, 10. — Australia Sept.-Or., Queensland.

Familia III. † **Diprotodontidae.**

Subfam. 1. † **Nototheriinae.**

1754. † **Nototherium,** Owen, 1845.

Owen, Cat. Mam. Roy. Coll. Surg., 1845, p. 314; Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. of Science, 1844 (1845), p. 231.

8908. † **mitchelli**, Owen — (*6790*). — † Pleistocaen. Australia.

a. — **victoriae**, Owen — (*6790b*). — † Pleistoc. Victoria.

b. — **inerme**, Owen — (*6790c*). — † Pleistoc. Queensland.

c. — **dunense**, De Vis — (*6790d*). — † Pleistoc. Queensland.

1755. †**Zygomaturus,** Mac Leay, 1857.

Mac Leay, Morning Herald, Sidney, 1857; Krefft, Mam. Austr., Introd., 1871, p. 3.

8909. †**trilobus**, Mac Leay — (*6791*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

1756. †**Euowenia,** De Vis, 1891.

Owenia, De Vis, 1888 (*nec* Presch, 1847).
De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl., 1887, IV (1888), p. 100.

8910. †**grata**, De Vis — (*6792*). †Pleistocaen. Queensland.

8911. †**robusta**, De Vis, 1891 — (*6793*). †Pleistocaen. Victoria.

Subfam. 2. †**Diprotodontinae.**

1757. †**Diprotodon,** Owen, 1838.

Owen, *in* Mitchell's Three Exped. East. Austr., I. 1838, p. XIX; II. p. 362.

8912. †**optatus**, Owen, l. c., 1838 — (*6794* syn.); Stirling et Zietz, Mem. Roy. S. South-Austr., I. 1899, p. 1. †Pleistocaen. Australia.

australis, Owen, 1843 — (*6794*); Dollo, Bull. Sc. de Fr. et Belg., 1900, p. 278. »

8913. †**minor**, Huxley — (*6795*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

1758. †**Sthenomerus,** De Vis, 1883.

De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, VIII, 1883, p. 11.

8914. †**charon**, De Vis — (*6796*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

Incertae Sedis.

1759. †**Mesitotherium,** Trt., 1883.

Mesotherium, Moreno, 1882 (*nec* Serres, 1857; *nec* Filhol, 1880).

8915. †**marshi**, Moreno — (*6797*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Familia IV. **Macropodidae.**

1760. †**Palorchestes,** Owen, 1873.

Owen, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., XXI, 1873, p. 387.

8916. †**azael**, Owen — (*6798*). †Pleistocaen. Australia Or.

8917. †**rephaïm**, Owen — (*6799*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

8918. †**parvus**, De Vis — (*6800*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

1761. †**Sthenurus,** Owen, 1873.

Owen, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., XXI, 1873, p. 128.

8919. †**goliath**, Owen — (*6801*). †Pleistocaen. Australia Or.

8920. †**otuel**, Owen — (*6802*). †Pleistocaen. Queensland.

8921. †**pales**, De Vis — (*6803*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

8922. †**oreas**, De Vis — (*6804*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

8923. †**atlas**, Owen — (*6805*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

1762. †**Synaptodon,** De Vis, 1889.

De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl., V, 1888 (1889), p. 158.

8924. †**aevorum**, De Vis, l. c., 1889, p. 158, pl. 7 — (*6806*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

1763. †**Brachalletes,** De Vis, 1883.

De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1883, p. 190.

8925. †**palmeri**, De Vis — (*6807*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

1764. **Macropus,** Shaw, 1790.

Shaw, Natur. Miscell., I, 1790 (O 2, p. 1), pl. 33.

A. Macropus.

8926. †**magister**, De Vis — (*6808*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

8927. † **titan**, Owen — (*6809*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8928. † **ferragus**, Owen — (*6810*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8929. † **altus**, Owen — (*6811*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8930. † **pan**, De Vis — (*6812*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8931. † **faunus**, De Vis — (*6813*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8932. **giganteus**, Zimmermann — (*6814*). Australia tota (regione boreali et Tasmania exceptis).

a. — **fuliginosus**, Desmarest — (*6814 b*). Tasmania.

b. — **melanops**, Gould — (*6814 c*). Port Essington et Australia Orient.

c. — † **affinis**, Owen — (*6814 d*). † Pleistoc. Australia.

8933. **antilopinus**, Gould — (*6815*). Australia Sept., Arnhem Land.

8934. **robustus**, Gould — (*6816*); Thomas, Novit. Zool., 1901, p. 394. Australia Or., à Queensland ad New South Wales (in montibus).

a. — **cervinus**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 112; l. c., 1901, p. 395. Australia Occid.

b. — **woodwardi**, Thomas, Nov. Zool., 1901, p. 395. Australia Sept.-Occid., (Reg. Kimberley, Grant Range Mer.-Occ.).

c. — **isabellinus**, Gould — (*6817*); Thomas, l. c., 1901, p. 394; Waite, Rec. Austral. Mus., IV, 1901, p. 131 (bona sp.). I. Barrow.

8935. **bedfordi**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1900, p. 112. Queensland.

8936. **rufus**, Desmarest — (*6818*). Australia Orient-Merid. (et ? Occid.).

8937. **magnus**, Owen — (*6819*). Australia Centrali Merid.

B. **Halmaturus**, Illig., 1811; (restr.), Gray, 1837.[1])

Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam., 1811, p. 80 (type: *Didelphys gigantea*, Gm.)

8938. † **vincens**, De Vis — (*6820*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

[1]) *Halmaturus* étant synonyme de *Macropus* (type: *Yerboa gigantea*, Zimm.), ce sous-genre pourrait être désigné sous le nom de **Wallabia**, Nom. nov.

8939. † **thor**, De Vis — (*6821*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8940. † **wombeyensis**, Broom — (*6822*). † Pleistocaen. New South Wales.

8941. † **anak**, Owen — (*6823*). † Pleistocaen. Queensland, New South Wales.

8942. † **dryas**, De Vis — (*6824*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8943. † **odin**, De Vis — (*6825*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8944. † **indra**, De Vis — (*6826*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8945. † **siva**, De Vis — (*6827*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8946. † **vishnu**, De Vis — (*6828*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8947. † **cooperi**, Owen — (*6829*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8948. † ? **gouldi**, Owen — (*6830*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8949. † **minor**, Owen — (*6831*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8950. **ualabatus**, Lesson et Garnot — (*6832*). Australia Or. et Merid.

a. — **apicalis**, Günther — (*6832b*). Queensland Sept.-Or.

8951. **ruficollis**, Desmarest — (*6833*). Australia Merid.-Or.

a. — **bennetti**, Waterhouse — (*6833b*). Tasmania.

8952. **greyi**, Gray — (*6834*). Australia Merid.-Or.

8953. **dorsalis**, Gray — (*6835*). Queensland inter., New South Wales.

8954. **parryi**, Bennett — (*6836*). Queensland, N. S. Wales Sept. (in montibus).

8955. **irma**, Jourdan — (*6837*). Australia Occid.

8956. **agilis**, Gould — (*6838*). Nova-Guinea Merid.-Or.. et Australia Sept.

C. **Thylogale**, Gray, 1837.

Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., I, 1837, p. 583.

8957. **coxeni**, Gray — (*6839*). Queensland Sept.

8958. **stigmaticus**, Gould — (*6840*). Queensland Sept.-Or.

8959. **wilcoxi**, Mac Coy — (*6841*). Queensland Merid. et New South Wales.

8960. **bruyni** (correct. ex: »*brunii*«), Schreber — (*6842*). I. Aru et Key.

8961. **browni**, Ramsay — (*6843*). I. Nova-Britannia et Nova-Guinea Or.

8962. **eugenei**, Desmarest — (*6844*). I. Eugène, Queensland Merid., New South Wales, Victoria.

8963. **derbyanus**, Gray — (*6845*). Australia Occid., I. Kangarou, Perth, ad fl. Swan.

8964. **parma**, Waterhouse — (*6846*). New S. Wales Orient.

8965. **billardierei**, Desmarest — (*6847*). Australia Merid.-Or., Tasmania.

8966. **brachyurus**, Quoy et Gaimard — (*6848*). Australia Occid., Perth.

1765. **Petrogale,** Gray, 1837.

Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., I, 1837, p. 583.

8967. **xanthopus**, Gray — (*6849*). Australia Merid. (M^s Flinders).

8968. **penicillata**, Gray — (*6850*). Australia Or., à Queensland ad Victoriam.

8969. **lateralis**, Gould — (*6851*). Australia Occid.-Sept. et Centrali.

8970. **brachyotis**, Gould — (*6852*). Australia Sept. et Occid.

8971. **inornata**, Gould — (*6853*). Australia Sept.

8972. **concinna**, Gould — (*6854*). Australia Sept.-Occid.

1766. **Onychogale,** Gray, 1841.

Gray, *in* Grey's Journ. Two Exp. Australia, App., II, 1841, p. 402.

8973. **unguifera**, Gould — (*6855*). Australia Sept.-Occ. et Centrali.

8974. **frenata**, Gould — (*6856*). Australia Or., à Queensland ad Victoriam.

8975. **lunata**, Gould — (*6857*). Australia Occid., Centrali et Merid.

1767. **Lagorchestes,** Gould, 1841.

Gould, Monogr. Macrop., 1841, text to pl. 12.

8976. **conspicillatus**, Gould — (*6858*).	Insulae Australiae Sept.-Occid.
a. — **leichardti**, Gould — (*6858b*).	Australia Sept. et Centrali.
8977. **leporoides**, Gould — (*6859*).	New South Wales inter.
8978. **hirsutus**, Gould — (*6860*).	Australia Occid. et Centrali.

1768. **Dorcopsis,** Schleg. et Müll., 1842.

Schlegel et Müller, Verh. Natural. Gesch. Nederl. Bez., I. 1839—1844, p. 130.

8979. **mülleri**, Schlegel — (*6861*).	Nova Guinea Sept.-Occid.
brunii, Quoy et Gaim. (nec Schreb.)	»
8980. **luctuosa**, d'Albertis — (*6862*).	Nova Guinea Or. et Merid.
8981. **hageni**, Heller — (*6862b*),	Nova Guinea Merid.
8982. **macleayi**, Mikl.-Macl. — (*6863*).	Nova Guinea Merid.-Or.
8983. **rufolateralis**, Rothschild, Novit. Zool., V, 1898, p. 512.	Nova Guinea.
8984. ? **aurantiacus**, Rothschild, l. c., 1898, p. 513.	Nova Guinea.

1769. **Dendrolagus,** Müll., 1839.

Müller, Zoogd. Ind. Archip., 1839, p. 33 et tab. p. 63.

8985. **ursinus**, Müll. et Schleg. — (*6864*).	Nova Guinea Sept.-Occid.
8986. **maximus**, Rothschild, Novit. Zool., V, 1898, p. 511; 1900, p. 217, pl. 1.	Nova Guinea.
8987. **inustus**, Müll. et Schleg. — (*6865*).	Nova Guinea Sept. et Or.
8988. **bennettianus**, Sclater — (*6866*); Rothschild, l. c., 1898, p. 513.	? Australia Sept.
8989. **lumholtzi**, Collett — (*6867*).	Queensland Sept.-Centrali.
8990. **dorianus**, Ramsay — (*6868*).	Nova Guinea Merid.-Or.

1770. **Lagostrophus,** Thomas, 1887.

Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. for 1886 (1887), p. 544.

8991. **fasciatus**, Péron et Lesueur — (*6869*).	Australia Occid.

Subfam. 2. **Potoroinae.**

1771. **Aepyprymnus,** Garrod, 1875.

Bettongia, p., Gray, 1837.
Garrod, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 59.

8992. **rufescens**, Gray — (*6870*). Australia Merid.-Or.

1772. **Bettongia,** Gray, 1837.

Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., I, 1837, p. 584.

8993. † **spelaea**, Owen — (*6971*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

8994. **cuniculus**, Ogilby — (*6872*). Tasmania.

8995. **gaimardi**, Desmarest — (*6873*). Australia Merid.-Or

8996. **penicillata**, Gray — (*6874*). Australia tota (Reg. Boreali et Tasmania exceptis).

8997. **lesueuri**, Quoy et Gaimard — (*6875*). Australia Centrali, Merid. et Occid.

1773. **Caloprymnus,** Thomas, 1888.

Thomas, Cat. Marsup. Brit. Mus., 1888, p. 114.

8998. **campestris**, Gould — (*6876*). Australia Merid.

1774. **Potorous,** Desm., 1804.

Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., XXIV, 1804, Tabl. Méth. Mam., p. 20.

8999. **tridactylus**, Kerr — (*6877*). Australia Merid. et Tasmania.

a. — † **antiquus**, Broom (*6878b*). † Pleistocaen. Australia.

9000. **gilberti**, Gould — (*6878*). Australia Occid.-Merid.

9001. **platyops**, Gould — (*6879*). Australia Occid.

Subfam. 3. **Hypsiprymnodontinae.**

1775. **Hypsiprymnodon,** Ramsay, 1876.

Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, I, 1876, p. 33.

9002. **moschatus**, Ramsay — (*6880*). Australia Sept., Queensland.

1776. †**Triclis,** De Vis, 1888.

De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, III, 1888, p. 5.

9003. †**oscillans**, De Vis, l. c., 1888, p. 8, pl. 1; — (*6881*). †Pleistocaen. N. S. Wales.

Sectio 2. **Asyndactylia.**

Paucituberculata, Ameghino.

F. Ameghino, *Los Diprotodontes del Orden Plagiaulacoïdeos* (Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 81—192, — 121 fig.).

Familia IV. **Abderitidae.**

1777. †**Abderites,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 5.

9004. †**meridionalis**, Amegh. — (*6882*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 142, f. 64; 155, f. 78; 178, f. 107. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9005. †**serratus**, Amegh. — (*6883*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9006. †**crassiramis**, Amegh. — (*8684*); Anal. Mus. B.-A., 1903, p. 87, f. 4; 121, f. 39. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9007. †**tenuissimus**, Amegh. — (*6885*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9008. †**altiramis**, Amegh. — (*6886*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9009. †**crispus**, Ameghino. Bol. Acad. Cordoba. 1902, p. 120. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9010. †**crispulus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 120. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1778. †**Parabderites,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba, 1902, p. 121.

9011. †**bicrispatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 121; Anal. Mus. B.-A., 1903, p. 123, f. 43. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9012. †**invelatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 121. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9013. †**minusculus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 43, 122. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1779. †**Mannodon,** Amegh., 1893.

Tideus, Amegh., 1890 (nec *Tydeus*, Koch, 1842).
Ameghino, Rev. Scientif., 1893, t. 51, p. 15; »*Tideus*«, id., Bol. Inst. Geogr., 1890, p. 157.

9014. †**trisulcatus**, Amegh. — (*6887*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 110, f. 28. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1780. †**Decastis,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1891. p. 19.

9015. †**columnaris**, Amegh. — (*6888*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 171, f. 97. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9016. †**rurigerus**, Amegh. — (*6889*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1781. †**Acdestis,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 5.

9017. †**oweni**, Amegh. — (*6890*); Anal. Mus. B.-A., 1903, p. 171, f. 98. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9018. †**elatus**, Amegh. — (*6891*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9019. †**parvus**, Amegh. — (*6892*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1782. †**Dipilus,** Amegh., 1890.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1890, p. 153.

9020. †**spegazzinii**, Amegh. — (*6893*); Anal. Mus. B.-A., 1903, p. 157, f. 79; 172, f. 99. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9021. †**bergi**, Amegh. — (*6894*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1783. †**Metriodromus,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Enum. Syn. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1894, p. 86.

9022. †**arenarius**, Amegh. — (*6895*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9023. †**spectans**, Amegh. — (*6896*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1784. †**Halmadromus**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 20.

9024. †**vagus**, Amegh. — (*6897*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Familia V. **Epanorthidae.**

Subfam. 1. **Epanorthinae.**

1785. †**Callomenus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 20.

9025. †**intervallatus**, Amegh. — (*6898*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9026. †**ligatus**, Amegh. — (*6899*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 88, f. 5; 92, f. 10; 125, f. 46. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9027. †**robustus**, Amegh. — (*6900*); id., l. c., 1903, p. 116, f. 34; 120, f. 38. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

[1])

1786. †**Epanorthus,** Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Act. Acad. Cordoba, VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.), 1889, p. 271.

9028. †**lemoinei**, Amegh. — (*6901*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9029. †**aratai**, Amegh. — (*6902*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9030. †**ambiguus**, Amegh. — (*6903*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9031. †**pachygnathus**, Amegh. — (*6904*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9032. †**pressiforatus**, Amegh. — (*6905*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9033. †**simplex**, Amegh. — (*6906*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9034. †**lepidus**, Amegh. — (*6907*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9035. †**inaequalis**, Amegh. — (*6908*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9036. †**chubutensis**, Amegh. — (*6910*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1787. †**Palaeopanorthus,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 123.

9037. †**primus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 123. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1788. **Metaepanorthus,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Enum. Syn. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1894, p. 92.

9038. †**intermedius**, Amegh. — (*6910*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9039. †**complicatus**, Amegh. — (*6911*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9040. †**holmbergi**, Amegh. — (*6912*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 172, f. 100. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1789. †**Paraepanorthus,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Enum. Syn. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1894, p. 93.

9041. †**minutus**, Amegh. — (*6913*); Anal. Mus. B.-A., 1903, p. 141, f. 62; 170, f. 96. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1790. †**Prepanorthus,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Enum. Syn. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1894, p. 95.

9042. †**lanius**, Amegh. — (*6914*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1791. †**Halmaselus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 20.

9043. †**valens**, Amegh. — (*6915*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

[1]) Add.: — †**Pilchenia** *lobata*, Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903 p. 128, f. 50; *lucina*, Am., l. c., f. 49. — Eoc. et Cret. Patagonia.

1792. †**Essoprion,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 20.

9044. †**coruscus**, Amegh. — (*6916*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9045. †**consumptus**, Amegh. — (*6617*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1793. †**Pichilus,** Amegh., 1890.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1890, p. 155.

9046. †**osborni**, Amegh. — (*6918*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9047. †**exilis**, Amegh. — (*6919*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Subfam. 2. †**Cimolestinae.**

1794. †**Cimolestes,** Marsh, 1889.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1889, t. 38, p. 89.

9048. †**incisus**, Marsh — (*6920*). †Cretac. America Sept., Wyoming.

9049. †**curtus**, Marsh. — (*6921*). †Cretac. Wyoming.

1795. †**Didelphops,** Marsh, 1889 [1]).

Didelphodon, Marsh, 1889 (nec *Didelphodus*, Cope, 1882).
Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1889, t. 38, 1889, p. 88; 179 (nom. rectif.).

9050. †**vorax**, Marsh, l. c., 1889, p. 88, pl. 4, f. 1—3; 1892, t. 43. p. 262, pl. 9, f. 1; Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1893, p. 323, f. 42. †Cretac. Wyoming.

9051. †**ferox**, Marsh, l. c., 1889, p. 88, pl. 4, f. 4, 26—28; 1892, l. c., p. 262, pl. 9, f. 7, 8. †Cretac. Wyoming.

9052. †**comptus**, Marsh., l. c., 1889, pl. 4, f. 5—7, 20—22; 1892, l. c., p. 262, pl. 10, f. 1, 2. †Cretac. Wyoming.

1796. †**Telacodon,** Marsh, 1892.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1892, t. 43, p. 258.

9053. †**laevis**, Marsh — (*6922*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1893, p. 323. †Cretac. Wyoming.

9054. †**praestans**, Marsh — (*6923*). †Cretac. Wyoming.

1797. †**Batodon,** Marsh, 1892.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1892, t. 43, p. 258.

9055. †**tenuis**, Marsh — (*6924*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1893, p. 324. †Cretac. Wyoming.

[1]) Genre omis par erreur d'impression dans le *Catalogus* de 1897—99.

1798. †**Pediomys,** Marsh, 1889.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1889, t. 38, p. 89.

9056. †**elegans**, Marsh. — (*7140*): Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1893, p. 324. †Cretac. Wyoming, Dakota.

Familia VI. **Garzonidae.**

1799. †**Garzonia,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 21.

9057. †**typica**, Amegh. — (*6925*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 167, f. 91; 168, f. 93. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9058. †**captiva**, Amegh. — (*6926*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9059. †**minima**, Amegh. — (*6927*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 157, f. 81; 186, f. 121. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1800. †**Phonocdromus,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Enum. Syn. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1894, p. 99.

9060. †**patagonicus**, Amegh. — (*6928*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9061. †**gracilis**, Amegh. — (*6929*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1801. †**Parhalmarhiphus,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Enum. Syn. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1894, p. 100.

9062. †**annectens**, Amegh. — (*6930*); Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 163, f. 86. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1802. †**Halmarhiphus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 22.

9063. †**didelphoïdes**. Amegh. — (*6931*); Anal. Mus. B.-A., 1903, p. 157, f. 80. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9064. †**nanus**, Amegh. — (*6932*). †Eocaen. Patagonia. [1])

1803. †**Stilotherium,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Pat. 1887, p. 7.

9065. †**dissimile**, Amegh. — (*6933*); Anal. Mus. B.-A., 1903, p. 115, f. 33; 167, f. 92. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9066. †**grande**, Amegh. — (*6934*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

[1]) Add.: — †**Pseudalmarhiphus** *guaraniticus*, Ameghino. Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 83, f. 2. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1804. †**Cladoclinus,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Enum. Synopt. Mam. Fos. Eoc. Patag., 1894, p. 102.

9067. †**copei**, Amegh. — (*6935*); Anal. Mus. B.-A., 1903, p. 117, f. 35. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Familia VII. **Caenolestidae.**

1805. **Caenolestes,** Thomas, 1895.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1895, XVI, p. 367.

9068. **fuliginosus**, Tomes — (*6936*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 154, f. 76. America Centrali. Equator.

9069. **obscurus**, Thomas — (*6937*). Colombia, Bogota.

1806. †**Zygolestes,** Amegh., 1898.

Ameghino, Segundo Censo Nac. Rep. Arg., 1898, p. 243 (nota); Suppl., Sinops. Geol. Pal., 1899, p. 7.

9070. †**paranensis**, Ameghino, l. c., 1898, p. 243; 1899, p. 7; Ann. Soc. Arg., t. 49, p. 238; Anal. Mus. B.-A., 1903, p. 169, f. 94. †Miocaen. Argentina (Parana).

Subordo II. **Polyprotodontia.**

Familia VIII. **Peramelidae.**

1807. **Thylacomys,** Owen, 1840 (*nec* Waite, 1898).

Peragalea, Gray, 1841; *Peragale*, Auct., et Trt., 1899.
Owen, *in* Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., 1840, p. 104; Palmer, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 300.

9071. **lagotis**, Reid — (*6938*). Australia Merid., Centrali et Occid.

9072. **leucura**, Thomas — (*6939*). Australia Sept.-Centrali.

9073. **minor**, Spencer — (*6940 App.*). Australia Centrali.

sp., Spencer — (*6940*). »

1808. **Perameles,** E. Geoff., 1804.

Anuromeles, Heller, 1897 [1]).

Et. Geoffroy S[t] Hilaire, Bull. Soc. Philomat., 1804, III, p. 150.

9074. **obesula**, Shaw — (*6941*).	Australia Orient., Merid. et Occid., Tasmania.
9075. **barrowensis**, Thomas, Nov. Zool., 1901, p. 396.	I. Barrow.
9076. **macrura** Gould — (*6942*).	Australia Sept. tota.
9077. **eremiana**, Spencer — (*6942[B]*).	Australia Centrali.
9078. **aurata**, Ramsay — (*6943*).	Australia Sept.-Occid.
9079. **moresbyensis**, Ramsay — (*6944*).	Nova Guinea Merid.-Or.
9080. **doreyana**, Quoy et Gaimard — (*6945*); Heller, Zool. Anz., 1904, p. 675.	Nova Guinea et I. Aru. Key, Sorong, etc.
rufiventris, Heller, 1896 (*6951[b]*).	»
9081. **cockerelli**, Ramsay — (*6946*).	Nova Guinea Sept.-Or. Nova-Britannia.
9082. **raffrayana**, A. M.-Edwards — (*6947*).	Nova Guinea (Amberbaki).
9083. **broadbenti**, Ramsay — (*6948*).	Nova Guinea Merid.-Or.
9084. **longicaudata**, Peters et Doria — (*6949*).	Nova Guinea (M[s] Arfak).
9084[b]. **ornata**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, II, p. 201.	Nova Guinea.
9085. **nasuta**, E. Geoffroy — (*6950*).	Australia Orient. et Merid., N. S. Wales.
9086. **gunni**, Gray — (*6951*).	Tasmania.
9087. **bougainvillei**, Quoy et Gaimard — (*6952*).	Australia Occid.
a. — fasciata, Gray — (*6952b*).	Australia Merid.-Orient.

1809. **Choeropus,** Ogilby, 1838.

Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1838, p. 25.

9088. **castanotis**, Gray — (*6953*).	Australia Merid.-Or., Occid., Centrali et Sept.

[1]) Le genre *Anuromeles* Heller, est fondé sur une monstruosité accidentelle du *Perameles doreyana* (Voyez: Heller, Zool. Anzeig., 1904, p. 675).

Familia IX. **Dasyuridae.**

Subfam. 1. †**Thylacoleoninae.**

1810. †**Thylacoleo,** Owen, 1852.

Owen, *in* Gervais, Zool. et Pal. Franç., 1e Ed., I, 1848—52, p. 192.

9089. †**carnifex**, Owen — (*6733*); De Vis, Ann. Queensl. Mus., 1900, p. 7, pl. 4—7. — †Pleistocaen. Australia.

1811. †**Thylacopardus,** Owen, 1888.

Owen, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1888, t. 45, p. 99 (nom. nud.).

9090. †**australis**, Owen — (*6734*). — †Pleistoc. New South Wales.

1812. †? **Thylacodes,** Cox, 1888.[1])

Cox, Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1888, p. —?

9091. †**decussatus**, Cox* — (*6735*). — †Pleistocaen. Australia.

1813. †**Wynyardia,** Spencer, 1900.

Spencer, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1900, p. 776.

9092. †**bassiana**, Spencer, l. c., 1900, p. 776, 4 fig. in texto, pl. 49. — †Eocaen. (?) *vel* Pliocaen. Tasmania.

Subfam. 2. **Dasyurinae.**

1814. **Thylacynus,** Temm., 1827.

Temminck, Monog. Mamm., I, 3e Mon., 1827, p. 23, 267.

9093. †**spelaeus**, Owen — (*6995*). — †Pleistocaen. Australia.

9094. †**rostralis**, De Vis — (*6996*). — †Pliocaen. Queensland.

9095. †**cynocephalus**, Harris — (*6997*). — Tasmania.

1815. **Sarcophilus,** F. Cuv., 1837.

F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mam., VII, 1837, texto ad pl. 113.

9096. †**laniarius**, Owen — (*6998*). — †Pleistoc. Australia Or.

9097. **satanicus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 289 (nom. nov.). — Tasmania.

ursinus, Harris, 1808 — (*6999*), nec Shaw, 1800 (qui est *Phascolomys*). — »

[1]) Ce genre ne figure pas dans: Palmer, *Index Generum Mammalium* (1904); c'est vraisemblablement un *Nomen Nudum*.

1816. **Dasyurus,** E. Geoff., 1796.

E. Geoffroy S[t] Hilaire, Magas. Encycl., III, 1796, p. 469.

9098. **maculatus**, Kerr — (*7000*). — Australia Or., Tasmania.

9099. **viverrinus**, Shaw — (*7001*). — Australia Merid., Tasmania.

9100. **geoffroyi**, Gould — (*7002*). — Australia tota (Reg. Boreali excepta).

9101. **hallucatus**, Gould — (*7003*). — Australia Sept. subtropicali.

9102. **albopunctatus**, Schlegel — (*7004*, excl. syn.: *fuscus*); Heller, Abh. Mus. Dresd., 1899, No 9, p. 1, fig. p. 2. — Nova Guinea (M[s] Arfak).

9103. **fuscus**, A. M.-Edwards — (*7004 part.*); Heller, l. c., 1899, p. 1—3. — M[s] Arfak.

1817. **Dasyuroides,** Spencer, 1896.

Spencer, Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, VIII, 1896, p. 5.

9104. **byrnei**, Spencer — (*7005*). — Australia Centrali.

1818. **Phascologale,** Temm., 1827.

Antechinus, Macleay, 1841.

Temminck, Mon. Mam., I, 3[e] Monog., 1827, p. 23, 56 *(Phascogale)*.

9105. **cristicauda**, Krefft — (*7006*). — Australia Merid. et Centrali.

9106. **apicalis**, Gray — (*7007*). — Australia Sept. Or. et Occ.

9107. **thorbeckiana**, Schlegel — (*7008*). — Nova Guinea Sept.-Occ. et Insulae.

9108. **wallacei**, Gray — (*7009*). — Nova Guinea Merid. I. Aru.

9109. **doriai**, Thomas — (*7010*). — Nova Guinea (M[s] Arfak).

9110. **dorsalis**, Peters et Doria — (*7011*). — M[s] Arfak.

9111. **melanura**, Thomas, Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, XX, 1899, p. 191. — Nova Guinea.

9112. **swainsoni**, Waterhouse — (*7012*). — Australia Merid.-Or., Tasmania.

9113. **minima**, E. Geoffroy — (*7013*). — Tasmania et Insulae.

9114. **flavipes**, Waterhouse — (*7014*). — Australia Or. et Merid.

a. — **leucogaster**, Gray — (*7014b*). — Australia Occ. et Sept.

9115. **minutissima**, Gould — (*7015*). — Queensland Merid.

9116. **macdonnellensis**, Spencer — (*7016*). — Australia Centrali.

9117. **longicaudata**, Schlegel — (*7017*). — I. Aru. Nova-Guinea Merid.

9118. **penicillata**, Shaw — (*7018*). — Australia tota (Reg. Boreali et Tasmania exceptis).

9119. **calura**, Gould — (*7019*). — Australia Merid., Occid. et Centrali.

1819. **Sminthopsis,** Thomas, 1887.

Thomas, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, IV, 1887, p. 503.

9120. **virginiae**, Tarragon — (*7020*). — Australia Sept.

9121. **leucopus**, Gray — (*7021*). — Australia Or., Merid., Tasmania.

9122. **murina**, Waterhouse — (*7022*). — Australia Merid., Centrali et Occid.

a. — **constricta**, Spencer — (*7022b*). — Australia Centrali-Merid.

9123. **nitela**, Collett — (*7023*). — Australia Sept.

9124. **larapinta**, Spencer — (*7024*). — Australia Centrali.

9125. **crassicaudata**, Gould — (*7025*). — Australia tota (Reg. Boreali excepta).

a. — **centralis**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 492. — Deserto Australiae Merid. (Lac. Eyre Orient.)

9126. **hirtipes**, Thomas — (*7026*). — Australia Centrali Merid.

9127. **psammophilus**, Spencer — (*7027*). — Australia Centrali.

1820. **Antechinomys,** Krefft, 1866.

Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1866, p. 434.

9128. **laniger**, Gould — (*7028*). — Australia Or. et Merid.

Subfam. 3. **Myrmecobiinae.**

1820. **Myrmecobius,** Waterh., 1836.

Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1836, p. 69.

9129. **fasciatus**, Waterhouse — (*7029*). — Australia Occid. et Merid.

Familia XI. **Notoryctidae.**

1822. **Notoryctes,** Stirling, 1891.

Stirling, Trans. Roy. Soc. South-Austr., 1891, p. 154.

9130. **typhlops**, Stirling — (*7030*). Australia Centrali Merid.

Familia XII. †**Microbiotheridae.**

1823. †**Proteodidelphys,** Amegh., 1898.

Ameghino, Sin. Geol.-Pal., *in* Seg. Censo Nac. Rep. Arg., 1898, I, p. 187.

9131. †**praecursor**, Amegh. — (*7032*); P. Z. S., 1899, p. 557, f. 1, 2, 15; Comun. Mus. B.-Aires, I. 1900, p. 201, fig. 2—5; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 161, f. 82, 84, 88; 1904, p. 53, 54, fig. 50, 51. †Cretac. infer. Patagonia.

1824. †**Ideodidelphys,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Cordoba, 1902, p. 43.

9132. †**microscopicus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 43. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1825. †**Pachybiotherium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Cordoba, 1902, p. 123.

9133. †**acclinum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 123. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1826. †**Oligobiotherium,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Cord., 1902, p. 124.

9134. †**divisum**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 124. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1827. †**Stylognathus,** Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1891, p. 23.

9135. †**diprotodontoïdes**, Amegh. — (*7033*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1828. †**Microbiotherium,** Amegh., 1887.

Ameghino, Enum. Sist. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1887, p. 6.

9136. †**patagonicum**, Amegh. — (*7034*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

9137. †**tehuelchum**, Amegh. — (*7035*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9138. †**forticulum**, Amegh. — (*7036*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1829. †**Eodidelphys**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 24.

9139. †**fortis**, Amegh. — (*7037*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9140. †**famula**, Amegh. — (*7038*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1830. †**Prodidelphys**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 24.

9141. †**acicula**, Amegh. — (*7039*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9142. †**pavita**, Amegh. — (*7040*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9143. †**obtusa**, Amegh. — (*7041*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1831. †**Hadrorhynchus**, Amegh., 1891.

Ameghino, Nuev. Rest. Mam. Fos. Pat., 1891, p. 25.

9144. †**tortor**, Amegh. — (*7042*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9145. †**torvus**, Amegh. — (*7043*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9146. †**conspicuus**, Amegh. — (*7044*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Familia XIII. **Didelphyidae.**

1832. †**Amphiperatherium**, Filhol, 1877.

Filhol, Ann. Sciences Géol., VIII, 1877, p. 257.

9147. †**ronzoni**, Gervais — (*7045*). †Oligocaen. Gallia.
9148. †**ambiguum**, Filhol — (*7046*). †Oligocaen. Gallia.
9149. †**lemanense**, Pomel — (*7047*). †Miocaen. inf. Gallia.

1833. **Didelphys**, L., 1758.

Sarigua Muirhead, 1819; Rehn, 1900.
Linné, Syst. Naturae, 10ª Ed., I, 1758, p. 54.

Recognitio.

1901. — J. A. Allen, *A preliminary Study of the North-Amer. Opossums of the Genus* Didelphys (Bull. Am. Mus., 1901, p. 149—188, pl. 22—25).
1902. — id., *A prelim. Study of the South-American Opossums of the Genus* Didelphys (Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 249—279) avec corrections au Mémoire de 1901, et liste des espèces et sous-espèces (vivantes).

A. †**Peratherium**, Aymard, 1850.

Aymard, Ann. Soc. Agr. Sc. Arts du Puy, t. 14, 1850, p. 81, 83 (nota).

9150. †**comstocki**, Cope — (*7048*).	† Eocaen. Wyoming.
9151. †**cuvieri**, Eischer — (*7049*).	† Eocaen. Gallia.
9152. †**colchesteri**, Owen — (*7050*).	† Oligocaen. I. Britannia.
9153. †**aymardi**, Filhol — (*7051*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia.
9154. †**cayluxi**, Filhol — (*7052*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia.
9155. †**gracilis**, Filhol — (*7053*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia.
9156. †**cadurcensis**, Filhol — (*7054*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia.
9157. †**lamandini**, Filhol — (*7055*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia.
9158. †**sp.**, Schlosser — (*7056*).	† Oligocaen. Gallia.
9159. †**affinis**, Gervais — (*7057*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
9160. †**antiqua**, Gervais — (*7058*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
9161. †**parva**, Gervais — (*7059*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
9162. †**crassa**, Gervais — (*7060*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
9163. †**bertrandi**, Aymard — (*7061*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
9164. †**minuta**, Aymard — (*7062*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
9165. †**arvernensis**, Croizet — (*7063*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
9166. †**blainvillei**, Croizet — (*7064*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
9167. †**frequens**, Meyer — (*7065*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
9168. †**leptognatha**, Mayer — (*7066*).	† Miocaen. Gallia.
9169. †**alternans**, Cope — (*7067*).	† Oligocaen. Colorado.
9170. †**marginalis**, Cope — (*7068*).	† Oligocaen. Colorado.
9171. †**fugax**, Cope — (*7069*).	† Oligocaen. Colorado.
9172. †**tricuspis**, Cope — (*7070*).	† Oligocaen. Colorado.
9173. †**hunti**, Cope — (*7071*).	† Oligocaen. Colorado.
9174. †**scalaris**, Cope — (*7072*).	† Oligocaen. Colorado.
9175. †**pygmaea**, Scott — (*7073*).	† Oligocaen. Colorado.
9176. †**curvidens**, Burmeister — (*7074*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
9177. †**inexpectata**, Amegh. — (*7075*).	† Miocaen. Sup. Argentina.
9178. †**triforata**, Amegh. — (*7076*).	† Miocaen. Sup. Argentina.
9179. †**incerta**, H. Gerv. et Amegh. — (*7077*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
9180. †**juga**, Amegh. — (*7078*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
9181. †**grandaeva**, Amegh. — (*7079*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.
9182. †**lujanensis**, Amegh. — (*7080*).	† Pliocaen. Argentina.

B. **Didelphys**, p. d.

9183. **virginiana**. Kerr — (*7081 b*); Elliot, Field Columb. Mus., II, 1901, p. 1, 2, fig. 1: Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1901, p. 160, pl. 22, 23, 25.	United States à New York ad Floridam, Mississipi, Texas Occ.
a. — **pigra**, Bangs — (*7081 c*); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 1: Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 165.	Georgia Merid.-Or., Florida, Gulf Coast Reg., usque ad Texas.
9184. **mes-americana**, Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., III, Abth. 2, 1816, p. 1152; Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 251 et 256.	Mexico ab U. S. limit. ad Puebla, Guerrero.
marsupialis, Auct. (nec Linné) — (*7081*). Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 166 (nec 1902), pl. 23, 25.	»
a. — **? californica**, Bennet — (*7081 d*); Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 256 (nota); Elliot, l. c., 1901, p. 3.	California, Mexico Sept.-Occid.
marsupialis, p., Allen, 1901.	»
mes-americana, p., Allen, 1902.	»
b. — **texensis**, Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 172.	Texas Or., (Rio Grande), Mexico. (Matamoras).
c. — **tabascensis**, Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 173, pl. 23, 24.	Mexico (Tabasco), Guatemala.
9185. **yucatanensis**, Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 178.	Yucatan (Chichenitza).
a. — **cozumelae**, Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 101.	Yucatan (I. Cozumel).
9186. **richmondi**, Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 175, pl. 24.	Nicaragua.
9187. **marsupialis**, Linné — (*7081 part.*, excl. subsp. *Azarae; specim. ex America Merid. tantum*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 153; Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1902, p. 251, 257 (quem vide pro synonym.).	Guiana, Venezuela Or., Brasil Sept.
carcinophaga, Zimmermann — (*7081 B*).	
cancrivora, Gmel. (nec Burm.) — (*7081 a*).	»
a. — **insularis**, Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 259.	I. Trinitad, Dominica, Grenada, S^t^ Vincent.
marsupialis, p., Thos., 1893: Allen et Chapm., 1893.	
karkinophaga, p., Allen et Chapm., 1897: Allen, 1901.	»

b.	— **colombica**, Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 1 1902, p. 260. *karkinophaga*, p., Bangs, 1900.	Colombia Or. (Santa Marta), Bogotà, Venezuela Sept.
c.	— **caucae**, Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 192; 1901, p. 186; 1902, p. 261.	Colombia Merid.-Occ., (Vallo Cauca Sup., Cali).
d.	— **etensis**, Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 262. *caucae?* p., Bangs, 1901.	Equator Occ., Peru. (Sinu Guayaquil), Panama Merid. (Chiriqui).
e.	— **battyi**, Thomas, Novit. Zool., IX, 1902, p. 137; Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 264.	Panama (I. Coïba).
f.	— **aurita**, Wied — (*7081e*); Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 265. *azarae*, Wagner, 1843. *cancrivora*, Burmeist. (nec Gmel.), 1854; Hensel, 1872; Pelzeln, 1883; Winge, 1892. *kozeritzi*, Jhering, 1892 — (*7097*).	Brasil Merid.-Or., à Bahia ad Rio Grande do Sul. Matto Grosso; Paraguay, Argentina Sept., Bolivia Orient.
9188.	**paraguayensis**, Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., III, Abth. 2, 1816, p. 1147 (ex Azara, »Micouré premier«); Allen, Bull. Am. Mus., 1902, p. 267 (cum synonym.). *azarae*, Temminck (nec Wagner) — (*7081f*); Cope, 1889; *azarae* p., Auct. et Trt., 1899. *lechei*, Jhering, Mam. Rio Grande do Sul, 1892, p. 95. † *antiqua*, Amegh. — (*7081f*).	Paraguay, Argentina Sept., Uruguay, et (in Sept.), usque ad Brasil Merid. (Mato Grosso, Minas Geraes). » † Pleistocaen. Brasil Merid., Argentina.
a.	— **pernigra**, Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 191; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 190; Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 271. *azarae*, p., Tschudi, 1844—46.	Peru Merid.-Occid., (Inca Mines, Puño ad fl. Inambari), Bolivia Sept.
b.	— **andina**, Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 272. *azarae*, p., Tomes, P. Z. S., 1860, p. 268.	Equator in Andibus (Cuenca). Peru Sept.
c.	— **meridensis**, Allen, l. c., 1902, p. 274.	Venezuela (Merida) in Montibus. Columbia (Bogota).

C. **Metachirus**, Burm., 1854.

Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Brasil., I, Säug., 1854, p. 135.

9189. **opossum**, Seba — (*7082*); Rehn, Amer. Natural., 1900, p. 577 (*Sarigua*). — America Centrali et Merid., à Mexico ad Argentinam.
quiça, Temminck, 1827.

a. — **melanurus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 285. — Equator Sept., (Rio Mira, Paramba, 1100 m.)

9190. **nudicaudatus**, E. Geoffroy — (*7083*). — America Centrali et Merid., (Guiana), à Costa Rica ad Brasil.
myosurus, Temm., 1827 (nec Tschudi, 1844).

a. — **columbianus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 196. — Colombia (S^ta^ Marta, Donamo).

b. — **phaeurus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 545. — Equator Sept.-Occ., (ad fl. Cachavi infer., S^t^ Janvier).

c. — **bolivianus**, Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 411. — Bolivia (Yungas, Culumani, 2000 m.).

9191. **fuscogriseus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 194; 1901, p. 213. — Nicaragua, (Greytown).

a. — **pallidus**, Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 215. — Mexico, Vera Cruz (Orizaba).

9192. **grisescens**, Allen, l. c., 1901, p. 217. — Colombia (Rio Cauca).

9193. **tschudii**, Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 195. — Peru (Guyabamba ad 1830 m.).
myosurus, p., Tschudi, 1844 — (*7083 part.*), nec Temminck.

9194. **crassicaudata**, Desmarest — (*7084*). — Guiana, Brasil, Argentina.

D. **Philander**, Brisson, 1762 (nec Burm., 1856).

Caluromys, Allen, 1900.

Brisson, Regn. Anim., 2^a^ Ed., 1762, p. 207); (*Caluromys*) Allen, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 189 (*Recognitio*).

9195. **philander**, Linné — (*7085*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 189. — Guiana, Brasil Sept.-Or., Venezuela.

9196. **trinitatis**, Thomas — (*7086, 7086*); Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 189. — I. Trinitad (Princestown).

a. — **venezuelae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1903, XI, p. 493. — Venezuela (Ypuré, Cumaná 780 m.).

9197. **laniger**, Desmarest — (*7087*); Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 189. — America Merid., (Paraguay).

a. — **derbyanus**, Waterhouse — (*7087b*); Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 189. — America Centrali. ? Equator.

b. — **pallidus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1890, IV, p. 286; Allen, l. c., p. 189. — Panama, Chiriqui, (Bogava, 250 m.).

c. — **guayanus**, Thomas, l. c., 1899, p. 286; Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 189. — Equator Occ. (Guayas, M^{s} Balzar).

d. — **ornatus**, Tschudi — (*7087c*); Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 189. — Peru.

e. — **pyrrhus**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VII, p. 196. — Colombia Merid.-Occid., Equator Sept.-Occ. (Rio Oscuro, Cali, S^{t} Janvier).

9198. **cicur**, Bangs — (*7087^{b}*). — Colombia (2700 m.).

E. **Marmosa**, Gray, 1821; Thomas, 1895.

Thylamys, Gray, 1843; Allen, 1900.

Gray, Lond. Med. Repos., 1821, p. 308.

9199. **cinerea**, Desmarest — (*7088*); Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 187. — Brasil Merid.-Or., Amazonia, Bolivia.

9200. **alstoni**, Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 189. — Costa Rica (Tres Rios).

cinerea, p., Alston, Biol. Centr.-Am., Mam., 1880, p. 199, pl. 21. — »

9201. **germana**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1904, XIII, p. 143. — Equator Or. (Sarayacu).

9202. **phaea**, Thomas, l. c., 1899, III, p. 44. — Colombia Merid.-Occ. (San Pablo, 1500 m.).

9203. **rapposa**, Thomas, l. c., 1899, p. 42. — Peru (Cuzco, ad fl. Vilcanota, 1500 m.).

9204. **regina**, Thomas — (*7088^{b}*). — Colombia (Bogota).

9205. **murina**, Linné — (*7089, 7089*). — America Centrali, à Mexico ad Brasil Sept.

dorsigera, L.

a. — **mexicana**, Merriam — (*7089b*). — Mexico (Oaxaca).

9206. **chapmani**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 197. — I. Trinitad (Caura).

murinus, p., Allen et Chapm., 1893. — »

9207. **klagesi**, Allen, l. c., 1900, p. 198; Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1901, VIII, p. 154. — Venezuela (Bolivar), Guiana Britt.

9208. **fulviventer**, Bangs, Amer. Natural., 1901, p. 632. — Panama Orient. (I. San Miguel).

9209. **mitis**, Bangs — (*7089b*).	Colombia (2700 m.).
9210. **robinsoni**, Bangs — (*7089c*).	Venezuela, I. Margarita.
9211. **carri**, Allen et Chapm. — (*7090*).	I. Trinitad.
9212. **keaysi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1900, p. 198.	Peru (Juliaca, 2000 m.).
9213. **oaxacae**, Merriam — (*7091*).	Mexico, Sonora, Oaxaca (in montibus).
9214. **canescens**, Allen — (*7092*).	Tehuantepec.
9215. **sinaloae**, Allen — (*7093*).	Mexico, Sinaloa.
9216. **simonsi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, IV, p. 287.	Guayaquil (I. Puña).
9217. **insularis**, Merriam — (*7094*); Nelson, N.-Amer. Fauna, No 14, 1899, p. 15.	I. Tres Marias.
9218. **lepida**, Thomas — (*7095*).	Amazonia à Guiana ad Peru, Bolivia.
9219. **fuscata**, Thomas — (*7096*).	Venezuela (Merida).
9220. **caucae**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1900, V, p. 221.	Colombia (Rios Cauca et Cauqueta, Cali, 1000 m.).
9221. **pusilla**, Desmarest — (*7098*).	Brasil à Santarem ad Rio Grande do Sul.
9222. **marica**, Thomas — (*7098b*).	Venezuela (Merida).
9223. **quichua**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, III, p. 43.	Peru (Cuzco, Ocabamba).
9224. **dryas**, Thomas — (*7098e*).	Venezuela (Culata, 4000 m.).
9225. **grisea**, Desmarest — (*7099*).	Paraguay.
9226. **incana**, Lund — (*7100*).	Brasil Centrali. Orient. et Merid.
9227. **velutina**, Wagner — (*7101*).	Brasil. Sao Paulo.
9228. **constantiae**, Thomas, P. Z. S., 1903, II, p. 243.	Brasil. Matto Grosso.
9229. **elegans**, Waterhouse (nec Lund) — (*7102*); Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1902, X, p. 159, 160.	Chili, Bolivia (Paratani, 2800 m.), Brasil Occ., Argentina Sept.,
a. — **venusta**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, X, p. 159, 160.	Peru, Bolivia Sept. (2800 m.).
b. — **pallidior**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, X, p. 161.	Bolivia (Challapata, Lac Poopo, 3800 m.).

c. — **cinderella**, Thomas, l. c., 1902, X, p. 159, 161. — Tucuman (450 m.).

9230. **noctivaga**, Tschudi — (*7088 part.*); Thomas, l. c., 1899, III, p. 43. — Peru Orient.

F. **Peramys**, Lesson, 1842.

Lesson, Nouv. Tabl. Régn. Anim., Mam., 1842, p. 187.

9231. **dimidiata**, Wagner — (*7103*). — Brasil Merid., Uruguay, Argentina Sept.

9232. **brevicaudata**, Erxleben — (*7104*). — Guiana, Brasil Sept.

a. — **orinocoi**, Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1899, III, p. 154. — Venezuela (ad Orinoco, Caicara).

9233. **rubida**, Thomas, l. c., 1899, III, p. 155. — Brasil Occid. (Bahia).

brevicaudatus, p., Thomas, Cat. of Marsup., 1888, p. 356. — »

9234. **domestica**, Wagner — (*7105*). — Brasil (Goyas, Minas Geraes).

9235. **adusta**, Thomas — (*7105b*). — Colombia (Cundimarca).

9236. **scalops**, Thomas — (*7106*). — Brasil —?

9237. **henseli**, Thomas — (*7107*). — Brasil (Entre-Rios, Rio Grande do Sul).

9238. **sorex**, Hensel — (*7108*). — Brasil Merid. (Rio Grande do Sul).

9239. **australis**, Philippi — (*7109*). — Chili (Valdivia).

9240. **soricina**, Philippi — (*7110*). — Chili (Valdivia).

9241. **americana**, Müller — (*7111*). — Brasil Merid. (Rio Janeiro).

9242. **jheringi**, Thomas — (*7112*). — Brasil Merid. (Rio Grande do Sul).

9243. **unistriata**, Wagner — (*7113*). — Brasil (Rio Grande do Sul, Sao Paulo).

1834. **Dromiciops**, Thomas, 1894.

Thomas, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1894, XIII, p. 186.

9244. **gliroïdes**, Thomas — (*7114*). — I. Chiloë.

1835. † **Dimerodon**, Amegh., 1889.

Ameghino, Act. Acad. Cordoba, VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.), 1889, p. 282.

9245. † **mutilatus**, Amegh. — (*7115*). — † Pleistocaen. Argentina.

1836. **Chironectes,** Illig., 1811.

Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam. et Av., 1811, p. 76.

9246. **minimus**, Zimmermann — (*7116*). America Centrali et Merid., à Guatemala ad Brasil Merid.

Familia XIV. †**Amphitheridae.**

1837. †**Amphitherium,** Blainv., 1838.

De Blainville, C.-R. Acad. Sc. de Paris, 1838, t. 7, p. 402.

9247. †**prevosti**, Blainville — (*7117*). †Jurass. inf. I. Britannia.

9248. †**oweni**, Osborn — (*7118*). †Jurass. inf. I. Britannia.

1838. †**Peramus,** Owen, 1871.

Leptocladus, Owen, 1871.[1])

Owen, Monog. Palæontogr. Soc., XXIV, 1871, p. 41.

9249. †**tenuirostris**, Owen — (*7119*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

9250. †**minor**, Owen — (*7120*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.
dubius, Owen.

1839. †**Amblotherium,** Owen, 1871.

Owen, Monog. Palæont. Soc., 1871, p. 29.

9251. †**soricinum**, Owen — (*7121*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

9252. †**mustelula**, Owen — (*7122*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

1840. †**Peraspalax,** Owen, 1871.

Owen, Monog. Palæont. Soc., 1871, p. 40.

9253. †**talpoïdes**, Owen — (*7123*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

[1]) Si l'on admet que *Peramus* est préoccupé par *Peramys*, Lesson, 1842, le nom de **Leptocladus**, Owen, 1871 (l. c., p. 53, — type: *L. dubius* = *minor*), devra être adopté pour le genre actuel.

†1841. **Trouessartella,** Cossm., 1899.

Stylodon, p., Owen, 1871 (nec 1866); *Odontostylus,* Trouessart, 1899 (nec Gray, 1840).

Cossmann, *in* Trouessart, Catal. Mam., 1899, p. 1433 (nota).

9254. †**robusta**, Owen — (*7124*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

1842. †**Achyrodon,** Owen, 1871.

Owen, Monog. Pal. Soc., 1871, p. 37.

9255. †**nanus**, Owen — (*7126*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

9256. †**pusillus**, Owen — (*7126*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

1843. †**Paurodon,** Marsh, 1887.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., t. 33, 1887, p. 342.

9257. †**valens**, Marsh — (*7127*); Walcott, Science, 1900, p. 23; Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 161, f. 83, 85. †Jurass. Wyoming.

1844. †**Laodon,** Marsh, 1887.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., t. 33, 1887, p. 337.

9258. †**venustus**, Marsh — (*7128*). †Jurass. Wyoming.

1845. †**Dryolestes,** Marsh, 1878.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., t. 15, 1878, p. 459.

9259. †**priscus**, Marsh — (*7129*). †Jurass. Wyoming.

9260. †**vorax**, Marsh — (*7130*). †Jurass. Wyoming.

9261. †**arcuatus**, Marsh — (*7131*). †Jurass. Wyoming.

9262. †**obtusus**, Marsh — (*7132*). †Jurass. Wyoming.

9263. †**gracilis**, Marsh — (*7133*). †Jurass. Wyoming. Colorado.

9264. †?**tenax**, Marsh — (*7134*). †Cretac. Wyoming.

1846. †**Phascolestes,** Owen, 1871.

Owen, Monog. Pal. Soc., 1871, p. 35.

9265. †**dubius**, Owen — (*7135*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

1847. †**Asthenodon,** Marsh, 1887.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., t. 33, 1887, p. 336.

9266. †**segnis**, Marsh — (*7136*). †Jurass. Wyoming.

1848. †**Stylacodon,** Marsh, 1879.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., t. 18, 1879, p. 60.

9267. †**gracilis**, Marsh — (*7137*). †Jurass. Wyoming.
9268. †**validus**, Marsh — (*7138*). †Jurass. Wyoming.

1849. †**Odontocyrtus,** nom. nov.

Kurtodon, Osborn, 1887 (nec *Curtodus,* Sauvage, 1867).
Osborn, Amer. Natural., 1887, p. 1020.

9269. †**pusillus**, Owen — (*7139*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

Familia XV. †**Stagodontidae.**

1850. †**Stagodon,** Marsh, 1889.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., t. 38, 1889, p. 178.

9270. †**nitor**, Marsh, l. c., 1889, p. 178, pl. 7, f. 22—25. †Cretac. Wyoming.
9271. †**tumidus**, Marsh, l. c., 1889, p. 178, pl. 7, f. 17—21. †Cretac. Wyoming.

1851. †**Thlaeodon,** Cope, 1892.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1892, p. 758.

9272. †**paslanicus**, Cope — (*7218*). [1] †Cretac. Wyoming.

Familia XVI. **Triconodontidae.**

1852. †**Amphilestes,** Owen, 1859.

Owen, Encycl. Britann. 8ª Ed., t. 17, 1859, p. 157.

9273. †**broderipi**, Owen — (*7141*). †Jurass. inf. I. Britannia.

[1]) Le Genre **Platacodon**, Marsh, 1889, est considéré par Hatcher (Science, 1900, p. 719), comme appartenant aux **Pisces.**

1853. †**Triconodon,** Owen, 1859.

Owen, Encycl. Brit., 8ª Ed., t. 17, 1859, p. 161.

9274. †**mordax**, Owen — (*7144*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

9275. †**sp.**, Owen — (*7145*). †Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

9276. †**occisor**, Owen — (*7142*). †Jurass. Sup. Britannia.

9277. †**major**, Owen — (*7143*). †Jurass. Sup. Britannia.

9278. †**bisulcus**, Marsh — (*7147*). †Jurass. Sup. Wyoming.

9279. †**serrula**, Owen (*Triacanthodon*) — (*7146*). †Jurass. Sup. Britannia.

1854. †**Priacodon,** Marsh, 1887.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1887, t. 33, p. 341.

9280. †**ferox**, Owen — (*7148*); Cope, Journ. Morph., 1889, III, p. 227, pl. 8 f. 4, et texto, f. 51. †Jurass. Sup. Britannia et Wyoming.

1855. †**Phascolotherium,** Owen, 1838.

Owen, Proc. Geol. Soc. Lond., III, 1838, p. 9.

9281. †**bucklandi**, Broderip — (*7149*). †Jurass. inf. Britannia.

1856. †**Tinodon,** Marsh, 1879.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1879, t. 18, p. 215.

9282. †**bellus**, Marsh — (*7150*). †Jurass. Wyoming.

9283. †**robustus**, Marsh — (*7151*). †Jurass. Wyoming.

9284. †**lepidus**, Marsh — (*7152*). †Jurass. Wyoming.

1857. †**Menacodon,** Marsh, 1887.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1887, t. 33, p. 340.

9285. †**rarus**, Marsh — (*7153*). †Jurass. Sup. Wyoming.

1858. †**Spalacotherium,** Owen, 1854.

Owen, Bull. Soc. Géol. France, XI, 1854, p. 482.

9286. †**tricuspidens**, Owen — (*7154*). †Jurass. Sup. Britannia.

9287. †**minus**, Owen — (*7155*). †Jurass. Sup. Britannia.

1859. †**Peralestes,** Owen, 1871.

Owen, Monog. Pal. Soc., t. 24, 1871, p. 33.

9288. †**longirostris**, Owen — (*8156*). †Jurass. Sup. Britannia.

1860. †**Argyrolestes,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 48.

9289. †**peralestinus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 48. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1861. †**Nemolestes,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 48.

9290. †**spalacotherinus**, Amegh., l. c., 1902, p. 48. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1862. †**Dicrocynodon,** (Marsh) Osborn, 1888.

Osborn, Journ. Acad. Philad., 1888, IX, p. 263.

9291. †**victor**, Marsh — (*7157*); Marsh, Monog. U. S. Geol. Surv., t. 27, 1897, p. 508, f. 69. †Jurass. Sup. Wyoming.

1863. †**Docodon,** Marsh, 1881.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1881, t. 21, p. 512.

9292. †**striatus**, Marsh — (*7158*). †Jurass. Sup. Wyoming.

1864. †**Ennacodon,** Marsh, 1890.

Enneodon, Marsh, 1887 (nec Prangner, 1845).
Marsh, Addit. Genera etabl. by Prof. Marsh, 1899, p. 15.

9293. †**crassus**, Marsh — (*7159*); Walcott, Science, 1900, p. 23. †Jurass. Sup. Wyoming.

9294. †**affinis**, Marsh — (*7160*); Walcott, l. c., 1900, p. 23. †Jurass. Sup. Wyoming.

Familia XVII. †**Dromatheridae.**

1865. †**Dromatherium,** Emmons, 1857.

Emmons, Amer. Geol., Part. VI, 1857, p. 93.

9296. †**sylvestre**, Emmons — (*7161*). †Trias Sup. Carolina Sept.; ?New Jersey.

1866. †**Tyttoconus,** Palmer, 1903.

Microconodon, Osborn, 1886 (nec Traquair, 1877).
Osborn, Proc. Acad. Philad., 1886, p. 362; (nom. nov.), Palmer, Science, 1903, p. 873.

9297. †**tenuirostris**, Osborn — (*7162*). †Trias Sup. Carolina Sept.

Ordo XV. **Allotheria.**

[*Plagiaulacoïdea*, Ameghino.]

Recognitio.

1903. — **Fl. Ameghino,** Los *Diprotodontes* del Orden de los *Plagiaulacoideos* y el origen de los *Roedores* y de los *Polymastodontes* (Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos-Aires, IX, 1903, p. 81—192. 121 fig. — Tabula familiarum et generum, p. 158).

Familia I. †**Odontomysopidae.**[1])

1867. †**Odontomysops,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 35.

9298. †**spiniferus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 35; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 84, 97, f. 13. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

Familia II. **Promysopidae.**

1868. †**Promysops,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 36.

9299. †**acuminatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 36; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 84, 86, f. 3; p. 91. f. 8; p. 124. f. 44. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

9300. †**primarius**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 36: l. c., 1903, p. 85, 89, f. 6. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

[1]) Cette famille est classée, par Ameghino, dans les **Protoglires** (*Rodentia primitiva*), près des *Mixodectidae* (Voyez: p. 289). Elle forme la transition des *Allotheria* aux *Rodentia*.

1869. †**Propolymastodon,** Amegh., 1903.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 100.

9301. †**caroli-ameghinoi,** Ameghino, l. c., 1903, p. 100, fig. 18, 19—22. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

9302. †**cardatus,** Ameghino, l. c., 1903, p. 105, fig. 23. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

Familia III. **Polymastodontidae.**

1670. †**Polymastodon,** Cope, 1882.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1882, p. 684.

9303. †**taöensis,** Cope — (*7164*); Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 263; Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 106, f. 24, p. 111, f. 29, p. 114, f. 31. — †Eocaen. infer. Novo-Mexico.

9304. †**latimolis,** Cope — (*7163*). — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

9305. †**attenuatus,** Cope — (*7165*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263; Ameghino, l. c., 1903, p. 108, f. 25. — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

9306. †**fissidens,** Cope — (*7166*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263. — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

9307. †**selenodus,** Osborn et Earle — (*7168*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263. — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

1871. †**Catopsalis,** Cope, 1882; Matthew, 1897.

Polymastodon, p., Trt., 1899.

Cope, Amer. Natur., 1882, p. 416; Matthew, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1897, p. 263 (bonum genus).

9308. †**foliatus,** Cope — (*7167*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263. — †Eocaen. Novo-Mexico.

1872. †**Mannodon,** Amegh., 1893.

Tideus, Amegh., 1890 (nec *Tydeus,* Koch, 1842).

Ameghino, Rev. Scient., t. 51, 1893, p. 15.

9309. †**trisulcatus,** Amegh. — (*6887*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 158 (nota), et p. 110, f. 28. — †Eocaen. Sup. Patagonia.

1873. †**Paradoxomys,** Amegh., 1885; 1903.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1885, p. 68; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 158 (classificatio. — nota).

9310. †**cancrivorus**, Amegh. — (*3981*); id., l. c., 1903, p. 158. — †Oligocaen. Patagonia.

9311. †**patagonicus**, Amegh. — (*3982*); id., l. c., 1903, p. 112, fig. 30. — †Oligocaen. Patagonia.

Familia IV. †**Microlestidae.**[1])

1880. †**Microlestes,** Plieninger, 1847.

(Exclus. synon. *Hypsiprymnopsis.*)

Plieninger, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Wurtt., III, 2, 1847, p. 164.

9312. †**antiquus**, Plieninger — (*7169*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 164, f. 87. — †Triass. Germania.

9313. †**plieningeri**, Ameghino, l. c., 1903, p. 165, f. 89. — †Triass. Germania.

9314. †**moorei**, Owen — (*7171*). — †Triass. I. Britannia.

1881. †**Hypsiprymnopsis,** Dawkins, 1864.

Dawkins, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., XX, 1864, p. 409.

9315. †**rhaeticus**, Dawkins — (*7170*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 99, fig. 17. — †Triass. I. Britannia.

Familia V. **Plagiaulacidae.**

(Bolodontidae.)

1882. †**Ctenacodon,** Marsh, 1879.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1879, t. 18, p. 396.

9316. †**serratus**, Marsh — (*7172*); id., Monog. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1897, p. 508, f. 70. — †Jurass. Sup. Wyoming.

---

[1]) Ameghino considère cette famille comme appartenant aux **Paucituberculata** et la place près des *Caenolestidae* et *Garzonidae* (dans les **Marsupialia**), suprà p. 844 (Voyez: Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 164).

9317. † **nanus**, Marsh — (*7173*). † Jurass. Sup. Wyoming.

9318. † **potens**, Marsh — (*7174*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 180, f. 111, 112. † Jurass. Sup. Wyoming.

1883. † **Plagiaulax**, Falconer, 1857.

Bolodon, Owen, 1871;[1]) (exclus syn. *Plioprion*).

9319. † **becklesi**, Falconer — (*7176*). † Jurass. Sup. I. Britannia.

crassidens, Owen *(Bolodon)* — (*7199*); [maxill. super.].

9320. † **falconeri**, Owen — (*7177*). † Jurass. Sup. Britannia.

9321. † **medius**, Owen — (*7178*). † Jurass. Sup. Britannia.

9322. † **dawsoni**, Woodward — (*7179*). † Jurass. Sup. Britannia.

1884. † **Plioprion**, Cope, 1884.

Plagiaulax, p., Falconer, 1857.
Cope, Amer. Natur., 1884, p. 691.

9323. † **minor**, Falconer — (*7175*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 182, f. 114, p. 166, f. 90. † Jurass. Sup. Britannia.

1885. † **Boreodon**, Lambe, 1902.

Ptilodus, p., Lambe, 1902.
Lambe, Contrib. Canad. Pal., III, 2, p. 79.

9324. † **primaevus**, Lambe *(Ptilodus)*, l. c., 1902, p. 79; Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 182 (nota). † Cretac. Med. Canada.

matutinus, Lambe *(Boreodon)*, l. c., 1902, p. 79. »

1886. † **Allodon**, Marsh, 1881.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1881, t. 21, p. 511.

9325. † **laticeps**, Marsh — (*7200*). † Jurass. Sup. Wyoming.

9326. † **fortis**, Marsh — (*7201*). † Jurass. Sup. Wyoming.

---

[1]) Le genre *Bolodon* est fondé sur la machoire supérieure des *Plagiaulacidae* (Voyez: Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1890, p, 143—208; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 179).

1887. †**Allacodon,** Marsh, 1889.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1889, t. 38, p. 178.

9327. †**lentus**, Marsh — (*7202*); Osborn, Amer. Nat., 1891, p. 604, fig. 9; Marsh, Monog. 1897, p. 521, f. 89. — †Cretac. Wyoming.

9328. †**pumilus**, Marsh — (*7203*). — †Cretac. Wyoming.

9329. †**fortis**, Marsh — (*7204*); Walcott, Science, 1900, p. 23. — †Cretac. Wyoming.

9330. †**rarus**, Marsh — (*7205*). — †Cretac. Wyoming.

1888. †**Stereognathus,** Charlesworth, 1855.

Charlesworth, Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Science, 1854 (1855), p. 80.

9331. †**oolithicus**, Charlesworth — (*7180*). — †Jurass. I. Britannia

1889. †**Chirox,** Cope, 1883.

Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1883, p. 321.

9332. †**plicatus**. Cope — *7208*); Matthew, Bull. Am. Mus., 1897, p. 263. — †Eocaen. infer. Novo-Mexico.

Familia VI. †**Polydolopidae.**

1890. †**Polydolops,** Ameghino, 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 497.

9333. †**thomasi**, Amegh. — (*7206*); id., Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 38; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 141, f. 63; p. 146, f. 68; p. 173, f. 101; p. 174, f. 102; p. 176, f. 104. — †Cretac. Super. Patagonia.

9334. †**serra**. Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 39. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

9335. †**fur**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 39. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

9336. †**crassus**. Ameghino. l. c., 1902, p. 39. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

9337. †**clavulus**. Ameghino. l. c., 1902, p. 40. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

9338. †**simplex**. Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-A., 1903, p. 185, f. 119. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

1891. †**Eudolops,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 498.

9339. †**tetragonurus**, Amegh. — (*7207*). — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1892. †**Pliodolops,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 41.

9340. †**primulus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 41; id., Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 109, f. 27; p. 145, f. 65; p. 183, f. 116. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1893. †**Amphidolops,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 42.

9341. †**serrula**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 42; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 148, f. 71. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

9342. †**serrifer**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 42. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1894. †**Orthodolops,** Amegh., 1903.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 130.

9343. †**sciurinus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1903, p. 130, 131, f. 54; p. 177, f. 106. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1895. †**Pseudolops,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1902, p. 40.

9344. †**princeps**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 40; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 149, f. 73; p. 178, f. 108. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1896. †**Archaeodolops,** Amegh., 1903.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 150.

9345. †**clavulus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1903, p. 150, f. 75; p. 174, f. 103. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

1897. †**Anadolops,** Amegh., 1903.

Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 186.

9346. †**thylacoleoïdes**, Ameghino, l. c., 1903, p. 186, fig. 120. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

Familia VII. †**Neoplagiaulacidae.**

1898. †**Neoplagiaulax,** Lemoine, 1882.

Lemoine, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1882, t. 95, p. 1009.

9347. †**eocaenus**, Lemoine — (*7193*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 184, f. 118. — †Eocaen. infer. Gallia.

9348. † **copei**, Lemoine — (*7194*). † Eocaen. infer. Gallia.

9349. † **sp.**, Lemoine — (*7195*). † Eocaen. infer. Gallia.

9350. † **americanus**, Cope — (*7196*); Matthew, Science, 1897, p. 263. † Eocaen. inf. Novo-Mexico.

9351. † **molestus**, Cope — (*7197*); Matthew, l. c., 1897, p. 263. † Eocaen. inf. Novo-Mexico.

1899. † **Liotomus**, Cope, 1884.

Neoplagiaulax, p., Lemoine, 1883.
Cope, Amer. Natural., 1884, p. 691, 695.

9352. † **marshi**, Lemoine — (*7198*). [1] † Eocaen. inf. Gallia.

1900. † **Ptilodus**, Cope, 1881.

Cope, Amer. Nat., 1881, p. 922.

9353. † **mediaevus**, Cope — (*7186*); Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 180, f. 110; 181, f. 113. † Eocaen. inf. Novo-Mexico.

9354. † **trouessartianus**, Cope — (*7187*); Ameghino, l. c., 1903, p. 147, f. 69; p. 182, f. 115. † Eocaen. inf. Novo-Mexico.

1901. † **Meniscöessus**, Cope, 1882.

Cope, Amer. Natural., 1882, p. 830; 1884, p. 693.

9355. † **conquistus**, Cope — (*7181*); Osborn et Earle, Bull. Am. Mus., 1895, p. 14; Ameghino, Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 108, f. 26; p. 145; p. 146, f. 67; p. 184, f. 117. † Cretac. Wyoming.

9356. † **lunatus**, Marsh — (*7182*). † Cretac. Wyoming.

1902. † **Cimolomys**, Marsh, 1889.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1889, t. 38, p. 84.

9357. † **gracilis**, Marsh — (*7188*). † Cretac. Wyoming.

9358. † **digona**, Marsh — (*7189*). † Cretac. Wyoming.

9359. † **formosus**, Marsh — (*7190*). † Cretac. Wyoming.

9360. † **parvus**, Marsh — (*7191*). † Cretac. Wyoming.

9361. † **agilis**, Marsh — (*7192*). † Cretac. Wyoming.

---

[1] Le Tricuspiodon *rütimeyeri* Lemoine (Bull. Soc. Géol., 1885 et 1891), doit être placé parmi les **Creodonta** (à titre provisoire). — Eocaen. inf. Gallia.

1903. †**Oracodon,** Marsh, 1889.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1889, t. 38, p. 178.

9362. †**anceps**, Marsh — (*7184*); Osborn, Bull. Amer. Mus., 1893, p. 319. †Cretac. Wyoming.

9363. †**conulus**, Marsh — (*7185*); Walcott, Science, 1900, p. 29. †Cretac. Wyoming.

1904. †**Anissodolops,** Amegh., 1903.

Ameghino, Anales Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 148.

9364. †**serrifer**, Ameghino, l. c., 1903, p. 148. †Cretac. Patagonia.

1905. †**Eomannodon,** Amegh., 1902.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cordoba, 1902, p. 119.

9365. †**multituberculatus**, Ameghino, l. c., 1902, p. 119. †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1906. †**Camptomus**, Marsh, 1899.

Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sc., 1889, t. 38, p. 87.

9366. †**amplus**, Marsh — (*7183*). †Cretac. Wyoming.

Incertae Sedis.

Familia VIII. †**Tritylodontidae.**[1])

1907. †**Tritylodon,** Owen, 1884.

Owen, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1884, p. 146.

9367. †**longaevus**, Owen — (*7209*). †Triass. Africa Merid.

9368. †**minor**, Lydekker — (*7210*). †Triass. Europa (Alsatia).

1908. †**Theriodesmus,** Seeley, 1887.

Seeley, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 172.

9369. †**philarchus**, Seeley — (*7211*). †Trias Africa Merid.

---

[1]) Les deux genres de cette famille sont considérés par Seeley (Phil. Trans., 1894 (1895), t. 185, 2, p. 1027), comme des Reptiles **Theriodonta.**

Ordo XVI. **Monotremata.**

Familia I. †**Didelotheridae.**

1909. †**Didelotherium,** Amegh., 1894.

Delotherium, Amegh., 1889 (nec *Deilotherium,* Filhol, 1882).
Ameghino, Act. Acad. Cord., VI (Mam. Fos. Arg.), 1889, p. 655;
Bol. Acad. Cord., 1894, p. 182.

9370. †**venerandum**, Amegh. — (*7212*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1910. †**Adiastaltus,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Bol. Acad. Cord., 1894, p. 184.

9371. †**habilis**, Amegh. — (*7214*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.
9372. †**procerus**, Amegh. — (*7215*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1911. †**Plagiocoelus,** Amegh., 1894.

Ameghino, Enum. synon. Mam. Fos. Patag., 1894, p. 186.

9374. †**obliquus**, Ameghino — (*7216*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

1912. †**Anathitus,** Amegh., 1893.

Ameghino, Rev. Jard. Zool. B.-Aires, 1893, p. 78.

9375. †**revelator**. Ameghino — (*7217*). †Eocaen. Patagonia.

Familia II. **Echidnidae.**

1913. **Echidna,** G. Cuv., 1798.

Tachyglossus, Illig., 1811; Thomas, 1897.
G. Cuvier, Tabl. Elém. des Animaux, 1798, p. 143.

9376. †**oweni**, Krefft — (*7219*). †Pleistocaen. Australia.

9377. † **aculeata**, Shaw — (*7220*). Australia tota.

a. — **lawesi**, Ramsay — (*7220 b*). Nova Guinea Merid.-Or.

b. — **setosa**, E. Geoffroy — (*7220 c*). I. Tasmania.

1914. **Proechidna,** Gervais, 1877.

Gervais, C.-R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 1877, t. 85, p. 837.

9378. **bruijni**, Peters et Doria — (*7221*). † Nova Guinea Sept.

9379. **nigro-aculeata**, Rothschild — (*7222*). † Nova Guinea Occid

---

Familia III. **Ornithorhynchidae.**

1915. **Ornithorhynchus,** Blumenb., 1800.

Blumenbach, Götting. Gel. Anz., I, 1800, p. 609.

9380. † **agilis**, De Vis — (*7223*). † Pleistocaen. Queensland.

9381. **anatinus**, Shaw — (*7224*). Australia tota (Reg. Boreali excepta), Tasmania.

Errata et **Corrigenda.**

p. 160 (nota), au lieu de »**Ungulata** *(Phaenacodontidae)*«, lisez: *Prosimiae.*

p. 249 ajoutez: — Sp. 2461. †**plesictoïdes**, Bate, P. Z. S., 1903, II, p. 121, pl. 10.

p. 281: Le Genre **Trichecus,** L., 1766 (nec 1758), doit prendre le nom d'**Odobenus,** Brisson, 1762 (Regn. Anim., 2ª Ed., p. 12, 30), attendu que le type de **Trichecus,** L., 1758, est *Tr. manatus*, L. (des **Sirenia**), et la familia II doit prendre le nom d'**Odobenidae.**

p. 355: — Sp. 3414. (Gerbillus) **hirtipes**, Lat., doit être placée dans S.-G. C. **Gerbillus,** p. d. (et non dans *Tatera*).

p. 370 le nom de *Mus obscurus*, Miller (Sp. 3614), préoccupé par Waterhouse a été remplacé par *Mus pullus*, Miller (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1901, p. 178).

p. 370 le nom de *Mus atratus*, Miller (Sp. 3616), préoccupé par Philippi a été remplacé par *Mus atridorsum*, Miller (l. c., 1903, p. 50).

p. 380 supprimez: — 3749ᶜ. *(Mus musculus)*, **islandicus**, — qui fait double emploi avec 3743ʰ (p. 378).

p. 496: —

Ajoutez:

Familia XVᵇⁱˢ. †**Cephalomyidae.**

765ᵇ. **Cephalomys,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., XVIII, 1897, p. 494 (Separ., p. 89).

4997ᵇ. †**arcidens**, Amegh., l. c., 1897, p. 494. — †Cretac. Sup. Patagonia.

4997ᶜ. †**plexus**, Amegh., l. c., 1897, p. 494. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

4997ᵈ. †**prorsus**, Amegh., Bol. Ac. Cordob., 1902, p. 37; Anal. Mus. B.-Aires, 1903, p. 82, f. 1; p. 95, f. 11; p. 96, f. 12; p. 122, f. 41, 42. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

765ᶜ. **Asteromys,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 495.

4997ᵉ. **punctus**, Amegh., l. c., 1897, p. 495. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

4997ᶠ. **annectens**, Amegh., Bol. Ac. Cord., 1902, p. 37. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

4997ᵍ. **prospicuus**, Amegh., l. c., 1897, p. 495. — †Cretac. Patagonia.

765[d]. **Orchiomys,** Amegh., 1897.

Ameghino, Bol. Inst. Geogr. Arg., 1897, p. 495.

4997[h]. **praestans**, Amegh., l. c., 1897, p. 495. † Cretac. Patagonia.

p. 530, supprimez les Genres 875 et 876 qui sont reportés à la page 496 (voyez ci-dessus: Fam. **Cephalomyidae**), et le Genre 874, qui appartient aux **Allotheria** (Voyez page 866).

p. 761: —
Le genre **Platanista,** Wagler, a été intercalé ici par suite d'une erreur de composition. Ce genre doit être placé après le genre 1508. **Heterodelphis,** (page 760).

p. 788, lire:
8378. † **madagascariense** (au lieu de »*madagascariensis*«).

p. 811, lire:
8690. † **dichotomum** (au lieu de »*dichotomus*«).

p. 839: — supprimez le Genre 1779. **Mannodon,** qui est reporté à la page 865 (Genre 1872).

p. 839: — la classification des **Paucituberculata** (Ameghino), doit être rectifiée comme il suit:

1. Fam. **Abderitidae.** — *Abderites, Parabderites.*
2. Fam. **Epanorthidae.** — *Epanorthus, Palaeopanorthus, Metaepanorthus, Praepanorthus, Halmaselus, Essoprion, Pichipilus, Decastis, Acdestis, Dipilus, Metriodromus, Halmadromus, Callomenus, Pilchenia.*
3. Fam. **Caenolestidae.** — *Caenolestes, Zygolestes.*
4. Fam. **Garzonidae.** — *Garzonia, Phonocdromus, Halmarhiphus, Parhalmarhiphus, Pseudalmarhiphus, Stilotherium, Cladoclinus, Telacodon, Batodon, ? Cimolestes.*
5. Fam. **Microlestidae.** — *Microlestes, Hypsiprymnopsis.*

p. 864: — la classification des **Allotheria** (Ameghino), doit être rectifiée comme il suit:

1. Fam. **Plagiaulacidae.** — *Plagiaulax (Bolodon), Plioprion, Ctenacodon, Allodon, Allacodon; — ? Stereognathus, Chirox.*
2. Fam. **Polydolopidae.** — *Polydolops, Eudolops, Pliodolops, Amphidolops, Orthodolops, Pseudolops, Archaeodolops, Anadolops.*
3. Fam. **Neoplagiaulacidae.** — *Neoplagiaulax, Liotomus, Ptilodus, Meniscoessus, Cimolomys, ? Oracodon, Anissodolops, Eomannodon.*
4. Fam. **Promysopidae.** — *Promysops, Propolymastodon.*
5. Fam. **Polymastodontidae.** — *Polymastodon, Mannodon, Paradoxomys.*

Index Alphabeticus.

[N. B. — Numeri paginam tantum indicant.]

Addenda.

Genre et espèces omis dans l'Index du *Catalogus* de 1899.

Ceratorhinus 754
cuvieri (Lophiod.) 764
chrysaeolus (Echimys) 1340
finlaysoni (Paradox.) 329
leisleri (Vesperug.) 111
leptorhynchus (Hyaenod.) 234

N. B. — L'Index du *Supplementum* ne renferme que les noms d'*espèces* qui ont été l'objet d'un travail nouveau depuis 1897—99.

Tous les noms de *genres* adoptés figurent ici, mais non les synonymes.

Pour ces derniers, et pour les espèces restées sans changement, on devra se reporter à l'Index du *Catalogus* de 1897—99.

A

abassensis (Heliosc.) 302
abbotti (Mus) 379
abbotti (Sciur.) 313
abbreviatus (Micr.) 454
Abderites 839, 875
aberti (Sciur.) 320
abieticola (Must.) 204
abietinoïdes (Must.) 205
abietorum (Perom.) 400
abietorum (Zap.) 492
abietorum (Vulp.) 238
abongensis (Simia) 2
Abrocoma 501
abyssinica (Gen.) 251
abyssinica (Proc.) 556
abyssinicus (Arvic.) 387
abyssinicus (Colob.) 10
acadicus (Micr.) 451
Acanthodelphis 769
acapulcensis (Od.) 705
Acaremys 512
acclinum (Pach.) 849
Acdestis 840
acer (Hept.) 606
acer (Symb.) 622
Aceratherium 626, 625, 627
aceratos (Or.) 717
Acerodon 48
acetabulosus (Morm.) 106
Achaenodon 652
achilles (Rhin.) 67
Achlysictis 176
Achyrodon 859
Acodon 432
Acoelodus 551
Acoelohyrax 553
acolytus (Promiocl.) 43
Acomys 386
Aconaemys 500
acontion (Alact.) 495
Acotherulum 654
acouchy (Myopr.) 523
acridens (Arr.) 652
Acrobates 830
Acrocyon 173
Acrodelphis 759
acrophilus (Micr.) 456
Acrostylops 549
Acrotherium 564
actuosa (Must.) 204
aculeata (Ern.) 577
aculeata (Sinop.) 166
acuminatus (Prom.) 864
acuticornis (Amph. 743
acuticornis (Tetr.) 717, 718
acuticostatus (Argyr.) 552
acutidens (Ern.) 577
acutidens (Esth.) 547
acutidens (Ict.) 155
acutifrons (Bos) 746
acuto-rostrata (Bal.) 783
acutus (Cham.) 758
acutus (Lag.) 767
Acyon 176
Adapis 44
Adapisorex 152
Adapisoriculus 152
Addax 730
Adenota 720
Adelotherium 572
Adelphomys 502
Adianthus 554
Adiastaltus 872
Adiastemus 793
Adinotherium 564
Adjidaumo 476
Adjidaumus 476
admiralitatum (Pterop.) 53
adnepos (Propl.) 583
Adpithecus 45
adocetus (Citell.) 336
adolphei (Sciur.) 325
Adracodon 161
Adrastotherium 572
Adrotherium 681

adunca (Jos.) 571
adustus (Can.) 232
advenus (Amyn.) 624
aegagrus (Capr.) 737
aegyptiaca (Vulp.) 235
aegyptiacum (Eoth.) 749
aegyptiacus (Nyct.) 104
aegyptiacus (Rouss.) 60
aegyptiacus (Spal.) 467
aegyptius (Jac.) 492
aegyptius (Lep.) 541
aeliani (Phac.) 664
Ælurictis 261
Ælurodon 226
Æluropsis 261
Ælurotherium 260
aello (Gelas.) 64
aemulus (Anapt.) 39
aenigmaticum (Sten.) 592
Æpeomys 424
Æpyceros 722
Æpyprymnus 838
aequatorialis (Alouat.) 21
aequatorialis (Hel.) 270
aequilatus (Prop.) 560
aequinoctialis (Buff.) 744
aereus (Scal.) 150
aesopi (Hydr.) 529
aestuans (Sciur.) 327, 328
aethyopicus (Erin.) 129
aethiopicus (Phac.) 664
aethyops (Mus) 421
aethiops (Rhinol.) 69
aevorum (Syn.) 833
affine (Neoh.) 639
affinis (Cerv.) 698
affinis (Choer.) 655
affinis (Enn.) 862
affinis (Eq.) 645
affinis (Eutam.) 333
affinis (Hel.) 275
affinis (Hyp.) 618
affinis (Neot.) 440
affinis (Noth.) 41
affinis (Nyctin.) 103
affinis (Prop.) 655
affinis (Put.) 212
affinis (Ratuf.) 308
affinis (Trog.) 689
afer (Gerbill.) 355
afer (Oryct.) 823
afra (Col.) 97
afra (Gen.) 250
africae-australis (Hyst.) 511
africanus (Bos) 747
africanus (Brach.) 651
africanus (El.) 602
africanus (Eq.) 647
africanus (Nyct.) 104
africanus (Put.) 208
Agabelus 762
agag (Gerbill.) 355
agapetillus (Oxyac.) 43
agapetillus (Pal.) 534
Agaphelus 786
agilis (Cercoc.) 15
agilis (Holoch.) 412
agilis (Hylob.) 5
agilis (Mer.) 382, 428
agilis (Mus) 382, 428
agilis (Myot.) 93
agilis (Or.) 615
agilis (Perod.) 480
agilis (Sel.) 577
agilis (Sinop.) 166
Agorophius 756
Agouti 523
agrarius (Hyr.) 623
agrestis (Anch.) 617
Agriochoerus 666
Agriotherium 666
aguirei (Hap.) 790
Agustylus 175
Ailuravus 297
Ailuropus 182
Ailurus 183
ainu (Lep.) 540
akeleyi (Perom.) 400
akka (Fun.) 303
alacer (Sylv.) 538
Alactaga 493
Alactagulus 495
alaïana (Capr.) 738
alascensis (Bis.) 746
alascensis (Dicr.) 464
alascensis (Evot.) 444
alascensis (Lemm.) 463
alascencis (Myot.) 92
alascensis (Put.) 210
alascencis (Sor.) 133
alascensis (Urs.) 180
alascensis (Vulp.) 238
alascensis (Zap.) 490
alaskanus (Arct.) 280
alaskanus (Sor.) 135
Alastor 69
albanense (Troch.) 189
albanensis (Sciur.) 298
albertae (Citell.) 338
Albertogaudrya 580
albescens (Myot.) 94
albescens (Sciur.) 313
albibarbis (Sor.) 135
albicauda (Micr.) 456
albicaudatus (Mystr.) 396
albicaudus (Herp.) 257
albiceps (Ratuf.) 309
albifrons (Ceb.) 24
albifrons (Dam.) 714
albigena (Cercoc.) 15
albigena (Delph.) 765
albigula (Neot.) 440
albigularis (Cercop.) 13
albigularis (Vesp.) 78
albilabris (Reith.) 426
albimanus (Lem.) 33
albinucha (Poecil.) 191
albipes (Phen.) 443
albipes (Sciur.) 323
albirostris (Cerv.) 696
albirostris (Chrys.) 155
albirostris (Lag.) 767
albirostris (Tay.) 659
albiventer (Acod.) 435
albiventer (Gelas.) 64
albiventer (Oryz.) 416
albiventer (Sor.) 136
albiventris (Ceph.) 768
albiventris (Erin.) 129
albocinereus (Semnop.) 7
albogularis (Lemm.) 463
albolimbatus (Sciur.) 322
albopunctatus (Das.) 847
albulus (Erin.) 128
Alce, Alces 700
aldabrensis (Pterop.) 50
alecto (Pterop.) 50
alemani (Plat.) 658
alexandrinus (Mus) 368
alfari (Sciur.) 329
alfredi (Cerv.) 695
alfurus (Bab.) 664
algazel (Or.) 729
algiricus (Psamm.) 360
algirus (Mus) 378
alius (Lambd.) 574
Allacodon 868
allamandi (Gal.) 197
alleghanensis (Put.) 210
alleni (Bis.) 745
alleni (Citell.) 341
alleni (Galag.) 38
alleni (Lep.) 545
alleni (Liom.) 487
alleni (Micr.) 460
alleni (Put.) 211
alleni (Sciur.) 319
alleni (Sigm.) 414
alleni (Zap.) 491
allex (Perom.) 408
Allodon 867
Allomys 297
allophylus (Perom.) 405

Allops 621
alluaudi (Foss.) 249
almodovari (Herp.) 256
alnorum (Sor.) 135
aloga (Blar.) 137
alopex (Vulp.) 235
Alouata 21
alouatinus (Dist.) 574
alpha (Bath.) 669
alpini (Procav.) 555
alpinus (Eutam.) 333
alpinus (Scap.) 151
alpinus (Sciur.) 301
alpinus (Thom.) 473
alsaticum (Anthr.) 649
alstoni (Did.) 855
altaïca (Capr.) 738
altaïca (Must.) 203
altaïcus (Lep.) 540
altaïcus (Mel.) 188
altamirae (Lep.) 545
alternans (Archaeop.) 47
Alticamelus 673
alticeps (Uint.) 587
Alticola 456
alticola (Micr.) 454
alticola (Per.) 483
alticola (Reith.) 426
alticola (Sigm.) 414
alticola (Sor.) 131
alticolus (Thom.) 473
altidens (Viv.) 246
altilaneus (Perom.) 404
altiramis (Mer.) 669
altirostris (Symb.) 622
altivalis (Thom.) 474
altus (Altic.) 673
alutensis (Cam.) 677
Amarorhynchus 790
amazonicus (Con.) 194
ambarvalis (Spil.) 196
ambiguum (Hipp.) 641
ambiguus (Amph.) 220
ambiguus (Dipod.) 479
ambiguus (Eur.) 761
Ambloctonus 260
Amblotherium 858
Amblyctonus 260
amblyotis (Tonat.) 111
Amblyrhiza 520
amblyrhynchus (Mus) 435
Amblysomus 155
Amblytatus 816
ameghinoi (Orth.) 549
Ameghinotherium 563
americana (Alc.) 700
americana (Ant.) 713
americana (Must.) 204
americana (Tax.) 187
americanum (Brach.) 608
americanum (Hyoth.) 656
americanum (Tit.) 620
americanus (Amph.) 220
americanus (Bis.) 746
americanus (Bothr.) 651
americanus (Cerval.) 700
americanus Leidy (Eq.) 642
americanus (Lep.) 544
americanus (Mast.) 601
americanus (Neopl.) 870
americanus (Od.) 704
americanus Wortm. (Pal.) 260
americanus (Pal.) 692
americanus (Parasc.) 151
americanus (Perom.) 399
americanus (Trich.) 749
americanus (Urs.) 181
americanus (Zap.) 490
Ametrida 119
amicus (Phyll.) 430
Amilnedwardsia 581
Ammodorcas 726
ammon (Ov.) 740
Ammospermophilus 335
Ammotherium 797
Ammotragus 739
amoenus (Acod.) 433
amoenus (Eutam.) 332
amoenus (Gerb.) 358
amoenus (Per.) 483
amoenus (Sor.) 132
amoenus (Trag.) 689
amoles (Sigm.) 414
amori (Eliom.) 350
Amorphochilus 107
amphibius (Hipp.) 665
amphibius (Micr.) 460
Amphibos 743
Amphicetus 781
Amphictis 253
Amphicynodon 225
Amphicyon 220
Amphidolops 869
Amphidozotherium 149
Amphihapalops 790
Amphilestes 860
Amphimeryx 681
Amphiperatherium 850
Amphiproviverra 175
Amphiptera 785
Amphitherium 858
Amphitragulus 691
amphitriteus (Prod.) 766
amplexicaudatus (Rouss.) 60
ampliatus (Dipl.) 595
ampliatus (Het.) 595
amplidens (Adipth.) 45
amplidens (Urs.) 180
amplus (All.) 621
amplus (Perom.) 406
amplus (Per.) 482
amplus (Pol.) 579
ampullaceus (Not.) 548
amurensis (Erin.) 127
Amynodon 624
Anacodon 161
Anadolops 869
anadyrensis (Vulp.) 238
Analcimorphus 792
Analcitherium 797
anambae (Mus) 366
anambai (Ratuf.) 308
anambensis (Emb.) 97
anambensis (Sciur.) 313
Anantiosodon 804
Anaptogonia 447
Anaptomorphus 39
anastasiae (Perom.) 400
anastasiae (Scal.) 150
Anastylops 550
Anatherium 174
Anathitus 872
anatona (Max.) 593
anax (Cor.) 581
anceps (Limn.) 668
anceps (Met.) 810
anceps (Noth.) 41
anceps (Or.) 871
anchietae (Nyct.) 104
anchietae (Vesp.) 79
Anchilophus 616
Anchimys 528
Anchippus 617
Anchippodus 547
Anchisodon 624
Anchistrum 552
Anchitheriomys 511
Anchitherium 617, 616, 618
Ancodon, Ancodus 650
Ancylocoelus 592
andamanensis (Croc.) 139
andamanensis (Cynopt.) 61
andamanensis (Mus) 369
andersoni (Gerb.) 356
andersoni (Syn.) 462
anderssoni (Eosacc.) 385
andina (Did.) 853
andina (Fel.) 272
andina (Gal.) 198
Andinomys 431
andinum (Heg.) 562
andinus (Acod.) 432

andium (Eq.) 644
andium (Mast.) 600
andrewsi (Art.) 587
andrewsi (Sciur.) 313
aneitanus (Pterop.) 51
anerythrus (Fun.) 304
anfractuosa (Oldf.) 552
angasi (Booc.) 732
angelensis (Perom.) 405
anglicus (Musc.) 349
anglicus (Parail.) 183
angolensis (Epom.) 56
angolensis (Gen.) 251
angolensis (Giraf.) 711
angolensis (Nyct.) 105
angolensis (Rouss.) 59
angularis (Thom.) 473
angulatum (Nesoh.) 641
angulatus (Anapt.) 40
angulatus(Chriac.) 159,291
angulatus (Cynopt.) 62
angulatus (Mes.) 633
angulatus (Tay.) 659
angulensis (Can.) 233
angusticephalus (Eur.) 595
angusticeps (Micr.) 454
angusticeps (Neot.) 441
angusticeps (Oryz.) 417
angusticeps (Ratuf.) 308
angustidens (Lem.) 595
angustidens (Prot.) 672
angustidens (Tetr.) 599
angustifrons (Can.) 228
angustifrons (Spil.) 197
angustigenis (Meg.) 621
angustirostris (Macr.) 282
angustirostris (Plat.) 469
angustirostris (Per.) 484
angustus (Dim.) 589
Anisacodon 621, 157
Anisolambda 577
Anisolophus 607
Anisonchus 570
Anisorhizus 590
Anisotemnus 593
Anissodolops 871
annae (Trag.) 689
annandalei (Mus) 371
annectans (Ast.) 530, 874
annectans (Citell.) 340
annectens (Chasm.) 631
annectens (Het.) 486
annectens (Lutra) 214
annectens (Micros.) 291
annectens (Neot.) 440
annectens (Patr.) 635
annectens (Prot.) 666
annulata (Alact.) 494
annulatus (Bass.) 184
annulatus (Citell.) 336
annulatus (Heliosc.) 302
Anoa 743
Anoglochis 698
anomale (Procl.) 174
Anomalomys 396
Anomalurus 292
anomalus (Sciur.) 317
Anomodon 129
anomurus (Galag.) 38
Anoplonassa 775
Anoplotherium 677
Antaodon 660
Antechinomys 848
Antechinus 847
Anteliomys 448
Antepithecus 46
Anteutatus 816
anthinus (Met.) 816
anthonyi (Perom.) 407
anthonyi (Per.) 485
anthonyi (Scap.) 151
Anthops 72
Anthorina 112
Anthracotherium 649
Anthropodus 3
Anthropopithecus 2
Anthropops 27
anthus (Can.) 231, 232
Antidorcas 723
Antifer 707
antillarum (Oryz.) 417
antillularum (Nyct.) 106
Antilope 722
antilopinus (Pal.) 692
antinorii (Rhinol.) 69
antipae (Croc.) 140
antiqua (Did.) 853
antiqua (Fel.) 268
antiqua (Hyaen.) 244
antiqua (Prom.) 610
antiquitatis (Dic.) 630
antiquorum (Bal.) 784
antiquorum (Eq.) 645
antiquorum (Fel.) 268
antiquorum (Giraf.) 711
antiquum (Sagh.) 554
antiquus (Agr.) 667
antiquus (Bis.) 746
antiquus (Buff.) 744
antiquus (Eleph.) 603
antiquus (Hipph.) 641
antiquus (Hipp.) 665
antiquus (Micr.) 866
antiquus (Myot.) 91
antiquus (Necrol.) 44
antiquus (Perch.) 657
antiquus (Pliop.) 3
antiquus (Sarcoth.) 162
antiquus (Sus) 660
antisiensis (Od.) 707
antricola (Tric.) 504
antropatenes (Oioc.) 723
Antrozous 74
anubis (Papio) 20
anubis (Vulp.) 237
Anuromeles 845
Anurosorex 145
anurus (Epom.) 58
Anutaetus 818
Aotus 26
apache (Fel.) 275
apache (Per.) 482
apache (Sciur.) 319
Apatemys 478
aperea (Cav.) 526, 525
apereoïdes (Tric.) 504
aphanistus (Mach.) 263
Aphelops 627
Apheliscus 291
aphorodesmus (Micr.) 452
aphylla (Reithr.) 114
apicalis (Oxym.) 436
apicatus (Pros.) 589
apiculatus (Oxyac.) 43
aplanatus (Isol.) 584
Aplodontia 348
Aporotus 776
appalachicolus (Ov.) 742
appressus (Entel.) 550
apricus (Acod.) 434
Apterodon 170
aquaticus (Oryz.) 416
aquaticus (Scal.) 150
aquaticus (Sylv.) 535
aquilonius (Fiber) 461
aquilus (Lophur.) 385
arabica (Gaz.) 725
arabica (Vulp.) 236
arabicus (Papio) 21
Araeosciurus 319
aralychensis (Alact.) 495
araneus (Croc.) 142
aratrae (Prop.) 805
araucanus (Mus) 410
arborea (Proc.) 557
Archaelurus 261
Archaeocardia 522
Archaeocetus 780
Archaeodolops 869
Archaeohyrax 552
Archaeolemur 32
Archaeomys 295
Archaeophylus 558
Archaeopithecus 47

Archaeoplus 587
Archaeotypotherium 563
Archaeutatus 816
Archizonurus 827
arcidens (Ceph.) 874
arctatum (Ent.) 653
arcticeps (Onych.) 398
Arctictis 255
arcticus (Lep.) 544
arcticus (Perom.) 401
arcticus (Put.) 209
arcticus (Rang.) 701
arcticus (Sor.) 132
Arctocebus 36
Arctocephalus 280
Arctocyon 160
Arctocyonides 161
Arctodus 181
Arctogale 207, 254
Arctogalidia 254
arctoïdes (Hyaenarct.) 178
arctoïdes (Macac.) 18
arctomyoïdes (Sciur.) 318
Arctomys 343
Arctonyx 188
arctos (Urs.) 178
ardeus (Cerv.) 698
arenarius (Cricet.) 395
arenarius (Geom.) 468
arenarius (Perog.) 484
arenarius (Perom.) 407
arenarius (Phyll.) 430
arenicola (Acod.) 433
arenicola (Onych.) 398
arenicola (Per.) 482
arenicolor (Gerb.) 357
arens (Citell.) 340
areolatus (Ambl.) 816
arequipae (Con.) 194
argentata (Callot.) 280
argentata (Croc.) 144
argentata (Vulp.) 239
argenteus (Anom.) 292
argenteus (Mus) 379
argenteus (Sciur.) 317
argentinus (Las.) 86
argentinus (Pont.) 757
argentinus (Proec.) 611
argentinus (Prop.) 571
argentonicum (Prop.) 613
Argillotherium 171
argos (Ut.) 817
Argyrocetus 757
Argyrodelphis 757
Argyrohippus 637
Argyrohyrax 552
Argyrolambda 571
Argyrolestes 862
arianus (Mus) 379
aries (Ov.) 740
aristotelis (Cerv.) 694
arizonae (Neot.) 442
arizonae (Perom.) 399
arizonae (Sigm.) 413
arizonae (Sylv.) 538
arizonensis (Cyn.) 342
arizonensis (Micr.) 452
arizonensis (Put.) 211
arizonensis (Reith.) 425
arizonensis (Sciur.) 319
arizonicus (Bis.) 746
armatus (Anthr.-El.) 650
armatus (Cor.) 582
armatus (Citell.) 339
armatus (Lest.) 802
armatus (Per.) 485
armatus (Proasm.) 594
armillatus (Fel.) 270
Arminiheringia 173
Arretotherium 652
Arrhinolemur 47
Arsinoïtherium 587
artemisia (Sylv.) 538
artemisiae (Perom.) 399
Artibaeus 115
artuata (Thom.) 593
artus (Per.) 485
aruensis (Pterop.) 49
arundinaceus (Mus) 382
arundinum (Red.) 721
arvalis (Microt.) 448, 499
arvernensis (Sus) 660
Arvicanthis 387
Arvicola 460, 448
arvicoloïdes (Micr.) 460
arvicolinus (Myot.) 464
ascanias (Cercop.) 11
ascendens (Sad.) 818
Aschizomys 447
Ascopharynx 392
asellus (Lep.) 545
ashantiensis (Heliosc.) 302
ashtoni (Viv.) 248
asiaticus (Cerv.) 697
asiaticus (Eutam.) 330
asiaticus (Mus) 370
Asinus 647
asinus (Eq.) 647
Asmithwoodwardia 574
Asmodeus 594
aspectans (Not.) 548
asper (Glypt.) 807
asper (Mus) 367
asperum (Machl.) 813
assamensis (Macac.) 18
assamensis (Pterop.) 53
assymetrus (Astr.) 583
Astegotherium 811
Asteromys 874, 530
Asterostemma 806, 810
Asthenodon 860
Astrapodon 584
Astraponotus 583
Astrapothericulus 584
Astrapotherium 584
astrifer (Proct.) 812
astrolabiensis (Morm.) 106
astutus (Bass.) 184
atacamensis (Myot.) 94
Atalapha 86
Ateles 22
ater (Atel.) 22
ater (Machl.) 813
ater (Myot.) 92
aterrimus (Cercoc.) 15
aterrimus (Pterop.) 50
athabascae (Bis.) 746
Atherura 511
atkinsoni (Helog.) 257
atlantica (Vulp.) 235
atlanticus (Eq.) 645
Atlantoxerus 306
Atophyrax 135
atrata (Must.) 205
atrata (Pterop.) 49
atratus (Mus) 435, 370, 874
atriarius (Anis.) 590
atricapillus (Sciur.) 312
atridorsum = atratus 874, 370
atrodorsalis (Sciur.) 311
atropatenes (Oioc.) 739
attenuatus (Pol.) 865
attenuatus (Protoch.) 159
attenuatus (Prod.) 766
atticus (Cricet.) 395
attonsus (Met.) 816
attritus (Dim.) 589
attwateri (Geom.) 468
attwateri (Neot.) 439
attwateri (Perom.) 402
attwateri (Sylv.) 535
aubryana (Gen.) 251
auceta (Armin.) 173
Auchenia 676, 673, 675
auduboni (Ov.) 741
auduboni (Sylv.) 538
Aulacodus 497
aulacotis (Alact.) 494
Aulocetus 781
aumonieri (Pleur.) 569
aurantiacus (Dorc.) 837
aurantius (Reith.) 425
auratus (Cricet.) 394

auratus (Mus) 369
aurea (Chrys.) 155
aureiventer (Ratuf.) 308
aureogaster (Sciur.) 322, 324
aureolus (Perom.) 403
aureus (Can.) 232
aureus (Rheitr.) 426
aureus (Thom.) 473
aurelianense (Anch.) 617
aurelianense (Tel.) 628
aurelianensis (Choer.) 655
auricomis (Mus) 375
auricularis (Micr.) 459
auricularis (Pachyur.) 359
aurinuchalis (Pterop.) 48
auripectus (Perom.) 402
aurispinosus (Nyctin.) 103
aurita (Did.) 853
auritus (Erin.) 128
auriventer (Oryz.) 420
auritus (Phyll.) 430
auritus (Plec.) 75
austerulus (Sigm.) 413
austerus (Micr.) 457
austerus (Perom.) 401
australis (Anch.) 617
australis (Anis.) 607
australis (Arch.) 32
australis (Arct.) 280, 281
australis (Bal.) 787
australis (Carpon.) 65
australis (Dipr.) 832
australis (Het.) 486
australis (Hypog.) 397
australis (Prop.) 805
australis (Prosq.) 754
australis (Reith.) 427
australis (Scal.) 150
australis (Ziph.) 777
austrinus (Geom.) 468
austroriparius (Myot.) 92
Avahis 32
avarus (Marm.) 344
avellanarius (Musc.) 349
avia (Meph.) 192
avunculus (Protac.) 513
avus (Meg.) 621
axiculus (Steir.) 512
Axis 695
Aymardia 224
azarae (Can.) 233
azarae (Cav.) 526
azarae (Ceb.) 23
azarai (Cten.) 498
azarae (Did.) 853
azoreum (Vesp.) 80
aztecus (Fel.) 266
aztecus (Micr.) 452
aztecus (Oryz.) 416
aztecus (Pot.) 183
aztecus (Sylv.) 537

B

Babirussa 664
babylonicus (Cricet.) 394
bacchante (Acod.) 432
bacchante (Mus) 375
bacheri (Nesoc.) 383
Bachitherium 686
bachmani (Microl.) 539
bachmani (Sylv.) 538
bactrianus (Cam.) 677
bactrinus (Cerv.) 697
bactrianus (Mus) 380
badia (Fel.) 274
badius (Citell.) 342
badius (Herp.) 256
badius (Perom.) 406
baedeckeri (Mus) 421
Baenodon 593
baeops (Oryz.) 418, 423
bahamensis (Nyct.) 106
baibacina (Marm.) 343
baileyi (Neot.) 439
baileyi (Per.) 483
baileyi (Sciur.) 321
baileyi (Sigm.) 414
baileyi (Sylv.) 538
baileyi (Thom.) 474
Baiomys 408
Baiosciurus 328
bairdi (Ber.) 779
bairdi (Micr.) 459
bairdi (Sor.) 133
bakeri (Hipp.) 728
Balaena 786
Balaenodon 773
Balaenoptera 782
Balantiopteryx 98
baldwini (Chriac.) 159
balearica (Gen.) 250
baliolus (Perom.) 404
Balionycteris 63
ballensis (Mylag.) 296
balliolus (Sciur.) 324
balneator (Oryz.) 418
baluensis (Sciur.) 312
bamboli (Oreop.) 21
bancarus (Sciur.) 315
bangkanus (Sciur.) 311
bangsi (Fel.) 267
bangsi (Lep.) 544
bangsi (Per.) 482
bangsi (Vulp.) 238
banteng (Bib.) 745
baramensis (Fun.) 304
baramensis (Ratuf.) 308
barbara (Gen.) 250
barbarus (Cerv.) 697
barbata (Gal.) 198
barbata (Phoc.) 285
barbatus (Mus) 372
barbatus (Sus) 662
Barbastella 75
barbei (Sciur.) 317
barbensis (Hippos.) 72
barcenaei (Eq.) 643
bariensis (Squal.) 755
barrowensis (Citell.) 338
barrowensis (Per.) 845
Barytherium 598
basilatus (Hyam.) 222
Basilatus 753
Bassaricyon 184
Bassariscus 184
bassiana (Wyn.) 846
bastardi (Arch.) 32
bastardi (Macrot.) 397
batangtuensis (Simia) 1
batchianus (Hippos.) 71
batchianus (Pterop.) 49
batchianus (Vesp.) 83
batesi (Perod.) 36
Bathmodon 581
bathmodon (Pant.) 572
Bathyergus 487
Bathygenys 669
Bathyopsis 582
Batodon 842
Batomys 389
battyi (Did.) 853
battyi (Lep.) 545
battyi (Od.) 704
bavaricum (Ac.) 627
bavaricum (Din.) 598
bavaricus (Pseud.) 225
baylei (Lynx) 277
bayoni (Fun.) 303
Bdelygma 64
Bdeogale 258
beadnelli (Pal.) 599
beatae (Perom.) 405
beatrix (Glauc.) 84
beatrix (Or.) 729
bechuanae (Arvic.) 388
becklesi (Plag.) 867
bedfordi (Macr.) 834
bedfordiae (Alc.) 700
beecheyi (Citell.) 336
beecrofti (Anom.) 292
beisa (Or.) 730
beldingi (Citell.) 339
belgrandi (Cerv.) 699

bella (Gen.) 251
bella (Neot.) 441
bellardii (Steno) 764
bellulus (Apat.) 478
bellunensis (Squal.) 755
bellus (Apat.) 478
bellus (Perom.) 402
belti (Sciur.) 325
Beluga 771, 772
bendiri (Sor.) 135
benevolens (Rhip.) 410
bengalensis (Fel.) 271
bengalensis (Ratuf.) 308
bennetti (Gaz.) 725
bennettianus (Dendr.) 837
Beradiopsis 778
Berardius 778
berberana (Gaz.) 726
berdmorei (Fun.) 307
bergi (Cten.) 498
beringei (Gorilla) 2
beringensis (Cetell.) 338
beringianus (Urs.) 179
berlandieri (Sig.) 413
berlepschii (Acod.) 435
bernardinus (Callosp.) 335
bernardinus (Vesp.) 78
berytensis (Spal.) 467
bessarabicus (Acr.) 760
Bettongia 838
bettoni (Gen.) 251
bezoarcticus (Od.) 707
bhutanensis (Sciur.) 310
Bibos 744
bicalcaratus (Plat.) 658
bicolor (Coend.) 514
bicolor (Evot. 444
bicolor (Het.) 486
bicolor (Ratuf.) 308
biconus (Pleur.) 588
bicornis (Dic.) 629
bicornutus (Meg.) 621
bicostatus (Hedr.) 591
bicrispatus (Par.) 839
bicuspis (Ælur.) 260
bidens (Mes.) 778
bidens (Bon.) 60
bidens (Tonat.) 111
bidens (Vamp.) 117
bieti (Rhinop.) 8
bilabiatum (Pygod.) 119
bilineatus (Prop.) 805
bilobatum (Chal.) 596
bilobatum (Thoat.) 606
bilobatus (Artib.) 116
bimaculatus (Per.) 482
binotata (Nand.) 253
binturong (Arct.) 255
binum (Schism.) 793
biologiae (Gal.) 198
bira (Maz.) 708
birmanicus (Bib.) 745
biscayensis (Bal.) 787
Bison 745
bison (Bis.) 746
bishopi (Lep.) 544
bisulcus (Od.) 707
bivittata (Phoc.) 768
blackleri (Mer.) 359
blainvillei (Morm.) 109
blainvillei (Proc.) 556
blainvillei (Sten.) 758
blandus (Perom.) 399
blanfordi (Ac.) 626
blanfordi (Cynopt.) 63
blanfordi (Micr.) 456
blanfordi (Ov.) 740
Blarina 136
Blarinomys 437
Blastocerus 706
Blastomeryx 712, 692
blythi (Capr.) 737
blythi (Micr.) 458
blythi (Myot.) 91
bocagei (Geor.) 488
bocagei (Nyct.) 104
bocagei (Proc.) 557
bocagei (Rouss.) 60
boccamela (Put.) 208
böckhi (Urs.) 181
boehmi (Eq.) 646
boehmi (Fun.) 303
boehmi (Gerb.) 356
bogotensis (Oxym.) 437
bohemicus (Pseud.) 220
bohor (Red.) 722
boissieri (Sam.) 710
bolivaris (Oryz.) 419
boliviae (Eligm.) 428
boliviae (Oryz.) 421
bolivianus (Did.) 854
bolivianus (Proech.) 506
boliviensis (Cav.) 526
boliviensis (In.) 758
boliviensis (Phyll.) 430
Bolodon 867
bombifrons (Din.) 262
bombifrons (Ovib.) 742
bombifrons (Phyll.) 114
bonapartei (Gen.) 250
bonaerensis (Trem.) 182
bonariensis (Las.) 87
bonariensis (Moloss.) 102
bonasus (Bis.) 745
bondae (Sciur.) 326
bonduelli (Trech.) 294
Boneia 60
Boocerus 731
Boochoerus 653
boops L. (Bal.) 784
boops Auct. (Meg.) 785
boothiae (Sciur.) 325, 324
bor (Trag.) 731
boranus (Macrosc.) 124
borbonicus (Scot.) 85
borealis (Bal.) 783
borealis (Eutam.) 333
borealis (Las.) 86
borealis (Liss.) 766
borealis (Lynx) 276
borealis (Micr.) 455
borealis (Must.) 203
borealis (Od.) 704
borealis (Ov.) 742
borealis (Pal.) 692
borealis (Uroc.) 239
Boreodon 867
Borhyaena 172
boriei (Cephal.) 222
borneanus (Tag.) 688
borneensis (Sciur.) 311
borneensis (Scot.) 763
Borophagus 219
borsoni (Mast.) 601
borucae (Sigm.) 413
Bos 746
Boselaphus 730
boselaphus (Bub.) 713
Bothriodon 650
Bothriomys 437
Bothrolabis 657, 655
bottai (Thom.) 471
boulei (Arg.) 637
boulei (Pachy.) 163
bovinus (Bothr.) 650
boylei (Perom.) 401
Brachalletes 833
brachycephalus (Hap.) 790
brachycephalus (Megal.) 30
brachycephalus (Meg.) 620
brachycephalus (Not.) 548
brachycephalus (Rouss.) 59
brachyceros (Bos) 747
brachyceros (Buff.) 744
brachyceros (Od.) 706
brachyceros Phil. (Od.) 706
Brachycyon 221
brachydactyla (Callot.) 280
Brachydiastematotherium 620
Brachylagus 539
Brachymeryx 670
brachyodontus (Oxyd.) 673

Brachyodus 651
brachyodus (Eoh.) 553
brachyops (Din.) 262
brachyotis (Acod.) 434
brachyotis (Cynopt.) 62
brachyotis (Micron.) 111
brachyotis (Rouss.) 60
brachyotus (Cynopt.) 61
brachyotus (Xer.) 305
Brachyphylla 119
brachypterus (Glob.) 770
brachypterus (Nyct.) 104
brachypus (Tel.) 628
brachyrhinus (Cten.) 498
brachyrhynchus (Macrosc.) 124
brachysoma (Cynopt.) 61
brachyspondylus (Bas.) 753
brachyspondylus (Dor.) 754
Brachytarsomys 396
brachytarsus (Mus) 435
Brachyteles 22
Brachytherium 607
brachystephanus (Antep.) 46
Brachyuromys 397
Brachyurus 25
brachyurus (Oryz.) 423
Bradylemur 32
Bradypus 788
Bradytherium 788
Bramatherium 709
Bramus 347
brancoi (Neopith.) 3
brancoi (Tril.) 592
brandti (Cricet.) 394
brantsi (Gerbill.) 355
brantsi (Otom.) 361
brasiliensis (Can.) 234
brasiliensis (Cten.) 498
brasiliensis (Fel.) 270
brasiliensis (Nyct.) 105, 106
brasiliensis (Sot.) 763
brasiliensis (Sylv.) 536
bravardi (Scal.) 610
brazzai (Cercop.) 14
bredai (Sciur.) 316
brelichi (Rhinop.) 8
brevicauda (Blar.) 136
brevicauda (Microg.) 154
brevicauda (Tric.) 504
brevicauda (Zyg.) 423
brevicaudatus (Did.) 857
brevicaudus (Evot.) 446
brevicaudus (Onych.) 398
breviceps (Anthr.) 649
breviceps (Blar.) 437
breviceps (Geom.) 468
breviceps (Kog.) 774
brevicula (Amil.) 581
brevidens (Anch.) 618
brevifacies (Cycl.) 670
brevimanus (Chilon.) 108
brevinasus (Per.) 482
brevipalatus (Hap.) 790
brevipes (Trag.) 689
brevirhinus (Urs.) 177
brevirostris (Orc.) 769
brevirostris (Uint.) 216
brevirostris (Tom.) 226
brevis (Amph.) 220
breweri (Micr.) 452
breweri (Parasc.) 151
Briaromys 519
bridgeri (Thom.) 472
brighti (Gaz.) 726
britannicus (Evot.) 445
brochus (Sciur.) 329
Brontotherium 622
brookei (Ceph.) 716
brookei (Ov.) 741
browni (Cerv.) 699
browni (Fel.) 267
browni (Sciur.) 329
brownianum (Telm.) 619
brucei (Proc.) 556
brumalis (Must.) 204
brunii (Dorc.) 837
brunii (Thyl.) 836
brunnea (Gal) 198
brunnea (Hyaen.) 244
brunneus (Nyct.) 104
brunneo-niger (Sciur.) 328
brunnescens (Cynop.) 19
brunneus (Pterop.) 51
bryanti (Per.) 485
Bubalis 713
Bubalus 743
bubalus (Buff.) 743
buccatus (Param.) 477
buccatus (Ut.) 816
bucco (Tit.) 622
büchneri (Sciur.) 300
buckleyi (Citell.) 336
Budorcas 736
Buffelus 743
bukit (Mus) 366
bulbivorus (Thom.) 471
bullaris (Tyl.) 411
bullata (Neot.) 439
bullatus (Ict.) 155
bullatus (Meryc.) 667
bullatus (Perom.) 406
bullatus (Syn.) 462
bulleri (Oryz.) 416
Bunaelurus 201
bungei (Marm.) 343
bunguranensis (Trag.) 688
bunguranensis (Ratuf.) 309
bunoai (Tup.) 123
Bunomeryx 648, 683
burchelli (Eq.) 646, 645
burckardti (Nes.) 565
Burramys 830
burrescens (Mus) 370
burrowsi (Ath.) 512
burrulus (Mus) 370
burrus (Mus) 370
burrus (Proech.) 507
bursarius (Geom.) 468
burtini (Ples.) 780
burtoni (Proc.) 556
buryi (Mer.) 360
buschovillanum (Chasm.) 631
butangensis (Mus) 366
butteri (Gaz.) 726
buttikoferi (Cercop.) 11
buttikoferi (Epom.) 55
buttikoferi (Leip.) 64
buxovillanus (Loph.) 632
buxtoni (Citell.) 338
buxtoni (Sor.) 134
byronia (Otar.) 279

C

caama (Bub.) 714
caballus (Eq.) 644
Cabassous 813
Cabassus 820
cabezonae (Thom.) 474
caccabatus (Perom.) 407
Cachicama 813
cachina (Eligm.) 428
cadaverinus (Urs.) 179
cadurcensis (Ples.) 680
Cadurcotherium 585
Caenolestes 875, 844
Caenopithecus 45
Caenopus 625
Caenotherium 680
caeruleo-albus (Prod.) 766
cafer (Herp.) 255
caffer (Buff.) 744
caffer (Mus) 376
caffer (Ped.) 496
caffra (Fel.) 274, 273
caffra (Hippos.) 71
cahirinus (Acom.) 386
calamarium (Neoh.) 640
Calamodon 824
calamorum (Micr.) 460
calaritanus (Aul.) 781
calcaratus (Hyp.) 685

californianus (Bis.) 746
californianus (Eum.) 279
californica (Aplod.) 348
californica (Did.) 852
californica (Lynx) 277
californicus (Dipod.) 480
californicus (Evot.) 446
californicus (Lep.) 546
californicus (Micr.) 453
californicus (Microd.) 481
californicus (Moloss.) 102
californicus (Myot.) 93
californicus (Nyct.) 106
californicus (Od.) 705
californicus (Otopt.) 110
californicus (Perom.) 408
californicus (Per.) 485
californicus (Scap.) 151
californicus (Sciurop.) 301
californicus (Sciur.) 322
californicus (Sor.) 133
californicus (Uroc.) 240
californicus (Urs.) 180
caligata (Fel.) 274, 273
caligata (Marm.) 344
caliginosus (Acod.) 434
Caliphrium 608
Callicebus 25
callida (Das.) 522
calligoni (Erin.) 128
Callinycteris 66
callipeplus (Eutam.) 332
callitrichus (Mus) 546
Callithrix 25, 28
Callistrophus 799
callistus (Per.) 482
Callodontomys 521
Callomenus 840
Callophoca 287
callosa (Eligm.) 428
Callospermophilus 334
Callotaria 280
callotis (Lep.) 545
callotis (Or.) 730
Calodontherium 595
calomitis (Fel.) 274
Caloprymnus 838
Calops 685
calotus (Sciur.) 317
Caluromys 854
calurus (Gerb.) 358
camortae (Vesp.) 81
campbelliae (Ceph.) 717
cameloïdes (Prot.) 672
Camelomeryx 683
Camelopardalis 710, 711
Camelops 674
Camelus 676
campester (Prot.) 672
campester (Tetr.) 600
campestris (Eosacc.) 385
campestris (Lep.) 545
campestris (Mus) 382, 377, 410
campestris (Neot.) 439
campestris (Od.) 707
campestris (Ped.) 719
campestris (Zap.) 490
Camphotherium 149
campichi (Dich.) 679
Camptomus 871
camtschatica (Marm.) 343
canadensis asiaticus 697
canadensis (Castor) 346
canadensis (Cerv.) 698, 697, 700
canadensis (Cond.) 152
canadensis (Lutra) 214
canadensis (Lynx) 276
canadensis (Marm.) 344
canadensis (Ov.) 741, 742
canadensis (Perom.) 400
canaliculatus (Cyrt.) 759
canaster (Gal.) 197
canavus (Prod.) 217
cancellatus (Cor.) 636
cancrivora (Did.) 852
cancrivorus (Par.) 866
canescens (Citell.) 341
canescens (Cricet.) 394
canescens (Mel.) 188
canescens (Micr.) 453
canescens (Per.) 485
canescens (Saccop.) 98
canescens (Trag.) 688
canicaudatus (Eutam.) 333
canicaudus (Micr.) 453
caniceps (Eutam.) 333
caniceps (Sciur.) 310
caniclunis (Sylv.) 538
canicollis (Proech.) 506
caniculus (Mesod.) 156
Canimartes 226
caninus (Proc.) 673
canipes (Eutam.) 332
Canis 227
canna (Taur.) 733
canus (Citell.) 339
canus (Lenothr.) 390
canus (Lep.) 544
canus (Liom.) 487
canus (Od.) 705
canus (Perom.) 401
capensis (Fel.) 265
capensis (Fel. serval) 269
capensis (Geor.) 488
capensis (Giraf.) 711
capensis (Hyaen.) 243
capensis (Lep.) 542
capensis (Lutra) 214
capensis (Nyct.) 74
capensis (Orc.) 771
capensis (Or.) 730
capensis (Procav.) 555
capensis (Prod.) 766
capensis (Rhinol.) 69
capensis (Vesp.) 79
capensis (Xer.) 306
capistratus (Pterop.) 54
capito (Mus) 421
Capra 736
Capreolus 702
capreolus (Pel.) 722
Capricornulus 734
Capricornis 734, 735
Caprolagus 534
Capromeryx 712
Capromys 509
Caprovis 740
capucinus (Myot.) 94
Caracal 276
caracal (Lynx) 276
caraccioloi (Vamp.) 117
Carcinodon 43
carcinophaga (Did.) 852
carcinophagus (Lob.) 284
cardatus (Prop.) 865
Cardiocranus 495
Cardioderma 73
Cardiodon 528
Cardiotherium 528
Cariacus 703
caribou (Rang.) 701
carilla (Eligm.) 428
carinatus (Pro.) 815
carlottae (Urs.) 181
carnifex (Thyl.) 846
carniolicus (Cham.) 758
carnutorum (Cerv.) 699
caroli (Mus) 381
caroli (Sciur.) 312
caroli-ameghinoi (Prop.) 865
Carolibergia 568
carolinensis (Blar.) 136
carolinensis (Cast.) 346
carolinensis (Evot.) 446
carolinensis (Phys.) 774
carolinensis (Sciur.) 319
Carollia 113
Caroloameghinia 568
Carolodarwinia 591
Carolozittelia 597
Carpomys 389

Carponycteris 65
Carterodon 505
cartieri (Chasm.) 631
Caryoderma 811 (nota).
cascadensis (Sciur.) 322
cascadensis (Vulp.) 238
cashmirianus (Cerv.) 697
cashmiriensis (Capr.) 739
caspica (Phoca) 288
caspius (Lep.) 541
castaneiceps (Gorilla) 2
castaneoventris(Sciur.)310
castaneus (Fun.) 307
castaneus (Oryz.) 419
caataneus (Perom.) 401
castaneus (Scot.) 85
castanops (Crat.) 469
castanurus (Callosp.) 335
castelnaudi (Pal.) 675
Castor 345
Castoroïdes 520
castus (Sciur.) 326
catalinae (Uroc.) 240
Catathlaeus 571
Catastylops 548
catellifer (Mus) 366
Catolynx 275
Catonyx 798
Catopsalis 865
Catopuma 274
cattanii (Eur.) 595
catus (Fel.) 272
caucae (Did.) 853. 856
caucasica (Alact.) 495
caucasica (Capr.) 737
caucasicus (Micr.) 448
caucasicus (Put.) 208
caucasicus (Vesp.) 81
caucensis (Sciur.) 328
caudata (Croc.) 142
caudata (Fel.) 273
caudatus (Oryz.) 417
caudatus, Merr. (Sor.) 134
caurina (Must.) 205
caurinus (Eutam.) 332
caurinus (Evot.) 444
caurinus (Myot.) 93
cautus (Micr.) 454
cavator (Macrog.) 470
cavendishi (Mad.) 720
Cavia 525
cavifrons (Ent.) 475
cavifrons (Orib.) 742
Caviodon 530
cavirictus (Pant.) 572
cavirostris (Ziph.) 776, 777
carum (Prot.) 605
cayennae (Das.) 523
cayennensis (Proech.) 506
cayllomae (Acod.) 432
cayluxi (Dich.) 682
Cayluxotherium 126
Cebochoerus 654
Cebus 23
cecilei (Perom.) 406
cedrensis (Eq.) 668
cedrensis (Prot.) 672
celata (Paul.) 596
celatus (Phen.) 443
celaeno (Pterop.) 50
Celaenomys 353
celebensis (Mus) 367
celebensis (Phal.) 827
celebensis (Pterop.) 48
celebensis (Sus) 662
celer (Col.) 477
celer (Prot.) 685
cellarius (Mus) 378
celticus (Mus) 378
Cemas 729, 735
Centetes 153
Centetodon 156
Centracodon 157
centralis (Buff.) 744
centralis (Cab.) 821
centralis (Cercop.) 13
centralis (Clad.) 175
centralis (Ciph.) 120
centralis (Dol.) 528
centralis (Elig.) 427
centralis (Felis) 267
centralis (Lep.) 542
centralis (Sciur.) 312
centralis (Scl.) 577
centralis (Smith.) 848
centralis (Sten.) 815
centricola (Dol.) 528
Centronycterys 98
Centurio 120
cepapi (Fun.) 305
Cephalogale 222
Cephalomys 530
Cephalonus 874, 573
Cephalophus 715
cephalophus (Elaph.) 694
Cephalorhynchus 768
Cephalotes 64, 63
cephalotes (Gelas.) 63
Cephalotropus 779
cerastes (Moloss.) 101
Ceratogaulus 296
Ceratorhinus 628
Cercocebus 15
Cercomys 505
Cercopithecus 10
Cerdocyon 233
Cerodon 526
certa (Progen.) 247
Cervalces 700
Cervaria 277
cervaria (Lynx) 276
cervicalis (Sciur.) 323
Cervicapra 721, 722
cervina (Ov.) 741
cervinus (Ascoph.) 392
cervinus (Macr.) 834
cervinus (Thom.) 474
cervioïdes (Prot.) 605
cervulum (Loph.) 614
cervulum (Prop.) 613
Cervulus 693
Cervus 694, 697
Cesserasictis 623
cesserasicus (Pach.) 613
cestillus (Entel.) 550
cestonii (Nyct.) 104
Ceterhinops 756
cetoïdes (Bas.) 753
Cetophis 763
Cetorhynchus 759
Cetotheriomorphus 779
Cetotherium 779
ceylonensis (Cynopt.) 61
ceylonus (Mus) 371
chacensis (Trig.) 648
chacoensis (Eligm.) 428
Chaenohyus 657
Chaetodipus 483
Chaetomys 515
Chaetophractus 820
Chalicotherium 596
Chalinolobus 83
chama (Vulp.) 237
Champsodelphis 758, 759
chantrei (Plesiod.) 130
chapmani (Did.) 855
chapmani (Eq.) 645
chapmani (Oryz.) 417
chapmani (Perod.) 480
chapmani (Sciur.) 327
chapmani (Sylv.) 538
chapmani (Syn.) 462
Chasmotherium 631
chaus (Felis) 275
Chelemys 435
Cheiromeles 101
cherriei (Zyg.) 423
cherrieri (Proech.) 506
cherrieri (Mus) 379, 378
chiapensis (Sciur.) 324
chiapensis (Sylv.) 537
chibigouazou (Fel.) 270
chicoensis (Dim.) 589
chicoensis (Not.) 548

chicoensis (Par.) 817
childi (Oryz.) 418
chilensis (Od.) 707
chilensis (Con.) 195
chilensis (Cten.) 499
chilensis (Delph.) 765
chilensis (Glob.) 770
chiloensis (Liss.) 766
chiloensis (Myot.) 94
Chilomys 424
Chilonatalus 108
Chilonycteris 108
Chilotus 459
Chimarrogale 145
Cinchilla 517
Chinchillula 431
chinensis (Fel.) 268, 271
chinga (Con.) 195
Chiodon 591
chiriquensis (Sciur.) 327
chiriquensis (Proech.) 507
Chiroderma 118
Chirogale 35
Chiromys 36
Chironectes 858
Chiropodomys 389
Chirox 868
Chiruromys 391
Chlamydophorus 821
Chlamydotherium 812
choeroïdes (Choer.) 655
Choeromeryx 652
Choeromorus 655
Choeronycteris 115
Choeropotamus 655
choeropotamus (Pot.) 663
Choeropus 845
Choeropsis 665
Choerotherium 656
Choichephilum 554
Choilodon 687
Choiropithecus 20
Choloepus 789
Choneziphius 775
chonoticus (Mus) 435
chorensis (Con.) 195
choromandus (Hylob.) 5
Chriacus 158
christoli (Cyrt.) 759
Chronozoon 751
Chrotomys 353
Chrotopterus 110
chrotorrhinus (Micr.) 455
chrysaeolus (Proech.) 506
chrysauchen (Pterop.) 50
Chrysochloris 154, 155
chrysocomus(Mus)371,546
Chrysocyon 231
chrysodeirus (Callosp.) 335
chrysogaster (Cercoc.) 15
chrysogaster (Lemm.) 463
chrysogaster (Mosch.) 691
chrysomalla (Tup.) 122
chrysomelanotis (Fel.) 275
chrysomelas (Oryz.) 422
chrysophaenus(Anom.)292
chrysophilus (Mus) 375
chrysoproctus (Pterop.) 49
chrysopsis (Reith.) 426
chrysotis (Reith.) 425
chrysothrix (Fel.) 274
chrysothrix (Vesp.) 81
chrysurus (Ech.) 503
chrysurus (Sciur.) 329
chubutanum (Pseud.) 812
cicognanii (Put.) 210
ciliatus (Mus) 365
ciliatus (Zaëd.) 819
ciliolabrum (Myot.) 93
Cimolestes 842
Cimolomys 870
cincticauda (Eliom.) 351
cinctula (Ric.) 572
cinctus (Ant.) 660
cinctus (Cor.) 581
cinctus (Infrap.) 46
cinctus (Or.) 615
cinderella (Did.) 857
cinerascens (Callosp.) 335
cinerascens (Microl.) 539
cinerea (Did.) 855
cinerea (Lutra) 213
cinerea (Neot.) 441
cinereicollis (Eutam.) 332
cinereo-argentatus (Uroc.) 239
cinereus (Anom.) 292
cinereus (Las.) 87
cinereus (Nyct.) 37
cinereus (Reith.) 426
cinereus (Typhl.) 352
cingulata (Henr.) 591
cingulata (Oldf.) 552
cinnamomea (Morm.) 109
cinnamomea (Neot.) 442
cinnamomeus (Citell.) 335
cinnamomeus (Hesper.) 428
cinnamomeus (Vesp.) 82
circumdata (Henr.) 592
circumdatus (Anut.) 818
circumflexus (Asm.) 594
Citellus 334, 339
civetta (Viv.) 248
Cladoclinus 844
Cladosictis 175
Claenodon 161
clarkei (Amm.) 726
clarus (Micros.) 578
clavatus, True (Od.) 706
clavatus (Orth.) 817
clavulus (Arch.) 869
clavulus (Pol.) 868
clavus (Ent.) 653
clementae (Uroc.) 240
clementis (Perom.) 401
cliftoni (Marm.) 343
clinedaphus (Monoph.) 114
clivosus (Rhinol.) 69
cloacinum (Syc.) 447
cloacinus (Ereth.) 513
Cloeotis 70
clusius (Thom.) 473
clusus (Par.) 817
clypeus (Pseud.) 816
coalescens (Lic.) 604
coalitus (Trim.) 589
coarctatus (Catat.) 571
coarctatus (Trim.) 589
Coassus 707
Cobus 720
cocalis (Sciur.) 328
cocheteuxi (Eur.) 761
Cochilius 559
Cochlops 806
cocos (Sciur.) 324
coeca (Talpa) 149
coecutiens (Geor.) 488
coelestis (Mus) 371
Coelodon 802
Coelodonta 629
coelodus (Par.) 590
Coelops 72
coelops (Diad.) 607
Coelosoma 609
Coelostylops 549
Coelutatus 817
Coendu 514
cognatus (Par.) 618
coïbae (Das.) 522
coïbensis (Alouat.) 22
colburni (Cten.) 499
Colëura 97
Colhuapia 591
colhuehuapense (Dor.) 595
colhuehuapensis (Dim.)589
Colhuelia 591
colimae (Reith.) 426
colimensis (Sciur.) 323
colini (Taur.) 733
collaris (Cercoc.) 15
collaris (Och.) 533
collaris (Rouss.) 60
collaris (Urs.) 179

colletti (Pseud.) 828
colliaei (Sciur.) 324
colligatus (Ceph.) 573
collinus (Lep.) 540
Colobotis 336
Colobus 8
Colodon 633, 623
colombi (El.) 603
Colonoceras 623
Colonomys 477
colonus (Geom.) 468
colonus (Mus) 375
coloradensis (Meg.) 621
coloratus (Oryz.) 415
Coloreodon 667
Colpodon 593
Colpostemma 519
columbiana (Das.) 522
columbiana (Neot.) 442
columbianus (Acod.) 434
columbianus (Citell.) 338
columbianus (Did.) 854
columbianus (Od.) 704
columbianus (Or.) 735
columbianus (Perod.) 480
columbianus (Per.) 483
columbica (Did.) 853
columbiensis (Lep.) 544
Comaphorus 811
comma (Con.) 823
commersoni (Hippos.) 70
commune (An.) 677
commune (Micr.) 680
communis (Gel.) 686
communis (Phoc.) 769
commutatus (Mus) 421
compacta (Blar.) 137
compactus (Perod.) 480
complanatus (Pleur.) 588
completus (Entelos.) 550
completus (Pantos.) 578
complexus (Not.) 548
complexus (Sten.) 347
complicatissimus (Plex.) 590
complicatus (Eq.) 642
complicatus (Euc.) 806
complicatus (Mor.) 636
compressidens (Mer.) 669
compressidens (Onoh.) 642
compressus (Plat.) 658
comptus (Did.) 842
comptus (Epom.) 58
comptus (Prot.) 685
comptus (Sarc.) 42
Conacodon 570
Conaspidotherium 160, 575
concavus (Mes.) 816
concentricus (Arch.) 552
concolor (Citell.) 337
concolor (Erin.) 127
concolor (Fel.) 267, 266
concolor (Hylob.) 4, 5, 6
concolor (Lutra) 214
concolor (Mus) 381
concolor (Phoca) 286
concolor (Sciur.) 310
concolor (Sic.) 489
condoni (Plat.) 658
condorensis (Pterop.) 52
Condylura 152
Conepatus 194, 196
confluens (Sad.) 817
confucianus (Mus) 366
congicus (Cercoc.) 15
congicus (Fun.) 303
congoensis (Giraf.) 711
conicus (Not.) 553
conidens (Arg.) 571
conidens (Esch.) 674
conifera (Oldf.) 552
coniferus (Prot.) 608
Conilurus 392
Coniopternium 608
connectens (Sylv.) 537
connectus (Acoel.) 551
Connochoetes 715
Conodictis 173
Conoryctes 569, 823
conquistus (Men.) 870
consobrinus (Eutam.) 333
consobrinus (Perom.) 405
consolei (Erin.) 127
consors (Cal.) 685
conspicillatus (Pterop.) 50
constablei (Phen.) 443
constantiae (Did.) 856
constellatus (Hem.) 818
constrictus (Micr.) 453
consumatus (Isot.) 588
Contracavia 528
conulifera (Arg.) 571
conulifera (Rüt.) 581
conulus (Or.) 871
conversidens (Eq.) 643
convexidens (Trasp.) 583
convexum (Artib.) 116
cooildgei (Perom.) 401
cooperi (Synapt.) 461
copei (Bal.) 783
copei (Caen.) 625
copei (Liarth.) 583
copei (Olb.) 290
copei (Per.) 481
coquimbensis (Mus) 428
cordieri (Hipp.) 728
Cordylodon 130
Coresodon 636
Corinorhinus 75
Cormura 98
cornipes (Cerv.) 695
cornutum (Telm.) 619
coronatus (Acoel.) 553
coronatus (Pterop.) 49
corrugatus (Claen.) 161
corsac (Vulp.) 236
corsicanus (Cerv.) 697
corsicanus (Lep.) 541
corsicanus (Prol.) 531
coryphaeus (Mes.) 218
Coryphodon 581
coryphodontoïdes (Trig.) 579
Corypithecus 6
Cosoryx 712
costaricensis (Blar.) 137
costaricensis (Fel.) 267, 270
costaricensis (Od.) 706
costaricensis (Oryz.) 422
costaricensis (Reith.) 426
Cothurus 25
coucang (Nyct.) 37
coucha (Mus) 375
couesi (Ereth.) 513
couesi (Od.) 704
couesi (Oryz.) 416
couesi (Rhip.) 409
couguar (Fel.) 266
cottoni (Giraf.) 711
cottoni (Red.) 722
Cotylops 667
coxi (Hippos.) 72
cozumelae (Did.) 852
cozumelae (Oryz.) 416
cozumelae (Perom.) 406
Cramauchenia 609
Craseomys 446
crassa (Progen.) 247
crassatus (Eur.) 595
crassicauda (Croc.) 140
crassicaudata (Did.) 854
crassicaudatus (Moloss.) 101
crassicaudatus (Oryct.) 535
crassicollidens (Tric.) 160
crassicornis (All.) 621
crassicornis (Bis.) 746
crassicuspis (Did.) 573
crassidens (Bol.) 867
crassidens (Eoch.) 594
crassidens (Lemm.) 463
crassidens (Pyr.) 598
crassidens (Pseud.) 770
crassiramis (Ent.) 475

crassiramis (Por.) 591
crassirostris (Pachyc.) 225
Crassitherium 750
crassiusculus (Mixod.) 290
crassivultus (Olig.) 222
crassum (Paras.) 583
crassus (Ac.) 627
crassus (Carpon.) 66
crassus (Coel.) 549
crassus (Drypt.) 825
crassus (Enn.) 862
crassus (Ent.) 653
crassus (Euc.) 806
crassus (Noth.) 41
crassus (Phen.) 443
crassus (Pol.) 868
crassus (Prisc.) 761
crassus (Sarc.) 42
crassus (Tay.) 659
Crateromys 390
Cratogeomys 469
crawfordi (Not.) 138
crawshayi (Eq.) 646
crawshayi (Proc.) 556
cremoriventer (Mus) 367
crenatidens (Mach.) 263
crenidens (Eq.) 643
crenulatus (Orth.) 817
Creoadapis 290
creper (Reith.) 427
cretaceum (Eoch.) 594
cretensis (Capr.) 737
creticus (Lep.) 541
cribellatus (Coel.) 817
Cricetodon 393
Cricetomys 384
Cricetulus 395
cricetulus (Micr.) 456
Cricetus 393
crinifrons (Cerv.) 693
crinitus (Oryz.) 416
crinitus (Perom.) 403
Criotherium 736
crispulus (Abd.) 839
crispus (Abd.) 839
crispus (Bothr.) 651
crispus (Liom.) 487
cristata (Cond.) 152
cristata (Cyst.) 282
cristata (Hyst.) 510
cristatus (Acr.) 760
cristatus (An.) 678
cristatus (Eur.) 761
cristatus (Prot.) 242
cristatus (Sus.) 661
Crocidura 139, 141
Crocotta 243
crocuta (Hyaen.) 243
crookei (Od.) 704
Crossarchus 258
crossi (Parad.) 254
Crossopus 138
crotaphiscus (Prod.) 765
crowtheri (Urs.) 179
Ctenodactylus 496
Ctenomys 497
cruceri (Acod.) 432
cruciger (Lag.) 767
crucina (Fel.) 274
cruentus (Hyaenod.) 169
cruesemanni (Can.) 232
Crunomys 353
crusniger (Tay.) 659
Cryptomeryx 686
Cryptophractus 814
Cryptopithecus 44
Cryptoprocta 260
cryptospilotus (Citell.) 341
Cryptotis 137
crypturus (Epom.) 56, 57
Ctenacodon 866
cubanus (Monop.) 114
cubanus (Nyct.) 87
culberstoni (Meryc.) 667
culionensis (Cerv.) 695
cultrata (Armin.) 173
cultridens (Mach.) 263
cumananus (Rip.) 409
cumberlandius (Geom.) 468
cumminsi (Meryc.) 638
cumulator (Neot.) 439
cuneata (Oldf.) 551
cuneatus (Mic.) 616
cuneiformis (Pach.) 819
cuneolus (Trim.) 589
cuniculoïdes (Reith.) 429
Cuniculus Gray 535
cuniculus (Hyr.) 611
cuniculus (Oryct.) 535
Cuon 240
cuppes (Och.) 533
curacaoae (Lept.) 114
currentium (Moloss.) 102
curryi (Oryct.) 535
cursor (Acod.) 433
curtatus (Micr.) 456
curtidens (Viv.) 246
curtum (Anthr.) 650
curtum (Bach.) 686
curtum (Tit.) 622
curusu-cuatiense (Am.) 563
curvicrista (Postp.) 46
curvicristis (Cor.) 582
curvidens (Eq.) 643
cusanus (Capr.) 702
cuscinus (Ceb.) 24
cuscinus (Sciur.) 327
cuspidatum (Brach.) 607
cuspidatum (Mixt.) 677
cuspidatus (Cor.) 582
cuspidatus (Eoh.) 612
cuspidatus (Hyops.) 42
cuspidatus (Isot.) 588
cuspidatus (Oxycl.) 158
cutleri (Cav.) 526
cuvieri (Gaz.) 724
cuvieri (Loph.) 632
cuvieri (Trog.) 346
cyanea (Croc.) 144
cyaneus (Mus) 421
cycloceros (Ov.) 740
cyclogona (Scab.) 580
Cyclopes 803
Cyclopidius 670
cyclops (Din.) 262
Cyclothurus 803
cyclotis (El.) 602
cylindricornis (Capr.) 737
cylindrifer (Styl.) 824
Cylindrodon 295
cymodoce (Turs.) 764
Cynailurus 265
Cynarctus 218
Cynictis 258
Cynocephalus 19
Cynocephalus (Nyct.) 106
Cynodesmus 218
Cynodictis 223
Cynodon 224
Cynodontomys 291
Cynogale 255
Cynohyaenodon 167
Cynomys 342
Cynomolgus 16
Cynonasua 185
Cynonycteris 59
Cynopithecus 18
Cynopterus 61
cynosurus (Cercop.) 12
Cyotherium 224
Cyphonotus 786
cyprius (Lep.) 541
Cyrtodelphis 759
Cystophora 282
cystops (Rhinop.) 100

D

dacota (Marm.) 344
Dacrytherium 681, 678
Dactylomys 501
Dactylopsila 829
dadappensis (Simia) 2
Daeodon 622
dakotensis (Ict.) 155

declivus (Prisc.) 761
dakotensis (Sciur.) 321
dalai-lama (Ov.) 741
dalli (Lep.) 544
dalli (Ov.) 741
dalli (Phoc.) 769
dalli (Syn.) 462
dalli (Urs.) 179
Dama 698
dama Licht. (Gaz.) 726
dama Pall. (Gaz.) 726
dama (Cerv.) 698
dama (Trag.) 731
Damalis 714
Damaliscus 714
damarensis (Geor.) 488
damarensis (Mad.) 719
damarensis (Mus) 376
dammah (Or.) 729
Danis 180
danubicus (Erin.) 127
Daphaenus 217
darlingi (Geor.) 488
darwini (Dryop.) 3
darwini (Phyll.) 429
dasymallus (Pterop.) 53
Dasymys 386
Dasyprocta 522
Dasypterus 86
Dasypus 820
dasypus (Met.) 812
Dasyuroïdes 847
dasyuroïdes (Gerb.) 358
Dasyurus 847
datae (Mus) 371
dationum (Acr.) 759
dationum (Cham.) 758
dationum (Cyrt.) 759
dauricus (Erin.) 128
davidianus (Elaph.) 699
davidianus (Sciurop.) 330
davidsoni (Bal.) 783
davisoni (Sciurop.) 299
davisoni (Sciur.) 310
dauvergnei (Capr.) 738
dawkinsianus (Viv.) 245
dawsoni (Evot.) 444
dawsoni (Rang.) 701
dealbata (Ratuf.) 307
dealbatus (Erin.) 127
deasyi (Jac.) 493
debilis (Arch.) 261
debilis (Cochl.) 806
debilitatus (Acoel.) 551
Decaconus 574
Decastis 840
decedens (Chaen.) 657
decedens (Cycl.) 671
dakotensis (Pseud.) 671
decolorus (Nyct.) 410
decula (Trag.) 730
deculca (Eul.) 572
decumana (Alact.) 494
decumanoïdes (Mus) 371
decumanus (Proech.) 507
Decticadapis 297
deflectus (Bothr.) 651
deflexus (Int.) 635
deformis (Nes.) 566
defua (Mus) 376
degeni (Otom.) 362
degener (Lutra) 214
degener (Pterop.) 49
Degonia 562
Deilotherium 679
dejeani (Cerv.) 694
delamerei (Macrosc.) 124
delamerei (Trag.) 731
delator (Oxym.) 436
deleo (Pro.) 815
deletrix (Vulp.) 238
delicatior (Param.) 476
delicatissimus (Param.) 476
delicatus (Oryz.) 419
delicatus (Param.) 476
deliensis (Simia) 2
Delotherium 872
Delphinapterus 771
delphinensis (Rhinol.) 68
Delphinodon 762
Delphinopsis 760
Delphinus 765
delphinensis (Must.) 202
delphis (Delph.) 765
Deltatherium 159
dembeensis (Gol.) 389
demidoffi (Gelag.) 38
Dendrogale 122
Dendrohyrax 557, 556
Dendrolagus 837
Dendromys 362
densirostris (Mes.) 778
denticulata (Par.) 609
denticulatus (Acr.) 760
denticulatus (Not.) 584
Deomys 362
depereti (Cyrt.) 759
depereti (Sciur.) 299
depereti (Troch.) 187
depictus (Is.) 818
deppei (Sciurus) 328
depressa (Ast.) 806
depressicornis (An.) 743
depressum (Dich.) 682
depressus (Nyctin.) 103
depressus (Prop.) 560
depstus (Lom.) 805
derbyanus (Did.) 855
derbyanus (Taur.) 733
Dermanura 116
Dermonotus 109
deserti (Dipod.) 479
deserti (Macrosc.) 124
deserti (Viv.) 248
deserticola (Lep.) 546
deserticola (Peron.) 399
desertorum (Neot.) 440, 441
desertorum (Thom.) 473
desmaresti (Megal.) 415
desmaresti (Pach.) 613
Desmathippus 617
Desmodus 120
Desmostylus 751
destructus (Megal.) 30
deterioratus (Stil.) 637
determinabilis (Pseud.) 175
deustus (At.) 817
Deuterotherium 604
develetzkyi (Het.) 573
devius (Oryz.) 418
Diacodon 156
diaconus (Pal.) 619
diadema (Hippos.) 71
Diadiaphorus 607
Dialophus 590
diana (Cercop.) 14
Diaphorocetus 772
diastematum (Choich.) 554
Diastomicodon 610
Dibelodon 599
Dicaelophorus 499
Dicardia 520
Diceratherium 626, 624
Dicerorhinus 628
Diceros 629
Dichobune 679, 681
Dichodon 681
dichotomum (Ast.) 811, 875
dichotomum (Prot.) 605
dichotomus (Od.) 707
dichrootis (Cricet.) 395
dichrous (Mus) 430
dickinsoni (Reith.) 424
dicksoni (Astr.) 584
Diclidurus 100
Diconodon 621
Dicotyles 658, 657
Dicrocerus 692
Dicrocynodon 862
Dicrostonyx 463
Dideilotherium 872
Didelphodon 842
Didelphodus 170
didelphoïdes (Ech.) 503

didelphoïdes (Pal.) 171
Didelphops 842
Didelphys 850
Didolodus 573
Didolophus 573
Diellipsodon 799
difficilis (Reith.) 426
dilatatus (Meg.) 584
dilectus (Arvic.) 388
Dilestes 173
Dilobodon 567
dilobus (Dil.) 173
dilutior (Oryz.) 417
diluviana (Must.) 204
diluvianus (Micr.) 451
Dimerodon 857
Dimerostephanos 589
dimidiatus (Acom.) 386
diminutivus (Mus) 421
dimotum (Adr.) 572
Dimylus 129
dinellii (Myot.) 94
dingo (Can.) 228
Dinictis 262
dinniki (Micr.) 451
Dinobastis 264
Dinoceras 585
Dinocynops 226
Dinocyon 219
Dinomys 524
Dinotherium 598
Dinotoxodon 568
Dinoziphius 774
Diocartherium 529
Diochoticus 757
Diodomus 799
Diorotherium 595
Dioplotherium 751
Diphylla 120
Dipilus 840
Diplacodon 620
diplinthius (Diad.) 607
Diplobune 678
Diploclonus 621
Diplodon 595
Diplodonops 595
Diplomesodon 145
diplophysus (Pleur.) 475
Dipodillus 357
Dipodoïdes 493
Dipodomys 478
Dipoïdes 295
Diprotodon 832
Discolpomys 500
dirus (Can.) 229
dispar (Meg.) 621
dispar (Neot.) 440
dispar (Per.) 485
Dissacus 162
dissimilis (Meg.) 794, 795
dissimilis (Perim.) 516
distans (Eoh.) 649
distans (Hyops.) 42
distans (Mor.) 596
distans (Prop.) 815
distans (Trig.) 647
distentus (Anis.) 593
distincta (Neot.) 441
distinctus (Colp.) 593
Distoechurus 830
distychum (Deut.) 604
Distylophorus 574
ditrigonus (Ect.) 571
diversidens (Din.) 219
diversidens (Eost.) 550
diversus (Infrap.) 46
divisum (Olig.) 849
divisus (Pleur.) 588
djamdjamensis(Cercop.)13
dobsoni (Epom.) 58
Docodon 862
dodgei (Daph.) 217
dodsoni (Gerb.) 357
Doedicurus 810
dolbrogeae (Spal.) 466
doguera (Pap.) 20
dolichoceras (Tit.) 622
dolichochir (Scapt.) 148
Dolichopithecus 6
dolichonyx (Hesper.) 428
dolichonyx (Mus) 435
Dolychophyllum 110
dolichopsis (Odoc.) 704
Dolichotis 527
Dolichorhinus 619
dolichurus (Mus) 375
Doliochoerus 655
Dolomys 447
dombrowskii (Put.) 209
domestica (Fel.) 273
domesticum (Neom.) 802
domeykoanus (Can.) 234
dominicensis (Myot.) 95
domitor (Mus) 368
Domnina 76
domorum (Eligm.) 428
donaldsoni (Red.) 722
dongolana (Gen.) 250
dorbignyi (Lag.) 767
Dorcatherium 687
douglasi (Citell.) 336
douglasi (Sciur.) 321
douglasi (Thom.) 472
douvillei (Dic.) 626
douvillei (Prot.) 633
draco (Mus) 379
Dremotherium 691
Dromatherium 863
dromedarius (Cam.) 677
Dromicia 829
Dromiciops 857
Dromocyon 163
drummondi (Micr.) 452
drummondi (Neot.) 442
dryas (Myox.) 349
dryas (Oryz.) 422
dryas (Rhip.) 410
Drymomys 432
Dryolestes 859
Dryopithecus 3
Dryptodon 825
dubia (Gen.) 251
dorcas (Capr.) 737
dorcas (Gaz.) 724
Dorcelaphus 703
Dorcopsis 837
Dorcotragus 727
doreyana (Per.) 845
doriai (Epom.) 57
doriae (Mus) 372
dorsalis (Acod.) 434
dorsalis (Arvic.) 388
dorsalis (Cten.) 498
dorsalis (Erin.) 129
dorsalis (Eutam.) 330
dorsalis (Oryz.) 420
dorsalis (Reith.) 426
dorsalis (Sciur.) 325
dorsalis (Vamp.) 117
dorsalis (Vulp.) 237
dorsatus (Ereth.) 513
dorsatus (Phan.) 560
dorsigera (Did.) 855
Dorudon 754
Doryodon 756
dubium (Lant.) 123
dubius (Hyaen.) 219
dubius (Lept.) 858
ducilla (Eligm.) 428
Dugong 751
dulitensis (Sciur.) 314
dumetorum (Mus) 437
dunni (Arvic.) 388
duplex (Scab.) 580
duplex (Trig.) 580
dupreanus (Rouss.) 59
durangoae (Myot.) 93
durangoae (Neot.) 440
durangoae (Eutam.) 334
durangoae (Sylv.) 538
durangoi (Sciur.) 320
dutcheri (Micr.) 453
duvali (Pach.) 612
duvauceli (Cerv.) 695

dyacorum (Hippos.) 72
dybowskii (Cross.) 259
dychei (Reithr.) 424
Dymecodon 147
dysclerus (Limn.) 165
dyselius (Perom.) 403
dysodus (Limn.) 165

E

eatoni (Gerb.) 356
ebii (Fun.) 305
ebriosus (Neot.) 428
ecaudata (Diph.) 120
ecaudatus (Ech.) 503
ecaudatus (Ptenoch.) 63
Echidna 872
Echimys 503
Echinomys 506
Echinosciurus 322
Echiothrix 390
Ectacodon 581
Ectoconodon 569
Ectocyon 611, 576
Ectoganus 824
Ectogonus 571
Ectophylla 119
edax (And.) 431
edax (Micr.) 453
edax (Uint.) 216
Edouardotrouessartia 589
Edwardocopeia 580
edwardsi (Archaeol.) 32
edwardsi (Megal.) 30
edwardsi (Mus) 365
edwardsi (Orth.) 569
edwardsi (Pterop.) 50
edwardsi (Necrod.) 812
edwardsi (Necrol.) 44
edwardsi (Scapt.) 147
edwardsiana (Croc.) 139
effugius (Sciur.) 323
ega (Las.) 86
Enhydrictis 198
Enhydriodon 212
Enhydrocyon 221
ehrenbergi (Spal.) 467
Elachoceras 585
Elaphodus 694
Elaphurus 699
elaphus (Cerv.) 697
Elasmognathus 635
Elasmotherium 628
elassodon (Sor.) 133
elater (Alact.) 494
elator (Dipod.) 479
elatus (Lept.) 744
elatus (Tit.) 622
eldi (Cerv.) 695
elegans (Amph.) 691
elegans (Capr.) 509
elegans (Citell.) 339
elegans (Dicr.) 693
elegans (Did.) 856
elegans (Elig.) 427
elegans (Fel.) 271
elegans (Mer.) 670
elegans (Noth.) 41
elegans (Ped.) 843
elegans (Prisc.) 761
elegans (Prop.) 613
elegans (Psamm.) 360
elegans (Trig.) 595
elegantulus (Galag.) 38
elephantopus (Cor.) 581
Elephas 602
Eleutherocercus 808
Eleutherodon 790
Eligmodontia 427
Eliomys 350
Eliurus 397
eliurus (Oryz.) 420
ellenbecki (Cercop.) 12
ellipsiprymnus (Cob.) 720
Ellipsodon 799, 160
ellipticus (Hap.) 790
Ellobius 464
Elocyon 225
Elomeryx 650
Elomys 467
elongata (Gloss.) 113
elongata (Meph.) 192
elongatum (Prodr.) 686
elongatus (Hap.) 790
elongatus (Mag.) 524
Elotherium 653
elrodi (Mer.) 669
elsanus (Prol.) 531
elucus (Proc.) 186
eluta (Carol.) 597
elutum (Pal.) 615
emarginata (Vict.) 577, 615
emarginatus (Ast.) 585
Emballonura 96
emini (Fun.) 303
emini (Nyct.) 105
emini (Procav.) 557
emmonsi (Urs.) 181
empetra (Citell.) 338
empetra (Marm.) 344
emundatus (Isot.) 588
endyadys (Icoch.) 560
enecatus (Isot.) 588
energumenus (Put.) 206
enixus (Micr.) 452
Ennacodon 862
Enneoconus 574
Enneodon 862
ennisianus (Pal.) 534
ensenadensis (Prom.) 610
ensenadensis (Smil.) 264
entelloïdes (Hylob.) 4
Entelodon 653
Entelomorphus 563
Entelops 788
Entelostylops 550
Entocasmus 637
Entomacodon 157
Entomodon 157
Entoptychus 475
entrerianus (Hipph.) 641
Eoauchenia 608
Eobasileus 587
eocaenus (Arg.) 637
eocaenus (Cor.) 582
eocaenus (Megal.) 555
eocaenus (Neopl.) 869
Eocardia 520
Eochalicotherium 594
Eoctodon 500
Eodasypus 819
Eodidelphys 850
Eohegetotherium 561
Eohippus 611
Eohyrax 553
Eohyus 649, 647
Eolicaphrium 604
Eomannodon 871
Eomeryx 666
Eomorphippus 553
Eomys 489
Eonycteris 66
Eopachyrucos 561
Eoprocardia 520
Eoprotherotherium 604
Eosaccomys 385
Eosiren 749
Eosteiromys 512
Eostylops 550
Eothenomys 448
Eotherium 749
Eotheroïdes 749
eous (Eq.) 642
Eozapus 492
Epanorthus 841, 875
ephebicum (Paras.) 583
ephippium (Mus) 546
ephippium (Ratuf.) 308, 309
Epichriacus 159
Epiblema 519
Epieuryceros 707
Epihippus 614
epimelas (Mus) 374
Epimys 364
Epitherium 608

epixanthus (Ereth.) 513
Epomophorus 55
epomophorus (Sciur.) 310
Epomops 58
Eporeodon 668
Eptesicus 77
epularius (Pterop.) 52
equinum (Anch.) 617
equinus (Cerv.) 694
equinus (Hipp.) 728
equinus (Rhynch.) 636
Equus 642
erebus (Sciur.) 312
erecta (Procl.) 174
erectus (Pithecanth.) 1
eremica (Lynx) 277
eremicoïdes (Perom.) 402
eremicus (Lep.) 546
eremicus (Od.) 705
eremicus (Perom.) 407
eremicus (Per.) 484
eremicus (Sigm.) 413
Ereptodon 794
Erethizon 513
Ericulus 153
Erignathus 285
erikssoni (Ok.) 710
Erinaceus 127
Eriomys 517
Erioryzomys 423
erlangeri (Gen.) 252
erlangeri (Procav.) 555
ermineus (Put.) 208
Ernestohaeckelia 577
Ernestokokenia 575
erxlebeni (Cercop.) 14
erymanthius (Sus) 660
erythraea (Zor.) 191
erythraeus (Sciur.) 309, 310
Erythrocebus 13
erythrogaster (Cercop.) 11
erythrogaster (Sciur.) 309, 310
erythrogenoïdes (Citell.) 337
erythrogenys (Fun.) 304
erythroglutaeus (Citell.) 338
erythromelas (Sciur.) 312
erythronotus (Anom.) 292
erythronotus Blanf. (Mus) 379
erythropus (Xer.) 305
erythrotis (Cercop.) 11
erythrotis (Fel.) 275
erythrurus (Mer.) 360
escaridus (Not.) 548
Eschatius 674
Eschrichtius 783
escuinapae (Lynx) 278
eskimo (Put.) 210
esmeraldarum (Nect.) 412
espadae (Vesp.) 78
Essonodontherium 796
Essoprion 842
Esthonyx 547
estor (Can.) 230
estor (Meph.) 193
esulcatus (Lept.) 683
etensis (Did.) 853
etrusca (Bal.) 787
etrusca (Hyst.) 510
etruscus (Dic.) 629
etruscus (Urs.) 181
etsagicus (Trig.) 647
Euarctos (Urs.) 180
Eucardiodon 528
Eucastor 346
Eucetus 774
Eucholoeops 790
euchore (Ant.) 723
Euchoreutes 495
Eucinepeltus 806
Eucladoceros 698
Eucrotaphus 668, 667
Euctenoceros 696
Euderma 76
Eudiastus 28
Eudolops 868
Euelephas 602
Eugeronops 790
euhypodon (Tetr.) 599
Euhyrax 555
Eulamaeops 675
Eulambda 572
Eumetopias 279
Eumys 397
Eumysops 508
Euneomys 429
Eunycteris 49
Euowenia 832
Eupetaurus 297
Euphilus 519
euphrosine (Prod.) 765
Eupithecops 45
Eupleres 259
Euprotogonia 575
euptilura (Fel.) 270
Eurhinodelphis 761
euronotus (Sor.) 131
europaeus (Erin.) 127
europaeus (Lep.) 541
europs (Nyctin.) 103
Euryacodon 157
euryale (Rhinol.) 68
Euryceros 731
eurycerus (Booc.) 731
Eurygeniops 636
Euryodon 811
euryops (Mer.) 670
Eurysodon 790
Eurystephanodon 595
Eurystomus 636
Eurytherium 678
Euryurus 810
eurystylum (Neoh.) 640
Euryzygomatomys 505
Eusmilus 263
eustephanus (Cerv.) 697
Eutamias 330
Eutatus 815, 819
Eutemnodus 177
Eutomodus 566
eutrachytheroïdes (Pseud.) 553, 635
Eutrachytherus 557
Eutrigonodon 567
Eutropia 768
eutropia (Ceph.) 768
Eutypotherium 563
eva (Cycl.) 804
evansi (Hyp.) 685
evansi (Lept.) 683
everetti (Mus) 367
everetti (Trag.) 690
eversmanni (Micr.) 450
evides (Perom.) 405
evotis (Myot.) 94
Evotomys 443
exauctus (Proasm.) 594
excelsus (Eq.) 643
exiguus (Acod.) 432
exilis (Dipod.) 479
exilis (Gal.) 123
exilis (Prop.) 806
exilis (Proz.) 818
eximia (Prosinop.) 41
eximium (Poëb.) 671
eximius (Sor.) 135
eximius (Trig.) 579
exoletus (Mio.) 616
expansus (Infrap.) 46
expulsus (Zyg.) 423
externa (Clad.) 175
externa (Thom.) 593
extimus (Sciur.) 320
exulans (Mus) 372
eyra (Fel.) 275

F

fagani (Lep.) 542
Falcifer 803
falconeri (Capr.) 738
falconeri (Lept.) 744

falconeri (Pot.) 663
fallax (Geom.) 468
fallax (Gol.) 389
fallax (Neot.) 440
fallax (Per.) 485
famelicus (Vulp.) 237
familiaris (Canis) 227
fantiensis (Cercop.) 11
fasciata (Capr.) 738
fasciata (Lynx) 277
fasciata (Phoc.) 285
fasciatus (Cross.) 259
fasciatus (Per.) 481
fasciatus (Trag.) 731
fascicularis (Cynom.) 16
fasciculata (Trich.) 512
fatuellus (Ceb.) 24
fatuus (Syn.) 462
faunulus (Pterop.) 53
faurei (Eq.) 645
feae (Cerv.) 693
feignouxi (Drem.) 691
felina (Din.) 262
felina (Gen.) 249
felinus (Daph.) 217
felipensis (Perom.) 406
Felis 265
felix (Eutam.) 333
Felsinotherium 750
femoralis (Per.) 485
femoralis (Ratuf.) 309
femoralis (Semnop.) 6
femorosaccus (Nyctin.) 103
femurvillosum (Artib.) 116
Fennecus 239
ferculinus (Mus) 374
Feresa 768
fergusoni (Turs.) 764
ferox (Bis.) 745
ferox (Claen.) 161
ferox (Did.) 842
ferox (Patriof.) 165
ferox (Pelt.) 804
ferox (Priac.) 861
ferox (Temn.) 218
ferreus (Sciur.) 320
ferrocanus (Mus) 367
ferruginea (Proc.) 556
ferrugineus (Colob.) 9
feuillei (Con.) 194
festinus (Lep.) 545
festinus (Lic.) 604
Fiber 461
filediana (Gen.) 252
filipensis (Con.) 196
filholi (Ac.) 627
filholi (Ast.) 584
filholi (Hyr.) 623
filholi (Lept.) 199
filholi (Must.) 202
filholi (Prot.) 633
filholianus (Carcin.) 43
finlaysoni (Sciur.) 313
finschi (Carpon.) 66
firmus (Mus) 368
fischeri (Rhynch.) 126
fisheri (Citell.) 336
fisheri (Micr.) 454
fisheri (Sor.) 134
fisheri (Thom.) 472
fissicollis (Leont.) 591
fissidens (Anis.) 577
fissidens (Bath.) 582
fissidens (Pol.) 865
fissidens (Proc.) 673
fitzroyi (Lag.) 767
flaccidus (Brad.) 789
flaccidus (Perom.) 401
flacourti (Arch.) 32
flavescens (Croc.) 143
flavescens (Das.) 523
flavescens (Per.) 481
flavescens (Vesp.) 79
flaviceps (Callith.) 28
flavicollis (Mus) 377, 378
flavicollis (Trag.) 688
flavidior (Phyll.) 430
flavidus (Megad.) 408
flavidulus (Mus) 366
flavigula (Must.) 203
flavigularis (Lep.) 545
flavipectus (Mus) 369
flaviventer (Marm.) 344
flaviventer (Mus) 367
flaviventris (Micr.) 450
flavopunctatus (Lophur.) 385
flavus (Bass.) 184
flavus (Per.) 482, 481
flavus (Pot.) 183
flebilis (Mus) 370
floresi (Pterop.) 49
floridana (Blar.) 137
floridana (Lynx) 278
floridana (Neot.) 439
floridanus (Chlam.) 812
floridanus (Geom.) 467
floridanus (Las.) 86
floridanus (Oryz.) 415
floridanus (Perom.) 403
floridanus (Sylv.) 537
floridanus (Tetr.) 599
floridanus (Uroc.) 240
floridanus (Urs.) 181
floweri (Glauc.) 84
floweri (Lic.) 606
floweri (Sciur.) 310
foai (Colob.) 9
foai (Eq.) 645
focalinas (Trog.) 690
fodiens (Tilloth.) 548
foetida (Phoc.) 287
foetulenta (Meph.) 193
foina (Must.) 203
foliatus (Cat.) 865
foliiformis (Pseud.) 561
fondator (Cast.) 346
fontani (Dryop.) 3
fontannesi (Tit.) 531
fontigenus (Micr.) 451
fontis (Cylind.) 295
forcipata (An.) 775
forcipata (Oxy.) 164
formosanus (Sciur.) 318
formosus (Noth.) 41
formosus (Per.) 483
formosus (Pterop.) 53
formosus (Trag.) 688
fortis (All.) 868
fortis (Din.) 262
forsteri (Moloss.) 102
forsteri (Tric.) 504
Fossa 249
fossata (Fel.) 275
fossiger (Tel.) 627
fossor (Eun.) 429
fossor (Tom.) 474
foucki (Mus) 435
fournieri (Capr.) 509
fragilis (Odoc.) 703
francesae (Cercop.) 13
françoisi (Semnop.) 7
franklini (Citell.) 342
franqueti (Epom.) 58
frantziusi (Oct.) 500
fraseri (Anom.) 292
frater (Cten.) 498
frater (Eutam.) 332
fraterculus (Arg.) 637
fraterculus (Gerb.) 356
fraterculus (Perom.) 403
fraternus (Eq.) 643
fraternus (Mor.) 636
fraternus (Mys.) 478
fratrorum (Mus) 371, 546
frederici (Eq.) 646
fremens (Mus) 366
fremonti (Sciur.) 322
frenata (Zor.) 191
frenatus (Prod.) 766
frenatus (Put.) 211
fretus (Isos.) 549
freyeri (Delph.) 760
frinianus (Cerv.) 696

fritschi (Spal.) 466
frontalis (Bib.) 745
frontalis (Erin.) 128
fruehi (Colh.) 591
frugivorus (Pelyc.) 40
frumentor (Sciur.) 323
frustror (Can.) 230
fuchsi (Acr.) 760
fulgens (Oryz.) 416
fulgida (Cav.) 526
fuliginosa (Croc.) 141
fuliginosus (Cercoc.) 15
fuliginosus (Onych.) 398
fuliginosus (Per.) 482
fuliginosus (Sciur.) 320
fulva (Otar.) 279
fulva (Vulp.) 239
fulvescens (Mus) 366
fulvescens (Oryz.) 422
fulviventer (Did.) 855
fulviventer (Oryz.) 418
fulviventer (Micr.) 455
fulviventer (Sigm.) 414
fulviventer (Trag.) 689
fulvorufula (Red.) 722
fulvus (Buff.) 743
fulvus (Derm.) 109
fulvus (Lem.) 33
fulvus (Perom.) 399
fulvus (Thom.) 473
fumeus (Acod.) 434
fumeus (Sor.) 132
fumosus (Vamp.) 117
fumulus (Gerb.) 357
Funambulus 306, 307
fundaminis (Deltath.) 159
funereus (Hylob.) 5
Funisciurus 303
fur (Pol.) 868
furcata (Oldf.) 551
furcatus (Dicr.) 692
furcatus (Mer.) 712
furcatus (Sarc.) 42
Furcifer 707
furcifer (Capr.) 712
Furipterus 107
furnessi (Capr.) 534
furvus (Sigm.) 413
fusca (Neot.) 442
fuscatus (Vesp.) 82
fuscatus (Las.) 86
fuscifrons (Gaz.) 725
fusco-ater (Cynop.) 19
fusco-ater (Mus) 421
fuscogriseus (Did.) 854
fuscipes (Mus) 373
fuscipes (Neot.) 440
fuscus (Das.) 847
fuscus (Eosacc.) 385
fuscus (Cynom.) 16
fuscus (Hylob.) 5
fuscus (Min.) 96
fuscus (Pterop.) 52
fuscus (Tars.) 39
fuscus (Thom.) 472
fuscus (Vespert.) 77

G

gabbi (Sylv.) 536
gadowi (Perom.) 405
gaillardi (Lep.) 545
gaillardi (Prog.) 247
gaillardi (Rouss.) 60
Galago 37, 38
Galecynus 223
galei (Evot.) 445
Galecynus 225
Galeopithecus 121
Galera 198
galera (Herp.) 256
Galeriscus 190
Galerix 123
Galethylax 167
Galictis 197
galictoïdes (Enhyd.) 198
Galidia 259
Galidictis 259
gallarum (Colob.) 10
gallarum (Galag.) 38
gallarum (Or.) 730
galliae (Necr.) 812
gambeli (Perom.) 401
gambianus (Cricet.) 384
gambianus (Epom.) 56
gambianus (Hipp.) 728
gambianus (Nyct.) 104
Gamphotherium 599
ganana (Fun.) 303
ganesa (Steg.) 601
ganodus (Pter.) 170
gansuensis (Mus) 383
gapperi (Evot.) 445
gariepensis (Hyaen.) 243
garleppi (Nect.) 412
garnetti (Galag.) 37
garzoni (Pros.) 560
Garzonia 843, 875
gastaldi (Cerv.) 699
gaudryanus (Triis.) 162
gaudryi (Anom.) 396
gaudryi (Prom.) 190
gaudryi (Prop.) 612
gaudryi (Ronz.) 626
gaudryi (Sciur.) 298
gaurus (Bib.) 744
Gazella 723
gazella (Or.) 729, 730
gegenbauri (Chi.) 591
geismarianus (Noth.) 234
Gelasinus 63
gelidjiensis (Gaz.) 726
Gelocus 686
gemmifer (Blast.) 712
genepaiensis (Simia) 2
Genetta 249
genetta (Gen.) 250
genettoïdes (Gen.) 251, 252
genibarbis (Sciur.) 300
gentilis (Mus) 380
gentilis (Perom.) 407
geoffroyensis (In.) 758
geoffroyi (Fel.) 272
geoffroyi (Midas) 29
Geogale 153
Geolabis 156
Geomys 467
Georychus 488
Geosciurus 306
Gephyranodus 825
Gerbilliscus 356
Gerbillus 354, 356
gerbillus (Gerbill.) 356
gerbillus (Phyll.) 430
gerboa (Jac.) 492, 493
germaini (Mus) 435
germaini (Semnop.) 8
germana (Did.) 855
germinans (Hyaen.) 243, 244
germinatus (Trig.) 579
geronimensis (Phoc.) 287
Geronops 790
gervaisi (Pern.) 595
getulus (Can.) 228
getulus (Xer.) 306
gibbesi (Saur.) 754
gibbon (Hylob.) 4
gibbosus (Cyph.) 786
gibbus (Proad.) 554
gibbsi (Neurotr.) 147
gichiganus (Lep.) 540
gichigensis (Phoc.) 288
gidleyi (Din.) 219
giffardi (Croc.) 144
gigantea (Croc.) 140
gigantea (Manis) 822
gigantea (Pachy.) 163
gigantea (Ratuf.) 308
giganteum (Din.) 598
giganteum (Tit.) 620
giganteus (Amph.) 220
giganteus (Brach.) 651
giganteus (Cerv.) 699
giganteus (Eq.) 643

giganteus (Hel.) 584
giganteus (Pelt.) 804
giganteus (Pot.) 663
giganteus (Pterop.) 50
giganteus (Rhomb.) 361
giganteus (Spal.) 466
gigas (Alc.) 700
gigas (Hydr.) 752
gigas (Lynx.) 278
gigas (Megad.) 73
gigas (Mor.) 795
gigas (Mus) 367
gigas (Phasc.) 830
gigas (Taur.) 733
gigas (Trit.) 622
gilberti (Perom.) 401
gillespiei (Phasc.) 831
gillespii (Eum.) 279
gilli (Turs.) 765
gilva (Neot.) 440
gilvus (Per.) 482
Giraffa 710
glacialis (Bal.) 787
glacialis (Sor.) 133
gladiator (Orc.) 771
glama (Lum.) 676
glangeaudi (Pseud.) 812
glaphyrus (Acod.) 432
glareolus (Evot.) 445, 444
Glauconycteris 84
glaucula (Fel.) 271
glaucus (Rhach.) 786
glebosus (Pleur.) 581
gleimi (Gen.) 251
glirinus (Hesper.) 428
glirinus (Mus) 410
glirinus (Zenk.) 293
Glis 348
glis (Myoxus) 349
Glischropus 83
Globicephalus 770
globiceps (Arch.) 32
globiceps (Glob.) 770
Globilemur 32
Glossonycteris 115
Glossophaga 113
Glossotherium 799, 800, 801
Glyphodon Roth 605
Glyphonycteris 112
Glyphotes 330
Glyptatelus 805
Glyptodon 806
Glyptotherium 809
gmelini (Ov.) 740
Gnathopsis 795
gnu (Conn.) 715
godmanni (Choeron.) 115
goldfussi (Tel.) 628
goldmani (Citell.) 336
goldmani (Fel.) 267
goldmani (Het.) 486
goldmani (Nels.) 438
goldmani (Oryz.) 416
goldmani (Perom.) 408
goldmani (Per.) 485
goldmani (Reith.) 426
goldmani (Sciur.) 325
goldmani (Sylv.) 539
goldmani (Thom.) 474
goliath (Mus) 372
Golunda 388
Gomphotherium 672
Goniacodon 162
goodfellowi (Rhip.) 409
gordoni (Jac.) 492
gordoni (Sciur.) 310
gordonorum (Colobus) 9
göriachensis (Hemic.) 219
Gorilla 2
gorringei (Bothr.) 651
gossei (Syn.) 462
gossypinus (Perom.) 400
goudoti (Eupl.) 259
gouldi (Pterop.) 51
gracile (Hipp.) 641
gracile (Moer.) 598
gracilis (Aymard.) 224
gracilis (Croc.) 140
gracilis (Eq.) 644
gracilis (Eutam.) 332
gracilis (Herp.) 256
gracilis (Lept.) 656, 684
gracilis (Micros.) 291
gracilis (Nesoc.) 384
gracilis (Noth.) 41
gracilis (Nyctin.) 103
gracilis (Ples.) 680
gracilis (Plioh.) 639
gracilis (Proc.) 673
gracilis (Viv.) 245
gracilis (Xiph.) 681
gradatum (Brach.) 608
gradatus (Sten.) 347
graecus (Plioh.) 555
grahamensis (Sciur.) 322
grammurus (Citell.) 336
Grampus 769
granata (Cochl.) 806
granatum (Lic.) 607
grandaevus (Hap.) 790
grandidieri (Cynopt.) 62
grandis (Pelt.) 804
grandis (Pterop.) 49
grangeri (Neot.) 442
grangeri (Sylv.) 538
granosus (Pelt.) 804
granti (Bat.) 389
granti (Eq.) 646
granti (Gen.) 251
granti (Otom.) 362
granti (Rang.) 701
granti (Gaz.) 726
Graphimys 505
Graphiodon 755
Graphiurus 351
gratum (Neoh.) 640
gratus (Limn.) 732
grave (Bar.) 598
grayi (Croc.) 142
grayi (Fel.) 268
grayi (Proc.) 557
grayi (Sciur.) 311
grebnitzki (Ziph.) 777
gregarius (Cynod.) 223
gresslyi Major (Anthr.) 649
gresslyi (Bothr.) 651
grevyi (Eq.) 645
greyi (Cephal.) 222
greyi (Mus) 373
grimmi (Stenopl.) 199
grimmia (Ceph.) 717
grisei-cauda (Sciur.) 312
griseimanus (Sciur.) 311
griseiventer (Cricet.) 395
griseiventer (Mus) 370
griseoflava (Elig.) 427
griseoflavus (Mus) 421
griseoflavus (Reith.) 427
griseoflavus (Sciur.) 324
griseogena (Sciur.) 327
griseopectus (Sciur.) 310
griseoviridis (Cercop.) 12
grisescens (Did.) 854
griseus (Gramp.) 769, 770
griseus (Herp.) 256
griseus (Het.) 486
griseus (Lep.) 546
griseus (Mus) 379
griseus (Pterop.) 52
griseus (Sciur.) 320
griseus (Tam.) 334
grivensis (Sor.) 131
grivensis (Sus) 661
groenlandica (Phoc.) 287
groenlandicus (Lep.) 544
groenlandicus (Rang.) 701
Gronotherium 565
grotei (Hyst.) 510
grunniens (Poeph.) 745
Gryphoca 285
Grypholophodon 584
Gryphopithecus 3

Grypotherium 799, 801
grypus (Halich.) 284
grypus (Scaph.) 592
guadalupensis (Micr.) 455
guairae (Proech.) 506
guardafuensis (Gen.) 249
guatemalae (Uroc.) 240
guatemalensis (Micr.) 457
guayanus (Did.) 855
guayanus (Sciur.) 326
guentheri (Micr.) 449
Guereza 9
Guerlinguetus 327
guianae (Holoch.) 411
guianae (Cav.) 525
guigna (Fel.) 272
Guilielmofloweria 572
guineensis (Epom.) 55
guldenstaedti (Croc.) 142
Gulielmoscottia 47
Gulo 197
gundlachi (Capr.) 509
gunnisoni (Cyn.) 342
guttatus (Cynail.) 265
guttula (Fel.) 271
gwatkinsi (Must.) 204
gyas (Urs.) 179
gymnesicus (Eliom.) 350
gymnicus (Sciur.) 321
Gymnobelideus 829
Gymnoptichus 478, 476, 475
gymnotis (Od.) 706
gymnotis (Phal.) 827
gypsorum (Cephal.) 222
Gymnura 126
gymnura (Saccop.) 98
Gymnuromys 397
Gyriabrus 519
Gyrignophus 505

H

habessinicus (Lep.) 541
Habrocoma 501
Hadropithecus 33
Hadrorhynchus 850
hagenbecki (Cercoc.) 15
haidarum (Eut.) 209
haldemani (Epom.) 55, 56
Halichoerus 284
Halicore 751
Halitherium 749
Halmadromus 840
Halmarhiphus 843
Halmaselus 841
Halmaturus 834
Hallomys 396
Hamadryas 20
hamadryas (Eliom.) 350
hamatus (Cor.) 582
Hapale 28
Hapalemur 34
Hapaloïdes 792
Hapalomys 390
Hapalops 790
Haploconus 570
Haplodontherium 567
Haplogale 199
Haplomeryx 682
Haplomylomys 407
Haplostropha 345
hararensis (Gen.) 251
hardwicki (Nesoc.) 383
hardwickei (Rhinop.) 100
hardyi (Zap.) 490
hargeri (Vulpav.) 216
harlani (Hylob.) 6
harlani (Myl.) 800
harlani (Prisc.) 762
Harlanus 658, 746
harmandi (Macac.) 18
harmandi (Sciur.) 313
harmeri (Per.) 592
harmonicus (Prot.) 789
Harpagolestes 163
Harpalodon 171
Harpiocephalus 88
Harpionycteris 61
Harpyia 63
haroldi (Not.) 584
harringtoni (Gol.) 389
harrisi (Citell.) 335
harrisoni (Keriv.) 95
harrisoni (Prot.) 242
harrisoni (Sciur.) 299, 312
harti (Mus) 381
hartingi (Micr.) 449
hartmannae (Eq.) 646
hartshornianus(Daph.) 217
harwoordi (Gerb.) 358
hatcheri (Prot.) 475
hatcheri (Reith.) 429
Hathlyacynus 174
haugi (Lelf.) 591
haussanus (Oryct.) 823
haydeni (Micr.) 458
haydeni (Pal.) 533
haydenianus (Viv.) 246
hawkeri (Lep.) 542
hayi (Mus) 378
haysi (Tap.) 635
heavisidei (Ceps.) 768
hebes (Vulp.) 239
hebetatus (Ast.) 585
hebridensis (Mus) 378
hecki (Cynop.) 19
hectori (Mes.) 778
Hedimys 521
Hedralophus 591
Hegetotherium 562
heilprinianus (Triis.) 162
heimi (Diell.) 799
heinsii (Ov.) 741
Helarctos 181
Helatetes 631
helatetes (Syn.) 462
helenae (Eucr.) 668
Helicolophodon 584
Helicophora 721
Helicotragus 721
Helictis 190
Heliomys 382
Heliosciurus 301
Heliscomys 475
Helladotherium 709
hellwaldi (Mus) 546
heloceras (Tis.) 620
Helogale 257
Helohippus 614
Helohyus 648
helvolus (Lemm.) 463
helveticus (Choer.) 655
helveticus (Evot.) 445
helveticus (Pseud.) 221
helvolus (Reith.) 427
Hemiauchenia 675
Hemicaulodon 751
Hemicentetes 153
Hemichoerus 654
hemicyclus (Trig.) 580
Hemicyon 219
Hemiderma 113
Hemigalago 38
Hemigale 253
Hemigalidia 259
Hemiganus 824
Hemimeryx 652
hemionus (Eq.) 647
hemionus (Od.) 705
hemippus (Eq.) 647
Hemipsalodon 170
Hemistylops 579
Hemithlaeus 573
Hemitragus 736
Hemiutaetus 818
hemprichi (Hal.) 751
hemprichi (Oton.) 76
hendersoni (Rhynch.) 125
henrici (Hylob.) 6
henricii (Must.) 204
Henricofilholia 591
Henricosbornia 46
Hendecapleura 357
Heptaconus 606

Heptodon 630
hercules (Artib.) 116
herculeum (Ast.) 584
hercynicus (Evot.) 445
hermaphrodytus (Parad.) 254
hernandezi (Fel.) 267
hernandezi (Proc.) 186
hernandezi (Sciur.) 323
Herpestes 255
herpestoïdes (Ood.) 246
Herpetocetus 782
Herpetomys 457
herroni (Perom.) 403
hesperius (Hyp.) 685
hesperius (Tay.) 659
Hesperoptenus 83
Hesperosciurus 320
hesperus (Sten.) 347
hesperus (Thom.) 473
hesperus (Vesp.) 82
hesternus (Cam.) 674
hesternus (Sten.) 815
Heterocephalus 489
Heterocetus 781
Heterodelphis 760
Heterodon 811
heterodon (Cycl.) 671
Heterodontherium 811
heterodontus (Prot.) 672
heterogenidens (Not.) 637
Heterogeomys 470
Heteroglyphis 573
Heterohyrax 556
Heterolambda 571
Heterolophodon 595
Heteromys 485
heterothrix (Liom.) 487
Heterosciurus 309
heudei (Pterop.) 54
heuglini (Pap.) 20
Hexaprotodon 664
hians (Param.) 477
hians (Sinop.) 166
hiatidens (Anapt.) 447
hiberniae (Cerv.) 699
hibernicus (Lep.) 540
hibernicus (Put.) 208
higginsi (Mus) 373
hildebrandti (Rhinol.) 69
hildegardeae (Mus) 374
hilgerti (Cercop.) 12
hilleri (Nyct.) 37
himalaïca (Chimarr.) 145
himalayanus (Marm.) 343
hindei (Mad.) 720
hindei (Mus) 375
hindei (Scotaec.) 85
hindsi (Eutam.) 331
Hipparion 641, 639
hippelaphus (Cerv.) 694
Hipphaplus 641
Hippidion 642
hippodus (Protog.) 296
Hippocamelus 707
Hippodactylus 641
Hippohyus 660
hippolestes (Fel.) 266
hipponensis (Hipp.) 665
Hippopotamus 664, 665
Hipposiderus 70
Hippotigris 645
Hippotragus 727
hippurus (Sciur.) 311
hircus (Capr.) 737
hirsutus (Reith.) 427
hirtensis (Mus) 378
hirtipes (Gerb.) 874, 355
hirtipes (Phyll.) 430
hirtus (Sciur.) 324
hirundo (Scotaec.) 86
Histiotus 77
Histriophoca 285
hispanica (Capr.) 737
hispanicus (Erin.) 127
hispida (Phoc.) 287
hispidus (Cabass.) 820, 821
hispidus (Capr.) 534
hispidus (Per.) 484
hispidus (Sigm.) 412
hodgsoni (Ov.) 741
Hodomys 438
hoffmanni (Sciur.) 327
hoffmanni (Mus) 365, 546, 369
holdichi (Astr.) 584
holmbergi (Paras.) 583
Holochilus 411
Holomeniscus 674
holzerni (Sylv.) 538
holzneri (Meph.) 193
Homacodon 648
Homalodontherium 594
Homalostylops 549
homei (Lag.) 767
Homocamelus 673
Homocentrus 27
Homocetus 773
Homogalax 632
homogenidens (Eost.) 512
Homunculites 27
Homunculus 27
homunculus (Anapt.) 40
hooloch (Hylob.) 5
Hoplocetus 773
Hoplophoneus 262
Hoplophorus 805
horriaeus (Urs.) 180
horribilis (Urs.) 180
horsfieldi (Cynopt.) 62
horstocki (Ped.) 719
hortulanus (Mus) 380
hortulorum (Cerv.) 696
hosei (Buff.) 743
hosei (Fun.) 306
hosei (Sciur.) 299
hosei (Trag.) 690
hottentotus (Chrys.) 155
hottentotus (Geor.) 488
hoyi (Sor.) 135
huachuca (Sciur.) 319
huanachus (Lam.) 676
hudsonica (Meph.) 192
hudsonius (Dicr.) 464
hudsonius (Lib.) 461
hudsonius (Sciur.) 320
hudsonius (Zap.) 490
huerfanensis (Cam.) 674
hulophaga (Blar.) 136
humboldti (Chlam.) 812
humboldti (Con.) 196
humei (Sciur.) 311
humeralis (Nyct.) 87
humeralis (Tay.) 659
humerosum (Ent.) 653
humiliatus (Mus) 365
humilior (Oryz.) 422
humilis (Proz.) 818
humphresiana (Pli.) 674
hundesiensis (Panth.) 723
hundsheimensis (Dic.) 629
hungaricus (Spal.) 466
hunteri (Acom.) 386
hunti (Con.) 195
hupschi (Ples.) 780
hyacynthinus (Neurotr.) 147
Hyaena 242, 244
hyaena (Hyaen.) 244
Hyaenarctos 178
Hyaenictis 245
Hyaenocyon 222
Hyaenodictis 168
Hyaenodon 168
Hyaenognathus 219
hyaenoïdes (Ælur.) 226
hyattanus (Protoch.) 159
hybridus (Hap.) 790
Hydaspitherium 709
Hydrelaphus 691
Hydrochoerus 529
Hydrodamalis 752
hydrodromus (Sor.) 135
Hydrolagus 535

Hydromys 352
Hydropotes 691
Hydrotragus 732
hyenomelas (Hyaen.) 244
hylactor (Cyn.) 224
Hylobates 4
hylocetes (Oryz.) 417
hylocrius (Hem.) 736
Hylonycteris 115
Hyoboops 651
hyognatum (Telm.) 619
Hyomoschus 687
Hyomeryx 666
Hyopotamus 650
Hyopsodus 41
Hyotherium 655
Hyperacrius 457
Hyperoxotodon 566
Hyperleptus 793
Hyperoodon 775
Hypertragulus 685
Hypisodus 683
hypoceras (Symb.) 622
hypoceras (Tit.) 622
Hypogeomys 397
Hypohippus 618, 637
hypoleuca (Micron.) 111
hypoleuca (Ratuf.) 309
hypoleucus (Ceb.) 23
hypomelanus (Pterop.) 52
hypomelas (Cynop.) 19
hypomelas (Erin.) 128
hypophaeus (Sciur.) 320
hypopyrrhus (Sciur.) 323, 324, 325
hypoxanthus (Mus) 377
hypselodus (Mor.) 636
hypsibius (Soric.) 136
Hypsignathus 55
Hypsiprymodon 838, 839
Hypsiprymnopsis 866
Hyrachyus 623
Hyracodon 624
Hyracops 578
Hyracotherium 611, 612
Hyracotheruys 612
Hyrax 555
Hystrix 510
hysudricus (Pot.) 663

I

Ia 77
ibeanus (Tach.) 466
ibericus (Bos) 746
ibericus (Put.) 207
Ibex 738, 738
Ichneumia 257
ichneumon (Herp.) 255
Icochilus 559
Ichthyomys 431
Icticyon 241
Ictidomys 341
Ictis 207
Ictitherium 246
Ictioborus 176
Ictonyx 190
Ictops 155
ida (Cycl.) 804
idahoënsis (Evot.) 446
idahoensis (Sylv.) 539
idahoensis (Thom.) 473
Ideodidelphys 849
Idiocetus 782
Idiurus 293
Iemish 264
ignavus (Marm.) 344
ignavus (Met.) 792
ignifer (Ceph.) 716
ignitus (Cercop.) 15
igniventris (Sciur.) 326
ilensis (Croc.) 142
illapelinus (Mus) 430
illectus (Oryz.) 418
illyricus (Micr.) 460
imbellis (Gerb.) 356
imberbis (Muric.) 385
imberbis (Str.) 733
imbricatus (Mor.) 636
imbricatus (Nes.) 565
imhausi (Loph.) 393
imitator (Ceb.) 23
impavidus (Can.) 230
imperator (Ent.) 653
imperator (Zap.) 491
imperfectus (Gryp.) 584
imperfectus (Pseud.) 554
impiger (Reithr.) 424
impinguatus (Nes.) 565
implicatus (Hyr.) 623
inaequidens (Ellips.) 160
inaequifacies (Eopr.) 604
inaequilatera (Henr.) 592
inambarii (Acod.) 432
inca (Con.) 194
inca (Oxym.) 436
incautus (Myot.) 92
incavatus (Perim.) 516
incerta (Progen.) 247
incipiens (Arch.) 587
incisivum (Ac.) 626
incisivus (Prop.) 805
incitatus (Sylv.) 536
incolumis (Entelos.) 550
incompletus (Hem.) 579
incomtus (Dasym.) 386
incurvatus (Cyrt.) 759
incurvus (Perim.) 516
indefessus (Oryz.) 419
indemnis (Post.) 817
indentatus (Post.) 817
index (Eoh.) 612
indianensis (Can.) 229
indica (Ratuf.) 307
indiculum (Nesc.) 554
indicus (Hyaenod.) 169
indicus (Mus) 370
indicus (Trag.) 688
indifferens (Hap.) 790
Indris 31
Indrodon 291
inermis (Hydr.) 691
infans (Mus) 421
inflatus (Prot.) 218
inflatus (Trig.) 595
informis (Prop.) 806
infralineatus (Mus) 371
infraluteus (Per.) 481
Infrapithecus 46
infumata (Lagoth.) 23
ingens (Ent.) 653
ingens (Hap.) 790
ingens (Paloeop.) 31
ingens (Put.) 206
ingens (Tin.) 586
ingens (Trit.) 620
ingenuus (Neoh.) 640
ingrami (Fel.) 271
ingrami (Sciur.) 328
Inia 758
Iniopsis 760
initialis (Luant.) 509, 522
innesi (Lep.) 542
innesi (Vesp.) 78
innuitus (Micr.) 454
innuitus (Syn.) 462
innuitus (Vulp.) 237
Innuus 17
inornata (Arctog.) 254
inornatus (Cynop.) 19
inostranzewi (Can.) 228
io (Ia) 77
io (Rhog.) 88
insectivora (Sinop.) 166
insignis (Anapt.) 40
insignis (Dendr.) 363
insignis (Fun.) 306
insignis (Lem.) 33
insignis (Mach.) 263
insignis (Megal.) 30
insignis (Meryc.) 637
insignis (Perom.) 403
insignis (Steg). 602
insignis (Zap.) 491
insolatus (Perom.) 402

insolita (Cram.) 609
insonus (Sylv.) 536, 537
instabilis (Tam.) 803
insularis (Did.) 852, 856
insularis Bail. (Micr.) 452
insularis (Myox.) 349
insularis (Pterop.) 53
insulanus (Perom.) 400
insulatus (Eq.) 644
insulatus (Lom.) 508
insulatus (Nes.) 635
insumptus (Trig.) 580
insuperabile (Paras.) 583
integer (Mus) 368
integer (Trig.) 579
Interatherium 558
intercincta (Henr.) 592
Interhippus 635
interlissus (Homal.) 549
intermedia (Morm.) 109
intermedia (Neot.) 440
intermedia (Pachy.) 163
intermedia (Zor.) 191
intermedius (Amph.) 220
intermedius (Can.) 228
intermedius Cope (Eq.) 642
intermedius (Eq.) 644
intermedius (Hyr.) 623
intermedius (Las.) 86
intermedius (Lem.) 33
intermedius (Mim.) 447
intermedius (Mus) 377
intermedius (Myox.) 349
intermedius (Palaeor.) 129
intermedius (Pal.) 534
intermedius (Per.) 484
intermedius (Phen.) 442
intermedius (Reith.) 425
intermedius (Scal.) 150
intermedius (Thom.) 473
intermissum (Lic.) 607
Interodon 795
interpolatum (Plioh.) 639
interpres (Citell.) 335
interruptum (Deltath.) 159
intortum (Machl.) 813
intricatus (Dec.) 574
intufi (Macrosc.) 124
inusta (Paul.) 596
invelatus (Par.) 839
inyoensis (Eutam.) 332
iris (Oxym.) 436
irregularis (Not.) 548
irregularis (Pleur.) 588
irroratus (Otom.) 361
irroratus (Sciur.) 328
isabella (Gaz.) 725
isabellinus (Lep.) 542
isabellinus (Macr.) 834
isabellinus (Urs.) 179
isaaci (Booc.) 732
Ischyrorhynchus 757
Isectolophus 633
islandica (Bal.) 787
islandicus (Mus) 378, 380
Isocetus 782
Isolophodon 584
isonesum (Neoh.) 640
Isostylops 549
Isotemnus 587
Isothrix 504
isselanum (Chasm.) 631
isselanum (Prop.) 613
isselensis (Loph.) 631
Issiodoromys 295
isthmica (Das.) 522
isthmius (Liom.) 487
isthmius (Sciur.) 329
italiae (Cerv.) 699
italicus (Champs.) 758
italicus (Erin.) 127
italicus (Put.) 207
Ithygrammodon 684
Isutaetus 818
Ixacanthus 762

J

jacksoni (Bub.) 714
jacksoni (Eucr.) 668
jacksoni (Heliosc.) 302
jacksoni (Meryc.) 667
jacksoni (Proc.) 556
Jaculus 492
jaculus Pall. (Alact.) 494
jaculus (Jac.) 492
jagori (Ptenoch.) 63
jaguarundi (Fel.) 274
jalapae (Oryz.) 416
jalapae (Reith.) 426
jaliscensis (Myot.) 93
jallae (Eq.) 646
jalorensis (Fun.) 306
jalorensis (Mus) 370
jamaïcensis (Artib.) 116
jarrovi (Pelyc.) 40
javanensis (Myd.) 189
javanica (Manis) 822
javanicus (Hylob.) 5
javanicus (Nyct.) 37
javanicus (Trag.) 688, 689, 690
jayakari (Hem.) 736
jayakari (Proc.) 556
jeffersoni (Meg.) 794
jeffersoni (Sciur.) 318
jemlaïcus (Hem.) 736
Jentinkia 184
jerdoni (Cap.) 739
jesupi (Chirod.) 118
jesupi (Het.) 486
jheringi (Ast.) 584
jheringi (Oxym.) 436
jobiensis (Nyct.) 105
jochelsoni (Evot.) 444
johnstoni (Ceph.) 715
johnstoni (Cercoc.) 15
johnstoni (Ok.) 709
johorensis (Ratuf.) 308
Josepholeidya 571
jourdani (Mach.) 263
jourdani (Sciur.) 299
jourensis (Capr.) 737
jubata (Myrm.) 803
jubata (Otar.) 279
jubata (Ov.) 740
jubatus (Cynail.) 265
jubatus (Dyn.) 226
jubatus (Pterop.) 48
jugularis (Trag.) 689
juliacae (Oxym.) 436
jullyi (Lem.) 33

K

kadiacensis (Citell.) 338
kadiacensis (Micr.) 453
kaffensis (Heliosc.) 302
kaffensis (Can.) 232
kamensis (Cricet.) 395
kamptzi (Fel.) 265
kamtschaticus (Evot.) 446, 447
kamtschaticus (Micr.) 450
kanchil (Trag.) 689
kandianus (Mus) 370
Kannabateomys 502
kansanus (Cam.) 674
kappleri (Tat.) 814
karagan (Vulp.) 236
karaikense (Ast.) 584
karaikense (Prot.) 605
karaikense (Thoat.) 606
karaikensis (Sten.) 814
karaikensis (Theos.) 609
karelini (Ov.) 741
karense (Anthr.) 650
karkinophaga (Did.) 852
karnuliensis (Sus) 661
karreri (Acr.) 760
kaznakovi (Micr.) 456
keaysi (Did.) 856
keaysi (Oryz.) 419
keeni (Myot.) 94
keeni (Perom.) 402

Kekenodon 754
kelleni (Graph.) 351
kelleni (Ped.) 719
Kemas 735
kenaïensis (Must.) 204
kenaïensis (Ov.) 742
kenaiensis (Vulp.) 237
keniae (Heliosc.) 302
kennedyi (Or.) 735
kerabau (Buff.) 743
keraudreni (Pterop.) 51, 53
Kerivoula 95
kerstingi (Proc.) 556
keyensis (Pterop.) 49
khersonensis (Proc.) 673
kidderi (Urs.) 180
kina (Mus) 367
kingi (Delph.) 772
kirgisorum (Spal.) 467
kirki (Colobus) 9
klaatschi (Pyr.) 595
klagesi (Did.) 855
klamathensis (Lep.) 545
klamathensis (Reith.) 425
klossi (Sciur.) 314
knoblochi (Cam.) 677
knochenhaureri (El.) 602
Koalemus 826
koba (Hipp.) 728
koenigi (Cricet.) 394
Kogia 774
kolbi (Cercop.) 13
kollmanni (Deg.) 562
kolymensis (Och.) 533
kongensis (Sciur.) 317
koolo-kamba (Anthrop.) 2
kowaleskianus (Hem.) 573
kowalevskyi (Tetr.) 682
kozeritzi (Did.) 853
kozlovi (Cricet.) 395
krahuletzi (Acr.) 760
krahuletzi (Met.) 750
kruppi (Plioh.) 555
kuatunensis (Must.) 204
kuchingensis (Sciur.) 311
kuckenthali (Croc.) 140
kudu (Streps.) 733
kuhli (Cerv.) 695
kuhli (Sciur.) 329
kuhli (Vesp.) 82
kurilensis (Arct.) 280
Kurtodon 860

L

labecula (Perom.) 399
labiatum (Poëb.) 671
labiatus (Tay.) 659
labilis (Ech.) 504
labradorius (Lep.) 544
labradorius (Micr.) 451
labrosus (Meryc.) 638
labyrinthica (Vict.) 577, 615
lacernatus (Arvic.) 387
lacerum (Proth.) 605
laceyi Reith.) 425
lachuguilla (Thom.) 474
lacostei (Capr.) 534
lacrymans (Cerv.) 693
lacunifera (Othn.) 46
lacustris (Ceb.) 654
lacustris (Proc.) 673
lacustris (Put.) 206
ladas (Zap.) 490
ladogensis (Phoc.) 288
laenata (Ratuf.) 309
laenatus (Coend.) 514
Laephotis 77
laevatus (Met.) 810
laevipes (Gaz.) 725
laevis (Mylag.) 296
laevis (Tel.) 842
laeviusculus (Ast.) 585
laeviusculus (Met.) 792
laevus (Ant.) 816
lagena (Pro.) 815
lageniformis (Met.) 815
Lagenorhynchus 767
Lagidium 517
lagochilus (Carpon.) 65
Lagomys 532
lagophagus (Bun.) 201
Lagorchestes 837
Lagopsis 531
lagopus (Vulp.) 237
Lagostomus 516
Lagothrix 23
Lagotis 517
Lagostrophus 837, 838
Lagurus 455
lalandei (Cercop.) 12
Lama 676
lama (Micr.) 456
lamandini (Hem.) 654
Lambdoconus 574
lambdoïdens (Ent.) 475
Lambdotherium 618
lamia (Oryz.) 421
lampensis (Trag.) 690
lanatus (Hesper.) 428
lancavensis (Mus) 365
lancavensis (Trag.) 690
lanceolatus (Lonch.) 574
lanciformis (Per.) 573
landakkensis (Simia) 1
landbecki (Mus) 437
landeri (Rhinol.) 69
langheldi (Hipp.) 728
langi (Xesm.) 605
laniger (Chinch.) 517
laniger (Did.) 855
laniger (Oryz.) 423
Laniodon 802
lankesteri (Rhyph.) 591
lanosa (Keriv.) 95
Lanthanotherium 123
lanuginosus (Mystr.) 396
Laodon 859
lapidarius (Eosacc.) 385
lar (Hylob.) 4
largha (Phoc.) 286, 287
larteti (Fel.) 268
larteti (Loph.) 632
larvatus (Nasalis) 8
larvatus (Pot.) 663
lascivus (Sciur.) 301
Lasionycteris 83
lasiotus (Cic.) 629
Lasiurus 86
latastei (Evot.) 447
latastei (Gerb.) 356
latastei (Proc.) 556
Latax 215
lataxina (Lutra) 214
lateralis (Callosp.) 335
lateralis (Can.) 232
lateralis (Mus) 375
lateralis (Prod.) 765
laternarium (Ep.) 608
laticaudatus (Fun.) 306
laticaudatus (Nyctin.) 103
laticeps (Alact.) 494
laticeps (Limn.) 618
laticeps (Mer.) 669
laticeps (Oryz.) 420
laticeps (Thom.) 471
laticincta (Scab.) 580
laticonus (Neph.) 576
laticuneis (Eoh.) 612
laticuneus (Hyops.) 42
latidens (Ælur.) 260
latidens (Anis.) 577
latidens (Can.) 235
latidens (Cor.) 582
latidens (Cynopt.) 62
latidens (List.) 660
latidens (Micros.) 291
latidens (Mach.) 263
latifolium (Phyll.) 112
latifrons (Alc.) 700
latifrons (Agr.) 667
latifrons (Bis.) 746
latifrons (Can.) 228
latipes (Cor.) 582

latirostris (Eur.) 636
latirostris (Thom.) 474
latirostris (Trich.) 749
latouchei (Mus) 367
latrans (Can.) 230
latus (Protad.) 502
laucha (Eligm.) 428
lautensis (Sciur.) 314
lautricensis (Loph.) 632
Lavia 73
laxus (Ut.) 817
layardi (Mes.) 778
leander (Chimarr.) 145
leche (Cob.) 721
lechei (Acod.) 434
lechei (Did.) 853
lechei (Geor.) 488
lechei (Pol.) 608
lecontei (Sigm.) 347
lecontei (Reithr.) 424
Leggada 382
lehmann-nitschei (Tach.) 563
lehocla (Mus) 376
leidyi (Delph.) 762
leidyi (Meg.) 794
leidyi (Trit.) 622
leineri (Can.) 228
Leiponyx 64
Leithia 293
Lelfunia 591
lelwel (Bub.) 714
lemanense (Ac.) 627
lemanensis (Amph.) 220
lemerlei (Hipp.) 665
Lemmus 462
lemniscatus (Fun.) 303
lemoinei (Arctoc.) 161
lemoinei (Henr.) 592
lemoinei (Paras.) 583
lemoinianus (Hyops.) 42
Lemudeus 595
Lemur 33
lemur (Can.) 235
lemurinus (Lept.) 656
lemuroïdes (Promiocl.) 43
lenis (Ant.) 816
Lenomys 390
Lenothrix 390
lentus (All.) 868
lentus (Anc.) 592
lentus (Perch.) 657
leo (Fel.) 265
leobensis (Ples.) 201
leoninus (Macac.) 17
leoninus (Macr.) 282
Leontinia 591
Leontopithecus 28
Leopardus 267
lepida (Eligm.) 428
lepida (Neot.) 441
Lepidolemur 34
lepidus (Cerv.) 695
lepidus (Pterop.) 53
leporinum (Dich.) 679
leporinum (Hyrac.) 611
Leptaceratherium 625
Leptacotherulum 654
Leptarctus 184
Leptauchenia 670, 683
Lepthyaena 245
Leptictis 156
Leptobos 744
Leptocebus 15
leptocephalus (Od.) 706
leptocerus (Gaz.) 725
Leptochoerus 656
Leptocladus 858
leptodactylus (Mus) 421
Leptodon 555
leptodus (Param.) 477
leptognathum (Proad.) 563
leptognathus (Diss.) 163
Leptomanis 812
Leptomeryx 683
leptomylus (Viv.) 246
Leptomys 353
Leptonychotes 284
Leptonycteris 114
leptonyx (Ogm.) 283
leptophrys (Pleur.) 475
Leptoplesictis 199
leptops (Meph.) 192
Leptoreodon 684
leptorhyncha (Viv.) 247
leptorhynchus (Hipp.) 665
leptorhynchus (Loph.) 632
leptorhynchus (Parac.) 224
leptostomus (Meg.) 795
Leptotherium 713
Leptotragulus 684
leptura (Gen.) 250
lepturus (Het.) 486
lepturus (Mus) 437
leptus (Put.) 210
Lepus 540
lerotinus (Eliom.) 350
lervia (Amm.) 739
lessoni (Liss.) 766
lestes (Can.) 230
Lestodon 802
letochae (Acr.) 760
leucampyx (Cercop.) 14
leucas (Delph.) 772
leuciscus (Hylob.) 5
leucoblephara (Cav.) 526
leucocephalus (Sciur.) 313
leucochilus (Ceph.) 717
leucodon (Thom.) 471
leucogaster Brandt (Holoch.) 411
leucogaster (Mosch.) 691
leucogaster (Onych.) 398
leucogastra (Harp.) 89
leucogenys (Hylob.) 5
leucolachnea (Must.) 203
Leucomitra 193
leucomus (Sciur.) 316
leucomystax (Callic.) 25
Leuconoë 89
leuconota (Mell.) 190
leuconotus (Con.) 195
leuconyx (Urs.) 180
leucophaeus (Hipp.) 728
leucophaeus (Micr.) 455
leucopterus (Pterop.) 53
leucoprosopus (Ceph.) 717
leucopus Higg. (Mus) 373
leucopus (Perom.) 399
leucopus (Vulp.) 236
leucopyga (Cav.) 526
leucoramphus (Liss.) 766
leucoryx (Gr.) 729
leucosteus (Phlaoc.) 185
leucostigma (Fun.) 304
leucostoma (Callot.) 280
leucotis (Must.) 203
leucotis (Sciur.) 317, 320
leucotis (Sigm.) 414
leucura (Craur.-Echiothr.) 546
leucura (Hyst.) 510
leucurus (Citell.) 335
leucurus (Od.) 704
leucurus (Sciur.) 317
levipes (Oryz.) 419
levipes (Reith.) 427
levisanus (Gon.) 162
lewisi (Cyn.) 342
lewisi (Mus) 379
leymeyrei (Cephal.) 222
l'hoesti (Cercop.) 14
liardensis (Ov.) 741
Liarthrus 583
libericus (Heliosc.) 302
libidinosus (Ceb.) 23
libyca (Eos.) 749
libyca (Fel.) 273
libycum (Hipp.) 641
Libytherium 709
Licaphrium 606
Licaphrops 604
Lichonycteris 115
lichtensteini (Bub.) 714

lichtensteini (Od.) 705
liebrechtsi (Ok.) 709
ligatus (Oroac.) 574
ligeris (Eq.) 645
lilfordi (Lep.) 541
lilium (Sturn.) 119
lignicolor (Croc.) 143
Limacomys 363
limbatus (Nyct.) 104
limitis (Felis) 270
Limnenetes 668
Limnocyon 165
Limnogale 154
Limnohyops 618
Limnolagus 535
Limnotragus 732
limosus (Thom.) 472
limpidus (Pleur.) 588
limum (Hapl.) 567
lingensis (Mus) 366
lingungensis (Sciur.) 315
Linsanga 252
linzianus (Aul.) 781
liodon (Gerbill.) 354
Liomys 487
Liotomus 870
lippincottianus (Cynod.) 223
Lissodelphis 766
listai (Iem.) 264
listai (Neom.) 801
Listriodon 660
Listriotherium 584
Lithocranius 727
Lithops 566
littledalei (Ov.) 741
littoralis (Cav.) 526
littoralis (Uroc.) 240
littoralis (Sigm.) 413
lituratus (Artib.) 116
livingstoni (Pterop.) 54
livingstoni (Taur.) 733
livingstonianus (Nes.) 719
lobatus (Cor.) 581
lobatus (Nyct.) 104
lobatus (Rhinol.) 69
lobengulae (Gerbill.) 355
Lobodon 284
lobulata (Pelyc.) 191
lockharti (List.) 660
loderi (Gaz.) 725
loderi (Cob.) 721
loennbergi (Lam.) 676
Lomaphorelus 805
Lomaphorus 808
lomas (Cor.) 582
lombocensis (Pterop.) 52
Lomomys 508
Loncheres 503
Lonchoconus 574
Lonchoglossa 115
Lonchophorus 503
Lonchophylla 114
Lonchorina 110
Loncus 563
longaeva (Pseud.) 172
longibarbus (Mus) 428
longicauda (Hyst.) 510, 511
longicauda (Sor.) 133
longicaudata (Meph.) 193
longicaudata (Tam.) 803
longicaudatus (Cricet.) 396
longicaudatus (Mus) 430
longicaudatus (Pant.) 648
longicaudatus (Podan.) 392
longicaudatus (Oryz.) 421
longicaudus (Micr.) 454
longicaudus (Gerb.) 356, 355
longicaudus (Micr.) 454
longicaudus (Onych.) 398
longicaudus (Phen.) 443
longicaudus (Put.) 211
longicaudus (Reith.) 425
longiceps (Cam.) 683
longiceps (Hap.) 790
longicrus (Myot.) 92
longidens (Anis.) 577
longifolium (Anthoc.) 112
longifrons (Cet.) 756
longifrons (Ep.) 668
longifrons (Mar.) 360
longimana (Meg.) 785
longimanus (Taph.) 99
longimembris (Per.) 483
longipilis (Acodon) 432
longipilis Gould (Mus) 373
longipes (Ac.) 627
longipes (Ony.) 398
longipes (Ov.) 740
longipes (Oxyd.) 673
longipes (Perod.) 480
longirostris (Esch.) 674
longirostris (Eur.) 761
longirostris (Gloss.) 113
longirostris (Pal.) 619
longirostris (Prod.) 766
longirostris (Sor.) 134
longirostris (Sus) 662
longirostris (Talpa) 149
longirostris (Tetr.) 600
loochoensis (Pterop.) 53
loomisi (Prot.) 126
Lophiodochoerus 632
Lophiodon 631, 633
Lophiodonticulus 630
lophiodontoïdes (Isot.) 588
Lophiolambda 572
Lophiomeryx 685
Lophiomys 393
Lophiotherium 614, 612
Lophocetus 761
Lophocoelodus 590
lophodonta (Henric.) 46
lephogenius (Acr.) 759
Lophogonodon 608
Lophopithecus 6
Lophostoma 111
Lophuromys 384
lophurus (Perom.) 404
loquax (Sciur.) 321
lordi (Per.) 483
loringi (Evot.) 445
Loris 37
lorteti (Pseud.) 264
lotor (Proc.) 186
louisianae (Od.) 704
lovati (Dendr.) 363
lovisati (Aul.) 781
Loxocoelus 592
Loxodon 602
loxodus (Prol.) 531
Loxomylus 520
Luantus 509, 522
lucaris (Tax.) 477
lucasi (Ptenoch.) 63
luciae (Megal.) 415
luciae (Monoph.) 114
luciae (Stenod.) 118
lucida (Tup.) 122
lucidus (Met.) 816
lucifer (Das.) 523
lucifer (Myd.) 189
lucifer (Pterop.) 48
lucifugus (Myot.) 92
lüdorfi (Cerv.) 697
ludovicianus (Cyn.) 342
ludovicianus (Micr.) 457
ludovicianus (Sciur.) 318
lugdunense (Pal.) 615
lugens (Ceph.) 716
lugubris (Cab.) 821
lujanensis (Cten.) 498
lujanensis (Diast.) 610
lunata (Phoc.) 768
lunatus (Dam.) 715
lunatus (Mus) 421
lunulata (Het.) 571
lupaster (Can.) 231
lupina (Oxy.) 164
lupinus (Pseud.) 22
Lupulus 231

lupus (Can.) 228
luscus (Gulo) 197
lustrata (Henr.) 592
luteiventris (Eutam.) 332
lutensis (Put.) 206
luteola (Nyct.) 74
luteolus (Cten.) 498
luteolus (Gerb.) 357
luteolus (Urs.) 181
lutescens (Acod.) 435
lutescens (Ell.) 464
lutescens (Geom.) 468
lutescens (Holoch.) 412
lutescens (Lep.) 540
lutescens (Phyll.) 430
lutescens (Sciur.) 314
lutescens (Trag.) 688
Lutra 213
lutreocephalus (Put.) 206
Lutreola 205
lutreola (Put.) 205
Lutrictis 212
lutris (Lat.) 215
luzoniensis (Cynopt.) 62
luzonicus (Mus) 368
lybica (Zor.) 191
lybicus (Urs.) 179
Lycaon 241
Lycyaena 245
lydekkeri (Capr.) 738
lydekkeri (Manis) 822
lydekkeri (Nes.) 566
lydekkeri (Pap.) 20
lydekkeri (Theos.) 609
lyllei (Sor.) 134
lylei (Pter.) 298
Lymodon 797
Lyncodon 198
Lynx 276
lyonsi (Moer.) 598
Lyroderma 73
Lysiurus 820
lysteri (Tam.) 334

M

Macacus 17
macassaricus (Pterop.) 52
macconnelli (Mes.) 118
macconnelli (Rhip.) 409
macconnelli (Sciur.) 327
macdonaldi (Notopt.) 67
macfarlani (Lep.) 544
macfarlani (Micr.) 453
Machairodus 263
machlis (Alc.) 700
Machlydotherium 813
machrinus (Scal.) 150
mackensiei (Phen.) 443
mackinderi (Proc.) 556
mackloti (Pterop.) 48
macleari (Mus) 368
macracanthus (Erin.) 128
Macrauchenia 610
macrocephalus (Epom.) 55
macrocephalus (Harp.) 163
macrocephalus (Phys.) 774
macrocercus (Mus) 410
Macrochirifer 760
Macrocyon 227
macrodens (Phoc.) 286
macrodon (Fib.) 461
macrodon (Gal.) 197
macrodon (Put.) 206
macrodonta (Pseud.) 172
Macroeuphractus 819
macrogenius (Acr.) 759
macrogenius (Champs.) 758
Macrogeomys 470
Macroglossus 65
macrognathus (Acr.) 759
macrognathus (Crypt.) 44
macrognathus (Pachyp.) 47
macrolepis (Mus) 375
macronychus (Mus) 435
Macrophyllum 110
Macropus 833
macropus (Micr.) 460
macropygmaeus (Sor.) 131
Macrorhinus 282
macrorhinus (Perom.) 402
macrorhynchus (Glob.) 770
Macroscelides 124
macrostegus (Prom.) 669
macrostomus (Loph.) 590
Macrotarsomys 397
Macrotherium 595
macrotis (Corin.) 75
maroctis (Idiur.) 293
macrotis (Neot.) 440
macrotis (Nyctin.) 103
macrotis (Od.) 705
macrotis (Pterop.) 52
macrotis (Sciur.) 300
macrotis (Trich.) 512
macrotis (Vulp.) 239
Macrotolagus 545
macroura (Ath.) 511
macroura (Meph.) 193
macroura (Vulp.) 239
macrourus (Micr.) 454
macrurus (Od.) 704
macrurus (Sor.) 132
maculata (Bal.) 63
maculata (Lynx) 278
maculata (Eud.) 76
maculicollis (Lutra) 214
maculiventer (Oryz.) 418
madagascariense (Brady.) 875, 788
madagascariense (Brad.) 788
madagascariensis (Hipp.) 665
madagascariensis (Megal.) 30
madisonius (Mer.) 669
madisonius (Pal.) 692
madisonius (Proc.) 673
Madoqua 719
madrensis (Callosp.) 335
maeandrinus (Din.) 219
magdalenae (Oryz.) 419
magellanicus (Acod.) 433
Magestus 524
magister (Neot.) 439
magna (Amm.) 739
magnificus (Plios.) 549
magnum (Astr.) 584
magnum (Pal.) 616
magnus (Tetr.) 653
magruderensis (Per.) 483
Maimon 21
mainitensis (Buff.) 743
major (Amph.) 220
major (Aplod.) 348
major (Bub.) 714
major (Citell.) 340
major (Din.) 262
major (Ep.) 668
major (Eq.) 642
major (Gelas.) 64
major (Het.) 781
major (Lept.) 670
major (Meph.) 193
major (Mus) 378
major (Nat.) 107
major (Neurotr.) 147
major (Nyct.) 105
major (Or.) 614
major (Pal.) 619
major (Perom.) 403
major (Proc.) 673
major (Sigm.) 413
major (Sinop.) 166
major (Sus) 660
major (Sylv.) 538
major (Tel.) 627
major (Zap.) 491
majori (Megal.) 415
majori (Must.) 202
majori (Trem.) 182
majusculus (Diad.) 607
makkovikensis (Sciur.) 300
malabarica (Ratuf.) 308

malaccana (Tup.) 122
malaccensis (Viv.) 248
Malacomys 384
malacorhinus (Ac.) 627
Malacothrix 364
malaianus (Nyct.) 37
malaris (Indrod.) 291
malaspinensis (Arch.) 816
malaspinensis (Glypt.) 805
malayanus (Rhinol.) 68
malayamus (Urs.) 181
maldani (Prop.) 612
Mallomys 390
mallurus (Sylv.) 537
mambrina (Capr.) 737
mamillaris (Ov.) 741
mamma (Lambd.) 574
mammifer (Lept.) 683
Mammut 600
managuensis (Sciur.) 325
Manatherium 748
manatus (Trich.) 749
mandarinus (Cerv.) 696
mandarinus (Micr.) 458
mandingo (Fun.) 304
maniculata (Fel.) 273
maniculatus (Perom.) 401
manipurensis (Sciur.) 317
Manis 822
Mannodon 865 (nec 839), 875
mansalaris (Sciur.) 315
mantchuricus (Capr.) 702
mantchuricus (Cerv.) 696
mantchuricus (Mus) 381
Manteoceras 618
manteoceras (Limn.) 619
Manteodon 581
manul foss. (Fel.) 273
mapurito (Con.) 194
maral (Cerv.) 697
marculus (Tych.) 590
margaritae (Fel.) 273
margaritae (Per.) 485
margeriei (Prost.) 574
marginalis (Oldf.) 552
marginalis (Parac.) 553
marginata (Ern.) 575
marginata (Neob.) 786
marginatus (Citell.) 340
marginatus (Cor.) 581
marginatus (Cynopt.) 61
marginatus (Prod.) 765
marguerittei (Fel.) 273
maria (Cob.) 720
mariae (Eq.) 646
mariannus (Pterop.) 53
mariquensis (Croc.) 143
mariquensis (Mus) 375
maritimus (Bath.) 487
maritimus (Phyll.) 430
maritimus (Urs.) 178
maritimus (Sciur.) 317
marmorata (Fel.) 269
marmorata (Proc.) 557
Marmosa 855
marmosurus (Rhip.) 410
Marmota 343
Marputius 194
marshi (Hyops.) 42
marshi (Lept.) 684
marshi (Meg.) 621
marshi (Met.) 812
marshi (Vulpav.) 216
marsupialis (Did.) 852
martensi (Croc.) 143
martiale (Paras.) 583
martiensseni (Croc.) 145
martini (Cercop.) 11, 11
mascotensis (Sigm.) 413
mashonae (Eosacc.) 385
massaïca (Fel.) 265
massaesylium (Hipp.) 641
massetericus (Viv.) 246
Massoutiera 496
Mastacomys 391
Mastodon 600
mater (Arch.) 522
mater (Carol.) 568
matris-optimae (Can.) 228
matschiei (Cercop.) 13
matschiei (Colob.) 10
matschiei (Gen.) 252
matschiei (Petr.) 125
matschiei (Proc.) 556
matutinum (Proh.) 611
matutinus (Bor.) 867
Matyoscor 509
mauritanicus (Bos) 747
mauritanicus (Eq.) 645
mauritianus (Taph.) 99
maurus (Cynop.) 19
maurus (Moloss.) 101
maurus (Semnop.) 7
maxima (Fel.) 266
maxima (Vesp.) 80
maximus (Agr.) 666
maximus (Dendr.) 837
Maxschlosseria 593
mayema (Gorilla) 2
mayensis (Blar.) 137
Mazama 703. 707
mazama (Evot.) 446
mazama (Thom.) 472
mearnsi (Can.) 230
mearnsi (Con.) 195
mearnsi (Perom.) 401
mearnsi (Per.) 481
mearnsi (Sciur.) 322
mearnsi (Sylv.) 537
Mecorhinus 790
medellinensis (Sciur.) 327
media (Fel.) 272
mediaevus (Ptil.) 870
mediale (Proh.) 611
medianus (Prop.) 560
mediterranea (Fel.) 273
mediterranea (Must.) 203
mediterraneus (Delph.)765
mediterraneus (Lep.) 541
mediterraneus (Mel.) 188
medioximus (Syn.) 462
medium (Hyoth.) 656
medius (Limn.) 165
medius (Meryc.) 637
medius (Perom.) 400
medius (Pterop.) 50
medius (Tit.) 622
megacephalus (Microd.) 481
Megacerodon 574
Megacerops 620
Megaceros 699
megaceros (Capr.) 739
Megaderma 73
megadon (Oryz.) 417
Megadontomys 408
Megaerops 63
Megaladapis 30
megalodus (Ac.) 627
Megaloglossus 66
Megalohyrax 555
Megalomeryx 674
Megalomys 415
Megalonyx 794
megalonyx (Acod.) 435
Megalophodon 584
megalophylla (Morm.) 109
Megalotis 239
megalotis (Dorc.) 727
megalotis (Micron.) 111
megalotis (Mus) 410, 430
megalotis (Nyctin.) 103
megalotis (Otoc.) 242
megalotis (Perom.) 403
megalotis (Reithr.) 425
megalotus (Pot.) 183
megalurus (Vesp.) 79
Megamys 518
Megaptera 785
megarhinum (Telm.) 619
megaspila (Viv.) 248
Megastus 524
Megatherium 796

Megencephalon 215
mehelyi (Rhinol.) 68
meissneri (Choer.) 655
melampus (Æpyc.) 722
melampus (Cass.) 234
melampus (Mus) 435
melania (Sciur.) 325
melanizon (Mus) 435
melanocarpus (Perom.) 404
melanocephalus (Cynopt.) 63
melanogaster (Sciur.) 313
melanoleucus (Ailurop.) 182
Melanomys 421
melanophrys (Onych.) 398
melanopogon (Pterop.) 49
melanopogon (Taph.) 99
melanops (Sciur.) 314
melanops (Melon.) 66
melanops (Thom.) 472
melanonotus (Mus) 428
melanotis (Dendr.) 363
melanotis (Lep.) 545
melanotis (Macrosc.) 125
melanotis (Mus) 421
melanotis (Oryz.) 417
melanotis (Ped.) 718
melanotis (Per.) 482
melanotis (Sigm.) 414
melanura (Gaz.) 725
melanura (Phasc.) 847
melanurus (Carp.) 389
melanurus (Did.) 854
melanurus (Eliom.) 351
melanurus (Eutam.) 333
melanurus (Herp.) 256
melanurus (Mer.) 359
melanurus (Rhynch.) 125
melas (Glob.) 770
Meles 188
melleri (Rhynch.) 258
Mellivora 189
Mellivorodon 189
melitensis (Hipp.) 665
melitensis (Leith.) 293
Melonycteris 66
Melursus 182
meminna (Trag.) 688
Menacodon 861
menadensis (Bon.) 60
mendocinus (Cten.) 498
menelicki (Lutra) 214
menelicki (Trog.) 731
mengesi (Capr.) 738
mengesi (Cob.) 721
Menilaus 794
Meniscodon 578
Meniscoëssus 870
Meniscotherium 577
Menodus 620
Menops 622
mentalis (Pelyc.) 40
mephistopheles (Pud.) 708
mephitica (Meph.) 192
Mephitis 191
mercerii (Smil.) 264
mercki (Rhin.) 630
meridensis (Did.) 853
meridensis (Nas.) 185
meridensis (Oryz.) 418
meridensis (Pot.) 183
meridensis (Sciur.) 327
meridanus (Gerb.) 356
meridionale (Parah.) 639
meridionalis (El.) 602
meridionalis (Lep.) 541
meridionalis (Urs.) 179
Meriones 359
merriami (Cerv.) 698
merriami (Dipod.) 479
merriami (Eutam.) 331
merriami (Lep.) 545
merriami (Per.) 481
merriami (Reithr.) 424
merriami (Sor.) 134
merriami (Urs.) 179
Merycochoerus 669
Merycodesmus 684
Merycodus 712
Merychippus 637
Merychyus 670
Merycoidodon 667
Merycopotamus 652
Merycotherium 676
mes-americana (Did.) 852
Mesembriotherium 584
Mesitotherium 832
Mesocetus 781
Mesocricetus 394
Mesocyon 218
Mesodectes 156
Mesolama 675
mesoleucus (Con.) 195
mesomelas (Can.) 232
mesomelas (Dendr.) 362
mesomelas (Meph.) 192
mesomelas (Perom.) 401
Mesomys 503, 505
Mesonyx 164
Mesophylla 118
Mesopithecus 6
Mesoplodon 777
mesopotamiae (Cerv.) 699
Mesoreodon 668
Mesorhinus 610
Mesotapirus 633
Mesotaria 282
Mesotherium 562, 832
Mesoteras 786
messorius (Dendr.) 363
messorius (Mus) 382
messorius (Oryz.) 422
Metacheiromys 812
Metachirus 854
Metadichobune 654
Metaepanorthus 841
Metalophodon 581
Metamynodon 624
Metaxitherium 750
Meteutatus 815
Metopocetus 779
Metopotherium 792
Metopotoxus 810
Metriodromus 840
Metriotherium 680
metsiacus (Trig.) 648
mettada (Mus) 371
mexicana (Alouat.) 22
mexicana (Ant.) 713
mexicana (Chil.) 108
mexicana (Neot.) 439
mexicanus (Citell.) 341
mexicanus (Las.) 87
mexicanus (Micron.) 111
mexicanus (Micr.) 455
mexicanus (Myot.) 93
mexicanus (Nat.) 107
mexicanus (Od.) 705
mexicanus (Oryz.) 416
mexicanus (Ov.) 741
mexicanus (Per.) 482
meyeri (Lenom.) 390, 546
meyeri (Odonton.) 64
meyeri (Prol.) 531
meyeri (Sor.) 131
mhorr (Gaz.) 726
michaelseni (Not.) 436
michianus (Elaph.) 694
michiganensis (Perom.) 404
Microbiotherium 849
Microcavia 525
Microcebus 35
microcephalus (Micr.) 452
Microchoerus 43
Microclaenodon 162
Microconodon 863
Microdipodops 481
microdon (Acoel.) 551
microdon (Reith.) 426
microdon (Sigm.) 413
Microgale 154
Microlagus 539
Microlestes 866, 875

Micromeryx 692
Micromys 381
Micronycteris 111
microphthalmus (Spal.) 466
microphyllum (Rhinop.) 100
Micropteropus 58
micropus (Chilon.) 108
micropus (Lep.) 546
micropus (Neot.) 439
Microsciurus 329
microscopicus (Ideo.) 849
Microsorex 135
microspilotus (Citell.) 340
Microstylops 578
Microsyops 291
Microtherium 680, 681
microtis (Can.) 234
microtis (Micron.) 111
microtis (Not.) 436
microtis (Put.) 209
Microtus 448
Mictomys 462
Midas 28, 29
midas (Nyct.) 105
middendorffi (Urs.) 179
milleri (Meph.) 194
milleri (Moloss.) 102
Milohyus 658
mimellus (Sciur.) 312
mimiculus (Sciur.) 312
Mimomys 447
Mimon 113
mimula (Croc.) 142
mimulus (Gerb.) 358
mimus Oxym.) 437
mimus (Vesp.) 81
minahassae (Vesp.) 80
mincae (Proech.) 506
mindorensis (Buff.) 743
mindorensis (Mus) 369
minensis (Sylv.) 536
miniatus (Sciur.) 313
minimum (Anch.) 617
minimum (Neoh.) 640
minimum (Chasm.) 631
minimus (Adj.) 476
minimus (Agr.) 667
minimus (Carpon.) 65
minimus (Eutam.) 333
minimus (Hyp.) 683
minimus (Mus) 382
minimus (Mys.) 478
minimus (Och.) 533
minimus (Ox.) 680
minimus (Pithec.) 27
minimus (Proc.) 673
minimus (Sigm.) 414
minimus (Trig.) 579
Miniopterus 96
minnesota (Sciur.) 321
minnesotae (Perom.) 399
minor (Adj.) 476
minor (Amet.) 119
minor (Anc.) 592
minor (Anchipp.) 548
minor (Antr.) 74
minor (Ceb.) 654
minor (Cephal.) 222
minor (Choer.) 655
minor (Ent.) 475
minor (Epom.) 57, 60
minor (Eumys) 397
minor (Gel.) 686
minor (Lept.) 199
minor (Limn.) 618
minor (Liom.) 487
minor (Micr.) 458
minor (Neom.) 138
minor (Pliop.) 867
minor (Pot.) 663
minor (Proc.) 673
minor (Prop.) 806
minor (Prot.) 666
minor (Rhinol.) 68
minor (Rhiz.) 465
minor (Sinop.) 166
minor (Sylv.) 539
minor (Telm.) 619
minor (Zap.) 491
minus (Ac.) 654
minus (Sagh.) 555
minusculum (Thoat.) 606
minusculus (Ast.) 585
minusculus (Diad.) 607
minusculus (Hyops.) 42
minusculus (Par.) 839
minusculus (Scap.) 151
minusculus (Vesp.) 82
minuta (Fel.) 271
minuta Schmerl. (Fel.) 272
minuta (Keriv.) 95
minuta (Micron.) 111
minuta (Talpa) 149
minutilla (Rhog.) 88
minutoïdes (Mus) 383
minutum (Dic.) 626
minutum (Eoch.) 594
minutum (Prop.) 613
minutus (Adj.) 476
minutus (Cten.) 499
minutus (Hipp.) 665
minutus (Hyaenod.) 169
minutus (Meryc.) 638
minutus (Monol.) 549
minutus (Mus) 381
minutus (Nyct.) 106
minutus Oryz.) 422
minutus (Perip.) 578
minutus (Rhinol.) 68
minutus (Sor.) 131
minutus (Ursav.) 177
minutus (Vesp.) 79
minutus (Viv.) 245
minutus (Zaëd.) 819
miocaenus (Proscal.) 150
Mioclaenus 569, 570, 43
Miolabis 672
Miohippus 616, 617
Miopithecus 15
Miosiren 750
mirabile (Dinoc.) 585
mirabilis (Meryc.) 638
mirae (Tyl.) 411
mirus (Styl.) 824
miscix (Sor.) 132
missisipiensis (Perom.) 400
missoulae (Or.) 735
miticulus (Hyops.) 41
mitis (Coen.) 625
mitis (El.) 650
mitis (Herp.) 256
mitratus (Semnop.) 7
miurus (Micr.) 454
Mixocebus 34
Mixochoerus 677
Mixodectes 290
Mixtotherium 677
mobilensis (Geom.) 467
mochae (Mus.) 435
modestus (Eutr.) 558
modestus (Micr.) 451
modestus (Oryz.) 417
modestus (Pot.) 183
modica (Viv.) 247
modicus (Trig.) 595
modicus (Pleur.) 588
modiglianii (Pterop.) 50
Moeritherium 598
Mogera 148
mogollonensis (Micr.) 455
mogollonensis (Sciur.) 322
mohavensis (Citell.) 341
mohavensis (Nyct.) 106
moholi (Galag.) 38
molaris (Nas.) 185
molestus (Cor.) 582
molestus (Neopl.) 870
mollipilosus (Lynx) 277
mollipilosus (Oryz.) 418
mollipilosus (Per.) 483
mollipilosus (Sciur.) 321, 322

mollis (Citell.) 339
mollis (Mus) 410
mollis, Phil. (Mus) 435
moloneyi (Cercop.) 14
molossinus (Pterop.) 54
Molossus 101
moluccensis (Cerv.) 694
Mona 13
Monachus 283
Monatherium 283
monax (Marm.) 344
mongolica (Alact.) 724
mongolica (Gaz.) 724
mongoz (Lem.) 33
monoceros (Mon.) 772
monochromos (Oryz.) 423
monoconus (Micros.) 578
Monodon 772
monodon (Mylag.) 296
Monoeidodon 584
Monolophodon 549
Monophyllus 114
monstrosus (Hyps.) 55
montalionis (Bal.) 787
montana (Ov.) 741, 742
montanoi (Cynopt.) 62
montanus (Cam.) 683
montanus (Can.) 234
montanus (Dipod.) 479
montanus (Hyaenod.) 169
montanus (Micr.) 452
montanus (Or.) 735
montanus (Phyll.) 430
montanus (Prot.) 672
montanus (Rang.) 701
montanus (Reithr.) 424
montanus (Sten.) 347
montanus (Stib.) 684
montanus (Symb.) 622
montanus (Zap.) 491
montereyensis (Sor.) 133
monticola (Ceph.) 716
monticola (Per.) 483
monticola (Spal.) 466
monticola (Thom.) 471
monticolus (Sciur.) 318
monticularis (Lep.) 542
montosus (Micr.) 456
mordax (Lonch.) 114
mordax (Micr.) 454
morea (Fel.) 273
moreni (Dyn.) 226
Morenia 502
morenoi (Gryp.) 584
morgani (Elig.) 427
morio (Sciur.) 328
morkhoviensis (Prisc.) 761
Mormoops 109
Mormopterus 106
Moropus 596
Morotherium 795
Morphippus 636
mortoni (Ent.) 653
morulus (Sciur.) 326
moschatus (Ovib.) 742
moschiferus (Mosch.) 690
Moschomys Trt. 415
Moschus 690
Mosia 97
mossambica (Gen.) 249
Mouillacitherum 679
muensteri (Proad.) 563
mühlbergi (Otr.) 550
Muletia 814
mulleri (An.) 678
mülleri (Hylob.) 5
multicolor (Trag.) 731
multicuspis (Did.) 573
multicuspis (Sinop.) 167
multifragum (Psitt.) 824
multituberculatus (Eom.) 871
mumbianus (Eliom.) 350
mundus (Put.) 211
mungo (Herp.) 256
munizi (Eq.) 643
munizi (Onoh.) 642
Muntiacus (Cerv.) 693
muntjac (Cerv.) 693
muralis (Mus) 380
muricatus (Cochl.) 806
muricauda (Myos.) 139
muricola (Myot.) 92
Muriculus 385
muricus (Put.) 210
Murina 88
murina (Croc.) 139
murina (Did.) 855
murinus (Graph.) 351
murinus (Microc.) 36
murinus (Micr., Cric.) 449
murinus (Not.) 548
murinus (Sciur.) 315
murinus (Vesp.) 78
murrayi (Vesp.) 82
Mus 364, 377
Muscardinus 349
muscardinus (Mus) 376
muscatellum (Rhinop.) 100
muscatensis (Gaz.) 725
muschenbrocki (Mus) 546, 367
musculus (Bol.) 784, 784
musculus (Mus) 379
musculus (Nyct.) 106
musicus (Citell.) 337
musimon (Ov.) 740
musschenbroeki (Mus) 367, 546
Mustela 202
mustelinus (Hyaenod.) 169
mutabilis (Sor.) 134
mutatus (Ples.) 200
Mycetes 21
Mydaus 189
Mylagaulus 296
Mylodon 800, 799
Myobasileus 622
Myocastor 508
Myogale 146
myoïdes (Croc.) 142
Myolagus 531
Myolophus 547
Myonycteris 59
Myopotamus 508
Myoprocta 523
myops (Ereth.) 513
myops (Sor.) 134
myops (Thom.) 472
Myopterus 101
Myoscalops 488
Myosorex 139
Myospalax 464
myosura (Nesoc.) 383
myosurus (Did.) 854
Myotalpa 464
Myotis 89
myotis (Myot.) 91
Myrmecobius 848
Myrmecophaga 803
Mysops 478
mystacinus (Micr.) 449
mystacinus (Mus) 374
Mystacops 107
mysteriosa (Ric.) 597
mysticetoïdes (Cet.) 780
mysticetus (Bal.) 787
Mystromys 396
Myoxus 348
Myxomyogale 147
Myxophagus 186
Myxopoda 96

N

nageri (Evot.) 444
nahoor (Ov.) 739
nahura (Pseud.) 739
namadicus (Rhin.) 630
namaquensis (Mus) 376
nana (Brach.) 119
nana (Maz.) 708
Nandinia 253
nanguer (Gaz.) 726
Nannodus 637

Nannomys 382
nanogigas (Ratuf.) 309
Nanohyus 657
Nanomeryx 648
Nanonycteris 58
Nannosciurus 344
Nannospalax 466
nanschanicus (Micr.) 456
nanus (Buff.) 744
nanus (Carpon.) 65
nanus (Gerb.) 358
nanus (Graph.) 351
nanus (Hel.) 631
nanus (Micr.) 452
nanus (Moloss.) 102
nanus (Perch.) 657
nanus (Sor.) 133
nanus (Tay.) 659
nanus (Vesp.) 83
Napaeozapus 491
napi (Sciur.) 329
Napodonictis 174
napu (Trag.) 688
Nasalis 8
nasicus (Thom.) 472
naso (Euch.) 495
naso (Herp.) 256
nasomaculata (Or.) 730
Nasua 185
nasutus (Hap.) 790
nasutus (Hyl.) 6
nasutus (Moloss.) 102
nasutus (Oxym.) 436
nasutus (Perom.) 403
nasutus (Prot.) 685
nasutus (Tay.) 659
natalensis (Ceph.) 716
natalensis (Mus) 375
natalis (Pterop.) 52
Natalus 107
natator (Oryz.) 415
nativitatis (Mus) 372
nattereri (Cten.) 498
natunae (Nyct.) 37
natunae (Trag.) 690
natunensis (Sciur.) 315
natunensis (Sus) 661
navajovius (Diss.) 162
navigator (Sciur.) 312
navigator (Sor.) 135
navus (Oryz.) 422
navus (Thom.) 471
nayaritensis (Sciur.) 319
Neacomys 423
nearcticus (Eq.) 642
nebouxi (Sciur.) 326
nebrascensis (Can.) 230
nebrascensis (Hyr.) 624
nebrascensis (Par.) 799
nebrascensis (Perom.) 401
nebrascensis (Proamph.) 218
nebrascensis (Reithr.) 424
nebrascensis (Sten.) 347
nebulosa (Fel.) 269
necator (Vulp.) 238
necatus (Meryc.) 712
Necrodasypus 812
Necrolemur 44
Necrolestes 157
Necromanis 821
Necromantis 111
Necromys 437
Necrosorex 130
Nectogale 145
Nectomys 412
nectus (Steir.) 512
neglectus (Cast.) 345
neglectus (Cercop.) 14
neglectus (Citell.) 341
neglectus (Cten.) 499
neglectus (Eutam.) 333
neglectus (Mus) 369, 546
neglectus (Plat.) 470
neglectus (Pleur.) 588
neglectus (Sciur.) 319
negligens (Sciur.) 329
negrinus (Mus) 371
nehringi (Cricet.) 394
nehringi (Dyn.) 226
nehringi (Spal.) 467
nelsoni (Citell.) 335
nelsoni (Dicr.) 464
nelsoni (Het.) 486
nelsoni (Nas.) 185
nelsoni (Oryz.) 416
nelsoni (Ov.) 741
nelsoni (Per.) 485
nelsoni (Thom.) 474
nelsoni (Sciur.) 323
nelsoni (Sylv.) 536
Nelsonia 438
Nematherium 797
Nemestrinus 17
Nemolestes 862
nemoralis (Micr.) 459
nemoralis (Mus) 369, 437
nemoralis (Od.) 705
nemoralis (Sciur.) 323
nemorivaga (Maz.) 708
Nemorrhaedus 734
Neobalaena 786
Neoctodon 501
Neoepiblema 519
Neofiber 460
neogaeus (Smil.) 264
neohibernicus (Pterop.) 49
Neohipparion 639, 617
Nesohippidion 641
Neomeris 768
neomexicanus (Put.) 211
neomexicanus (Sciur.) 322
neo-mexicanus (Vulp.) 239
Neomylodon 801
Neomys 138
Neophocaena 768
Neopithecus 3
Neoplagiaulax 869, 875
Neoprocavia 524
Neoracanthus 796
Neoreomys 507
Neosciurus 319
Neosorex 135
Neothoracophorus 807
Neotoma 439
Neotomodon 438
Neotomys 428
Neotragus 719
Neovulpavus 216
Nephacodus 576
Nephotherium 799
nepotulus (Sad.) 818
nerterus (Reith.) 426
Nesciotherium 554
nesiotes (Acom.) 386
Nesocia 383
Nesodon 565
Nesodonopsis 565
nesodontoïdes (Arch.) 552
Nesohippus 635
Nesokerodon 295
Nesolagus 534
Nesomys 396
Nesonycteris 66
nesophila (Must.) 205
nesophilus (Micr.) 452
nesopolus (Myot.) 93
Nesotragus 719
nestianus (Mach.) 263
netscheri (Nes.) 534
neumanni (Bub.) 714
neumanni (Epom.) 57
neumanni (Gen.) 251
neumanni (Pap.) 20
neumanni (Ped.) 719
neumayri (Dic.) 629
neumayri (Sam.) 710
Neurogymnurus 126
Neürotrichus 147
Neuryurus 810
nevadensis (Dipod.) 479
nevadensis (Micr.) 453
nevadensis (Nyctin.) 103
nevadensis (Per.) 482

nevadensis (Sor.) 132
nevadensis (Thom.) 471
nevadensis (Zap.) 491
newtoni (Cricet.) 395
newtoni (Mim.) 448
niadis (Chirop.) 389
nicobarica (Croc.) 139
nicobarica (Tup.) 123
nicobaricus (Pterop.) 50
nicobaricus (Sus) 662
nicobarulae (Hippos.) 72
nictitans (Cercop.) 11
nigellus (Perom.) 403
niger (Cynopith.) 18
niger (Hipp.) 728
niger (Sciur.) 318, 322
niger (Thom.) 472
nigerrimus (Lem.) 34
nigra (Sor.) 131
nigra (Tam.) 803
nigrans (Micr.) 451
nigrescens (Cynopith.) 19
nigrescens (Cynopt.) 62
nigrescens (Ereth.) 513
nigrescens (Mos.) 97
nigrescens (Perom.) 408
nigrescens (Ratuf.) 309
nigrescens (Rhomb.) 361
nigribarbis (Mus) 421
nigricans (Cerv.) 694
nigricans (Cob.) 721
nigricans (Cricet.) 394
nigricans (Moloss.) 102
nigricans (Myot.) 93
nigricans (Thom.) 473
nigricans (Trag.) 689
nigricauda (Our.) 718
nigricauda (Mus) 376
nigriceps (Cten.) 498
nigriceps (Saïm.) 26
nigricollis (Trag.) 688
nigriculus (Cricet.) 394
nigriculus (Perom.) 400
nigrimontana (Ov.) 741
nigrinotatus (Trag.) 731
nigripes (Bdeog.) 258
nigripes (Fel.) 274
nigripes (Lemm.) 463
nigripes (Put.) 207
nigripes (Sciurus) 320
nigriscapulatus (Cob.) 721
nigrispina (Ech.) 503
nigrita (Acod.) 433
nigritellus (Scot.) 85
nigrovittatus (Sciur.) 314
nilotica (Fel.) 275
niloticus (Arvic.) 387
Nimravus 261
nimrodi (Geor.) 488
ningpoensis (Sciur.) 310
niobrarensis (Cam.) 674
nitela (Rhip.) 409
nitedula (Myox.) 349
nitellinus (Nyct.) 410
nitida (Ern.) 575
nitida (Pic.) 595
nitidula (Pter.) 298
nitidus (Oryz.) 419
nitidus (Param.) 477
nitidus (Pter.) 298
nitidus (Viv.) 246
nitor (Stag.) 860
nitratoïdes (Dipod.) 479
nitratus (Dipod.) 479
nivalis (Put.) 207
nivaloïdes (Micr.) 451
nivarius (Evot.) 446
nivicola (Ov.) 742
niveipes (Oryz.) 423
niveiventris (Perom.) 404
Noctilio 100
noctivaga (Did.) 857
noctivagans (Vesp.) 83
nodosa (Meg.) 785
noltei (Hyaen.) 243
Nopachtus 809
nordhoffi (Heliosc.) 302
normalis (Cram.) 609
norvegicus (Evot.) 444
norwegicus (Mus) 364
notabilis (Pleur.) 588
notabilis (Ratuf.) 309
Notamynus 583
notata (Gaz.) 726
notata (Meph.) 193
notatus (Sciur.) 313, 314
Notharctus 40
Nothocyon 234
Nothropus 794
Nothrotherium 802
Notictis 177
notinus (Bass.) 184
Notiocetus 786
Notiomys 435
Notiosorex 138
notius (Put.) 210
Notohippus 637
Notohyrax 553
Notopithecus 45
Notoprotogonia 575
Notopteris 67
Notorhinus 584
Notoryctes 849
notostylopianum (Prost.) 812
Notostylops 548
Nototherium 831
noveboracensis (Perom.) 398
noveboracensis (Put.) 210
novem-cinctus (Tat.) 814
novomehicanus (Ect.) 825
nubiana (Capr.) 738
nubica (Lynx) 276
nubicus (Acom.) 386
nubilus (Can.) 229
nubiterrae (Perom.) 400
nuchalis (Sciur.) 324
nudicaudatus (Did.) 854
nudipes (Put.) 209
nudiventris (Taph.) 99
numidica (Herp.) 255
numidicus (Eq.) 645
numidicus (Put.) 208
nunienus (Notharc.) 40
nuniënus (Phen.) 576
nuptus (Trig.) 648
nuttali (Perom.) 403
nuttali (Sylv.) 538
nyasae (Ceph.) 717
nyansae (Croc.) 143
nyansae (Heliosc.) 302
nyikae (Oryct.) 535
Nyctereutes 235
Nycteris 73
Nycticebus 37
Nycticejus 87
Nyctilestes 76
Nyctinomops 103
Nyctinomus 104
Nyctipithecus 26
Nyctitherium 76
Nyctomys 410
Nyctophilus 74

O

obcallatus (Hept.) 606
obensis (Lemm.) 463
obesus (Psamm.) 360, 361
obesus (Trich. Odob.) 281
obliquatus (Eost.) 550
obliquidens (Lag.) 767
obliquidens (Mer.) 670
obliquus (Amph.) 681
obliquus (Cor.) 581
obscura (Acod.) 434
obscura (Lichon.) 115
obscurior (Oryz.) 422
obscurus (Cricet.) 395
obscurus (Eom.) 553
obscurus (Evot.) 446
obscurus (Fib.) 461
obscurus (Lag.) 767
obscurus (Limn.) 732

obscurus (Liom.) 487
obscurus (Moloss.) 101
obscurus (Mus) = pullus 874, 370
obscurus (Perod.) 480
obscurus (Per.) 484
obscurus (Pleur.) 588
obscurus (Reithr.) 425, 429
obscurus (Semnop.) 7
obscurus (Sor.) 133
obscurus (Tetr.) 599
obscurus (Vesp.) 82
obsidianus (Citell.) 340
obsoletus (Citell.) 340
obtentus (Transp.) 46
obturtus (Lox.) 592
obtusata (Ceph.) 768
obtusata (Meph.) 192
obtusidens (Meson.) 164
obtusilobus (Stib.) 684
obtusirostris (Chrys.) 155
obtusirostris (Oryz.) 421
obtusus (Pal.) 566
Ocapia 708
occidentale (Anthr.) 650
occidentale (Neoh.) 639
occidentalis (Bis.) 746
occidentalis (Caen.) 625
occidentalis (Can.) 229
occidentalis (Cerv.) 698
occidentalis (Colob.) 10
occidentalis (Ep.) 668
occidentalis (Eq.) 643
occidentalis (Erin.) 127
occidentalis (Evot.) 446
occidentalis (Hopl.) 262
occidentalis (Lep.) 541
occidentalis (Meph.) 193
occidentalis (Neot.) 442
occidentalis (Proc.) 673
occidentalis (Prot.) 672
occidentalis (Sciur.) 316
occisor (Put.) 210
ocelot (Fel.) 270
ochotensis (Phoc.) 286
Ochotona 532
ochraceus (Evot.) 445
ochreatus (Cynop.) 19
ochrogaster (Rhip.) 409
ochrogenys (Eutam.) 331
ochrognathus (Sigm.) 414
ochropus (Arvic.) 387
ochropus (Can.) 230
ocius (Thom.) 473
Ocnopus 796
Octacodon 650
Octodon 500
Octodontherium 796
Octodontomys 501
Octotomus 585
ocularis (Graph.) 352
ocularis (Pterop.) 52
oculatus (Sciur.) 319
oculea (Lynx) 277
ocythous (Uroc.) 240
Odobenus = Trichecus 874, 281
Odocoileus 703
Odontocyrtus 860
Odontomysops 864
Odontonycteris 64
Odontostylus 859
oeconomus (Micr.) 449
Oedipomidas 29
oeningensis (Prol.) 531, 531
oenophorus (Pro.) 815
Ogmorhinus 283
ogygia (Must.) 204
ogygius (Mach.) 263
ohioensis (Cast.) 520
Oioceros 739
Okapia 709
Olbotes 290
Oldfieldthomasia 551
Olenopsis 501
Olidosus 659
Oligobiotherium 849
Oligobunis 222
Oligoryzomys 422
olivaceus (Acod.) 434
olivaceus (Citell.) 341
olivaceus (Per.) 483
olivieri (Croc.) 143
olivinus (Oryz.) 422
ollula (Myd.) 189
olympica (Aplod.) 348
olympica (Spil.) 196
olympicus (Phen.) 443
olympicus (Sciur.) 301
olympus (Fel.) 266
olympus (Marm.) 344
ombonii (Acr.) 760
Omegodus 295
omensis (Cercop.) 13
Ommatophora 284
omnivorus (Phen.) 576
onager (Eq.) 647
oncilia (Fel.) 272
Oncoïdes 270
oniscus (Oryz.) 420
Onohippidion 642
Ontocetus 773
Onychodectes 823
Onychogale 836
Onychomys 398
Oodectes 246
operarius (Micr.) 453
operarius (Thom.) 471
ophion (Ov.) 740
ophryos (Myob.) 622
opimus (Cten.) 498
opimus (Rhomb.) 361
opisthotoma (Sinop.) 167
Opisthotomus 291
Oplacerus 703
Opolemur 35
opossum (Did.) 854
oppositum (Proseh.) 793
oppositus (Acoel.) 551
optatus (Dipr.) 832
Oracanthus 796
Oracodon 871
oral (Pter.) 297
orarius (Scap.) 151
orarius (Sciur.) 322
orarius (Zap.) 491
Orasius 710
orbitalis (Liom.) 487
Orca 771
orca (Evot.) 444
orca (Orc.) 771
Orcella 769
Orchiomys 875
Orcinus 771
ordi (Dipod.) 479
ordi (Perod.) 480
Oreamnos 735
Oreas 733
oreas (Perom.) 402
oregonnensis (Fel.) 266
oregonensis (Put.) 211
oregonensis (Sciur.) 301
oregoni (Micr.) 459
oregonus (Bass.) 184
oregonus (Citell.) 339
oregonus (Microd.) 481
oregonus (Thom.) 472
oregonus (Zap.) 491
oreocetes (Eutam.) 333
Oreomys 362, 511
Oreopithecus 21
Oreotragus 717, 718
orestes (Otom.) 361
orestes (Sciur.) 314
oribasus (Put.) 211
orientalis (Eq.) 644
orientalis (Erin.) 127
orientalis (Eutam.) 330
orientalis (Fel.) 268
orientalis (Gaz.) 726
orientalis (Jac.) 492
orientalis (Mus) 380
orientalis (Myox.) 349
orientalis (Ov.) 740

orientalis (Phal.) 827
orientalis (Tel.) 676
orientalis (Vesp.) 80
origenes (Must.) 205
orinocoi (Did.) 857
orinocoi (Ech.) 504
orinocoi (Sylv.) 536
orizabae (Reith.) 426
ornata (Rup.) 734
ornatus (Fun.) 304
ornatus (Trag.) 731
ornatus (Did.) 855
ornatus (Sor.) 133
ornatus (Trem.) 182
Ornithorhynchus 873
Oroacrodon 574
orobinus (Graph.) 352
Orohippus 614
orolestes (Neot.) 442
Oromeryx 683
orophilus (Phen.) 443
Orophodon 789
Orthaegoceros 738
Orthaspidotherium 569
Orthodolops 869
orthodon (Mus) 377
Orthogeniops 549
Orthogenium 549
Orthogeomys 470
Ortholophodon 592
Orthomyctera 527
Orthomys 508
Orthotherium 790
orthotis (Nyctin.) 103
Orthriomys 457
Orthutaetus 817
Orycterocetus 774
Orycteropus 823
Oryctogale 195
Oryctolagus 535
Oryx 729, 730
oryx (Taur.) 733
oryzivorus (Oryz.) 415
Oryzomys 415
Oryzoryctes 154
osborni (Asm.) 594
osborni (Mer.) 712
osborni (Rang.) 701
osborni (Trig.) 625
osbornianus (Ect.) 576, 611
osceola (Od.) 704
osceola (Vespert.) 78
oscillans (Tric.) 839
osgoodi (Citell.) 338
osilae (Phyll.) 430
osiris (Bas.) 753
Osmotherium 191
osorinus (Mus) 421
osphyia (Meg.) 785
Otaria 279
otariidens (Wortm.) 824
Othnielmarshia 46
othus (Lepus) 544
otinus (Sciur.) 329
Otocyon 242
Otolemur 37
otoleucus (Cercop.) 14
Otomys 361
Otonycteris 76
Otopithecus 14
Otopterus 110
Otosciurus 320
Otospermophilus 336
Ototylomys 410
Otronia 550
otus (Reith.) 427
ourebi (Our.) 718
Ourebia 718
Ovibos 742, 736
Ovis 740
oweni (Cor.) 582
oweni (Prod.) 679
Owenia 832
Oxacron 680
Oxyacodon 43
Oxyclaenus 158, 569
Oxydactylus 673
Oxyaena 164
oxygona (Alb.) 580
Oxymycterus 436
Oxyodontherium 609
oxyotis (Eleph.) 602
Ozanna 727

P

Paciculus 437
pacifica (Aplod.) 348
pacifica (Lutra) 214
pacifica (Must.) 205
pacificus (Acod.) 434
pacificus (Antr.) 74
pacificus (Cast.) 346
pacificus (Eq.) 643
pacificus (Per.) 482
pacificus (Proc.) 186
pacificus (Sor.) 134
pacificus (Sylv.) 539
pacificus (Zap.) 491
Pachyacanthus 750, 759
Pachyaena 163
Pachybiotherium 849
pachycephalus (Mus) 435
Pachycetus 784
Pachycynodon 225
Pachycyon 227
pachygnathus (Dic.) 629
Pachynodon 567
Pachynolophus 612
pachyodon (Hyaen.) 219
pachyomus (Vesp.) 78
pachyops (Anch.) 618
pachyops (Meryc.) 638
Pachypithecus 47
pachypus (Cor.) 581
pachypus (Vesp.) 79
Pachyzaedius 819
Pachyrucos 561
Pachyura 139
Pachyuromys 359
paeba (Gerbill.) 355
paedulcus (Mus) 376
Paginula 590
Pagophilus 287
Pagophoca 287
pajeros (Fel.) 274
palaeattica (Must.) 202
Palaehoplophorus 809
Palaeictops 156
palaeindicus (Bothr.) 651
palaeindicus (Buff.) 743
Palaeocavia 524
Palaeocervus 702
Palaeocetus 786
Palaeochirogalus 33
Palaeochoerus 655
palaeochoerus (Sus) 661
Palaeocyon 226
Palaeoerinaceus 129
Palaeogale 201
Palaeolagus 533
Palaeolama 675
Palaeolithops 566
Palaeomastodon 599
Palaeomeryx 692
Palaeomys 347
Palaeonictis 260
Palaeonycteris 89
Palaeopanorthus 841
Palaeopeltis 805
Palaeopetaurus 829
Palaeoprionodon 199
Palaeopropithecus 31
Palaeoreas 733
Palaeorycteropus 822
Palaeoryx 729
Palaeosinopa 170
Palaeosyops 619
palaeosyriaca (Must.) 203
Palaeotapirus 633
Palaeotherium 616
Palaeotragus 710
palaeotragus (Amm.) 739
palatinus (Och.) 533
palatinus (Oryz.) 417

Palauchenia 674
palitans (Lep.) 545
pallasi (Buff.) 743
pallescens (Corin.) 75
pallescens (Lynx) 277
pallescens (Onych.) 398
pallescens (Perom.) 404
pallescens (Thom.) 471
palliata (Alouat.) 22
palliata (Ratuf.) 309
palliatus (Cephal.) 64
palliatus (Fun.) 304
pallida (Viv.) 249
pallicauda (Citell.) 337
pallidulus (Dipod.) 480
pallidior (Cav.) 527
pallidior (Did.) 856
pallidior (Kann.) 502
pallidus (Antr.) 74
pallidus (Citell.) 341
pallidus (Cten.) 499
pallidus (Did.) 854, 855
pallidus (Eliom.) 351
pallidus (Fib.) 461
pallidus (Micr.) 456
pallidus (Microd.) 481
pallidus (Myot.) 93
pallidus (Phlaeom.) 354
pallidus (Per.) 485
pallidus (Proc.) 186
pallidus (Pterop.) 52
pallidus (Put.) 208
pallidus (Reith.) 425
pallidus (Trag.) 689
pallidus (Vulp.) 237
pallipes (Can.) 228, 229
pallipes (Mus) 379
palmarius (Oryz.) 417
palmarius (Perom.) 400
palmarum (Artib.) 116
palmarum (Mus) 368
palmatus (Alc.) 700
palmeri (Cal.) 595
palmeri (Eutam.) 331
palmeri (Perod.) 480
palmeri (Sor.) 136
palmidens (Mach.) 263
Paloplotherium 615
Palorchestes 833
palpabilis (Prot.) 755
paludicola (Sylv.) 536
paludosus (Limn.) 618
paludosus (Od.) 707
paludosus (Pal.) 619
palustris (Amph.) 225
palustris (Canis) 227
palustris (Neov.) 216
palustris (Oryz.) 415
palustris (Sor.) 135
palustris (Sus) 661
palustris (Sylv.) 536
palustris (Vulpav.) 215
Palyeidodon 566
pamirensis (Micr.) 449
pamparum (Cav.) 525
panamensis (Las.) 86
panamensis (Oryz.) 418
panamensis (Proech.) 507
panamintinus (Eutam.) 332
panamintinus (Perod.) 480
panamintinus (Per.) 482
pandora (Maz.) 708
pandus (Ambl.) 816
paniensis (Mylag.) 296
paniscus (Atel.) 22
pannosus (Chaet.) 820
pannosus (Mus) 370
Panochtus 809
Panolax 534
panope (Liss.) 766
pansa (Macr.) 470
pansus (Sten.) 347
panthera (Fel.) 268
Pantholops 723
Pantolambda 572
Pantolestes 648
Pantostylops 578
Papio 19
Pappogeomys 469
papuanus (Carpon.) 65
papuanus (Pterop.) 49
Parabderites 839
Paraceros 703
Paracoelodus 553
Paracynodon 224
Paradoxaelurus 261
Paradoxodon 171, 654
Paradoxomys 866, 875, 530
Paradoxurus 254
paradoxus (Card.) 495
paradoxus (Dim.) 129
paradoxus (Per.) 484
paradoxus (Prot.) 666
paraensis (Put.) 211
Paraepanorthus 841
Paragelocus 686
paraguayensis (Did.) 853
paraguensis (Sylv.) 536
Parahippus 618, 637
Parahipparion 639
Parahyus 652
Parailurus 183
Paralces 700
paramensis (Oxym.) 436
Parameryx 684
Paramylodon 799
Paramys 476
paranus (Moloss.) 101
Paranauchenia 609
paranensis (Loph.) 608
paranensis (Lutra) 215
paranensis (Zyg.) 844
Paraplanops 792
Parapyrotherium 597
Parascalops 151
Parascaptor 148
Parasciurus 318
Parasorex 123
Parastrapotherium 583
Parastylops 590
Paratylopus 672
Paraxerus 305
parca (Pag.) 590
pardalis (Fel.) 269, 270
pardina (Gen.) 251
pardina (Lynx) 277
pardinoinoïdes (Fel.) 271
pardus (Fel.) 268
Parhalmarhiphus 843
Parhapalops 790
pariah (Can.) 228
Parictis 200
parisiense (Cephal.) 222
parisiensis (Cynod.) 223
Pareutatus 815
parnassius (Lep.) 541
Paroceras 585
parryi (Citell.) 338
Parutaetus 817
parva (Blar.) 137
parvidens (Can.) 235
parvidens (Citell.) 341
parvidens (Enn.) 574
parvidens (Oldf.) 552
parvidens (Parom.) 477
parvidens (Uroc.) 240
parvipes (Artib.) 116
parvivorus (Vulpav.) 216
parvula (Helog.) 258
parvulum (Lic.) 607
parvulum (Mouill.) 679
parvulum (Prop.) 613
parvulus (Meryc.) 638
parvulus (Pach.) 613
parvus (Citell.) 341
parvus (Dipod.) 479
parvus (Micr.) 450
parvus (Per.) 483
parvus (Prot.) 666
parvus (Sciur.) 315
parvus (Till.) 477
pascalis (Thom.) 473
pasha (Heliosc.) 302
Passalacodon 156

pastasae (Tat.) 814
patachonica (Macr.) 610
patagonica (Dol.) 528
patagonica (Fel.) 267
patagonica (Not.) 575
patagonica (Pseud.) 609
patagonicum (Ast.) 584
patagonicum (Hap.) 790
patagonicum (Proch.) 595
patagonicum (Proh.) 610
patagonicus (Adianth.) 554
patagonicus (Arch.) 552
patagonicus (Arg.) 757
patagonicus (Loph.) 630
patagonicus (Par.) 866
patagonicus (Sten.) 814
patagonicus (Zaëd.) 819
Patriarchippus 635
Patriarchus 559
Patriofelis 165
paucicuspidatus (Hem.) 579
paucum (Paras.) 583
paucidens (Din.) 262
Paulogervaisia 596
paulus (Hyops.) 42
paulus (Perom.) 408
pauperrimus (Micr.) 456
Paurodon 859
pearsoni (Fel.) 267
pearyi (Rang.) 701
peasi (Macrosc.) 124
Pectinator 496
pectinatus (Eq.) 643
pectoralis (Perom.) 402
Pedetes 496
pediculus (Con.) 196
Pediomys 843
Pediotragus 718
Pedomys 457
peeli (Gerb.) 356
Pehuenia 595
pelandoc (Trag.) 689, 690
Pelea 722
Pelecyodon 793
pellax (Mus) 366
Pellegrinia 497
Pelomys 389
Peltecoelus 804
Peltephilus 804
peltoceras (Tit.) 622
Peltorhinus 118
pelvidens (Chriac.) 159
Pelycictis 191
Pelycodus 40
Pelycoramphus 775
pelzelni (Gaz.) 725
pencanus (Mus) 421
pendens (Cat.) 548
penicillata (Cyn.) 258
penicillatus (Perom.) 402
penicillatus (Per.) 484
peninsulae (Blar.) 136
peninsulae (Od.) 705
peninsulae (Oryz.) 416
peninsulae (Per.) 485
peninsulae (Put.) 210
peninsularis (Emb.) 97
peninsularis (Must.) 204
peninsulatus (Ast.) 585
peninsulatus (Sten.) 347
pennanti (Colob.) 9
pennanti (Must.) 205
pennsylvanica (Neot.) 439
pennsylvanica (Vulp.) 239
pennsylvanicus (Micr.) 451
pennsylvanicus (Plat.) 658
Pentacodon 159
pentapomiae (List.) 660
pentonyx (Malac.) 364
penricei (Eq.) 646
Peraceras 627
Peragale 844
Peragalea 844
peragrus (Oryz.) 416
Peralestes 862
peralestinus (Arg.) 862
peralta (Giraf.) 711
Perameles 845
Peramus 858
Peramys 857
Paraspalax 858
Perathereuthes 176
Peratherium 851
percarinatus (Met.) 816
Perchoerus 657
percivali (Cloeot.) 70
percultus (Odoc.) 703
perditus (Mat.) 509
perditus (Meryc.) 638
perditus (Thom.) 474
perdus (Put.) 212
peregrinus (Pseud.) 828
perenensis (Oryz.) 419
perforatus (Taph.) 99
pergense (Met.) 750
Perhippidion 637
Periacrodon 573
perimense (Brem.) 709
Perimys 515
Peripantostylops 578
Periphragnis 592
Periptychus 571
Pernatherium 595
pernigra (Did.) 853
pernix (Cten.) 499
pernix (Eoh.) 612
pernix (Mus) 421
pernix (Per.) 484
pernix (Plioh.) 638
pernyi (Sciurot.) 330
Perodicticus 36
Perodipus 480
Perognathus 481
Peromyscus 399
peroni (Cephal.) 64
peroni (Liss.) 766
Peropteryx 98
perotensis (Citell.) 339
perotensis (Reith.) 426
perpallidus (Onych.) 398
perpallidus (Thom.) 474
perpes (Thom.) 474
perpolitum (Prot.) 605
perrieri (Cerv.) 696
persiae (Tel.) 628
persica (Fel.) 265
persicus (Micr.) 460
personatus (Geom.) 468
personatus (Sor.) 131
personatus (Pterop.) 54
perspicillatum (Hemid.) 113
perspicillifer (Saccop.) 98
peruanus (Ceb.) 24
peruanus (Dact.) 501
peruvianus (Od.) 706
pervagus (Thom.) 474
petaurista (Cercop.) 10
Petauroïdes 828
Petaurus 829
petersi (Æpyc.) 723
petersi (Gaz.) 726
petersi (Oton.) 76
petersi (Pterop.) 54
petersi (Vesp.) 81
petersoni (Eun.) 429
petersoni (Prot.) 671
petesatus (Eucin.) 806
petrinus (Is.) 818
Petrodromus 125
Petrogale 836
Petromys 497
petrophilus (Micr.) 451
petterdi (Mus) 373
petularis (Sciur.) 321
pfeifferi (Las.) 87
Phacochoerus 664
phaea (Aplod.) 348
phaea (Did.) 855
phaeocephalus (Pter.) 53
phaeonotus (Lep.) 544
phaeotis (Art.) 117
phaeotis (Rhip.) 410

phaeopus (Oryz.) 422
phaeura (Chimarr.) 145
phaeura (Liom.) 487
phaeura (Tup.) 123
phaeurus (Carp.) 389
phaeurus (Did.) 854
phaeurus (Perom.) 407
phaeus (Cric.) 395
phaeus (Micr.) 455
phaeus (Otot.) 410
Phaiomys 458
Phalanger 826
phaleratus (Trag.) 731
Phaneromeryx 687
Phanomys 521
Phanophilus 560
Pharsophorus 173
Phascolarctos 826
Phascolestes 859
Phascologale 847
Phascolomys 831
Phascolonus 830
Phascolotherium 861
phasma (Perom.) 404
phayrei (Sciur.) 311
Phenacodus 576
Phenacomys 442
phenax (Tean.) 442
Philander 854
philander (Did.) 854
Philetor 83
philippi (Phoc.) 769
philippii (Od.) 706
philippii (Oryz.) 421
philippinensis (Gal.) 121
philippinensis (Parad.) 254
philippinensis (Sciur.) 315
philippinensis (Sus) 662
philippinensis (Tars.) 39
philippinus (Cerv.) 694
phillipsi (Dipod.) 478
phillipsi (Gerbill.) 355
Phlaeocyon 185
Phlaeomys 354
phlegon (Meryc.) 638
Phoberotherium 565
Phoca 285. 286
Phocanella 288
Phocarctos 280
Phocaena 769
phocaenoïdes (Neoph.) 768
Phocaenopsis 769
Phococetus 755
Pholidotus 822
Phomia 171
Phonocdromus 843
phorcus (Int.) 636
Phthoramys 499
Phugatherium 528
Phylloderma 112
Phyllonycteris 114
Phyllorhina 70
Phyllostoma 112
Phyllotis 429, 118
phyllotis (Otot.) 410
physalus (Bal.) 784
Physeter 774
Physeterula 774
Physodon 772
Physotherium 773
picatum (Anthor.) 112
Pichilus 842
picinus (Ereth.) 513
picta (Capr.) 737
picteti (Bothr.) 651
pictus (Eun.) 429
pictus (Eutam.) 333
pictus (Lyc.) 241
pictus (Myox.) 349
Picunia 595
pierrei (Trag.) 690
pigmaeum (Prop.) 613
pigra (Did.) 852
Pilchenia 841
pileatus (Hylob.) 4
pilorides (Capr.) 509
pilorides (Megal.) 415
piloris (Megal.) 415
pilosa (Croc.) 142
pinalis (Perom.) 402
pinetis (Sylv.) 538
pinetorum (Micr.) 458
pinetorum (Neot.) 440
pinetorum (Thom.) 471
Pipistrellus 80
piscator (Urs.) 179
pita (Maz.) 707
Pithanotomys 500
Pithecanthropus 1
Pithecheir 390
Pithecia 24
Pithecistes 670
Pithecodon 33
Pitheculites 27
Pitheculus 27
Pitymys 458
placidus (Meryc.) 638
Placoziphius 776
Plagiarthrus 553
Plagiaulax 867, 875
Plagiocoelus 872
Plagiodon 509
plagiodon (Prod.) 765
Plagiodontia 509
planatus (Cyrt.) 759
planiceps (Fel.) 273
planiceros (Buff.) 744
planifrons (Arvic.) 388
planifrons (Ent.) 475
planifrons (Met.) 624
planifrons (Phyll.) 114
Planodus 572
Planops 792
plantinariensis (Liom.) 487
planum (Parap.) 597
planus (Cyrt.) 759
planus (Meg.) 574
Platacanthomys 352
Plataeodon 860
Plataeomys 499
Platanista 875, 761
Platatherium 712
platensis (Fel.) 267
platensis (Tox.) 568
platycephalum (Ac.) 627
platyceps (Limn.) 668
platyceras (Tit.) 622
platyceros (Cerv.) 695
Platycercomys 495
Platychoerops 547
platycopis (Din.) 262
Platycranis 457
Platydelphis 759
Platygeomys 469
Platygonus 658
Platyodon 799
platyodon (Ac.) 627
Platyonyx 798
platyops (Graph.) 351
platyops (Hyoth.) 656
platyops (Vesp.) 78
Platyprosopos 687
platyrhina (Meph.) 193
platyrhinus (Ceph.) 768
Platyrhynchus 759
platyrhynchus (Bothr.) 650
platyrhynchus (El.) 603
platytarsus (Mus) 421, 430
platyura (Ov.) 740
platyurus (Pyg.) 495
Plaxhaplus 810
Plecotus 75
plenus (Adpith.) 45
Plesiadapis 289
Plesiarctomys 342
Plesictis 200
plesictoïdes (Genett.) 249, 874
Plesidacrytherium 678
Plesidissacus 163
Plesiestonyx 161, 290
Plesiocetopsis 780
Plesiocetus 780, 782
Plesiocyon 225

Plesiodimylus 130
Plesiomeryx 680
Plesiorycteropus 823
Plesiosorex 123
Plesiospermophilus 342
Plesiotoxodon 568
Plesiphenacodus 575
plesius (Citell.) 338
plethodon (Monoph.) 114
Pleuraspidotherium 569
pleuroceros (Dic.) 626
Pleurocoelodon 589
Pleurolicus 475
Pleurostylodon 588
Pleurostylops 581
Pleurystomus 636
Plexochoerus 529
plexostephanus (Antep.) 46
Plexotemnus 590
plexus (Ceph.) 874
plexus (Pleur.) 588
Pliauchenia 674
plicata (Guil.) 572
plicata (Oldf.) 552
plicata (Puel.) 595
plicatile (Neoh.) 640
Plicatodon 628
plicatum (Proth.) 605
plicatus (Chir.) 868
plicatus (Colp.) 593
plicifera (Gulielm.) 47
pliciferus (Eop.) 561
plicodon (Hel.) 648
plieningeri (Micr.) 866
pliocaenicus (Delph.) 765
pliocaenicus (Mim.) 448
Pliodolops 869
Pliohippus 638
Pliohylobates 3
Pliohyrax 655
Pliolagostomus 516
Pliolophus 611
Pliomorphus 794
Pliopithecus 3
Plioprion 867
Pliostylops 549
Plohophorus 809
pluteum (Pyr.) 597
pluto (Sciur.) 312
pluton (Pterop.) 50
poadromus (Lep.) 544
Podanomalus 392
Poëbrotherium 671
Poecilogale 191
Poedotherium 561
poensis (Croc.) 144
poensis (Fun.) 304
poensis (Gen.) 251, 252
poensis (Glauc.) 84
Poephagus 745
pogonias (Cercop.) 14
Pogonocebus 14
Pogonomys 391
Poiana 252
poliocephalus (Pterop.) 51
poliopus (Sciur.) 323
politum (Prot.) 605
politus (Pach.) 561
poliurus (Colob.) 10
polius (Perom.) 402
poloi (Ov.) 741
polycladus (Cerv.) 698
Polydolops 868, 875
Polymastodon 865
Polymorphis 608
Polystylops 579
pomeranus (Can.) 228
ponderosus (Met.) 792
Pontistes 757
Pontivaga 757
Pontobasileus 754
Pontogeneus 754
Pontoplanodes 757
poortmanni (Viv.) 248
popoagicum (Lamb.) 618
popofensis (Micr.) 453
porcarius (Pap.) 20
porcellus (Cav.) 525
porcinus (Acod.) 435
porcinus (Cerv.) 695
porcinus (Con.) 195
porcinus (Nan.) 657
Porcula 663
porcus (Lambd.) 574
porcus (Pot.) 664
Porthocyon 219
porto-ricensis (Chil.) 108
portoricensis (Monoph.) 114
posidonia (Lag.) 767
Posteutatus 817
postpithecus 46
postpunctum (Pro.) 815
Potamarchus 518
Potamochoerus 663
Potamogale 152
Potamotherium 212
potens (Cten.) 866
Potorous 838
Potos 183
potto (Perod.) 36
pousarguesi (Epom.) 55
powellianus (Hyops.) 42
praecursor (Prot.) 849
praelucens (Pelt.) 804
praerupta (Ric.) 572
praerusticus (Eoh.) 553
praestans (Mio.) 617
praestans (Mus) 546
praestans (Orch.) 875
praeterita (Max.) 593
praetor (Oryz.) 419
pratensis (Citell.) 340
pratensis (Evot.) 445
pratensis (Mus) 382
preblei (Phen.) 443
prefiber (Castor) 345
prehensilis (Proc.) 673
Prepanorthus 841
Prepotherium 792
Presbypithecus 7
Presbytis 6, 7
pretiosus (Moloss.) 102
pretiosus (Sciur.) 314
pretiosus (Trag.) 688
preussi (Colobus) 9
prevostensis (Perom.) 402
prevostensis (Sor.) 133
prevosti (Pach.) 613
prevosti (Sciur.) 311
Priacodon 861
pribilofensis (Phoc.) 287
pribilofensis (Sor.) 134
pricei (Eutam.) 331
pricei (Per.) 484
prichardi (Can.) 234
primaevum (Megenc.) 215
primaevus (Amph.) 681
primaevus (Bor.) 867
primaevus (Hopl.) 262
primaevus (Lep.) 540
primaevus (Phen.) 576
primaevus (Prot.) 672
primaevus (Urs.) 177
primarium (Eol.) 604
primarius (Prom.) 864
primigenius (Bos) 747
primigenius (El.) 603
primitiva (Eoauch.) 608
primitivus (Isot.) 587
primulus (Pliod.) 869
primus (Lept.) 184
primus (Mon.) 584
princeps (Eq.) 642
princeps (Mus) 378
princeps (Och.) 533
princeps (Pseud.) 869
princeps (Uint.) 587
princeps (Zap.) 490
principalis (Micr.) 460
principalis (Thom.) 593
Priodontes 821
Prionodon 252

prior (Protac.) 513
prisca (Capr.) 738
prisca (Meg.) 785
prisca (Saïg.) 723
Priscodelphinus 758, 761
Priscodelphinus Leidy 762
priscolatrans (Can.) 230
Priscophyseter 773
priscum (Eoheg.) 561
priscus (Bis.) 745
priscus (Dor.) 754
priscus (Meg.) 794
priscus (Prosp.) 505
priscus (Protoch.) 159
priscus (Spal.) 466
priscus (Urs.) 178
Pristinocetus 780
pristinus (Bothr.) 657
pristinus (Hom.) 27
pristinus (Mylag.) 296
Pristiphoca 283
prjewalskii (Eq.) 644
Proacrodon 591
Proadianthus 554
Proadinotherium 563
Proaelurus 260
Proamphicyon 218
Proasmodeus 594
proavitum (Caen.) 625
proavus (Lept.) 684
problematicus (Dipod.) 493
Proborhyaena 172
proboscideus (Macrosc.) 124
Probubalus 743
probus (Perch.) 657
Procamelus 673
Procardia 520
Procardiotherium 528
Procapromys 509
procerus (Sciur.) 315
procerus (Urs.) 180
Prochalicotherium 595
Procladosictis 174
proclivus (Acoel.) 551
Procolobus 9
Procynictis 168
Procynodictis 217
Procyon 186
procyoninus (Or.) 614
Prodaphaenus 217
Prodasypus 814
Prodelphinus 765
Prodichobune 679
Prodidelphys 850
Prodremotherium 686
productus (Eur.) 761
Proechidna 873
Proechimys 506
Proectocyon 611
Proedium 558
Proeuphractus 819
Proeutatus 815
profectus (Ac.) 627
profectus (Lept.) 684
profunda (Loph.) 572
Progenetta 247
progrediens (Pol.) 579
Prohalicore 751
Prohegetotherium 560
Prohyracodon 624
Prohyracotherium 610
proinuus (Macac.) 17
prokelb (Can.) 228
Prolagostomus 516
Prolagus 531
Prolicaphrium 604
prolixus (Meg.) 574
prolongus (Orth.) 592
Promacrauchenia 610
Promegatherium 795
Promeles 202
Promephitis 190
Promerycochoerus 669
Prometheomys 464
promicrodon (Prod.) 217
Promioclaenus 43
Promops 102
promurinus (Not.) 548
Promylodon 802
Promysops 864, 875
Pronesodon 564
Propachynolophus 612
Propachyrucos 560
Propalaeochoerus 655
Propalaeophorus 805
Propalaeotherium 613
Propareutatus 815
Properiptychus 571
propheticus (Luant.) 509, 522
Prophoca 285
propinquus (Colp.) 593
Propithecus 31
Proplanodus 583
Propolymastodon 865
proportionalis (Lem.) 595
Propraopus 813
proprius (Mer.) 669
Proputorius 205
Propyrotherium 597
Prorastomus 748
Prorhyzaena 168
prorops (Mes.) 777
prorsus (Ceph.) 874, 530
Proscalops 150
Proscapanus 150
Proschismotherium 793
Prosinopa 41
prosistens (Prot.) 605
Prosotherium 560
Prospaniomys 505
prospicuus (Ast.) 874
Prosqualodon 754
Prostegotherium 812
Prostrepsiceros 732
Prostylophorus 574
Prostylops 588
Protacaremys 513
Protadelphomys 502
Protagriochoerus 666
Protapirus 633
Protauchenia 675
Protechimys 295
Proteles 242
Protelotherium 653
Protemnocyon 218
Protemnus 591
protenus (Viv.) 246
Proteodidelphis 849
Proterix 126
Proterocetus 755
Proterotherium 605, 607
proterus (Tel.) 627
proteus (Con.) 196
proteus (Evot.) 446
Protheosodon 608
Prothoatherium 605
Prothylacynus 174
Protoadapis 290
Protobradys 789
Protoceras 685
Protochriacus 159
Protogaulus 296
Protoglyptodon 808
Protogonia 575
protogonioïdes (Claen.) 161
Protogonodon 575
Protohippus 637
Protoindris 32
Protolabis 672
Protolambda 569
Protomeryx 672
protoplatensis (Can.) 233
Protoproviverra 167
Protopsalis 164
Protoptychus 475
Protoreodon 666
Protorohippus 612
Protoryx 728
Protoselene 570
Protosorex 130

Protragoceros 727
Protylopus 671
Protypotherium 558
prouti (Tit.) 620
provincialis (Pot.) 663
Proviverra 168
proximum (Lic.) 607
proximus (Mylag.) 296
proximus (Proz.) 818
Prozaedius 818
pruinosus (Marm.) 344
pruinosus (Pap.) 20
pruinosus (Urs.) 180
Psammomys 360
pselaphon (Pterop.) 53
Pseudadianthus 554
Pseudaelurus 264
Pseudalmarhiphus 843
Pseudamphicyon 221
Pseudarctos 225
Pseudaxis 696
pseudaxis (Cerv.) 696
Pseudeutatus 816
Pseudhapalops 790
Pseudhippus 637
Pseudhyrax 553, 635
Pseudictis 200
Pseudoborhyaena 172
Pseudochirus 828
Pseudocladosictis 175
Pseudocoeloma 609
Pseudocyon 220
pseudodelphis Gerv. (Cyrt.) 759
Pseudoeuryurus 810
Pseudogelocus 686
Pseudohipparion 639
Pseudois 739
Pseudolabis 671
Pseudolestodon 800
Pseudolops 869
Pseudoneoreomys 508
Pseudopachyrucos 561
Pseudopterodon 170
Pseudorca 770
Pseudorhinolophus 69
Pseudorhynchocyon 126
Pseudosciurus 293
Pseudostegotherium 812
Pseudostylops 580
Pseudothylacynus 174
Pseudotoxodon 566
psilotis (Chil.) 108
psilurus (Mus) 437
Psittacotherium 824
psora (Proc.) 186
Ptenochirus 63
Pteralopex 49
pteroanus (Mus) 435
Pterocyon 59
Pterodon 170
Pteromys 297
Pteropus 48
Pterygistes 80
Ptilocercus 121
Ptilodus 867, 870
Ptyssophorus 438
pudu (Pud.) 708
Pudua 708
Puelia 595
puer (Acod.) 433
puercensis (Eupr.) 575
puerulus (Hesper.) 428
puerulus (Mus) 421
pugnax (Uint.) 216
pulchella (Oldf.) 552
pulchellus (Arvic.) 388
pulchellus (Prosac.) 513
pulcher (Nann.) 345
pulcherrimus (Acod.) 432
pulchra (Gen.) 250
pulliventer (Mus) 370
pulverulentus (Herp.) 256
pulvinatus (Prisc.) 761
puma (Fel.) 267
pumilio (Arvic.) 388
pumilio (Dendr.) 363
pumilio (Rhyn.) 113
pumilis (Or.) 614
pumilis (Prot.) 666
pumilus (Buff.) 744
pumilus (Caen.) 625
pumilus (Cynom.) 16
pumilus (Hel.) 614
pumilus (Nyct.) 105, 104
pumilus (Pelt.) 804
pumilus (Rhynch.) 636
puna (Sigm.) 414
punctatissimus (Herp.) 256
punctatissimus (Sciur.) 310
punctatus (Ech.) 503
punctatus (Heliosc.) 302
punctus (Ast.) 874
pundti (Cten.) 499
pungens (Mixod.) 290
pungens (Sinop.) 166
pungidens (Proad.) 554
pungiunculus (Acros.) 549
punjabiensis (Capr.) 739
punjabiensis (Sus) 663
Pusa 287
pusilla (Troch.) 187
pusillus (Arct.) 281
pusillus (Epom.) 58
pusillus (Mus) 428
pusillus (Nyct.) 105
pusillus (Od.) 706
pusillus (Sciur.) 329
pusillus Meyer (Sor.) 131
pusillus (Vamp.) 118
putida (Meph.) 192
Putorius 205, 206
pygargus (Capr.) 702
pygargus (Dam.) 714
pygargus (Gerbill.) 355
Pygeretmus 495
pygerythrus (Cercop.) 12
pygerythrus (Sciur.) 311
pygmaea (Spil.) 197
pygmaeum (Hyoth.) 656
pygmaeus (Agor.) 756
pygmaeus (Cynod.) 223
pygmaeus (Moloss.) 102
pygmaeus (Mus) 382
pygmaeus (Oryz.) 420
pygmaeus (Proc.) 186
pygmaeus (Put.) 208
pygmaeus (Sarc.) 42
pygmaeus (Thom.) 473
Pygoderma 119
Pyralophodon 592
pyramidarum (Gerbill.) 355
pyramidatum (Lic.) 607
pyramidatum (Prot.) 605
pyramidatus (Mes.) 610
pyramidentata (Carol.) 591
Pyramidon 595
pyrenaïca (Capr.) 737
pyriformis (Pyr.) 592
Pyrotherium 597
pyrrhinus (Sciur.) 326
pyrrhomerus (Sciurot.) 330
pyrrhonotus (Sciur.) 326
pyrrhopus (Fun.) 304
pyrrhus (Did.) 855
pyrsonota (Ratuf.) 308

Q

quadratus (Thom.) 472
quadricuspis (Lept.) 656
quadridentatus (Pseud.) 264
quadrilobus (Mor.) 636
quadrimaculatus (Eutam.) 331
quadrimaculatus (Gerb. 358
quadriscopa (Ceph.) 715
quadrivittatus (Eutam.) 332
quaestor (Oxym.) 436
quagga (Eq.) 646
quaggoïdes (Eq.) 645
quartum (Pros.) 560

quasiater (Micr.) 459
quebradensis (Sciur.) 327
quelchii (Sciur.) 327
querceti (Sciur.) 301
quercinus (Eliom.) 350
quercyi (An.) 678
quercyi (Dol.) 655
Quercytherium 167
quiça (Did.) 854
quichua (Coend.) 514
quichua (Did.) 856
quichua (Nas.) 185
quiqui (Gal.) 198
quitensis (Con.) 194
quitensis (Eq.) 644
quivirensis (Triis.) 161

R

raddei (Capr.) 738
raddei (Cricet.) 394
raddei (Fel.) 271
raddei (Sor.) 131
radians (Cor.) 582
rafflesi (Sciur.) 311
raineri (Aplod.) 348
rajah (Mus) 366
ramona (Onych.) 398
ramosum (Tit.) 622
ramosus (Cerv.) 698
ramosus (Ent.) 653
ramosus (Mer.) 712
Ranculcus 799
Rangifer 700
rantaiensis (Simia) 2
rapax (Sinopa) 166
Raphicerus 718
rapit (Mus) 366
rapposa (Did.) 855
raptor (Bass.) 184
raptorum (Fun.) 304
rarus (Hyops.) 42
rarus (On.) 824
rasse (Viv.) 248
ratel (Melliv.) 189
ratticeps (Micr.) 449
rattoïdes (Mus) 370
rattus (Mus) 368
ratuanus (Trag.) 689
Ratufa 307
rava (Artib.) 117
ravidulus (Micr.) 449
ravulus (Trog.) 689
ravus (Micr.) 455
ravus (Tom.) 88
ravus (Trag.) 689
rayneri (Pterop.) 51
recifinus (Vamp.) 117
rectangularis (Hap.) 790
rectidens (Eq.) 643
rectifrons (Pont.) 757
rectipinna (Orc.) 771
rectus (Pseud.) 174
redmanni (Monoph.) 114
redimitus (Sciur.) 312
Redunca 721
redunca (Red.) 721
reduncus (Adpith.) 45
reevesi (Cerv.) 693
regia (Alb.) 580
regia (Teh.) 595
regina (Did.) 855
reflexus (Postp.) 46
reinachi (Palaeonyc.) 89
Reithrodon 429
Reithrodontomys 424
Reithronycteris 114
religiosa (Croc.) 143
renevieri (Caen.) 682
renevieri Pict. (Bothr.) 651
renggeri Wat. (Acad.) 434
renoui (Cham.) 758
repandus (Cor.) 581
repens (Het.) 486
reticulata (Giraf.) 711
reticulatus (Glypt.) 807
retroversus (Loph.) 630
retrusum (Pseud.) 639
rex (Con.) 194
rex (Merion.) 359
rex (Plat.) 658
rexi (Ursus) 179
rhabdodon (Cat.) 571
rhabdodon (Thoat.) 606
rhabdops (Oryz.) 417
Rhabdosteus 763
Rhachianectes 786
Rhadinotherium 564
rhaeticus (Hyps.) 866
Rhagatherium 652
Rhegnopsis 782
Rheithrosciurus 301
rhenanus (Dryop.) 3
rhinocerodes (Loph.) 632
Rhinoceros 630, 628, 629
rhinocerus (Cerat.) 296
Rhinochoerus 634
Rhinolophus 67
Rhinonycteris 70
Rhinopithecus 8
Rhinopoma 100
Rhinosciurus 306
Rhinostictus 10
Rhinostodes 778
Rhipidomys 409
Rhizomys 465
rhoadsi (Evot.) 445
rhoadsi (Perom.) 404
rhodanica (Gen.) 250
Rhogeëssa 88
Rhombomys 361
Rhynchippus 636
Rhynchocyon 125
Rhynchogale 258
Rhynchomys 353
Rhynchonycteris 97
Rhynophylla 113
Rhyphodon 591
Rhytina 752
Rhytiodus 750
Ribodon 748
Ricardolydekkeria 572
Ricardowenia 597
richardsi (Phoc.) 287
richardsoni (Citell.) 338
richardsoni (Dicr.) 464
richardsoni (Gramp.) 770
richardsoni (Micr.) 460
richardsoni (Perod.) 480
richardsoni (Posan.) 252
richardsoni (Put.) 210
richardsoni (Sciur.) 321
richardsoni, Bachm. (Sor.) 132
richardsoni, Dobs. (Sor.) 131
richardsoni (Urs.) 180
richmondi (Did.) 852
richmondi (Oryz.) 416
richmondi (Sciur.) 327
ricketti (Fel.) 270
rigeo (Homal.) 549
rigidus (Archaeop.) 47
rigidus (Mes.) 816
ringens (Spil.) 196
ringens (Tay.) 659
riparius (Limn.) 165
ripensis (Fib.) 461
rivalicius (Fib.) 461
rivularis (Micr.) 452
rivularis (Oryz.) 419
rixosus (Put.) 210
roanensis (Zap.) 492
roberti (Archaeol.) 32
roberti (Coend.) 514
roberti (Gaz.) 726
roberti (Oxym.) 436
roberti (Proech.) 507
roberti (Sciur.) 313
roberti (Sciur.) 328
robertianum (Dich.) 679
robinsoni (Sciur.) 315
roborovskii (Cricet.) 395
robusta (Thom.) 593

robustior (Noth.) 41
robustulus (Mus) 369
robustum (Ent.) 653
robustum (Eoch.) 594
robustus (Brad.) 32
robustus (Cten.) 499
robustus (Daph.) 217
robustus (Eq.) 645
robustus (Gerbill.) 354
robustus (Hap.) 790
robustus (Hopl.) 262
robustus (Lept.) 656
robustus (Macr.) 834
robustus (Marm.) 343
robustus (Meg.) 621
robustus (Meryc.) 667
robustus (Myl.) 800
robustus (Parom.) 477
robustus (Perch.) 657
robustus (Perom.) 403
robustus (Prisc.) 761
robustus (Pro.) 815
robustus (Proc.) 673
robustus (Prop.) 560
robustus (Prot.) 672
robustus (Put.) 206
rocherianus (Nem.) 735
Rodiotherium 592
rodricensis (Pterop.) 54
rohui (Phil.) 83
roloway (Cercop.) 15
romana (Talpa) 148
romanicus (Erin.) 127
romeroi (Pyr.) 597
Romerolagus 536
Ronzotherium 625
roosevelti (Cerv.) 698
rosa (Proech.) 506
rosei (Colh.) 591
rosenbergi (Callin.) 66
rosmarus (Trich. Odob.) 281
rossi (Omm.) 284
rostellatus (Oxym.) 436
rostrata (Bal.) 783
rostrata (Thom.) 593
rostratus (Bothr.) 651, 657
rostratus (Hyp.) 775
rostratus (Liom.) 487
rostratus (Mus) 376
rostratus (Noth.) 41
rostratus (Oryz.) 417
rostratus (Per.) 484
rostratus (Sten.) 764
rostratus (Tars.) 830
rothi (Oioc.) 739, 723
rothi (Scal.) 610
rothschildi (Cercoc.) 15
rothschildi (Coend.) 514
rothschildi (Giraf.) 711
rothschildi (Lep.) 541
rothschildi (Od.) 706
rotundidens (Adin.) 564
rotundus (Desmod.) 120
roualeyni (Trag.) 731
roudairei (Psamm.) 360
roueni (Sam.) 710
rouvillei (Anthrop.) 3
Roussetus 59
rouxi (Rhinol.) 68
rovumae (Petr.) 125
rowleyi (Perom.) 402
roxellanae (Rhinop.) 8
roylei (Micr.) 456
ruatanica (Dat.) 522
rubens (Trag.) 690
ruber (Myot.) 94
rubida (Did.) 857
rubida (Neot.) 439
rubidiventris (Sciur.) 314
rubidus (Ceph.) 716
rubidus (Evot.) 445
rubidus (Perom.) 402
rubiginosa (Gen.) 249
rubricollis (Pterop.) 54
rubricosa (Mus) 369
rubricosa (Vulp.) 238
rubriventer (Lem.) 34
rubriventer (Sciur.) 314
Rucervus 695
ruddi (Herp.) 256
ruderarium (Paras.) 583
rufa (Aplod.) 348
rufa (Lynx) 277
rufa (Otar.) 279
rufescens (Cav.) 525
rufescens (Cricet.) 394
rufescens (Macac.) 18
rufescens (Mus) 369
rufescens (Och.) 532
rufescens (Ped.) 719
rufescens (Thom.) 472
ruffi (Cerv.) 699
ruficaudus (Mus) 421
ruficeps (Proc.) 556
ruficollis (Gaz.) 726
rufidorsalis (Arvic.) 388
rufifrons (Gaz.) 725
rufilatus (Ceph.) 716
rufimanus (Midas) 29
rufina (Gaz.) 725
rufinus (Maz.) 708, 708
rufinus (Oryz.) 416
rufinus (Perom.) 400
rufipes (Lem.) 34
rufiventer (Sciur.) 318
rufiventris (Per.) 845
rufobrachiatus (Heliosc.) 302
rufocanus (Evot.) 446
rufodorsalis (Ech.) 504
rufofuliginus (Colob.) 9
rufolateralis (Dorc.) 837
rufomitratus (Colobus) 9
rufoniger (Colob.) 9
rufoniger (Sciur.) 312
rufoniger (Sciur.) 327
rufopallidus (Hipp.) 728
rufoviridis (Cercop.) 12
rufulus (Dasym.) 387
rufulus (Trag.) 688
rufus (Lem.) 34
rufus (Maz.) 707
rufus (Moloss.) 101, 102
rufus (Oryz.) 416
rufus (Sciur.) 317
rugei (Lonc.) 563
rugosidens (Amph.) 220
rumelicum (Tit.) 620
rupestris (Acod.) 432
rupestris (Citell.) 336
rupestris (Macrosc.) 124
Rupicapra 734
rupicola (Neot.) 442
rüppeli (Fel.) 275
rüppeli (Vesp.) 82
Rusa 694
Ruscinomys 497
russeus (Trag.) 689
russicus (Sciur.) 300
russulus (Croc.) 142
russulus (Trag.) 689
rusticulus (Ultrap.) 47
rusticus (Eoh.) 553
rusticus (Mer.) 669
rutilans (Cuon) 241
rutilans (Ultrap.) 47
rutilatus (Eom.) 553
rutiliventris (Sciur.) 314
rutilus (Evot.) 443, 444
rutilus (Xer.) 305
rütimeyeri (Anthr.) 649
rütimeyeri (Chasm.) 631
rütimeyeri (Tric.) 870
Rütimeyeria 581
Rutitherium 686
ruvenzorii (Colob.) 10
ruwenzorii (Heliosc.) 302
ruwenzorii (Proc.) 556

S

sabaeus (Cercop.) 12
sabanus (Mus) 365
sabrinus (Sciur.) 300

Saccomys 485
Saccopteryx 97
Saccostomus 385
Sadypus 817
saevus (Ælur.) 226
Saghatherium 554
sagitta (Sciur.) 299
sagittalis (Geom.) 468
Sagmatias 767
sahamae (Chinch.) 431
Saïga 723
Saïmiris 26
saimensis (Phoc.) 288
sairensis (Gaz.) 724
sairensis (Ov.) 741
sakin (Capr.) 738
saliens (Alact.) 494
saliens (Lep.) 544
salinae (Las.) 87
salinarum (Fel.) 272
salinicola (Dol.) 528
saltator (Mus) 428
saltator (Or.) 717
saltator (Zap.) 491
saltatrixoïdes (Or.) 718
saltuensis (Sciur.) 326
saltuum (Mus) 435
salvianus (Sus) 663
samango (Cercop.) 14
samarensis (Sciur.) 316
samaricus (Nann.) 345
sammarinensis (Aul.) 781
samoensis (Pterop.) 51
Samotherium 710
sanctae-mariae (Oryz.) 417
sanctae-martae (Sigm.) 414
sanctidiegoi (Sylv.) 538
sandakanensis (Ratuf.) 309
sangirensis (Tars.) 39
Sanitherium 663
sansaniense (Hyoth.) 656
sansaniense (Macr.) 595
sansaniensis Stud. (Choer.) 655
sansaniensis (Dic.) 628
sansaniensis (Erin.) 127
sansaniensis (Musc.) 350
sansaniensis (Proscap.) 150
sansaniensis (Pseud.) 220
santacruzae (Uroc.) 240
santaremensis (Callith.) 28
santeng (An.) 743
sapientis (Urom.) 391
sarasinorum (Nyct.) 105
sarasinorum (Sciur.) 316
sarawakensis (Sciur.) 311
Sarcolemur 42
Sarcophilus 846
Sarcothraustes 569, 162
sarda (Fel.) 273
sardous (Cuon.) 241
sardus (Eliom.) 351
sardus (Prol.) 531
sarmaticus (Put.) 207
sartorii (Maz.) 708
satanas (Colob.) 9
satanicus (Sarc.) 846
satschouensis (Mer.) 359
satunini (Nesoc.) 383
saturatior (Oryz.) 417
saturatus (Callosp.) 335
saturatus (Evot.) 446
saturatus (Mosch.) 691
saturatus (Myot.) 93
saturatus (Perom.) 401
saturatus (Put.) 211
saturatus (Sciur.) 314
saturatus (Sigm.) 413
saturatus (Xer.) 305
saturninum (Ac.) 654
satyrus (Simia) 1
Saurocetus 754
Saurodelphis 757
saurognathus (Diss.) 163
savannarum (Can.) 234
savannarum (Od.) 706
savannarum (Sigm.) 414
savii (Micr.) 459
savini (Ov.) 740
saxamans (Neot.) 442
saxatilis (Cyn.) 218
saxatilis (Lep.) 542
saxatilis (Och.) 533
saxeum (Prop.) 597
saxicola (Nem.) 734
saxicolus (Citell.) 335
Scabellia 580
scabellum (Trig.) 580
scabridus (Post.) 817
scabrosum (Edel.) 572
Scalabrinitherium 610
scalare (Hipp.) 642
scaldensis (Acr.) 760
scaldiasi (Onoh.) 642
Scaldicetus 773
Scalops 150
scalops (Acod.) 435
scalopsoïdes (Micr.) 458
scalper (Meg.) 794
scammatum (Proth.) 605
scammoni (Glob.) 770
Scapanus 151
scaphiotus (Od.) 705
scaphoceras (Bis.) 746
Scaphops 592
Scapteromys 431
Scaptochirus 148
Scaptogale 146
Scaptonyx 147
scapulatus (Pterop.) 51
Scarturus 493
Scelidodon 798
Scelidotherium 798
Scelopleura 814
Sceparnodon 830
schadenbergi (Crat.) 390
schaposchnikowi (Prom.) 464
scheelei (Proc.) 557
scherzeri (Cynopt.) 61
schillingsi (Hyaen.) 244
schillingsi (Or.) 718
Schismotherium 793
Schismotherium Merc. 790
schisticeps (Och.) 533
schisticolor (Lemm.) 463
Schistomys 521
Schizodelphis 758, 759
Schizostoma 111
Schizotherium 595
schlagintweiti (San.) 663
schlegeli (Sciur.) 312
schliefeni (Scot.) 85
schlosserianus (Epichr.) 159
schlumbergeri (Lep.) 541
schlüteri (Jac.) 492
schmerlingi (Fel.) 272
schoana (Red.) 722
schomburgki (Cerv.) 695
schraderi (Gen.) 251
schreibersi (Min.) 96
schweitzeri (Croc.) 144
Sciamys 513
scirpensis (Micr.) 453
Scirtomys 493
Scirtopoda 493
scitulus (Perom.) 403
sciurea (Saïm.) 26
sciurinus (Orth.) 869
Sciurodon 297
Sciuroïdes 293
sciuroïdes (Param.) 477
Sciuromys 478
Sciuropterus 298
Sciurotamias 330
Sciurus 309, 316
sclateri (Ceph.) 717
sclateri (Lith.) 727
Sclerocalyptus 807
Scleromys 507
scoparia (Our.) 718

Scotaeops 811
Scotaecus 85
Scotaeumys 517
Scoteinus 85
scoticus (Bos) 747
scotinus (Min.) 96
Scotomanes 85
Scotonycteris 61
Scotophilus 84
Scotozous 85
scotti (Asm.) 594, 593
scotti (Cerv.) 700
scotti (Eq.) 643
scotti (Par.) 686
scotti (Prod.) 217
scotti (Uroc.) 240
scottianus (Micr.) 291
scriptus (Trag.) 731
scrofa (Sus) 661
scrutator (Meph.) 192
sculptum (Proh.) 560
scyritus (Hylob.) 5
secans (Adpith.) 45
secans (Pseud.) 554
secans (Trig.) 648
sechuensis (Lep.) 543
sechurae (Can.) 234
sectus (Hap.) 790
secundaria (Sinop.) 167
secundarius (Trig.) 579
securiclatus (Eoct.) 500
securus (Proech.) 507
sedwicki (Cerv.) 698
segethi (Mus) 435
segoviae (Hom.) 594
segregatus (Steir.) 512
sejunctus (Meryc.) 638
Selatherium 562
seleneticus (Od.) 707
Selenoconus 577
selenodus (Pal.) 865
selousi (Acom.) 386
selousi (Cyn.) 258
selousi (Eq.) 646
selousi (Limn.) 732
selwynianus (Meg.) 621
semicinctus (Lept.) 683
seminolus (Las.) 87
semiplicatus (Eq.) 643
Semnopithecus 6
semseyi (Orc.) 771
senaarensis (Erin.) 128
senegalensis (Gaz.) 725
senegalensis (Gen.) 250
senegalensis (Trich.) 749
senegalensis (Zor.) 191
senensis (Mes.) 777
senescens (Sciurot.) 330
senex (Centur.) 120
senex (Eutam.) 331
senex (Gal.) 198
senex (Sal.) 577
senex (Till.) 477
senicula (Morm.) 109
seniculus (Alouat.) 21
senilis (Mus) 437
sennelti (Perod.) 480
Senodon 564
seorsus (Zyg.) 423
separata (Alb.) 580
septa (Oldf.) 552
septemcinctus Schreb. (Tat.) 814
septentrionalis (Chlam.) 812
septentrionalis (Prot.) 242
seraiae (Sciur.) 314
sericeus (Cten.) 499
Sericonycteris 54
serotinus (All.) 621
serpens (Micr.) 459
serra (Pol.) 868
serratus (Cten.) 866
serratus (Dor.) 754
serrensis (Acod.) 433
serridens (Phom.) 171
serrifer (Amph.) 869
serrifer (An.) 871
serrula (Amph.) 869
serus (Dinob.) 264
serus (Prot.) 672
serus (Tay.) 658
serval (Fel.) 269
servalina (Gen.) 251
servatus (Squal.) 755
sesquipedalis (Mylag.) 296
sestinensis (Reithr.) 425
setchuanus (Zap.) 492
Setebos 595
setosus (Liom.) 487
setosus (Sor.) 132
severtzowi (Capr.) 738
seychellensis (Pterop.) 50
shantungensis (Croc.) 142
sharpei (Colob.) 10
sharpei (Ped.) 719
shastensis (Sor.) 133
shattucki (Micr.) 452
shawi (Mer.) 359
shepardi (Tetr.) 599
shillingsi (Giraf.) 711
shoensis (Epom.) 57, 58
shousboei (Mer.) 360
shumaginensis (Sor.) 133
siamensis (Fel.) 273
siamensis (Lep.) 543
siantanicus (Mus) 370
sibbaldi (Bal.) 784
sibirica (Capr.) 738
sibirica (Marm.) 343
sibirica (Phoc.) 288
sibiricum (Elasm.) 628
sibiricus (Erin.) 127
sibiricus (Mel.) 188
sibiricus (Mosch.) 690
Sicista 489
Siconycteris 65
sicula (Croc.) 142
siculus (Put.) 208
siderolithicum (Loph.) 614
siderolithicum (Prop.) 613
sieboldi (Bal.) 787
sifanicus (Mosch.) 691
sigma (Trim.) 589
Sigmodon 412
Sigmodontomys 427
Sigmogomphius 347
Sigmomys 414
signatus (Cercop.) 11
signatus (Par.) 817
sika (Cerv.) 696
sikkimensis (Nectog.) 146
silacea (Croc.) 142
Simia 1
simensis (Can.) 229
similis (Dipod.) 479
similis (Lag.) 767
similis (Od.) 706
similis (Pleur.) 588
similis (Sciur.) 329
simiolus (Dipod.) 479
Simocyon 221
simonsi (Coend.) 514
simonsi (Did.) 856
simonsi (Octod.) 501
simonsi (Proech.) 506
simonsi (Sciur.) 329
simonsi (Sigm.) 414
simorrense (Hyoth.) 656
simorrensis (Dic.) 628
simplex (Cal.) 824
simplex (Oxycl.) 158
simplex (Pol.) 868
simplex (Steg.) 811
simplicicanus (Sylv.) 538
simplicicornis (Maz.) 708
simplicidens (Blar.) 136
simplicidens (Caen.) 625
simplicidens (Plioh.) 639
simpsoni (Holoch.) 412
simularensis (Mus) 370
simulatus (Perom.) 404
simularis (Perom.) 405
simus (Cor.) 582

simus (Cycl.) 670
simus (Dial.) 590
simus (Did.) 629
simus (Glyph.) 330
simus (Myot.) 95
simus (Tych.) 590
sinaïtica (Capr.) 738
sinaïticus (Lep.) 542
sinaloae (Od.) 706
sinaloae (Thom.) 474
sinaloensis (Sciur.) 324
sinapius (Amph.) 220
sinclairi (Neoh.) 640
sindiense (Hyoth.) 656
sinensis (Rhiz.) 465
singularis (Cor.) 582
singularis (Hept.) 631
Sinopa 166, 165
sinuosa (Edw.) 580
sinuosus (Pleur.) 588
Sipalocyon 176
Siphneus 464
Siphonocetus 780
sirhassensis (Ratuf.) 309
sirhassensis (Tup.) 123
sitifense (Hipp.) 641
sitkensis (Micr.) 454
sitkensis (Perom.) 402
sitkensis (Od.) 705
sitkensis (Urs.) 179
sivalensis (Bis.) 745
sivalensis (Capr.) 534
sivalensis (Cerv.) 695
sivalensis (Hem.) 736
sivalensis (Hipp.) 660, 664
Sivatherium 708
skalauensis (Simia) 2
skomerensis (Evot.) 444
sladeni (Mus) 369
sladeni (Sciur.) 310
sloggetti (Otom.) 362
slowzowi (Micr.) 457
Smilodon 264
Sminthopsis 848
Sminthus 489
smithemani (Cob.) 720
smithi (Cerv.) 695
smithi (Mad.) 720
smyrnensis (Mus) 374
socialis (Cynom.) 342
socialis (Ep.) 668
socialis (Gal.) 123
socialis (Hyr.) 578
socialis (Micr.) 450
socialis (Perch.) 657
socialis (Sciur.) 324
soemmeringi (Gaz.) 726
soemmeringi (Hyoth.) 655
soemmeringi (List.) 660
sola (Ed.) 589
sola (Neot.) 440
Solenodon 153
somalica (Proc.) 557
somalicus (Arvic.) 387
somalicus (Macrosc.) 124
somalicus (Or.) 718
somalicus (Vesp.) 79
sondaïcus (Bib.) 745
songaricus (Cerv.) 697
sonora (Lutra) 214
sonorana (Liom.) 487
sonoriensis (Citell.) 341
sonoriensis (Con.) 195
sonoriensis (Perom.) 399
sordida (Tup.) 122
sorella (Eligm.) 428
Sorex 130
soricina (Gloss.) 113
soricoïdes (Rhynch.) 353
Soriculus 136
sornborgeri (Urs.) 181
sorondoi (Pyr.) 597
Sotalia 763
spadiceus (Bal.) 63
spadicipygus (Sigm.) 413
spadix (Put.) 211
spadix (Rhinol.) 68
Spalacopus 500
spalacotherinus (Nem.) 862
Spalacotherium 862
Spalax 466
Spaniomys 505
Spaniotherium 679
sparsum (Machl.) 813
spasma (Megad.) 73
spatula (Pli.) 674
spatulatus (Fib.) 461
specillatum (Prol.) 604
speciosus Am. (Tox.) 566
speciosus (Eutam.) 331
speciosus (Musc.) 350
speciosus Lyd. (Nes.) 566
speciosus (Micros.) 291
spectabile (Prol.) 604
spectabilis (Dipod.) 479
spectabilis (Lept.) 656
spectans (Plioh.) 639
Spectrum 51
spegazzinii (Acod.) 434
speiranus (Micros.) 291
speirianus (Anapt.) 40
spekei (Arvic.) 388
spekei (Gaz.) 725
spekei (Lim.) 732
spelaea (Crypt.) 261
spelaea (Eon.) 66
spelaea (Hyaen.) 243
spelaeum (Osm.) 191
spelaeus (Gulo) 197
spelaeus (Od.) 704
spelaeus (Urs.) 178
spencerae (Tars.) 830
Spermophilopsis 340
Spermophilus 334, 339
Sphaeromys 515
Sphaeronycteris 119
sphagnicola (Sor.) 132
sphagnicola (Syn.) 462
Sphenocoelus 596
Sphenodon 794
sphenodon (Meg.) 795
Sphenodontherium 794
Sphenotherus 797
Sphingurus 514
sphinx (Cynopt.) 61
Sphodromys 515
spicilegus (Mus) 380
spiculatus (Scl.) 577
Spilogale 196
spilosoma (Citell.) 340
spilotus (Per.) 484
spinatus (Per.) 485
spiniferus (Od.) 864
spinipennis (Phoc.) 769
spinosus (Euryz.) 505
spinosus (Neac.) 423
spinosus (Od.) 706
spissigrada (Meph.) 193
spissus (Tonos.) 549
spitzbergensis (Rang.) 701
spitzbergensis (Vulp.) 237
splendens (Liss.) 660
splendens (Sciur.) 313
splendens (Vulp.) 236
splendidula (Trup.) 122
spretus (Mus) 380
squalidens (Din.) 262
Squalodon 755, 756
Stagodon 860
stairsi (Cercop.) 14
stampflii (Croc.) 144
stampflii (Vesp.) 82
stangeri (Heliosc.) 301, 302
stanleyanus (Trog.) 688
Staurodon 591
stearnsi (Gramp.) 770
Steatomys 363
steinheimensis (Amph.) 220
steinheimensis (Dic.) 628
steinheimensis (Prol.) 531
Stegodon 601
Stegotherium 811
stehlini (Pleur.) 636
Steiromys 512

stejnegeri (Citell.) 338
stejnegeri (Mes.) 778
stejnegeri (Phoc.) 286
stellae (Zyg.) 423
stelleri (Eum.) 279
stelleri (Hydr.) 752
Steneofiber 346
Steno 764
Stenocephalus 790
stenocephalus (Enhydr.) 221
Steneocranius 457
Stenodelphis 758
Stenodontherium 798
Stenoderma 118
Stenogale 200
Stenogenium 592
stenognathus 33
stenonis (Eq.) 645
Stenoplesictis 199
stenops (Criac.) 159
Stenostephanus 566
Stenotatus 814
stephensi (Citell.) 339
stephensi (Perom.) 403
stephensi (Per.) 484
stephensi (Sciur.) 301
Stereognathus 868
Stereohippus 639
sternbergi (Prot.) 672
Sthenomerus 832
Stenurus 833
Stibarus 684
Stichomys 502
stigmonyx (Gerb.) 357
Stilauchenia 675
Stilhippus 637
Stilotherium 843
stimmingi (Micr.) 449
stoicus (Mus) 368
stoliczkanus (Micr.) 456
stoliczkanus (Put.) 208
stolzmanni (Oryz.) 419
stonei (Citell.) 338
stonei (Micr.) 452
stonei (Ov.) 741
stonei (Rang.) 701
stonei (Syn.) 462
Strabosodon 797
stracheyi (Micr.) 456
stramineus (Nat.) 107
stramineus (Rouss.) 59
stramineus (Sciur.) 326
strangulatus (Eoh.) 553
Strata 530
streatori (Neot.) 440
streatori (Perod.) 480
streatori (Put.) 210
streatori (Sciur.) 321
streatori (Sor.) 132
strelzowi (Micr.) 457
strenua (Sinop.) 166
strepens (Pelt.) 804
strepitans (Mus) 365
Strepsiceros 732, 733
striata (Zor.) 191
striatus (Plat.) 658
striatus (Tam.) 334
Strogulognathus 693, 687
Strophostephanus 519
strozzi (Pot.) 663
stuhlmanni (Epom.) 57
stuhlmanni (Gen.) 252
Sturnira 119
styani (Ailur.) 183
styani (Chimarr.) 145
styani (Sciur.) 310
Stylacodon 860
Stylinodon 824
Styloctenium 55
Stylodon 859
Stylognathus 849
Stylonus 640
Stylophorus 574
suahelica (Fel.) 268
suahelica (Gen.) 252
suahelicus (Fun.) 304
subaequans (Bothr.) 657
subalpina (Red.) 722
subarcticus (Perom.) 401
subassentiens (Cten.) 498
subcinctus (Sylv.) 538
subflavus (Oryz.) 421
subflavus (Vesp.) 82
subgriseus (Perom.) 404
subgutturosa (Gaz.) 724
sublimis (Eun.) 429
sublineatus (Oryz.) 420
subolanus (Lynx) 277
subpalmatus (Put.) 208
subpyrenaïcus (Loph.) 632
subquadratus (Cor.) 582
subquadratus (Cten.) 498
subquadratus (Hap.) 790
subquadratus (Pseud.) 580
subtenuis (Adpith.) 45
subterraneus (Acod.) 434
subtilis (Sic.) 489
subtrigona (Asm.) 574
subtrigonus (Tric.) 160
subtrigonus (Trig.) 579
subulatus (Myot.) 93
subulidens (Vesp.) 81
Subulo 707
subrufus (Mus) 428
subrufus (Trag.) 690
subspinosus (Acom.) 386
substriatus (Fun.) 303
sudanicus (Can.) 231
suecicus (Evot.) 445
suessi (Gryphop.) 3
suevica (Hyst.) 510
suevicus (Cerv.) 697
suevicus (Pseud.) 686
suffocans (Con.) 196
suffusus (Acod.) 433
suffusus (Sciur.) 312
suilla (Hyaen.) 244
suinus (Lambd.) 574
sulcata (Anapt.) 447
sulcatus (Cam.) 674
sulcatus (Cyrt.) 759
sulcatus (Hap.) 790
sulcatus (Phen.) 576
sulcatus (Schiz.) 758
sulcidens (Arch.) 552
sulcifrons (Pleur.) 475
sulcosum (Anch.) 552
sulfurea (Bol.) 784
sultani (Petr.) 125
sumatrae (Rhinop.) 100
sumatranus (Canis) 228
sumatranus (El.) 603
sumatranus (Semnop.) 7
sumatranus (Simia) 2
sumatrensis (Can.) 228
sumatrensis (Dic.) 629
sumatrensis (Nem.) 734
sumatrensis (Rhiz.) 465
sumichrasti (Bass.) 184
superabile (Paras.) 583
superans (Vesp.) 78
superbus (Parom.) 477
superbus (Prom.) 669
superciliaris (Maz.) 708
superciliaris (Sylv.) 537
superciliosus (Ac.) 627
superciliosus (Citell.) 339
superciliosus (Lag.) 767
supernus (Chi.) 591
supremus (Meryc.) 638
surberi (Neot.) 439
surda (Tup.) 123
surdaster (Ped.) 496
surdaster (Sylv.) 536
surdus (Sciur.) 315
Suricata 259
surifer (Mus) 366
Sus 660
suschkini (Alact.) 494
sussenbornensis (Eq.) 644
swaynei (Bub.) 714
swettenhami (Nem.) 734
swinderianus (Thryon.) 497

swinhoei (Cerv.) 694
swinhoei (Sciur.) 318
syceras (Meg.) 621
Sycium 447
sylvaticus (Mus) 377, 378
sylvaticus (Oryz.) 420
sylvaticus (Trag.) 731
sylvicultor (Ceph.) 715
Sylvilagus 535, 537, 536
Symborodon 621
symmetricum (Ast.) 584
sympathica (Deg.) 562
Symphalangus 4
Synaptodon 833
Synaptomys 461
Synconodon 569
syndactylus (Hylob.) 4
Synetheres 514
Syntheosciurus 329
syriaca (Hyaen.) 244
syriaca (Must.) 203
syriacus (Urs.) 179
Systemodon 611, 632

T

tabascencis (Did.) 852
tabernaculi (Hal.) 751
tabulatus (Steir.) 512
Tachyglossus 872
Tachyoryctes 466
Tachytypotherium 563
taciturnus (Mus) 368
taedifer (Sciur.) 326
taeniotis (Nyct.) 104
taevanus (Cerv.) 696
tajacu (Tay) 659
Talpa 148
Talpavus 149
talpinus (Ell.) 464
talpoïdes (Blar.) 137
talpoïdes (Thom.) 472
Tamandua 803
Tamarinus 29
tambelanicus (Mus) 370
Tamias 334
Tamiasciurus 320
tanae (Fun.) 304
tantalus (Cercop.) 12
Tanyops 634
taöensis (Pol.) 865
tapalquensis (Ples.) 568
Tapeti 536
Taphonycteris 99
Taphozous 99
Tapinotherium 790
Tapiravus 633
Tapirella 635
tapirinus (Eoh.) 611
tapiroïdes (Carol.) 597
tapiroïdes (Loph.) 631
Tapirulus 678
Tapirus 634
tarabuli (Gerbill.) 355
tarandus (Rang.) 700, 701
tarijense (Meg.) 796
tarijensis (Das.) 820
tarijensis (Hydr.) 529
tarijensis (Myl.) 801
tarijensis (Pal.) 227
tarijensis (Ster.) 639
tarijensis (Tap.) 634
tarijensis (Trem.) 182
tarsalis (Mus) 421
Tarsipes 830
Tarsius 39
tatarica (Saïg.) 723
Tatera 354
Tatoua 820
Tatus 813
Tatusia 813
tatusia (Met.) 812
tau (Eq.) 643
tauricus (Mus) 378
taurinus (Conn.) 715
Taurotragus 733
tavistocki (Cerv.) 695
taxicolor (Bud.) 736
Taxidea 187
taxus (Mel.) 188
Taxymys 477
Tayassus 658
taylori (Perom.) 408
tchego (Anthr.) 2
Teanopus 442
teapensis (Oryz.) 416
teapensis (Perom.) 405
tectus (Oryz.) 418
tehuanus (Mer.) 712
Tehuelia 595
Telacodon 842
Teleoceras 627
Teleodus 620
Teleopternus 676
teliotis (Las.) 87
telmalemonus (Sylv.) 535
telmalestes (Blar.) 137
Telmatotherium 619
telluris (Proscap.) 151
telluris (Talpa) 149
tema (Maz.) 708
Tembotherium 558
temmincki (Fel.) 274
temmincki (Manis) 822
temmincki (Moloss.) 101
temmincki (Pterop.) 54
Temnocyon 218
temnodon (Cyn.) 224
temnodon (Pal.) 533
tenebrosus (Noth.) 41
tenella (Mus) 383
tenellus (Sor.) 133
tenellus (Zap.) 490
tenggerana (Can.) 228
tenue (Carol.) 568
tenuicauda (Oryz.) 417
tenuipes (Neac.) 423
tenuipinnis (Vesp.) 79
tenuirostris (Reith.) 426
tenuirostris (Sciur.) 313
tenuis (Bat.) 842
tenuis (Gerbill.) 355
tenuis (Reith.) 425
tenuis (Sciur.) 315
tenuis (Spil.) 196
tenuissimus (Proz.) 818
Teonoma 441
teres (Mer.) 712
teres (Prisc.) 761
tereticaudus (Citell.) 341
terminalis (Acoel.) 551
terrae-novae (Micr.) 452
terrae-novae (Rang.) 701
terrae-sanctae (Gen.) 250
terrae-sanctae (Psamm.) 361
terrarius (Can.) 228
terrestris (Tap.) 635
terribilis (Set.) 595
tersa (Alb.) 580
tertiaria (Leont. 591
tesselatum (Steg.) 811
tesseratus (Pal.) 805
testicularis (Arvic.) 387
testis (Cor.) 581
Tetheopis 586
Tetrabelodon 599
Tetracaulodon 600
Tetraceros 717
tetraceros (Euct.) 696
Tetraclaenodon 575
Tetraconodon 653
Tetracus 129
tetradactyla (Tam.) 803
tetradactyla (Sur.) 259
tetradactylum (Ac.) 626
tetradactylus (Scart.) 493
tetragonoïdes (Perl.) 637
tetragonorhinus (Cham.) 758
tetragonurus (Cyrt.) 759
tetragonurus (Mus) 369
tetragonurus Higg. (Mus) 373
tetragonus (Tay.) 659

Tetralophodon 600
Tetramerorhinus 606
tetramerus (Micr.) 454
Tetraselenodon 682, 651
Tetrastylus 518
texanus (Anch.) 617
texanus (Od.) 704
texanus (Plat.) 658
texensis (Citell.) 342
texensis (Con.) 195
texensis (Did.) 852
texensis (Geom.) 468
texensis (Lep.) 545
texensis (Liom.) 487
texensis (Lynx) 278
texensis (Oryz.) 415
texensis (Perom.) 400
texensis (Scal.) 150
texensis (Thom.) 473
texensis (Uroc.) 240
texianus (Sciur.) 318
texianus (Sigm.) 413
thaiwanensis (Sciur.) 312
Thalassarctus 178
Thaumastognathus 651
Thaumastolemur 31
thebaïca (Copr.) 737
thebaïca (Nyct.) 74
thenardi (Din.) 219
theobaldi (List.) 660
Theosodon 609
Thereutherium 166
Theridomys 294
Theriodesmus 871
Theropithecus 16
thersites (Nas.) 185
thicolea (Lag.) 767
thierryi (Gen.) 251
thierryi (Hyaen.) 243
Thinohyus 657
Thinotherium 658
Thlaeodon 860
Thoatherium 606
tholloni (Colob.) 9
Thomashuxleya 593
thomasi (Cam.) 677
thomasi (Ceph.) 717
thomasi (Micr.) 459
thomasi (Myot.) 95
thomasi (Pol.) 868
thomasi (Proc.) 557
thomasi (Pter.) 298
thomasi (Sciur.) 324
thomasi (Zyg.) 423
thomasinae (Red.) 721
Thomasomys 408
Thomomys 471
thompsoni (Meg.) 584
thomsoni (Gaz.) 726
thomsoni (Sciur.) 299
Thoopterus 62
Thos, Thous 231
thous (Can.) 233
Thricomys 504
Trinacodus 502
Thryonomys 497
Thylacodes 846
Thylacoleo 846
thylacoleoïdes (An.) 869
Thylacopardus 846
Thylacomorphus 678
Thylacomys 392, 844
Thylacynus 846
Thylamys 855
Thylogale 835
Thyroptera 108
thysanodes (Myot.) 94
tianschianus (Sic.) 490
tichoceras (Meg.) 621
Tichodon 606
tichorhinus (Rhin.) 630
Tideus 839
tigrina (Fel.) 272
tigrina (Gen.) 249
tigrinum (Ok.) 710
tigrinus (Eq.) 646
tigrinus (Protops.) 164
tigris (Fel.) 266
Tillomys 477
Tillotherium 548
tilonura (Gaz.) 725
timidus (Lep.) 540
timoriensis (Cerv.) 694
Tinoceras 586
Tinodon 861
tiomanensis (Ratuf.) 308
tiomanicus (Mus) 370
tippelskirchi (Giraf.) 711
titan (Pot.) 663
Titanomys 530
Titanops 622
Titanotherium 620
titthaecheilus (Cynopt.) 62
tabagoi (Zyg.) 423
togoensis (Hyaen.) 243
tolosanus (Macac.) 17
toltecus (Od.) 706
toltecus (Reith.) 427
toltecus (Sigm.) 413
tolucae (Reith.) 426
tolucae (Sciur.) 319
Tolypeutes 821
Tomarctus 226
tomesi (Pterop.) 52
Tomodus 566
Tomopeas 88
tonalensis (Sigm.) 413
Tonatia 111
tonganus (Pterop.) 51
tonkeanus (Cynop.) 19
Tonostylops 549
tonsus (Cynop.) 19
tornillo (Perom.) 399
torquatus (Cheirom.) 101
torquatus (Cten.) 498
torquatus (Dicr.) 463
torquatus (Pterop.) 54
torquatus (Rouss.) 59
torquatus (Tay.) 659
torridus (Liom.) 487
torridus (Onych 398
tortus (Eucast.) 346
torvus (Symb.) 621
toufaea (Must.) 203
tournouëri (Pseud.) 637
townsendi (Citell.) 338
townsendi (Eutam.) 331
townsendi (Micr.) 454
townsendi (Scap.) 151
townsendi (Thom.) 471
townsendi (Uroc.) 240
Toxodon 568, 565—567
Toxodontherium 567
toxodontoïdes (Not.) 637
Trachyops 112
Trachypithecus 7
Trachytherus 557
Tragelaphus 730, 731, 732
tragelaphus (Amm.) 739
tragocamelus (Boscl.) 730
Tragocerus 727
Tragulohyus 681
Tragulus 687
tragulus (Ped.) 718
tragus (Rup.) 734
transformatus (Proac.) 591
transitionalis (Sylv.) 537
transitoria (Must.) 202
transitorius (Pseud.) 264
transitum (Arch.) 563
transmontanus (Prot.) 672
Transpithecus 46
transvaalensis (Eq.) 646
transversa (Oldf.) 552
transversus (Hyp.) 685
transversus (Perim.) 516
trarensis (Macac.) 17
Traspoatherium 583
Trechomys 294
Tremacyllus 561
Tremarctos 181
Trematherium 788
Tretomys 438
Tretulias 781

trevelyani (Chrys.) 155
Triacanthodon 861
Triacodon 171
Triaenops 70
triangulidens (Ast.) 584
Tribodon 505
Tricardia 521
Tricentes 160
trichaenus (Bothr.) 657
Trichecus = Odobenus 874, 281
Trichecus 748
Trichosurus 827
trichurus (Oryz.) 418
Trichys 512
Triclis 839
Tricoelodus 551
tricolor (Myot.) 90
tricolor (Hemd.) 113
tricolor (Sciur.) 328
Tricomys 504
Triconodon 861
tricostatus (Hyp.) 685
Tricuspiodon 171, 870
tridactyla (Myrm.) 803
tridactylus (Caen.) 625
tridecimlineatus (Citell.) 341
tridens (Hippos.) 70
trigonalis (Not.) 575
Trigonias 625
trigonoceras (Meg.) 621
trigonoceras (Tit.) 620
Trigonodon 567
trigonodum (Lept.) 625
Trigonolestes 647, 648
Trigonolophodon 595
trigonostyloïdes (Hem.) 579
Trigonostylops 579
trigonus (Trig.) 579
Triisodon 161
trilateralis (Mer.) 712
Trilobodon 592
Trilophiomys 447
Trilophodon 600
trilophodon (Ast.) 584
trilophodon (Pyr.) 598
trilophus (Adj.) 476
Trimerostephanos 589
trimucronatas (Lem.) 463
trinitatis (Callosp.) 335
trinitatis (Did.) 854
trinitatis (Gal.) 198
trinitatis (Peropt.) 98
trinitatis (Proech.) 506
trinotatus (Zap.) 491
tripartitius (Entelos.) 550
triplex (Pal.) 534
Triplopus 623
tripolitanus (Psamm.) 360
triqueticornis (An.) 743
Trispondylus 576
tristrami (Gerb.) 356
trisulcatus (Mann.) 865
triton (Cricet.) 396
Tritylodon 871
Trocharion 189
Trichictis 187
Trochotherium 187
troglodytes (Anthrop.) 2
trogontherii (El.) 603
Trogontherium 346
tropicalis (Con.) 194
tropicalis (Otom.) 361
tropicalis (Spil.) 197
Trouessartella 859
trouessarti (Paras.) 583
trouessartianus (Ptil.) 870
trowbridgei (Microl.) 539
trowbridgei (Sor.) 133
truei (Gloss.) 113
truei (Od.) 706
truei (Perom.) 403
truei (Scap.) 151
truei (Sciur.) 324
truei (Syn.) 462
trumbulli (Moloss.) 102
truncatus (Chriac.) 158
truncatus (Turs.) 764
Trygenycteris 66
tsaïdamensis (Micr.) 449
tschudii (Cav.) 526
tschudii (Did.) 854
tschudii (Maz.) 708
tchuktshorum (Lep.) 540
tschuktshorum (Micr.) 450
tuberculatus (Odoc.) 703
tuberculatus (Pterop.) 54
tuberculosus (Gryp.) 584
tuckensis (Simia) 2
tucumanensis (Acod.) 433
tucumanus (Cten.) 498
tulliana (Fel.) 268
tumbalensis (Tyl.) 411
tumidiceps (Morm.) 109
tumidirostris (Nat.) 107
tumidus (Scapt.) 431
tumidus (Stag.) 860
tundrensis (Sor.) 132
tunetae (Eliom.) 350
tungalunga (Viv.) 248
Tupaia 122
turfanensis (Gerb.) 357
turgidus (Pal.) 534
turkestanicus (Mus) 369
turpis (Hippos.) 71
Tursio 766
tursio (Turs.) 764
Tursiops 764
turtuosus (Anut.) 818
tusus (Pelyc.) 40
tuza (Geom.) 467
Tychostylops 590
Tylomys 411
Tylostoma 112
Typhlomys 352
typhlus (Spal.) 466
typicus (Cerv.) 699
typicus (Malac.) 364
typicus (Petr.) 497
typicus (Reith.) 429
Typotherium 562
typus (Choer.) 655
typus (Elig.) 427
typus (Isch.) 478
typus (Micros.) 291
typus (Pantos.) 578
typus (Pros.) 588
tyrannus (Noth.) 41
Tyttoconus 863

U

Uakaria 25
ualanus (Pterop.) 53
ubericolor (Microl.) 539
ubericolor (Sciur.) 314
ugandae (Fun.) 303
uinta (Lynx) 278
uinta (Thom.) 472
Uintacyon 216
Uintatherium 586
Uintamastyx 586
uintensis (Anapt.) 40
uintensis (Hyops.) 42
uintensis (Parom.) 477
Ulias 780
ulta (Patriof.) 165
ulter (Icoch.) 559
ultimus (Trim.) 589
ultra (Od.) 707
Ultrapithecus 47
umbratus (Vamp.) 117
umbrinus (Eutam.) 332
umbrinus (Perom.) 400
umbrinus (Trog.) 688
umbrosus (Cynom.) 16
umbrosus (Micr.) 457
unalascensis (Dicr.) 464
unalascensis (Micr.) 453
Uncia 265
undans (Parom.) 477
undans (Tan.) 634
undata (Fel.) 271

underwoodi (Hylon.) 115
undulata (Helog.) 257
undulata (Viv.) 248
ungava (Evot.) 446
ungava (Phen.) 443
ungava (Vulp.) 237
unica (Alb.) 580
unicolor (Cerv.) 694
unisulcatus (Otom.) 362
unyoroi (Mus) 375
Uphelognathus 677
Uranocyrtus 793
urichi (Proech.) 506
urmiana (Ov.) 740
Urmiatherium 709
Urocricetus 395
Urocyon 239
Uroderma 116
Uroleptes 803
Uromys 391
Uropsilus 147
urostictus (Can.) 235
Urotragus 735
Urotrichus 147
Ursavus 177
ursina (Alouat.) 21
ursinus (Amph.) 220
ursinus (Arct.) 280
ursinus (Phal.) 826
ursinus (Plan.) 572
ursinus (Sarc.) 846
Ursus 178
usambarae (Rhynch.) 126
ussuricus (Mus) 382
Utaetus 816
utah (Citell.) 336
utahensis (Eutam.) 331

V

vacillator (Proech.) 506
vaga (Lutra) 214
vagans (Erin.) 128
vagans (Hom.) 648
vagrans (Sor.) 132
vagus (Palaeac.) 291
valdarnensis (Capr.) 534
valdense (Rhag.) 652
valdivianus (Acod.) 435
valens (Anthr.) 650
valens (Paur.) 859
vali (Capr.) 738
vali (Cten.) 496
valida (Proc.) 557
validens (Limn.) 619
validum (Telm.) 619
validus (Meg.) 621
validus (Mus) 368
validus (Prisc.) 761
vallicola (Micr.) 453
vallidens (Telm.) 619
Vampyressa 118
Vampyriscus 117
Vampyrodes 117
Vampyrops 117
Vampyrus 110
vampyrus (Pterop.) 54
vanbenedeni (Dioch.) 757
vancouverensis (Sciur.) 321
vancouverensis (Sor.) 132
Vandeleuria 389
vardoni (Cob.) 721
varia (Helog.) 258
variabile (Paras.) 583
variabilis (Lep.) 540
variabilis (Sciur.) 326
varians (Meph.) 193
varians (Tit.) 620, 622
variegata (Fel.) 268
variegatoïdes (Sciur.) 325
variegatum (Steg.) 811
variegatus (Arvic.) 387
variegatus (Atel.) 22
variegatus (Can.) 232
variegatus (Glauc.) 84
variegatus (Sciur.) 318
varietatum (Cal.) 595
varilla (Croc.) 140
varius (Acod.) 432
varius (Myos.) 139
varius (Sciur.) 317
varronis (Lep..) 540
vasconiae (Evot.) 444
vates (Pros.) 564
vegaae (Ber.) 779
vegetus (Oryz.) 422
velatum (Thoat.) 606
velauna (Aymard.) 224
velaunum (Ronz.) 625
veldkampi (Epom.) 58
velifer (Myot.) 92
velifera (Bal.) 783
velilla (Rhog.) 88
vellerosus (Micr.) 454
velox (Limn.) 165
velox (Potam.) 152
velox (Vulp.) 239
velutina (Otar.) 279
venaticus (Lyc.) 241
venezuelae (Did.) 854
venezuelae (Rhip.) 409
venezuelae (Tonat.) 111
venezuelensis (Acod.) 434
ventanus (Cor.) 582
venticolus (Noth.) 41
venticolus (Prot.) 612
ventorum (Hept.) 630
ventorum (Sciur.) 321
venusta (Did.) 856
venustus (Petr.) 125
venustus (Rhip.) 409
venustus (Tam.) 334
venustus (Vesp.) 79
veraecrucis (Liom.) 487
verae-crucis (Vesp.) 82
verreauxi (Mus) 376
verrucosus (Sus) 662
versabilis (Meg.) 785
versicolor (Sciur.) 326
verus (Lag.) 531
verus (Limn.) 165
verus (Micros.) 291
Vespertiliavus 89
Vespertilio 77
Vespertilio, K. et Bl. 89
Vesperugo 77, 78
vestitus (Acod.) 435
vestitus (Coend.) 514
vestitus (Oryz.) 418, 423
Vetelia 813
veterior (Isch.) 478
veterrima (Pal.) 170
Vetulus 16
vetulus (Pterop.) 51
vetus (Daph.) 217
vetus (Hel.) 475
vetus (Plat.) 658
vetustus (Sam.) 710
vhitiae Osb. (Pal.) 170
viator (Acom.) 386
vicarius (Hyops.) 42
vicerex (Mus) 369
vicinior (Perom.) 405
victor (Dicr.) 862
victoriae (Gen.) 249
victorina (Helog.) 258
Victorlemoinea 577, 615
vignei (Ov.) 740
villosa (Chrys.) 155
villosa (Fel.) 268
villosissimus (Mus) 373
villosus (Chact.) 820
villosus (Oryz.) 418, 423
vinealis (Mus) 435
virgata (Fel.) 266
virgatus (Agout.) 524
virgicollis (Trag.) 690
virginiana (Did.) 852
virginianus (Lep.) 544
virginianus (Odoc.) 704
virgo (Diclid.) 100
virgultis (Od.) 705
viridis (Cephal.) 64
Viscacia 516
visenoviensis (Tit.) 530

Vishnutherium 709
vismaei (Pach.) 613
vison (Put.) 206
vittata (Gal.) 198
vittata (Meph.) 194
vittatus (Sciur.) 313
vittatus (Sus) 662
vitulina (Phoca) 286, 287
vivax (Gerb.) 358
vivax (Sciur.) 328
Viverra 247
Viverravus 245
Viverricula 248
viverrina (Fel.) 269
viverrina (Sinop.) 167
viverroïdes (Cynod.) 223, 224, 225
vivesi (Myot.) 94
vivinus (Sciur.) 319
vociferans (Mus) 365
vociferus (Pterop.) 52
volans (Gal.) 121
volans (Sciur.) 300, 300
vorax (Did.) 842
vorax (Drom.) 163
vorax (Uint.) 216
vulcanius (Reith.) 427
vulcanorum (Pli.) 674
vulgaris (Capr.) 702
vulgaris (Cricet.) 394
vulgaris (Gen.) 250
vulgaris (Hyaen.) 244
vulgaris (Put.) 207
vulgaris (Sciur.) 317
vulgivagus (Put.) 206
Vulpavus 215
Vulpes 235
vulpiceps (Hyr.) 611
vulpiceps (Procy.) 217
vulpinus (Parac.) 224

W

wachei (Cerv.) 697
wagneri (Sciur.) 323
Wagneria (Bass.) 184
wahlbergi (Epom.) 56
wahlbergi (Eq.) 646
Wallabia 834
wallacei (Styloct.) 55
walleri (Lith.) 727
wallichi (Cerv.) 698
wallovianus (Temn.) 218
walseensis (Dicr.) 693
wardi (Capr.) 738
wardi (Giraf.) 711
wardi (Ovib.) 742
wardi (Red.) 722
warreni (Mer.) 712
washakius (Neov.) 216
washingtoni (Put.) 210
waterhousei (Choer.) 655
watersi (Gerb.) 358
watsoni (Artib.) 116
watsoni (Tyl.) 411
weddelli (Lepton.) 284
weddeli (Pal.) 675
wehrlii (Peh.) 595
weissmanni (Hyaen.) 243
wellsi (Blast.) 712
welwitschi (Proc.) 556
weynsi (Ceph.) 715
wheatleyi (Meg.) 795
whitakeri (Lep.) 541
whiteadi (Chrot.) 353
whiteheadi (Harp.) 61
whiteheadi (Keriv.) 95
whiteheadi (Mus) 367
whitelyi (Maz.) 708
whitiae (Sinop.) 166
whitneyi (Neoh.) 639
whitneyi (Odoc.) 704
wiedi (Fel.) 271
wildei (Hapl.) 567
williamsi (Alact.) 494
wilsoni (Poëb.) 671
wingei (Myox.) 349
wingei (Pleur.) 589
wingei (Trem.) 182
wintoni (Laeph.) 77
wintoni (Mus) 378
whitei (Epom.) 56, 57
witherbyi (Acom.) 386
witherbyi (Mus) 379
whitleyi (Morm.) 106
woermanni (Tryg.) 66
wolffsohni (Phyll.) 429
woodfordi (Neson.) 66
woodfordi (Pterop.) 54
woodwardi (Macr.) 834
wortmanni (Callosp.) 335
wortmani (Cor.) 581
wortmani (Phen.) 576
wortmani (Trig.) 579
Wortmania 824
wortmanni (Hyops.) 42
wosnessenskii (Evot.) 444
wrangeli (Evot.) 444
wrangeli (Syn.) 462
wymani (Delph.) 762
wynnei (Micr.) 456
Wynyardia 846

X

xabregas (de) (Acr.) 760
xanthinus (Las.) 86
xanthogenys (Put.) 211
xanthognathus (Mier.) 455
xanthopus (Mus) 435
xanthopygus (Cerv.) 697
xanthorrinus (Acod.) 433
xanthospila (Must.) 204
xanthurus (Mus) 546
Xenelaphus 707
Xenomys 438
Xenurus 820
xenurus (Perom.) 405
xerampelinus (Acod.) 434
Xeromys 353
Xerospermophilus 340
Xerus 305
Xesmodon 605
Xiphodon 681
Xiphodontherium 681, 651
Xotodon 566
Xotoprodon 565
Xylomys 486
Xyophorus 790
Xylotherium 584

Y

yakimensis (Citell.) 339
yakutatensis (Micr.) 453
yarkandensis (Cerv.) 698
yelmensis (Thom.) 472
yesoensis (Urs.) 179
yokoensis (Macac.) 18
yucatanensis (Did.) 852
yucatanensis (Nyctin.) 103
yucatanensis (Oryz.) 417
yucatanensis (Sciur.) 324
yucatanensis (Tay.) 659
yucataniae (Coend.) 514
yucatanicus (Sylv.) 537
yukonensis (Lemm.) 463
yukonensis (Sciur.) 301
yulei (Fun.) 305
yumanensis (Myot.) 92
yunganus (Oryz.) 419
yunnanensis (Hyst.) 510
yunnanensis (Mus) 369

Z

zacatecae (Per.) 484
zacatecae (Reithr.) 425
Zaëdius 819
Zalophus 279
zambeziana (Gen.) 251
zambeziensis (Eq.) 646
zambeziensis (Str.) 733
zamelas (Perom.) 406
Zamicrus 793
zamius (Diad.) 607
zamorae (Perom.) 405
zanzibarica (Croc.) 144

Zaphilus 808
Zapus 490
Zarhachis 762
zarhinus (Vamp.) 117
zeballosi (Oxy.) 609
zebra (Arvic.) 388
zebra (Cross.) 259
zebra (Eq.) 646
zechi (Epom.) 56
zechi (Geor.) 488
zelotes (Perom.) 405
Zenkerella 293
zenkeri (Epom.) 56
zenkeri (Idiur.) 293
zenkeri (Scot.) 61
zerda (Megal.) 239
Zeuglodon 753, 754, 756
zibellina (Must.) 203
zibetha (Viv.) 248
Zibethailurus 269
zibethicus (Fib.) 461
ziegleri (Plat.) 658
Ziphacodon 171
Ziphila 821
Ziphioïdes 775
Ziphiopsis 776
Ziphirostrum 776
Ziphius 776
zitteli (Ars.) 587
zitteli (Dic.) 626
zitteli (Fel.) 272
zitteli (Prol.) 531
Zorilla 190
zorilla (Con.) 195
zorrino (Con.) 195
zuluensis (Nes.) 719
Zygodontomys 423
Zygogeomys 471
Zygolestes 844
zygomaticus (Oryz.) 416
Zygomaturus 832

Addenda.

Atelodus 629
bennetti (Mimon) 113
labiatus (Epom.) 57

[*Reprinted from* SCIENCE, *N. S., Vol. X., No. 249, Pages 491–495, October 6, 1899.*]

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. By Dr. E. L. TROUESSART. Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn. New ed., fasciculus VI., Appendix and Index, 1899, 8° pp. 1265–1469. Price of complete work 66 Marks.

The completion of the great 'Catalogus Mammalium' which Dr. Trouessart has been publishing in parts during the past two years marks an epoch in systematic work in mammals. Previous catalogues, incomplete at best, have been restricted either to living or extinct forms, so that zoologists have been obliged to consult one set and paleontologists another. But as Professor Osborn has recently remarked: "Among the vertebrates the separation of the living and extinct forms is at present a calamity. Zoologists must become familiar with paleontology whether they prefer to do so or not. It is impossible, for example, to understand the modern races of dogs without studying the Oligocene races and their ancestors."* Dr. Trouessart has sought to remedy this defect by bringing together in one list all the species of mammals, living and extinct, which have been described between 1758 (the date of publication of the 10th edition of the 'Systema Naturæ' of Linnaeus) and the close of the year 1898—a period covering exactly a century and a half.

The first three parts of this catalogue have already been reviewed in these pages ;† without attempting to treat the others with the same detail, attention may be called to a few points which are suggested more especially by the last brochure. The catalogue proper consists of 5

*SCIENCE, N. S., X., p. 171, August 11, 1899.

†SCIENCE, N. S., VI., pp. 68–69, July 9, 1897; VII., pp. 30–33, January 7, 1898.

parts containing 1,264 pages, while fasciculus VI. is devoted entirely to addenda and corrigenda (94 pp.) and a closely printed 3 column index of 109 pages.

The index has some 16,827 entries indicating that over 16,000 names have been listed; of these 2,977 are generic and 13,850 specific. The total number of recognized genera and subgenera is 1,840; of recognized species about 7,500. These numbers are significant as an index of progress in the study of mammals. In 1758, 39 genera and 183 species were described by Linnaeus; in 1798 the total number of recognized genera was less than 100 of which only 1 was extinct; while in 1898 the number of genera and subgenera recognized by Trouessart is 1,840. This rapid increase in names within the present century has resulted from the more thorough exploration of all parts of the globe, more careful study of improved material, and especially from the marvelous development in our knowledge of extinct forms.

Naturally the naming of so many species has presented many difficulties and even a superficial examination of the catalogue shows many curiosities of nomenclature. The names vary in length from one to ten syllables, the shortest being *Mus rex* and the longest *Brachydiastematotherium transsylvanicum*. The tendency to repeat favorite specific names in many groups is very noticeable; *major* has been applied to 51 species, *intermedius* to 54, *robustus* to 56, *gracilis* to 65, and *minor* to 71. Many species have been named in honor of eminent naturalists; the zoologists who have had a dozen or more mammals named after them are: Blanford, 12; Allen, Gray and Lartet each, 13; Gervais and Owen, 15; Geoffroy, 17; Gaudry, 20; Milne Edwards, 21; and Cuvier, 28.

That such a catalogue necessarily contains some errors is self-evident, but the wonder is that there are not more of them. There are of course omissions (*e. g.*, a genus, subgenus and

5 species of phyllostome bats described by Miller in the Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy Science, in July, 1898); errors in the authority of genera and species and in the authors of papers (*e. g.*, in crediting Bailey's 'List of Mammals of the District of Columbia' to Bangs); adoption of the wrong names for groups, thus differentiating forms which are identical while reducing others to synonomy which are really distinct. But the care which the author has taken to eliminate errors of all kinds is shown by the voluminous appendix of 94 pages devoted to corrections and additions of genera and species which were omitted, or which have been described during the two years in which the catalogue has been passing through the press.

The most serious defect in the catalogue seems to be in the treatment of genera. References are so seldom given that it is difficult to consult the original descriptions. Moreover the 2,977 generic names indexed probably do not represent much more than 65 per cent. of those actually published, so that in some cases names which have the best claim to adoption are not even mentioned. It should be stated that the author's aim has been to adopt the best known or most generally used name for a genus, on the plea that the work would thus be more generally useful—in short he has in many cases followed the *auctorum plurimorum* rule rather than the law of priority. He has thus been led to adopt some names which are preoccupied, but in this respect there is a marked improvement in the latter part of the catalogue. The selection of the best known designation, regardless of whether the name is preoccupied or antedated, is likely to lead to more trouble than convenience in the long run. Changes in names are always objectionable, particularly in higher groups, but it is safe to say that nearly 5 per cent. of all the genera and subgenera in this catalogue are likely to undergo change within a few years. Dr. Trouessart might have

prevented much trouble for students in future by making the changes now demanded by the law of priority. Even if he preferred to adopt the other course in the body of the list, a table might have been inserted in the appendix showing the earliest names of groups for which he had selected the best known designation, but even this seems to have been impracticable on account of the undue length of the appendix.

Without attempting to give such a table here, it will suffice to illustrate this point by mentioning 50 genera and subgenera which have not been corrected in the appendix. It should be explained, however, that these do not by any means include all the names which rest on an unstable basis. Full references are added, as some of the genera are not given in the catalogue, although the majority of them are mentioned in synonymy with merely authorities and dates.

Page 4. For *Siamanga*, 1843—substitute **Symphalangus** Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. Naturgesch., I., p. 34, 1841.

P. 44. For *Brachyurus*,* 1823—**Cacajao** Lesson, Species des Mamm., pp. 181–183, 1840.

P. 44. For subgenus *Brachyurus* Trouessart—**Cothurus** nom. nov. Type *Brachyurus calvus* Geoff.

P. 46. For *Chrysothrix*, 1835—**Saimiri** Voigt, Cuvier's Thierreich, I., p. 95, 1831.

* Trouessart's *Brachyurus* contains two subgenera : A, *Ouakaria* Gray, 1849 and B, *Brachyurus*. Since *Brachyurus* Spix, 1823, is preoccupied by *Brachyurus* Fischer, 1813, a group of field mice, the genus becomes *Cacajao* Lesson, 1840, and subgenus A, *Ouakaria* also becomes *Cacajao* both being based on *Simia melanocephala*. Subgenus B, *Brachyurus* including the redfaced species, if really worthy of separation, apparently requires a new name and may be called *Cothurus* (docked tail). *Ouakaria* is not available for this group as it has already been restricted to the blackheaded forms and *Cercoptochus* Gloger, 1841, based on the uakaris in general, must be restricted to the same group since it was proposed before any of the redfaced species had been described.

P. 47. For *Nyctipithecus*, 1823—**Aotus** Humbolt, Recueil Obs. Zool. Anat. Comp., I., pp. 306–311, 358, 1811.

P. 62. For *Cheiromys*, 1799—**Daubentonia** Geoffroy, Décad. Philos., IV., p. 193, 1795.

P. 66. For *Hemigalago*, 1857—**Galagoides** Smith, S. Afr. Quart. Journ., 2d ser., II., p. 32, 1833.

P. 84. For *Cynonycteris*, 1852—**Rousettus** Gray, London Med. Repos., XV., p. 299, 1821.

P. 90. For *Megaloglossus*,* 1885—**Trygenycteris** Lydekker, in Flower & Lydekker's, Mamm. Living & Extinct, p. 655, 1891.

P. 135. For *Furia*,* 1828—**Furipterus** Bonaparte, Icon. Fauna Italica, I., fasc. XXI. (under *Plecotus auritus*), 1837.

P. 149. For *Mystacina*,* 1843—**Mystacops** Lydekker, in Flower & Lydekker's, Mamm., Living & Extinct, p. 671, 1891.

P. 152. For *Macrotus*,* 1843—**Otopterus** Lydekker, in Flower & Lydekker's, Mamm., Living & Extinct, p. 673, 1891.

P. 153. For *Lophostoma*, 1838—**Tonatia** Gray, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingdom, V., p. 71, footnote, 1827.

P. 155. *Tylostoma*,* 1855—**Anthorhina** Lydekker, in Flower & Lydekker's, Mamm., Living & Extinct, p. 674, 1891.

P. 156. For *Carollia*,* 1838—**Hemiderma** Gervais, Expéd. Comte de Castelnau l'Am. du Sud, Mamm., p. 43, 1855.

P. 158. For *Ischnoglossa*,* 1860—**Leptonycteris** Lydekker, in Flower & Lydekker's, Mamm. Living & Extinct, p. 674, 1891.

P. 203. For *Mygale*, 1800—**Desmana** Güldenstädt, Beschäft. Berliner Gesellsch. Naturf. Freunde, III., p. 108, 1777.

P. 212. For *Centetes*, 1811—**Tenrec** Lacépède, Buffon's Hist. Nat., Didot ed., Quad., XIV., p. 156, 1799.

P. 248. For *Cercoleptes*, 1811—**Potos** Cuvier & Geoff., Mag. Encyclopédique, II., p. 187, 1795.

* Preoccupied.

P. 287. For *Enhydra*,* 1822—**Latax** Gloger, Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.—Carol., XIII., pt. 2, p. 511, 1827.

P. 297. For *Hypotemnodon*, 1894—**Mesocyon** Scott, Princeton College Bull., II., p. 38, 1890.

P. 341. For *Hemigalidia*, 1882 — **Salanoia**, Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pp. 523–524, 1864.

P. 372. For *Callorhinus*,* 1859—**Callotaria** Palmer, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., VII., p. 156, 1892.

P. 375. For *Trichechus*,* 1766—**Odobenus** Brisson, Regnum Anim., 2d ed., pp. 12, 30–31, 1762.

P. 377. For *Macrorhinus*,* 1826—**Mirounga** Gray, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingdom, V., pp. 179–181, 1827.

P. 380. For *Ogmorhinus*, 1875—**Hydrurga** Gistel, Naturgesch. Thierreichs, p. xi., 1848.

P. 421. For *Macroxus*, 1823—**Guerlinguetus** Gray, London Med. Repos., XV., p. 304, 1821.

P. 453. For *Myoxus*, 1780 — **Glis** Brisson, Regn. Anim., 2d ed., pp. 13, 113–118, 1762.

P. 724. For *Euprotogonia*, Apr. 1893—**Tetraclænodon** Scott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., Nov. 1892, pp. 299–300.

P. 754. For *Ceratorhinus*, 1867—**Didermocerus**† Brookes, Cat. Anat. and Zool. Museum, p. 75, 1828.

P. 817. For *Dicotyles*, 1817 — **Tayassu** G. Fischer, Zoognosia, III., pp. 284–289, 1814.

P. 835. For *Oreodon*,* 1851—**Merycoidodon** Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., pp. 47–50, 1848.

P. 896. For *Furcifer*,* 1844—**Hippocamelus** Leuckart, De Equo bisulco Molinæ, p. 24, 1816.

P. 950. For *Hippotragus*, 1846 — **Ozanna** Reichenbach, Vollst. Naturgesch. In- u. Auslandes, Säugeth., III., pp. 126–131, 1845.

* Preoccupied.

† If this name is considered invalid because published in a sale catalogue, the subgenus stands *Dicerorhinus* Gloger, 1841.

P. 967. For *Aploceros*, 1827—**Oreamnos** Rafinesque, Am. Monthly Mag., II., p. 44, 1817.

P. 1000. For *Manatus*, 1772—**Trichechus** Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, I., p. 34, 1758.

P. 1003. For *Eotherium*,* 1875—**Eotheroides** nom. nov. *Eotherium* Owen is preoccupied by *Eotherium* Leidy, 1853, a genus of Perissodactyla.

P. 1007. For *Halicore*, 1811—**Dugong** Lacépède, in Buffon's Hist. Nat., Didot ed., Quad., XIV., p. 193, 1799.

P. 1008. For *Rhytina*, 1811—**Hydrodamalis** Retzius, Kongl. Vet. Acad. nya Handl., Stockholm, XV., p. 292, 1794.

P. 1009. For *Zeuglodon*, 1839—**Basilosaurus** Harlan, Trans. Am. Philos. Soc., new ser., IV., pp. 397–403, 1834.

P. 1016. For *Argyrodelphis*, Apr., 1894—**Diochotichus** Ameghino, Énum. Syn. Mamm. Foss. Eocène Patagonie, p. 182, Fev. 1894.

P. 1017. For *Pontistes*, 1885—**Palaeopontoporia** Doering, Exped. Rio Negro (Patagonia), III., Geol., pp. 437, 455, 1882.

P. 1037. For *Tursio*,* 1830—**Lissodelphis** Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsbuch Naturgesch., I., p. 169, 1841.

P. 1042. For *Neomeris*,* 1846—**Neophocæna** Palmer, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIII., p. 23, Jan., 1899.

P. 1048. For *Orca*,* 1846 — **Orcinus** Fitzinger, Wiss.-pop. Naturgesch. Säugeth, VI., pp. 204–217, 1860.

P. 1120. For *Tamandua*,† 1842—**Uroleptes** Wagler, Nat. Syst. d. Amphibien, p. 36, 1830.

P. 1121. For *Cyclothurus*,† 1842—**Cyclopes** Gray, London Med. Repos., XV., p. 305, 1821.

P. 1146. For *Lysiurus*, 1891 — **Cabassous** McMurtrie, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom, I., p. 164, 1831.

P. 1261. For *Echidna*,* 1798—**Tachyglossus**

* Preoccupied.

† Usually quoted as 1825, but in reality a *nomen nudum* previous to 1842.

Illiger, Prod. Syst. Mamm. Avium, p. 114, 1811·

P. 1263. For *Proechidna*, Nov., 1877 — **Zaglossus** Gill, Ann. Record Sci. & Industry for 1876, p. CLXXI., May, 1877.

This list of exceptions to the generic names which Dr. Trouessart has adopted should not be considered as a reflection on the value of his work. Its main object is to illustrate the author's method of selecting names and to call attention to some of the earliest ones which do not happen to be now in common use. It has been prepared to increase, if possible, the usefulness of the work rather than to detract from it.

So far as species are concerned the catalogue is evidently much more complete, although, as pointed out above, there are a few omissions. There is, of course, room for diversity of opinion concerning the validity of some of the species which are given recognition, but no one can be personally familiar with the characters, history and synonomy of such a multitude of forms, and all that the author could do was to take the latest revision of each group as his guide. In adopting this course he has done all that could be expected and has produced a valuable *résumé* of the labors of specialists in many groups.

In fact, too much can hardly be said in favor of the catalogue. It represents an enormous amount of painstaking labor and will long remain a monument to the industry, patience and bibliographical skill of its author. It is indispensable to the student of mammals and its chief drawback is, perhaps, its high price (66 Marks), which may put the book beyond the reach of some who need it most.

T. S. Palmer.

Washington, D. C.

R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin NW., Carlstr. 11.

In unserem Verlage ist erschienen:

Catalogus Mammalium

tam viventium quam fossilium

auctore

E.-L. Trouessart.

2 volumina, XVI et 1469 pag. in-8. maj.
1899.

Preis 66 Mark.

QUINQUENNALE SUPPLEMENTUM, ANNO 1904.

Fasciculus I.

Primates, Prosimiae, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, Pinnipedia.

IV et 288 pag. in-8. maj. 1904.

Preis 12 Mark.

Fasciculus II.

Rodentia.

Pag. 289—546 in-8. maj. 1904.

Preis 12 Mark.

Fasciculus III.

Tillodontia, Ungulata, Sirenia.

Pag. 547—752 in-8. maj. 1905.

Preis 12 Mark.

A. Hopfer, Burg.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00733 9419